

طبعة جديدة مؤونة

الدكتور رُوحِي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جميع الحقوق محفوظة

الطبعة السابعة
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين

مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة الخوا
ص.ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤٤٤٥ - ٨٢٣٤٧٤
بروقيا، ملايين - تلکس: ٢٣١٦٦ ملايين
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

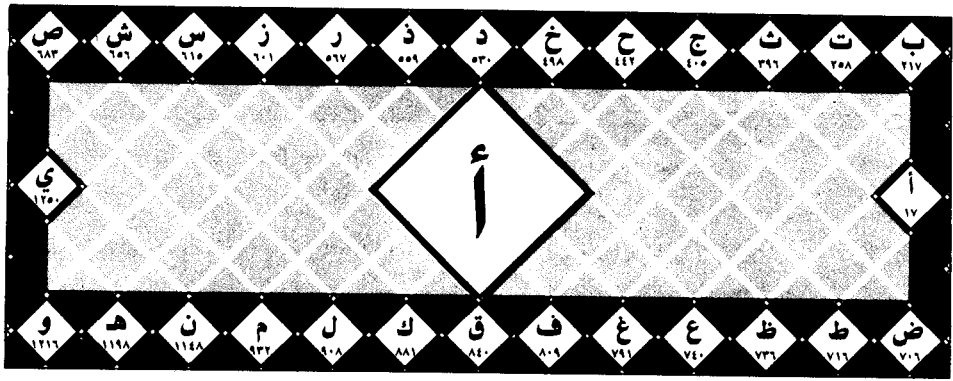
Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon

P.O. Box: 1085

Telex: 23166 LE

Cable: Malayin Beirut



harmony, concord, اتِّحَاد، وَفَاق، وَتَام، اتِّحَاد
accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity;
union, unity, coalescence

coalition, اِتِّتِلَاف (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ أَوْ هَيْئَاتٍ أَوْ دَوْلٍ)
entente

coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); اِتِّتِلَافِي
harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

to harmonize (with), be اِتِّتَلَفَ (مَعَ): تَتَّاعَمَ، اِنْسَجَمَ
harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree
(with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well
(with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit,
adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in
conformity (with), be consistent (with), be
compatible (with)

to unite, combine, merge, اِتِّتَلَفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنضَمَّ
coalesce, join forces, be united

to form a اِتِّتَلَفَ: شَكَّلَ اِتِّتِلَافًا (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ اِلِخ)
coalition

اِتِّتَلَقَ - رَاجِع تَالِق

اِتِّتَمَّ: قَصَدَ - رَاجِع أَمَّ

to follow someone's example, be اِتِّتَمَّ بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

conferring, conference, deliberation, اِتِّتَارَ: تَشَاوُر
consultation, talk

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, اِتِّتَارَ: تَأَمَّر
conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, schem-
ing, conniving, connivance

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, اِتِّتَارَ: مُؤَامَرَة
scheme

obedience, compliance, اِتِّتَارَ: خُضُوع
yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

following the example of, اِتِّتَامَ (بِ): اِقْتِدَاءَ (بِ)
copying, imitation, emulation

is, am, are...? was, were...? do, اِ (هَمْزَة اِسْتِفْهَام)
does...? did...? have...?

do they then deny the favors اَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللّٰهِ يَجْحَدُونَ ؟
of God?

did you write the letter? have you اُكْتُبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ ؟
written the letter?

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? اَلَمْ اَقُلْ لَكَ ؟

whether... or, اَلَمْ... اَمْ... اَمْ (هَمْزَة التَّوْكِيد)
no matter whether... or

whether thou warn them or اَنْذَرْتَهُمْ اَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ
do not warn them

or? perhaps? اَمْ (لِلتَّشْكِيكِ)

or do you doubt it? do you perhaps اَوْ تَشْكُ فِي ذَلِكَ ؟
doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

truly, verily, indeed, oh اَلَا، اَمَّا (لِلتَّوْكِيد)

oh, do know! let it be known! اَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا

oleander, rosebay اَء (نَبَات)

returning, coming back, going back; اَيْب: رَاجِع، عَائِد
returnee, returner

to return, come back, go back اِئْتَابَ: رَجَعَ، عَادَ

to wear or wrap oneself in a اِئْتَرَرَ: لَبَسَ الْاِزَارَ
loincloth

to follow someone's example, اِئْتَسَى بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after,
model after, be guided by

اِئْتَكَلَ: تَاكَلَ - رَاجِع تَاكَل

to blaze, flame, flare up اِئْتَكَلَتِ النَّارُ

to burn with anger, flame with rage, اِئْتَكَلَ غَضَبًا
flare up, seethe, fume, boil

stork	أَبُو حُدَيْج (طائر)
fox	أَبُو الْحَصِين: ثَعْلَب
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاء (طائر)
nasturtium	أَبُو خَنْجَر (نبات)
goatfish, surmullet	أَبُو ذَقْن (سمك)
aardvark	أَبُو ذَقْن (حيوان)
dengue	أَبُو الرُّكْب (مرض)
jay	أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر)
pipefish	أَبُو زَمَّارَة (سمك)
navel orange	أَبُو سُرَّة (برتقال)
marabout; adjutant	أَبُو سَعْن (طائر)
swordfish	أَبُو سَيْف (سمك)
angler, anglerfish	أَبُو الثَّصَّ (سمك)
salt	أَبُو صَايِر: مِلْح
bitter orange	أَبُو صُفَيْر (نبات)
Abu Dhabi	أَبُو ظَبْي: إِمَارَة عَرَبِيَّة
lion	أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد
chestnut; marron	أَبُو قَرَوَة: كَسْتَنَاء
chameleon	أَبُو قَرَّة: حِرْبَاء
hornbill	أَبُو قَرْن (طائر)
blackcap	أَبُو قَلَنْسَوَة (طائر)
wolf	أَبُو كَاسِب: ذَنْب
mumps, parotitis (مرض)	أَبُو كُعَيْب: نُكَاف (مرض)
shoebill	أَبُو مَرَكُوب (طائر)
earwig	أَبُو مِقْص: حَشْرَة
skimmer	أَبُو مِقْص (طائر مائي)
spoonbill	أَبُو مِلْعَقَة (طائر مائي)
ibis	أَبُو مَنَجَل (طائر)
cock, rooster	أَبُو الْمُنْذِر: دِيك
sawfish	أَبُو مَنشار (سمك)
gar, garfish; halfbeak	أَبُو مَنقَار (سمك)
poppy, opium poppy	أَبُو النَّوْم (نبات)
Sphinx	أَبُو الْهَوَل

trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِئْتِمَان: ثِقَة
credit	اِئْتِمَان: تَسْلِيْف
breach of trust	سُوءُ الْاِئْتِمَان: إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة
fiduciary	اِئْتِمَانِي
to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ
to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَامَرَ
to obey, carry out	اِئْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، اِئْتَمَرَ لَهُ: أَطَاعَ
someone's orders, follow, yield to, submit to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)	اِئْتَمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِـ
to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ
to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
return(ing), coming back, going back	أَيْس - رَاجِع يَأْس
old woman, woman over fifty years old	أَيْسَة: عَجُوز
to return, come back, go back	أَب: رَجَعَ
to turn to God in repentance; to repent	أَبَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَابَ
to long for, yearn for	أَبَّ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَى
father	أَب: وَالِد
father	أَب: كَاهِن
ancestor, forefather	أَب: جَدّ، سَلَف
foster father	أَبٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ أَوْ التَّنْشِئَةِ
lion	أَبُو الْأَشْبَال: أَسَد
chaffinch	أَبُو بَرَأَقِش: شُرْشُور (طائر)
gecko	أَبُو بُرَيْص: وَرَغَة
Adam	أَبُو الْبَشَر: آدَم
chat, wheatear	أَبُو بَلِيْق (طائر)
bread	أَبُو جَابِر: خُبْز
wolf	أَبُو جَعْدَة: ذَنْب
scarab; dung beetle	أَبُو جَعْرَان (خنفسه)
crab	أَبُو جَلْمُوب: سَلْطَعُون
lion	أَبُو الْحَارِث: أَسَد

licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; **إِبَاحِي**
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, **إِبَاحِيَّة**
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, **أَبَادَ: مَحَقَ، أَهْلَكَ**
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge
 annihilation, extermination, **إِبَادَة: مَحَقَ، إِهْلَاكَ**
 eradication, extirpation, destruction
 genocide **إِبَادَة جَمَاعِيَّة**
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate **أَبَارَ: أَهْلَكَ**
 needler **أَبَارَ: صَانِعُ الْإِبَرِ أَوْ بَائِمُهَا**
 flea **أَبَارَ: بُرْغُوثٌ**
 group, troop, band, company, body **أَبَاشَة: جَمَاعَة**
 to ovulate **أَبَاضَ: وَضَعَ الْبَيْضَ، أَخْرَجَ الْبَيْضَة**
 ovulation **إِبَاضَة: خُرُوجُ الْبَيْضَة مِنَ الْمَيْضِ**
 to offer for sale **أَبَاعَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ**
 to cause to urinate **أَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبُولُ**
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack **إِبَالَة: رُزْمَة**
 أَبَانَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ
 to separate, detach, cut off **أَبَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ**
 time **إِبَان: حِين، وَقْتُ**
 during, in the course of, at the time of **إِبَان: فِي إِبَانٍ**
 إِبَانَة - رَاجِعٌ تَبْنِينٍ
 ائْتِنَاس - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِنَاسٍ
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, **إِنْتِنَاسٌ**
 distressed, afflicted
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, **إِنْتِنَاسٌ**
 affliction
 to buy, purchase **إِشْتَرَى**
 ائْتَحَثَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ بَحْثَ (عَنْ)
 ائْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَأَ
 ائْتَدَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَأَ
 ائْتَدَاءٌ مِنْ
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., effective from...
 elementary; primary; preparatory, **إِبْتِدَائِي**
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient.

cock, rooster **أَبُو الْبَيْظَان: دِيكٌ**
 the parents, father and mother **الْأَبَوَان: الْوَالِدَان**
 reverend father **أَبُونَا (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)**
 handed down or transmitted from father **أَبَا عَنْ جَدٍّ**
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one generation to another, by heredity
 paternal **لَأَبَ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَة)**
 O my father! **يَا أَبَتِ**
 August **أَب: أَغْطُسُ**
 the (Heavenly) **الْأَب: أَوَّلُ الْأَقَانِيمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 father
 unwilling, reluctant, **كَارَهُ (لِ)** **أَب (الْأَبِي): غَيْرُ رَاضٍ، كَارَهُ (لِ)**
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath
 grass, herbage; pasture **أَب: عُشْبٌ**
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down **أَبَى: رَفَضَ**
 to disdain, scorn, **أَبَى: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، اسْتَنَكَفَ عَنْ**
 spurn, reject haughtily
 to deny, refuse, withhold **أَبَى عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاهُ**
 from
 to insist on **أَبَى إِلَّا أَنْ**
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or **شَاءَ أَمْ أَبَى**
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice
 أَبَاءَ: آوَى، أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَوَّأَ
 أَبَاءَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَوَّأَ
 refusal, rejection **إِبَاءَ: رَفَضَ**
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, **إِبَاءَ: أَنْفَة، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسِي**
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor
 to lodge, put up for the night **أَبَاتَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبِيتُ**
 abbot **أَبَاتِي، أَبَاتِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 apatite **أَبَاتِيْت (مَعْدَن)**
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make **أَبَاحَ: أَجَازَ**
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize, to justify, warrant
 to disclose, divulge, reveal **أَبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالْإِسْرَافِ، أَفْشَى**
 permission, allowance, allowing, **إِبَاحَة: إِجَازَة**
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval, sanction(ing)
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation **إِبَاحَة: بَوَّحَ، إِفْشَاءٌ**

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

amputee إِبْتَرَّ: مَنْ بُتِرَ عَضْوٌ مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جَرَّاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian

أَبْتَرَّ: بِلَا ذَنْبٍ

without offspring, childless

أَبْتَرَّ: بِلَا عَقَبٍ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (مِنْ) إِبْتَزَرَ (from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail

إِبْتَزَرَ بِالتَّهْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; إِبْتَزَارَ racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage blackmail; chantage إِبْتَزَارَ (تَهْدِيدِي)

extortionate

إِبْتِزَارِي

smiling; smile

إِبْتِسَامَ: تَبَسَّمَ

smile

إِبْتِسَامَةً: بَسَمَةً

to take premature action, إِبْتَسَرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush, accelerate, precipitate

to smile

إِبْتَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ

to lie, tell an untruth

إِبْتَشَكَ: كَذَبَ

إِبْتِغَاثَ - رَاجِعَ بَعَثَ

moving away, going away; departure, leaving

إِبْتِعَادَ: ذَهَابَ، مُعَادَرَةٌ

keeping away إِبْتِعَادُ عَنْ: الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غِيَابٌ عَنْ or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment

إِبْتِعَادَ: انفصال

avoidance, shunning, keeping

إِبْتِعَادُ عَنْ: تَجَنَّبَ

away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness

إِبْتِعَادَ: بُعِدَ

إِبْتِغَاثَ - رَاجِعَ بَعَثَ

to move away (from), go إِبْتَعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا، غَادَرَ away (from); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or إِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غَابَ عَنْ far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

إِبْتِدَائِي [قانون]

elementary education

تَعْلِيمَ إِبْتِدَائِي

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةُ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٍ

elementary school, primary school

مَدْرَسَةُ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٍ

contrivance, contriving, devisal, إِبْتِدَاعَ: إِبْتِكَارَ

devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning;

invention, innovation, origination, creation;

coinage, coining

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

إِبْتِدَاعَ: هَرِطَقَةٌ، بَدْعَةٌ

heretical

إِبْتِدَاعِي: هَرِطَقِي

improvisation, extemporization

إِبْتِدَاعَ: إِرْتِجَالَ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), إِبْتَدَرَ (إِلَى): أَسْرَعَ run (to)

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, إِبْتَدَرَ: اسْتَبَقَ act in advance of

before I could utter a word, he said... إِبْتَدَرَنِي قَائِلًا

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, إِبْتَدَعَ: إِبْتِكَرَ fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first to do something

to originate a heresy

إِبْتَدَعَ: أَتَى بِبَدْعَةٍ

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver إِبْتَدَعَ: إِرْتِجَلَ offhand, do on the spur of the moment

hackneying; abuse, إِبْتِدَالُ: إِمْتِهَانُ، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَالُ misuse

triteness, commonness, إِبْتِدَالُ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُبْتَدَلًا commonplaceness, platitude, banality

indecorum, indecency; vulgarity; immorality

إِبْتِدَالُ: عَدَمُ اخْتِشَامٍ

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday إِبْتَدَلَ: إِمْتَنَهَن use, make trite, make hackneyed

to violate accepted standards إِبْتَدَلَ: تَرَكَ الْاِخْتِشَامَ of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use abusive language; to act immorally

to degrade oneself, demean إِبْتَدَلَ (نَفْسَهُ): اِنْحَطَّ oneself, lower oneself, stoop

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, أَنْبَرَ: مَقْطُوعٌ severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached, separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

anabolism

إِنتَاءَ [أَحْيَاء]

anabolic

إِنتَائِي [أَحْيَاء]

rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; سُرُور
 joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation,
 exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity,
 cheer(fulness), high spirits

supplication, prayer, invocation

إِنتَهَال: تَضَرُّع

to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at);

إِنتَهَج (ب): قَرَح

to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful
 (about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about
 or over); to cheer up

to show off, vaunt, flaunt

إِنتَهَرَ: تَبَجَّحَ بِـ

to exaggerate, overdo, overstate

إِنتَهَرَ: بَالَعَ فِي

to supplicate, pray humbly (to God),
 invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest

إِنتَهَلَ: تَضَرَّعَ

purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)

إِنتَيْعَ: شَرَاءَ

to confide one's secret to, tell one's
 secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a
 secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to

أَبَثَ (هُ السِّر)

to alphabetize

أَبَجَدَ

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

أَبَجَدِي

alphabetically

أَبَجَدِيًّا

alphabet

أَبَجَدِيَّة: الحُرُوفُ الأَبَجَدِيَّة

potbellied, paunchy

أَبْجَر: مُتَكَرَّش، ضَخْمُ البَطْن

obese, fat, corpulent

أَبْجَر: بَدِين

to make hoarse, husky, harsh

أَبْج: سَبَبُ بُحَّةٍ لـ

hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty,
 gruff

أَبْج: مَبْحُوح

sailing, navigation

إِبْحَار: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا

to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a voyage
 sea voyage, voyage

أَبْحَر: سَافِرٌ بَحْرًا

to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor,
 depart, leave, begin a voyage

أَبْحَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ

having bad breath, suffering
 from halitosis

أَبْخَر: كَرِيهَ رَائِحَةِ الفَم

one-eyed

أَبْخَق: أَعْوَر

to stay in, remain in, abide in

أَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ

to run wild; to be or become
 wild, untamed, feral

أَبَدَ الحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ

to separate
 (oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw
 from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on

إِنتَعَدَ عَنْ: انفصلَ عَنْ، فارقَ، بَإَيَّنَ

to avoid, shun, keep away
 from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn
 away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold
 shoulder to

إِنتَعَدَ عَنْ: تَحَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى

to be or become far, faraway,
 far-off, distant, remote

إِنتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا قَصِيًّا

to be or become unlikely,
 improbable

إِنتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدَ الاحْتِيَالِ

to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want,
 crave after, covet

إِنتَقَى

seeking, aiming at, aspiring to;
 desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting

إِنتِغَاءَ: مَصْدَرُ إِنْتَقَى

إِنتِغَاءَ: رَغْبَةً، غَايَةً، هَدَفَ - رَاجِعُ بُغْيَةٍ

إِنتِغَاءَ: بُغْيَةً، لِكَيْ - رَاجِعُ بُغْيَةٍ

invention, creation, devisal, innovation,
 origination; creativity, creativeness, creative
 ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality,
 novelty; unique achievement

إِنتِكَارَ

coinage, coining (of
 words or phrases)

إِنتِكَارُ الكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ العِبَارَاتِ

to invent, innovate, originate,
 create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do
 something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design,
 fashion

إِنتَكَرَ: اسْتَنْطَعَ، اِئْتَدَعَ

to coin (a word,
 phrase, etc.)

إِنتَكَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً إلخ: صَاغَهَا

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted,
 drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

إِنتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ

to test, try, put to the test

إِنتَلَى: اخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ

to afflict, try, distress,
 torment, torture

إِنتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِبُحْنَةٍ، اِمْتَحَنَ

to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by,
 smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain,
 undergo, experience

إِنتَلَى بِـ

trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation

إِنتِلَاءَ

إِنتِلَاعَ - رَاجِعُ بَلَعَ

إِنتَلَعَ - رَاجِعُ بَلَعَ

إِنتَلَى بِ - رَاجِعُ إِنْتَلَى

إِنتَنَى - رَاجِعُ بَنَى

outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبْدَعَ: إِبْدَعَ - رَاجِعْ إِبْدَعَ

to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

أَبْدَلَ: عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending

eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

أَبْرَ: لَدَغَ

to backbite; to slander, defame, malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of

أَبْرَ: لَقَّحَ النَّبَاتَ

to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)

أَبْرَ: لَقَّحَ النَّبَاتَ

to accept, approve of

أَبْرَأَ مِنْ: حَلَّ، حَرَّرَ، أَعْفَى

to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

أَبْرَأَ: شَفَى

to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy

إِبْرَاءُ: إِعْفَاءُ

absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, freeing, exonerate, exemption

إِبْرَاءُ: شِفَاءُ

recovery, recuperation, cure, healing

إِبْرَاءُ: ذِمَّةٌ (كِتَابِي)

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

إِبْرَاز: إِظْهَارُ

presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing), bringing into view

إِبْرَاز: تَوْكِيدٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ

accentuation, emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring, giving special prominence or added force to

إِبْرَاز: إِتْنَاءُ

protrusion, projection, sticking out, exertion; embossment

إِبْرَاز: نَشْرٌ، إِضْدَارٌ

publishing, putting out, bringing out

إِبْرَاز: تَعَوُّظٌ - رَاجِعْ تَبَرُّزٌ

out

أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعْ أَبَدَ

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

أَبَدَ: ضَارٌ

wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَدَ: دَوَامٌ، خُلُودٌ

eternity, perpetuity

أَبَدَ: إِلَى الْأَبَدِ، أَبَدَ الدَّهْرَ

forever, perpetually, eternally; for good, permanently

أَبَدَ: إِلَى أَبَدِ الْآبِدِينَ

forever and ever

أَبَدًا: قَطُّ، مُطْلَقًا

never, not at all, absolutely not, by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا

always, forever, ever

أَبَدًا: خَلَقَ

to create, originate, make, bring into being

أَبَدًا: أَتَى بِجَدِيدٍ، إِسْتَحْدَثَ، إِبْدَأَ

to bring out something new, do first, introduce, open, begin, start, commence

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ

to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

إِبْدَاءُ: إِظْهَارُ

show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, uncovering, bringing to light; expression, voicing, declaration, uttering, making clear

إِبْدَاعٌ

creation, invention, innovation, origination; creativeness, creativity, creative ability, inventive-ness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement; excellence; perfection

إِبْدَاعِيٌّ

creative, originaive, inventive, original, innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal, fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent, outstanding

إِبْدَاعِيٌّ [أَدَبٌ]

romanticism

إِبْدَاعِيَّةٌ [أَدَبٌ]

romanticism

إِبْدَالٌ

exchange; substitution, replacement; change, changing, alteration

إِبْدَالٌ: عُقُوبَةٌ بِأَذْنَى مِنْهَا

commutation

إِبْدَالٌ: أَجَادَ

monster, wild beast

أَبَدَ (جِ) أَوَابِدَ

to excel (in), do well, do excellently, achieve excellent results (in); to be or become

spotted, speckled	أَبْرَشَ: تَفَوَّطَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَرَّرَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أَبْرَشَ: أَبْقَعَ، أَرْقَطَ
leprous; leper	أَبْرَشِيَّةُ
gecko	أَبْرَصَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	سَامَ أَبْرَصَ: أَبُو بَرِيصَ
to be struck by lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَرْسَلَ بَرْقِيَّةً
it lightened, there was lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرْقٌ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أَبْرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to brandish, flourish	أَبْرَقَ وَجْهَهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أَبْرَقَ بِسَيْفِهِ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أَبْرَكَ: أَنَاخَ
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أَبْرَمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
breem	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
dandruff, scurf	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
pure gold	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
golden, gold	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
silk	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
teapot; teakettle	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
April	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
washbasin, washbowl	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
to bring good news or glad tidings	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ

telegraphy	إِبْرَاق: إِسْأَلُ بَرْقِيٍّ
ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَام: إِقْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَام: عَقْدٌ، مَصْدَرُ عَقْدٍ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامِ
instrument of ratification	وَيْقُةُ إِبْرَامٍ
breem	أَبْرَامِيْس (سَمَك)
gallfly	آبِرَّة: قَنْفِشَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
needle	إِبْرَة (الْحَيَاطَةُ): مَخِيطٌ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَة: مُؤَشِّر (فِي آلَةٍ)
injection, shot	إِبْرَة: حَقْنَةٌ، زَرْقَةٌ طَبِيبِيَّةٌ
sting, stinger	إِبْرَة: حُمَةُ الْحَشْرَةِ
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَةُ الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)
stylus, needle	إِبْرَةُ فُونُوغْرَافٍ
magnetic needle	إِبْرَةُ مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ
compass	إِبْرَةُ الْمَلَّاحِينَ: بُوصْلَةٌ
compass	بَيْتُ الْإِبْرَةِ
eye, threading hole	ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
needlework	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَةِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ
to mail, post, send by mail	أَبْرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to hail, be hailing	أَبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أَبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أَبْرَزَ: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، شَدَّدَ عَلَى
to protrude, project, thrust out, exert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أَبْرَزَ: أَتَنَّا
to publish, put out, bring out	أَبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أَصْدَرَ

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَاد - رَاجِعُ بَعْدُ

removal, taking away,

إِبْعَاد: إِقْصَاءٌ، عَزْلٌ

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation;
elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping;
sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion,
forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back,
repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation,
relegation, deportation, expulsion

إِبْعَاد: نَفْيٌ

exclusion, elimination, ruling out
إِبْعَاد: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

إِبْعَاد: تَغْيِيرٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, عَزَلَ
set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep
away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others),
seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude; to
send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force
out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse
to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate, أَعَادَ: نَفْيٌ
deport, expel

to exclude, eliminate, rule out أَعَادَ: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel أَعَادَ: نَفَرٌ

farther (away), further, أَعَادَ: أَقْصَى، ضِدُّ أَقْرَبَ
remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

farthest, furthest, farthestmost, أَعَادَ: الْأَقْصَى
furthestmost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost,
outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most
remote, most distant

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, أَعَادَ: مَقَاتٌ، كَرَهُ
abominate, dislike

to escape, flee, run away

أَبَقَ: هَرَبَ

fugitive, runaway; escapee

أَبَقَ: هَارَبَ

abaca, Manila hemp

أَبَقَ (نَبَاتٌ)

to retain, keep (up), maintain; أَبَقَى: أَحَاطَ عَلَى
to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

to leave unchanged, أَبَقَى: تَرَكَهُ كَمَا هُوَ دُونَ تَغْيِيرٍ
leave untouched, leave as it is

to leave, leave over, leave behind أَبَقَى: تَرَكَ (كَفَضْلَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)

to make stay, ask to stay (at lunch, etc.) أَبَقَى (عَلَى الْعَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)

to, announce or give good news to

to cause indigestion to

أَبْنَمَ: أَنْخَمَ

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

إِنْصَارَ: رُؤْيَةٌ

to see; to look at, set أَبْصَرَ: رَأَى، نَظَرَ (إِلَى)، لَاحَظَ
eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to
notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make
out

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee أَبْضُ: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَةِ
knee

popliteal

أَبْضِي

armpit; axilla

إِبْطُ: بَاطِنُ الْكَتِفِ

to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken, أَبْطَأَ: بَطُؤُ
delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, be-
come slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, أَبْطَأَ: أَخَّرَ
slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

to lose time

أَبْطَأَتِ السَّاعَةُ

slower

أَبْطَأَ: أَشَدُّ بَطْئًا، أَقْلُ سُرْعَةً

slowdown, slowing down, deceleration, إِبْطَاءُ
slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation;
tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

annulment, nullification, invalida- إِبْطَالُ: إِغْثَاءٌ، فَسْخٌ
tion, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancella-
tion, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal,
rescission

neutralization, إِبْطَالُ: تَعْطِيلُ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، إِحْبَاطُ
counteraction; thwarting, frustration

basin-shaped valley; إِبْطَاحٌ: وَادٍ عَرِيضٌ، مَسِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ
wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed,
wide ravine

flat, level, even

أَبْطَحَ: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

to spoil; to make ungrateful, أَبْطَرَّ: صَبِيرُهُ بَطْرًا
careless, reckless, wanton

to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate, أَبْطَلَ: أَلْفَى، فَسَخَ
nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and
void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall,
recant

to neutralize, أَبْطَلَ: عَطَّلَ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، أَحْطَطَ
counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to
thwart, frustrate, foil

to hide, conceal, harbor

أَبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى

أَبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - رَاجِعُ بَطَّنَ

informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing إِبْلَالٌ: شِفَاءٌ

to shine; to dawn أَبْلَجَ: أَشْرَقَ، بَرَعَ

bright, serene, clear أَبْلَجَ: مُشْرِقٌ، صَافٍ، وَاضِحٌ

to make swallow أَبْلَعُ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ

to inform of, أَغْلَنَ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَمَ بِ، تَقَلَّ إِلَى، أَغْلَنَ، tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, [قانون] أَبْلَغَ: سَلَّمَ writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

to inform against, report, denounce, betray أَبْلَغَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِ

give him my best regards! remember me to him! أَبْلِغْهُ سَلَامِي

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked أَبْلَقُ: أَرْقَطُ، مُبَقَّعٌ

chat, wheatear أَبْلَقُ: أَبُو بُلَيْقٍ (طائر)

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, أَبْلَهَ (صفة) doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense, dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded, fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless, daft

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, أَبْلَهَ (اسم) dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer إِبْلِيسَ

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), demoniac, demonic إِبْلِسِيَّ

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a funeral oration (in praise of..) أَبْنِ الْمَيِّتَ

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion إِبْنٌ

nephew إِبْنُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ

man, human being إِبْنُ آدَمَ

jackal إِبْنُ أَوَى (حيوان)

adopted son or child, adoptive son or child إِبْنٌ بِالتَّيْنِ

foster child, foster son, fosterling إِبْنٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ

godson, godchild إِبْنٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَةِ

to spare or save (someone's life), أَبْقَى (عَلَى حَيَاتِهِ) keep alive

retention, keeping, أَبْقَاءُ: إِدَامَةٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى maintenance; preservation, conservation; reservation; holding

leaving, leaving over, أَبْقَاءُ: تَرَكَ (شَيْءٌ كَفَضْلَةٍ إِلَيْهِ) leaving behind

making stay, أَبْقَاءُ: جَعَلُهُ يَبْقَى (عَلَى الْغَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ) asking to stay (at lunch, etc.)

sparing, saving أَبْقَاءُ (عَلَى حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ إِلَيْهِ) (someone's life)

maintenance أَبْقَاءُ الْوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ (preservation, keeping) of the status quo

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, أَبْقَعُ: مُبَقَّعٌ، أَرْقَطُ

dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto

to make cry, make weep أَبْكِي: جَعَلُهُ يَبْكِي

إِبْكَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْكِي

أَبْكَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَكَرٌ، بَكَرٌ

أَبْكَمُ: أَسْكَنْتُ، أَخْرَسَ to silence, shut up, reduce to silence

mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless, أَبْكَمُ: أَخْرَسَ tongueless

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, أَبْلَّ: شَفِيَ regain health, get well

camels إِبِلٌ، إِبِلٌ: جِمَالٌ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to أَبْلَى: صَبَّرَهُ بَالِيًا abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away

أَبْلَى: إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِبْتَلَى

to prove oneself brave, show extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight courageously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive earnestly (for) أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا

notification, notifying, information, إِبْلَاحٌ: إِخْبَارٌ informing, telling; communication, conveyance, transmission, delivery; announcement, statement, declaration

service (of summons, writ, notice, [قانون] إِبْلَاحٌ papers, etc.), delivery, notification

denunciation, information, وَشَايَةٌ، شَكْوَى إِبْلَاحٌ عَنْ:

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ

obscurity, obscurity, vague-ness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion إِبْهَامٌ: غُمُوضٌ، التَّبَاسُ

thumb, pollex إِبْهَامُ الْيَدِ

great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux إِبْهَامُ الرَّجْلِ

to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, أَهْتَتْ: جَعَلَهُ بَاهِتًا

tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale أَهْتَتْ: بَعَثَ، صَعَقَ - رَاجِعَ بَهَتْ

pomp, splendor, ostentation, أَهْهَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ

grandeur, magnificence, pomposity أَهْجَحَ: أَفْرَحَ

to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy

aorta أَهْرَ: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَاقِي

back أَهْرَ: ظَهْرٌ

aortic, aortal أَهْرِي

savein أَهْظَ - رَاجِعَ بَهْظَ

to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, أَهْمَ: ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ

make obscure or ambiguous أَهْمَ: التَّبَسَّسَ

to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible

أَبُو - رَاجِعَ أَبَ

the parents, father and mother الأبوان: الوالدان

fatherhood, paternity أَبَوَةٌ: وَالِدِيَّةُ

opossum أَبُوسُومَ (حيوان)

abutylon, yellow mallow أَبُوطِيلُون (نبات)

ebonite أَبُونَيْت: مَطَاطٌ قَاسِ

paternal, fatherly أَبَوِي: وَالِدِي

disdainful, haughty, lofty, أَبِي - رَاجِعَ أَبِي

supercilious, proud أَبِي: مَتَرَفَعٌ، أَنُوفٌ

to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter إِبْيَضَ

white إِبْيَضَ: ضِدُّ أَسْوَدَ

blank, empty, unmarked إِبْيَضَ: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوبِ

إِبْنٌ بَخْدَتِهَا - رَاجِعَ بَخْدَةٍ

crow; raven إِبْنُ بَرِيحٍ: غُرَابٌ (طَائِرٌ)

native; national, citizen إِبْنُ الْبَلَدِ

countryman, compatriot إِبْنُ بَلَدِ الْمَرْءِ: مُوَاطِنُهُ

celebrity, celebrated person, famous man إِبْنُ جَلَا

warrior; soldier إِبْنُ الْحَرْبِ

stepson, stepchild إِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

spontaneous, automatic, إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: تَلَفَاقِي

unprompted, impulsive

extemporaneous, extemporary, إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: إِرْتِجَالِي

impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib

passing, transient, transitory, إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: زَائِلٌ، عَابِرٌ

impermanent, short-lived

wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ

vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer

echo, reverberation إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى

weasel إِبْنُ عَرَسٍ (حَيَوَان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, إِبْنُ عَرَسِ الْمُنْتَنِ (حَيَوَان)

fitchew

cousin إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، إِبْنُ زَنَى، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ

طَبِيعِيٍّ

natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or

child, love child, bastard, whoreson

egret إِبْنُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرٌ)

ferret إِبْنُ مَقْرَضٍ (حَيَوَان)

Samir Sadek, Jr. سَمِيرُ صَادِقِ الْإِبْنِ (مَثَلًا)

daughter (of someone), girl ابنة

niece ابنة الأخ أو الأخت

stepdaughter ابنة الزوج أو الزوجة

cousin ابنة العم أو الخال أو العمّة أو الخالة

goddaughter, godchild ابنة بالمعمودية

ebony أَبْنُوسُ، أَبْنُوسُ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

filial إِبْنِي

to take notice of, pay أَهْلًا أَوْ بِ: اِكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّ

attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an

intersert in

to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

أَتَى: فَعَلَ، قَامَ بِـ
to do, make, perform, carry out, execute, accomplish, fulfill

أَتَى جُرْمًا: ارْتَكَبَهُ
to commit, perpetrate

أَتَى: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
to happen, occur, take place

أَتَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ
to finish, complete, conclude, wind up, terminate

أَتَى عَلَى: قَضَى عَلَى
to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an end to, eliminate

أَتَى عَلَى: اسْتَفَدَّ
to exhaust, use up, consume, finish up

أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْبَاسِ
to destroy completely, wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on, lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour

أَتَى عَلَى ذِكْرِ كَذَا
to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to

مَا يَأْتِي
the following, what follows

كَمَا يَأْتِي
as follows; like this

فِيمَا يَأْتِي - رَاجِعْ فِي

أَتَى: وَافَقَ، لَاقَى، نَاسَبَ
to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for

أَتَى: أَعْطَى، رَوَّدَ بِـ
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with, provide with, furnish with

أَتَى أَكْلُهُ
to fructify, fruit, bear fruit

أَتَى الرِّكَاتَةَ
to give alms, practice (regular) charity

أَتَاكَ: أَمِيرٌ، سَيِّدٌ
prince, emir; master, lord, chief, head, leader

أَتَاحَ (لِ): سَمَحَ لِـ
to allow, permit, let

أَتَاحَ (لِ): مَكَّنَ مِنْ، قَدَّرَ عَلَى
to enable to, put in a position to, make possible for

أَتَاحَ (لِ): هَيَّأَ، سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy

أَتَاحَ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى
to make available, make obtainable

أَتَاحَ (لِ): أَعْطَى
to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with, supply with

أَتَاحَ: قَدَّرَ، قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
to predestine,

أَبْيَضَ: وَضَّاحٌ، مُشْرِقٌ
bright, luminous, clear, brilliant, shining, shiny

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ
innocent, blameless, cleanhanded, pure, clean, white

أَبْيَضَ (سَمَكٌ)
whiting

أَكْذُوبَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
white lie, fib

إِنْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضُ
bloodless coup d'état

ثَوْرَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
bloodless revolution

الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ
first light of dawn

ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضُ
platinum

رَايَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ (لِلْهُدَنَةِ أَوْ الْإِسْلَامِ)
white flag

رَقٌّ أَبْيَضُ
white slavery

رَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضُ
white slaves

بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ
with cold steel, with swords

صَحِيفَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
good reputation, honorable name, fine character; noble deed

كُرَيَّةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
leukocyte, white blood corpuscle

لَيْلَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
moonlit night; sleepless night

مَوْتُ أَبْيَضُ
sudden death; natural death

يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) أَبْيَضَاءُ
beneficent hand(s), beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity

إِبْيَاضٌ
whitening, becoming white or whiter; whiteness, white

إِبْيَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)
leukemia

إِبْيُقُورِيٌّ
Epicurean

إِبْيُقُورِيَّةٌ
Epicureanism

آتٍ (الْآتِي): مُقْبِلٌ، قَادِمٌ
coming, next, following; future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

آتٍ: وَاقِدٌ، قَادِمٌ
coming, arriving; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival

كَالْآتِي
as follows

آتَى: جَاءَ
to come, arrive, show up

آتَى بِ: أَحْضَرَ
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, advance, present, introduce, produce

آتَى شَخْصًا بِ: أَعْطَاهُ، رَوَّدَهُ بِـ
to give (to), grant (to);

to imitate, اتَّبَعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَذَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى أثرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's
example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps
of; to follow suit

to follow, pursue, chase, اتَّبَعَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

اتِّجَارٌ، اِتِّجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَاجِرَةٌ

direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend, اِتِّجَاهٌ
tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course,
stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense;
approach

sense اِتِّجَاهٌ [رياضيات]

toward(s), to, in the direction of اِتِّجَاهٌ

one-way وَحِيدُ الْاِتِّجَاهِ، ذُو اِتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ

directional اِتِّجَاهِيّ

اِتَّجَرَ، اُتَّجَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَاجِرٌ

to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented (إِلَى) اِتَّجَهَ
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward);
to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make
for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be
bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed
along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

union, uniting, combination, اِتِّحَادٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِتَّحَدَ
junction, consolidation, integration, merger,
amalgamation

union; اِتِّحَادٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِالْاِتِّحَادِ، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ
association; consortium; combination; pool;
alliance; federation

unity, oneness, singleness اِتِّحَادٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous اِتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ
agreement, unanimous resolution

اِتِّحَادٌ (اِخْتِكَارِيٌّ أَوْ لِلْحَدِّ مِنَ الْمُنَافَسَةِ يُعْقَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ
أو مُنْتَجِحِينَ) trust; cartel, syndicate

customs union اِتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

labor union, trade union, union اِتِّحَادُ عَمَالٍ

federation, federal union اِتِّحَادٌ فِدْرَالِيٌّ

confederation اِتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِدْرَالِيٌّ

unanimously, as one man, with one اِتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ
accord, with one voice

jointly and severally بِالْاِتِّحَادِ وَالْاِنْفِرَادِ

foreordain, predetermine

to give the opportunity or chance اِتَّاحَ الْفُرْصَةَ

he was given the opportunity, he اِتَّيَحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ
had the chance

he was able to succeed اِتَّيَحَ لَهُ النَّجَاحُ

to act slowly, proceed deliberately, اِتَّادَ: تَمَلَّلَ، تَأَنَّى
take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be
deliberate

to stare at, gaze at, look اِتَّارَ (هُ الْبَصَرُ أَوْ النَّظَرُ)
sharply at

female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny اِتَّانٌ: حِمَارَةٌ

royalty; tax, tribute اِتَّاءَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ

bribe اِتَّاءَةٌ: رِشْوَةٌ

اِتَّاهَ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَّهَ

following, going after, اِتِّبَاعٌ: سَبْرٌ خَلْفَ كَذَا
proceeding after, coming after

following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, اِتِّبَاعٌ: تَبَّيَّنَ
taking up

observance, observing, اِتِّبَاعٌ: اِلْتِمَامٌ، تَقَيُّدٌ بِـ
compliance with, abidance by, adherence to,
sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

imitation, copying, taking after, اِتِّبَاعٌ: اِقْتِدَاءٌ بِـ
patterning after, following the example of

following, pursuing, اِتِّبَاعٌ: مُطَارَدَةٌ، مُلَاحَقَةٌ، تَعَقُّبٌ
pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after,
running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

following (up); attachment, annexation, اِتِّبَاعٌ: اِلْحَاقٌ
appending, addition, subjunction, junction,
joining, supplementation

classical, classic اِتِّبَاعِيٌّ

classicism; classicality اِتِّبَاعِيَّةٌ

to follow (up) with, cause to be followed اِتَّعِبَ بِـ: اَلْحَقَّ
by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to
subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to,
add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

to follow, go after, proceed اِتَّعِبَ: تَبَعَ، مَشَى خَلْفَهُ
after, come after

to follow, pursue; to adopt, اِتَّعِبَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَّنَى
take up

to observe, comply with, abide اِتَّعِبَ: اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ
by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

اتَّسَمَ: أَغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

اتَّسَمَ بِ: اتَّقَى بِ، احْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

اتَّسَمَ: أَفْعَمَ، مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

اتَّسَمَ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

اتَّسَمَ (لَهُ النِّعْمَةُ): أَبْطَرَتْهُ

citron

اتَّسَمَ (نَبَات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

اتَّسَمَ: رَزَانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

اتَّسَمَ: حَصَافَةٌ

اتَّسَمَ: لَيْسَ الْإِزَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْرَزَ

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

اتَّسَمَ: كَانَ رَزِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

اتَّسَمَ: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

اتَّسَمَ: وَزَنَ

اتَّسَمَ: تَوَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَازَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

اتَّسَمَ: اِئْتَدَادَ

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

اتَّسَمَ: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

اتَّسَمَ: اِتِّسَاقَ

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

اتَّسَمَ: اِتِّسَخَ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

اتَّسَمَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

اتَّسَمَ ل: اِسْتَوْعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

اتَّسَمَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

اتَّسَمَ: اِتِّسَقَ

to be branded

اتَّسَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَفَى، اِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

الاتِّحَادُ السُّوْفِيَّاتِيّ

union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

اتِّحَادِيّ

federal government, federation

حُكُومَةُ اتِّحَادِيَّةٍ

unionism; federalism

اتِّحَادِيَّةٍ

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union; to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

اتَّحَدَ

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

اتَّحَفَ بِ

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

اتَّخَذَ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اتَّخَذَ اِجْرَاءَاتٍ اَوْ تَدَايِيرَ

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

اتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

اتَّخَذَ قَرَارًا

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

اتَّخَذَ مِبَادَرَةً

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

اَتْنَحَمَ

اَتْنَحِمَ، اِتْنَحَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَحِيمَ

to cover with dust or earth

اَتْرَبَ: وَضَعَ عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

اَتْرَبَ: اِغْتَنَى، كَثُرَ مَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اَتْرَبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ، قَلَّ مَالُهُ

citron

اَتْرَجَ (نَبَات)

citronella

اَتْرَجِيَّةٌ

to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

اَتْرَحَ: اَحْزَنَ

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

to call (up); to communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to phone, telephone, ring up

اتّصلَ بِهِ الْخَبْرُ - راجع وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

اتّصلَ إِلَى: انْتَمَى إِلَى، اتَّسَبَّ إِلَى

اتّصلَ إِلَى: بَلَغَ - راجع وَصَلَ (إِلَى)

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness; abasement, debasement

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, degrade oneself

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, retainer

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning from, learning from, taking an example from

to tire (out), weary, make tired, fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask, overburden, overwork

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, vex, bother, inconvenience

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, learn from, take an example from

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat

package, package deal, deal, transaction, agreement

agreement, understanding, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente

agreement, accord, concord, harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent; concurrence

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized by, distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive feature or property

اتّشَح - راجع تَوَشَّحَ

connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison, union, unitedness, attachment

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation

calling, communicating (with), contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning, telephoning; (telephone) call; communication, contact

continuity, continuance, continuation

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency

mass communication

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

to keep (or stay) in touch with or in contact with

liaison officer

cryptology

to be characterized by, marked by, distinguished by; to have or possess as a characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality); to carry, bear

to be or become connected, linked, joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join, unite, attach; to communicate

to be continuous, continual, uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an uninterrupted sequence; to continue

to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

to relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

to be characterized by, marked by, distinguished by; to have or possess as a characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality); to carry, bear

to be or become connected, linked, joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join, unite, attach; to communicate

to be continuous, continual, uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an uninterrupted sequence; to continue

to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

to relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen اتَّقَى: صَادَفَ، حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيْفَمَا اتَّقَى - رَاجِعَ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, اتَّقَى: حَذَرَ
guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take اتَّقَى (بِ): اخْتَمَى
shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, اتَّقَى: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى
prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, اتَّقَى اللَّهَ
devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, اتَّقَاءَ: حَذَرَ، اخْتَرَا، وَقَايَةً
wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing); prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, اتَّقَاءَ: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى
prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

اتِّقَائِي: وَقَائِي - رَاجِعَ وَقَائِي

glow; burning, flame, blaze اتِّقَادَ: اخْتِدَامَ، اضْطِرَامَ

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, اتِّقَادَ: حَمَاسَةً
vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, اتِّقَانَ
proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness;
workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection;
excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn اتَّقَدَ: اخْتَدَمَ، اضْطَرَمَ

to flare up, rage, burn with اتَّقَدَ: غَيِظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا
anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have اتَّقَنَ
command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in,
proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do
proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to
perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon اتَّكَأَ عَلَى

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance
chance, accident, fortuity, اتِّفَاقٌ: مُصَادَفَةٌ
haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, اتِّفَاقًا: مُصَادَفَةً
fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence

by (mutual) agreement اتِّفَاقًا، بِالْإِتِّفَاقِ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous اتِّفَاقُ الْأَرْاءِ
agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade اتِّفَاقُ تِجَارِيٍّ
agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration اتِّفَاقُ تَحْكِيمٍ
agreement

collective agreement اتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

gentlemen's agreement, اتِّفَاقُ جَنِّيلَانِ، اتِّفَاقُ شَرَفٍ
gentleman's agreement; parole agreement

peace treaty اتِّفَاقُ صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَامٍ

nonaggression pact اتِّفَاقُ عَدَمِ اغْتِدَاءٍ

unanimously, as one man, with one اتِّفَاقُ الْأَرْاءِ
accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual, اتِّفَاقِي: تَصَادُفِيٍّ، عَرَضِيٍّ
chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory,
haphazard, random, occasional

conventional اتِّفَاقِي: إِصْطِلَاحِيٍّ، عَرْفِيٍّ

consensual اتِّفَاقِي: رِضَائِيٍّ

consensual اتِّفَاقِي: لَا إِرَادِيٍّ

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, اتِّفَاقِيَّةً
accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package,
package deal, deal, transaction

اتِّفَاقِيَّةً تِجَارِيَّةً، اتِّفَاقِيَّةً جَنِّيلَانِ الْخ - رَاجِعَ اتِّفَاقِ

to agree اتَّفَقَ (مَعَ فَلَانٍ) عَلَى أَوْ فِي: وَافَقَ، ضِدَّ اخْتَلَفَ
(with someone) (up)on or about or in something,
concur with someone in something, be of the same
opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) اتَّفَقَ: تَفَاهَمَ
an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter اتَّفَقَ: عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا
into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to
contract

to agree اتَّفَقَ (مَعَ): اِنْسَجَمَ، تَلَاَمَ، تَطَابَقَ، تَوَافَقَ
(with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

(for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)

kiln, furnace, oven

أُتُون: فُرْن

أُتِيح - راجع أُنَاح

ether

إِتِير: سَائِلٌ سَرِيعُ الْإِتِهَابِ

etymological

إِتِيمُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِتِيمُولُوجِيَا

etymologist

إِتِيمُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِتِيمُولُوجِيَا

etymology

إِتِيمُولُوجِيَا

to grow profusely, be luxuriant

أُتَّ (النَّبَاتُ الْإِلْح): كَثُرَ

luxuriant, abundant, profuse

أُتَّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ

إِثَار - راجع ثَار

to reward, repay, recompense, requite

أُتَاب: كَأَفَا، جَارَى

banyan

أُتَاب (شَجَر)

reward, repayment, recompense, requital

إِثَابَة: مُكَافَأَة

furniture, furnishings

أُتَاث: فَرَش، مَفْرُوشَات

to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to provoke, incite, instigate, foment

أُتَار: هَيَّجَ

to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel

أُتَار: حَرَّكَ

to evoke, elicit, draw forth, call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action, bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce, create, engender, originate, generate, prompt, trigger, induce, inspire, awaken

أُتَار: إِسْتَدْعَى، أَخَذَتْ

أُتَار: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، نُقْطَةً، مَوْضُوعًا،

to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward, pose, introduce, advance

to enrage, infuriate, incense, madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex

to move, touch, impassion, commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize

to raise dust

أُتَارَ الْغُبَارَ

أُتَار، إِثَار - راجع ثَار

أُتَار - راجع أُنَر

إِفَار، إِثَار - راجع ثَار

leaning, reclining, resting

إِتْكَاء

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

إِتْكَال

dependent, relying on another (for support)

إِتْكَالِي

dependence, reliance on another (for support)

إِتْكَالِيَة

to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on; to trust (in), have confidence in

to trust in God; to recommend (entrust, commit) one's soul to God

إِتْكَلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ

damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment, wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage, wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devastation, ravage, ravaging

إِتْلَاف

to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the neck, perk up

إِتْلَدَ - راجع تَوَالَدَ

long-necked

أِتْلَع: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy, ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage

أِتْلَفَ

to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize, end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate, perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion or perfection; to execute, carry out, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do, perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement

أَتَمَّ

completion, conclusion, finishing, windup, finalization, ending, termination; consummation, perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to completion or perfection; execution, carrying out, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization; doing, performance, fulfillment

إِتْهَام

to automate, automatize

أَتَمَّت: جَعَلَهُ أَوْتُومَاتِيكِيًا

automation, automatization

أَتَمَّتَة

indictment, accusation, charge; impeachment

إِتْهَام

indictment; information

قَرَارُ إِتْهَام

bill of indictment

مَذْكُرَة (لَايَحْتَة، وَرَقَة) إِتْهَام

accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

إِتْهَامِي

count

مَادَّة (أَوْ فِقْرَة) إِتْهَامِيَة

prosecuting authority, prosecution

هَيْئَة إِتْهَامِيَة

to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict

إِتْهَمَ

identification; إثبات الهوية أو الشخصية أو الذاتية
evidence of identity
witness for the prosecution, شاهد الإنبات
prosecution witness
burden of proof, onus of proof عبء الإنبات
probative, evidential, substantiative, إثباتي
demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof
to prove, establish, verify, أثبت: برهن، أظهر
substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of
to confirm, affirm, corroborate, أثبت: أكد، أيد
substantiate, sustain, uphold
to record, register, enter, list, أثبت: دَوَّن، سجَّل
write down, put down (in writing)
to put into, insert into, أثبت (في): أدخل، ثبت
introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix
to identify, أثبت الهوية أو الذاتية أو الشخصية
determine or establish the identity of
to probate (a will) أثبت صحة الوصية
to furnish, provide with أثبت: قرش، رَوَّد بالمفروشات
furniture
to fix up, prepare; to make, do أثبت: أعد، هيأ
arrange
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أضعف: أوهن
devitalize, enervate, unnerve
to weaken by inflicting wounds; to wound, injure أضعف بالجراح
to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, أضعف ضرباً
beat severely, strike repeatedly
to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, أضعف في العدو
kill; to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, wipe out, destroy completely
to exaggerate, overdo أضعف في الأمر: بالغ
to report, relate, transmit; to quote, أثبت: نقل الحديث
cite
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, أثبت: فضل
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise
to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, أثبت (في)
produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway;
to count, matter, have importance

remnant, remainder

أثارة: بقية

vestige, vestigium

أثارة [أحياء]

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring إثارة: تهيج
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, إثارة: تحريك
motivation

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing إثارة: إحداث
forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening

raising, bringing up, putting forth, إثارة: طرح
putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing

infuriation, enraging, incensement, إثارة: إغضب
angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement إثارة جنسية

vestigial أثاري [أحياء]

archeologic(al)

أثاري: خاص بعلم الآثار

archeologist

أثاري: عالم بالآثار

evidence, proof

إثبات: بيّنة، دليل، برهان

proving, establishment, إثبات: برهنة، إظهار
verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening

confirmation, affirmation, إثبات: تأكيد، تأييد
corroboration, substantiation, sustainment, upholding

recording, registration, إثبات: تدوين، تسجيل
entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing)

insertion, inserting, إثبات: إدخال، تثبيت
intromission, putting; fastening, fixing

testimonial proof or إثبات شخصي (بشهادة شهود)
evidence; testimony

evidence in writing, literal إثبات كتابي أو تحريري
proof

probate إثبات صحة الوصية، إثبات الوصايا

preference; choice	أَثَرَة: تَفْضِيل، إِخْتِيَار
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	أَثَرِيّ
archeologist	عَالِمُ أَثَرِيّ
dentition, teething	إِثْغَار: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, (الْوَلَدُ) cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَثَغَرَ (الْوَلَدُ)
andiron, dog, firedog	أَثَبِيَّة: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُشْتَعِلِ
	أَثْقَال - رَاجِعٌ يُقَالُ
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	إِثْقَال: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا
إِثْقَال (على)، إِنْقَالٌ كَاهِلٌ كَذَا: إِزْهَاق (over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	إِنْقَال (على): إِزْجَاجٌ، مُضَايَقَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite	أَثَقَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	أَثْقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	أَثْقَلَ عَلَى: أَرْجَحَ، ضَايَقَ
to bereave a mother of her child	أَثْكَلَ الْأُمَّ وَلَدَهَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	أَثْلٌ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	أَثْلٌ: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَحْنَدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثْلٌ (الْمَالُ)
tamarisk	أَثْل (نبات)
rubble	أَثْلَب، إِثْلَب: دَبَشٌ
it snowed	أَثْلَجَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	أَثْلَجَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ الْإِنْجَ
trimester	أَثْلُوث

effect, influence, impact, bearing, action	أَثَر: تَأْثِير، مَفْعُول
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	أَثَر: وَنَعٌ
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	أَثَر: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَةٌ
ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	أَثَر (قَدِيم)، أَثَارٌ: بَقَايَا أَثَرِيَّة
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	أَثَر: مَسْحَةٌ
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	أَثَر: نَتِيجَةٌ
tradition, Prophetic tradition	أَثَر: حَدِيثٌ، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيفُ
scar, cicatrix, mark	أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	أَثَرُ الْقَدَمِ
retroactive effect or force	أَثَرٌ رَجْعِيّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	أَثَرٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ أَدَبِيّ
aftermath, aftereffect	آثَارُ حَادِثَةٍ أَوْ كَارِثَةٍ الْإِنْجَ
museum (of antiquities)	دَارُ الْآثَارِ
archeology	عِلْمُ الْآثَارِ
immediately afterwards	عَلَى الْآثَرِ
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيدُ الْآثَرِ
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	أَثَر: أَنَانِيّ (صِفَةٌ)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	أَثَر: أَنَانِيّ (اسْمٌ)
إَثَرٌ، فِي إِثْرِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا (أَثَر)	
to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَرِي: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَثَرِي: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	إِثْرَاءٌ
unjust (unlawful, illicit) enrichment or gain	إِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٍ
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	أَثَرَة: أَنَانِيَّةٌ

in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at
 to lodge, put up, quarter, أَتَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ
 accommodate; to host, have as a guest
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيث: أَثْ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
 ether; air أَثِير [فيزياء]
 favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِير: مُفَضَّلٌ
 chosen; beloved, darling
 honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِير: مُكْرَمٌ
 deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيل: رَاسِخٌ
 highborn, of noble origin أَثِيل: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ
 ethyl أَثِيل [كيمياء]
 ethylene أَثِيلِين [كيمياء]
 sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender, أَثِيمٌ
 miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;
 atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious
 ethane أَثِين [كيمياء]
 to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، انْتَهَبَ
 أَجَاءَ بِ: أَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَاءَ بِ
 to answer, reply, respond, retort, أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَاوَبَ
 say or write in reply
 to plead أَجَابَ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ إِلَخِ
 to grant, أَجَابَ طَلِبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى
 comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent
 to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,
 answer, meet, satisfy
 answer, reply; response; answering, أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَوَابَ
 replying
 plea أَجَابَهُ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ
 compliance, granting, accession,
 accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,
 acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,
 meeting, satisfaction
 burning, blazing, flaming أَجَّاج: مُضْطَرَمٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
 bitter, salty (water) أَجَّاج: مُرٌّ، مَالِحٌ (مِنْ الْمَاءِ)
 أَجَّاج - رَاجِعَ إِجَّاجَ
 إِجَّاجَة - رَاجِعَ إِجَّتِيَّاحَ
 أَجَّاد: أَبْدَعَ، أَتَقَنَ
 to do well, do excellently, do
 expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do
 wrong أَثِمَ: ارْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا
 to accuse of a sin; to charge with
 an offense أَثَمَ: إِثْمُهُ بِالْإِثْمِ
 أَثِم - رَاجِعَ أَثِمٌ
 sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt
 إِثْمَارُ
 fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing
 antimony إِثْمِد: أَنْتِيمُونُ
 antimonial; antimonious; antimonious إِثْمِيدِي
 to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay (off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work (out), turn out well
 أَثْمَرَ: أَثْمَرَ
 to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَثْمَلَ: أَثْمَلَ
 to praise, commend, laud, أَثْنَى عَلَى: أَطْرَى، مَدَحَ
 extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to compliment
 أَثْنَى - رَاجِعَ إِثْنَى
 during, in the course of, at the أَثْنَاءَ، فِي أَثْنَاءِ
 time that, at the time of, while, when, as
 فِي أَثْنَاءِ ذَلِكَ، فِي تِلْكَ الْأَثْنَاءِ، فِي هَذِهِ الْأَثْنَاءِ
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
 twelve إِثْنَا عَشَرَ، إِثْنَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢)
 duodecimal إِثْنَا عَشْرِي
 duodenum الْمَعَى الْإِثْنَا عَشْرِي
 two إِثْنَانِ، إِثْنَانِ (٢)
 pair, couple, duad, brace إِثْنَان: زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَانُ
 ethnologic(al) إِثْنُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
 ethnologist إِثْنُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
 ethnology إِثْنُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
 ethnic(al) إِثْنِي
 ethnicity إِثْنِيَّة
 Monday الْإِثْنَيْنِ (يَوْم)
 Whitmonday إِثْنَيْنُ السَّجْدَةِ
 dualism إِثْنَيْنِيَّة (نظريّة)
 to stay at, remain at, dwell أَتَوَى بِ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ

إِجَاعَة - راجع تَجْوِيع

أَجَالٌ: أَذَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى

أَجَالٌ: أَذَارَ، جَمَعَهُ يَدُورُ
to circulate, pass around
to turn, revolve, wheel, rotateأَجَالَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَ فِي
or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mindأَجَالَ النَّظَرَ فِي
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinizeإِجْبَارٌ: إِزْغَامٌ، إِكْرَاهٌ
compulsion, constraint, coercion, force, forcing; duressإِجْبَارِيٌّ: إِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، إِزْمَاجِيٌّ
compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

تَجْنِيدٌ إِجْبَارِيٌّ - راجع تَجْنِيد

أَجْبَرُ عَلَى: أَرْغَمُ، أَكْرَهُ، قَسَرُ
to force to, compel to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to

إِجْتَابٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَابَ

إِجْتَابٌ: خَرَقَ - راجع جَابَ

إِجْتَاخٌ: غَزَا، اِكْتَسَحَ
to invade; to trespass, encroach upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcomeإِجْتَاخٌ: دَمَّرَ، أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ
to devastate, ravage; to destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicateإِجْتَازٌ: عَبَّرَ، قَطَعَ
to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance)إِجْتَازٌ: امْتَحَنًا اِلْحَاقًا
to pass, go through successfullyإِجْتَازٌ: عَانَى، كَابَدَ
to go through, pass through, undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bearإِجْتَازٌ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى
to surmount, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with

إِجْتِنَاسٌ - راجع جَاسَ

إِجْتَالٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَالٌ

إِجْتِبَاءٌ: إِخْتَارَ
to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cullإِجْتِبَاءٌ: إِخْتِيَارٌ
choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

إِجَادَةٌ: excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, command

أَجَارَ: أَلْجَأَ، حَمَى
to protect, defend, guard, shelter, shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)أَجَارَ: أَعَانَ، أَعَاثَ
to help, aid, assist, support, stand by; to succor, relieveأَجَارَ (مِنْ): أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)
to rescue (from), save (from), deliver (from)إِجَارَةٌ: إِنْجَارٌ
rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, letting out, renting out, hiring outأَجَارَ: سَخَّ، أَبَاحَ، أَدْنَى
to permit, allow, let, give permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to licenseأَجَارَ: أَقَرَّ
to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, pass, validate, upholdأَجَارَ: خَوَّلَ
to entitle, empower, authorize

أَجَارَ: عَبَّرَ، سَلَكَ، إِجْتَازَ - راجع إِجْتَازَ

إِجَارَةٌ: سَمَّاحٌ، إِبَاحَةٌ
permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensingإِجَارَةٌ: إِقْرَارٌ
endorsement, sanction(ing), confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholdingإِجَارَةٌ: إِذْنٌ
permission, leaveإِجَارَةٌ: رُخْصَةٌ، تَصْرِيحٌ
permit, license, authorization, warrant(y)إِجَارَةٌ: إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ
leave (of absence), furloughإِجَارَةٌ: عُطْلَةٌ
holiday(s), vacationإِجَارَةٌ: شَهَادَةُ لَيْسَانَسٍ
license (academic degree)إِجَارَةٌ: سَوْقِي أَوْ قِيَادَةٍ
driver's license, driving permit, operator's licenseإِجَارَةٌ: مَرَضِيَّةٌ
sick leaveإِجَارَةٌ: مُرُورٌ
pass; laissez-passerإِجَارَةٌ: كُثْرَى
pear(s)

أَجَاعَ - راجع جَوَعَ

to cross, traverse	اجْتَسَّ - راجع جَسَّ
to regard, look at, observe	اجْتَسَّرَ: عَبَّرَ
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجْتَلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
bringing, fetching, getting	اجْتَلَى: تَأَمَّلَ
importation, import, importing	اجْتَلَاب: إِخْضَار
to bring, fetch, get	اجْتَلَاب: إِسْتِيرَاد
to import	اجْتَلَبَ: جَاءَ بِهِ، أَحْضَرَ
meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجْتَلَبَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
reunion; union; unity	اجْتَلَدَ - راجع تَجَالَدَ
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجْتِمَاع
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمْل
sociologist	اجْتِمَاعُ الطَّرُق
sociology	اجْتِمَاعُ عَمَل
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	عَالَمُ اجْتِمَاع
sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاع
socioeconomic	اجْتِمَاعِي
sociopolitical	اجْتِمَاعِي: مُخَالَط، مُحِبٌّ لِلْمُشَرَّة
personal status	اجْتِمَاعِي أَقْصَادِي
social service	اجْتِمَاعِي سِيَاسِي
social studies	حَالَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّة، وَضْعُ اجْتِمَاعِي (لِشَخْصٍ مَا)
social security; social insurance	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة
social scientist	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة
social science	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة
social work	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة
human society	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة
Ministry of Social Affairs	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination

to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den

attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)

attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure

to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull

to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure

to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)

to ruminate

to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform

to commit, perpetrate

to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

to curtail, cut short, shorten

to take a part or a little of

to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

to curtail, cut short, shorten

to take a part or a little of

to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

to curtail, cut short, shorten

to take a part or a little of

to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

to curtail, cut short, shorten

to take a part or a little of

to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

to curtail, cut short, shorten

to take a part or a little of

to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

to curtail, cut short, shorten

going through, passing through, **اجْتِيَازٌ**: مُعَانَاةٌ
undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance,
endurance

surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتِيَازٌ**: تَغَلُّبٌ عَلَى
getting over, getting past, coping with

to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **أَجَعَ** (النَّارَ إلخ)
stoke, stir up

injustice, unfairness, **إِجْحَافٌ**: ظُلْمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْزِيرٌ
inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias,
partiality

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **أَجَفَّ بَ:** ظَلَمَ
to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat
unjustly

to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **أَجَفَّ بَ:** أَضَرَّ
injure, do harm to, cause damage to

to uproot, root up, root out, **أَجَفَّ بَ:** أَفْتَلَعَ، أَهْلَكَ
eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate,
destroy completely, wipe out

أَجَدَّ: صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا - رَاجِعٌ جَدَدٌ

أَجَدَّ: إِجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - رَاجِعٌ جَدَّ

to be useful, helpful, **أَجْدَى:** أَجْدَى نَفْعًا: نَفْعٌ، أَفَادَ
beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable,
instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of
profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help,
avail, advantage, profit

أَجْدَى: أُعْطِيَ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَا عَلَى

لا يُجْدِي - رَاجِعٌ بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

أَجْدَى: أَنْفَعٌ، أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةٍ
more useful, more helpful,
more beneficial, more advantageous, more
profitable, more favorable, more instrumental

to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانُ**
to be or become arid, dry

to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **أَجْدَبَ الْقَوْمُ**
become poor or impoverished

barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **أَجْدَبَ:** مَا جِلَّ، يَابَسَ
dry

worthier, more deserving; more **أَجْدَرُ (مِنْ، بِ)**
appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier,
more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler,
more qualified, more competent

mutilated, maimed **أَجْدَعَ:** أُنْثِرَ

hawk, falcon **أَجْدَلُ:** صَقْرٌ

أَجْدَلُ: مَجْدُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْدُولٌ

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجْتِمَاعِيَّة**
companionability, conviviality, congeniality

to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتَمَرَ** (بِالْمِجْمَرَةِ)
incense oneself

to meet, come together, **اجْتَمَعَ النَّقَى، تَلَاقَى، تَجَمَّعَ**
join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather,
congregate, collect, band together; to rally

to meet with, get **اجْتَمَعَ بَ:** أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: قَابَلَ
together with, have or hold a meeting or an
interview with, hold talks with

to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتَمَعَ:** اِنْعَمَدَ، اِنْتَامَ
gather, sit, be in session

to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتَمَعَ:** اِنْضَمَّ، اِتَّحَدَ
to be or become joined, united, combined

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتَمَعَ:** تَرَاكَمَ

اجْتَمَعَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْمَعَ

اجْتَنَى: رَاجِعٌ جَنَى

اجْتِنَاءٌ: - رَاجِعٌ جَنَى

اجْتِنَابٌ: - رَاجِعٌ تَجَنَّبَ

اجْتَنَبَ: - رَاجِعٌ تَجَنَّبَ

diligence, industry, industriousness, hard **اجْتِهَادٌ**
work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, pains-
taking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; per-
severance, persistence

jurisprudence; interpretative **اجْتِهَادٌ [قانون]**
judgment; discretion; independent opinion or
judgment

jurisprudential; interpretative; **اجْتِهَادِي [قانون]**
discretionary

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every **اجْتَهَدَ: جَدَّ**
effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or
become diligent, sedulous, assiduous,
hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself,
put oneself out, work (too) hard

invasion; trespass(ing), **اجْتِيَا حَ:** غَزَوْ، اِكْتَسَحَ
encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-
spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation,
swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away);
flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

devastation, **اجْتِيَا حَ:** تَذْمِيرٌ، اِهْلَاكٌ، اِبَادَةٌ
ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication

crossing, traversing, traversal, going **اجْتِيَازٌ:** عَبُورٌ
across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

way as

to call, telephone, phone, (ب) أَجْرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفًا (ب)
ring up, buzz; to dial

to experiment, make an experiment; أَجْرَى تَجْرِبَةً
to test, examine; to try; to sample

to investigate, conduct or institute an أَجْرَى تَحْقِيقًا
investigation, make an inquiry

to operate, perform a surgery أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ جَرَّاحِيَّةٍ
or a surgical operation

to draw lots أَجْرَى الْقُرْعَةَ

أَجْرَى مُحَادَثَاتٍ أَوْ مَبَاحَثَاتٍ أَوْ مَشَاوَرَاتٍ أَوْ مَفَاوِضَاتٍ
to hold talks; to discuss; to confer, parley; to negotiate

to interview, have an interview أَجْرَى مُقَابَلَةً مَعَ
with, see (personally), speak personally to; to meet with, get together with, have a meeting with

performance, doing, making, أَجْرَى قِيَامًا بِ، تَنْفِيزًا
carrying out, execution, effectuation, bringing about

measure, step, procedure, أَجْرَى تَدْبِيرًا، عَمَلِيَّةً
action; process

legal procedures; legal أَجْرَى أَتِّقَانًا قَانُونِيَّةً
proceedings, legal steps, legal action

to take or adopt measures or steps أَتَّخَذَ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ
execution department, execution أَجْرَى دَائِرَةُ إِجْرَاءٍ
bureau

قَانُونُ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونٍ
rules of procedure قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ

إِجْرَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِإِجْرَاءَاتِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونِ إِلَخ، غَيْرُ
procedural, adjective مَوْضُوعِي

إِجْرَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسُّلْطَةِ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةِ، تَنْفِيزِي
executive السُّلْطَةُ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةُ

the executive power, the executive قَانُونُ إِجْرَائِي
procedural law, adjective law

criminality; delinquency, wrongdoing; guilt; إِجْرَامٍ
crime

criminal; delinquent إِجْرَامِي

criminality; delinquency إِجْرَامِيَّة

mangy; scabby, scabious أَجْرَبَ

rent, rental, hire أَجْرَةً: بَدَلٌ يُنْجَارُ بِدَفْعِهِ الْمُسْتَأْجِرُ لِلْمَوْجَرِّ

أَجْدَرُ - رَاجِعُ جَدَرٍ

to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, أَجْدَلَ: أَفْرَحَ
rejoice, make happy

mutilated, maimed أَجْذَمَ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ أَوْ الْأَصَابِعِ

leprous; leper أَجْذَمَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُذَامِ، أَبْرَصٌ

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ: كَأْفًا

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ: كَأْفًا

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ: أَجَرَ

to rent, hire, lease, take on أَجَرَ: اسْتَأْجَرَ (شَيْئًا)

lease, take a lease on or of أَجَرَ: وَطَفَ، اسْتَعْدَمَ

to employ, hire, engage the أَجَرَ: أَكْرَى

services of أَجَرَ: أَكْرَى

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ: أَكْرَى

to charter أَجَرَ: سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إِلَخ

to sublet, sublease, underlet أَجَرَ: أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

tile(s), baked brick(s) أَجَرَ: قَرْمِيدَ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend أَجَرَ: رَاتِبَ

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration أَجَرَ: أَتْعَابَ

fee, charge, rate أَجَرَ: جُمْلَ، رَسْمَ، نَفَقَةَ

recompense, reward, أَجَرَ: ثَوَابَ، جَزَاءَ، مَكَاافَةً

requital, remuneration أَجَرَ: أَجَرَ الْأَذْنَى، الْحَدُّ الْأَذْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

minimum wage(s) أَجَرَ: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ

to perform, do, make, carry out, أَجَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي

execute, effect(uate), bring about أَجَرَ: أَجَرَ الْقِصَاصَ: أَوْقَعَهُ

to make flow, cause to stream, أَجَرَ: أَجَرَ الْكَلِمَةَ: صَرَفَهَا

general, overall, total, شامل
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);
synoptic; comprehensive, thorough, inclusive,
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall أَجْنَبِيّ: غَيْرُ صَافٍ

turnover أَجْنَبِيّ: المَبِيعَاتُ، أَجْمَالِيّ الحَرَكَةُ

grand total أَجْمَعُ الإِجْمَالِيّ

gross weight الْوِزْنُ الإِجْمَالِيّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, أَجْمَعُ: أَكْثَنُ، خَمِيلَةٌ
brushwood

أَجْمَعُ: جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

أَجْمَعُ: بَخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ يَدُهُ

to agree unanimously on, على أَتَّفَقَ بِالإِجْمَاعِ
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole, أَجْمَعُ: كُلُّ، الْكُلِّ
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, أَجْمَعُ: بِأَجْمَعِهِ
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge, أَجْمَلُ: أَوْجَزُ
condense, epitomize, synopsise

to sum, total, add (up); to combine, أَجْمَلُ: جَمَعَ
group

to generalize; to mention أَجْمَلُ: عَمَّ، ذَكَرَ إِجْمَالًا
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do أَجْمَلُ فِي الْعَمَلِ: أَحْسَنَ
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable, إِعْتَدَلَ أَجْمَلُ فِي الطَّلَبِ
temperate

أَجْمَلُ: جَامِلٌ، لَاطَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَامِلٌ

malaria أَجْمِيَّةُ (مَرَضٌ)

anopheles بَعُوضَةُ الْأَجْمِيَّةِ

أَجْنٌ: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا - رَاجِعٌ جَنْ

أَجْنٌ: سَتَرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَنْ

brackish (water) أَجْنٌ، أَجْنٌ

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous, أَجْنَبِيّ (صِفَةٌ)
extrinsic

foreigner, alien; stranger أَجْنَبِيّ (اسْمٌ)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, إِبْعَادُ
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,
putting out, driving away

dispelling, dispersal, dispersion, إِجْلَاءُ: تَبْدِيدُ
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference, إِجْلَالُ
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَبَ: كَسَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ: صَحَّ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ الدَّمَ: تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبَ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the الآخِرَةُ
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَحَ: أَصْلَحَ

أَجْلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَدَ

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit أَجْلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، جَلَسَ
(down)

to enthrone أَجْلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَهَ: أَصْلَحَ

polled, hornless; pollard أَجَمَ: عَدِمَ الْقُرُونُ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, إِجْمَاعُ
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal [شريعة إسلامية]
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice, بِالإِجْمَاعِ
with one accord

unanimous vote تَصَوُّتٌ بِالإِجْمَاعِ

unanimous, general, universal إِجْمَاعِيّ

summing up, summarization, outlining, إِجْمَالُ: إِنْجَازُ
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling, إِجْمَالُ: جَمَعَ
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general إِجْمَالُ: تَعْمِيمٌ، مُعَالَجَةٌ إِجْمَالِيَّةٌ
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning
collectively

on the أَجْمَالًا، عَلَى الإِجْمَالِ، بِالإِجْمَالِ، بِوَجْهِ الإِجْمَالِ
whole, in general, generally, by and large,
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all
things considered, typically, in most instances or
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a
mass

better	أَجُودَ: أَحْسَنَ، أَفْضَلَ
more generous, more liberal	أَجُودَ: أَكْرَمَ
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجُوفَ
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفَ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيجَ
having a long and graceful neck	أَجِيدَ (العُنُقُ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقٌ أَجِيدٌ
employee; wage earner,	أَجِيرٌ: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	
hireling, mercenary	أَجِيرٌ: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَزِقٌ
to cough	أَحَّ: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَح: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
the units	الْأَحَادِ [رياضيات]
	أَحَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادِي
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِي التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِي الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِي الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِي الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِي الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِي الطَّوَرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفَلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِي الْقَرْنِ: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِي الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِي اللُّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِي اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِي الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِي الْمَحْوَرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِي النَّوَاةِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النَّوَاةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّدَ (هُ)
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

	أَجَنَّة - رَاجِعٌ جَنِينَ
	أَجْنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - رَاجِعٌ جَنَحَ إِلَى
scoliotic	أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنْفِ
stress, strain, exertion, overexertion,	إِجْهَادٌ: إِزْهَاقٌ
overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work	
stress	إِجْهَادٌ [فيزياء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تَلْفَائِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمِّدٌ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert,	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	
to overexert (oneself), exert	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	
	أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - رَاجِعٌ جَاهَرَ بِـ
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow	أَجْهَرَ عَلَى
to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	
	أَجْهَرَةً - رَاجِعٌ جَهَازَ، تَجْهِيْرَاتٍ
to be on the verge of	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
tears, be about to weep	
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: نَشَجَ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ الْإِح)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْإِح

renvoi إحالة إلى قانون محلي (في تنازع القوانين)

pensioning off, superannuation, retirement on pension إحالة إلى (أو على) التقاعد أو المعاش

إحالة: إستحالة - راجع إستحالة

with reference to بالإحالة إلى

to destroy, wipe out, annihilate أحيان: أهلك

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, وُدَّ، هَوِيَ، أَحَبَّ: be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of; to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to

to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to أَحَبَّ أَنْ

أَحَبَّ الزُّرْعُ: صار ذا حُب - راجع حَبَّ الزُّرْعُ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, discomfiture; blocking, forestallment إحباط

aphasic; aphasiac إخطاط [نفس]

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine أَحْبَسَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحَبْسَةِ

أَحْبَلَ الْمَرْأَةَ - راجع حَبَّلَ

أَحْبُول - راجع أَحْبُولَة

snare, trap, net, gin, noose, entanglement أَحْبُولَة: شَرَك

trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, play أَحْبُولَة: حِيلَة

to need, require, call for, demand, want, take إحتاج إلى: إستهزأ، إقتضى، تطلَّبَ

to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in إحتاج إلى: إفتقر إلى، عاز، نقصه كذا

إحتار: وقع في الحيرة، إرتبك، تردّد - راجع تحير

إحتار: حصل على، أحرز - راجع حاز

to take precautions, make a provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against) إحتاط: إحترز، توقى

إخطاط على: حفظ، رعى - راجع حاط

إخطاط ب: أخذق ب، طوق - راجع أحاط ب

to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile, إحتال على: خدع، غش

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace, band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset

to circumscribe أحاط بدائرة أو بشكل هندسي

to contain, comprise, include, comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover أحاط ب: شمل

to know (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about) أحاط به، أحاط به علماً: علم ب، إطلع على

to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend أحاط به، أحاط به علماً: فهم

to inform of or about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, notify of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of أحاطه علماً ب: أعلمه ب، أطلعته على

أحاطه بالرعاية أو العناية أو الاهتمام - راجع رعى، عني ب، إهتم ب

encirclement, encompassment, إحاطة: تطويق

surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in إحاطة: شمول

thoroughness; universality; completeness إحاطة: علم، إطلاع

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity إحاطة: فهم، إدراك

understanding, grasp(ing), comprehension, apprehension

fossils أحافير: مستحاثات

paleontology علم الأحافير

أحاق ب: أحاط ب - راجع حاق ب

to refer to, commit to, relegate to, remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey to أحال إلى أو على

to pension (off), superannuate, retire on pension أحال إلى (أو على) التقاعد أو المعاش

أحال: حول - راجع حول

referring, reference, referral, commitment, relegation, remittance, submission, submitting, forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance; transmission, transmittance إحالة

اِحْتِجَاز - راجع حَجَز

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled
 to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

اِحْتَجَز - راجع حَجَز

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping
 to be cupped, be treated by cupping

to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset

to intensify, heighten, build up, strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness

to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate

to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footgear; to be shod

imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

اِحْتَذَر - راجع حَذَر

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness
 caution, cautiousness, wariness,

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve

precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

precautionary measure,

تَذِيرٌ اِحْتِرَازِي

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

to (en)wangle, (en)finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle

اِحْتِيَاَس: حَس - راجع حَس

اِحْتِيَاَس: اِنْجِيَاَس - راجع اِنْجِيَاَس

occlusion

اِحْتِيَاَس [كِيْمِيَاء]

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

اِحْتِيَاَسُ الْكَلَام

aphasia; dyslogia

اِحْتَبَس: حَبَس - راجع حَبَس

اِحْتَبَس: اِنْحَبَس - راجع اِنْحَبَس

to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

to weave; to knit

اِحْتَبَس: نَسَجَ، حَاك

to (en)snare, (en)trap, (en)tangle, gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare

اِحْتَبَس: اَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَك

to protest (against), remonstrate

against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection

to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge

to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain

hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance,

vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation

occultation

اِحْتِجَاب [فَلَك]

protest, protestation, remonstrance,

remonstration, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer, demural

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)

offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

protest note

مَذْكُورَةُ اِحْتِجَاب

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, **إِحْتَرَقَ** blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, **إِحْتَرَقَ غَضَبًا** burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, **إِحْتَرَمَ: اِعْتَبَرَ، أَجَلَ** revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live **إِحْتَرَمَ: تَقَيَّدَ بِ، اِلْتَزَمَ، رَاعَى** up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain to honor, keep, fulfill, **إِحْتَرَمَ: وَفَى بِ، حَفِظَ، بَرَّ** carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

إِحْتَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَرَّ

إِحْتَرَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّمَ

to drink, sip **إِحْتَسَى: شَرَبَ، رَشَفَ**

contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction **إِحْتِسَابَ: اِكْتَفَاءَ**

إِحْتِسَابَ: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاءَ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابَ

إِحْتَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ

إِحْتَسَبَ لَ، إِحْتَسَبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ لَ، حَسَبَ عَلَى

إِحْتَسَبَ: طَنَّ، اِفْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَبَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسِبَ

to be or become content with, **إِحْتَسَبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ** satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for to disapprove of, **إِحْتَسَبَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: أَنْكَرَهُ عَلَيْهِ** deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in anticipation of God's reward **إِحْتَسَبَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ خَيْرًا**

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son **إِحْتَسَبَ وَلَدًا لَهُ**

to mow, cut, scythe, weed **إِحْتَسَى: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ**

infarction, infarct **إِحْتِشَاءَ [طَب]**

pulmonary infarction **إِحْتِشَاءَ رُئَوِيٍّ**

cardiac infarction **إِحْتِشَاءَ قَلْبِيٍّ**

gathering, rallying, assembling, **إِحْتِشَادَ: مَصْدَرَ إِحْتَشَدَ**

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, **إِحْتِرَاسٌ**

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or **إِحْتِرَافٌ** practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional

professional **إِحْتِرَافِيٍّ**

professionalism **إِحْتِرَافِيَّةٌ**

burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame **إِحْتِرَاقٌ**

internal combustion **إِحْتِرَاقٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ**

spontaneous combustion **إِحْتِرَاقٌ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تَلْفَاقِيٌّ**

flammable, inflammable, fiery **سَرِيعُ الْإِحْتِرَاقِ**

combustible **قَابِلٌ لِلْإِحْتِرَاقِ**

respect, regard, esteem, honor, **إِحْتِرَامَ: اِعْتِبَارَ، إِجْلَالَ** reverence, veneration, deference

dignity, gravity, solemnity, **إِحْتِرَامَ: مَهَابَةً، جَلَالَ** stateliness, grandeur, augustness

observance of, **إِحْتِرَامَ: تَقَيَّدَ بِ، اِلْتَزَمَ، مُرَاعَاةَ** observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining

honoring, keeping, fulfillment, **إِحْتِرَامَ: وَفَاءً بِ** carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

self-respect, **إِحْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِحْتِرَامُ النَّفْسِ** self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre

إِحْتَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَارَبَ

to guard against, be on one's guard **إِحْتَرَزَ (مِنْ)**

against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to guard against, be on one's guard **إِحْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)**

against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a **إِحْتَرَفَ**

welcome, welcoming, hearty (kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality; entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) اِحْتِفَاءٌ: حَفَى

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up, sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preservation, conservation, saving, storage, storing; custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending اِحْتِفَاطٌ (بِ)

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemnity; observance, keeping, solemnization; welcome, (gracious) reception اِحْتِفَالٌ

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory اِحْتِفَالِيٌّ

liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory اِحْتِفَالِيٌّ

اِحْتَفَرَّ - رَاجِعْ حَفَرَ

اِحْتَفَزَ - رَاجِعْ تَحَفَّزَ

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save, store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter, shield, defend اِحْتَفَظَ بِ: حَفِظَ

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ بِ - رَاجِعْ حَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become angry, furious, enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated اِحْتَفَظَ: غَضِبَ

to celebrate; to commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize, solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously اِحْتَفَلَ (بِذِكْرِى، بِشَخْصٍ الْخ)

اِحْتَفَلَ: حَفَلَ (بِكُلِّ مَعَانِيهَا) - رَاجِعْ حَفَلَ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision اِحْتِقَارٌ

contempt of court اِحْتِقَارُ الْحَكَمَةِ

congestion اِحْتِقَانٌ

to despise, scorn, disdain, contempt, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in contempt, regard with contempt, have a low opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at اِحْتَقَرَ: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ بِ

to congest, be or become congested اِحْتَقَنَ الدَّمُ الْخ: تَجَمَّعَ

to suffer from اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ أَوْ اِحْتَسَبَ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming together, crowding (together), thronging (together), banding together, trooping, swarming; concentration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَادٌ: حَشَدٌ، جَمَعَ (مِنْ النَّاسِ) - رَاجِعْ حَشَدٌ

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demureness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame اِحْتِشَامٌ

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, congregate, come together, crowd (together), throng (together), flock together, band together, troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized; to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up اِحْتَشَدَ: تَجَمَّعَ

to be or become modest, decent, decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or become coy, shy, bashful اِحْتَشَمَ: كَانَ مُحْتَشِمًا

to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone اِحْتَشَمَ مِنْ: اِسْتَحَى مِنْ

اِحْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعْ حَصَدَ

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, agony of death اِحْتِصَارٌ

اِحْتِصَانٌ - رَاجِعْ حَصَنَ

اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَ، ضِدَّ غَابَ - رَاجِعْ حَضَرَ

to be dying, moribund, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish life, part with life اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ

اِحْتَضَنَ - رَاجِعْ حَضَنَ

اِحْتَطَّ - رَاجِعْ حَطَّ

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to log اِحْتَطَبَ

اِحْتَفَّ (بِهِ): اِحْاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعْ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

اِحْتَفَّ: فَرَّكَ، حَكَّ، حَتَّ - رَاجِعْ حَفَّ

to welcome, receive hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute اِحْتَفَى بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ، كَرَّمَ

to go or walk barefoot(ed) اِحْتَفَى: مَشَى حَافِيًا

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking

اِحْتِلَاب: حَلَب

occupation, seizure, capture,

اِحْتِلَال: اِسْتِيلَاء

takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking)
possession (of), appropriation

occupation forces

قُوَاتُ اِحْتِلَال، جَيْشُ اِحْتِلَال

occupational, occupation

اِحْتِلَالِي

puberty, sexual maturity

اِحْتِلَام: بُلُوغ، اِذْرَاك

wet dream

اِحْتِلَام (لَيْلِي): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اِثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk

اِحْتَلَب: حَلَب

to attain puberty, reach sexual

اِحْتَلَم: اِذْرَك، بَلَغ

maturity, be or become sexually mature

to dream

اِحْتَلَم: رَأَى حُلْمًا

to have a wet dream

اِحْتَلَم: خَرَجَ مَنِيهِ اِثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in,

اِحْتَمَى (بِ، عِنْدَ، مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from);
to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself,
shield oneself

to diet

اِحْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality,

اِحْتِمَال: اِمْكَانِيَّة، اَرْجَحِيَّة

potential, contingency, prospect, probability,
likelihood; chances, odds, prospects

probability

اِحْتِمَال [رِيَاضِيَّات]

اِحْتِمَال: اِطَاقَة، جَلَد، مُعَانَاة - رَاجِع تَحَمُّل

unlikely, improbable, farfetched

بَعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَال

اِحْتِمَالِي: مُمَكِّن، مُرَجِّح - رَاجِع مُحْتَمَل

to assume, suppose; to

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، تَضَمَّنَ

imply, involve, carry

to be possible, potential,

اِحْتَمَلَ: كَانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

probable, likely

to hold, take, be able to take in,

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْعَلَ

have capacity for

to take, last (a certain time) (وَقْتًا مَا)

اِحْتَمَلَ: اَطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى - رَاجِع تَحَمُّل

اِحْتَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ - رَاجِع حَمَلَ

unbearable, intolerable,

لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يَطَاق

unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

strangury or retention of urine

اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقَنَةَ
clyster; to be injected

to flush, glow, blush,

اِحْتَقَنَ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ، تَوَرَّدَ

redden

to rub

اِحْتَكَّ (بِ): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ اَوْ عَلٰى، تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in
close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction

اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ اَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ، خَالَطَ

to contact, be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate
with, mingle with, mix with

to itch

اِحْتَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

to affect deeply,

اِحْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: اَثَّرَ فِيهِ

penetrate, touch, impress

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing)

اِحْتِكَار

monopsony

اِحْتِكَارُ الشَّرَاءِ

قَوَانِينُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ
antitrust laws

monopolistic

اِحْتِكَارِي

اِتِّحَادُ اِحْتِكَارِيٍّ (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ اَوْ مُنْتَجِعِينَ لِلْحَدِّ مِنْ

trust; cartel, syndicate

الْمُنَافَسَةِ)

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition;

contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing

frictional

اِحْتِكَاكِي

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a
monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive pos-
session or complete control of; to corner, get a
corner on

to appeal to (someone)

اِحْتَكَمَ إِلَى: تَدَاعَى، تَقَاضَى

for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to
court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide

اِحْتَكَمَ فِي: تَحَكَّمَ - رَاجِع تَحَكُّم (فِي)

to occupy, seize, capture, take

اِحْتَلَّ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

over, take or lay hold of, take possession of,
appropriate

to occupy,

اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَوَلَّاهُ، شَغَلَهُ

hold, fill, be in charge of

to assume, take

اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَقَلَّدَهُ

over, take charge of, take control of, take
command of

to rank, rate, stand, take

اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً اَوْ مَنَزِلَةً اِلَى

spare

قِطْعَةٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ

reserves

قُوَاتٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ

trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle, اِحتِيَالٌ
 swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling,
 bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging,
 delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness
 casuistry اِحتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ

fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish اِحتِيَالِيٌّ

fraudulent bankruptcy اِفْلَاسٌ اِحتِيَالِيٌّ

أَحَثَّ - رَاجِعَ حَثٌّ

refrainment, refraining, اِجْتِمَاعٌ (عَنْ): كَفَّ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ
 abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting,
 forbearance, forbearing

recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, اِجْتِمَاعٌ: نُكُوصٌ
 flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal

reluctance, اِجْتِمَاعٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ
 unwillingness

to refrain from, abstain عَنْ: اَمْسَكَ عَنْ، اُجْعَمَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اَمْسَكَ عَنْ
 from, desist from, forbear, keep from

to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, اُجْعَمَ: نَكَصَ
 retreat, withdraw

curved, crooked, hooked, اُجْعَنَ: اُعْقَفَ، مَعْقُوفٌ
 bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate

riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, اُجْعِيَّةٌ: لُغْزٌ
 mystery

أَحَدًا: لَيْسَ اَلْحِدَادَ - رَاجِعَ حَدٌّ

أَحَدًا السُّكَّيْنِ: شَحَدَهَا - رَاجِعَ حَدٌّ

to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at اَحَدًا النَّظَرَ إِلَى

to make into one, unify, unite اَحَدًا: وَحَدَّ

one اَحَدًا: وَاحِدٌ

unique, singular, single, individual, sui اَحَدًا: فَرِيدٌ
 generis, matchless, peerless, unequaled,
 unparalleled

alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely اَحَدًا: وَحِيدٌ

somebody, someone; anybody, اَحَدًا، اَحَدًا مَا
 anyone

nobody, no one, no person, none لَا اَحَدَ

the One (God) اَلْاَحَدُ: اَللّٰهُ

Sunday اَلْاَحَدُ، يَوْمُ الْاَحَدِ

to contain, include, اِحتَوَى (عَلَى): اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ
 comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass,
 enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve,
 imply

to اِحتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اَنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ اَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
 contain

to possess, own, have اِحتَوَى (عَلَى): اَحْرَزَ

containment, inclusion, اِحتِواءٌ: اِشْتِمَالٌ، تَضَمُّنٌ

comprehension, embracement, encompassment

containment اِحتِواءٌ: مَنَعُ اَنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ اَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ

اِحتِياج - رَاجِعَ حَاجَةٌ

اِحتِياجَات - رَاجِعَ حَاجَاتٍ، حَوَائِجُ (حَاجَةٌ)

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِحتِيَاظٌ: اِحتِرَازٌ
 circumspection, prudence, providence, provision;
 (advance) care; precaution, precautionary mea-
 sure, safeguard

reserve, reservation اِحتِيَاظٌ: تَحَفُّظٌ

اِحتِيَاظٌ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

اِتَّخَذَ (أَخَذَ) اِحتِيَاظَاتِهِ - رَاجِعَ اِحتِاطٌ

precautionary, اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: تَحَفُّظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِحتِرَازِيٌّ
 preventive, protective, safety

reserve, substitute, اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ

alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare

reserve(s) اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

reserve, اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، جُنْدِيٌّ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

reservist اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

depreciation reserve اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اِلِسْتِهْلَاكٌ

gold reserve(s), oil اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اَلذَّهَبِ اَوْ اَلنَّفْطِ اِلِخ

reserve(s), etc.

capital reserve; capital stock اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ رَأْسِ الْمَالِ

legal reserve اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ

precautionary اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: اِجْرَاءٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

provisional اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: تَوْقِيفٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody

provisional seizure, attachment اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

reserve capital رَأْسُ مَالٍ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

أَحْرَزَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, warm, make hot or warm
أَحْرَزَ (مِنْ): أَسَخَنَ، أَذْفَأَ
hotter, warmer

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَزَ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ جَمْرٍ
more appropriate, more proper, أَوْلَى، أَخْلَقَ
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he
had better..

بِالْأُخْرَى: مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى
with greater reason, with all
the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

بِالْأُخْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَذَقَ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحَ
rather, more
accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be
exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking;
more explicitly, more clearly

إِخْرَاجَ
embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture;
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation,
forcing into an awkward or difficult position;
difficulty, strait(s)

إِخْرَازَ: حُصُولُ عَلَى، نَيْلٌ، حَيَازَةٌ
acquisition,
acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning,
gaining, earning; attainment, achievement,
accomplishment, procurement, realization,
scoring; possession, owning, having

إِخْرَاقَ
burning, incineration, destruction by fire,
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting
fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching,
singeing, scalding, searing, charring
إِخْرَاقُ جُثَّتِ الْمَوْتَى
cremation

جَرِيمَةُ إِخْرَاقِ الْمَبْنِيِّ (وغيرها مِنَ الْمُتَمَلِّكَاتِ) عَمْدًا
arson, incendiarism

إِحْرَامَ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةُ الْمُحْرَمِ
state of ritual
consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

إِحْرَامُ: تَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ
garment of a Mecca pilgrim

أَخْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ
to embarrass, disconcert,
discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back
into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical
situation, force into an awkward or difficult
position

أَخْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ
to forbid, prohibit, interdict

أَخْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ
to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted,
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get)
cornered, forced into a critical or awkward
situation

أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، نَالَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ
to acquire, obtain,
get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday

Pentecost

the units

eleven

أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِنِ أَوْ السَّعَفِ

أَحَدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ

الْأَحَادُ [رياضيات]

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَاثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَدَثٌ

إِحْدَاثٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْدَثَ
production, creation,
origination, engendering, generation, bringing into
being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about,
making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning,
triggering, prompting

إِحْدَاثِيَّ (جَ إِحْدَاثِيَّاتٍ) [رياضيات]

coordinate

abscissa

ordinate

إِحْدَاثِيٌّ سِينِيٌّ أَوْ أُفْتِيٌّ
إِحْدَاثِيٌّ صَادِيٌّ أَوْ رَاسِيٌّ أَوْ عُمُودِيٌّ
أَحْدَبَ (الظَّهْرُ): دُو حَدَبَةٍ (صفة)

humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, gibbous

hunchback,

humpback

أَحْدَبَ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَاتِيءٌ
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَثَ
to produce, create, originate, engender,
generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise
to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect,
occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger,
provoke, work out, result in

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، حَاقَ بِ
to surround, encircle,
enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظَرَ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَدَقَ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أَحْدِيَّةٌ
song of camel drivers

أَحْدَوَةٌ
story, tale; news; speech, talk; topic, subject

إِحْدَوْدَبَ
to be or become convex, hunched, humped,
arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent;
to bend, curve; to stoop

أَحْدِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ
unity, oneness, singleness

أَحْدِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبُ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ
monism

أَحْدِيَّةٌ: أَحْدَوَةٌ
song of camel drivers

إِحْدِيدَابٌ
convexity, convexness, camber, curvature,
vaulting, gibbosity; stoop(ing)

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنَ: أَفْضَلَ، أَجْوَدَ، أَجْمَلَ
better; finer; superior;
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more
splendid

الأَحْسَنُ
the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the
nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ
better off than

فِي أَحْسَنِ الْأَحْوَالِ
at best

فِي أَحْسَنِ أَحْوَالِهِ
at one's best

نَحْوَ الْأَحْسَنِ
for the better

بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ
amicably, in a friendly manner

أَحْشَاءُ
bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts;
interior, inside

فِي أَحْشَاءِ
inside, in, into, within, in the interior of

أُحْشِمَ: أُخْجِلَ
to shame, put to shame

أَحْصَى: أَعْطَاهُ حَصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ
to allot someone his
share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to, assign to,
single out for

أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ
to count, enumerate, calculate,
compute, reckon

لَا يُحْصَى
innumerable, countless, incalculable,
numberless, myriad, untold, infinite

إِحْصَاءٌ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ
counting, count, enumeration,
calculation, computation, reckoning

إِحْصَاءٌ، إِحْصَاءَاتُ
statistics

إِحْصَاءُ السُّكَّانِ، إِحْصَاءُ سُكَّانِي
census

عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ
statistics

عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِي
analytical statistics

عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِي
descriptive statistics

إِحْصَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِحْصَاءِ
statistical

إِحْصَائِي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْإِحْصَاءِ
statistician

إِحْصَائِيَّةٌ، إِحْصَائِيَّاتُ
statistics

إِحْصَانٌ: تَخْصِيصٌ - رَاجِعُ تَخْصِيصٍ
إِحْصَانٌ: عِقَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَصَانَةٍ

إِحْصَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ
marriage, matrimony

أَحْصَدَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ
to be or become ripe,
mature

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess,
own, have

أَحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - رَاجِعُ حَرَزَ
أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبْقِ، أَحْرَزَ نَصْرًا أَوْ انْتِصَارًا (عَلَى)
to come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the
day, score a great success, have the best of it, win
or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over,
prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat,
get the better of

أَحْرَقَ
to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume
with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze,
ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch,
singe, scald, sear, char

أَحْرَقَ جُثَّةَ مَيِّتٍ
to cremate, reduce (a dead body) to
ashes by burning

أَحْرَمَ
to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

أَحْزَنَ
to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to
depress, deject, dispirit

أَحْسَ (بِ): شَعَرَ بِ، أَدْرَكَ
to feel, sense, experience;
to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become
aware of, realize, recognize; to hear

إِحْسَاسٌ
feeling, sensation, sense, perception,
consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity;
emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy,
compassion

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعُ حَسَاسٍ

عَدِيمُ الْإِحْسَاسِ، فَاقِدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ
unfeeling, insensate,
insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpress-
sionable, impassive, numb

إِحْسَانٌ
charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, إحسان
philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of
good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعُ حَيَّرَ الْبَصَرَ

أَحْسَنَ: أَتَقَنَّ، أَجَادَ، أَتَقَنَّ
to do well or right, act well or
right; to do excellently, do expertly, do profi-
ciently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become
proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master,
know well, gain mastery in, have command of
أَحْسَنَ (إِلَى): بَرَّ
to give charity (to), give alms (to),
be charitabe (to), philanthropize; to do good (to),
do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice
(to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَفَادَتَهُ - رَاجِعُ وَفَادَةٍ

right, title, claim

to itch

accuracy, precision,

exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection

to compact, knit or draw

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid, strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to tie, fasten, make fast

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, free from, disencumber from, extricate from

to enjoin on, impose as a duty or obligation upon, make incumbent on, make something someone's duty

to settle, settle down, make stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay (down), locate, station, position

to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of another, displace by or with, subrogate replacement, substitution, displacement, subrogation

smooth, sleek, soft, tender

to sweeten, become sweet; to become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty, charming, nice, pleasant

precedence, priority, preference

أَحْصَنَ: حَصَّنَ الْمَكَانَ - راجع حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - راجع حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَ الرَّجُلُ، أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَزَوَّجَ، تَزَوَّجَتْ to marry, get married

bringing, getting, fetching

arraignment; summoning,

citation, subpoenaing

subpoena, مَذْكُورَةُ إِخْضَارٍ، وَرَقَّةُ إِخْضَارٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ) summons; writ of habeas corpus

to bring, get, fetch, bring along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

أَحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - راجع حَضَرَ

to be or become lucky, fortunate

to importune, besiege, press, urge

to make go barefoot(ed)

to cut (off) one's mustache, overtrim one's mustache; to shave one's mustache

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

fossil

paleontology

fossil

to tell or say the truth

to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

worthier, more deserving; more entitled to

enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

denial of justice

to embitter,

envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings

in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

أَحْقَر - راجع إِخْفَر

أَحْقِيَّة: أَسْبِقِيَّة، أَفْضَلِيَّة

أَحْنَطُ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَحْنَطُ: حَنْطَ - راجع حَنْطَ

clubfooted, taliped أُنْحَفُ: مُعَوِّجُ الْقَدَمِ

to enrage, infuriate, anger, أُنْحَقُّ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ
incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أُنْحَكَ - راجع حَنَّكَ

أُحْوَال - راجع حال

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty أُوْج: أَفْقَرُ

أُوْجَ إِلَى: إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى - راجع إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى

أُوْجَ إِلَى: أَرْغَمَ عَلَى (to), oblige (to), make necessary for (to)

in greater need (of) أُوْجَ (إِلَى): أَشَدُّ حَاجَةً (إِلَى)

أُوْر - راجع حَوْرَاءَ

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes أُوْصَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

to squint, become cross-eyed أُوْلَ: حَوَلَ

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; walleyed أُوْلَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

to give life to, lend life أَحْيَا: أَعْطَى الْحَيَاةَ لـ، أَنْشَأَ

to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, liven up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to regenerate, recreate أَحْيَا: جَدَّدَ

to resurrect, raise from the dead أَحْيَا: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَّرَ

to give, throw (a party, concert, performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc. أَحْيَا: حَفَلَتْ

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, keep; to celebrate أَحْيَا: ذَكَرَى

to pass the night awake, stay awake at night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night أَحْيَا: لَلَّيْلَ

biology أَحْيَاءَ، عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ: بَيُولُوجِيَا

animation, vitalization, أَحْيَاءَ: إِعْطَاءُ الْحَيَاةِ لـ، إِنْعَاشَ

urethra

urethral

black

to redden, become red; to purple, empurple, become purple

to redden, blush, flush, glow

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

lipstick, rouge

infrared

violent death

redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

erythrim

polycythemia

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

أَحْمَضُ: جَمَلَةٌ حَامِضًا - راجع حَمَضَ

أَحْمَقُ: وَجْدَةٌ أَحْمَقُ - راجع إِسْتَحْمَقُ

أَحْمَقُ (صفة) stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

أَحْمَقُ (اسم) fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

البَقْلَةُ الْحَمْفَاءُ: رَجَلَةٌ (نبات) purslane, pussley

polycythemia خَمِيرَارُ الدَّمِ (مرض)

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against أَحْنَى عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى

أَحْنَى عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى، مَالَ إِلَى - راجع حَنَأَ عَلَى

hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; hunchback, humpback

إِحْتَهَ: حَقَدَ، كُرَهُ، عَدَاوَةٌ
grudge, malice, rancor; hatred, feud, enmity, hostility

إِخَافَةٌ - راجع تَخْوِيف

أَخَالَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ: اشْتَبَهَ، أَشْكَلَ، اِتَّبَسَّ
dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to,
vague to, intricate to

أَخَالَ فِيهِ خَالًا مِنَ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسَّهَ - راجع تَخَيَّلَ فِيهِ
الْخَيْرِ

أَخْبَى: أَطْفَأَ، أَخَمَدَ
to extinguish, put out, quench,
smother, stifle

أَخْبَارٌ - راجع خَبَر

إِخْبَارٌ: إِبْلَاجٌ
notification, notifying, information,
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,
transmission; notice; announcement, statement,
declaration

إِخْبَارٌ عَنْ: وَشَايَةٌ
denunciation, information,
informing against, reporting

إِخْبَارِيّ
news, information

نَشْرَةٌ إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news

إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ
news, information

أَخْبَتَ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
to be humble (before God)

أَخْبَرَ (بِ): أَبْلَغَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ
to inform of or about, bring to someone's
knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise
of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to, relate
to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to,
transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare

أَخْبَرَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِ
to inform against, report,
denounce, betray

أَخْبَلٌ - راجع مَخْبُول

أُخْتٌ
sister

أُخْتٌ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيْقَةٍ)
half sister, stepsister

أُخْتٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالْتَّرْيِيَةِ
foster sister

أُخْتُ الرِّوْجِ أَوْ الرِّوْجَةِ
sister-in-law

إِخْتَارَ: اِتَّخَذَ، اصْطَفَى، اِتَّخَذَ
to choose, select, elect,
pick (out), cull

إِخْتَارَ: فَضَّلَ، أَفْرَرُ
to prefer (to), favor, choose to,
opt for

إِخْتِاضٌ (الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْوَحْلِ إِلَخ) - راجع خَاضَ

إِخْتَالَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ
to strut, swagger, prance, mince;
to be or become conceited, vain, vainglorious; to

vivification, enlivening, quickening; revival,
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation,
reanimation, revitalization, recreation

إِخْيَاءٌ: تَجْدِيدٌ
restoration, renewal, rejuvenation;
regeneration, recreation

إِخْيَاءٌ: بَعَثَ، نُشِرَ
resurrection

إِخْيَاءٌ ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)
commemoration

إِخْيَاءٌ لِدِكْرِي (كَذَا)
in commemoration of, in
memory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

أَخْيَانِي: بَيُولُوجِيّ
biologic(al)

أَخْيَانِي، عَالِمٌ أَخْيَانِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْيَاءِ
biologist

أَخْيَانِيَّةٌ
biologism

أَخْيَانًا - راجع جِن

أَحْيَلِي، مَا أَحْيَلِي
how sweet! how delicious! how
beautiful! how nice! how pleasant!

أَحِينٌ: زَلَالٌ
albumin

أَخٌ
brother; fellow man

أَخٌ شَقِيْقٌ
brother-german, full brother

أَخٌ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيْقٍ)
half brother, stepbrother

أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالْتَّرْيِيَةِ
foster brother

أَخُو الرِّوْجِ أَوْ الرِّوْجَةِ
brother-in-law

أَخُو ثِقَةٍ
trustworthy, reliable, honest, faithful

إِخْوَةٌ، إِخْوَانٌ
brothers, brethren

أَخَى، أَخَا: صَارَ لَهُ أَخَا أَوْ صَدِيْقًا
to fraternize with,
associate as brothers with, be on fraternal terms
with

إِخَاءٌ
brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

إِخَائِيّ
fraternal, brotherly

أَخَابٌ - راجع خَبَّ

أَخَادِيدٌ - راجع أَخْدَدُ

أَخَاذٌ: فَاتِنٌ، سَاحِرٌ، جَذَابٌ
captivating, fascinating,
charming, enchanting, entrancing, transporting,
thrilling, breathtaking, taking, striking, winning,
engaging, sweet, gripping, attractive, magnetizing,
catching, catchy, absorbing, engrossing

أَخَافٌ - راجع خَوَّفَ

- اِخْتَدَّرَ - راجع خَدَّرَ
invention, innovation, اِخْتِرَاع: اِبْتِدَاع، اِبتِكَار
origination, creation, contrivance, contriving, devisal, devising
inven- مُخْتَرَع، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع - اِخْتِرَاع (ج اِخْتِرَاعَات): مُخْتَرَع، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع
tion, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivance
patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةُ اِخْتِرَاع
patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع
penetration, transpiercing, اِخْتِرَاق: نَفَاق، تَخَلُّل
piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration
اِخْتَرَشَ - راجع خَرَشَ، خَرَشَ
to unsheathe, draw, pull اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ، أَخْرَجَهُ
out
to invent, create, originate, اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبْتَدَعَ، اِبْتَكَرَ
innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitate
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce اِخْتَرَقَ: نَفَذَ، تَخَلَّلَ
through, break through, cut through, pass through, run through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
to break the sound barrier اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ
to run the blockade, break the blockade اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ
bulletproof لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ
to destroy, annihilate, اِخْتَرَمَ: أَهْلَكَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ
exterminate, extirpate, uproot
اِخْتَرَّ: طَمَنَ، شَكَّ - راجع خَرَّ
biopsy اِخْتِرَاع [طَب]
- shorthand, stenography اِخْتِرَال (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوْ الْحُرُوفِ)
canceling, cancellation, اِخْتِرَال [رِيَاضِيَات]
reduction
reduction اِخْتِرَال [كِيمِيَاء وَفِيزِيَاء]
stenographic, shorthand اِخْتِرَالِي
- اِخْتِرَان - راجع خَزَنَ
to stenograph; to write (in) اِخْتَرَلَ (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوْ الْحُرُوفِ)
shorthand
to cancel, reduce اِخْتَرَلَ [رِيَاضِيَات]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

- اِخْتَانَ - راجع خَانَ
اِخْتَبَّ الحِصَانُ إلخ
to amble; to trot, pace
to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed
اِخْتَبَأَ
hiding, concealing oneself, concealment
experiment, test, trial; tryout; اِخْتَبَار: تَجَرِبَةٌ، فَحْصُ
essay; examination; check(up); probation
experimentation, experiment(ing); اِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِيب
trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing), sampling
experience, (empirical or اِخْتِبَار: خِبْرَةٌ، حُنْكَةٌ
practical) knowledge
trial balloon بِالْوُنُ اِخْتِبَار
on probation; on trial; being tested or tried; in an experimental state
اِخْتِبَارِي: تَجَرِيبِي
experimental, empirical, experiential; trial
empiricism, experimentalism اِخْتِبَارِيَّة: تَجَرِيبِيَّة
اِخْتِبَال - راجع خَبَل
- to test, اِخْتَبَر: جَرَّبَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَار
examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out), sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an experiment, carry out experiments
to اِخْتَبَر: جَرَّبَ، تَعَلَّمَ بِالْاِخْتِبَارِ، اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced
to know well, know اِخْتَبَر: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِ
thoroughly, have full knowledge of
to bake اِخْتَبَر: خَبَزَ
اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَطَّطَ
اِخْتَبَل - راجع خَبَل
- conclusion, concluding, closure, اِخْتِبَاتِم: اِنْهَاء، اِنْهَام
closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending, winding up, windup
اِخْتِبَاتِم: خَاتِمَةٌ، نِهَآيَةٌ، آخِر - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ
to conclude, close, complete, finish, اِخْتَمَم: أَنْهَى، أَتَمَّ
terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end
to be circumcised اِخْتَنَّ (الصَّبِيُّ): خَنَّنَ

إِخْتِصَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُومَةٌ

to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, **أَخْصَرَ: أَوْجَزَ، لَخَّصَ**
curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize,
synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline,
abstract

اِخْتَصَمَ - راجع تَخَاصَمَ

اِخْتَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خِطَّةً - رَاجِعَ خَطَّطَ

اِخْتَطَى: تَجَاوَزَ - رَاجِع تَخَطَّى

اختِطَاف - راجع خَطَف

اِخْتِطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ - راجع خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ

إِخْتَطَبَ: أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً - راجع خَطَبَ

اِخْتَطَفَ - راجع خَطَفَ

to disappear, vanish; to hide **خَتَفَى: تَوَارَى، اِحْتَجَبَ**
(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;
to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be
or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured,
cloaked, mantled, covered

disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hiddenness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself; absconding خفاء

to be or become disordered, disturbed, **اِضْطَرَبَ**:
deranged, upset, confused

to be or **اِخْتَلَّ**: صارَ مَعِيْبًا، أَصِيبَ بِخَلَلٍ أَوْ عَيْبٍ
become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect,
faulty, blemished

to be or become unbalanced; to lose one's balance اِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ

to be or become mentally deranged, mentally disordered, abnormal, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

to acetify اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: تَخَلَّلَ، صَارَ خَلًّا

اختَلَّ العَصِيرُ: خَلَّهٗ، صَرَّهٗ خَلًّا

to be alone (with), retire (with), خَتْلَى (بِأَوْ مَعَ)
withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a
closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to isolate **اِخْتَلَا**, **اِنْعَزَلَ**, oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

being alone (with), meeting separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with) **خِثْلَاء (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)**

to reduce

اِخْتَزَلَ [کیمیاء و فیزیاء]

اِخْتَزَنَ: اِدَّخَرَ، اِحْتَفَظَ بِ- راجع خَزَنَ

to specialize in, major in اِخْتَصَّ بِـ أَوْ فِي: تَخَصَّصَ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ

إِخْتَصَصَ بِـ: كَانَ صَاحِبَ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ أَوْ الْوِلَايَةِ فِي
competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly
or legally qualified in or for, have the power or
authority to

to be distinguished by, اِخْتَصَرَ بِ: اِمْتَارَ بِ: اِنْفَرَدَ بِ: marked by, characterized by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of

إِخْتَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، أَفْرَدَ بِ - رَاجَعَ خَصَّ بِ

إِخْتَصَّ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ - رَاجَعَ خَصَّ

إِخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجَعَ خَصَّ

إِخْتَصَّ نَفْسُهُ بـ، إِخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجع خَصَّ

نَفْسُهُ بـ، خَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ

abbreviation, abridgment, **إِخْتِصَارٌ: مَصْدَرٌ إِخْتَصَرَ**
 shortening; summarization, epitomizing, syn-
 opsizing, summing up, condensation, briefing,
 abstraction

brevity, shortness, conciseness, اِخْتِصَارٌ : إيجاز
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in short, in **باختصار**، **بالاختصار**، **على وجه الاختصار**
brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine,
concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, in
summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long
story short

specialization; specialism; specialty, اِخْتِصَاصٌ : تَخَصُّصٌ
field of specialization; major

إِخْتِصَاص (قانوني، قضائي إلخ): صِلَاحِيَّة، وَلَايَة
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority

(special) domain, مَجَال، مَيْدَان، حَقْل، اِخْتِصَاص
bailiwick, field, province, sphere, line

function اِخْتِصَاصٌ : وَظِيفَةٌ ، مُهِمَّةٌ

دائِرَةُ اخْتِصَاصٍ (area of) jurisdiction

lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, **عَدَمُ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ**
noncompetency

specialist; expert;
technician

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

اِخْتَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

اِخْتَلَجَ الْأَمْرُ فِي صَدْرِهِ: شَغَلَهُ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy,
engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect
deeply, penetrate, touch, moveto embezzle, defalcate, peculate, سَرَقَ
misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِخْتَلَسَ السَّمْعَ (إِلَى)

to peep (at), peek (at); to glance (إِلَى) اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ
furtively (at), steal a look (at)

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, اِخْتَلَطَ: اِمْتَزَجَ

intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become
mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled,
commixedto mix with, associate with, اِخْتَلَطَ (بِ، مَعَ): عَاشَرَ
mingle with, hobnob withto jumble, clutter, اِخْتَلَطَ: تَشَوَّشَ، تَبَلَّبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ
run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to
be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, un-
settled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged,
deranged

اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَايِلُ بِالنَّائِلِ - رَاجِعَ حَايِلٍ

to be or become mentally اِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ: اِخْتَلَّ
disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane,
lunatic, dementedto differ (from), vary اِخْتَلَفَ (عَنْ): تَبَايَنَ، تَفَاوَتَ
(from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate,
dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting,
contradictory, contrary, opposed

to be diverse, various, varied اِخْتَلَفَ: تَنَوَّعَ

to disagree, اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى، حَوْلَ، مَعَ): ضِدَّ اتَّفَقَ
differ in opinion, disaccord, entertain contra-
dictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue
(about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into
an argument (about)to frequent, go frequently اِخْتَلَفَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدَ
to, come constantly to, visit frequently, hauntto fabricate, invent, make up, اِخْتَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَالَ
manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame,
concoct, contrive, devise, think up

fermentation, ferment, zymosis

اِخْتِمَارَ: تَحَمَّرَ

fermentative; zymogenic

اِخْتِمَارِي

privacy, solitude, lonesomeness, اِخْتِلَاءٌ: اِنْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ
seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusionconvulsion, اِخْتِلَاجٌ: اِخْتِلَاجَةٌ: تَشْنُجٌ، رَغْصَةٌ، اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ
jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver,
shudderembezzlement, defalcation, اِخْتِلَاسٌ: سَلْبٌ، سَرَقَةٌ
peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferagemixture, mixing, admixture, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: اِمْتِزَاجٌ
intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending,
mingling, commingling, commixtureassociation, social intercourse, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: مُعَاشَرَةٌ
social relationsconfusion, muddle, jumble, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: تَشَوُّشٌ، بَلْبَلَةٌ
clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarraylunacy, mental disorder, mental اِخْتِلَاطُ الْعَقْلِ
derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dement-
tiadifference, dissimilarity, اِخْتِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ
unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, dis-
tinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement,
variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity,
contradiction, contrariness, contrariety

diversity, variety, variousness اِخْتِلَافٌ: تَنَوُّعٌ

a frequentation اِخْتِلَافٌ: تَرَاوَعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٌ
to frequentation اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدٌof all (or different) kinds, sorts, اِخْتِلَافٌ أَنْوَاعِهِ
types, varietiesfabrication, invention, making up, اِخْتِلَاقٌ: تَلْفِيقٌ
manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning,
faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal,
devisingdisorder, disturbance, confusion, اِخْتِلَالٌ: اِضْطِرَابٌ
upsetdeficiency, اِخْتِلَالٌ: نَقْصٌ، نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ
defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect,
fault, blemish, flaw, failingdisequilibrium, imbalance, اِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ
unbalancemental derangement, mental disorder, اِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementia

dysfunction اِخْتِلَالٌ وَظِيفِيٌّ

a quiver, a tremble, a shake, a quake, اِخْتِلَابٌ: دَاهَنٌ، اِسْتَهْوَى، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ خَالَبٌ

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake, اِخْتَلَجَ: اِنْتَفَضَ

أَخَذَرَ - راجع خَذَرَ
 onager, wild ass
 أَخَذَرُ، أَخَذَرِي: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
 two jugular veins
 أَخَذَعَانُ
 furrow, groove, rut, ridge; chuckhole, hole, gap, opening
 أَخَذُود: حَزٌّ، ثَلَمٌ
 wrinkles, furrows, lines
 أَخَاذِيدُ الْوَجْهِ: تَجَاعِيدُ
 أَخَذَ: تَنَاوَلَ، نَالَ
 to take; to pick up; to take in;
 to receive, get, obtain
 أَخَذَ: اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى، تَمَلَّكَ
 to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy
 أَخَذَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، اسْتَفْرَقَ
 to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of
 أَخَذَ: عَاقَبَ
 to punish
 أَخَذَ، أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا: لَامَ، اسْتَقَدَّ، عَابَ
 to blame, reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with
 أَخَذَ أَخْذَهُ أَوْ مَأْخِذَهُ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ
 to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by
 أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ، أَخَذَ الْعُدَّةَ: اسْتَعَدَّ
 to get ready, prepare oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared
 أَخَذَ بَ: أَمْسَكَ، قَبَضَ
 to grab, take hold of, take, seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold
 أَخَذَ بَ: قَبِلَ
 to accept
 أَخَذَ بَ، أَخَذَ بِأَسْنَابِ كَذَا: تَبَنَّى، تَبَعَ، اتَّبَعَ
 to adopt, embrace, espouse; to follow, observe
 أَخَذَ بِالنَّارِ، أَخَذَ نَارَهُ: انْتَقَمَ
 to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals
 أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى: لَاطَفَهُ
 to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with
 أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ: عَزَاهُ
 to comfort, console, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to
 أَخَذَهُ بِذَنْبِهِ - راجع آخَذَ
 أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّةِ: عَامَلَهُ بِقَسْوَةٍ
 to treat harshly (roughly,

to ferment, undergo fermentation
 اِخْتَمَرَ: تَخَمَّرَ
 to rise (dough)
 اِخْتَمَرَ الْعَجِينَ
 to be brewed (beer, etc.) اِخْتَمَرَ الْبِيرَةُ أَوْ الْجَمْعَةُ إلخ
 to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) اِخْتَمَرَ أَوْرَاقُ التَّبَعِ إلخ
 to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed اِخْتَمَرَ الْفِكْرَةُ: نَضَجَتْ
 to veil اِخْتَمَرَ الْمَرْأَةُ: لَبَسَتْ الْحِمَارَ، تَحَجَّجَتْ
 oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face
 اِخْتِنَاقٌ
 suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation
 اِخْتِنَقَ
 to be or become strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate
 اِخْتِيَارٌ
 choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out, culling, option
 اِخْتِيَارٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ
 preference (to), preferring (to), choosing to, favoring, opting for
 اِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْاِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَارِ - راجع خِيَارٌ
 اِخْتِيَارٌ: حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِِرَادَةِ، اِرَادَةٌ
 free will; will, volition
 اِخْتِيَارًا، بِمَخْصِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ، بِمِلَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ
 voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition
 اِخْتِيَارِي: تَخْيِيرِي، خِيَارِي، اِرَادِي، طَوْعِي
 optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken
 اِخْتِيَارِيًا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ - راجع اِخْتِيَارًا
 اِخْتِيَالٌ: تَبَخُّرٌ، رُهْوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ
 strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing; conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pomp; haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness, snobbism
 اِخْتِيَالٌ: حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ
 exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity
 أَخْشَرٌ - راجع خَشَرٌ
 أَخْجَلٌ: جَمَلُهُ يَخْجَلُ - راجع خَجَلٌ
 إِخْدَارٌ - راجع تَخْدِيرٌ

clip, trim, pare

أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَا خَذًا: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

أَخَذَ نَفْسًا
to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, respire

أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ
to take one's time; to bide one's time,
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى
to give and take; to exchange,
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

أَخَذَ: لَامَ، اِنْتَقَدَ، عَابَ
to blame, reproach; to criticize;
to censure, find fault with

أَخَذَ (هُ عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ): عَاقَبَ
to punish

لا تُؤَاخِذْنِي
pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am sorry!

أَخَذَ: مَصَدَّرَ أَخَذَ
taking; receiving, getting, obtaining;
taking in, intake

أَخَذَ وَرَدَ
give-and-take, discussion; debate,
argument; dispute

أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءَ
give-and-take, exchange, interchange;
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

لا يَمُكِّلُ الْأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ
indisputable, incontestable,
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

أَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ
taker; taking

أَخَذَةٌ: إِغْلَاءٌ تَحْشِيئِي
catalepsy

أَخَذَةٌ: تَعْوِيدَةٌ
spell, charm, incantation

أَخَذَةٌ: مَصِيدَةٌ
trap, snare, gin, net

أَخَّرَ: أَجَّلَ
to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn

أَخَّرَ: عَاقَى
to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain

أَخَّرَ السَّاعَةَ
to set back, put back

أَخَّرَتِ السَّاعَةُ
to lose time

أَخَرُ
another; else; one more, second, further;
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike
others

الْآخَرُ
the other

هُوَ الْآخَرُ
he also

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعَ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh
(cruel, merciless) toward

أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْأَعْتِبَارِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ
to take into
consideration, take into account, reckon with,
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,
observe, keep in mind

أَخَذَ يَدَهُ أَوْ بَنَاصِرَهُ: سَاعَدَهُ
to help, lend a helping
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ
to be on one's guard, be
cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,
be on the alert, be on the lookout

أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ
to consult, ask someone's opinion,
counsel with, take counsel with

أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ
to wonder, marvel, be astonished,
be amazed, be surprised

أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ
to take note of, take notice of,
acknowledge, mark

أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينَ) غِرَّةٍ
to surprise, take by surprise,
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly
upon, overtake

أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ
to take offense at, feel offended
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross
with

أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ
to undertake, take upon
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,
vow, promise

أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا
to put under an obligation, obligate,
bind, impose a commitment on

أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اقْتَبَسَ، اسْتَقَى
to quote, cite,
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ
to learn from; to study
under

أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعُلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ
to start, begin,
set about, set to, set out to

أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ
to captivate, fascinate, charm,
enchant, thrill, grip

أَخَذَ اللَّهُ يَدَكَ
may God help you; God bless you

أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعَ إِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ
to take its course

أَخَذَ مِنْ: إِشْتَقَّ
to derive (something) from

أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَذَّبَ
to cut, cut off, snip; to

give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

to excrete أَخْرَجَ: إِطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ

to exclude, except, rule out أَخْرَجَ: اسْتَشْنَى

to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue أَخْرَجَ: أَصْدَرَ، نَشَرَ

to direct, [سِينَا، مَسْرَح، رَادِيُو، تَلْفَزِيُون] أَخْرَجَ: أَصْدَرَ، نَشَرَ

to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, أَبْكَمَ، أَخْرَسَ: أَسَكَّتَ، أَبْكَمَ

reduce to silence mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless أَخْرَسَ: أَبْكَمَ

clumsy, awkward, غَيْرُ بَارِع، غَيْرُ لَبِق أَخْرَقَ: غَيْرَ بَارِع، غَيْرَ لَبِق

maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, ungainly, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth أَخْرَقَ: أَحْمَقَ

stupid, foolish, silly relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future أَخْرَوِيَّ

to disgrace, discredit, shame, أَهَانَ أَخْزَى: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ

dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower أَخْزَى: جَعَلَهُ يَخْشَرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً

to make lose, cause to lose, cause a loss to أَخْزَى: جَعَلَهُ يَخْشَرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً

to lead a rough life أَخْشَوْشَ: عَاشَ عَيْشًا خَشِنًا

to harden, become inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself) أَخْشَوْشَ: تَعَوَّدَ أَحْتِمَالَ الْمَشَاقِّ

more special, more particular, more specific; more private, more personal أَخْشَوْشَ: خَشَنَ، صَارَ خَشِنًا - رَاجِعَ خَشَنَ

specialist; expert; technician أَخْصَانِيَّ: إِخْصَاصِيَّ، مُحْتَصَنَ

fertilization, fructification, خَصْبًا أَخْصَابَ: تَصْيِيرُ الشَّيْءِ خَصْبًا

enrichment, fattening, making fertile أَخْصَابَ: تَلْقِيحَ

fertilization, impregnation, أَخْصَابَ: تَلْقِيحَ

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِآخِرٍ أَوْ إِلَى آخِرٍ - رَاجِعَ وَقْتٍ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, أَخِيرَ: last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme

end, termination, close, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale أَخِيرَ: خَاتِمَةً

end, limit, extreme, extremity, أَخِيرَ: طَرَفَ، حَدَّ

terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge أَخِيرَ: أَسْفَلَ، كَعْبَ

foot, bottom, tail, lower part أَخِيرَ: أَسْفَلَ، كَعْبَ

etc., and so on, and so forth أَخِيرَ: أَمْرَ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ آخِرًا

at the eleventh hour, at the last possible time, at the last moment أَخِيرَ: مُؤَصَّدَ

for the last time أَخِيرَ: مُؤَصَّدَ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)

deadline أَخِيرَ: مُؤَصَّدَ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)

to the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife, the beyond, the world to come, the life to come أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, أَخِيرَ: مَوْعِدَ

- to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin
 to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark أَخْطَأَ هَذَا الْخ
 notification, notice, note, إِخْطَار: إِشْعَار, إِنْذَار
 information, advice, reminder, declaration, warning
 octopus أَخْطُبُوط
 octopod(an) أَخْطُبُوطِي
 to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn أَخْطَر: أَشْعَر, أَنْذَر
 to talk nonsense أَخْطَلَ: خَطَلَ
 lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser أَخَفَّ
 to hide, conceal, secrete, كَتَمَ, أَكَنَّ, أَضْمَرَ, سَتَرَ, أَخْفَى: سَتَر, أَضْمَرَ, أَكَنَّ, كَتَمَ
 cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up
 hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscurity; cover-up; disguising, disguise إِخْفَاء
 failure, unsuccess, fiasco, خَبَيْتَ, فَشَلَ, خَبَيْتَ إِخْفَاق: حُبُوط, فَشَلَ, خَبَيْتَ
 fizz, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration
 grouper أَخْضَس (سَمَك)
 day blind, hemeralopic أَخْضَس: لَا يُبْصِرُ فِي النَّهَار
 to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, فَشَلَ, خَبَيْتَ أَخْفَق: حَبِطَ, فَشَلَ, خَبَيْتَ
 flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive
 أَخْفَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ضَرَبَ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ حَقَقَ
 أَخْفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاعِسٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقَقَ
 أَخْفَقَ النِّجْمُ: غَابَ, أَقْلَ - رَاجِعَ حَقَقَ
 to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt أَخْلَى بِ: خَرَقَ, خَالَفَ
 to disturb the peace, riot أَخْلَى بِالْأَمْنِ
 to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset أَخْلَى بِالتَّوْزَانِ

- fecundation
 cross-fertilization, xenogamy إِخْضَابٌ تَهْجِينِي
 self-fertilization, autogamy إِخْضَابٌ ذَاتِي
 artificial insemination إِخْضَابٌ صُنْعِي أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِي
 double fertilization إِخْضَابٌ مُزْدَوِج
 fertility drugs عَقَاقِيرُ الْإِخْضَابِ
 to fertilize, fructify, fecundate, أَخْضَبَ: صَيَّرَهُ خَضِيًا
 impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile
 to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate أَخْضَبَ: لَقَّحَ
 أَخْضَبَ: كَانَ خَضِيًا - رَاجِعَ خَضَبَ, خَضِبَ
 subjugation, subjection, subdual, إِخْضَاع (لِ)
 subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)
 to be or become green, verdant إِخْضَرَ: خَضِرَ
 green, verdant أَخْضَرَ
 greenfinch أَخْضَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَصَافِيرِ
 أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْيَاسِ - رَاجِعَ أَتَى
 greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure إِخْضِيرَار
 to subjugate, أَخْضَعَ (لِ): خَضَعَ (لِ), جَمَلَهُ يَخْضَعُ (لِ)
 subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon
 to assess, tax, levy, أَخْضَعَ لِضَرِيَّةٍ أَوْ رَسْمٍ الْخ
 impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee
 أَخْضَلَ: بَلَّ, نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضَّلَ
 أَخْضَلَ: ابْتَلَّ, نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضَّلَ
 أَخْضَلَ: ابْتَلَّ, نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضَّلَ
 to be or become green, verdant إِخْضُوضَبَ: إِخْضَرَ, خَضِرَ
 to be or become green, verdant إِخْضُوضَرَ: إِخْضَرَ, خَضِرَ
 greenness, verdancy إِخْضِيرَار
 greenness, verdancy إِخْضِيضَاب

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ بـ: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةٌ**
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالأَمْنِ**
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **مَعَ عَدَمِ الإِخْلَالِ بـ**
detriment to

أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدٌ

أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بـ: أَقَامَ بـ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدٌ إِلَى أَوْ بـ

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى**
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **أَخْلَصَ لـ: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا لـ**
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ**
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **وَعْدَهُ أَوْ بَوْعِهِ**
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment
to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ**

to compensate, recompense, **عَوَّضَ: عَوَّضَ (الله) عَلَيْهِ**
requite

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: أَبْلَاهُ، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**
frazzle, tatter

أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

more appropriate, more proper, more **أُخْرَى: رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ**
suitable, more adequate

أَخَمَّ: أَتَنَّنَ، قَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَّ

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْجَأَ شَرِيطِيَّةً: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ**
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **إِخْجَاعُ [طَب] إِنْجَادُ: إِطْفَاءُ**

extinction, extinguishing, extin-
guishment, putting out, quenching

suppression, repression, **إِخْجَادُ: قَمَعَ، إِسْكَاتٌ**
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,
squelching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ: أَطْفَأَ**

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ: قَمَعَ، أَسْكَتَ**
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ**
uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ**
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

to open the **أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ) لـ**
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **إِخْلَاءُ: جَلَاءَ، إِفْرَاغَ**
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ**

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

parole **إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ مَشْرُوطٍ**

إِخْلَادُ: تَخْلِيدُ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيدُ

إِخْلَادُ: إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُودُ

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **إِخْلَاصُ: صِدْقٌ، وَفَاءٌ**
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-
heartedness, constancy

إِخْلَاطُ - رَاجِعَ خِلَاطُ

أَخْلَاقُ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقُ

moral, ethical, **أَخْلَاقِي: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَدَبِي، مَعْنَوِي**
ethic

أَخْلَاقِي: أَتْسَادُ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنِيٌّ
moralist

morally, ethically **أَخْلَاقِيًا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا أَخْلَاقِيًا**

morality; moralism; ethicality, **أَخْلَاقِيَّةُ**
ethicalness; ethics, morals

immorality **لَا أَخْلَاقِيَّةُ**

last but not least

أخيراً وليس آخراً

deadline

الموعد الأخير (لإنجاز عمل معين)

better (than), superior (to);
preferable (to)

أخيراً (من): أفضل، أحسن

the best

الأخير: الأحسن

roller

أخيل (طائر)

bluweed, viper's bugloss

أخيون (نبات)

to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex

أد: عطف، حتى

to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out

أد: أصاب، حلّ بـ

to do, perform, carry out, execute,
discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise

أدى: قام بـ

to lead to; to contribute
to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger

أدى إلى: أفضى إلى، أحدث

to take to, convey to,
lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to

أدى إلى: أوصّل، أُرشد

to salute, greet

أدى التحيّة أو السلام

to render a service to, do someone a favor

أدى خدمة لـ

to pay, settle, discharge

أدى ديناً: دفعه، قضاؤه

to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أدى شهادة

to render, interpret,
express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read

أدى معنى أو عملاً فنياً إلخ

to take an oath, swear

أدى يميناً

performance; execution, carrying out,
accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution

أداء

آداب - راجع أدب

tool, instrument, device,

أداة (ج أدوات): آلة

implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article;

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أخمر: خمر - راجع خمر

to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

أخمر: أضمر، أخفى

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against

أخمر له: حقد عليه

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)

أخمص (القدم)

from head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

من (قمة) الرأس إلى أخمص القدم أو القدمين

volar, plantar

أخمصي

snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing

أخن: من يخنّ

to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush

أخنى عليه الدهر

أخنى: بدأ في الكلام - راجع خنا

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أخنس: أفطس

أخو - راجع أخ

أخوى: جاع - راجع خوى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

أخوة

stable, barn

أخور: إسطل

having narrow or contracted eyes

أخوص: ضيق العينين

having sunken or hollow eyes

أخوص: غائر العينين

brotherly, fraternal

أخوي

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity

أخوية

prisoner of war, internee

أخيذ: أسير حرب

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage

أخيذة: غنيمة

last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme

أخير

the latter

هذا الأخير

finally, at last, in the end, eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last

أخيراً: في النهاية

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

أخيراً: مؤخراً

إِدَارَةٌ: تَشْيِيل - رَاجِعُ تَدْوِير
 إِدَارَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدُورُ - رَاجِعُ تَدْوِير
 إِدَارَةٌ: مَصْلَحَةٌ، قِسْمٌ، مِرْقَفٌ
 administration, department, service, section, division
 إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ
 business administration; management
 إِدَارَةُ التَّرَاكُتِ
 administration of estates
 إِدَارَةُ مَدِينَةٍ
 civil service
 ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ [مِيكَانِيكََا]
 crank
 سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ
 maladministration, mismanagement
 مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِسٍ
 مَرْكَزُ الْإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَرْكَزٍ
 إِدَارِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِدَارَةِ
 administrative, managerial, executive, departmental
 إِدَارِيٌّ: مُوَظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ
 executive; manager, director, administrator
 قَانُونُ إِدَارِيٍّ
 administrative law
 أَدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا
 to circulate, spread, put into circulation, give currency to, make current
 أَدَالٌ فَلَانًا مِنْ فَلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْنَا
 to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of
 أَدَامَ: خَلَّدَ، أَبَدَ
 to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent
 أَدَامَ: حَافَظَ عَلَى، أَبْقَى عَلَى
 to maintain, keep (up), retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on
 إِدَامَ
 shortening; seasoning; condiment
 إِدَامَةٌ: تَخْلِيدٌ
 perpetuation, eternization
 إِدَامَةٌ: إِبْقَاءٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
 keeping (up), maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation
 أَدَانَ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَّمَ
 to condemn, convict, incriminate, criminate, inculpate, pronounce guilty, find guilty
 أَدَانَ: شَجَبَ
 to condemn, denounce, censure, decry
 أَدَانَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)
 to lend, loan, advance (money to)
 إِدَانَةٌ: تَحْرِيمٌ
 condemnation, conviction, incrimination,

organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
 أَدَاةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ
 means, medium, instrumentality, instrument
 أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
 cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
 أَدَاةٌ: حَرْفٌ [لُغَةً]
 particle
 أَدَاةُ التَّعْرِيفِ [لُغَةً]
 definite article
 أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ
 machinery of government; organ of government
 أَدَوَاتُ ثَاقِبَةٍ
 boring tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الرِّبْطِ
 holding tools
 أَدَوَاتُ ضَارِبَةٍ
 striking tools
 أَدَوَاتُ قَاطِعَةٍ
 cutting tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الْقِيَاسِ
 measuring tools
 أَدَوَاتُ اللَّيِّ وَالْفَتْلِ
 torsion tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَةِ
 tableware, table utensils
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَطْبَخِ
 kitchenware, kitchen utensils
 أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَةَ، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى
 to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of
 أَدَارَ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)
 to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)
 أَدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ
 to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle
 أَدَارَ: وَجَّهَ، وَلَّى
 to turn, direct, point, aim
 أَدَارَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
 to turn (away) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from
 أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ
 to pass around, circulate
 أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّجَ
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
 أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، انْتَفَتَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدَارَ
 administration, management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ling)

dark, black, dusky, gloomy, murky, مُظْلَم
tenebrous, dim

أَذْحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ - رَاجِعَ دَحَضَ

saving; keeping, preservation, storage, storing, إِذْخَار
laying away, laying by, putting by, putting up,
reservation (for future use); hoarding, treasuring
(up); amassment, amassing, accumulation
savings bank بَنْكُ الْإِذْخَار

entrance, admission, admittance, إِفْحَام, إِذْخَال
letting in, leading in, showing in, bringing in;
insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in,
working in, sticking in, intromission, thrusting,
squeezing

inclusion, incorporation, إِذْخَال: إِذْجَا
embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing,
enrollment, inscription

إِذْخَال (تَغْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إِلَخ): إِجْرَاء، إِحْدَاث
introduction, introducing, making, bringing about
إِذْخَال (مَعْلُومَاتٍ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبٍ إِلِكْتُرُونِي إِلَخ) input

to save; to keep, preserve, store (away), lay إِذْخَر
away, lay by, put by, put up, store up, reserve (for
future use), keep in reserve; to hoard, treasure
(up); to amass, accumulate

to spare no effort, make every effort, لَا يَذْخِرُ جُهْدًا
do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing,
leave no stone unturned

to enter, make or let enter, bring in, let in, دَخَلَ, إِذْخَلَ
admit, lead in, show in; to introduce, insert, put in,
drive in, stick in, work in, intromit, thrust, squeeze
to include, incorporate, embody, إِذْخَلَ: أَذْرَجَ
insert, enter, list, enroll, inscribe

أَذْخَلَ (تَغْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إِلَخ): أَجْرَى، أَخَذَتْ
introduce, make, bring about

أَذْخَنَ (لِ النَّارِ) - رَاجِعَ دَخَنَ (لِ النَّارِ)

to flow, well, pour, gush, cause to flow أَدَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُرُّ

to yield, produce, أَدَّرَ: أَغْلَى، أَغْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا
bear, bring forth, bring in, return, pay

to inform of or about, tell أَدْرَى بِ: أَعْلَمَ بِ، أَطْلَعَ عَلَى
about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise
of, acquaint with, make aware of

to lie in wait (for game) إِدْرَأَ (الصَّيْدَ أَوْ لِلصَّيْدِ)

أَذْرَاج - رَاجِعَ دَرَجَ

crimination, inculpation

إِدَانَةٌ: شَحَبَ, إِدَانَةٌ: شَحَبَ, censure, denunciation, censuring

lending, loan; advance, credit إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَضَ

to give a banquet أَدَبَ: أَقَامَ مَأْدُبَةً

to invite to a banquet, entertain أَدَبَ: دَعَا إِلَى مَأْدُبَةٍ
at a banquet, banquet

to be well-mannered, well-bred, أَدَبَ: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا
polite, refined, cultured, polished

أَدَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَبَ

أَدَبَ: هَذَّبَ, أَدَبَ: هَذَّبَ, to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish

أَدَبَ: عَاقَبَ, أَدَبَ: عَاقَبَ, to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten

أَدَبَ: تَهَذَّبَ, كِيَاَسَةً, لِيَاَقَةً, good manners, good
breeding, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement;
decorum, decency, propriety

أَدَبَ (عِلْمٌ وَفَنٌ) أَدَبَ: لِيَاَقَةً, literature, letters, belles-lettres

أَدَابَ: أَدَابَ, أَدَابَ: أَدَابَ, morals, decencies, proprieties, accepted
standards of behavior; ethics

أَدَابَ: أَدَابَ, أَدَابَ: أَدَابَ, etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules
of decorum or conduct

بَنَتْ الْأَدَبَ - رَاجِعَ بَنَتْ

قَلِيلُ الْأَدَبِ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلُ

كُلِّيَّةُ الْأَدَابِ أَدَبَ: صَاحِبُ الْمَأْدُبَةِ, مُضَيَّفٌ

host, entertainer

إِذْبَارَ, إِذْبَارَ, turning the back (on); turning away (from);
flight, escape, running away, turning tail

أَذْبَرَ (عَنْ): وَلَّى, أَذْبَرَ (عَنْ): وَلَّى, to turn the back (on); to turn away
(from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail

أَدَبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الْأَدَبِ literary

أَدَبِي: أَخْلَاقِي, مَعْنَوِي moral, ethical

أَدَبِيًا morally

وَأَجِبَ أَدَبِيًا moral obligation, moral duty

نَقْدُ أَدَبِي literary criticism

إِذْثَرَبَ: إِشْتَمَلَ بِ, إِذْثَرَبَ: إِشْتَمَلَ بِ, to cover oneself with, wrap oneself
in

أَذْجَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ, إِسْوَدَّ, to darken, blacken, be
(become, grow) dark or black

أَذْجَنَ اللَّيْلُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ - رَاجِعَ دَجَنَ

to reach, arrive at, attain **أَذْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى**
 to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get **أَذْرَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِ)**
 to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict **أَذْرَكَ: بَاغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (الْمَوْتُ، الْمَنِيَّةُ إلخ)**
 to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize **أَذْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى**
 to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature **أَذْرَكَ الشَّيْءُ: نَضِجَ**
 to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature **أَذْرَكَ الْوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ**
 to be or become dirty, filthy **أَذْرَنَ: اتَّسَخَّ**
 to dirty, soil, sully, stain **أَذْرَنَ: وَسَخَّ**
 Gnostic **أَذْرِي**
 agnostic **لَا أَذْرِي**
 Gnosticism **أَذْرِيَّة**
 agnosticism **لَا أَذْرِيَّة**
 adrenaline, epinephrine **أَذْرِينَالِين**
 to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend **إِدْعَى: زَعَمَ**
 to claim, demand, lay claim to **إِدْعَى: طَالَبَ بِـ**
 to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly **إِدْعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ: اِتَّحَلَ**
 to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if **إِدْعَى (بِ): تَظَاهَرَ بِـ**
 to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against **إِدْعَى عَلَى: قَاضَى، دَاعَى، خَاصَمَ، حَاكَمَ، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى**
 allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea **إِدْعَاء: زَعَمَ، حُجَّةٌ**
 pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show **إِدْعَاء: تَظَاهَرُ**
 pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity **إِدْعَاء: غَطْرَسَةٌ**

inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, putting down, inscription, enrollment, registration, registry, recording; classification **إِذْرَاج: إِذْخَال، تَضْمِين، تَسْجِيل**
 diuresis **إِذْرَار (البَوْل)**
 perception, discernment, realization, noticing, seeing, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality **إِذْرَاك: تَمَيُّز، فَهْم، مَعْرِفَةٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ، عَقْل**
 reaching, arrival, attainment **إِذْرَاك: بُلُوغٌ، وَصُولٌ**
 getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization **إِذْرَاك: تَيْلٌ، حُصُولٌ عَلَى**
 overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching **إِذْرَاك: لَحَاقٌ بِـ**
 maturity, ripeness **إِذْرَاك: نَضَجٌ، نُضُوجٌ**
 puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age **إِذْرَاك: بُلُوغٌ، مُرَاهِقَةٌ، سِنُ الرُّشْدِ**
 perception **إِذْرَاكٌ حِسِّيٌّ**
 extrasensory perception **إِذْرَاكٌ وَرَاءَ الْحِسِّيِّ**
 apperception, introspective self-consciousness **إِذْرَاكُ الذَّاتِ الْاِسْتِنَاطِيَّةِ، إِذْرَاكُ شُعُورِيٍّ**
 apperception **إِذْرَاكٌ بِالتَّرَايُطِ**
 epistemic, cognitive **إِذْرَاكِيٌّ: مَعْرِفِيٌّ**
 hydrocele **أَذْرَةٌ: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَضَلِّيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً**
 to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify **أَذْرَجَ: أَذْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ**
 to roll up, fold up **أَذْرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ**
 toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth **أَذْرَدَ: بَلَآ أَسْنَانَ**
 to armor oneself, put on armor **أَذْرَعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ**
 to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about) **أَذْرَكَ: مَبَرَّ، تَبَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عِلِمَ**

malign, calumniate

أَدْلَى ب: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى
to express, voice, utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;
to adduce, bring forward

أَدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ (a
statement, declaration, announcement, commu-
nique, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)

أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ
to adduce, present, advance, offer, give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse,
pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain
أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ
to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a ballot

أَدْلَى - راجع دَلِيل

أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to walk or set out at nightfall

أَدْلَعُ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دَلَعُ لِسَانَهُ

أَدْلَقَ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to unsheathe, draw, pull out

أَدْلَهُمْ: اسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ
to be or become pitch-black, pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous

أَدَمَ - راجع أَدَمَة

أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ
Adam

أَدَمَ: ابْنُ آدَمَ
man, human being

أَدَمَ: تَفَاحَةُ آدَمَ
Adam's apple

أَدَمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ
to bleed, cause to bleed

إِدْمَاجَ - راجع دَمَجَ

إِدْمَانُ
addiction

إِدْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ
opiomania, opiumism

إِدْمَانُ الْكُوكَايْنِ
cocainism

إِدْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِدْمَانُ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ
alcoholism, dipsomania

إِدْمَانُ الْمُخَدَّرَاتِ
drug addiction, narcomania

إِدْمَانُ الْمُوْرَفِينِ
morphinomania

إِدْمَانُ الْهَيْرُوَيْنِ
heroinomania, heroinism

إِدْمَانِي
addictive

أَدَمَة
dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis

أَدْمَجَ: أَدْعَمَ - راجع دَمَجَ

claim, demand

إِدْعَاءُ: مُطَالَبَة

إِدْعَاءُ: اِتِّتِحَالُ
arrogation, undue assumption

إِدْعَاءُ: مُقَاَصَاة، إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى
litigation, prosecution; suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

إِدْعَاءُ: لَائِحَةُ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى
إِدْعَاءُ: اِلْتِمَاعُ
declaration

الْإِدْعَاءُ، جِهَةُ الْإِدْعَاءِ: الْمُدْعِي وَمُحَامِلُهُ
the prosecution

أَدْعَجَ (الْعَيْنِ)
black-eyed

أَدْعَالُ - راجع دَعَلَ

إِدْعَامُ: إِذْخَالُ
incorporation, embodiment, insertion, introduction, putting in

إِدْعَامُ: دَمَجُ
merger, merging, amalgamation, consolidation, uniting, union, joining, juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion

إِدْعَامُ [لُغَة]
assimilation, contraction, diphthong, diphthongization, syneresis, synizesis

إِدْعَمَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ
to incorporate, embody, insert, introduce, put in

إِدْعَمَ: دَمَجَ
to merge, amalgamate, consolidate, unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse

إِدْعَمَ [لُغَة]
to contract, assimilate, diphthongize

إِدْعَمَ - راجع أَدْعَمَ

إِدْقًا: دَقًا، سَخَنَ، حَمَى - راجع دَقًا

إِدْقًا: تَدَقَّا، اسْتَدْقَا
to warm oneself

أَدْقَقَ: صَبَّ، أَفْرَغَ
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed

أَدْقَعَ: دَقَعَ - راجع دَقَعَ

أَدْقَعَ: أَفْقَرَ، أَدَلَّ
to pauperize, impoverish, reduce to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble

إِدْكَرَ - راجع تَدَكَّرَ

أَدَكَّنَ: قَاتِمَ
dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

أَدَلَّ عَلَى: اجْتَرَأَ عَلَى
to make free with, take liberties with

أَدَلَّى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَنْدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى

أَدَلَّى فِي: دَمَّ
to slander, defame, vilify, asperse,

leather, tanned skin

أَدِيمَ: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ

surface

أَدِيمُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ السَّمَاءِ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِرٌ

إِذْيُولُوجِيَا - راجع إِذْيُولُوجِيَا

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

since, as, in view of the fact that, because, إِذْ، إِذْ أَنْ،

then, at that time, at the same time

إِذْ ذَاكَ

if; whether; when, whenever

إِذَا

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

إِلَّا إِذَا

whether, if

مَا إِذَا

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

أَذَابَ

dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

إِذَابَة

March

أَذَار: مَارَسَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالتِّلِفِيزْيُون)

spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

إِذَاعَة: نَشْرٌ، بَوَحٌ

أُذْمِعَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ - راجع دَمَجَ

to brim, fill up, overfill, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

human; human being, man

أَدَمِي

to approximate (to), approach (to), (إِلَى) قَرَّبَ (إِلَى) near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أَدْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرَّبَ - راجع دَنَا

أَدْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرَّبَ - راجع دَنَا

nearer, closer

أَدْنَى: أَقْرَبَ

أَدْنَى: قَرِيبٌ، وَشِيكَ - راجع دَانِ

lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

below, infra, hereunder, hereinafter, hereinbelow

minimum; lowest, least

الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ، الْأَجْرُ الْأَدْنَى

the Near East

الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى

مِنْ أَذْنَاهُ إِلَى أَنْصَاهُ - راجع أَقْصَى

الْمَوْقِعُونَ أَذْنَاهُ - راجع مَوْقِعَ

to be or become seriously ill

أَذْنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

إِذْهَامٌ: اِسْوَدَّ - راجع إِذْهَمَ

to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أَذْهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أَتْرَعَ - راجع دَهَقَ

to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

إِذْهَمَ: اِسْوَدَّ

black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أَذْهَمَ: اِسْوَدَّ

أَذْهَنَ - راجع دَاهَنَ

man of letters, writer, author

أَدِيبٌ: كَاتِبٌ

polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

أَدِيبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ

to degrade, lower, abase, أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ
debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor

to subjugate, subject, subdue, أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ
subordinate, conquer

degradation, lowering, abasement, أَذْلَال: تَخْفِير
debasement, humbling, humiliation

having a small and turned-up nose أَذْلَف

to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize أَذِنَ لِي: سَمَحَ، رَخَّصَ

to listen to, lend one's ear to أَذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي: اسْتَمَعَ

to know (of), learn about, hear of أَذِنَ بِي: عَلِمَ

أَذِنَ بِي: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - راجع أَذَنَ بِي

to inform of or about, tell about, notify أَذِنَ بِي: أَعْلَمَ
of, acquaint with

to foreshadow, أَذَنَ بِي: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا
foreshadow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of,
be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show,
imply, suggest, hint; to warn

to be on the verge of, on the brink أَذَنَ بِي: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ
of, on the point of, about to, close to

to call to prayer أَذَنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

ear أَذَنَ: عُضْوُ السَّمْعِ

handle, ear أَذَنَ: مَقْبَضٌ، مَسَكَةٌ

cynoglossum, hound's-tongue أَذَانُ الْأَرْزَبِ (نبات)

abalone أَذَنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)

plantain أَذَانُ الْجَذِي (نبات)

verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet (نبات)
plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod

water plantain, alisma أَذَانُ الْعَرَزِ (نبات)

forget-me-not, myosotis أَذُنُ الْقَارِ (نبات)

أَعَارَهُ أَذُنًا صَاعِيَةً - راجع أَعَارَ

otitis اِلْتِهَابُ الْأُذُنِ

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, إِذَا: أَذْنُ
consequently, accordingly

permission, leave; license, permit, رُخْصَةٌ
authorization, warrant

leave (of absence), furlough إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو
radiobroadcasting, transmission

telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), بَثٌّ بِالتَّلْفِيزِيُونِ
televising

radio, radio إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحَطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ
station, station, broadcasting station

television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرِيئَةٌ

إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ
مُؤَسَّاتٍ
circular; publicity

broadcast, radio إِذَاعِي

to make taste; to make experience or أَذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ
suffer

call to prayer أَذَانَ: يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

أَذَانَ (مفرداها أَذُن) - راجع أَذُن

to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبُلُ
sear, fade, dry up

إِذْخَار - راجع إِذْخَار

إِذْخَر - راجع إِذْخَر

lemon grass إِذْخِر (نبات)

أَذْرَى (الْمِنْطَقَةُ) - راجع ذَرَى

أَذْرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ) - راجع ذَرَى

أَذْرَى: أَلْقَى

to throw off, throw down

to shed tears أَذْرَى (تِ الْعَيْنِ الدَّمْعَ)

to mute, drop excrement أَذْرَقُ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ

calendula, marigold أَذْرِيُون (نبات)

cowslip, marsh marigold أَذْرِيُونُ الْمَاءِ (نبات)

submission, submissiveness, yielding, إِذْعَانُ
surrender, giving in, deference, obedience,
compliance, acquiescence

أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ - راجع دَعَرَ

to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, أَذْعَنَ لِي
succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply
with, accede to (someone's wishes)

to kindle, inflame, light; to stoke, أَذْكَى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ
stir up

to remind (of) أَذْكَرَ (بِ): ذَكَرَ (بِ)

إِذْكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَرَ

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

will, volition; wish, desire رَغْبَةً، إِخْتِيَارَ، مَشِئَةً، إِرَادَةً

decree, edict, ordinance, act أَمْرٌ عَالٍ، إِرَادَةً

abulia فَقْدَانُ الإِرَادَةِ، فَقْدُ الإِرَادَةِ

willpower قُوَّةُ الإِرَادَةِ

strong-willed قَوِيُّ الإِرَادَةِ

voluntary, volitional, volitive, free, freewill, willful, intentional إِرَادِيٌّ

أَرَاعَ: خَوْفَ، أَفْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَوْعَ

to shed, spill, pour out, effuse أَرَأَقَ: سَفَحَ، سَكَبَ

shedding, spilling, effusion, pouring out or forth إِرَاقَةً

bloodshed إِرَاقَةُ الدِّمَاءِ

Aramaean; Aramaic أَرَامِيٌّ

to tighten أَرَبَ: أَحْكَمَ، شَدَّ

to be skillful (in), skilled (in), proficient (in) أَرَبَ (ب): كَانَ مَاهِرًا

purpose, aim, goal, end, objective أَرَبَ: بُغْيَةً

wish, desire أَرَبَ: أُمْنِيَّةً

need أَرَبَ: حَاجَةً

أَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَرَبٍ

limb, organ إِرَبَ: عُضْوًا

need إِرَبَ: حَاجَةً

mind, intellect, brain, reason, intelligence, sense إِرَبَ: عَقْلًا

إِرَبَ: دَهَاءَ - رَاجِعَ إِرَبَةٍ

to tear to pieces, tear مَرَقَهُ (أَوْ قَطَعَهُ) إِرْبًا إِرْبًا

asunder, dilacerate, shred, rip apart, reduce to tatters, cut into slivers

to increase, augment, grow أَرَبَى: جَمَلَهُ يَزِيدُ وَيَنْمُو

to exceed, be more than أَرَبَى عَلَى: أَتَفَّاهُ عَنْ، زَادَ عَنْ

confusion, confusing, confounding, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), discomposure, perturbation, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, perplexing, puzzling, baffle, baffling, bewildering; muddling, jumbling, complication, complicating, إِرْبَاكٌ

postal money order (ج) أَذُونَاتُ الْبَرِيدِ

treasury bonds, treasury bills أَذُونُ الْخَزِينَةِ

God willing, Deo volente بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعَ ذَنْبٍ

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty أَذْنَبَ: ارْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ

otic, aural, auricular أَذْنِيٌّ

إِذْنِيٌّ، سَدَّدَ إِذْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ سَدَدٍ

to take away, remove, eliminate أَذْهَبَ: أَرَالَ

to astound, astonish, amaze, stagger, shock, stun, flabbergast, startle, dumbfound, thunderstrike, strike dumb, baffle, perplex, bewilder, confound, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, distract أَذْهَلَ: أَذْهَشَ، بَهَتَ، حَيَّرَ

to make forget, cause to forget أَذْهَلَ: أَنْسَى

to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, sear, fade, dry up, decay أَذْوَى: أَذْبَلَّ

أَذِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَأَذَّى

أَذِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَذَى

auricle, atrium أَذَيْنَ الْقَلْبِ

auricular, atrial أَذَيْنِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَذَيْنِ الْقَلْبِ

auricula, bear's-ear; primrose, primula أَذَيْنِيَّةٌ (نَبَات)

are أَر: مِثْلُهُ مِثْرُ مَرْجٍ

to show, demonstrate, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out أَرَى: عَرَضَ

أَرَابَ (اللَّبَنَ) - رَاجِعَ رَوَّبَ (اللَّبَنَ)

to misgive, fill with doubt or suspicion أَرَابَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ

arabesque أَرَابِسْكٌ

lies; false rumors; disquieting news أَرَاخِيفٌ

to rest, give rest to; to relax; to ease; to relieve (of), disburden (from), release (from); to spare the trouble (of); to soothe; to comfort, give a sense of ease to أَرَاخَ

relief, relieving, release; easement, easing; soothing; sparing the trouble (of); resting, giving rest to, relaxation إِرَاحَةٌ

to suspect, doubt, question, **إِرْتَابَ (ف، ب، مَن): شَكَّ**
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, **إِرْتَاَحَ لِلْأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، اِطْمَأَنَّ لَهُ**
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to feel at ease about

إِرْتَاَحَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِرَاحَ

to frequent, go frequently to, **إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ**
visit often or habitually

إِرْتَاَضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيَّضَ

إِرْتَاَضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوَّضَ

to be or become frightened, scared, **إِرْتَاعَ: خَافَ، قَرَعَ**
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

correlation; **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَاَزُمٌ، اِتِّصَالٌ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، تَدَاخُلٌ**
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness, unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup, attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie; interpenetration

engagement, commitment, **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَعَهُدٌ، اِتِّيزَامٌ**
obligation

liaison officer **صَاحِبُ اِرْتِبَاطٍ**

disengagement **فَكَ اِلِرْتِبَاطِ**

correlation coefficient **مُعَامِلُ اِلِرْتِبَاطِ**

confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), **إِرْتِيَاكَ**
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness, fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity, puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewilderment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl, tangle

to correlate; to connect, **إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَاَزَمَ، اِتَّصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ**
join, unite, associate, link, attach, couple; to be or become connected, joined, united, linked, associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, **إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبِطَ**
attached, moored

to bind oneself, commit **إِرْتَبَطَ (ب): تَعَهُدَ، اِتَّزَمَ**
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be or become bound, committed, tied, engaged

to be or become confused, confounded, **إِرْتَبَكَ**
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness, shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness)

إِرْبَةٍ: بُغْيَةٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَ

أَرْبَحَ - رَاجِعَ رَبَحَ

dingy, dust-colored; cloudy, dull, dim **أُرْبِدَ (الْوَنُ)**

puff adder

أُرْبِدَ: أُنْفَى نَافِخَةٌ

أَرْبَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَعَةً

Wednesday

الأَرْبِعَاءُ، الأَرْبُعَاءُ، الأَرْبِعَاءُ (يَوْمُ)

four

أَرْبَعَةٌ (٤)

quadrupeds

ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَعِ

centipede

أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ

fourteen

أَرْبَعَةُ عَشَرَ (١٤)

forty

أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠)

the fortieth

الأَرْبَعُونَ

ceremony marking the **الأَرْبَعُونَ، ذِكْرَى الأَرْبَعِينَ**
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent

صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ

to confuse, confound, disconcert, **أَرْبَكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلَّبَلَ**
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass, perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate, entangle

inguinal

أُرْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالأَرْبِيَّةِ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster

إِرْبِيَانٍ

groin

أُرْبِيَّةٌ: أَصْلُ الفَخْذِ

to consider, judge, think, **إِرْتَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ**
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose

إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ

to consider, contemplate, reflect **إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ**
on, meditate on, ponder on

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch sight of **إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ**

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, **إِرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَعَ**
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,
retrograde, retrogress

إِرْتَدَّ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، إِرْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوْ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)
to rebound, bounce, **إِرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ ارْتِطَامِهِ بِشَيْءٍ)**
bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

إِرْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)
to apostatize,
tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

إِرْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبَيْهِ
to retrace one's steps, turn
back, go back (the way one has come from)
فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِمَا
and they retraced their steps

إِرْتَدَّى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسَهُ، ثِيَابَهُ الْخ)
to wear, put on, be
clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

إِرْتَدَّاءُ: لُبَسَ
wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting
dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

إِرْتِدَادُ: تَرَجَعَ، رُجُوعٌ
withdrawal, retreat, fallback,
moving backward, going back, retraction, backing
(away), giving way; recession, regress(ion),
retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

إِرْتِدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، إِرْتِدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
reversion
إِرْتِدَادُ (بَعْدَ ارْتِطَامِ)
rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, ricochet

إِرْتِدَادُ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ - رَاجِعُ رَدَّةٍ

إِرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)
to be deterred (from), prevented (from),
restrained (from), inhibited (from)

إِرْتَزَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ
to gain one's livelihood, make a
living, live (on or by)

إِرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ
to come out, come to light, appear,
show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present
itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed,
find expression, take expression; to be or become
visible, manifest, evident, clear

إِرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرُ: امْتَثَلَهُ
to obey, submit to, abide by,
comply with

إِرْتَسَمَ: رُقِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَنَائِسَةٍ
to be ordained,
consecrated

إِرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ
to cross, make the sign of
the cross

إِرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ
to take bribes, accept a

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,
at one's wit's end

أُرْتَجَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - رَاجِعُ رَجَحٍ

أُرْتَجَ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَعْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
to be tongue-tied,
speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

أُرْتَجَ: اهْتَزَّ
to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate,
be shaken, be convulsed

إِرْتَجَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَا

إِرْتِجَاجُ: اهْتِزَازٌ
shock, concussion, convulsion,
jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

إِرْتِجَاجُ مُخَيٍّ، إِرْتِجَاجُ الْمَخِّ
(cerebral) concussion

إِرْتِجَاعُ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِرْجَاعٍ

backward, reverse
إِرْتِجَاعِي: عَكْسِيٌّ

إِرْتِجَاعِي: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيٍّ
retroactive, retrospective

إِرْتِجَافٌ
tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing),
quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,
shaking, quavering

إِرْتِجَالُ: إِبْتِدَاءٌ
improvisation, extemporization

إِرْتِجَالًا
extempore, extemporaneously,
offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,
on the spur of the moment

إِرْتِجَالِيٌّ
extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu,
offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-
rized, ad-lib

إِرْتِجَالِيًّا - رَاجِعُ إِرْتِجَالٍ

إِرْتَجَعَ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَعٍ

إِرْتَجَفَ: رَجَفَ
to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver,
shudder, shake, quaver

إِرْتَجَلَ: إِبْتَدَأَ
to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib,
deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do
on the spur of the moment

إِرْتِجَالُ - رَاجِعُ رَجِيلٍ

إِرْتَحَلَ - رَاجِعُ رَحَلٍ

إِرْتَخَى
to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish,
droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

إِرْتِخَاءٌ
looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening,
sag(ging); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,
lassitude

to lean on, rest on

إِرتَقَى عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale, rise, go up

to advance, progress, make progress, develop, rise (in rank), be promoted

to accede to, ascend (the throne)

advance(ment), progress, development, rise, rising, promotion

ascent, ascension, ascending, rising, rise, going up, climbing, mounting, scaling

accession to the throne

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating

support; abutment (on), leaning (on); resting (on); reliance (on), dependence (on)

fulcrum; prop, support

reaction, response; reflex, unconditioned reflex

relapse; deterioration, decline, degeneration; regression, retrogression, retrogradation, recession, retrocession

conditioned reflex, conditioned response

reactive; reflex

quicken

to commit, perpetrate

to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ

to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede

to quicken

to bribe, be bribed

bribery; venality

collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hit

to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

to graze, pasture, grass

to graze, pasture

tremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), quavering, thrill

to be or become frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

to tremble, shake, shudder, shiver, quiver, quake

to tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, quaver, thrill; to flicker, flutter, waver

rise, rising, going up, lifting, ascending, ascension, ascent, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, rise, hike

height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

bribe, be bribed

bribery; venality

collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hit

to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

to graze, pasture, grass

to graze, pasture

tremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), quavering, thrill

to be or become frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

to tremble, shake, shudder, shiver, quiver, quake

to tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, quaver, thrill; to flicker, flutter, waver

rise, rising, going up, lifting, ascending, ascension, ascent, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, rise, hike

height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

altitude of a triangle

hypertension, high blood pressure

easement, servitude; common

symphysis

to rise, go up, ascend, mount (up), tower, soar, climb, uprise, advance; to skyrocket; to be or become high, lofty, elevated; to be or become loud

to profit by or from, benefit from, avail oneself of, take advantage of, make use of, utilize, use

إِرتشاح: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتشَفَ - راجع رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ

إِرتَصَفَ - راجع تَرَاَصَفَ

إِرتَقَى - راجع رَضِيَ

إِرتطام: اِصْطِدَامٌ، تَصَادُمٌ

إِرتطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَّمَ

إِرتَعَ: الماشية: رَعَاها

إِرتَعَى (ت) الماشية: رَعَتْ

إِرتعاش: ارتعاش، ارتعاش، ارتعاش، ارتعاش، ارتعاش

إِرتعب: خَافَ

إِرتعد: ارتعش

إِرتعش: ارتعش، ارتعش، ارتعش، ارتعش، ارتعش

إِرتفاع: صُعُودٌ، طُلُوعٌ، إِزْدِيَادٌ

إِرتفاع: صُعُودٌ، طُلُوعٌ، إِزْدِيَادٌ

to continue; to adjourn	أَرْجَأْ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
	أَرْجَاء - رَاجِع رَجَا
postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment	إَرْجَاء: تَأْجِيل
suspension	إَرْجَاء تَنْفِيد حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ
continuance; adjournment	إَرْجَاء دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
eclampsia	إَرْجَاج: تَشَجُّعٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ
eclamptic	إَرْجَاجِي
return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallation	إَرْجَاع: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ
to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble	أَرْجَح: جَمَلُهُ يَتَأَرْجَحُ
	أَرْجَح: جَمَلُهُ يَرَجَحُ - رَاجِع رَجَحَ
more likely, more probable	أَرْجَح: أَكْثَرُ اخْتِبَالًا
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	أَرْجَح: غَالِب
preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	أَرْجَح: مُفَضَّل
most likely, most probably, in all probability	على الأَرْجَح
(strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects	أَرْجَحِيَّة: اخْتِبَالٌ (قَوِي)
preponderance, predominance, superiority	أَرْجَحِيَّة: رُجْحَان
to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall	أَرْجَع: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ
to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, trace (back) to, impute to	أَرْجَع إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى
أَرْجَع الصَّدَى - رَاجِع رَجَعَ الصَّدَى	
to spread	أَرْجَف: نَشَرَ أَخْبَارًا مُقْلَقَةً أَوْ مُخْتَلَفَةً
disquieting news; to spread lies or false rumors	
purple	أَرْجَوَان
purple	أَرْجَوَانِي
swing; seesaw; cradle	أَرْجُوحة

to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	إِرْتَمَى: رُمِيَ
to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself	إِرْتَمَى: طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ
to be immersed (in water)	إِرْتَمَسَ (فِي الْمَاءِ)
to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security	إِرْتَهَنَ (الشَّيْءَ): أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by	إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ
إِرْتَوَى: رَوَى - رَاجِع رَوَى	
artesian (well)	أِرْتُوَازِي
إِرْتِيَاب - رَاجِع رَتَبَ	
satisfaction, gratification, pleasure; relief, ease	إِرْتِيَاب
frequentation	إِرْتِيَاد: تَرَدَّدٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
إِرْتِيَاع: خَوْفٌ، قَزَعٌ - رَاجِع رَوَّعَ	
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle	أَرَّتْ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أَرَّتْ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
inheritance, heritage, legacy, bequest; patrimony; succession	إِرْث
ضَرِيَّةُ الْإِرْث - رَاجِع ضَرِيَّةَ	
orthodox	أَرْثُوذُكْسِي
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّومُ الْأَرْثُوذُكْسِي
orthodox	أَرْثُوذُكْسِي
orthodoxy; the Orthodox Church	أَرْثُوذُكْسِيَّة
to be fragrant, exhale fragrance, exude a pleasant odor	أَرَجَ: فَاحَتْ مِنْهُ رَائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle	أَرَجَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أَرَجَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
أَرَجَ - رَاجِع أَرَجَ	
fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent, perfumed	أَرَج: طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ
to postpone, defer, put off, delay, adjourn	أَرْجَأَ: أَجَّلَ
to suspend	أَرْجَأَ تَنْفِيدَ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ

Jordan	الأردن
Jordanian	أردني
slate	أردواز
to reject, discard, cast off	أَرَدَّ (تِ السَّاءِ) - راجع رَدَّ (تِ السَّاءِ)
lower, viler, more despicable	أَرْدَل: نَبَذَ، إِطْرَحَ
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأردل
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit	أَرْدَلُ العُمر
old age, feeble age	
rice	أَرْزُ (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طائر الأرز
cedar	أَرْز (شجر وخشبه)
sledgehammer	إَرْزَبَة
larch	أَرْزِيَة (شجر وخشبه)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أَرَسَى (السَّفِينَة أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize	أَرَسَى: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up, consolidate, make fast	
to knock down to, declare	أَرَسَى مَرَادًا إلخ على
someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring,	إِرْسَاء (السَّفِينَة أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)
moorage, mooring, berthing	
establishment, foundation, settling,	إِرْسَاء: تَرَسِيعَ
stabilization, fixing, consolidation	
إِرْسَاب - راجع تَرَسِيب	
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition,	إِرْسَال: بَعَثَ
forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping, shipment	
emission, sending out, قَذَفَ	إِرْسَال: إِطْلَاق، إِخْرَاج، قَذَفَ
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إِرْسَال [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهاز إرسال
مَحْطَة الإِرْسَال - راجع مَحْطَة	
consignment, shipment	إِرْسَالِيَّة: شَحْنَة، بَضَاعَة مُرْسَلَة
mission; expedition	إِرْسَالِيَّة: بَعْثَة
أَرْسَب - راجع رَسَبَ	

argon	أَرْجُون: عُنْصُرٌ غازي
more merciful	أَرْجِيلَة - راجع نَارَجِيلَة
the Most Merciful (God)	أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to chronicle	أَرَّحَ: أَتَى بِتَارِيخٍ سَابِقٍ
to predate, backdate	أَرَّحَ بِتَارِيخٍ لَاحِقٍ
to postdate	أَرَّحَى: أَرْخَى
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax; to lower, drop, let down	أَرَّحَى لَحِيَّتَهُ
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	إِرْخَاء: إِرْخَاء
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing; relaxation; lowering, dropping	أَرْخِيل: مَجْمُوعَة جُزُر
archipelago	أَرْخَصَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رَخَصَ
to find or consider cheap or inexpensive	أَرْخَصَ: إِسْتَرْخَصَ
to facilitate to, make easy for; to make possible for; to pave the way for	أَرْخَصَ لَهُ فِي أَمْرٍ
cheaper, less expensive	أَرْخَصَ: أَقَلُّ ثَمَنًا أَوْ كَلْفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock down, strike down	أَرْدَى: صَرَعَ
to destroy, ruin	أَرْدَى: أَهْلَكَ
to kill, fell	أَرْدَاهُ قَتِيلًا
worse	أَرْدَأَ
the worst	الأردأ
parataxis	إِرْدَاف: إِهْمَالُ أَدَوَاتِ الرِّبْطِ فِي الجُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إِرْدَب: مِكْيَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct	إِرْدَب: قَنَاة
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إِرْدَب: قَرْمِيد
cesspool, drain, sink	إِرْدَبَة: بِالْوَعَة
to follow with, follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	أَرْدَفَ بـ: أَتْبَعَ
to follow, come after; to succeed	أَرْدَفَ: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أَرْدَفَ (قَائِلًا): أَضَافَ

surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground أرض - أرض

surface-to-air, ground-to-air أرض - جَوَّ

underground; subterranean تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْأَرْضِ

geophysics عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ

قِطْعَةُ أَرْضٍ - رَاجِعُ قِطْعَةٍ

to satisfy, gratify, please, content أَرْضَى

satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting إِرْضَاءٌ

صَغَبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ - رَاجِعُ صَغَبٍ

breast-feeding, nursing, suckling إِرْضَاعٌ

woodworm أَرْضِيَّةٌ: سَوْسَةُ الْحَشَبِ

termite, white ant أَرْضِيَّةٌ: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

to breast-feed, suckle, nurse أَرْضَعُ

terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-, ground أَرْضِيٌّ

ground floor دَوْرُ (أَوْ طَابَقُ) أَرْضِيٍّ

underground, subterranean تَحْتَ أَرْضِيٍّ

الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ - رَاجِعُ كُرَّةٍ

artichoke أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نَبَات)

floor; ground أَرْضِيَّةٌ: أَرْضٌ

storage أَرْضِيَّةٌ: رَسْمُ الْحَزْنِ

أَرْطَبُ: بَلٌّ، خَصَلٌ، نَدَى - رَاجِعُ رَطَبٍ

artemisia أَرْطُمَاسِيَا (نَبَات)

hortensia, tea-of-heaven أَرْطُنْسِيَّةٌ (نَبَات)

to graze, pasture, grass أَرْعَى الْمَاشِيَةَ: رَعَاها

to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ

lend one's ear to, pay attention to

frightening, scaring, terrifying, إِرْغَابٌ: تَخْوِيفٌ

alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking, horrifying

to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm, أَرْعَبُ: خَوْفٌ

intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall

to make (someone) tremble أَرْعَدُ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِدُ

أَرْعَدُ - رَاجِعُ ارْتَعَدَ

to make (someone) tremble أَرْعَشُ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْشُ

lightheaded, frivolous, flighty, أَرْعَنُ: طَائِشٌ

aristocratic; aristocrat أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّ، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّ

aristocracy أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ

أُرْسَخَ - رَاجِعُ رَسَخَ

to send, send out, dispatch, expedite, أُرْسَلُ: بَعَثَ

forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away, send off

to emit, send out, أُرْسَلُ: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَذَفَ

discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth, diffuse

to transmit, air أُرْسَلُ [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفَرْيُون]

to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down), أُرْسَلُ: دَلَّى

let down

to send for, call for, call (in), أُرْسَلُ فِي طَلْبِهِ

summon, demand

to light, kindle, ignite أُرْسَّ النَّارُ: أَشْعَلَهَا

to sow dissension among, stir up أُرْسَّ بَيْنَهُمْ: أُنْفَدَ

discord among, set people against each other

guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, إِرْشَادٌ

showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering; instruction; advice, counsel

directions, directives, instructions إِرْشَادَاتٌ

Ministry of National Guidance مَوْزَارَةُ الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيَّ

to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), أُرْشِدَ: هَدَى

conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise, counsel

archives أَرْشِيفٌ

archivist أَمِينُ الْأَرْشِيفِ

archimandrite أَرْشِيمَنْدَرِيْتُ

meteorology أَرْصَادُ جَوِّيَّةٍ، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ

meteorologic(al) أَرْصَادِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ

meteorologist أَرْصَادِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ

to balance (the account) أَرْصَدَ (الْحَسَابَ)

أَرْصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ) - رَاجِعُ رَصَدَ

to ground, earth أَرْضُ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area; أَرْضٌ

region, territory; country

the Earth الْأَرْضُ

floor أَرْضُ الْعُرْقَةِ

hemostasis

إِرْقَاءٌ : وَقْفُ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

aphid, aphid, plant louse

أَرْقَةٌ : حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ

to put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down

أَرْقَدَ

to layer, propagate by means of layers

أَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَ

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, mottled, speckled, flecked

أَرْقَشَ

to dance, make dance

speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, pinto

أَرْقَطَ : مُرَقَّطٌ

leopard, panther

أَرْقَطَ : نَمِرٌ (حيوان)

burdock

أَرْقَطِيُون (نبات)

stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, imbecile, idiot, simpleton

أَرْقَعَ : أَحمَقُ

أَرْكَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُكْنٌ

reliance, confidence, trust

إِرْكَانٌ : إِعْتِمَادٌ ، ثِقَةٌ

to ride, mount, make (someone) ride or mount

أَرْكَبَ : جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

أَرْكَعَ - رَاجِعٌ رَكْعٌ

to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on

أَرْكِيْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَارَجِيْلَةٌ

أَرْمٌ : بَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَمٌّ

molar teeth

أَرْمٌ : أَضْرَاسٌ

to gnash one's teeth

حَرَقَ الْأَرْمَ

أَرْمَى : رَمَى - رَاجِعٌ رَمَى

incineration; cremation

إِرْمَادٌ : تَرْمِيدٌ

to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes

أَرْمَدَ : أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ ، رَمَدَ

to be or become ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

إِرْمَدٌ : صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الرَّمَادِ

إِرْمَدٌ : رَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَمَدٌ

sore-eyed

أَرْمَدَ : رَمَدَ

ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

أَرْمَدَ : رَمَادِيٌّ

dirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied

أَرْمَدَ : وَسِخٌ

أَرْمَسَ : دَفَنَ - رَاجِعٌ رَمَسَ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from (sin, error, etc.)

إِرْعَوَى : نَدِمَ ، تَابَ

erg

أَرْغٌ : وَحْدَةٌ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

أَرْغَى : صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغَا ، رَغَى

to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten

compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

إِرْغَامٌ : إِكْرَاهٌ ، قَسْرٌ

أَرْغَبَ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ رَغَبَ (فِي)

to compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)

organ

أَرْغُنٌ : آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

ergot

أَرْغُوتٌ [طَب]

argon

أَرْغُونٌ : عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ

أَرْقَدَ - رَاجِعٌ رَقَدَ

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded

higher; loftier, more exalted, more sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmost

أَرْفَعُ ، الْأَرْفَعُ

to enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany (with)

أَرْفَقَ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ رَفَقَ

أَرْفَقَ : عَامَلَهُ يَرْفُقُ - رَاجِعٌ رَفِقَ

to get no sleep, find no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia

أَرْقٌ : سَهْدٌ ، لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنَامَ

أَرْقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْقَ

أَرْقَ : رَفَقَ ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ رَفَّقَ

to soften someone's heart, move, touch, arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy

أَرْقَ قَلْبَهُ

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake

أَرْقَ : سَهَدَ

insomnia, sleeplessness

أَرْقٌ : سُهَادٌ ، سُهْدٌ

sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep

أَرْقَ ، أَرْقَ

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil,
burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do
double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٍ
أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى
إِرْوَءَ - رَاجِعَ رِيٍّ، رَيٍّ
أَرْوَاحَ - رَاجِعَ رُوحَ

spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist;
spiritist

spiritualism, spiritism; animism

to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

hibernation

root; origin; stock, descent, lineage,
ancestry, strain

stump, snag, stub

counterfoil, stub.

mountain sheep

Aryan

honey

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous,
adroit

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever,
smart, sharp

cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd,
resourceful

fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet
smell, aroma, redolence

generous, liberal, munificent,
openhanded, freehanded

generosity, liberality, munificence,
openhandedness

couch, sofa, divan, settee

throne

blastula, blastosphere

to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze,
whir; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with,
before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

sore-eyed

to burn; to scorch, singe, scald,
sear, char

widower

widow

Armenian

Armenian

rabbit

hare

guinea pig, cavy

female rabbit; female hare

tip of the nose

terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying,
scaring, frightening, intimidation

terrorist(ic)

terrorist

sign(s), indication(s), token(s),
mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

exhaustion, fatigue,
weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain,
stress

burdening, overburdening,
oppression, encumbering

to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare,
frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

to thin (out), make thin

to sharpen, make sharp

to listen (closely) to, lend or
give one's ear to, pay attention to

to exhaust, fatigue,
weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to(over)strain,
(over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

to burden, overburden, encumber,
oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to
the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn
oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too
much work, work too hard or too much or too

أَرْمَشَ: أَرَمَدَ، رَمِدَ

أَرْمَضَ: أَخْرَقَ، سَفَعَ

أَرْمَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَمَّلَ

أَرْمَلَ

أَرْمَلَةٌ

أَرْمَنِي

الأَرْمَنِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الأَرْمَنِيَّةُ

أَرْزَبَ (حَيَوَان)

أَرْزَبُ بَرِّيَّةٌ أَوْ وَحْشِيَّةٌ

أَرْزَبٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

أَرْزَبَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

أَرْزَبَةُ الأَنْفِ

إِرْهَابٌ

إِرْهَابِي (صِفَةٌ)

إِرْهَابِي (اسْمٌ)

إِرْهَاصَةٌ، إِرْهَاصَاتٌ

إِرْهَاقٌ: تَعَبٌ شَدِيدٌ، إِجْهَادٌ

إِرْهَاقٌ: إِثْقَالٌ عَلَى

أَرْهَبَ: خَوَّفَ

أَرْهَفَ: رَقَّقَ

أَرْهَفَ: حَدَّدَ

أَرْهَفَ السَّمْعَ لَ أَوْ إِلَى

أَرْهَقَ: أَتَمَبَ تَعَبًا شَدِيدًا، أَجْهَدَ

أَرْهَقَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَرْهَقَ نَفْسَهُ

throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to (ب) إِزْدَحَمَ swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, إِزْدَرَى disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision إِزْدِرَاءُ

contempt of court إِزْدِرَاءُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgitation, deglutition إِزْدَرَادَ: بَلَعَ

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), implantation; explantation, culture إِزْدِرَاعَ

heart transplant إِزْدِرَاعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate إِزْدَرَدَ: بَلَعَ

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture إِزْدَرَعَ

إِزْدَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ زَقَمَ

إِزْدَلَفَ (إِلَى): دَنَا - رَاجِعَ زَلَفَ (إِلَى)

إِزْدَهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday إِزْدِهَارَ

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom إِزْدَهَرَ: نَمَا، نَجَحَ

إِزْدَهَرَ: أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَرَ

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, إِزْدَوَاجَ

pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination

diplopia, double vision إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ

double or dual citizenship or nationality إِزْدَوَاجُ الْوَحْدَانِيَّةِ

double taxation إِزْدَوَاجُ الضَّرِيَّةِ، إِزْدَوَاجُ ضَرْبَيْ

إِزْدَوَاجِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْدَوَاجَ

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, duplicate, geminate; to be or become double, twofold, dual إِزْدَوَّجَ

increase, increment, growth, buildup, augmentation, swell, rise, hike إِزْدِيَادَ

to surround, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace أَزَّرَ: أَحَاطَ بِـ

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى

to support, back up, assist, aid, help; أَزَّرَ: عَاوَنَ، نَاصَرَ

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put إِزَّاحَ aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away, push away, pull away, throw back

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting إِزَّاحَةَ aside, pushing away

displacement إِزَّاحَةٌ [نَفْس]

أَزَّادَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الرَّادَ - رَاجِعَ زَوَّدَ

azedarach, chinaberry أَزَّادَرَحَتَ (شَجَر)

to roar أَزَّارَ: زَارَ

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; إِزَّارَ cover(ing)

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate أَزَّاعَ

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid إِزَّالَ of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear, take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out

to deodorize أَزَّالَ الرَّائِحَةَ (الْكَرْيَمَةَ)

to depilate; to shave (off) أَزَّالَ الشَّعْرَ

to decolorize; to achromatize أَزَّالَ اللَّوْنَ

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; إِزَّالَةً doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to; relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off, taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, dispersion; ironing out, smoothing away or out

to flow, run, stream أَزَبَ: جَرَى، سَالَ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَزَبَ: كَثِيرَ الشَّعْرِ

to foam, froth, cream أَزَبَدَ

أَزْعَى وَأَزْبَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَزْعَى

to drive, urge on أَزْجَى: سَاقَ

to push, shove أَزْجَى: دَفَعَ

to extend or present أَزْجَى النَّجِيَّةَ أَوْ الشُّكْرَ إِلَيْهِ greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

أَزْحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَى - رَاجِعَ زَحَلَ

إِزْدَادَ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - رَاجِعَ زَادَ

إِزْدَان - رَاجِعَ تَزَيَّنَ

إِزْدَجَرَ: إِنْجَزَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَزَرَ

congestion, overcrowdedness; jam; crowd, إِزْدِحَامَ

to cause to have or catch a cold أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَزْكُومًا
 to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip أَزَلَّ: أَزْلَقَ
 eternity, sempiternity أَزَلَّ: قَدَمَ، أَزَلِّيَّةُ
 to bolt, latch, bar, lock أَزْلَجَ: الْبَابَ
 to near, bring near أَزْلَفَ: قَرَبَ
 أَزْلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ زَلَقَ
 أَزَلِّي
 eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated أَزَلِّيَّةُ: أَزَلَّ
 eternity, sempiternity أَزَلِّيَّةُ: أَزَلَّ
 to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical أَزَمَ: فَاقَمَ، عَقَّدَ
 chronicity إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ إِلَخ) [طَب]
 crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate أَزْمَةٌ
 to determine (to), decide (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to), be determined (to or on), be resolved (to or on) أَزَمَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَزَمَ، صَمَمَ
 polydactyl(ous) أَزَمَعَ: زَائِدُ الْأَصَابِعِ
 to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, endure أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا
 to stay at, remain at أَزَمَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 osmosis أَزْمُوزِيَّةُ
 chisel; drove إِزْمِيلُ
 أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا
 أَزْهَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَا
 إِزْهَارٌ - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَّ
 florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage إِزْهَارُ
 to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in bloom إِزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَّ
 shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant أَزْهَرَ: نَبَّرَ
 إِزْهَارٌ - رَاجِعَ إِزْهَارُ
 to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill أَزْهَقَ
 إِزْوَارٌ عَنِ - رَاجِعَ إِزْوَرٌ عَنِ
 azote, nitrogen أَزُوت: نَيْتْرُوجِينُ
 azotic, nitrogenous أَزُوتِي: نَيْتْرُوجِينِي

to champion, advocate
 to button, furnish with buttons أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالْأَزْرَارِ
 to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ
 أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى - رَاجِعَ أَزَّرَ
 strength, might, power أَزَّرَ: قُوَّةُ
 back أَزَّرَ: ظَهْرُ
 شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - رَاجِعَ شَدَّ
 to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble أَزَرَى بِـ
 to blue, turn blue, become blue إِزْرَقَ
 blue أَزْرَقَ
 sky blue, azure أَزْرَقَ سَمَاوِيَّ
 the blue, the sky, the firmament الزَّرْقَاءُ، الْقَبَةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
 blueness, blue, blue color إِزْرَقَ: زُرْقَةٌ
 cyanosis إِزْرَقَ [طَب]
 disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort إِزْرَاعُ
 to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze أَزْعَجَ
 to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble to, go to the trouble of أَزْعَجَ نَفْسُهُ
 thin-haired أَزْعَرَ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
 scoundrel, rascal, rogue أَزْعَرَ: شَقِيٌّ، شَرِيرٌ، وَغْدٌ
 thief, robber, burglar أَزْعَرَ: لَصٌّ
 أَزْغَبَ - رَاجِعَ زَغَبُ
 أَزَفَ: قَرَبَ
 to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent
 Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day، الأَزَقَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
 doomsday
 to make swallow أَزَقَمَ: أَبْلَعَ، بَلَعَ
 أَزَكَّى: نَمَا، زَادَ - رَاجِعَ زَكَا
 أَزَكَّى: نَمَى - رَاجِعَ زَكَّى

to misunderstand, misapprehend, misinterpret, mistake

to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse, treat badly

offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injustice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage, hurt

إِسَاءَةُ الاسْتِغْمَالِ إلخ - راجع سُوء

to make flow, cause to run
strap, thong

basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom; origin, cause

base, radix

merits

tax base; basis of assessment

fundamentals, basics, rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules on the basis of, on the grounds of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant to, by virtue of, in accordance with, according to unfounded, groundless, baseless

cornerstone, foundation stone

fundamental; radical; basic; essential; elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief, prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master, capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial, substantive; organic

cornerstone, foundation stone

قانونٌ أساسيٌّ - راجع قانون

أساطين - راجع أسطوانة

to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow, stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with

to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill (someone's request or wish)

to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush

to shed, spill, pour out

to liquefy, dissolve, melt

أَزْوَاجَ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ - راجع زَوْجَ
أَزْوَاجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَوْجَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, curved, bent, twisted

squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed

hum(ming), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz; ping; zip, zoom

myrtle

foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, base; infrastructure

exponent, index

to nurse, treat, cure, remedy

to make peace between, reconcile, bring to terms

أَسَى: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى - راجع أَسَا

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort to

أَسَى: عَزَى - راجع آسَى

أَسَى بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ - راجع أَسَا

أَسَى: عَاوَنَ

to help, aid, assist, support

grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)

to do badly

to spoil, impair, damage, harm

to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure, damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair; to disturb, trouble

to mismanage, maladminister, misgovern

to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply

to misbehave, behave improperly or wrongly

to misinterpret, misconstrue

to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect; to think ill of

to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) اِسْتَاءَ
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,
indignant

to ask to come, send اِسْتَأْتَى: اِسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ
for

static اِسْتَاتِي، اِسْتَاتِيكِي

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive اِسْتِثَار (بِ)
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic اِسْتِثَارِي

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِ
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, اِسْتِئْجَار
taking a lease on

charter, chartering اِسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing اِسْتِئْجَارُ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a اِسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا
lease on or of

to employ, hire, اِسْتَأْجَرَ: وَطَفَ (أَوْ اِسْتَحْدَمَ) شَخْصًا
engage the services of

to charter اِسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublease اِسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to اِسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the اِسْتَأْدَى: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get اِسْتَأْدَى: أَخَذَ، قَبَضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. اُسْتَاذ

assistant professor اُسْتَاذُ مُسَاعِدٍ

ledger دَفْتَرُ الْأُسْتَاذِ [تِجَارَةً]

asking permission اِسْتِئْذَان

leave-taking, leave اِسْتِئْذَانٌ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to ask permission اِسْتَاذَنَ: طَلَبَ الْإِذْنَ

to take leave (of), say goodbye اِسْتَاذَنَ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ
(to)

to ask permission to enter someone's اِسْتَاذَنَ عَلَى
house, etc.

liquefaction, dissolving,
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon, اَسْبَغَ عَلَى: مَنَحَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly اَسْبَغَ الْوُضُوءَ

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقٍ

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority اُسْبَقِيَّة

to lower, drop, let down, let fall اَسْبَلَ السَّارَ

to shed tears اَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ

to ear (up), form ears اَسْبَلَ الزَّرْعَ

sea bream اُسْبُور (سَمَك)

week اُسْبُوع

Passion Week اُسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ

weekly اُسْبُوعِي

weekly, every week, once a week, by the اُسْبُوعِيًا
week, per week

weekly اُسْبُوعِيَّة: مَجَلَّةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ اُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

weekly wages اُسْبُوعِيَّة: أَجْرُ اُسْبُوعِيٍّ

white lead, ceruse اِسْبِيدَاغ

aspirin اُسْبِيرِينَ

anus اِسْت: شَرَج

appeal اسْتِثْناف (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْناف
 appellate اسْتِثْنافِي [قانون]
 to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle اسْتَأْنَسَ: صَارَ أُنَيْسًا
 to be or become tame, domestic(ated) اسْتَأْنَسَ الْحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ أَلِفًا
 to like some- one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with اسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: أَحَبَّ، أَلْفَ، عَاشَرَ
 to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with اسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، أَلْفَ
 to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon اسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضِعٍ: لَجَأَ: اسْتَعَانَ بِهِ
 to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with اسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اسْتَشَارَهُ
 to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to اسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: أَصْنَى
 to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish اسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ
 to appeal اسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
 to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth اسْتَأْهَلَ: اسْتَحَقَّ
 اسْتَبَّ - رَاجِعَ تَسَابَّ
 اسْتَبَى - رَاجِعَ سَبَى
 to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless اسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا
 to violate, desecrate, profane, defile اسْتَبَاحَ: دَنَسَ، اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ
 to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful اسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ
 to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate اسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ
 permission, legalization اسْتِباحَة: إِجَازَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership أُسْتَاذِيَّة
 geotropism اسْتِثْرَاضِيَّة
 to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion اسْتَأْسَدَ
 to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control اسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى
 extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission اسْتِثْصَالُ
 mastectomy, mamectomy اسْتِثْصَالُ الثَّدْيِ
 hysterectomy اسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ
 appendectomy, appendicectomy اسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ
 thyroidectomy اسْتِثْصَالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
 nephrectomy اسْتِثْصَالُ الكَلْبَةِ
 tonsillectomy اسْتِثْصَالُ اللُّوْرَتَيْنِ
 ovariectomy اسْتِثْصَالُ المَبِيضِ
 cholecystectomy اسْتِثْصَالُ المرَّارَةِ
 gastrectomy اسْتِثْصَالُ المَعِدَةِ
 to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery) اسْتَأْصَلَ
 aesthetics اسْتِطَافِيَّة: عِلْمُ الجمالِ
 to seek someone's friendship اسْتَأْلَفَ
 form, application form, application اسْتِثَارَة
 trust, confidence, faith, reliance اسْتِثْمَان: ثِقَة، وَثُوق
 to seek protection, ask for security or safety اسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الأَمَانَ
 اسْتَأْمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ- رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
 اسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى
 to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time اسْتَأْنَى
 resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening اسْتِثْناف: مُتَابَعَة

إِسْتَبَارَ، إِسْتَبَارَةً - رَاجِعَ أَثَارَ، إِثَارَةً

إِسْتَبَيْتَ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ
to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident ofإِسْتَبَيْتَ: تَأَنَّى
to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, patient, deliberateإِسْتَقْلَلْ، إِسْتَقْلَلْ ظِلَّهُ، إِسْتَقْلَلْ
to find heavy, hard, burdensome, troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous, unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating, vexing, annoyingإِسْتِثَارَ: تَوَظُّفُ الْمَالِ إِلَى
investmentإِسْتِثَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ
exploitation, utilization, use, turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on, trading on, tapping, taking advantage of usufructإِسْتِثْمَرَ: وَظَّفَ مَالًا إِلَى
to investإِسْتِثْمَرَ: إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ
to exploit, utilize, turn to account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take advantage of, avail oneself ofإِسْتِثْنَى
to exclude, except, rule out, make an exception ofإِسْتِثْنَاءُ
exception, exclusion
إِسْتِثْنَاءُ
except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, withoutإِسْتِثْنَاءُ
بدون استثناء، بلا استثناء
without exceptionإِسْتِثْنَائِي
exceptional, extraordinary, unusual, uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergency as an exception, إِسْتِثْنَائِيًّا، بِصُورَةٍ إِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
exceptionallyإِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةُ
emergencies; exceptional casesإِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةُ
emergency session, extraordinary sessionإِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةُ
exceptional circumstancesإِسْتِجَابَ لَ
to respond to, react to, act or feel in response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carryإِسْتَبْعَاد
removal, taking away, setting aside, putting aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; exclusion, ruling outإِسْتَبْعَدَ
to set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider distant or faraway or remoteإِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُولَ شَيْءٍ)
to anticipate, forestall, foresee and deal with in advance

إِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَابَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَابَقَ

إِسْتَبَقَى
to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back; to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to spare, saveإِسْتَبْقَاءُ
retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding back; making stay, asking to stayإِسْتَبَكَى: أَثَارَ بُكَاءُهُ
to make cry, move to tears

إِسْتَبَهَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَهُّمَ

إِسْتَبَيَّانَ: إِسْتِظْلَاعُ

إِسْتَبَيَّانَ: إِسْتِثْنَاءُ

إِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَتُوبَ
to ask someone to repent

إِسْتَبَّارَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَرُّرَ

إِسْتَبَّارَ: إِحْتِجَابَ [فَلَكَ]

إِسْتَبَّيَّ: اسْتَقَرَّ
to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet, peaceful, smoothإِسْتَبْيَابَ: اسْتِقْرَارُ
stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceإِسْتَبَّعَ: اسْتَلْزَمَ (كَتَبِيحَةِ إِلَهِ)
to entail, necessitate, involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring aboutإِسْتَبَّعَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ
to ask to follow

إِسْتَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَرُّرَ

إِسْتَبَّرَ
to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take cover or shelter in, seek protection inإِسْتَبْتَلَى: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ
to ask to followإِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مُكَافَأَةً
to seek or ask for a rewardإِسْتَبَّابَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ
to recover, retrieve, regain, get back

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, عَلَى حَصَلَ gain, win

to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ جَذَبَ, اِسْتَمَالَ enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَحَ اِسْتَجَمَّ: amuse oneself

اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَمَّ
to be covered with اِسْتَجَمَّتِ الْأَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا
vegetation

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتِجَامَ

to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَجَمَعَ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَجَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَمَعَ

to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَجَنَّ: اِسْتَتَرَّ hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَجَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعَ جُنَّ

to deem ignorant اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا

interrogation, questioning, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination اِسْتِجَابَ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ

questionnaire اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتِثْنَاءَ

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine اِسْتِجَابَ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ

to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ): خَجَلَ, اِحْشَمَ ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتَحَاءَ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاءَ

to be or become impossible, اِسْتَحَالَ: صَارَ مُحَالًا inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتَحَالَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِنْقَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

impossibility, اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَعَذَّرَ, كَوَّنَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَالًا

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَةٌ accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِشْرَاطِيَّةٌ [نَفْسِ]

to consider good, think good اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتَجَارَ (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ الْاِجَازَةَ, authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتَجَاشَ - رَاجِعَ جَيْشَ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ جَدَّدَ

to beg, ask for alms اِسْتَجْدَى: اِسْتَعَطَى, شَحَدَ

to beg, اِسْتَجْدَى: تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: اِسْتِعْطَاءَ, تَسَوَّلَ mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتَجْلَى: اِسْتَكْتَفَى or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِجْلَاءَ upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِدْعَاءَ summoning, summons; arraignment

getting, obtainment, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى, تَبَلُّ acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِيرَادَ

attraction, drawing, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمَالَةٌ magnetization, charming

to call for, send اِسْتِجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِحْضَارَهُ

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjuraton, evocation, اِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memo- اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: لِإِثْبَاتِ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
randum

to send for, call for, call in, call, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى
summon, demand

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اَحْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge
of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, اِسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ
invoke

to prepare, make, اِسْتَحْضَرَ (دَوَاءً إلخ): اَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتِخْفَارٌ

to fossilize اِسْتَحْفَرُ

to entrust to, اِسْتَحْفَظَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَلَزَمَ، اِسْتَحَقَّ: تَطَلَّبَ
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy اِسْتَحَقَّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا اِسْتَحَقَّ عَلَيْهِ الرِّسْمُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتَحَقَّ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتَحَقَّ الدَّيْنُ إلخ
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتَحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, اِسْتَحَقَّ: عَنِ اِسْتِحْقَاقٍ
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامَ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَامَ

اِسْتَحْفَرُ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتَفَرُ

to itch اِسْتَحَكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ

intensification, اِسْتَحْكَامٌ: اِسْتِدَادٌ، تَأَصُّلٌ
increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation,

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, preposterousness

اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَحَوُّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوُّلٌ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with
favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلَى آخَرٍ
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّ

اِسْتَحْجَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَجَّرَ

اِسْتَحْجَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَجَّرَ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثٌ
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ
introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be اِسْتَحَرَّ
kindled, flare up

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, حَرَامًا، اِسْتَحَرَّمَ: عَدَّهُ حَرَامًا
impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider
sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْثَانٌ
liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or
view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation;
commendation, recommendation; acclaim, recep-
tion with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

application of discretion [شريعة إسلامية] اِسْتِحْثَانٌ
in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a اِسْتَحْسَنَ
favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good
opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of;
to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to com-
mend, recommend; to regard as right or proper,
consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail,
welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or
nice, find handsome or beautiful

اِسْتَحْصَالَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حُصُولٌ عَلَى

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتَحْصَدَ (الرُّزْغَ إلخ)

اِسْتَحْصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَى

sending for, calling for, sum- اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ
moning, summons

اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِحْضَارٌ، جَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْضَارٌ

preparation, making, اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، إِحْتَشَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحَى مِنْ

إِسْتَحْيَاء - رَاجِعَ حَيَاء

to wait for the right time اِنْتَظَرَ الْوَقْتَ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good طَلَبَ الْأَفْضَلَ
or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); (فِي) اِسْتَخَارَ اللَّهَ
to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; questionnaire اِسْتِخْبَار

intelligence اِسْتِخْبَارَات

intelligence دَائِرَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات، وَكَالَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات
agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); اِسْتَعْلَمَ
to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, اِسْتِغْمَال
usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking اِسْتِغْدَام: تَوْطِيف
on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make اِسْتَعْمَلَ
use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, اِسْتَعْدَمَ: وَطَّفَ
engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield اِسْتَعَذَى: اِسْتَعْذَأَ: خَضَعَ، اِتَّضَعَ
(to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; اِسْتِخْلَاص
extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy اِسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْكُلْيَةِ

lithotomy اِسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, اِكْتِشَاف
conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction اِسْتِخْرَاج: تَوَلِيد

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy اِسْتِحْكَام (ج) اِسْتِحْكَامَات: حِصْنٌ، مِثْرَاس
fortification, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

to intensify, اِسْتَحْكَمَ: اِسْتَدَّ، اِسْتَفْعَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ
increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact, اِسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا
well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem اِسْتَحَلَّ: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا
permissible

to find sweet; to find اِسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوءًا، اِسْتَحْسَنَ
beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking اِسْتِغْلَاب: حَلَب

emulsification اِسْتِغْلَاب: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَب

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, اِسْتِغْلَاف: مُنَاشَدَةٌ
implication, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

إِسْتِغْلَاف: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيف

to milk اِسْتَحْلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to emulsify اِسْتَحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَب

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, اِسْتَحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

إِسْتَحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ حَلَفَ

إِسْتَحْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَكَ

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a اِسْتَعْمَلَ: اِغْتَسَلَ
shower; to wash up, wash (oneself)

bathing, bath, taking a bath; اِسْتِغْمَال: اِغْتَسَلَ
showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish, اِسْتَحْمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ
regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- اِسْتِغْوَاد (عَلَى): اِسْتِغْرَاق
ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى: اِسْتَفْرَقَ، اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ-
engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity,
circularness, rotundity

إِسْتِدَارَةٌ، إِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدَوُّرٌ

إِسْتَدَامَ: دَامَ - رَاجِعَ دَامَ

إِسْتِدَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ دَوَامَ

to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts

borrowing, raising of a loan

loan

to turn the back (to or on)

to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist

إِسْتَدَّرَ: أَثَارَ، إِسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَجْلَبَ

bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation

invitation of offers

إِسْتَدْرَاجٌ: عُرُوضٌ

to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite

إِسْتَدْرَجَ (إِلَى): قَرَّبَ، جَذَبَ، اسْتَجْلَبَ

to promote (raise, advance, upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or progress or rise gradually or step by step

إِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَفَعَ تَدْرِيجًا

to invite offers

إِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

إِسْتَذْرَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - رَاجِعَ تَذَارَكَ

إِسْتَذْرَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، إِتَّقَى - رَاجِعَ تَذَارَكَ

إِسْتَذْرَكَ بِ: أَلْعَقَ بِ، أَتْبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَذَارَكَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand

إِسْتَدْعَى إِلَى الْحُكْمَةِ: أَخْضَرَ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

إِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوقِدًا إِلَيْهِ)

to recall, call back

إِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِ

إِسْتَدْعَى: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

demand, need, want, take

to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: اسْتَنْتَجَ، اكْتَشَفَ

to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out

إِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

to reproduce

إِسْتَخْرَجَ الْجُدُورَ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

to extract

إِسْتَخْرَزِي: اسْتَحَى

to be or become ashamed, abashed, embarrassed

إِسْتَخَفَّ: ضِدَّ اسْتَنْقَلَ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

إِسْتَخَفَّهُ الْغِنَاءُ أَوْ الطَّرْبُ أَوْ الْفَرْحُ

to transport, carry away, entrance, enrapture, ravish

إِسْتَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ اخْتَفَى، تَخَفَّى

إِسْتَخْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اخْتِفَاءٌ، تَخَفٌ

إِسْتِخْفَافٌ (بِ): اسْتِهَانَةٌ، اخْتِفَارٌ

slight(ing), making light of, making little of, disparagement, belittlement, depreciation, underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, misprision, despisement

إِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اسْتِخْرَاجٌ

extraction, drawing out, getting out; abstraction, taking out; excerpt

إِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اسْتِنتَاجٌ

inference, deduction, derivation, conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

إِسْتَخْلَصَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ

to extract, draw out, get out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt

إِسْتَخْلَصَ: اسْتَنْتَجَ، اسْتَدَّلَ

to deduce, infer, derive, conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to discover, find out, make out

إِسْتَخْلَصَ: اخْتَارَ

to choose, select, pick out

إِسْتَخْلَصَ: عَدَهُ مُخْلِصًا

to regard as sincere, loyal, faithful

إِسْتَخْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

to appoint as successor

إِسْتَدَارَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا

to round, be or become round or circular

إِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ

to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back

إِسْتَدَارَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart
 إِسْتَذَكَّرَ: حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
 to despise, scorn, disesteem
 إِسْتَذَلَّ: إِحْقَرَ
 إِسْتَذَلَّ: حَقَرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَلَّ
 to convict, condemn, find guilty
 إِسْتَذَنَبَ: عَدَّهُ مُذْنِبًا
 ester
 إِسْتَرْ: مِلَحَ عُضْوِي
 إِسْتَرَابَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْتَابَ
 strategic, strategical
 إِسْتِرَاتِيجِي
 strategy
 إِسْتِرَاتِيجِيَّة
 to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest
 إِسْتِرَاحَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً
 إِسْتِرَاحَ: فَاصِلَ (فِي مَسَرِّحَةٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ أَوْ بَرْنَامَجٍ) إِلَخ
 intermission, entr'acte, break
 rest house, rest
 إِسْتِرَاحَ: مَكَانَ لِلسُّيَّاحِ إِلَخ
 eavesdropping
 إِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ
 wiretap-التَّنصُّتِ عَلَى الْمَخَابِرَاتِ الْهَاتِفِيَّةِ
 ping, tapping
 voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, snoop(ing)
 إِسْتِرَاقُ النَّظَرِ
 recovery, regaining, إِسْتِرْدَادَ، إِسْتِعَادَةَ
 getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back
 إِسْتِرْجَاعَ: سَحَبَ، الْغَاءَ
 withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation
 to recover, regain, get back, إِسْتَرَدَّ، إِسْتَعَادَ
 retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back
 إِسْتَرْجَعَ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى
 to withdraw, take back, recall, أَلْفَى
 revoke, repeal, cancel
 to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up
 إِسْتَرْجَلَ: بَلَغَ
 إِسْتَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعَ تَرَجَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
 plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal
 إِسْتِرْحَامَ: اسْتِغْثَافَ

to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth, bring into being or action
 إِسْتَدْعَى: اسْتَنَارَ، أَنَارَ
 to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)
 إِسْتَدْعَى: قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً
 sending for, calling for, calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons
 اسْتِدْعَاءُ: اسْتِخْضَارَ، اسْتِجْلَابَ
 arraignment; summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing
 اسْتِدْعَاءُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: جَلَبَ، إِخْضَارَ
 recall(ing), calling back
 اسْتِدْعَاءُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ
 call(ing)
 اسْتِدْعَاءُ: مُنَادَاةً
 motion, application, petition, request
 اسْتِدْعَاءُ: طَلَبَ، كِتَابَ يَتَضَمَّنُ شَكْوَى أَوْ طَلَبًا
 قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدْعَى
 to warm oneself
 اسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَأًا، إِدْفَأًا
 اسْتَدَقَّ: دَقَّ، رَقَّ - رَاجِعَ دَقَّ
 to taper (off), acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cusplate(d)
 اسْتَدَقَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ
 to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion
 اسْتَدْنَجَ: اسْتَنْتَجَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ
 to ask to be shown, inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)
 اسْتَدَلَّ عَلَى: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُدَلَّ عَلَى
 conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation
 اسْتِدْلَالُ: اسْتِنْتَاجَ، اسْتَخْلَاصَ
 deductive, inferential; evidential, evidentiary
 اسْتِدْلَالِي: اسْتِنْتَاجِي
 to bleed
 اسْتَدْمَى: نَزَفَ دَمًا
 to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r)
 اسْتَدْنَى
 studio; atelier
 اسْتُدْيُو
 to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in
 اسْتَدْرَى بِ: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى
 to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of
 اسْتَدْرَى بِ: اسْتَظَّلَ بِ
 اسْتَذَكَّى: اِسْتَدَّ، اِسْتَعَلَّ - رَاجِعَ ذَكَ
 اسْتَذَكَّى: اِسْتَعَلَّ، اِسْتَعَلَّ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَذَكَّى
 اسْتَذَكَّرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَذَكَّرَ

show the right way, seek guidance or information;
to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, **إِسْتَرْضَى**
pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, **إِسْتِرْضَاءَ**
placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to please

conciliatory, propitiatory **إِسْتِرْضَائِي**

to swallow, gulp, bolt **إِسْتَرَطَ: ابْتَلَعَ**

to attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes **إِسْتَرْعَى (الانتباه إلى)**

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help or assistance of **إِسْتَرْفَدَ: اسْتَعَانَ بِ**

to beg; to solicit **إِسْتَرْفَدَ: اسْتَعَطَى**

إِسْتَرْفَهَ - رَاجِعَ تَرْفَهُ

إِسْتَرْقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَقَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) **إِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ (إلى)**

to tap, wiretap **إِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنَصُّتِ عَلَى الْمُحَافَرَاتِ الْهَاتِفِيَّةِ**

to glance furtively (at), look stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at), snoop (at) **إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى)**

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate **إِسْتَرْقَى: اسْتَعْبَدَ**

إِسْتَرْقَى: رَقِيَ، دَقَّ - رَاجِعَ رَقًى

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation **إِسْتِرْقَاقَ: اسْتِعْبَادَ**

إِسْتِرْقَاقَ: عُبودِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ رَقًى

sterling **إِسْتِرْلِينِي**

pound sterling, English pound **جَنِيهِ إِسْتِرْلِينِي**

to demand as a security or pledge **إِسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا**

إِسْتِرْوَاخَ الصَّدْرِ، إِسْتِرْوَاخَ صَدْرِي [طب] pneumothorax

estrogen **إِسْتِرُوجِين**

to smell, sniff, scent, nose **إِسْتِرُوحَ: شَمَّ**

to ask for more, request more **إِسْتَرَادَ: طَلَبَ الْمَزِيدَ**

إِسْتَرْزَى - رَاجِعَ إِزْدَرَى

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to enjoy, relish **إِسْتَسَاعَ: وَجَدَهُ سَائِعًا**

to accept, approve of **إِسْتَسَاعَ: قَبَلَ**

petition, application, request **إِسْتَرْحَامَ: اسْتِدْعَاءَ، اِلْتِيَّاسَ**

to ask for someone's mercy or compassion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate, beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to **إِسْتَرْحَمَ: اسْتَعَطَفَ**

to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, droop, flag **إِسْتَرْخَى**

relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude **إِسْتَرْخَاءَ**

to find or consider cheap or inexpensive **إِسْتَرْحَصَ**

to recover, regain, get back, retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to withdraw **إِسْتَرَدَّ: اسْتَرْجَعَ، اسْتَعَادَ**

to extradite, obtain the extradition of **إِسْتَرَدَّ مُجْرِمًا**

recovery, regaining, getting back, back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back; withdrawal **إِسْتِرْدَادَ: اسْتِرْجَاعَ، اسْتِعَادَةَ**

extradition **إِسْتِرْدَادَ: تَسْلِيمَ الْمُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الْفَارِينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ**

to regard as low or vile or despicable **إِسْتَرْدَلَ: عَدَهُ رَذَلًا أَوْ رَذِيلًا**

to seek or gain one's livelihood **إِسْتَرْزَقَ**

إِسْتِرْسَالَ: إِطْلَاقَ الْعِنَانِ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، تَمَادٍ،

letting oneself go; abandon(ment), unconstrained, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness, immoderation, unrestraint **إِفْرَاطَ**

elaboration, expatiation, enlargement, prolixity, long-windedness **إِسْتِرْسَالَ: إِسْهَابَ**

to be long and flowing, be lank, hang loose, hang (down) **إِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)**

إِسْتَرْسَلَ (فِي): أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِعَوَاطِفِهِ إِلَيْهِ، تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

the task, let oneself go, be uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go too far (in), be excessive (in) **إِسْتَرْسَلَ: أَفْرَطَ، تَمَادَى**

to talk at great length **إِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ إِلَيْهِ: أَهْبَبَ**
about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on, dilate on, dwell on

to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to **إِسْتَرْشَدَ**

grave, critical; to worsen, become worse
intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتَشْرَاءُ
exacerbation, seriousness, gravity
Orientalism اِسْتَشْرَاقٌ
to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ: رَفَعَ بَصَرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ
one's glance to
to rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ: عَلَا
or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted
to Orientalize اِسْتَشْرَقَ
اِسْتَشْعَارُ - رَاجِعَ شُعُورُ
قَرْنُ اِسْتَشْعَارٍ - رَاجِعَ قَرْنُ
اِسْتِشْعَاعُ: لَصَفَ
fluorescence
radiotherapy اِسْتِشْعَاعُ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْاِسْتِشْعَاعِ
اِسْتَشْعَرَبَ: أَحَسَّ، أَدْرَكَ - رَاجِعَ شَعْرٌ بـ
to look through اِسْتَشَفَّ: نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
to try to see اِسْتَشَفَّ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
through
to look attentively at, اِسْتَشَفَّ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي، تَفَحَّصَ
examine carefully
to perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ: لَاحَظَ، أَدْرَكَ
realize, see, find out
to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ: اِسْتَنْجَحَ
اِسْتَشْفَى
to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical
treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, cured
aِسْتِشْفَاءُ
seeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of
medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)
treatment, cure, therapy, medication
اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَشْكَالَ (الْأَمْرِ)
اِسْتَشَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - رَاجِعَ شَمٌّ
to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَشَفَّ، اِسْتَشْفَفَ
out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,
discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or
become aware of
martyrdom اِسْتِشْهَادُ: مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ
اِسْتِشْهَادُ (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةِ الْخ): اِقْتِيَّاسُ، ذِكْرُ
citation, quotation
to cite, quote, invoke اِسْتَشْهَدَ بـ: اِقْتَبَسَ، ذَكَرَ
اِسْتَشْهَدَ: أَشْهَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَشْهَدُ
اِسْتَشْهَدَ: مَاتَ شَهِيدًا، اِسْتَشْهَدَ
to martyrize, die as a martyr, be or

concubinage اِسْتَسْرَ - رَاجِعَ تَسْرَى
اِسْتِسْرَارُ: اِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ، تَسْرٌ
to ask for a drink اِسْتَسْقَى: طَلَبَ شَرَابًا
to pray for rain, اِسْتَسْقَى: طَلَبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ أَنْزَالَ الْمَطَرَ
ask God for rain
dropsy, edema اِسْتِسْقَاءُ (مَرَضٌ)
hydrocephalus, اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مَرَضٌ)
hydrocephaly
prayer for rain صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ
dropsical, edematous اِسْتِسْقَائِي
surrender اِسْتِسْلَامُ (لِلْعَدُوِّ الْخ)
capitulation, condi- اِسْتِسْلَامُ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
tional surrender
unconditional surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ
submission, resignation, اِسْتِسْلَامُ: خُضُوعٌ، اِنْقِيَادٌ
surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up, giving in
اِسْتِسْلَامِي - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَسْلِمٍ
اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ الْخ)
to surrender
to capitulate, surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
conditionally
to yield (to), submit (to), اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لـ): خَضَعَ، اِنْقَادَ
surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way (to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon oneself (to)
to deem easy, find facile اِسْتَسَهَّلَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلًا
to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتَسَارَ: طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ
or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with
consultation; counsel; advice اِسْتِسَارَةٌ
consultative, advisory اِسْتِسَارِي
advisory opinion رَأْيٌ اِسْتِسَارِي
to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتَسْطَاطَ غَضَبًا
steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger, lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or enraged or furious
اِسْتَسْتَامَ - رَاجِعَ تَشَاءَمَ
اِسْتَسْتَرَى: تَمَاطَمَ، تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ
build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

to recover, regain, retrieve, **إِسْتَعَادَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ, اسْتَرَدَّ**
 reacquire, get back, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
 retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back
 to recall, recollect, remem- **إِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ, اسْتَحْضَرَ**
 ber, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up,
 recover knowledge of
 to ask (someone) to **إِسْتَعَادَ: طَلَبَ الإِعَادَةَ أَوِ التَّكْرَارَ**
 repeat

to rejuvenate **إِسْتَعَادَ شَبَابَهُ**
 to regain consciousness, come to, **إِسْتَعَادَ وَعْيَهُ**
 revive

recovery, regaining, **إِسْتِعَادَةً: اسْتَرْجَاعَ, اسْتِرْدَادَ**
 retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution,
 redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking,
 taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back
 recollection, recall, remembrance **إِسْتِعَادَةً: تَذَكُّرَ**

إِسْتَعَادَ بِ- رَاجِعَ عَادَ بِ

to borrow **إِسْتَعَارَ: اقْتَرَضَ**

borrowing **إِسْتِعَارَةً: اقْتِرَاضَ**

metaphor **إِسْتِعَارَةً: [لُغَةً]**

metaphorical, figurative **إِسْتِعَارِيَّ: [لُغَةً]**

to replace (by or with), displace (by), **إِسْتِعَاضَ: عَنَّهُ بِ**
 substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)
 replacement, displacement, substitution, **إِسْتِعَاضَةً**
 exchange

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help **إِسْتَعَانَ بِ**
 (aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to
 get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to
 use, make use of

seeking of help from, asking for the assis- **إِسْتِعَانَةً بِ**
 tance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to,
 recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization
 enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation **إِسْتِعْبَادَ: اسْتَرْقَاقَ**
 tion

إِسْتِعْبَادَ: عُبُودِيَّةَ, رِقٍّ- رَاجِعَ عُبُودِيَّةَ
 to enslave, enthrall, subjugate **إِسْتِعْبَدَ: اسْتَرْقَى**

إِسْتَعْبَرَ: بَكَى- رَاجِعَ عَبْرَ

إِسْتِعْجَابَ- رَاجِعَ تَعَجُّبَ

إِسْتِعْجَالَ- رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةٍ, تَعْجِيلَ

إِسْتِعْجَالَ [قَضَاءَ]- رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةٍ

reportage, report **إِسْتِطْلَاعَ (صُحُفِيَّ)**

consulta- **إِسْتِطْلَاعَ (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اسْتِشَارَةً**
 tion; counsel; advice

poll, survey, **إِسْتِطْلَاعَ (رَأْيِ الْجُمْهُورِ): اسْتِفْتَاءَ**
 canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), question-
 naire

public opinion surveys, **إِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ**
 public opinion polls

curiosity, inquisitiveness **حُبُّ الْإِسْتِطْلَاعِ**

out of curiosity **حُبًّا فِي الْإِسْتِطْلَاعِ**

exploratory, explorational, explorative, **إِسْتِطْلَاعِيَّ**
 pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding,
 research, study

to explore, scout, recon- **إِسْتِطْلَعَ: اسْتَكْشَفَ, اسْتَجَلَى**
 noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about);
 to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to
 spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover
 to consult, seek or **إِسْتِطْلَعَهُ رَأْيُهُ: اسْتِشَارَهُ, أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ**
 ask the opinion or advice of

to poll, canvass or **إِسْتِطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اسْتِفْتَاهُمْ**
 question in a poll; to survey

to purge; to have a bowel movement **إِسْتِطْلَقَ بَطْنَهُ**

إِسْتِطْيَبَ- رَاجِعَ اسْتِطَابَ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become **إِسْتِطْيَرَ: ذُعِرَ**
 terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed,
 panic-stricken

to find or deem witty, **إِسْتِظْفَرَ: وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَهُ) ظَرِيفًا**
 humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute,
 charming, elegant

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be **إِسْتِظَلَّ بِ**
 shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek
 shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with;
 to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage
 of

memorization, memorizing, learning **إِسْتِظْهَارَ: حِفْظَ**
 by heart, conning

to memorize, learn by **إِسْتِظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ**
 heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart

to seek (ask for, call for, appeal **إِسْتِظْهَرَ بِ: اسْتَعَانَ**
 for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to
 for help; to get help from

to overcome, overpower, get the **إِسْتِظْهَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ**
 better of, defeat

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَعَصَمَ - راجع اِغْتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff اِسْتَعَطَّ

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit اِسْتَعَطَّى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy اِسْتِعْطَاء

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea اِسْتِعْطَاف: اِسْتَرْحَمَ

conciliation, propitiation اِسْتِعْطَاف: اِسْتَرْضَاء

conciliatory, propitiatory اِسْتِعْطَافِي: اِسْتَرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit اِسْتَعْطَفَ: اِسْتَرْحَمَ

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over اِسْتَعْطَفَ: اِسْتَرْضَى

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc. اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

اِسْتَعْفَى - راجع عَفَى

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to) اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَضَحَّحَ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology اِسْتِعْفَاء: طَلَبُ الصَّفْحِ

resignation اِسْتِعْفَاء: اِسْتِقَالَة

superiority; transcendence اِسْتَعْلَى - راجع عَلَا

superiority complex اِسْتِعْلَاء

inquiry; asking عَقْدَةُ (أو مُرَكَّبُ) الِاسْتِعْلَاء

information اِسْتِعْلَام

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about) اِسْتَعْلَمَ (عن)

اِسْتَعْلَنَ - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَّنَ، عَلَنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing اِسْتِعْمار

neocolonialism اِسْتِعْمارٌ جَدِيدٌ

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic) اِسْتِعْمارِي

اِسْتَعَجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعَجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعْجَمَ (عليه) - راجع اِنْعَجَمَ (عليه)

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of اِسْتَعْدَى: اِسْتَعَانَ بِـ

readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude اِسْتِعْدَاد

preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps اِسْتِعْدَادَات

على اِسْتِعْدَاد - راجع مُسْتَعِدٌّ

preparatory اِسْتِعْدَادِي

to find sweet, pleasant, delightful اِسْتَعْدَبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا

اِسْتَعْدَرَ - راجع اِعْتَدَرَ

to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare اِسْتَعَرَّ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَلَ (up)

اِسْتِعْرَاء، اِسْتِعْرَائِيَّة: اِنْحِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمَيْلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ اِلْمُورَةِ exhibitionism

review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up اِسْتِعْرَاض: عَرْض، بَحْث

parade; review اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، اِسْتِعْرَاضُ الْجُنْدِ

show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ فَنِّيٌّ، مَسْرُوحِيٌّ، مُوسِيقِيٌّ اِلَخ

show-; spectacular; revue-; musical اِسْتِعْرَاضِي

to be or become an Arabist اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعْرِبًا

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: تَعَرَّبَ - راجع تَعَرَّبَ

to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up اِسْتَعْرَضَ: عَرْضَ (لـ)، بَحْثَ

to review; to parade اِسْتَعْرَضَ الْجُنْدَ

to browse اِسْتَعْرَضَ السِّلْعَ الْمَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ اِلَخ

to find difficult, hard, tough اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

اِسْتَفْغَرَ: اِسْتَضْفَحَ، طَلَبَ الْغَفْرَانَ
to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)
اِسْتَعْفِرَ اللهَ
I ask God's forgiveness

اِسْتَفْعَلَ - راجع غافل

اِسْتَعْلَى: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمْرَرَ
to exploit, utilize, use, make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on, take advantage of, turn to account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from to invest
اِسْتَعْلَى: وَظَفَ مَالًا اِلَى

اِسْتَعْلَى: جَنَى، اَخَذَ الْعَلَّةَ
to reap, earn, get, gain, win
اِسْتَعْلَى: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيًا
to find expensive, high-priced, costly

اِسْتَفْلَال: اِسْتِفَادَةٌ مِنْ، اِسْتِثَار
exploitation, utilization, (selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on, taking advantage of, turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on, taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering investment
اِسْتَفْلَال: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى

اِسْتَفْلَالِي
exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer
اِسْتَفْلَظَ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا
to find thick, coarse, rough, harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتَفْلَظَ: غُلْظَ - راجع غُلْظَ

اِسْتَفْلَقَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّسَى، اَشْكَلَ
to be obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

اِسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ
to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumbfounded; words failed him
اِسْتِفْهَامِيَّة (لعبة)

اِسْتَفْنَى عَنْ: كَانَ فِي غَنَى عَنْ
to dispense with, do without, manage without, do away with, get along without, spare, not to need, be in no need of
اِسْتَفْنَى بِ، اِكْتَفَى بِ: تَدَبَّرَ بِ
to be or become satisfied with, content with; to manage with, do with, get by with

اِسْتَفْنَى: اِغْتَنَى، غَنَى - راجع اِغْتَنَى
لَا يُسْتَفْنَى عَنْهُ - راجع لَا غَنَى عَنْهُ (غَنَى)
اِسْتَفْنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اِغْتَنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ

colonialism; imperialism

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

اِسْتِغَالَ
use, using, usage, employment, utilization, application, making use of; exercise; handling, operation

رَهْن (أَوْ قَيْدَ) اِلِاِسْتِغَالَ (being) used, (being) applied

أَسَاءَ اِسْتِغَالَهُ، سُوءُ اِلِاِسْتِغَالَ - راجع أَسَاءَ، سُوءَ

اِسْتَغْمَرَ
to colonize, settle (in)

اِسْتَعْمَلَ
to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate, manage, operate, run

اِسْتَفْهَدَ
to exact a written pledge or commitment from, have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

اِسْتَفَاتَ بِ
to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of

اِسْتِفَاةً
call for help, appeal for aid

اِسْتَفْبَى: عَدَهُ (أَوْ وَجَدَهُ) غَبِيًّا
to consider (or find) stupid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

اِسْتَفْرَ: أَتَاهُ عَلَى غِرَّةٍ
to come unexpectedly upon, surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback

اِسْتَفْرَ بِ: خُدِعَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ بِ

اِسْتِغْرَاب
wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, amazement

اِسْتِغْرَاق
engrossment, absorption, preoccupation

اِسْتَفْرَبَ
to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, surprised

اِسْتَفْرَبَ فِي الصَّحِّحِ - راجع أَغْرَبَ فِي الصَّحِّحِ

اِسْتَفْرَقَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى
to engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overwhelm, overpower, take hold of

اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: اِنْشَغَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ
to sink into; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)
to take, last (a certain time)

اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي النَّوْمِ
to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be sound asleep

اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي الصَّحِّحِ - راجع أَغْرَقَ فِي الصَّحِّحِ

اِسْتَفْشَ: طَنَّ بِهِ الْفِشَّ - راجع اِغْتَشَّ

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions;
to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to
intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite - وَجَدَهُ فَاحِرًا
site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring - وَجَدَهُ فَاحِحًا
ing; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive,
burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging - اسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّوْ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اسْتَفْرَغَ: رَاجِعَ انْفَرَدَ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّوْ
إِسْتَفْرَغَ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ - رَاجِعَ أُنْفَرَعَ

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate, inflame, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up); incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting

inquiry; question; asking - اسْتِفْهَامٌ: اسْتِفْهَامٌ

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about) - اسْتَفْهَمَ (عَنْ)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant - اسْتَفْهَمَ

إِسْتَفْهَمَ - رَاجِعَ أُنْفَرَعَ

inquiry; question; asking - اسْتِفْهَامٌ: اسْتِفْهَامٌ

interrogation - اسْتِفْهَامٌ [لَفْعًا]

interrogative particle - حَرْفُ اسْتِفْهَامٍ

question mark - عَلَامَةُ اسْتِفْهَامٍ

interrogative, interrogatory - اسْتِفْهَامِي

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something) - اسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنْ)

to ask for a drink - اسْتَفْهَمَ: طَلَبَ مَا يَشْرَبُهُ

to draw from, derive from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from - اسْتَفْهَمَ مِنْ: اسْتَمَدَّ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَعْفَى

إِسْتَفْوَى، اسْتَفْوَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ أَعْوَى، إِنْغَوَاءٌ

إِسْتَفَّ - رَاجِعَ سَفَّ

إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اسْتَفْعَى بِ، أَفَادَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَفَادَ مِنْ

إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

إِسْتِفَادَةٌ: اسْتِفَاعٌ، إِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ إِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

إِسْتِفَاضَ: اسْتَفْضَى، شَاعَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious

إِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: اسْتِفَاضٌ، رَاجِعَ إِفَاضَةٌ

إِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفَرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَيْضٌ

إِسْتِفَاقٌ، اسْتِفَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَفَاقٌ، إِفَاقَةٌ

to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an

advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people

إِسْتِفْتَاءٌ (الشَّعْبُ، الْجُمْهُورُ، النَّاسُ، الْخَلْقُ)، اسْتِفْتَاءٌ شَعْبِيّ

referendum, plebiscite, poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire

إِسْتِفْتَاءٌ: طَلَبُ الْفَتْوَى

request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting

إِسْتِفْتِاحٌ: بَدْءٌ

beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction

إِسْتَفْتَحَ: بَدَأَ

to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

إِسْتَفْتَحَ: اسْتَنْصَرَ بِاللَّهِ

to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory

إِسْتِفْجَالٌ: جِدَارٌ، إِسْتِفْجَالٌ

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase

إِسْتَفْجَلٌ: تَفَاقَمٌ، اسْتَدَّ

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse;

اِسْتَقَرَّ: ثَبَتَ: to be or become well-established, firmly established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

اِسْتَقَرَّ: اِسْتَنْبَّ: to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ
اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَقْرَأَ to ask to read or recite

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ to investigate, examine, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars

اِسْتَقْرَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: اِسْتِخْرَاجُ الْعَامِّ أَوْ الْكُلِّيِّ مِنَ الْخَاصِّ أَوْ اِلْتِفَاصِيٍّ induction

اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: تَفَحُّصٌ، تَتَبُعٌ investigation, examination, study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following

اِسْتِقْرَائِيّ inductive

اِلْتِفَاصِيٍّ اِلْتِفَاصِيٍّ اِلْتِفَاصِيٍّ the inductive method

اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِسْتِثْبَابٌ stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: ثَبَاتٌ firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, durability

اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِقَامَةٌ- اِسْتِمْرَارٌ settling, settlement; residing, remain-ing, staying; sedentariness, settledness

اِسْتَقْرَبَ: عَدَّ قَرِيْبًا to find near, regard as near

اِسْتَقْرَضَ: طَلَبَ قَرْضًا to ask for a loan

اِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدَّمْلُ) to come to a head, ripen, mature, suppurate

اِسْتَقْصَى to examine, investigate, inspect, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about

اِسْتِقْصَاءُ examination, investigation, exploration, study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find-

resignation, demission

اِسْتَقَامَ to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straight-forward, upright, honest, righteous

اِسْتِقَامَةٌ straightness, directness; uprightness, straight-forwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتَقْبَلَ reception; receiving; meeting, going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ، مُسْتَقْبِلٌ future

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ [فَلَكَ] opposition

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ جِهَازٌ receiver, receiving set

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ حَفْلَةٌ reception

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ غُرْفَةٌ (أَوْ قَاعَةٌ) reception room, drawing room, parlor

اِسْتَقْبَحَ to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لَاقَى to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى، أَخَذَ to receive, take, take in

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِلْتَقَطَ [رَادِيُو اِلَخ] to receive

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ، وَاجَهَ to turn one's face to; to face, confront, meet

اِسْتَقْتَلَ to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately

اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اِللهَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوْ الْقُدْرَةَ اِلَخ to ask God for strength, ability, etc.

اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَحْضَرَ to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand, ask to come

اِسْتَقْدَمَ: أَحْضَرَ، جَلَبَ، أَتَى بِ to bring, bring along, bring forward, carry with oneself

اِسْتَقْدَرَ: عَدَّ قَدْرًا to find dirty, deem unclean, regard as filthy

اِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) to settle (down) at, establish oneself at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at

submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender

to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَر: عَدَّهُ كَبِيرًا
اِسْتَكْبَر: تَكَبَّر - راجع تَكَبَّر

dictation اِسْتِكْتَاب: اِمْلَاء

clerkship اِسْتِكْتَاب: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَب

to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَب: اَمْلَى عَلَى

to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُب

to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَب: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا

to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to اِسْتَكْتَمَ (لَهُ السِّرَّ)

to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant اِسْتَكْتَر: اِعْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا

to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَر: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ

اِسْتَكْتَر: أَكْثَرَ، أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - راجع أَكْثَرَ

اِسْتَكْرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ - راجع اِكْتَرَى

to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust for, detest, loathe, hate اِسْتَكْرَه: كَرِهَ

reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out اِسْتِكْشَاف

reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding اِسْتِكْشَافِي

to seek to discover, try to find out (about); اِسْتَكْشَفَ

to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth

to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى

to shade one's eyes with the hand اِسْتَكْفَى: ظَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ

to surround, encircle اِسْتَكْفَى: أَحَاطَ بِهِ

اِسْتَكْلَبَ - راجع كَلَبَ

اِسْتَكْمَالَ - راجع اِكْمَالَ

اِسْتَكْمَلَ - راجع اِكْمَلَ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect اِسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّرُوطَ اِلِنْ

to submit (to), yield (to), اِسْتَكَنَّ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before)

to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكَنَّ: اِسْتَتَرَ

ing; questionnaire

to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَصِيرًا

to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِهِ

polarization اِسْتَقْطَاب [فِيْزِيَاء]

attraction, attracting, اِسْتَقْطَاب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ

magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; gathering, rally(ing), mustering, banding, bringing together

polarity اِسْتَقْطَابِيَّة

distillation, distilling اِسْتَقْطَار

اِسْتَقْطَاع: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَاع

to polarize اِسْتَقْطَبَ [فِيْزِيَاء]

to draw, attract, magnetize; اِسْتَقْطَبَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ

to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together

to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَر: اِسْتَخْرَجَ بِالْقَطْرِ

اِسْتَقْطَر: اَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - راجع قَطَر

to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا اِلِنْ)

اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَعَ

basophilism اِسْتِقْعَاد [أَحْيَاء]

to find (consider, regard as) little, اِسْتَقْلَّ: عَدَّهُ قَلِيلًا

small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty,

sparse, slight, meager

to belittle, disparage, slight, make اِسْتَقْلَّ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِهِ

light of, make little of; to underestimate, under-

value, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn

to be or become اِسْتَقْلَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلًّا، نَالَ اِسْتِقْلَالَهُ

independent, gain one's independence

to possess alone, appro- اِسْتَقْلَّ: اِسْتَأْذَنَ بِهِ، اِسْتَأْذَنَ بِهِ

priate

to board, embark اِسْتَقْلَّ: رَكِبَ، اِمْتَطَى، سَافَرَ بِهِ

(on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to

ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on)

اِسْتَقْلَّ: نَقَلَ، نَسَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع اَقْلَّ

metabolism اِسْتِقْلَاب: اُيُض [أَحْيَاء]

metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِي [أَحْيَاء]

independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَال، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّة

اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقْوَى

to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), اِسْتَكَنَّ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before)

deductive, inferential **اِسْتِنْبَاطِيّ: اِسْتِدْلَالِيّ**
 to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium) **اِسْتَبْت**
 to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design **اِسْتَبَطَ: اِبتَكَرَ**
 to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe **اِسْتَبَطَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ**
 to deduce, educe, conclude, infer **اِسْتَبَطَ: اِسْتَدَلَّ, اِسْتَنْجَحَ**
اِسْتَبَطَ الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْبُخْرَ - رَاجِعَ بَطَ
 conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning **اِسْتِنَاج**
 deductive, inferential **اِسْتِنَاجِيّ**
 to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion **اِسْتَنْجَحَ**
 to sniff, snuff (water, etc.) **اِسْتَنْشَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ)**
اِسْتَنْجَى (مِنْ): سَلِمَ, خَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَا
 seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to **اِسْتِنْجَادَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَاثَ بِ**
 to choose, select, pick out **اِسْتَنْجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ**
 to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to **اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَانَ**
 to ask for fulfillment **اِسْتَنْجَرَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْجَارَ**
 to seek, look for, search for **اِسْتَنْجَعَ: طَلَبَ**
 to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in **اِسْتَنْدَ اِلَى**
 exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition **اِسْتِنْزَافَ**
 exsanguination **اِسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِّ**
 war of attrition **حَرْبُ اِسْتِنْزَافٍ**
 deduction, subtraction, discount **اِسْتِنْزَالُ: طَرَحَ, حَسَمَ**
 to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed **اِسْتَنْزَفَ**
 to exsanguinate **اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمَّ**

to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant **اِسْتَمْلَحَ**
 to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate **اِسْتَمْلَكَ**
 to masturbate **اِسْتَمْنَى**
 masturbation, onanism **اِسْتِمْنَاءَ**
 to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait **اِسْتَمْهَلَ**
 to clean one's teeth **اِسْتَنَّ (اَسْنَانَهُ)**
 to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by **اِسْتَنَّ بَسْنَةً**
اِسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا اِلَى - رَاجِعَ سَنَّ
اِسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ, قَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اَنْابَ
 writ, order, request (for legal assistance) **اِسْتِنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)**
اِسْتِنَابَةٌ: تَقْوِيضٌ, تَوَكُّيلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنَابَةٌ
 to kneel down **اِسْتَنْاحَ**
 leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in **اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى أَوْ لَ**
 on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with **اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى أَوْ لَ**
 to be lighted, lit, illuminated **اِسْتَنَارَ الْمَكَانَ: أَضِيءَ**
 to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by **اِسْتَنَارَ بِ: اِسْتَمَدَ نُورَهُ مِنْ**
 to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by **اِسْتَنَارَ بِهِ ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا**
 illumination, enlightenment **اِسْتِنَارَةٌ**
اِسْتَنَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ اِلَى
 to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about) **اِسْتَنْبَأَ: اِسْتَخْبَرَ, اِسْتَعْلَمَ**
 culture, cultivation (of living material) **اِسْتِنْبَات**
 invention, devisal, excogitation **اِسْتِنْبَاطُ: اِبتَكَرَ**
 derivation, extraction, drawing out; eduction **اِسْتِنْبَاطُ: اِسْتَخْرَاجُ**
 deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference **اِسْتِنْبَاطُ: اِسْتِدْلَالُ**

to call upon (someone) to fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war (against)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَرَ - راجع نَفَرَ
اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ - راجع نَفَرَ

اِسْتَنْفَعَ - راجع اِنْتَفَعَ
اِسْتَنْفَقَ - راجع اُنْفَقَ
اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) - راجع اُنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

to find decreased, deficient, imperfect, incomplete

اِسْتَنْقَصَ: وَجَدَهُ نَاقِصًا

to ask for a reduction of the price

اِسْتَنْقَعَ: شَجَبَ
condemnation, denunciation, denouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation

abstention (from), refrainment (from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride

to condemn, denounce, censure, cry, disapprove of, deprecate

to disdain, scorn, spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from, refrain from

اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ
to be or become haughty, proud

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - راجع نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to awaken, arouse, stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate, incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur, egg on

اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِحْتَلَامٌ لَيْلِي

to have a wet dream

اِسْتَنْهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِ، اِحْتَقَرَ
to consider terrible, horrible, appalling

to make little of, make light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَهَنَلْ
to consider easy

لا يُسْتَهَانَ بِهِ - اِسْتَحْفَ بِهِ
not to be sneezed at; important, significant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enormous

اِسْتَهَانَ (بِ): اِسْتَحْفَ
slight(ing), making light of, making little of; underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, desipisement

to call down, invoke (curses, imprecations, etc. on)

اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ شَيْءٍ
to ask someone to relinquish or forgo something

اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
to deduct, subtract, discount

اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَقْدِيرٌ، اِجْتِهَادٌ
discretion

اِسْتَنْسَبَ: اِسْتِصْوَابٌ
approval, sanction(ing)

اِسْتِصْبَائِي
discretionary, discretional

اِسْتَنْسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ

اِسْتَنْسَبَ: وَجَدَهُ مُنَاسِبًا، اِسْتِصْوَابٌ
to deem or find suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to approve (of), sanction

اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرِّيَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ
to act at one's discretion

اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ
to trace back the ancestry of

اِسْتَنْسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ

اِسْتَنْتَأَى (الْاَخْبَارَ) اِلَيْهِ
to search for, seek (news, information, etc.)

اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ
to smell; to inhale

اِسْتِنْشَاقٌ - راجع تَنَشَّقُ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - راجع تَنَشَّقُ

اِسْتَنْصَحَ
to consult, seek or ask the advice of

اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِ)
to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help

اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْصَافَ
to demand or seek justice

اِسْتِنْطَاقٌ: اِسْتِجْوَابٌ
interrogation, examination, questioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest

اِسْتَنْطَقَ: اِسْتَحْوَبَ
to interrogate, examine, question, hear

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنتَظَرَ - راجع اِنتَظَرَ

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مُهَلَةً
to request a delay or respite

اِسْتِنْفَادٌ
exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using up, depletion

اِسْتِنْفَارٌ
alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert; mobilization

اِسْتَنْفَدَ
to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain

اِسْتَنْفَدَ وَسَعَهُ
to do one's best or utmost, make every effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned

اِسْتَنْفَر: اَهْبَ
to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize

pull out

to raise one's voice

consumption, consuming; using up,
exhaustion; wasting, wearing (away)depre- استِهْلَاك، استِهْلَاكُ الْقِيَمَةِ (بِالْيَلَى وَالِاسْتِهْلَاكِ)
ciation; wear and tear

amortization, paying off, writing off

redemption

depreciation reserve

sinking fund

consumer-

consumer goods

consumerism

استِهْلَاكِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةُ تَقُولُ بِأَنَّ زِيَادَةَ اسْتِهْلَاكِ السَّلْعِ أَمْرٌ

consumerism

cooperative, co-op

beginning, starting, commence- استِهْلَال: بَدْءٌ، اِفْتِتَاحٌ
ment, inception, opening, introduction, initiation
foreword, preface, introduc- استِهْلَال: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَهْنِئَةٌ
tion, preamble, proem, exordium; prelude, prelusioninceptive, beginning, initial, initiatory, initia- استِهْلَالِي: اِبْتِدَائِي، اِبْتِدَائِي
tive, opening, introductory, prefatory, prelusive; incipient, inchoate

alliteration

to consume, use up, استِهْلَك: اِسْتَنْفَدَ، اَفْنَى، اَنْفَقَ
exhaust; to waste, wear (away); to spend

to amortize, pay off, write off

to redeem

استِهْلَكُ الدِّينِ استِهْلَكُ السَّنَدَاتِ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ تَهْلَكَ (فِي)

to attract, draw, win (over), enlist

استِهْوَى: اَعْجَبَ، اَعْجَبَ بِ- اَعْجَبَ تَهْلَكَ (فِي)

to impress

استِهْوَى: اَغْرَى

attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment

seducement, temptation, enticement

suggestion

[نَفْس]

recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wan- استِهْتَار
tonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scornto be reckless, heedless, careless, استِهْتَر: اَتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ
irresponsible; to be wanton, unrestrained, unin-
hibited, pleasure-seeking, licentiousto slight, make light of; to استِهْتَر بِ: اِسْتَحَفَّ بِ-
despise, disdain

to dote on, be infatuated with

disapproval, disapprobation, censure, con- استِهْتَجَان
demnationto disapprove of, censure, reprehend, استِهْتَجَن
denounce, condemn; to find offensive, ill-favored,
objectionableto seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask استِهْتَدَى
to be shown the right wayexposure to, being or becoming استِهْتَدَفَ لِ: تَعَرَّضَ لِ-
subject to, incurrence of

diathesis استِهْتَدَفَ: نَجِيزَةٌ، اِسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ

allergy استِهْتَدَفَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ

diathetic استِهْتَدَفِي: نَحِيْزِي

allergic استِهْتَدَفِي: حَسَاسِي

to aim at, make one's goal إلى سَعَى لِ-
or object; to seek (to), strive for, aspire to, pursueto be or become exposed to, استِهْتَدَفَ لِ: تَعَرَّضَ لِ-
subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to,
susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract

استِهْتَزَأَ بِ- رَاجِعَ هَزَأَ

استِهْتَزَأَ - رَاجِعَ هَزَأَ

to begin, start, commence, استِهْتَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، اِفْتَتَحَ
open, introduce, initiate

to begin, start, set in استِهْتَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، اِبْتَدَأَ

استِهْتَلَّ الْمَطَرُ: اِنْهَلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْهَلَ الْمَطَرُ

to start raining, begin to rain, rain

initial showers استِهْتَلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ
to water, tear, fill with tears, دَمِعَتْ
shed tearsto rise, appear, come into استِهْتَلَّ الْهَلَالُ اِلَى: ظَهَرَ
sight

استِهْتَلَّ الْهَلَالُ اِلَى: اُبْصَرَهُ، نَظَرَ اِلَيْهِ

استِهْتَلَّ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

to unsheathe, draw, جَرَدَهُ، اِسْتَلَّهُ

to strike fire اِسْتَوْرَى الرَّنْدَ
to consult, ask or seek the opinion of اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا
to import (goods) اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البَضَائِعَ)
اِسْتَوْرَطَ - راجع تَوْرَطَ
to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio اِسْتَوَزَرَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا
to appoint as minister اِسْتَوَزَرَ: عَيْنَهُ وَزِيرًا
to find wide, roomy, large اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا
اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - راجع اِسَّعَ
to consult (a doctor) اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطَّبِيبَ)
to ask for an explanation or clarification (عن) اِسْتَوْضَحَ (عن)
(of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into
to settle (in), settle down (in), establish اِسْتَوْطَنَ: تَوَطَّنَ
a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home
to contain, hold, take, have capacity اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اَسَّعَ لَ
for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for
to contain, comprise, comprehend, اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ
embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in
to assimilate, comprehend, اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اُدْرَكَ
grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in
to assimilate, absorb اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اَخَذَ
to take (receive, get, obtain) اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا
one's due or one's share in full
to receive, collect, get, اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاضَى، قَبَضَ، اَخَذَ
take
to satisfy, fulfill, meet اِسْتَوْفَى (الشُّرُوطَ اِلِخ)

اِسْتَوْفَرَ - راجع تَوَفَّرَ
to kindle, ignite, light, start اِسْتَوْفَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْقَدَ
اِسْتَوْفَعَ: تَوَفَّعَ - راجع تَوَفَّعَ
to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about اِسْتَوْفَعَ: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ
to ask to stop or halt اِسْتَوْفَعَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْوُقُوفَ
اِسْتَوْفَعَ: اَوْقَفَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اَعَاقَ - راجع اَوْقَفَ
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking اِسْتَوْفَعَ النَّظَرَ

to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated اِسْتَهْمَ
to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى
to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ
to be or become even, level, flat اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُهْمَدًا مُنْبَسِطًا
to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature اِسْتَوَى: نَضِجَ
to be (properly) cooked, be well done اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا
to sit firmly on اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ
straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality اِسْتِواء
equator خَطُّ الْاِسْتِواءِ
equatorial, tropical, tropic اِسْتِوائي
the tropics, the Torrid Zone الْمُنَاطِقَةُ الْاِسْتِوائيَّةُ
to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of اِسْتَوْثَقَ مِنْ
to deserve, merit, be worthy of اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
to require, call for, demand, need اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
to deem necessary اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاجِبًا
اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع اَوْجَزَ
to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ
to be or become desolate, deserted اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ أَوْ الْغُرْبَةِ
to miss; to long for, yearn for اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِسْتَأْنَقَ لَ
to feel an aversion for, be repelled by اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْسَ بِ
اِسْتَوْحَلَ - راجع تَوَحَّلَ
اِسْتَوْدَعَ - راجع اَوْدَعَ
اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللهُ - راجع وَدَاعَا
studio; atelier اِسْتُودِيُو

اِسْتَمِنَ (ب) - راجع تَمَنَ (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous اَسْجَفَ (الليل): اَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang (down), hang down اَسْجَفَ (السَّارَى): اَرْسَلَ، اَسْدَلَّ

to pour forth, shed اَسْجَمَ: اَسَالَ، صَبَّ

rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose اَسْجُوعَة

to rain (it rained) اَسْجَمَ (بِ السَّمَاءِ): اَمْطَرَتْ

black اَسْجَمَ: اَسْوَدَ

to discontent, disgruntle, embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex اَسْجَطَ: اَثَارَ سُخْطَهُ، اَغْضَبَهُ

black اَسْجَمَ: اَسْوَدَ

اَسْخَنَ - راجع سَخَنَ

to be apposite, be to the point; to hit the point, hit the right thing اَسَدَ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا

lion اَسَدَ

cougar اَسَدُ امِيرَكِي

sea lion اَسَدُ الْبَحْرِ

Leo بُرْجُ الْاَسَدِ [فلك]

to render, perform, do, make; to give, offer, confer on اَسَدَى: قَامَ بِهِ، قَدَّمَ

اَسَدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خِدَمَة

اَسَدَى نَصِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَصَحَ

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous اَسْدَفَ اللَّيْلُ: اَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang down اَسْدَلَّ: اَرْخَى، اَرْسَلَ

to capture, take prisoner, arrest, apprehend, jail; to intern اَسَرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى

to bind, fetter, shackle, chain اَسَرَ: قَبَدَ

to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant, charm, thrill اَسَرَ: قَنَنَ

اَسَرَ: اَفْرَحَ، اَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

to keep secret, hide, conceal اَسَرَ: كَتَمَ

to confide (a secret) to, entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially اَسَرَ إِلَيْهِ (السَّرَّ أَوْ بِالسَّرِّ)

captor, arrester اَسِيرَ: مُعْتَقِلٌ

fascinating, charming, اَسِيرَ: فَاتِنٌ، سَاجِرٌ، جَذَابٌ

to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of, possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate, confiscate; to requisition; to usurp اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى الْمَلِكِ، تَمَلَّكَ

to seize (take over, usurp) power, a throne, etc. اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى الْحُكْمِ، السُّلْطَةِ، الْعَرْشِ

to over- come, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of, dominate, possess اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اِسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ

to breed, propagate, produce اِسْتَوْلَدَ

barrel, gun barrel اِسْتُون: مَاسُورَةُ الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةِ

resentment, umbrage, offense, dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger, miff اِسْتِيَاءَ

اِسْتِيَاءَسَ - راجع يَأْسَ

اِسْتِيْدَاعَ: اِئْدَاعَ - راجع اِئْدَاعَ

(transfer to) provisional retirement; (putting on) half pay اِسْتِيْدَاعَ، اِحَالَةً عَلَى الْاِسْتِيْدَاعِ

in provisional retirement; unattached; on half pay اِسْتِيْدَاعَ

importation, import, importing اِسْتِيرَادَ: تَوْرِيدَ

اِسْتِيْسَرَ - راجع تِيْسَرَ

inquiry; question; asking اِسْتِيْضَاحَ: اِسْتِيفَاحَ

settlement, settling (down) اِسْتِيْطَانُ: تَوَطُّنٌ

capacity اِسْتِيْعَابَ: سَعَةً

assimilation, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension اِسْتِيْعَابَ: فَهْمٌ، اِذْرَاكٌ

assimilation, absorption اِسْتِيْعَابَ: اِمْتِصَاصٌ، اَخْذٌ

fulfillment اِسْتِيْفَاءَ (الشُّرُوطِ اِلَى)

receiving, receipt, collecting, collection, getting, taking اِسْتِيْفَاءَ: قَبْضٌ، اَخْذٌ

to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise اِسْتَيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا

اِسْتَيْقَظَ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقْظَ

اِسْتَيْقَنَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع اَيَقَنَ

seizure, capture, takeover, taking over, taking or laying hold (of), occupation, (taking) possession (of), appropriation; expropriation, confiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation اِسْتِيلَاءَ (عَلَى)

breeding, propagation, production, producing اِسْتِيلَادَ

extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo
caterpillar; larva

أُسْرُوعُ: يُسْرُوعُ

to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation
for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,
constitue, organize, form, make, start

أَسَّسَ

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on
أَسَّسَ عَلَى
أُسْس - راجع أُسَّسَ

stable, barn

إِسْطَبَلٌ

aster

أَسْطَر (نبات)

tragacanth, milk vetch

أَسْطَرَاغَالُس (نبات)

astrolabe

أَسْطُرْلَاب: آلَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

element

أَسْطَقْس، إِسْطَقْس: عُنْصُرٌ

cylinder

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ [هندسة]

cylinder, drum, roller, roll

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

column, pillar

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ

record, disc

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ أَوْ فُونُوغَرافِيَّةٌ)

masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,
distinguished personalities, outstanding persons

أَسَاطِينُ

cylindrical, cylindric

أَسْطُوَانِيٌّ

legend, myth, fable

أَسْطُورَةٌ

mythology

عِلْمُ الْأَسَاطِيرِ

legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled

أَسْطُورِيٌّ

fleet, navy, squadron

أَسْطُولٌ

relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, aid
salvation

first aid

إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ

ambulance

سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ

to make happy; to bless

أَسْعَدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَعِيدًا

happier; luckier

أَسْعَدَ: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَةً

to kindle, light, ignite, start

أَسْعَرَ: أَوْقَدَ

to snuff, sniff

أَسْطَطَ: اسْتَعْطَفَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of,
give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid
to

أَسْفَعَ

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for)

أَسِفَ

to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower

أَسَفَ: انْحَطَّ

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching

capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension

أَسْرَ

all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely,
completely, totally, in toto

بِأَسْرِهِ

all of them

بِأَسْرِهِمْ

strength, vigor, power, force, energy

شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ

retention of urine

أَسْرُ: إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ

to travel by night

أَسْرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا

to make travel by night

أَسْرَى (ب): سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا

nocturnal journey

إِسْرَاءُ

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to
the seven heavens

the night of Prophet Moham- (والمعراج)
mad's ascension to the seven heavens

acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing),
rush(ing)

إِسْرَاعٌ

wasting, waste(fulness), squandering,
dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,
lavishness, excessive expenditure

إِسْرَافٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ

excess(iveness), immoderation, extravagance, intemper-
ance, exceeding the proper bounds, going too far
lead

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

omission, leaving out, skip- **إِسْقَاطُ: إِغْفَالٌ، حَذْفٌ**
ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclu-
sion

deduction, subtraction **إِسْقَاطُ: طَرَحٌ**

denaturalization **إِسْقَاطُ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ**

abortion, miscarriage **إِسْقَاطُ الْجَنِينِ**

waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, **إِسْقَاطُ الْحَقِّ**
renunciation, giving up, relinquishment

shooting down, downing **إِسْقَاطُ طَائِرَةٍ**

projection **إِسْقَاطُ [هندسة ونفس]**

projective **إِسْقَاطِيّ [هندسة ونفس]**

projective geometry **هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْقَاطِيَّةٍ**

scaffold **إِسْقَالَةٌ**

scurvy **إِسْقَرُبُوط (مرض)**

to drop, let fall, tumble **أَسْقَطَ: أَوْقَعَ**

to overthrow, topple, bring down **أَسْقَطَ: أَطَاعَ بِهِ**

to down, shoot down **أَسْقَطَ طَائِرَةً**

to deduct, subtract **أَسْقَطَ: طَرَحَ**

to omit, leave out, skip, **أَسْقَطَ: أَهْمَلَ، أَغْفَلَ، حَذَفَ**
eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude

to fail, flunk **أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ**

to denaturalize, deprive of **أَسْقَطَ جَنَسِيَّةَ فُلَانٍ**
citizenship

to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, **أَسْقَطَ حَقَّهُ**
renounce, give up, relinquish

to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, **أَسْقَطَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَيْهِ**
withdraw

to abort, cause to **أَسْقَطَ (جَنِين) الْحُبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا**
have an abortion

to miscarry, abort **أَسْقَطَتِ الْحُبْلَى جَنِينَهَا: أَجْهَضَتْ**

to project **أَسْقَطَ [هندسة ونفس]**

أَسْقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ - رَاجَعَ سُقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ

bishop, prelate **أَسْقَفَ**

archbishop, primate, metropolitan **رَئِيسُ أَسَاقِفَةٍ**

episcopal; pontifical **أَسْقَفِيّ**

episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see **أَسْقَفِيَّة**

to sicken, make sick or ill **أَسْقَمَ: أَمْرَضَ**

oneself, demean oneself

to skim, pass lightly or **أَسَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: دَنَا مِنْ سَطْحٍ**
rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above,
near) a surface

to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at **أَسَفَّ النَّظَرَ إِلَى**

regret; sorrow, grief **أَسَفٌ**

للْأَسَفِ، مَعَ الْأَسَفِ، بِكُلِّ أَسَفٍ، وَالْأَسْفَاهُ، وَيَا لِلْأَسَفِ
unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's)
too bad, woe, wellaway

sorry; regretful; sad **أَسِيفٌ، آسِيفٌ**

sorry! I am sorry! excuse **إِنِّي أَسِيفٌ! أَسِيفٌ!**
me! pardon me!

أَسْفَى (سِتِ الرِّيحِ الثَّرَابِ) - رَاجَعَ سَفَى

أَسْفَار (مَفْرُودَهَا سِيفَر) - رَاجَعَ سِيفَر

أَسْفَار (مَفْرُودَهَا سَفَر) - رَاجَعَ سَفَر

spinach **إِسْفَانَاخ، إِسْفَانَخ (نبات)**

to result in, cause, produce, **أَسْفَرَ عَنْ: أَحْدَثَ، أَظْهَرَ**
create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring
forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil,
manifest, evince

أَسْفَرَ (سِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهَهَا - رَاجَعَ سَفَر

أَسْفَرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ - رَاجَعَ سَفَر

tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck, **أَسْفَعَ**
scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous

lower, inferior, sub-; bottom, **أَسْفَل: سُفْلِيّ، أَدْنَى**
rock-bottom

bottom, foot, tail, **أَسْفَل: كَعْبٌ، ذَيْلٌ، دَرَكٌ، حَضِيضٌ**
base, lower part

asphalt, blacktop **أَسْفَلَتْ**

sponge **إِسْفَنْج، إِسْفَنْجَةٌ**

spongy; sponge; porous **إِسْفَنْجِيّ**

maple **إِسْفَنْدَان (نبات)**

white lead, ceruse **إِسْفِيدَاج**

wedge, cotter; peg **إِسْفِين**

cuneiform **إِسْفِينِيّ**

أَسْفَى: شَرَبَ، رَوَى - رَاجَعَ سَفَى

dropping, tumbling, tumble **إِسْقَاطُ: إِثْقَاعٌ**

overthrow(ing), topple, toppling **إِسْقَاطُ: إِطَاحَةٌ بِهِ**

أَسْلَفَ: أَفْرَضَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَفَ	to harrow, drag
أَسْلَفَ (الأَرْضَ بِالسَّلَفَةِ)	as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before
أَسْلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ	to insert in, introduce in, put in, stick into
أَسْلَكَ الْخَيْطَ فِي (سَمِّ) الْإِبْرَةِ	to thread a needle, pass a thread through (the eye of) a needle
أَسْلَكَ (الْحَرَزَ) فِي خَيْطٍ	to string, bead or thread on a string
أَسْلَمَ: تَدَيَّنَ بِالإِسْلَامِ	to embrace Islam, profess Islam, become a Moslem
أَسْلَمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ	to resign oneself to (the will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend one's soul to God, submit to God
أَسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَسْلَمَ	أَسْلَمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَّمَ (إِلَى)
أَسْلَمَ: خَانَ، خَذَلَ	to betray, sell out; to desert, forsake
أَسْلَمَ الرُّوحَ: مَاتَ	to give up the ghost, breathe one's last, die, pass away
أُسْلُوبٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ، نَمَطٌ	style; way, method, procedure, technique; manner, mode, fashion, pattern
أُسْلُوبٌ (التَّعْبِيرِ، الْكِتَابَةِ، التَّأْلِيفِ) إلخ	style, diction, wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing
أُسْلُوبِي	stylistic
أُسْلُوبِيَّاتٌ	stylistics
إِسْمٌ: لَفْظٌ يَمِينُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوَانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا	name; appellation, designation
إِسْمٌ [لغة]	noun, substantive
إِسْمٌ: سُمْعَةٌ، صَيْتٌ	name, reputation, repute, standing, credit, prestige
إِسْمٌ إِيَّارَةٌ	demonstrative pronoun
إِسْمٌ أَوَّلٌ أَوْ مُعْطَى، إِسْمٌ الْمَوْلَدِ	first name, Christian name, given name
إِسْمٌ بَدَلٌ	noun in apposition
إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ: شُهْرَةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا مُؤَسَّسَةٌ	goodwill
إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، إِسْمٌ شَرِكَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ مِهْنَةٍ	trade name

mackerel	إِسْمُ بَحْرِيٍّ طَوِيلٌ
skink	إِسْمُ قُورٍ ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
bung	إِسْكَابَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثَقْبِ الْبَرْمِيلِ
silencing, gagging, muzzling	إِسْكَاتٌ
shoemaker, cobbler	إِسْكَافٌ
housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, domiciling	إِسْكَانٌ
housing-	إِسْكَانِيٌّ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle	أَسْكَتَ
silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum!	أَسْكَتْ!
sketch	إِسْكَشٌ
to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk	أَسْكَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكَرُ
threshold, doorstep; sill; lintel	أَسْكُفَّةٌ (البَابِ أَوْ الْمَذْخَلِ)
seaport, port, harbor, haven	إِسْكَلَةٌ: مِينَاءٌ
to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, domicile	أَسْكَنَ: أَوَى
bung	أَسْكُوبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثَقْبِ الْبَرْمِيلِ
	أَسْكُوفٌ - رَاجَعَ إِسْكَافٌ
	أَسْكُوفَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَسْكُفَّةٌ
to sharpen, point, tip	أَسْلَ: دَبَّبَ، حَدَّدَ
rush	أَسْلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	أَسْلَى - رَاجَعَ سَلَّى
	أَسْلَابٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَبٌ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَبٌ
	أَسْلَافٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَفٌ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَفٌ
Islam	الإِسْلَامُ: الدِّينُ الْإِسْلَامِيُّ
	إِسْلَامٌ: خُضُوعٌ، إِنْقِيَادٌ - رَاجَعَ اسْتِسْلَامٌ
Islamic	إِسْلَامِيٌّ
Islamicism	إِسْلَامِيَّاتٌ
thorn, spike	أَسْلَةٌ: شَوْكَةٌ
point, tip	أَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسٌ، طَرَفٌ
tip of the tongue	أَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسُ اللِّسَانِ
barb, hooked hair or bristle	أَسْلَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ نَبَاتٍ مَعْقُوفَةٌ
to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or obedient	أَسْلَسَ (قِيَادَةً)

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَرٌ
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُخَمَّرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمَرَارٌ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعُ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعُ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْفَلَ الثَّوْبِ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٍ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٍ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتٌ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِيّ: رَمَزِيّ، بِالِاسْمِ فَقَطْ
nominal	إِسْمِيّ [لُغَةً]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٍ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٍ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ: أَسَنَّ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِنٌ
to flash (lightning)	أَسْنَى الْبَرْقِ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسْنَى: لَمَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لُغَةً]
attribution, ascription, imputation	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوُ، نِسْبَةٌ
tracing back	
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَكْلِيفٌ، إِطَاةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِيّ
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on, prop on	أَسْنَدَ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَكَيَّأُ عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسْنَدَ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name	إِسْمٌ تَجَارِيّ
pet name	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيفِيّ
diminutive	إِسْمٌ تَفْضِيلِيّ
elative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمٌ تَفْضِيلِيّ
God	إِسْمُ الْجَلَالَةِ
collective noun	إِسْمٌ جَمْعِيّ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسِيّ
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمٌ أَخِيرٌ
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٌ
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمٌ فَاعِلٌ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
nomen vicis	إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ
pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُنْتَحَلٌ، إِسْمٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ قَلَمِيّ
abstract noun	إِسْمٌ مَعْنَى
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمٌ مُوَصُولٌ
common noun	إِسْمٌ نَكْرَةٌ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	بِاسْمِ فَلَانٍ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
anonymous; anonym	مَجْهُولُ الْأَسْمِ
	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاءٍ
	أَسْمَى: سَمَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	أَسْمَى: أَرَفَعَ، أَعْلَى
making hear, letting hear	إِسْمَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	أَسْمَالٌ (بِالْيَةِ)
to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan	إِسْمَرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ

(pattern, model) of; (just) as, (just) like, similar to

إِسْوَة - رَاجِعِ أَسْوَة

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black or blacker

إِسْوَدَّ: صَارَ أَسْوَدَّ

black

أَسْوَدَّ: ضِدَّ أَبْيَضَ

black, Negro

أَسْوَدَّ: زَنْجِيّ

pupil of the eye

أَسْوَدَّ: حَدَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ

سَوْدَاء - رَاجِعِهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

coal-black, pitch-black, deep-black, jet-black, coaly, pitchy

أَسْوَدَّ فَاحِمَ

black market

سُوقُ سَوْدَاء

blackening, becoming black or blacker; blackness, black

إِسْوَدَاد

أَسْوَغ - رَاجِعِ سَائِعَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow, mourn

أَسَى: حَزَنَ

exponential

أَسَى [رِيَاضِيَات]

exponential function

الدَّالَّةُ الْأَسَىَّةُ [رِيَاضِيَات]

Asia

آسِيَا، آسِيَة

Asia Minor

آسِيَا الصُّغْرَى

Myrtaceae

آسِيَّات (نَبَات)

sad, grieved, unhappy, down(cast), gloomy, melancholic

أَسْيَان: حَزِينَ

acetate

أَسِيَّتَات

acetal

أَسِيْتَال

acetone

أَسِيْتُون

acetyl

أَسِيْتِيل

acetylene

أَسِيْتِيلِين

acid

أَسِيد

prisoner, captive; captured, arrested

أَسِير

prisoner of war, internee

أَسِيرُ حَرْبٍ

logarithm

أَسِيْس: لُوغَارِثْمُ

sorry; regretful; sad, grieved

أَسِيْف: مُتَأَسِّفٌ، حَزِينَ

smooth

أَسِيْل: أَمْلَسَ، نَاعِمٌ

Asian, Asiatic

أَسْيَوِيّ

to entrust to, كَلَّفَ بَ، أَنَاطَ بَ، commit to; to vest in or with; to commission (to do)

أَسَنَّدَ إِلَى: بَنَى عَلَى، أَسَّسَ عَلَى found on, ground on

to predicate

أَسَنَّدَ [لُغَةً وَمَنْطِقًا]

expatiation, elaborateness, enlargement, long-windedness, prolixity, verbiage, verbosity, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis

إِسْهَاب

in detail, at length, lengthily, elaborately, long-windedly

بِإِسْهَابٍ

diarrhea

إِسْهَال

diarrheal, diarrheic, diarrhetic

إِسْهَالِيّ

إِسْهَام - رَاجِعِ مُسَاهَمَة

to expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, dwell upon, discuss at length, speak at great length about, talk or write in detail about, develop or state in great detail

أَسْهَبَ (فِي)

to keep awake; to make sleepless

أَسَهَّرَ

vas deferens, ductus deferens

أَسَهَّرَ [تَشْرِيح]

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels, relieve the constipated bowels

أَسَهَّلَ (الْبَطْنَ)

to find easy, deem facile

أَسَهَّلَ: وَجَدَهُ سَهْلًا

to have diarrhea, have a loose bowel movement, have a looseness of the bowels; to purge

أَسَهَّلَ

to give a share in

أَسْهَمَ لَهُ فِي: جَعَلَ لَهُ فِيهِ سَهْمًا

أَسْهَمَ فِي: شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ - رَاجِعِ سَاهَمَ فِي

أَسْهَمَ: قَارَعَ - رَاجِعِ سَاهَمَ

أَسْهَمَ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَهْمٌ) - رَاجِعِ سَهْمٌ

worse

أَسْوَأُ

the worst

الْأَسْوَأُ

at worst

فِي أَسْوَأِ الْأَحْوَالِ

أَسْوَى: اسْتَقَامَ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَوَى

أَسْوَى: سَوَّى - رَاجِعِ سَوَّى

bracelet, armlet, bangle

أَسْوَار: سِوَارٌ

أَسْوَان: حَزِينَ - رَاجِعِ أَسْيَان

example, pattern, model

أَسْوَة: قُدْوَة، مِثَالٌ

along the lines of, following the example

أَسْوَة بِـ

rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ شَائِعَةٌ

spreading, circulation, putting
into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بِشَوْكَةِ الْخ) - راجع شاك

أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع شال

to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَائِبًا قَتِيًّا - راجع شب

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

satisfaction, gratification;
supply(ing); satiation, filling

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَعَلُهُ يَشْبَعُ

saturation, soaking, soakage, impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

إِشْبَاعٌ: تَشْرِبٌ، نَقَعَ

to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

أَشْبَعُ: جَعَلُهُ يَشْبَعُ

to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

أَشْبَعُ: نَقَعَ، شَرَّبَ، أَشْرَبَ

to charge with, load with

أَشْبَعُ بِ: شَحَنَ بِ

to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

أَشْبَعُ الْبَحْثَ أَوْ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَعُهُ ضَرْبًا

أَشْبَهَ - راجع شابه

more similar, more like, more resembling

أَشْبَهَ: أَكْثَرَ شَبَهًا

(just) like, (just) as, similar to

أَشْبَهَ بِ

best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)

bridesmaid

إِشْبِينَةُ (الْعُرُوسِ)

أَشْتَتَ: شَتَّتَ - راجع شتت

to enter upon winter

أَشْتَتِي: دَخَلَ فِي الشَّتَاءِ

to hibernate

أَشْتَتِي: أَمْضَى فَصْلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَاتِ

hibernation

إِشْتَاءٌ: إِسْبَاتٌ، سُبَاتُ الشَّتَاءِ

أَشَابَ - راجع شيب

alloy

أَشَابَ: خَلِطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

to praise, commend, laud, eulogize, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشَادَ بِ (أَوْ بِذِكْرِهِ): أَثْنَى عَلَى

أَشَادَ: شَيْدَ، شَادَ - راجع شيد

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ (بِ): ثَنَاءٌ

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - راجع تشيد

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

أَشَارَ إِلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى

to hint at, allude to, insinuate, int- mate, refer indirectly to, suggest indirectly, imply

أَشَارَ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى

sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عِلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

mention(ing), reference (to), referring (to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation

إِشَارَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ، إِشَارَةُ ضَوْئِيَّةٌ

time signal

إِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ

رَهْنٌ إِشَارَتِي - راجع رهن

أَشَاطَ - راجع شيط

to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening;
aggravation

to buy, purchase

اِشْتَرَى: اِبتاعَ

اِشْتَرَاء - راجع شَرَاء

stipulation, stipulating

اِشْتِرَاط: وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطَ

اِشْتِرَاع: تَشْرِيع، سَنُّ الْقَوَانِين - راجع تَشْرِيع

Deuteronomy

تَنْبِيْهُ الاِشْتِرَاع (سِيفَر)

اِشْتِرَاعِي - راجع تَشْرِيعِي

participation, sharing, communion, taking اِشْتِرَاك

part; contribution; subscription; partnership, association; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary, community; jointness; part, role

complicity

اِشْتِرَاك (في جَرِيْمَةٍ)

together with, jointly with, in conjunction with, in concert with, in association with, with the participation of, with

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الاِشْتِرَاك

complications

اِشْتِرَاكَات: مُضَاعَفَات

socialist, socialistic

اِشْتِرَاكِي (صفة)

socialist

اِشْتِرَاكِي (اسم)

socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة

state socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة الدَّوْلَةِ

utopian socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة يُوْطُوْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ طُوْبَاوِيَّةٌ

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact (إِلْح) سَنَ قَانُونًا or pass (a law)

to participate (in), share (in), take part (in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute (to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership (with), be or become a partner (of) or partners (with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join, enter

اِشْتَطَّ - راجع شَطَّ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation, being on fire, bursting into flame

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِلاِشْتِعَالِ

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire, take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

أُشْتَات - راجع شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine (إِلَى) اِشْتَاقَ for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle اِشْتِيَاك: قِتَال، حَرْب

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel اِشْتِيَاك: شِجَار

اِشْتِيَاك: تَشَابُك - راجع تَشَابَكَ

disengagement

فَكَ (أَوْ فَضَّ) الاِشْتِيَاك

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity, dubiousness اِشْتِيَاه: شَكَّ

dubiousity, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity اِشْتِيَاه: اِتِّبَاس

اِشْتِيَاه: تَشَابَه - راجع تَشَابَه

to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war اِشْتَنَكَ: تَحَارَبَ، تَقَاتَلَ

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another اِشْتَبَكَ: تَضَارَبَ، تَشَاوَرَ

اِشْتَبَكَ: تَشَابَكَ - راجع تَشَابَكَ

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust اِشْتَبَه (في أو ب أو في أمره): شَكَّ

اِشْتَبَه الأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ - راجع شَبَّ عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ

اِشْتَبَه: تَشَابَه - راجع تَشَابَه

اِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh اِشْتَجَرَ: تَدَاخَلَ، تَشَابَكَ

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to become aggravated; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious اِشْتَدَّ: اِشْتَحْكَمَ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ، زَادَ، قَوِيَ

to become strong, powerful, vigorous, robust اِشْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ: قَوِيَ

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon اِشْتَدَّ عَلَى (الْعَدُوِّ): حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

intensification, اِشْتِدَاد: اِسْتِحْكَام، اِسْتِفْحَال، تَعَاظُمُ

heterosexuality

اِسْتِهَاءُ الْمَغَايِرِ

homosexuality

اِسْتِهَاءُ الْمَائِلِ

اِسْتِهَارٌ - راجع شُهْرَةٌ

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

اِسْتِيَابٌ - راجع شَوْقٌ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

اَشْجَى: اَحْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

اَشْجَى: اَفْتَقَ

to move, touch, impassion

اَشْجَى: حَرَّكَ، اَنَارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

اَشْجَبَ: اَحْزَنَ

اَشْجَرٌ - راجع مُشَجَّرٌ

to sadden, grieve

اَشْجَنَ: اَحْزَنَ

اَشْجَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَجَحَ - راجع شَحَذَ

اَشْجَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - راجع شَحَنَ بِ

to return, send back

اَشْخَصَ: اَعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

اَشَدَّ: اَقْوَى، اَعْنَفَ

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

اَشَدَّ، بَلَغَ اَشَدَّهُ - راجع بَلَغَ

اَشَدَّهُ: اَذْهَضَ، بَمَتَ - راجع شَدَّهُ

to saw (wood, etc.)

اَشَرَ: نَسَرَ (الْحَسْبُ اِلَيْهِ)

to notch, indent, jag, incise

اَشَرَ: حَزَزَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

اَشِرَ: مَرَحَ

اَشَرَ: حَزَزَ - راجع اَشَرَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

اَشَرَ (عَلَى): وَسَمَ

to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

اَشَرَ (عَلَى جَوَازِ السَّفَرِ)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

اَشِرَ: مَرَحَ

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

اَشِرَ: مَرَحَ

to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

اِسْرَابٌ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

اِسْتَعَلَ غَضَبًا

to flame with rage, blaze with anger,

flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

اِسْتَعَلَ رَأْسُهُ شَيْبًا

his hair turned white or gray

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِنْشَغَالَ - راجع اِنْشَغَالَ

اِسْتِغَالَ: شُغِلَ - راجع شُغِلَ

syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

اِسْتِغَالَ: عَمِلَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function

اِسْتِغَالَ: دَارَ، سَارَ (كَالآلَةِ أَوْ الْمَحَرِّكِ اِلَيْهِ)

operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِنْشَغَلَ - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

اِسْتِغَالَ فِيهِ: اَثَّرَ

اِسْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

to examine or study thoroughly, scrutinize, delve into

اِسْتَفَّى: اِسْتَفَفَى - راجع اِسْتَفَفَى

اِسْتَفَّى: شَفَى - راجع شَفَى

اِسْتَفَّى عَلَيْهِ - راجع شَفَى عَلَيْهِ

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتَفَقَ

derivation; etymology; metaplasms

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتَفَقَى

etymological; derivational; derivative; etymological; meta-

plasmic

اِسْتَكَى - راجع شَكَا

اِسْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّبَعَ - راجع اِسْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَمَّ: تَنَشَّقُ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع سَمَ

اِسْتَمَّ: اِسْتَكْشَفَ، اِسْتَكْشَفَ - راجع اِسْتَمَّ

اِسْتِهَالَ - راجع شَوَّلَ

اِسْتَمَلَ عَلَى: اِخْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ

اِسْتَمَلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي - راجع تَشَمَّلَ بِ

اِسْتَهَى

to desire, wish, crave (for), lust, hunger for, hanker after, long for, yearn for; to feel appetite for

اِسْتِهَاءٌ - راجع شَهْوَةٌ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ
flash

to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ
flash up

to make a partner (in), take into part- أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)
nership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)

to be or become a polytheist أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ

having a disfigured nose أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)

harelipped أَشْرَمَ (الشِّفَةَ)

أَشْطَ - رَاجِعُ شَطْ

to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, أَشَعَّ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً
shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams

to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, أَشَعَّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
scatter

notification, notice, note, information, إِشْعَارُ: إِخْطَارُ
advice, warning, reminder, declaration

delivery note إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيمٍ

credit note إِشْعَارُ دَائِنٍ

debit note إِشْعَارُ مَدِينٍ

until further notice, sine die, indefi- حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخِرٍ
nitely, for an indefinite period (of time)

radiation, radiance, eradiation, irradiation, إِشْعَاعُ
irradiance

nuclear radiation إِشْعَاعُ نَوَوِيٍّ

radiation sickness دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ

radiotherapy مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْإِشْعَاعِ

radiant, radiative, radiational, radio; radio-, إِشْعَاعِيَّ
radi-

radioactive, radio-, radi- إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ

radioscopy تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ

radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi- طَاقَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٍ

radiology طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ

radio astronomy عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْإِشْعَاعِيَّ

radiotherapy مُعَالَجَةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ

radioactivity نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ، فَاعِلِيَّةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ

radioisotope, radioactive تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ
isotope

radiance, radiancy; radioactivity إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ

one's neck, perk up

conditioning إِشْرَاطُ [نَفْسٍ]

conditioned, conditional إِشْرَاطِيٌّ [نَفْسٍ]

conditioned response إِسْتِجَابَةٌ إِشْرَاطِيَّةٌ

أَشْرَافُ، الْأَشْرَافُ - رَاجِعُ شَرِيفٍ

supervision, superinten- إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ
dence, oversight; control(ling); direction, man-
agement, running

command; scope of (إِلْخ) إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): إِطْلَالُ (مَوْقِعِ الْإِلْخ)
view

nearness, closeness إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ

تَحْتَ إِشْرَافٍ - رَاجِعُ تَحْتَ

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, إِشْرَاقُ
luminosity; vividness

illuminism فَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ

illuminism إِشْرَاقِيَّةٌ، الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةُ

polytheism إِشْرَاكُ (بِاللَّهِ)

أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - رَاجِعُ شَرَبٍ

to soak, saturate, impregnate, أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ
drench

to infuse, imbue; to غَرَسَ فِي الذَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate

أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعُ شَرَحَ

أَشْرَدَ - رَاجِعُ شَرَدَ

أَشْرَسَ - رَاجِعُ شَرَسَ

to open أَشْرَعَ: فَتَحَ

أَشْرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ - رَاجِعُ شَرَعَ

to supervise, oversee, أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَاطَرَ، أَدَارَ
superintend, watch over; to control; to direct,
manage, run

to overlook, command, dominate, أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ
tower over, overtop, look down upon

to be near to, close to, on أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: دَنَا مِنْ، قَارَبَ
the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about
to; to approach, approximate

nobler; more honorable; more honest; more أَشْرَفَ
upright, more straightforward, more righteous

to rise; to shine أَشْرَقَ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with

أَشَقَّ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care for, look after, take care of

أَشَقَّ مِنْ: خَافَ، حَذَرَ
to be or become afraid of, scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious of, guard against

أَشَقَى: أُنْعَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا
to make unhappy, miserable, wretched; to distress

إَشْقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ شَقْرًا، شَقْرًا
أَشْقَرَّ
blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned

إَشْكَالَ
paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal-ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication, intricacy

إَشْكَالِيَّ - رَاجِعَ مُشْكَلٍ
أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ -
to be or become dubious, doubtful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic, complex

أَشْكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلْخ): حَرَّكَ - رَاجِعَ شَكْلٍ

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ سَلٍّ

أَشِلَّ - رَاجِعَ سُلٍّ

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَسْلُوقٍ

أَشْلَاءَ - رَاجِعَ شِلْوٍ

أَشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ - رَاجِعَ شَمِّ

أَشَمَّ: أَنْوَفَ
proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty

أَشَمَّ: كَرِيمَ
honorable; noble; highborn

أَشَمَّ: عَالٍ
high, lofty, towering

إِشْمَارًا (مِنْ)
to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), detest, loathe

إِشْمِيزًا
disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion, repugnance, detestation, loathing

مُشِيرًا لِلْإِشْمِيزِ
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shocking

أَشْمَتَ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَتُ بِ
to cause to rejoice at or gloat over the misfortune of

أَشْمَسَ (الْيَوْمُ)
to be sunny (day)

أَشْمَطُ: رَمَادِي الشَّعْرِ، أَشْيَبَ
gray-haired

إِشْعَالُ
lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflammation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to rays

أَشَعَّةٌ إِنْكَسَ، الْأَشَعَّةُ السَّيْنِيَّةُ
X-rays

أَشَعَّةٌ أَلْفَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الْأَلْفِيَّةُ
alpha rays

أَشَعَّةٌ بَيْتَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الْبَائِيَّةُ
beta rays

أَشَعَّةٌ دَلْتَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الدَّالِّيَّةُ
delta rays

أَشَعَّةٌ غَامَا أَوْ جَمَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الْحَمِيَّةُ
gamma rays

أَشَعَّةٌ دُونُ الْحَمْرَاءِ أَوْ تَحْتَ الْحَمْرَاءِ
infrared rays

أَشَعَّةٌ فَوْقَ الْبَنَفْسِجِيَّةِ
ultraviolet rays

أَشَعَّةٌ كَوْنِيَّةُ
cosmic rays

تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشَعَّةِ -
radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy

صُورَةٌ أَشَعَّةٌ، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَشَعَّةِ
X-ray photograph, radiograph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgenograph, skiagram, skiagraph

أَشَعَتْ
unkempt, disheveled, tousled, ruffled, shaggy, matted

أَشَعَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَخْبَرَ
to notify, give notice to, apprise, inform, advise, forewarn

أَشَعَرُ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أَشَعَلَ
to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to burn, set on fire, set fire to

أَشَعَلَ سِجَارَةً
to light a cigarette

أَشَعَلَ عَوْدَ التَّقَابِ
to strike a match

أَشَعَلَ النُّورَ اِلْخ
to turn on, switch on

إِشْعَالُ - رَاجِعَ شَغْلٍ

إِشْعَالُ - رَاجِعَ شَغْلٍ

أَشْغَرَ: تَرَكَهَ شَاغِرًا
to vacate, leave unoccupied

أَشْغَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَغْلٍ

أَشْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ
to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to, near to

إِشْفَاقُ: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَفَقَةٍ

إِشْفَاقُ: خَوْفٌ، جَزَعٌ، حَذَرٌ
fear, fright; worry, anxiety, concern; care, caution

أَشَقَّ عَلَى: عَطَفَ
to pity, feel pity for, commiserate, compassion, feel compassion for, have mercy

أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ الْخ): تَنَاوَلَ، أَخَذَ
to have, eat; to take

أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَصَلَ لـ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بِمَدْوَى
to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to

أَصِيبَ بِ
to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to

إِصَابَةٌ: هَدَفٌ
goal, score; hit

إِصَابَةٌ (هَدَفٌ): هِيتَانِ (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.)

إِصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ
accident; case

إِصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ
injury, wound, trauma

إِصَابَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ
infection; attack; illness, sickness; case

إِصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ
affliction, befalling, hitting, striking

إِصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرٌ
casualties, losses

إِصَابَةٌ عَمَلٌ
industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجَعَ صَاتَ

أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ
to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to

أَصَالَةٌ
originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree

أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ
judiciousness, sagacity, prudence

بِالْأَصَالَةِ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ
personally, in one's own name, on (or in) one's own behalf

إِصَالَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَصَالَةً

أَصَحَّ: صَارَ، بَاتَ
to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَصْبَحَ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ
to enter upon morning

أَصْبَحَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ
to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

أَصْبَحَ: طَهَّرَ، بَانَ
to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

أَشَنَّ - رَاجَعَ شَنَّ

potash

أَشْنَانٌ: بُوتَاسٌ

glasswort, saltwort

أَشْنَانٌ: حُرْضُ (نبات)

moss, lichen, alga

أَشْنَةُ (نبات)

أَشْنَجٌ - رَاجَعَ مَشْنَجٌ

أَشْهَادٌ (مفردا شاهد) - رَاجَعَ شَاهِدٌ

attestation; certification

إِشْهَادٌ

إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ
declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation

إِشْهَارٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

gray

أَشْهَبٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ

أَشْهَدُ
to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness

أَشْهَدُ - رَاجَعَ إِسْتَشْهَدُ

أَشْهَرُ: أَعْلَنُ، أَذَاعَ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

أَشْهَرُ: أَكْثَرُ شُهْرَةً
more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious

أَشْهَلُ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
having bluish-black eyes

Assyrian

أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian

اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

أَشُوسٌ: جَرِيءٌ، شَجَاعٌ، مِقْدَامٌ
bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome

hero

أَشُوسٌ: بَطَلٌ

أَشُوهُ - رَاجَعَ مُشُوهُ

أَشِيبَ (شَعْرٌ)
white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

أَشِيبَ (شَخْصٌ)
white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

ace

أَصٌ: وَاحِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

أَصَابَ (هَدَفًا)
to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.)

أَصَابَ: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ
to be right, be in the right, say or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head

أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ
to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself

pronouncement, rendition, إضْدارُ حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ
 rendering, delivering, passing down, إضْدارُ: أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ
 giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling)
 issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إضْدارُ (أَمْرٍ)
 bank of issue بَنْكُ الإضْدارِ
 date of issue تَارِيخُ الإضْدارِ
 to release, discharge, issue, أَضْدارُ: أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ
 emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off
 to publish, release, bring out, put أَضْدارُ كِتَابًا إلخ
 out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.)
 أَضْدارُ نَقُودًا أو سَدَنَاتٍ أو طَوَابِعٍ أو جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إلخ
 to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)
 to pronounce, pass, deliver, أَضْدارُ حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا
 hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule, find (for)
 to issue, give (an order); to order, com- أَضْدارُ أَمْرًا
 mand, direct, dictate
 to issue a statement (communiqué, declaration, etc.) أَضْدارُ بَيَانًا إلخ
 أَصْدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَفَ عَنْ
 to fix a dower for a woman; أَسْدَقَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أو أَعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا
 a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a woman
 to insist on; to press, urge, importune, أَصَرَ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ
 tune, besiege; to persist in
 to determine (to), resolve (to), أَصَرَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ
 make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to), purpose (to)
 أَصَرَ أَذُنَهُ (لِلإِسْتِغْنَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَّ
 أَضْرَ، أَضْرَ - رَاجِعَ إِضْرَارُ
 إِضْرَارُ: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ
 covenant, compact, agreement, pact, contract
 إِضْرَارُ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ
 bond, tie
 إِضْرَارُ: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
 load, burden
 إِضْرَارُ: إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 sin, offense; guilt
 إِضْرَارُ: عُقُوبَةٌ
 punishment; penalty
 إِضْرَارُ: إِلْحَاحٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ
 insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge; persistence

finger, digit إَصْبَعُ (الْيَدِ)
 toe, digit إَصْبَعُ (الْقَدَمِ)
 digit إَصْبَعُ: مِفْيَاسٌ يَعْزُضُ الإِصْبَعُ
 finger إَصْبَعُ: شَيْءٌ يُشَبِّهُ الإِصْبَعُ أو يَمَعَلُ عَمَلَهُ
 hand, part, role إَصْبَعُ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضِلْعٌ
 stick إَصْبَعُ مِنَ الْحَلْوَى أو الدِّيَنَامَيْتِ أو الطَّبَاشِيرِ إلخ
 lipstick إَصْبَعُ أَحْمَرَ الشَّفَاهِ
 key, digital إَصْبَعُ الْأَرْغَنِ أو الْبَيَانُو إلخ
 digital إَصْبَعِي
 morning أَصْبُوْحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ
 أَصْبُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْبَعُ
 أَصَحَّ - رَاجِعَ صَحَّحَ
 أَصْحَى: أَيقَظَ
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)
 أَصْحَى النَّائِمُ أو السَّكَرَانُ أو الْيَوْمُ إلخ - رَاجِعَ صَحَا
 إِصْحَاحٌ، أَصْحَاحٌ
 chapter (of the Holy Scriptures)
 أَصْخَرَ: اتَّسَعَ
 to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become wide, spacious, vast
 أَصْخَرَ (الْوَلْنُ)
 sandy, of the color of desert sand
 أَصْخَلَ: أَجَشَّ
 raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, gruff
 أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 to close, shut
 أَصَدَّ: تَقَيَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَّدَ
 أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 to close, shut
 أَصْدَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ
 to rust, make rusty, corrode
 أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى
 to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound
 إِصْدَاءٌ
 reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance
 إِضْدارُ: إِزْسالٌ، إِطْلاقٌ، إِخْراجٌ
 release, releasing, discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out
 إِضْدارُ (كِتَابٍ إلخ)
 publication, publishing, release, releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out, production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)
 إِضْدارُ (نَقُودٍ أو سَدَنَاتٍ أو طَوَابِعٍ أو جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إلخ)
 issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull إَصْطَفَى: اخْتَارَ، اِتَّقَى

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling إَصْطِفَاءً: اخْتِيَارَ، اِتِّقَاءَ

natural selection; selection إَصْطِفَاءً طَبِيعِيَّ

selective, eclectic إَصْطِفَائِيَّ

eclecticism إَصْطِفَائِيَّةً

to flap, flutter إَصْطَفَقَ

to chatter إَصْطَفَكَ (لِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ)

to knock, shake, tremble إَصْطَفَكَ (لِتِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)

to warm oneself إَصْطَفَى: تَدَفَّأَ

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit عُرْفُ: اصطلاح

إِصْطِلَاحٌ: مُصْطَلَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصْطَلَحٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual عُرْفِيَّ: اصطلاحِيَّ

idiomatic; technical إِصْطِلَاحِيَّ: مُصْطَلَحِيَّ

idiom عِبَارَةٌ اصطلاحِيَّةٌ

إِصْطَلَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَاصُمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَالَحَ

to agree on, accept, adopt إِصْطَلَحَ عَلَى

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate إِصْطَلَمَ: اقْتَلَعَ، اسْتَأَصَلَ

synthesis, synthesizing إِصْطِنَاعٌ: إِتْنَاجٌ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إِصْطِنَاعٌ: تَكْلُفٌ، تَصْنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنَعٌ

إِصْطِنَاعِيَّ: صُنْعِيَّ، صِنَاعِيَّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ صُنْعِيَّ

artificiality إِصْطِنَاعِيَّةً

to order (to be made), commission إِصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize إِصْطَنَعَ: أُنْتِجَ بِالطَّرَائِقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إِصْطَنَعَ: تَصْنَعٌ، تَكْلُفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنَعٌ

إِصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَعَ

إِصْطِيَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَيَّدَ

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation إِصْطِيَاةٌ

to be or become difficult, hard أَصَبَّ: صَعَبَ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will إِصْرَارٌ: عَزَمٌ، تَصَمِيمٌ

سَبَقُ الإِصْرَارِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقُ

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection أَصِرَّةُ (جِ أَوْاصِرٍ): رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

أَصْرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَّحَ

إِصْطَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادَ

to fish in troubled waters إِصْطَادَ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكِرِ

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) إِصْطَافَ (بِ)

إِصْطِبَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَرَ

to have (take, eat) break, fast, to breakfast إِصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

إِصْطَبَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَصْبَحَ

إِصْطَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّرَ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented إِصْطَبَّغَ: صَبَّغَ، نَلَوَّنَ

stable, barn إِصْطَبَلٌ

إِصْطِعَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

إِصْطَعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحَبَ

إِصْطِعَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَعَبَ

إِصْطَعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَحِبَ

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash إِصْطِدامٌ: إِرْطَامٌ

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict إِصْطِدامٌ: اِشْتِيَاكٌ

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) إِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): إِرْطَطَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle إِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِلْتَحَمَ

إِصْطِرَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ

إِصْطَرَّخَ: صَاحَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَّخَ

إِصْطَرَّخَ: اِسْتَفَاتَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَصْرَخَ

إِصْطَرَّخَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَارَعَ

storax أَصْطَرُكُ (نَبَاتٌ)

to line up, align, إِصْطَفَّ: وَقَفَ (أَوْ اِتَّظَمَ) فِي صَفٍّ

أَصَلَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، ثَبَّتَ، قَوَّى
a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make deep-rooted

أَصَلَ: بَيْنَ أَصْلِهِ
to establish the origin of
origin, source

أَصَلَ: جَذَرَ
root

أَصَلَ: أَسَاسَ
basis, foundation

أَصَلَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]
radical

أَصَلَ: نُشِئَ، تَكَوَّنَ
genesis

أَصَلَ: نَسَبَ
descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedigree, parentage, extraction

أَصَلَ: سَبَبَ
cause, reason

الأَصْلُ (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نُسْخَةٍ)
the original

أَصْلًا، فِي الْأَصْلِ
originally, at first, initially, primarily

أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بَيِّنَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)
not at all, by no means, absolutely not, not in the least, never

أَصُولُ: مَبَادِيءُ، قَوَاعِدُ
principles, rules, fundamentals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments

أَصُولُ: آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ
proprieties, decencies, etiquette, rules of decorum or conduct

أَصُولُ: مَوْجُودَاتٍ [تِجَارَةٍ]
assets

أَصُولُ وَخُصُومٍ [تِجَارَةٍ]
assets and liabilities

أَصُولُ الشَّخْصِ: أَسْلَافُهُ
ancestors, forefathers, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

حَسَبَ الْأَصُولِ، عَلَى الْأَصُولِ، وَفَقًا لِلْأَصُولِ
properly, according to rules, in conformity with regulations or principles

صُورَةً (أَوْ نُسْخَةً) طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعُ طَبِيقِ
قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِ

أَصْلَى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ
to put into fire, consume with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire

أَصْلَى: سَخَّنَ
to warm, heat

إِصْلَاحُ
reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation, fixing, mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, reconditioning; correction, emendation, making right, setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing), redress(ing), making good, making up for; improvement, amelioration, betterment

أَصْغَبَ: اسْتَصْعَبَ
to find difficult, find hard

أَصْغَبَ: أَكْثَرَ صُعُوبَةً
more difficult, harder; more arduous, tougher; more complicated, more complex

أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ
to lift (up), uplift, raise, elevate, make ascend

أَصْغَرَ خَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
torticollar, wry-necked

أَصْغَرَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّغَرِ وَهُوَ دَائِمٌ فِي الرَّقَبَةِ
necked

أَصْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَقَ
أَصْفَى إِلَى

أَصْفَى إِلَى
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

إِصْغَاءُ
listening; attention

أَصْغَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَغَرَ
أَصْغَرَ

أَصْغَرَ
smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, minimal

الأَصْغَرُ
the smallest, the littlest; the youngest

الدُّبُّ الْأَصْغَرُ [فَلَكَ] - رَاجِعُ دُبِّ
الأَصْغَرَانِ

الأَصْغَرَانِ
the heart and the tongue

أَصْفَ (نَبَاتٍ)
caper

أَصْفَى لِي - أَخْلَصَ لِي - رَاجِعُ صَافَى
إِصْفَاقٌ: نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

إِصْفَاقٌ: نَقْلُ الدَّمِ
(blood) transfusion

أَصْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ
أَصْفَرَ: أَخْلَى

أَصْفَرَ: أَخْلَى
to empty, void, vacate

أَصْفَرَ: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ
إِصْفَرَّ: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ

إِصْفَرَّ: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَرَ
yellow; xanthic, xanth-, xantho; pale, pallid, wan

أَصْفَرَ: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ
أَصْفَرَ: حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ

أَصْفَرَ: حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
yellow fever, yellow jack

أَصْفَرَ: حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
yellow race

أَصْفَرَ: حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
cholera

أَصْفَرَ: حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
إِصْفَارٌ - رَاجِعُ صَفْرَةٍ

إِصْفَارٌ - رَاجِعُ صَفْرَةٍ
saffron and gold

إِصْفَرْنِي (سَمَكٌ)
barracuda, spet

أَصَلَ: رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ
to be firmly rooted, firmly established

أَصَلَ: كَانَ شَرِيفَ الْأَصْلِ
to be of noble origin, highborn

to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطْرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَبْكَمَ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صَلَبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُصَنَّتْ، مُتَبَلَّىءُ مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رياضيات]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِي الإفراز [أحياء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةٌ صَمَاءٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصَمَّتْ: أَسَكَّتْ
	أَصَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمَتَ
to exude gum	أَصْغَعَ (لَتِ الشَّجَرَةُ)
meatus	أَصْمُوخٌ: صِبَاحٌ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْهَبَ (اللون)
	أَصْهَرَّ: صَاحَرَّ - رَاجِعَ صَاھَرَّ
more correct; more apposite, more apropos,	أَصَوَّبَ
more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	
woolly, woolled; fleecy	أَصَوَّفَ
	أَصُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَ
proper, regular, in accordance	أَصُولِيٌّ: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصُولِيٌّ: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
	أَصِيبَ بَ - رَاجِعَ أَصَابَ
flowerpot	أَصِيصٌ: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرِّيَاحِينُ
bedpan; potty, pot, chamber pot,	أَصِيصٌ: نُؤْيَةٌ
urinal	
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high-born, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamental	أَصِيلٌ
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيلٌ: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرِبِ
principal; constituent	أَصِيلٌ [قانون]

إصلاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) - رَاجِعَ صَلَحَ	
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحٌ زَرَاعِيٌّ
reformatory, reformatory, reformatory, reform; remedial	إِصْلَاحِيٌّ
reformatory, house of correction, work-house, borstal; penitentiary	إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	أَصَلَّتْ: جَرَّدَ، سَحَبَ
boa, python	أَصَلَةٌ: أَفْعَى كَبِيرَةٌ
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better	أَصْلَحَ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms	أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible	أَصْلَحَ: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ صَلَدَ
bald, bald-headed, hairless	أَصْلَعٌ (صفة)
baldhead, baldpate	أَصْلَعٌ (اسم)
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical	أَصْلِيٌّ
native, indigenous	أَصْلِيٌّ: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
principal	فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
script	مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ، صَكٌّ أَصْلِيٌّ
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
prototype, archetype	نُمُودَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of, more than (that); moreover, further-more

additional, extra, further, supplementary, إضافي
supplemental, auxiliary, added, spare, fringe, ancillary, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, collateral, reserve, side-, by-, more; plus

overtime ساعاتُ العملِ الإضافيةِ أو أجرها

أضاق: ضيق - راجع ضيق

dahlia أضاليا: دهلية (نبات مزهر)

أصب: صار كثير الضباب
to be or become foggy, misty, murky, cloudy

file, dossier إضبارة: ملف، ملف

to file أضبر: حفظ في إضبارة

ambi- أضبط: قادر على استعمال كلتا يديه بسهولة متساوية
dextrous; ambidexter

file, dossier أضبور: ملف، ملف

أضج - راجع ضج

أضجر: جعله يضجر
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irritate

أضجع: راجع اضطلع

أضجع - راجع اضطلع

أضحي: أصبح، صار
to become, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أضحي يفعل كذا
to begin (start, set about) to do something

Greater Bairam أضحي، عيد الأضحي

أضحك: جعله يضحك

laughingstock, butt, joke أضحوة

أضحية: إضحية: ذبيحة، قربان
sacrifice, immolation, offering, oblation

أضر: ضر - راجع ضر

أضر على: أجبر على، دفع إلى - راجع اضطر إلى

أضر: تزوج على صرة
to marry a second wife, add a second wife to one's household, be or become polygamous

أضر: صار صريحا، عمي
to be or become blind, lose one's sight

إضراب (عن العمل) strike; walkout

incumbent

أصيل (في وظيفة حالية)
judicious, prudent, well-advised, sagacious أصيل الرأي

أض: عاد

to return (to), go back (to), come back (to)

أض: صار

أضاء الشيء: أناره
to light, light up, lighten, illuminate, illumine, furnish or supply with light(s), fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, spotlight, highlight; to enlighten (the mind, etc.), illuminate spiritually or intellectually

أضاء الشيء: أشرق
to shine, beam, gleam, radiate, flash, lighten

إضاءة: إنارة

lighting, illumination; enlightenment

أضاع: فقد، خسر، أهمل، بدد
to lose, forfeit; to mislay; to miss, let go by, let slip, omit, neglect, throw away, fail to make use of, fail to take advantage of; to waste, squander, spend uselessly

أضاع: أهلك

أضاع صوابه - راجع صواب

أضاع الوقت (سدى) سدى
to waste time, fiddle away (one's (سدى) time), fritter away, frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, dawdle, dally, trifle, twiddle one's thumbs, do nothing, kill time

إضاعة: ضاعة
loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; waste(fulness), wasting, squandering

أضاف: ضم، ألحق
to add, subjoin, join, annex, append, attach; to supplement

أضاف (قائلا): أزدف

أضاف: استضاف - راجع استضاف

أضيف إلى ذلك (أن) moreover, furthermore, further, what's more, more than that, besides, in addition (to), over and above

إضافة: إلحاق
addition, subjunction, annexation, appending, attachment; supplementation

إضافة: زيادة، علاوة
addition, increase, increment, growth; raise

إضافة: ملحق، ذيل
addendum, addition, appendix, annex, extension, supplement, appendage, adjunct
إضافة (لغة) [genitive construction; construct state; annexation]

بالإضافة إلى (ذلك) in addition to, plus, along with, together with, as well as, over and above, on top of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let

need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary; pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing اضْطِرَارِيّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَام

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَبَلَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ

confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake، اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ quaver

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَ

اضْطَغَنَ: تَضَاعَنَ، تَعَادَدَ - راجع تَضَاعَنَ

اضْطَغَنَ عَلَى - راجع ضَغِنَ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of)، اضْطِلَاعٌ بِ: تَوَلَّى taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice، اضْطِهَاد

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve، اضْطَهَدَ wrong

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening اضْطِاف

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine، اَضْعَفَ undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften

اَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

chimera(s); confused dreams اضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord، اَضْفَى عَلَى: اَسْبَغَ عَلَى bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to finish, perfect, give اَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى final touches to, give finishing touches to

projection

اِضْفَاء [نفس]

أَصْلَ: ضَلَّلَ - راجع ضَلَّلَ

hunger strike

retraction; digression

اِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

اِضْرَاب [لغة]

اَضْرَار - راجع ضَرَر

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring، اِضْرَار (ب)

doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong

polygamy, polygyny اِضْرَار: تَعَدَّدَ الرُّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to اِضْرَام

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; اَضْرَبَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) to walk out

to go on a hunger strike اَضْرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

اَضْرَبَ عَنْ، اَضْرَبَ صَفْعًا عَنْ - راجع ضَرَبَ عَنْ،

ضَرَبَ صَفْعًا عَنْ

to stay in, remain in, abide in اَضْرَبَ فِي: اَقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge اَضْرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to اَضْرَمَ

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اِضْطِجَاع

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back اِضْطَجَعَ

to compel to, force to، اِضْطَرَّ إِلَى: اُجْبِرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى obligate to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to، اِضْطُرَّ إِلَى coerced to, constrained to; to have to

disturbance, confusion، اِضْطِرَاب: تَبَلَبَلَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ sion, upset, disorder, disarray, disarrangement, disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, unquiet, inquietude, disquiet(ude), agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety

trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder اِضْطِرَاب: شَتَبَ

disorder, ailment, illness، اِضْطِرَاب: اِغْتِلَال [طب] sickness; -pathy

neuropathy اِضْطِرَابٌ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy اِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اِضْطِرَار: اِجْبَار

emergency، اِضْطِرَار: شِدَّةُ الزُّرْمِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلْحَةً gency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent)

comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إِطَاعَة - راجع طاعة

to surround, encompass,
encircle, round

أَطَافَ بِ: أَلَمَ بِ
to know (thoroughly); to be or be-
come acquainted with, familiar with

أَطَافَ: دارَ، جالَ - راجع طافَ

to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up
with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable
لا يُطاق

endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, طَاقَة: تحمُّل
putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, sup-
porting

طَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّدَ, to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong
 طَوَّلَ, مَدَّدَ, to prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag

to keep someone waiting a long time أَطَالَ عَلَيْهِ

to expatiate (upon), elaborate أَطَالَ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الْبَحْثَ
(on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about),
discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be
lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix

to stay (for) a long time, stay long طَالَ الْبَقَاءُ

to prolong someone's life (of God) أَطَالَ اللهُ عُمُرَهُ

lengthening, elongation, extension, prolon- إطالة: مَدَّ
gation, protraction, stretching, drawing out

long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness طَالَة : إسهاب

delicacies, dainties, delights أَطَايِبُ

occlusion [طب] إطباق (الأسنان)

طباق: إقفال closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown

attack, offensive, assault, charge, on- طَبَاقٌ: هُجُومٌ

slaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid
occlusal

to cook طَبَخَ: طَبَخَ

to close, shut أَطَقَ: أَقْفَلَ، أَغْلَقَ

أَطْمَقَ : غَطَّى
to cover, cover up

to darken, be (become, grow) dark أَظْلَمَ: أَظْلَمَ

to fall upon, أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: هَجَمَ عَلَى، ضَيَّقَ الْخِنَاقَ عَلَى
bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon,

error; delusion, deception

hiding, concealment, secretion, harbor-
ing, mental reservation إِخْفَاءُ

إِضْهَارٌ [لغة] ellipsis

إِضْهَارِيّ [لغة] elliptic, elliptical

to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, اِضْهَلَّ
melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die
away

disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, اِضْمِحَال
fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay,
degeneration

أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى
to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret,
keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish

to emaciate, waste away, atrophy,
make lean or thin أَضْمَرَ: أَهْزَلَ

أَضَى: أَهْزَلَ، أَهْزَلَ
to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, fag; to emaciate, enervate

أَضْهَدَ - راجع اضْطَهَدَ

أَضَوَّى: أَهْزَلَ، أَضْعَفَ
to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap

to waste away, pine away, أَضْوَى: هَزَلَ، ضَعِفَ
languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or
become emaciated, lean, thin

أضواء - راجع ضوء

narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted أضيق

أَطَابَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيِّبًا - راجع طَيِّبَ

to overthrow, topple, bring down أَطَاحَ (بِ): أَسْقَطَ

overthrow(ing), topple, toppling إِطَاحَةٌ (بِ): إسقاط

أَطَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ - رَاجِعَ طَيْرَ

framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain إِطَار: نِطَاق

setting, sur- إِطَارَ: وَضَعَ، جَوَّ، ظُرُوفٌ مُحِيطَةٌ، بَيْئَةٌ

rounding circumstances, environment, ambience,
milieu, atmosphere

thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوحَة

vermicelli

أَطْرُوقَة - راجع طُرُقَة

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

إِطْعَام

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

أَطْعَمَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to fill up, brim

أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أَمْرَع

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

أَطْفَأَ: أَخْمَدَ

to blow out

أَطْفَأَ (السَّمْعَةَ الْخ) بِالنَّفْخِ

to turn off, switch off

أَطْفَأَ النُّورَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ الْخ

to slake, hydrate

أَطْفَأَ الْكِلْسَ أَوْ الْحَبَرَ

to quench

أَطْفَأَ الْعَطَشَ الْخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

إِطفاء: إِخَادَ

blackout

إِطفاء الأنوار خلال غارة جوية

firemen, firefighters

رجال الإطفاء

fire engine

سيارة الإطفاء

fire fighting operations

عمليات الإطفاء

fireman, firefighter

إطفائي

fire department, fire brigade

إطفائية

أطفح - راجع طَفَحَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

أَطَلَّ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ

to come, approach, draw near

أَطَلَّ: قَرَّبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out

أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, converseance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاع (على)

حَسَنُ الْإِطْلَاعِ - راجع مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

at sight, on sight

عِنْدَ الْإِطْلَاعِ

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاع (على)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

إِطْلَاق: تَحْرِير

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أَطَبَّقَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

to bend, curve

أَطَرَ، أَطَرَ: ثَنَى، حَتَّى

to frame, rim

أَطَرَ، أَطَرَ: أَحَاطَ بِأَطَار

أَطَرًا - راجع أَطَرَى

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

إِطْرَاح: تَبَدَّدَ

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation, continuance; succession, sequence, consecution

أَطْرَاف - راجع طَرَفَ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

أَطْرَبَ

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

إِطْرَحَ: تَبَدَّدَ

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

إِطْرَدَ

deaf

أَطْرَش: أَصَمَّ

turtledove

أَطْرَعْل، أَطْرَعْلَة (طائر)

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

أَطْرَفَ: أَتَى بِالْجَدِيدِ

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

أَطْرَفَ بِ: أَنْحَفَ بِ

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

أَطْرَقَ: سَكَتَ

to bow (one's head)

أَطْرَقَ (رَأْسُهُ)

trillium, wake-robin

إِطْرَلِيُون: الزُّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ

see; to inspect, examine, look into

to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge

to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release

to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax

to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot

to divorce to generalize

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)

to fire

to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off

to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

to bail out, release on bail

to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)

to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)

to name, call, designate, dub

to give free or full rein to, give vent

to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)

to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb

to give a free hand to, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to rag, tatters

أَطْهَار: أَشْهَالٌ بِالْيَةِ

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing

launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting

generalization

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

release, discharge

bail, bailment

parole

launching (of rockets, etc.)

absolutely, without exception

absolutely not, never, not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way

command; scope of view

appearance, emergence, sion, rise

إِطْلَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِطْلَالٌ

atlas

satin; lutestring

Atlantic

to acquaint with, inform of, or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

أَطْلَعَ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ طَلَعَ

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

to show, demonstrate, manifest, أَوَضَحَ، أَبَدَى
fest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

to acquaint with, inform of or أَطْلَعَ عَلَى
about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

to grant victory to over, make جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ
triumph over

to return, give back, restore, restitute; to أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَ
send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ
do again or anew

to restore, restitute; to reinstate, أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ
reinstall; to reconvert, change back

to rehabilitate أَعَادَ الْإِعْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوْ التَّأْهِيلَ
أَعَادَ إِعْتِبَارَ الْمَفْلُوسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدُّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ)
to discharge

to reorganize أَعَادَ التَّنْظِيمَ

أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ
الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ
to remand; to remit

to bring back, revive, reawaken أَعَادَ الذِّكْرِيَّاتِ إِلَيْهِ
(memories, etc.)

to remind, bring to mind, bring أَعَادَ إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ
back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

to rejuvenate أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إِلَى

to reprint (a book, etc.) أَعَادَ طَبْعَ كِتَابٍ إِلَيْهِ

to reestablish, restore, resume أَعَادَ الْعَلَاقَاتِ
(relations)

to refund, reimburse, repay، أَعَادَ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إِلَى)
pay back, return

to retry، أَعَادَ الْمَحَاكِمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ
rehear

to redeploy أَعَادَ نَشْرَ أَوْ انْتِشَارَ (القُوَّاتِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)

to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil، (إِلَى) إِطْمَأَنَّ
peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

إِطْمِئْنَنَّ - رَاجِعْ طُمَأْنِينَةً
أَطْمَحَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ
to arouse someone's ambition

أَطْمَحَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ
أَطْمَرَ - رَاجِعْ طَمَرَ
to look up to, raise one's glance to

أَطْمَعَ (فِي) - رَاجِعْ طَمَعَ (فِي)

إِطْنَابُ
expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

أَطْنَبَ (فِي)
to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

أَطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعْ طَوِيَّ

إِطْوَى - رَاجِعْ إِنْطَوَى

أَطْوَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَطَالَ

أَطْوَلَ
longer

أَطُومٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ تَدْبِي مَائِي
dugong, sea cow

أَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعْ اسْتِطَابَ

أَطِيبٌ
better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more delicious, tastier, more savory

أَطَايِبُ
delicacies, dainties, delights

إِطْبِيرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعْ تَطْيِيرَ

أَطِيشٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
gannet, booby

أَطْفَرَ - رَاجِعْ طَفَّرَ

أَطْفُورٌ - رَاجِعْ طُفَّرَ، طُفَّرَ، طِفَّرَ

أَظْلَلَّ: أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ - رَاجِعْ ظَلَّلَ

أَظْلَمَ: صَارَ مُظْلِمًا
to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

أَظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ
to make thirsty

أَظَنَّ بِ: إِتَمَّ - رَاجِعْ ظَنَّ بِ

إِظْهَارٌ: تَبْيِينٌ، إِضْاحٌ، إِبْدَاءٌ،
show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

to, hearken to, pay attention to
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَة

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),
transferring

أَعَاشَ - رَاجِعَ عَيْشَ

ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاشَة: جِرَايَة

أَعَاَصَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَضَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

أَعَاَقَ

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,
handicapping, delay(ing), retardation, putting off,
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاَقَة

to provide for, support,
sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with suste-
nance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

أَعَالَ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ، إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَالَ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,
providing for, keeping

إِعَاَلَة

أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ عَاوَنَ

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;
relief, succor

إِعَاَنَة: مُسَاعَدَة

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,
benefit(s), monetary aid

إِعَاَنَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، مُسَاعَدَة مَالِيَّة

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

أَعْبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ

إِعْتَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation, تحرير
freeing, setting free, disenthralment, enfranchise-
ment, release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتَاَقَ: تَحْرِيرَ

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration, حَلَّ
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَاَقَ: حَلَّ

cataract

إِعْتَامَ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ: سُدَّ

considering, deeming, regar-
ding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging,
rating, thinking; opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

إِعْتِبَارَ: عَدَّ، حُسِبَان، ظَنَّ

to review, revise, reexamine, recon-
sider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again),
check (up again)

إِعَادَة النَّظَرَ فِي

to repatriate

أَعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore
to consciousness

أَعَادَ إِلَى الْوَعْيِ

return(ing), giving back, restoration, رَدَّ،
restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking
back, turning back; putting back, laying back,
replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement,
reinstallment

إِعَادَة: إِرْجَاع، رَدَّ

repetition, reiteration, saying or doing
again or anew

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

restoration, restoration of the
status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum;
reinstatement, reinstallment; reconversion

إِعَادَة إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقِ

rehabilitation

إِعَادَة الْإِعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّاهِيلِ

reinsurance, reassurance

إِعَادَة التَّائِمِينَ أَوْ الضَّمَانَ

rearmament

إِعَادَة التَّسْلُحِ

reorganization

إِعَادَة التَّنْظِيمِ

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

أو الْحُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقِ

remand(ing); remission, remit-
ting

rejuvenation, rejuvenescence

إِعَادَة الشَّبَابِ

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَة الطَّبْعِ

reestablishment, restoration, resump-
tion (of relations)

إِعَادَة الْعِلَاقَاتِ

refund(ing), reimbursement, re-
payment, paying back, return(ing)

إِعَادَة مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

retrial, إعادة النظر في دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّة،
rehearing, trial de novo

إِعَادَة الْمَحَاكِمَة

redemption, trial de novo

إِعَادَة النَّظَرِ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّة

redeployment

إِعَادَة نَشْرِ أَوْ انْتِشَارِ (الْقَوَاتِ)

review, revision, reexamination, recon-
sideration, reappraisal, going over (again), running
over (again), check(ing)

إِعَادَة النَّظَرِ

repatriation

إِعَادَة (الْأَسْرَى أَوْ اللَّاجِئِينَ) إِلَى الْوَطَنِ

to lend, loan

أَعَارَ

to second, transfer

أَعَارَ مُوَطَّأً: اِسْتَدْبَهُ لِلْعَمَلِ مُوقَّتًا فِي وَطِيفَةٍ أُخْرَى

to lend or give one's ear to, listen

أَعَارَهُ أَذُنًا صَاحِيَةً

to learn a lesson from, take (a) اِعْتَبَرَ ب: اِتَّعَطَّ ب
warning from, learn from, take an example from
to knead اِعْتَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ الْخ)

أَعْتَدَ - راجع عَدَّ
اِعْتَدَّ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ

to be (become, feel) self-important, self- اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ
conceited, proud

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, لا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ
inconsiderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, اِعْتَدَى عَلَى
make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon),
impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to
aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile
act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action
against; to assault, attack, assail

to rape, violate, assault, ravish اِعْتَدَى عَلَى امْرَأَةٍ

to attempt the life of, make an اِعْتَدَى عَلَى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ
attempt on the life of, try to kill

اِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; اِعْتِدَاءٌ (عَلَى)
trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon),
inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion,
infringement (upon), impingement (upon), en-
trenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing
assault and اِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ أَوْ التَّعْذِيبِ [قانون]
battery

nonaggression عَدَمُ اِعْتِدَاءٍ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةُ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ
اِعْتِدَاد: اِعْتِبَار، حُسْبَان - راجع عَدَّ

self-importance, self-conceit, self- اِعْتِدَادُ بِنَفْسٍ
esteem, pride

moderation, moderate- اِعْتِدَال: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أَوْ اِفْرَاطٍ
ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness,
reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency
equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْحَرِيفِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

autumnal equinox, fall equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْحَرِيفِيُّ

vernal equinox, spring equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

equator خَطُّ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial colure سَمْتُ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial اِعْتِدَالِيٌّ

to be اِعْتَدَلْ: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ

position, assumption

consideration, regard, es- اِعْتِبَارٌ: اِحْتِرَامٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ
teem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, veneration

account, worth, im- اِعْتِبَارٌ: اَهَمِّيَّةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظُوَّةٌ
portance, significance, moment(ousness), weight;
prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature,
credit, authority; favored position, superiority

point of view, viewpoint, اِعْتِبَارٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ
standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, re-
gard, respect; aspect

regard, respect, relation, اِعْتِبَارٌ: حُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ
concern

learning a lesson from, taking (a) اِعْتِبَارٌ ب: اِتَّعَاظٌ
warning from, learning from, taking an example
from

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective اِعْتِبَارًا مِنْ
from

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), باِعْتِبَارِهِ كَذَا
as, qua

in view of the fact that, على اِعْتِبَارِ اَنَّ
with regard to the fact that, considering that,
inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

for political considerations لاِعْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ

أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الاِعْتِبَارِ - راجع أَخَذَ

rehabilitation رَدُّ (أَوْ اِعَادَةُ) الاِعْتِبَارِ

nominal, titular اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ: اِسْمِيٌّ

moral اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ: اَدْبِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ

شَخْصٌ اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِعْتِبَارِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصٌ،
شَخْصِيَّةٌ

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), اِعْتِبَاطًا
random(ly)

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot اِعْتِبَاطِيٌّ

اِعْتِبَاطِيًّا - راجع اِعْتِبَاطًا

arbitrariness اِعْتِبَاطِيَّةٌ

to consider, deem, regard as, اِعْتَقَدَ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَدَدَ
look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate,
reckon, suppose, take for

to esteem, respect, honor, اِعْتَبَرَ: اَجَلَّ، اِحْتَرَمَ
regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in es-
teem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up
to, think highly of

اِعْتَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَارَكَ

to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself
on, boast of

to trace (back) one's descent to; to
descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

pride, glory, boast(ing) اِعْتِزَّاز

retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy اِعْتِزَال

retirement from service اِعْتِزَالُ الْحِدْمَةِ

to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate
oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach
oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate
oneself (from), part with

to retire from service or work, go اِعْتَزَلَ الْحِدْمَةَ اِلَى
into retirement; to step down from an office, abdi-
cate a high office or position

اِعْتَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

اِعْتِصَامٌ، اِعْتِصَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّفٌ، تَعَسُّفِيٌّ

اِعْتَصَفَ - رَاجِعَ عَسَفَ

اِعْتَشَّ - رَاجِعَ عَشَشَ

اِعْتَصَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعَصَى

sit-in, sit-down, stay-in
strike اِعْتِصَامٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْاِضْرَابِ

clinging (to)، اِعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): تَمَسُّكٌ (بِ)، مُحَافَظَةٌ (على)
adherence (to)، maintenance (of)

resorting (to)، taking shelter اِعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): لُجُوءٌ (إِلَى)
or refuge (in or with)، seeking protection (in or
with)

to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc. اِعْتَصَبَ

to strike, go on strike اِعْتَصَبَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

اِعْتَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَصَرَ

to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep
to، hang on to; to maintain, keep (up) اِعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَزِمَ

to resort to, take refuge اِعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اِخْتَمَى بِ
or shelter (in or with)، seek protection (in or with)

to sit in, stage or carry out a اِعْتَصَمَ: نَفَّذَ اِعْتِصَامًا
sit-in or a sit-down

to have patience, take patience, be
patient, persevere اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to keep silent, maintain silence, hold اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ
one's tongue

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) اِعْتَضَدَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

to be or become straight، اِعْتَدَلَ: اِسْتَوَى، اِسْتَقَامَ
erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit
straight

apology, excuse اِعْتَذَار

apologetic, excusatory اِعْتَذَارِيٌّ

to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself اِعْتَذَرَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack، اِعْتَرَى: اَصَابَ
come over, come upon, happen to

objection, exception, protest(ation)، اِعْتِرَاضٌ: اِخْتِجَاجٌ
expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, repre-
sentation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge

demur(rer), demural، اِعْتِرَاضٌ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ [قانون]
exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea;
pleading

veto, right of veto حَقُّ الْاِعْتِرَاضِ

recognition اِعْتِرَافٌ (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ اِلَى)

confession, acknowledgment، اِعْتِرَافٌ: اِقْرَارٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ
avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing,
conceding, concession

confession اِعْتِرَافٌ [نصرانية]

اِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعَ جَمِيلٌ

in recognition of اِعْتِرَافًا بِ

confessional كُرْسِيُّ الْاِعْتِرَافِ

to climb (up)، creep اِعْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ

to object to، raise an objection to، اِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى: اِخْتِجَّ

make objections to، protest (against)، remonstrate,
expostulate, demur at, take exception to، except to
make representations against، challenge; to veto

to demur (at)، اِعْتَرَضَ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ (على الْخَصْمِ) [قانون]
except (to)، take exception (to)، object (to)، chal-
lenge; to rebut; to plead

to inter- اِعْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، اِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ
cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way,
stand in the way of, interrupt the course or
progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper,
prevent, keep

to confess, acknowledge، اِعْتَرَفَ بِ: اَقْرَبَ بِ، سَلَّمَ بِ
avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant

to recognize اِعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ اِلَى

to make a confession, confess اِعْتَرَفَ [نصرانية]

neuropathy

اِعْتِلَالُ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy

اِعْتِلَالُ عَقْلِيّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

to fight, struggle, wrestle

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ

to clash, popple

اِعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاطَمَ

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ

tion

اِعْتَلَنَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ

اِعْتَمَدَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَمَّمَ

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اِعْتِيَاد: اِتِّكَال، اِسْتِنَاد، ثِقَة

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

اِعْتِيَاد: اِسْتِغْمَال، تَبَنٍّ، اِتِّبَاع

sanction, approval, ap- probation, authorization, confirmation

اِعْتِيَاد: اِفْرَار، مُوَافَقَة، قَبُول

accreditation (of diplomats)

اِعْتِيَاد (الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّيْنِ)

credit, loan

اِعْتِيَاد: اِثْتِيَان، تَسْلِيْف

fund(s)

اِعْتِيَاد: مُوَرَّدٌ مَالِيّ

approbations

اِعْتِيَاد: اِعْتِيَادَات (فِي مِرَآئِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

documentary credit

اِعْتِيَادٌ مُسْتَنَدِيّ

self-dependence, self-reliance

اِعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

credentials; letter(s) of credence

أَوْرَاقُ الْاِعْتِيَادِ

letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ (مَالِيّ)

irrevocable letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit

فَتْحُ الْاِعْتِيَادِ

to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَلَّ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to use, employ; to adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

اِعْتَمَدَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَنَّى، اِتَّبَعَ

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

اِعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to accredit, provide with credentials

اِعْتَمَدَ دِبْلُومَاسِيًّا أَوْ مُفَوَّضًا اِلَخ

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

to put on a coat, etc.

اِعْتَظَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

اِعْتَفَرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالثَّرَابِ

to roll in the dust

اِعْتَفَرَ: مَرَّعَ فِي الثَّرَابِ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenthral, enfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

اِعْتَقَ: حَرَّرَ

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

اِعْتَقَ مِنْ: أَحَلَّ مِنْ

older, more ancient

اِعْتَقَ: أَقْدَمَ

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

اِعْتِقَاد

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

اِعْتِقَال

concentration camp

مُعَسْكَرُ الْاِعْتِقَالِ

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

اِعْتَقَدَ

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

اِعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ

to constipate

اِعْتَقَلَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ: أَمْسَكَ

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَقِلَ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ

اِعْتَكَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَكَسَ

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

اِعْتَلَّ: مَرَضَ

اِعْتَلَّ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، اِخْتَجَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّلَ بِ

اِعْتَلَّى - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

to ascend, accede to (the throne)

اِعْتَلَّى الْعَرْشَ

ascension, accession

اِعْتِلَاءٌ: تَبَوُّؤُ

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism, -pathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ

paramnesia

اِعْتِلَالُ الدَّائِرَةِ

أَعْجَزَ: عَجَزَ - راجع عَجَزَ	أَعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ: - راجع عَجَزَ عَنْ
to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent	أَعْجَزَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated	مَهْزُولٌ
أَعْجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ - راجع عَجَلَ	أَعْجَلَ: عَاجَلَ - راجع عَاجَلَ
أَعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ) - راجع عَجَمَ	أَعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ فَصِيحٍ
one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly	أَعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ فَصِيحٍ
dumb, mute, speechless	أَعْجَمَ: أَخْرَسَ
أَعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - راجع أَعْجَمِيٍّ	أَعْجَمِيٍّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى غَيْرِ كَلَامِ الْعَرَبِ
non-Arabic, foreign	أَعْجَمِيٍّ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ
non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; foreign	أَعْجَمِيٍّ: فَارِسِيٍّ
Persian	أَعْجُوبَةٌ
miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder	أَعْجُوبَةٌ، كَوَكَبُ الْأَعْجُوبَةِ [فلك]
Mira	أَعَدَّ: أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - راجع اسْتَعَدَّ
to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up), adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up, dress; to make, produce; to develop; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)	أَعْدَى (بِمَرَضٍ) - راجع أَعْدَى
to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)	أَعْدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى
أَعْدَى: أَجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي	أَعْدَى: نَصَرَ، طَفَّرَ
to run, make run, set running	أَعْدَى: نَصَرَ، طَفَّرَ
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)	أَعْدَادٌ (مفردا عَدَدٌ) - راجع عَدَدٌ
إِعْدَادٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَعَدَّ	إِعْدَادٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَعَدَّ
preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting	

إِعْتَمَدَ: تَعَمَّدَ - راجع تَعَمَّدَ	إِعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ
to visit, go to	إِعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ
to put on or wear a turban	إِعْتَمَلَ
to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset	إِعْتَنَى بِ- راجع عُنِيَ بِ-
إِعْتَنَى بِ- راجع عُنِيَ بِ-	إِعْتِنَاءَ - راجع عِنَايَةً
إِعْتِنَاءَ - راجع عِنَايَةً	إِعْتِنَاقَ
embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following	إِعْتَنَقَ: دَانَ بِ-
to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in	إِعْتَنَقَ: تَعَانَقَ
to embrace each other	إِعْتَوَرَ - راجع تَعَاوَرَ
إِعْتَوَرَ - راجع تَعَاوَرَ	إِعْتَوَلَ: أَعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ
to wail, lament, cry	إِعْتِيَادَ - راجع تَعَوَّدَ
إِعْتِيَادَ - راجع تَعَوَّدَ	إِعْتِيَادِيٍّ - راجع عَادِيٍّ
إِعْتَرَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمُتِرُ - راجع عَثَرَ	أَعْتَرَى عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى
to acquaint with, inform about	أَعْتَرَى عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى
to lead to, guide to	إِعْجَابَ
admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness	إِعْجَازُ: تَعْجِيزَ - راجع تَعْجِيزَ
إِعْجَازُ: تَعْجِيزَ - راجع تَعْجِيزَ	إِعْجَازُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ
inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)	أَعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ
to appeal to, please, delight	أَعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): أَعْجَبَ بِهِ - راجع أَعْجَبَ بِ-
أَعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): أَعْجَبَ بِهِ - راجع أَعْجَبَ بِ-	أَعْجَبَ: حَلَّلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَشَهُ - راجع عَجَبَ
أَعْجَبَ: حَلَّلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَشَهُ - راجع عَجَبَ	أَعْجَبَ بِ-
to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of	أَعْجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ
to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious	

أَعْرَاض - راجع عَرَض

إِعْرَاض (عن) turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

أَعْرَاضِيّ [طب] symptomatic

أَعْرَاق - راجع عَرَق

أَعْرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ
to express, utter, voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clearأَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ
to analyze, parse

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - راجع عَرَبَ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعَرَبُونَ - راجع عَرَبَ

أَعْرَجَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْرَجَ
to lame, crippleأَعْرَجَ
lame, crippleأَعْرَسَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ)
to marry; to consummate the marriage (with)أَعْرَضَ عَنْ: صَدَّ عَنْ، نَبَذَ
to turn away from, avoid, shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounceأَعْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ
to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrainedأَعَزَّ: أَحَبَّ
to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value greatly; to love; to like

أَعَزَّ: عَزَزَ - راجع عَزَزَ

أَعَزَبَ (صفة)
single, unmarried, celibateأَعَزَبَ (اسم)
bachelorأَعْزَلَ: غَيَّرَ مُسَلِّحَ
unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenselessإِعْسَارَ (مَالِي)
insolvency; financial straitsإِعْسَارُ: اسْتِغْنَالُ الْيَدِ الْيُسْرَى
left-handednessأَعْسَرَ
to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstancesأَعْسَرَ: عَامِلٌ بَيْسَرَاهُ
left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-handerأَعْسَرَ: أَصْعَبَ
more difficult, harderأَعَشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا
night-blind, nyctalopicأَعَشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ
dim-sighted

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءَ - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

تَحْتَ (أَوْ قَبْلَ) الْإِعْدَادِ in preparation, being prepared, in the making
إِعْدَادِيّ preparatory, preliminary

مَدْرَسَةُ إِعْدَادِيَّةٍ preparatory school

إِعْدَامٌ: تَنْفِذُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ execution

إِعْدَامٌ، عُقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ capital punishment, death penalty

إِعْدَامٌ شَقَقًا hanging

إِعْدَامٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ electrocution

الحُكْمُ بِالْإِعْدَامِ death sentence, capital sentence

جَرِيْمَةُ عُقُوبَتِهَا الْإِعْدَامِ capital crime

أَعْدَلَ: قَوْمٌ، سَوَى to straighten, make or put straight

أَعْدَمَ: نَفَذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِي to execute

أَعْدَمَ شَقَقًا to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

أَعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ to electrocute

أَعْدَمَ بِالْمَقْصَلَةِ to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

أَعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ to deprive of, dispossess of

أَعْدَمَ: اقْتَفَرَ to be or become poor, be reduced to poverty

أَعْذَرَ: عَذَّرَ to excuse, forgive, pardon

أَعْذَرَ: كَانَ مَعْذُورًا to be excused, have an excuse

أَعْذَرَ مَنْ أُنْذَرَ he who warns is excused

إِعْذُودَبَ - راجع عَذَبَ

أَعْرَابٌ: بَدُو Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert

إِعْرَابٌ: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَلَامِ syntax

إِعْرَابٌ: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ analysis, parsing

إِعْرَابٌ: تَغْيِيرُ أَوَاخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ inflection, declension

إِعْرَابٌ (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرُ (عَنْ)، إِبْدَاءُ expression, expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, enunciating, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out

أَعْرَابِيٌّ: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ an Arab of the desert, a Bedouin, a nomad

إِعْرَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِعْرَابِ syntactic(al); analytic(al); inflectional, declensional

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد
أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَحَلَّ، أَبْرَأَ
to exempt from, exonerate from, free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى
إِعْفَاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَاء
exemption, exoneratation, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal
إِعْفَاء: صَفَحَ
remission, pardon

أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيِّبِ
Arabian gazelle
إِعْفِين (جِ إِعْفِينَات) [أَحْيَاء]
saprophyte(s)

أَعْقَاب - راجع عَقَبَ
أَعْقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَّأ
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of
أَعْقَبَ الْأَمْرُ
to end well, succeed

أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - راجع عَقَّدَ
أَعْقَرَ: أَذْهَشَ
to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَفَ - راجع مَعْفُوفَ
أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَّى
أَعْلَى شَأْنَهُ أَوْ مَقَامَهُ
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَمَى، أَرْفَعَ
higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime
أَعْلَى: أَنْصَى
maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلَاهُ
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

مَذْكُورٌ أَعْلَاهُ
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ
high seas, open sea

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبَ
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَابَ (مَفْرُذَهَا عَصَب) - راجع عَصَبَ
إِعْصَاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب] - راجع تَقْصِيبَ

إِعْصَار
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِيّ
cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قُمْي
tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب] - راجع عَصَبَ

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَمَ
white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمَ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ
chough

أَعْضَلَّ
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلَّ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْيَاءَ
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَل - راجع بال

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا
to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً إِلْح
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَلٌ

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاء
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordant, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَاب
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَّمَ - راجع عَظَّمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّةٌ عَظِيمًا - راجع إِسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

الْأَعْظَمُ
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, the

Aga Khan

أَغَا خَان (لقب)

to succor, relieve, aid, help

أَغَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

succor, relief, aid, help

إِغَاثَةٌ

to raid, invade, harry, attack, assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ

to make jealous

أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَيْرَةِ

raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying

إِغَارَةٌ (على)

to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex

أَغَاظَ: أَغْضَبَ، أَخْنَقَ

enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-denying, irritation, exasperation, vexation

إِغْظَابٌ: إِغْضَابٌ

أَغَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

أَغَبَّ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّ

to raise dust

أَغْبَرُ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

أَغْبَرُ: إِغْبَرَّ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَّ

to be or become dusty, dust-covered

إِغْبَرُ: عَلَاهُ الْغُبَارُ

to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan

إِغْبَرُ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dust-colored, dingy; roan

أَغْبَرُ: بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dusty, dust-covered

أَغْبَرُ: يَغْلُوهُ الْغُبَارُ

غُبْرَاءُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

dark

أَغْبَشُ: مُظْلِمٌ

dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy

أَغْبَشُ: أَرْبَدَ، مَغْشَى

to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce

إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ

to be or become angry with, furious at,

إِغْظَاظَ (مِنْ)

enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper

to assassinate, murder, kill

إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (عَدُوًّا)

joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing

إِغْتَبَطَ: إِغْتَبَطَ

to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate

إِغْتَبَطَ: إِغْتَبَطَ

إِغْتَدَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّى

إِغْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوِيلٍ

to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted

أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَجَ

crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation

أَعْوَدَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْدَ

أَعْوَرُ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرُ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرَ

إِعْوَرٌ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرَ

one-eyed

أَعْوَرُ

cecum, blind gut

الأَعْوَرُ، الْمَصْرَانُ (أَوِ الْمَعَى) الْأَعْوَرُ

cecal

أَعْوَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَصْرَانِ الْأَعْوَرِ

أَعْوَرُ الرَّجُلِ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرَ

to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of

أَعْوَرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَرٌ

to wail, lament, cry

أَعْوَلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire

أَعْيَا: أَتْعَبَ

to disable, incapacitate, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse

أَعْيَا: أَعْجَزَ، اسْتَعْصَى عَلَى، أَرْبَكَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak

أَعْيَا: تَعَبَ

to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused

أَعْيَنَهُ الْحِيلَةُ

fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse

إِغْيَاءٌ: تَعَبَ

inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence

إِغْيَاءٌ: عَجَزَ

أَغْيَانٌ - رَاجِعَ عَيْنَ

to have a numerous family

أَغْيَلُ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

aga, agha

أَغَا (لقب)

اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ

to be or become grieved, sad, اِغْتَمَّ: حَزَنَ، اِكْتَابَ
 gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed,
 upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry

اِغْتَامَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَّ

to plunge, submerge, dive اِغْتَمَرَ: اِنْتَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

اِغْتَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَرَ

اِغْتَمَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَمَسَ

to be or become rich, wealthy اِغْتَنَى: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

اِغْتَنَمَ: غَنِمَ - رَاجِعَ غَنِمَ

to seize the opportunity, take the اِغْتَنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ
 opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take
 advantage of the opportunity, embrace the oppor-
 tunity; to take occasion (to)

backbiting, slander, calumny, اِغْتِيَابَ
 malicious gossip

اِغْتِيَاظَ - رَاجِعَ غِيْظَ

assassination, murder(ing), killing اِغْتِيَالَ

to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick اِغْتَى

to shower with, load with, heap upon, اِعْدَقَ عَلَى
 give generously (to), bestow liberally upon

اِعْدَقَ الْمَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ غَدِقَ

to be long and luxuriant اِعْدَوْدَنَ (الشَّعْرَ)

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, اِعْدَدَ السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ
 speed, run

to suppurate, fester, matter, form or اِعْدَدَ الْجُرْحَ
 discharge pus

honorable, venerable; re- اِعْرَ: مُوقَّرٌ، مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ
 spectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored
 distinguished, eminent, illustrious, out- اِعْرَ: بَارِزٌ
 standing

noble; magnanimous, gen- اِعْرَ: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
 erous

handsome, beautiful اِعْرَ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ

having a blaze اِعْرَ: فِي جَنْبَيْهِ بَيَاضٌ (مِنْ الْحَيْلِ)

to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, اُغْرَى: اُغْوَى
 inveigle, invite

to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, اُغْرَى: حَضَّ
 prod, goad, spur on

to excite (stir up, cause) enmity اُغْرَى الْعَدَاوَةَ بَيْنَ

nurtition

to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled اِعْتَرَبَ بَ: خُدِعَ
 by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed
 by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by

to be or become self-conceited, conceit- اِعْتَرَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ
 ed, vain, overweening

emigration, expatriation, absence (or اِعْتَرَابَ: تَقَرُّبٌ
 being far away) from one's homeland; separation
 from one's native country; exile; life away from
 home

alienation, estrange- اِعْتَرَابَ: غُرْبَةً، اِنْسِلَاخَ، وَحْشَةً
 ment

to emigrate, expatriate, go to a اِعْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ
 foreign country, leave one's native country, be far
 away from one's homeland

اِعْتَرَزَ فِي - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَرَزَ فِي

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out اِعْتَرَفَ

to spin اِعْتَزَلَ: غَزَلَ

washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), اِعْتِسَالَ: اِسْتَحَامَ
 taking a bath; showering, taking a shower

(performance of the) ritual اِعْتِسَالَ [شَرِيعَةً اِسْلَامِيَّةً]
 ablution

to wash up, wash (oneself); اِعْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ، اِسْتَحَمَ
 to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower

to perform the major ritual اِعْتَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةً اِسْلَامِيَّةً]
 ablution

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, اِعْتَشَّ: غُشَّ
 duped

to suspect of deception or اِعْتَشَّ: طَنَّ بِهِ الْعِشَّ
 cheating

اِعْتَصَّ بِ: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ عَصَّ بِ

extortion, exaction, forcible اِعْتَصَابَ: اِنتِزَاعٌ، اِنتِزَازٌ
 (violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, disseisin

rape, ravishment, violation اِعْتَصَابَ (اِمْرَأَةً)

to extort (from), wring اِعْتَصَبَ (مِنْ): اِنتَزَعَ، اِنتَزَعَ
 (from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force
 (from), usurp (from), take over (from), disseise
 (from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce
 (of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)

to rape, ravish, violate, force, اِعْتَصَبَ (اِمْرَأَةً)
 assault

اِعْتَطَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَطَّى

اِعْتَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَفَرَ

Greek, Grecian

إِغْرِيقِي

to be or become thorny, prickly

أَغْرَ

August

أَغْطُسُ: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark
or tenebrous

أَغَشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

أَغَشَى: غَطَى - راجع غَشَى

to choke

أَغَضَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَغُضُّ

أَغَضَى: راجع تَغاضَى

أَغَضَى عَلَى الْقَذَى - راجع قَذَى

إِغْضَاء - راجع تَغاضٍ

angering, enraging, infuriation, exas-
peration, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provoca-
tion

إِغْضَاب: إِغْطَاةٌ

to anger, enrage, infuriate, mad-
den, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate,
vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَغْضَبَ: أَغْطَا، أَحْنَقَ

to immerse, plunge, dip

أَغْطَى: غَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

أَغْفَى: راجع غَفَا

إِغْفَاء - راجع غَفَوَة

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing),
neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, over-
sight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

إِغْفَال

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight,
pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, over-
look, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inat-
tentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

أَغْفَلَ: أَدْرَ، أَعْطَى غَلَةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا

to yield, produce, bear, أَدْرَ، أَعْطَى غَلَةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا
bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

to boil

أَغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to raise, increase, hike, up, sky-
rocket (the price)

أَغْلَى السَّعْرَ: رَفَعَهُ

more expensive; costlier; more valuable,
more precious; dearer

أَغْلَى (مِنْ)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking,
lockup, bolting; sealing

إِغْلَاق

lockout (لَمُوسَّةٍ مِنْ قَبْلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

foreclosure (of a mortgage)

إِغْلَاقُ الرَّهْنِ

most (of), the majority (of), the greater
portion or part (of)

أَغْلَبَ: مُعْظَمٌ

in most cases, mostly, فِي الْأَغْلَبِ، فِي أَغْلَبِ الْأَحْيَانِ

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation,
enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, at-
traction

إِغْرَاءَ: إِغْوَاءٌ

incitement, incitation, inducement,
instigation, urging, impelling

إِغْرَاءَ: حَضٌّ

sinking; foundering

أَغْرَاض - راجع غَرَضٌ

drowning

إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أَوْ مَرْكَبٍ

flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إِغْرَاق: غَمَرٌ

dumping; glutting, flooding

إِغْرَاق (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

hyperbole

إِغْرَاق: غُلُوٌّ [لُغَةً]

exaggeration, excess(iveness),
extravagance

إِغْرَاق: غُلُوٌّ، مُبَالَغَةٌ

to do or say something strange

أَغْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess,
exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغِ، بَالَعَ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily,
die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَبَ فِي الضَّحْكِ

stranger, odder, queerer, weirder,
more unusual

أَغْرَبَ: أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَةٍ

أَغْرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ - راجع غَرَزَ

أَغْرَسَ - راجع غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit
the mark, succeed, make it

أَغْرَضَ الْغَرَضَ أَوْ الْمَدْفَ: أَصَابَهُ

to sink; to founder

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ

to drown

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّخْصَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ، أَمَاتَهُ غَرَقًا

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge

أَغْرَقَ: غَمَرَ، طَمَّ

to dump; to glut, flood, in-
undate

أَغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أَوْ الْأَسْوَاقَ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess,
exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغِ، بَالَعَ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily,
die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَقَ فِي الضَّحْكِ

أَغْرَمَ - راجع غَرَمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very
fond of, be passionately attached to

أَغْرِمَ بِ: بِ

song, singing, warble, warbling

أَغْرُودَةٌ

to be bathed in tears

إِغْرُورُقُ (بِالْعَيْنِ بِالدُّمُوعِ)

feet (of a verse meter)

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken, waken

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert

to sober up

to come to, recover consciousness, revive

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; revival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

liar

scandalmonger

impostor, swindler

spices, condiments

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion, damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic, blast

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to give or deliver an advisory opinion

giving or deliverance of (formal) legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory opinions

office of mufti

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness, despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

to fabricate, (invent, trump up, tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely with

to be or become opinionated, stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment; to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic, tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take violent measures against

to fabricate, invent, trump up

اَفَاعِيل

اَفَاقَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

اَفَاقَ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

اَفَاقَ مِنْ اِغْهَاءِ

اَفَاقَ مِنْ مَرَضٍ

اَفَاقَ: جَوَابُ اَفَاقٍ

اَفَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اَفَقٍ

اِفَاقَةٌ

اَفَاكٌ: كَذَابٌ

اَفَاكٌ: نَاشِرُ الْمَخَارِي وَاحَادِيثِ الْاِفْكِ

اَفَاكٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

اَفَاوِيهِ: تَوَابِلٌ

اَفَةٌ

اَفَةٌ زَرَاعِيَّةٌ

اَفْتَى (فِي)

اَفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ اَفْتَى

اَفْتَاءٌ: مَنَصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

اَفْتِنَات

اَفْتَاتَ بَرَأْيَهُ (عَلَى)

اَفْتَاتَ (عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ)

اَفْتَاتَ: اَخْتَلَقَ

اَفَاقَ: اَفَاقَ مِنْ اَفَاقٍ

اَفَاقَ: اَفَاقَ مِنْ اَفَاقٍ

اَفَاقَ: اَفَاقَ مِنْ اَفَاقٍ

اَفَاقَ: اَفَاقَ مِنْ اَفَاقٍ

اَفَاقَ: اَفَاقَ مِنْ اَفَاقٍ

اَفَاقَ: اَفَاقَ مِنْ اَفَاقٍ

اَفَاقَ: اَفَاقَ مِنْ اَفَاقٍ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail, serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service

to mean, denote, signify, import, designate; to imply, suggest

to report (to); to inform (of) or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of), apprise (of)

to state, declare, announce

to depose, testify or state (under oath)

to profit by or from, benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advantage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on, trade on, tap

to obtain, get, acquire, gain, win, earn

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from

reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report

statement; notice

deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

to boil

to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great length, speak in detail about

to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill up

to pour, pour forth, pour out, shed

to utter, pronounce, say

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness, verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness

tory, defamatory

assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postulation; proposition

hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; propositional

defloration (of a girl) اِفْتِرَاع (فَتَاة): فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ

اِفْتِرَاق - راجع فِرَاق

to raven, prey upon, (seize and) devour; to kill, tear اِفْتَرَسَ (الْفَرِيْسَةُ)

to ravish, rape, violate اِفْتَرَسَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)

to spread, spread out اِفْتَرَشَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to lie down, stretch (out) اِفْتَرَشَ: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ

to sleep with, lie with, go to bed with اِفْتَرَشَ الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا

to follow the tracks or traces of; to follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy اِفْتَرَشَ اِثْرَهُ

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity اِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ: اِنْتَهَزَهَا

to suppose, assume, presume, hypothesize اِفْتَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ

to take for granted, presume, postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as true without proof اِفْتَرَضَ: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا

to presuppose اِفْتَرَضَ مُقَدِّمًا أَوْ سَلَفًا

اِفْتَرَضَ: أَوْجِبَ - راجع فَرَضَ

to deflower (a girl) اِفْتَرَعَ (الْفَتَاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا

to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become separated, disunited, divided اِفْتَرَقَ

to separate, detach; to pull out, tear out, extract, remove اِفْتَصَّ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ

اِفْتَصَدَ - راجع فَصَدَ

to deflower (a girl) اِفْتَضَّ (الْفَتَاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being exposed; notoriety اِفْتِضَاح

exhibitionist اِفْتِضَاحِي

exhibitionism اِفْتِضَاحِيَّة: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتِمِّزُ بِمَبْلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ الْعَوْرَةِ

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ - راجع اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ

opening, inauguration, dedication اِفْتِتاح: تَذْيِين

opening, beginning, commencement, introduction, initiation اِفْتِتاح: بَدْء

opening ceremony حَفْلَةُ اِفْتِتاح

خطبة اِفْتِتاح، لَيْلَةُ اِفْتِتاح - راجع خُطْبَةٌ، لَيْلَةٌ

opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural اِفْتِتاحِي

opening session جَلْسَةُ اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

مَقَالٌ اِفْتِتاحِي، مَقَالَةٌ اِفْتِتاحِيَّة - راجع اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

editorial, leading article, leader اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

editorialist, editor كَاتِبُ الْاِفْتِتاحِيَّاتِ

enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment, infatuation اِفْتِتاح

to inaugurate, open, dedicate اِفْتِتاح: دَشَّنَ

to open, begin, start, commence, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِتاح: بَدَأَ

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِتاح الْبِلَادِ

اِفْتَتَنَ: قَتَنَ - راجع قَتَنَ

اِفْتَتَنَ بِ- راجع قَتَنَ بِ

mutation اِفْتِجَاع: طَفَرَةٌ

اِفْتِخَار - راجع تَفَاخُرُ

to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on اِفْتَخَرَ بِ-

اِفْتَدَى - راجع فَدَى

redemption, ransoming اِفْتِدَاء: فَدَى

اِفْتَرَّ: أَضَعَفَ - راجع فَرَّ

to smile; to show or bare the teeth when smiling اِفْتَرَّ، اِفْتَرَّ عَنْ أَشْنَاهِ: تَبَسَّمَ

to gleam, glitter, glisten, sparkle اِفْتَرَّ: تَلَأَلَا

to fabricate (invent, trump up, make up, manufacture) lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, asperse, traduce, speak evil of اِفْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الْكَذِبَ إلخ)

(fabricated) lie, falsehood, falsity, fabrication, false accusation; slander, libel, calumny, defamation, aspersion, traducement اِفْتِرَاء

slandorous, libelous, calumnious, calumnia- اِفْتِرَائِي

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb
أَفْعَجَ: مُتَقَوِّسُ السَّاقَيْنِ
bowlegged, varus

to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations
أَفْحَشَ
to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb
أَفْحَمَ

Eucharist, Communion أَفْعَارِسِيًّا: الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious
أَفْخَمَ: أَكْثَرُ فَخَامَةً

أَفْدَحَ - راجع إِسْتَفْدَحَ
أَفْرَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْرُجُ
أَفْرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - راجع فَرَى
to put to flight

إِفْرَاجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ: إِطْلَاقُ سَرَّاحٍ، إِخْلَاءٌ سَبِيلَ
release, discharge, freeing

إِفْرَاجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكَفَالَةٍ
bail, bailment
إِفْرَاجٌ عَنِ شَيْءٍ: تَحْرِيرٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ
unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing

إِفْرَاحٌ - راجع تَفْرِيحٌ
إِفْرَادٌ: عَزَلٌ
setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation

إِفْرَادٌ: تَخْصِيصٌ
singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking

إِفْرَادِيٌّ
individual; single, solitary; several, separate
إِفْرَازٌ: إِخْرَاجٌ (أَوْ مَادَّةٌ مُفْرَزَةٌ)
secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge

إِفْرَازٌ: قَرَزَ - راجع قَرَزَ
إِفْرَازِيٌّ
secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory
إِفْرَاطٌ
excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far

إِفْرَاقٌ - راجع تَفْرِيقٌ
أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ، أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكَفَالَةٍ
to bail out, release on bail
أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَّرَهُ، أَطْلَقَهُ
to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go

defloration (of a girl) اِفْتِضَاضٌ (فَتَاةٌ): فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ
to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered اِفْتَضَحَ الْأَمْرُ: اِنْكَشَفَ

اِفْتَضَحَ الرَّجُلُ أَوْ أَمْرُهُ - راجع اِنْفَضَحَ
invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning اِفْتِخَالٌ

forgery, falsification اِفْتِخَالٌ: تَرْوِيغٌ
to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan اِفْتَعَلَ: اِخْتَلَقَ

اِفْتَعَلَ: تَعَمَّدَ، فَعَلَ عَمْدًا
to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately اِفْتَعَلَ: زَوَّرَ

missing اِفْتَقَدَ: اِخْسَاسٌ بِغِيَابِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ
اِفْتِقَادٌ: فَقَدَ - راجع فَقَدَ، فُقِدَانٌ، فُقْدَانٌ

need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency اِفْتِقَارٌ (إِلَى): حَاجَةٌ

اِفْتِقَارٌ: فَاقَةٌ، عَوَزٌ - راجع فَقَرَّ، فَقُرَّ
اِفْتَقَدَ: أَحْسَسَ بِغِيَابِهِ أَوْ نَقْصِهِ
to miss اِفْتَقَدَ: فَقَدَ - راجع فَقَدَ

اِفْتَقَدَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ - راجع تَفَقَّدَ

اِفْتَقَرَ: عَوَزَ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ
to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى: اِخْتِاجٌ إِلَى، عَارَ
to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of

اِفْتَكَ بَ: اِغْتَالَ

اِفْتَكَ الرَّهْنَ
to redeem, pay off, dismortgage

اِفْتِكَارٌ - راجع تَفَكِيرٌ

اِفْتِكَالُ الرَّهْنِ

اِفْتَكَّرَ (فِي) - راجع فَكَّرَ (فِي)

أَفْتَنَ - راجع قَتَنَ

أَفْتَنَ، اِفْتِنَانٌ - راجع تَفَنَّنَ، تَفَنَّنَ

أَفَجَّ (فِي الْمَشْيِ)

أَفَجَرَ: رَمَى، فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ - راجع فَجَرَ

أَفْجَعَ - راجع فَجَعَ، فَجَعَ

إِفْرَنْقَعُ عَنْ: اِنْتَدَعَ عَنْ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ
to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit

إِفْرَنْقَعُ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا
to run, race, rush

إِفْرِيز
cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel

إِفْرِيزٌ قَارِيٌّ
continental shelf

إِفْرِيقِيٌّ
African

إِفْرِيقِيَّا، إِفْرِيقِيَّةٌ
Africa

أَفْرَعُ: أَفْرَعُ
to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle

إِفْرَاعُ: تَخْوِيفٌ
frightening, scaring, alarming, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

أَفْرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize, panic, dismay, daunt, horrify

أَفْرَعُ: خَوْفٌ
to wake (up), awaken, waken, أَيْقَظَ
awake, rouse (from sleep)

أَفْرَعُ: أَغَاثٌ
to succor, relieve, aid, help

إِفْسَادُ: إِتْلَافٌ
spoiling, spoilage, impairment

إِفْسَادُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْآدَابِ الْخِ
spoiling, spoilage; corruption, corrupting; depravation, perversion, demoralization, vitiation

إِفْسَادُ: إِخْبَاطٌ، تَغْطِيلٌ
thwarting, foiling, frustration, neutralization, counteraction, undermining

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ
to make room for, make

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) لَ
place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ
to spoil, impair, mar, damage

أَفْسَدَ: أَتْلَفَ
to spoil, impair, mar, damage

أَفْسَدَ الْأَخْلَاقَ أَوْ الْآدَابَ الْخِ، أَفْسَدَ خُلُقًا الْخِ
to corrupt; to deprave, pervert, debauch, demoralize, vitiate, debase

أَفْسَدَ: عَنَّ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy

أَفْسَدَ: أَحْبَطَ، عَطَّلَ
to thwart, foil, frustrate, neu-

أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَكَانِ: تَرَكَهُ، أَخْلَاهُ
to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from

أَفْرَحَ: فَرَحَ
to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill with joy

أَفْرَحَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَحَ
to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, se-

أَفْرَدَ: عَزَلَ
clude, segregate

أَفْرَدَ: خَصَصَ
to single out, earmark, designate, destine, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

أَفْرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ
أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ
to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge

أَفْرَزَ: فَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ
أَفْرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

أَفْرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ
to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to be excessive, extreme, immoderate

أَفْرَعُ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أَفْرَعُ: فَرَعٌ - رَاجِعَ فَرَعٌ
أَفْرَعَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيغَةٍ

أَفْرَعَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيغَةٍ
to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work; to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word

أَفْرَعُ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ أَوْ طَاقَتَهُ أَوْ وَسْعَهُ
to do one's best or utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, make every effort, spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost, take pains, go to great pains, go to all lengths, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَقَ، خَوْفٌ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic, horrify

أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ
to lose; to mislay; to miss

أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health

أَفْرَمَ: مُنْحَطَّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ
having broken teeth

إِفْرَنْجٌ، إِفْرَنْجِيَّةٌ
Europeans; foreigners

إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ
European; foreign; foreigner

إِفْرَنْسِيٌّ
French

إِفْرَنْسِيَّةٌ: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةُ
French

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to وَصَلَ إِلَى : أَفْضَى إِلَى :
to inform of or أَفْضَى إِلَيْهِ بِ : أَغْلَمَهُ بِ , أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to
reveal to, disclose to, divulge to

to unbosom (oneself), disem- أَفْضَى بِمَكْنُونٍ صَدْرَهُ
bosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or
secrets

أَفْضَلَ عَلَى : أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَضُّلَ عَلَى

better; superior; preferable أَفْضَلُ : أَحْسَنُ

the best; optimum, optimal الْأَفْضَلُ : الْأَحْسَنُ

better off than أَفْضَلُ حَالًا مِنْ , فِي حَالٍ أَفْضَلٍ مِنْ

at best فِي أَفْضَلِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best فِي أَفْضَلِ أَحْوَالِهِ

for the better نَحْوُ الْأَفْضَلِ

preference, precedence, priority أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

fast breaking إِفْطَارُ : فِطْرٌ , كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ

breakfast إِفْطَارُ : فِطُورٌ , طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ

broad-headed أَفْطَحَ : عَرِضُ الرَّأْسِ

broad-nosed أَفْطَحَ : عَرِضُ الْأَنْفِ

to have (take, eat) breakfast, أَفْطَرَ : تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to breakfast

to break the fast, eat and أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمُ : أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
drink after a fast

to give breakfast to أَفْطَرَ : أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

to break someone's fast أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ : جَعَلَهُ يُفْطِرُ

snub-nosed, pug-nosed أَفْطَسَ (الْأَنْفِ)

pug nose, snub nose أَنْفٌ أَفْطَسٌ

more discerning, more sagacious, أَفْطَنَ : أَكْثَرَ فِطْنَةً

more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter,
cleverer, smarter

adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent أَفْعَى

tree snake أَفْعَى الْأَشْجَارِ

sea snake أَفْعَى الْبَحْرِ

flying snake أَفْعَى طَائِرَةً

water snake أَفْعَى الْمَاءِ

garter snake أَفْعَى مُخَطَّطَةً أَوْ مُقَلَّمَةً

coral snake أَفْعَى مَرَجَانِيَّةً

tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine
to sow dissension among, stir up discord أَفْشَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ
among, cause mischief among, set people against
each other

أَفْشَدَ : فَشَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَشَدَ
أَفْسَتَيْنِ (نَبَات)

absinthe, wormwood

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, نَشَرَ , كَشَفَ : أَفْشَى
unearth, make known, make public; to spread,
propagate, disseminate, circulate

revealing, revelation, disclosing, نَشَرَ , كَشَفَ : أَفْشَى
disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading,
propagation, dissemination, circulation

frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat إِفْشَالٌ

to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort أَفْشَلَ

litany أَفْشِينَ : صَلَاةُ ائْتِهَالٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

expression, expressing, giving expression (عَنْ) إِفْصَاحٌ
to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enun-
ciation, enunciating, announcement, announcing,
declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing
out

to express, give أَفْصَحَ عَنْ : أَعْرَبَ عَنْ , أَظْهَرَ , بَيَّنَّ
expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate,
announce, declare, state, bring out, make known,
make clear, make plain, speak frankly about,
reveal, disclose

to use or express oneself in أَفْصَحَ : تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ
pure language

to dawn أَفْصَحَ الْفَجْرُ : ائْتَلَجَ , بَزَغَ

to be or become pure, clear; to clear, أَفْصَحَ : صَفَا
clarify

to be or become clear, plain, أَفْصَحَ : وَضَحَ , ائْتَضَحَ
distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious

to celebrate أَفْصَحَ : ائْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْمَسِيحِيِّ)
Easter

to celebrate أَفْصَحَ : ائْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْيَهُودِيِّ)
Passover

more eloquent, more fluent; purer, أَفْصَحَ : أَكْثَرَ فَصَاحَةً
more literary

classical الْفُصْحَى , الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْفُصْحَى , الْلُغَةُ الْفُصْحَى
Arabic

to lead to; to أَفْضَى إِلَى : أَدَّى إِلَى , سَاعَدَ عَلَى , أَحَدَثَ
conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring
about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender,
create, make

deposition, dismissal, discharge, removal, ousting, ouster, sacking, firing
 أَقَامَ: شَيْدَ، بَنَى، أُنْشَأَ، أَسَّسَ
 to raise, erect, set up,
 build, construct, put up, establish, institute, found;
 to create, bring about; to install
 أَقَامَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ، أَوْقَفَ
 to stand, make stand, set up-
 right, raise; to make rise

أَقَامَ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا - رَاجِعَ قَوْمَ
 أَقَامَ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمَ

أَقَامَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
 to resurrect, raise from the dead

أَقَامَ: عَيَّنَ، نَصَّبَ
 to appoint, install, assign, nominate

أَقَامَ: أَقَارَ
 to rouse, arouse, excite, agitate, stir up,
 raise, incite

أَقَامَ بـ أَوْ فِي: مَكَتَ، سَكَنَ، ثَبَتَ، اسْتَقَرَّ
 to stay in,
 remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit; to
 settle (down) at

أَقَامَ عَلَى كَذَا: ثَبَتَ عَلَى
 to keep to, stick to, abide by,
 stand by; to persist in

أَقَامَ اخْتِفَالًا، حَفْلَةً إلخ -
 to hold (a ceremony, meeting, etc.), celebrate (a festival, etc.), give or throw
 (a party, reception, etc.)

أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
 to institute legal proceedings against, take legal action against, bring suit against, sue,
 prosecute, litigate

أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ أَوْ الْبُرْهَانَ عَلَى
 to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, show

أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّلَوَاتِ
 to perform ritual prayer(s), establish regular prayer(s)

أَقَامَ الْعَدْلَ
 to administer justice; to establish justice

أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ
 to say Mass, celebrate

أَقَامَ وَزْنَ لـ
 to attach importance to; to set store by

إِقَامَة: تَشْيِيدَ، بِنَاءَ، إِنْشَاءَ، تَأْسِيسَ
 raising, setting up, building, construction, putting up, establishment, institution, founding, foundation; installation

إِقَامَة: مُكُوثَ، سَكَنَ، اسْتَقْرَارَ
 stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting; settling, settlement

إِقَامَة جَبْرِية
 house arrest

إِقَامَة الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)
 institution of legal proceedings (against), taking legal action (against), bringing suit (against), suing, prosecution

branch, twig أَفْتُون: غُصْنٌ

أَفْتُون: نَوْعَ، طَرِيقَةً
 kind, sort, type, variety; way;
 manner, mode, fashion, style; form

أَفْهَمَ
 to make understand, make comprehend, make realize, make see; to instruct, teach

أَفْوَاه: أَفَاوِيهِ، تَوَابِلُ
 spices, condiments

أَفْوَاه: أَفْوَاهُ، أَفْهَامُ، جَمَعَ فَمُ
 mouths

أَفْوَكَاتُو: مُحَامٍ
 lawyer, attorney; attorney-at-law,
 advocate, barrister, solicitor

أَفْوَكَادُو (نَبَات)
 avocado

أَفُولُ
 setting, sinking, decline, fading

أَفْوَهِ: وَاسِعُ الْفَمِ
 broad-mouthed, bigmouthed

أَفْصَحَ: وَاسِعُ
 vast, extensive, wide, broad

أَفِيدَ: أَنْفَعُ، أَجْدَى، أَكْثَرُ فَايْدَةً، أَكْثَرُ إِفَادَةً
 more useful, more beneficial, more advantageous,
 more helpful, more profitable

أَفِيكَ: كَذَّابُ
 liar

أَفِيكَة: كِذْبَةٌ، كَذِبُ
 lie, untruth, falsehood; lying

أَفِين - رَاجِعَ مَأْفُونُ
 أَفِينُ

أَفِيُونُ
 opium

إِذْمَانُ الْأَفِيُونِ
 opiomania, opiumism

صَبْعَةُ الْأَفِيُونِ
 laudanum

أَفِيُونِي
 opiate, opium-

أَقَ (عَلَيْهِ): نَحَسَ، أَتَاهُ بِالشُّؤْمِ
 to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to

أَقَاءَ: قَيَّأَ
 to make vomit, cause to vomit

أَقَاتَ
 to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment; to support, sustain, maintain, keep, provide for, subsist

أَقَاحَ، إِقَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ تَقِيحَ، تَقِيحُ

أَقَارِبَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبُ

أَقَاسَ - رَاجِعَ قَاسَ

أَقَاقِيَا (نَبَات)

أَقَالَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ)
 to depose, dismiss, discharge, remove, oust, sack, fire

أَقَالَ اللَّهُ عَثْرَتَهُ
 to forgive, pardon, regard someone's offense or lapse as undone; to steady someone who has stumbled, raise someone from a fall

أَقَالَه مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ
 to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

اِقْتَارَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اِقْتَأَسَ: قَأَسَ - راجع قَأَسَ

to pattern after, follow, imitate بِ: اِقْتَأَسَ بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اِقْتَأَفَ أَثَرُهُ
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, follow in the steps of

adaptation (of a literary work); quotation, citation, excerpt, extraction, selection; adoption, taking over, borrowing اِقْتَبَاسَ

quotation marks عَلَامَاتُ الْاِقْتِبَاسِ

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اِقْتَبَسَ
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge اِقْتَبَسَ الْعِلْمَ

to take (get, obtain) fire from اِقْتَبَسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ

to take a pinch (of) اِقْتَبَصَ (مِنْهُ قَبْصَةً)

اِقْتَبَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقْتَسَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اِقْتَحَمَ
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking through, passing through, running through; storming, taking by storm

اِقْتَحَفَ - راجع حَفَفَ

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اِقْتَحَمَ
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to break through, cut through, pass through, run through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger, hardships, etc.)

اِقْتَدَّ - راجع قَدَدَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's اِقْتَدَى بِ
example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps ofimitation, copying, emulation, following اِقْتِدَاءَ (بِ)
the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

اِقْتِدَارَ: قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ

solvency, ability; wealth اِقْتِدَارَ: مَلَاءَةٌ، يُسْرَ

to strike fire (with a flint) اِقْتَدَحَ النَّارَ

اِقْتَدَرَ (عَلَى، أَنْ): اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَرَ

administration of justice, judicature; اِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
establishment of justice

مَحَلُّ اِقَامَةٍ - راجع مَحَلَّ

attendance; turnout اِقْبَالَ: حُضُورٌ

coming, arrival, advent, appearance اِقْبَالَ: مَجِيءٌ

approach, oncoming, drawing اِقْبَالَ: دُنُوٌّ، اِقْتِرَابٌ
nearembarking upon, اِقْبَالَ: اِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى، اِهْتِمَامٌ بِ
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, engagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to; interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand اِقْبَالَ: رَوَاجٌ

good fortune, prosperity, welfare اِقْبَالَ: يُسْرٌ

back and forth, to and fro, up and down اِقْبَالًا وَاِذْبَارًا

to commit atrocities, commit قَبِيحَةً اِقْبَالَ: اِزْتَكَبَ اَعْمالًا قَبِيحَةً
shameful or dirty actsuglier; more offensive; more اِقْبَالَ: اُكْثِرُ قُبْحًا اَوْ قَبَاحَةً
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to اِقْبَسَ: اَعْطَاهُ قَبْسًا

to teach, instruct, educate اِقْبَسَ (لَهُ عَلِمًا): عَلَّمَ

to approach, draw near, come اِقْبَلَ: دَنَا، قَرَّبَ

to come to, go to; to اِقْبَلَ (إِلَى، عَلَى): أَتَى، اِتَّجَهَ
advance to, proceed toto attend, be present, be there; to come, اِقْبَلَ: حَضَرَ
show up; to go to, come toto embark اِقْبَلَ: اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon اِقْبَلَ: تَهَافَتَ

to yield abundant crops اِقْبَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ بِالنَّبَاتِ

to be lucky, fortunate; to be prosperous, اِقْبَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الدُّنْيَا
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka; ounce اِقَّةً: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَنَ

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nour- اِقْتَنَاتَ (بِ)
ished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained

اِقْتَنَادَ: قَادَ - راجع قَادَ

اِقْتَنَادَ: اِنْقَادَ - راجع اِنْقَادَ

to be or become coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join, form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, تزوجَ (ب: to join hands, to marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to become husband and wife

to conjugate اقْتَرَنَ [أحياناً]

division, dividing, distribution (among themselves); sharing, partaking اِقْتِسَام

اقْتَسَرَ عَلَى - راجع قَسَرَ عَلَى

to divide or distribute among themselves; to share, partake of (with others) اِقْتَسَم

to avenge oneself on, revenge اِقْتَصَمَ مِنْ: اِنْتَمَ مِنْ
oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصَّ مِنْ: عاقَبَ - راجع قاصَّ
اِقْتَصَّ أثرُهُ - راجع تَقَصَّصَ أثرُهُ
اِقْتَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - راجع قَصَّ

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry, saving اِقْتِصَاد (في الإنفاق): تَذْيِير

economics, political economy اِقْتِصَاد، عِلْمُ الاِقْتِصَاد

free enterprise اِقْتِصَادٌ حُرٌّ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادٌ حِرْفِيٌّ

political economy اِقْتِصَادٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

econometrics اِقْتِصَادٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ

macroeconomics اِقْتِصَادٌ كُلِّيٌّ

directed (guided, مُقَيَّدٌ الْإِنْعِ) اِقْتِصَادٌ مُوجَّهٌ (مُخَطَّطٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ الْإِنْعِ)
planned, managed, controlled economy

economic اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْاِقْتِصَادِ أَوْ بِعِلْمِ الْاِقْتِصَادِ

economist اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: مُقْتَصِدٌ - راجع مُقْتَصِدٌ

economically اِقْتِصَادِيًّا، عَالِمٌ اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ

economy, economics, economics اِقْتِصَادِيَّاتٌ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

اِقْتِصَاصٌ - راجع قَصَّاصٌ

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom-

to be or become poor, needy, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty اَقْتَرَّ: قَلَّ مَالُهُ، اِفْتَقَرَ

اَقْتَرَّ عَلَى: بَخَلَ - راجع قَتَّرَ عَلَى

اَقْتَرَّ: بَخِيلٌ - راجع مُقَتَّرٌ، مُقْتَرٍ

to read, peruse اِقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طَالَعَ

approach, oncoming, imminence; approximation اِقْتِرَاب

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; motion; recommendation اِقْتِرَاح

counterproposal اِفْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance اِقْتِرَاض

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes اِقْتِرَاع: تَصْوِيتٌ

universal suffrage اِفْتِرَاعٌ عَامٌّ

بطَاقَةُ (أَوْ وَرَقَةُ) اِقْتِرَاعٍ، حَقُّ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ، صُنْدُوقُ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ - راجعها في أماكنها

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating اِقْتِرَاف: اِرْتِكَابٌ

coupling, (close) connection, (close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction اِقْتِرَان: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ

marriage, wedding, matrimony اِقْتِرَان: زَوَاجٌ

conjugation اِقْتِرَان [أحياناً]

conjunction اِقْتِرَان [فلك]

mapping, function اِقْتِرَان [رياضيات]

to approach, approximate, come اِقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)

near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبَا - راجع تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recommend; to move (formally, as in a meeting) اِقْتَرَحَ: عَرَضَ

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to take in advance اِقْتَرَضَ

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll اِقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ

to cast lots اِقْتَرَعَ: أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to draw lots اِقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً

to choose by lot اِقْتَرَعَ: اِنْتَحَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to commit, perpetrate اِقْتَرَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ

إقتلاع plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

إقتلع to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

أَقْتَمَ: أَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

أَقْتَمَ - راجع قَاتَمَ

إقتنى to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

إقتناء acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

إقتناص - راجع قَنَصَ

إقتناع conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

أَقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

أَقْتَنَعَ بَ - راجع قَنَعَ بَ

أَقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

أَقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَرَ

إفحام (في) insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

أَقْحَطَ (العام)

أقحم (في) to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; أُنْحَوَانَةٌ (نبات) chrysanthemum; feverfew; dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

إقدام intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

أَقْدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَرَ

أَقْدَرُ: أَكْثَرُ قُدْرَةً، أَقْوَى abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

أقدم (على) to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

إقتصر على to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

إقتضى: تَطَلَّبَ، اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَدْعَى، إحتاج إلى to call for, require, demand, need, want, take

إقتضاء: لُزُومٌ، حَاجَةٌ need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

عند الاقتضاء if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

إقتضاب: إختصار abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

إقتضب: إختصر to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

أَقْطَطَ - راجع قَطَطَ

إقتطاع: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ deduction, discounting, subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

إقتطاع: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ taking a part or a little of

إقتطاع: اسْتَيْلَأَ (على) appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure

إقتطاف: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

إقتطاف: إختيار selection, choice, choosing, pick(ing)

إقتطاف: إقتباس excerption, extraction, quotation, citation

إقتطع: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ to take a part or a little of

إقتطع: اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى to appropriate, take possession of, seize

إقتطع: إنتزع، قَصَّ to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out

إقتطع: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

أَقْطَطَفَ: قَطَفَ، جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ

إقتطف: إختار to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull

أَقْطَطَفَ: إقتبسَ to excerpt, extract, quote, cite

إقتفى (أثره) to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

إقتفر - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the
shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

أَقْرَبَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutic(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبُونَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْتَرَضَ

أَقْرَعَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْتَرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَعَ: أَصْلَعَ

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by

أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسَمَةُ: حِصَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ قَسِمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعْ مُقْشَرٌ

أَقْشَعَ: قَشَعَ - رَاجِعْ قَشَعَ

أَقْشَعَ: انْقَشَعَ - رَاجِعْ انْقَشَعَ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

تَقْشَعْرُلُهُ الْأَبْدَانُ

اِقْشَعْرَارٌ - رَاجِعْ قُشَعْرِيرَةٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

to reach the utmost limit of

more distant, remoter, farther (away), further, ulterior

most distant, remotest, most remote, الأَبْعَدُ

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

older, more ancient

أَقْدَمَ: أَعْتَقَ

senior

أَقْدَمَ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةٍ

the ancients

الْأَقْدَمُونَ

seniority

أَقْدَمِيَّةٌ

أَقْدَعَ: شَمَّ، شَهَرَ بِـ - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعَ: فَاجَشَ، بَدَّى - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقْرَبَ بِ: إِعْتَرَفَ بِ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقْرَأَ: أَبرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

to establish, settle, fix; to stabilize

أَقْرَأَ: ثَبَّتَ

to confirm, affirm, establish

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَتَ

to gladden, delight, make happy

أَقْرَأَ: عَيَّنَهُ

to make read, have read; to ask to read; to teach how to read

أَقْرَأَهُ السَّلَامَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession; recognition

ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption, passage, passing, upholding

establishment, settlement, fixing, fixation; stabilization

confirmation, affirmation, establishment

declaration, statement; testimony; testimonial; deposition; attestation

lending, loan; advance, credit

إِقْرَاضٌ

nearer, closer

أَقْرَبَ

relatives, relations, family, people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin, folks, next of kin

charity begins at home

الْأَقْرَبُونَ أَوَّلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

إِقْنَاع: إِرْضَاء
satisfaction, satisfying, contenting
قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الْإِقْنَاعِ - رَاجِعُ قُدْرَةٍ
أَقْنَتَ: قَنَّتْ - رَاجِعُ قَنَّتْ
أَقْنَشًا، أَقْنَشُوسَ (نَبَات)
acanthus
أَقْنَطَ - رَاجِعُ قَنْطَ
أَقْنَعَ (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ أَوْ الْإِفْرَارِ (ب)
to persuade, convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out of an opinion), reason (into or out of)
أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى
to satisfy, content
أَقْنُومُ (جِ أَقَانِيمَ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
hypostasis, (divine) person
أَقْوَى الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا
to be or become depopulated, deserted, forsaken, desolate, empty
أَقْوَى: إِفْتَقَرَ
to be reduced to poverty; to be or become poor, needy, destitute
أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرُ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ
stronger, more powerful, more forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent
إِفْوَاءَ [عَرُوض]
imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme, change of the vowel following the rhyme letter
إِفْوَاءَ (الْمَكَانِ)
depopulation
أَقْوَدَ - رَاجِعُ قَوُودَ
أَقُولُ (لَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) - رَاجِعُ أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ
أَقْوَمَ
straighter; more correct, sounder; more appropriate
أَكَابَ: جَعَلَهُ كَيْبًا، أَحْزَنَ
to sadden, grieve, depress, deject, dispirit
أَكَابَ: إِكْتَابَ - رَاجِعُ إِكْتَابَ
أَكَابَ، أَكَابِي (حَيَوَان)
okapi
أَكَادِيْمِي
academic, academical; academician
أَكَادِيْمِيَّة
academy
أَكَارَ: حَرَّاثَ، حَارِثَ
plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator
أَكَاكَفَ، إِكَاكَفَ: بَرْدَعَةً
saddle, packsaddle
أَكَالُ: أَكُولُ، كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ - رَاجِعُ أَكُولُ
corrosive, erosive
أَكَالُ: حُكَاكَ (مَرَض)
prurigo, itch
أَكَالُ: غَنْغَرِيْنَا
gangrene
أَكَالِبُتُوسَ (شَجَر)
eucalyptus
أَكَبَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَبَّ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation

takeoff, departure

sailing, departure

إِقْلَاقُ الطَّائِرَةِ
إِقْلَاقُ السَّفِينَةِ
worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, disturbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation; nuisance

إِفْلَال: تَقْلِيل - رَاجِعُ تَقْلِيلَ

أَقْلَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، تَرَكَ
to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce

to take off, depart

أَقْلَمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ
أَقْلَمَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart

uncircumcised

أَقْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَخْتُونٍ

أَقْلَقَ
to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze, perturb

أَقْلَمَ
to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season, accustom

أَقْلَمَةً
acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

minority

أَقْلِيَّةً

key

إِقْلِيدَ: مِفْتَاحَ

إِقْلِيمَ
region, territory, area; country; province, district, county, canton; zone; section

إِقْلِيمِي
regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local

إِقْلِيمِي
area manager, regional manager

إِقْلِيمِيَّة
regional organization

إِقْلِيمِيَّة
territorial waters

إِقْلِيمِيَّة
regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism

أَقْمَرَ (الَلَّيْلُ)
to be moonlit, moony (night)

أَقْمَرَ: مُقْمِرَ

أَقْمَرَ: أَبْيَضَ، مُشْرِقَ

أَقْمَرَ: رَاجِعُ قَمَاشَ

أَقْمَعَ - رَاجِعُ قَمَعَ

أَقْنَى: مَعْقُوفَ
hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aquiline, falcate

إِقْنَاعَ: حَمَلَ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ
persuasion, persuading, convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

اِكْتَسَبَ acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

اِكْتَسَبَى acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

اِكْتَسَحَ sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

اِكْتَسَبَ to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

اِكْتَسَحَ to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

اِكْتَشَفَ discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

اِكْتَشَفَ to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

اِكْتَضَّ: اِزْدَحَمَ to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

اِكْتَضَّ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ to be or become surfeited, over-stuffed, cloyed

اِكْتِظَاط: اِزْدِحَام congestion, overcrowdedness

اِكْتَع (الأصابع) having crippled fingers

اِكْتَفَى to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِكْتِفَاء satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

اِكْتِفَاءٌ ذَاتِي self-sufficiency, autarky

اِكْتَلَأَ (لَتِ الْعَيْنُ) to find no sleep

اِكْتِمَال completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - راجع كَمَلَ، تَكَمَّلَ

اِكْتَنَ - راجع اِسْتَكَنَّ

اِكْتَنَى ب - راجع تَكَنَّى ب

اِكْتِنَاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَاز: اِدْخَار، تَكْدِيس - راجع كَنَزَ

اِكْتَنَزَ: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اِكْنَى: اُخْفَقَ

اِكْتَابَ عَلَى - راجع اِنْكِابَ عَلَى

اِكْتَبَار: اِحْجَال admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اِكْتَبَح - راجع كَبَحَ

اِكْتَبَر: اُجَلَّ to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

اِكْتَبَر: عَدَّهُ كَبِيرًا to consider great, regard as great

اِكْتَبَر: اَعْظَم greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

اَلْاَكْبَر the greatest, the biggest, the largest

اَكْبَر (سِنًا) older, elder

اَلْاَكْبَر (سِنًا) the oldest, the eldest

اَللهُ اَكْبَر God is great, God is the greatest

اِكْتَابَ: كَتَبَ to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتِنَاب - راجع كَابَة

اِكْتَبَ: اُمْلَى عَلَى to dictate (to)

اِكْتِاب (بِال) subscription, contribution

اِكْتِاب (بِأَسْهُم، بِسَدَات) underwriting

اِكْتَسَبَ (بِال، بِإِعَانَةٍ) to subscribe, contribute

اِكْتَسَبَ (بِأَسْهُم، بِسَدَات) to underwrite

اِكْتَسَبَ: نَسَخَ to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَسَبَ: كَتَبَ، حَرَّرَ، سَطَّرَ، أَلَفَ - راجع كَتَبَ

اِكْتَسَمَ: أُخْفَى، اُضْمِرَ - راجع كَتَمَ

اِكْتَحَلَ - راجع تَحَلَّلَ

اِكْتَرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

اِكْتِرَاء: اِسْتِئْجَار renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

اِكْتِرَاث attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

عَدَمُ اِكْتِرَاث، قَلَّةُ اِكْتِرَاث indifference, unconcern, apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

اِكْتَرَبَ to anguish, agonize; to be or become

anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

اِكْتَرَتْ بِأَوَّلِ mind, heed, take an interest in

to make lie, cause to lie	اُكْذِبْ: بَعْلٌ - راجع كَذَى
to give the lie to, prove a liar	اُكْذِرْ - راجع كَذَر، كَذَر، كَذِرْ
fib, (white) lie	اُكْذِرْ - راجع كَذِر، كَذَر
to plow, till, cultivate	اُكْذِبْ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الكَذِبِ
acre	اُكْذِبْ: بَيْنَ كَذِبُهُ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	اُكْذُوبَةُ
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire	اُكْرَ: حَرَتْ
	اُكْرَ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
	اُكْرَى: أَجَرُ
	اِكْرَاءُ: تَأْجِيرُ
	اِكْرَامٌ - راجع تَكْرِيمُ
honorarium, fee(s), retainer	اِكْرَامًا لَكَ أَوْ لِخَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
bonus, premium	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: اِنْعَابُ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: عِلَاوَةٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: بَخْشِيشٌ، رَاشٍ
duress	اِكْرَاهُ: اِزْغَامٌ، قَسْرُ
	اِكْرَاهُ (تَهْدِيدِي)
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress	بِالْاِكْرَاهِ
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible	اِكْرَاهِي
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash	اُكْرَبْ: اُسْرَعْ
hole, pit, hollow, excavation	اُكْرَةَ: حُفْرَةٌ
ball; globe, sphere	اُكْرَةَ: كُرَةٌ
potbellied, paunchy	اُكْرَشْ: صَخَمَ الْبَطْنُ
	اُكْرَمَ - راجع كَرَمَ
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable	اُكْرَمَ
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)	اُكْرَهُ عَلَى: اُرْغَمَ، اُجْبِرَ، قَسَرَ
achromatic	اُكْرُومَاتِي [فيزياء]
achromatism	اُكْرُومَاتِيَّة [فيزياء]
achromatin	اُكْرُومَاتِين [أحياء]
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed	اُكْرُومَةٌ: عَمَلٌ كَرِيمٌ

pact, close, tight, compressed

اِكْتَنَزَ: اِذْخَرَ، كَدَسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَنَزَ	
to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in	اِكْتَنَفَ: أَحَاطَ بِـ
to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، اُدْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
to be middle-aged	اِكْتَهَلَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا أَيْ مُتَوَسِّطَ الْعُمُرِ
to be ironed, pressed, laundered	اِكْتَوَى (تِ الشَّيْبِ)
to burn, be burned	اِكْتَوَى: اِحْتَرَقَ
to be cauterized	اِكْتَوَى: نَدَاوَى بِالْكَيِّ
to be branded	اِكْتَوَى: وُصِمَ بِالْكَيِّ
October	اِكْتُوبَر: تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلِ
	اِكْتَارَ - راجع تَكْنِيرُ
to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)	اِكْتَرَّ: أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ
	اِكْتَرَّ: كَثُرَ - راجع كَثُرَ
more; more numerous; most; majority	اِكْتَرَّ
more than, over, above, exceeding	اِكْتَرَّ مِنْ
more and more, increasingly	اِكْتَرَّ فَاِكْتَرَّ
اِكْتَرَّ مَا يُمَكِّنُ - راجع اِمْتَكَنَ	
the most, the maximum	الْاِكْتَرَّ
at most	عَلَى الْاِكْتَرَّ
majority	فِي اِكْتَرَّ الْأَخْيَانِ - راجع جِينِ
simple majority	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ
qualified majority	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ
landslide, overwhelming majority	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ
absolute majority	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
relative majority	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
black-eyed	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ
black eye	اِكْتَحَلَ (الْمَيْتِينَ)
to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure	عَيْنٌ كَحْلَاءُ
to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to	اُكْدَ: اِكْدَى عَلَى

destroy, devour

to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
away, abrade, fret

to itch أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ

to take usury, practice usury أَكَلَ الرَّبَا

to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ

to eat with أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: أَتَى أَكْلَهُ

to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust أَكَلَ: أَثْعَبَ

to dim, enfeeble, weaken أَكَلَ الْبَصَرَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

eating أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ الطَّعَامَ

cannibalism, anthropophagy أَكَلَ لُحُومَ الْبَشَرِ

dining room غُرْفَةُ الْأَكْلِ

eater أَكَلَ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ

corrosive, erosive أَكَلَ: حَاتَّ

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore أَكَلَ الْأَغْشَابَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ

granivorous أَكَلَ الْحُبُوبَ

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore أَكَلَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

ratel أَكَلَ الْعَسَلَ (حيوان)

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore أَكَلَ اللَّحُومَ

Carnivora أَكَلَ لُحُومَ الْبَشَرِ

cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus أَكَلَ لُحُومَ الْبَشَرِ

anteater أَكَلَ النَّمْلَ (حيوان)

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

fruit أَكَلَ: ثَمَرَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: أَتَى أَكْلَهُ

to eat with أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: أَتَى أَكْلَهُ

to eat with أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: أَتَى أَكْلَهُ

to eat with أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

acryl

acrylic

eczema

eczematous; eczematoid

oxalate

to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow رَجَعَ رَجَعَ: أَرْتَجَ، رَجَعَ
a profit, make or let gain (win, earn)

to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make أَكْسَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

to oxygenate أَكْسَجَ

oxygenation أَكْسَجَة

oxygen أَكْسِجِين

oxygenic, oxygenous أَكْسِجِينِي

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: رَجَعَ كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ

blind, born blind

أَكْمَه

to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to سَتَرَ أَخْفَى; to
hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover

أَكْنَى: لَقَبٌ، سَمَى - راجع كَنَى (ب)

to help, aid, assist, support, back up

أَكْنَفَ: عَاوَنَ

aquarium

أَكْوَارِيُوم (الأسماك إلخ)

accordion

أَكُورْدِيُون: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة

gluttonous, greedy, voracious,
rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand,
heavy eater

أَكُول: كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ

certain, sure, positive; definite

أَكِيد

أَكِيدًا - راجع بالتأكيد (تأكيد)

loquat

أَكِي دُنْيَا، أِكِي دُنْيَا (نبات)

أَكِيل - راجع أَكُول

to return to, go back to; to
revert to

آلَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ إِلَى، عَادَ إِلَى

to be attributed to, as-
cribed to, traced back to

آلَ إِلَى: عُزِيَ إِلَى، نُسِبَ إِلَى

to lead to, contribute to,
conduce to, result in, cause

آلَ إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى

to end (up) in, إلى، وَصَلَ إِلَى، صَارَ إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
arrive at, reach, get to, come to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَهَى إِلَى، صَارَ إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى

to get or come to a point where, أن،
reach a stage where

آلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ،

آلَ بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to devolve
upon, vest in, become vested in, pass to, accrue to,
go to, revert to, fall to, descend to, be transferred
to, be handed over to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَقَلَ إِلَى، صَارَ مِلْكًا أَوْ حَقًّا لـ

to escheat

آلَ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ (لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَارِث)

to govern, rule; to lead: to
guide

آلَ الرَّعِيَّةَ إِلَخ: سَاسَهَا

family, relatives, people, kin, kinsfolk,
kindred; house

آل: أَهْل

mirage, fata morgana

آل: سَرَاب

the

أَنْ، أَلِ التَّعْرِيفِ (أَل...)

to fail to do; to neglect

أَلَا: قَصَرَ

to spare no effort, make every

لَا يَأَلُو جُهْدًا أَوْ جَهْدًا

meal, repast

أَكَلَة: وَجَبَة

freckled

أَكْلَح - راجع كَلَحَ

russet, brownish red

أَكْلَف: نَيْش، أَنْمَش

key

أَكْلَف: خَمْرِي

clerical, ecclesiastic(al)

إِكْلِيد: مِفْتَاح

clergy

إِكْلِيرُكِي

clericalism

إِكْلِيرُوس

crown; diadem

إِكْلِيرُوسِيَّة

wreath, garland, chaplet, رُعْلَة (للرأس إلخ):

coronal, coronet

laurel(s), bay

إِكْلِيل: تَاج

corona

إِكْلِيل (لِلرَّأْسِ إلخ): رُعْلَة

corona

إِكْلِيلُ غَار

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيل [فلك وتريح]

rosemary

إِكْلِيلُ الزَّهْرَة

melilot, sweet clover, king's
clover

إِكْلِيل: إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

إِكْلِيلُ الْجَبَل (نبات)

Corona Australis

كَوَكَبَة الإِكْلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِي [فلك]

Corona Borealis

كَوَكَبَة الإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِي [فلك]

coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike

إِكْلِيلِي

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

to provide with sleeves

أَكَمَّ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ

completion, perfection, consummation; conclu-
sion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization;
supplementation

إِكْمَال

hill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock

أَكْمَة: تَلٌّ، تَلَّة

to sadden, grieve, depress, deject

أَكْمَدَ: غَمَّ

أَكْمَدَ: وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ عَلَى - راجع كَمَدَ

opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat,
lusterless

أَكْمَدَ (اللون)

to complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize;

أَكْمَلَ

to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to
complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go
on

أَكْمَلَ

more perfect, completer, more complete

بَأَكْمَلِهِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كامل)

أَلَاءٌ (نبات) - راجع لَيْسَ
oleander, rosebay

أَلَاءٌ: نَعَمْ - راجع آلَى، إِلَى
فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ - راجع أَيَّ

الْآتِي: عَارِفٌ، مُوسِقِيّ
instrumentalist, player; musician

الْآتِي: مُلَحِّنٌ لآلِيَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَعْرُوفٍ عَلَيْهَا
instrumental

أَلَا: بَدَأَ - راجع لَاحَ

أَلَا: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ - راجع لَاحَ

أَلَا: (بَسِيفُهُ، بَسِلَاحُهُ إلخ) - راجع لَوْحَ

أَلَاذَ: بِ: انْتَجَأَ إِلَى - راجع لَازَ بِ

إِلَافٍ: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ، رَاجِعٌ مُتَالِقٌ
covenant, compact, pact, agreement

أَلَا: رَاجِعٌ مُتَالِقٌ

أَلَامٌ: تَصَرَّفَ بِلُؤْمٍ
to act meanly, behave sordidly

أَلَامٌ: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - راجع لَامَ

أَلَامٌ - راجع لَامَ

إِلَامٌ
how far? up to where?

أَلَانٌ - راجع لَيْنَ

إِلَاهَ، إِلَاهَةٌ، إِلَهِ، إِلَهَةٌ، إِلَهِيّ

أَلَايَ: فَيْلَقٌ
corps, legion

أَلَايَ: فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
division, military unit

أَلَبَ: تَجَمَّعَ
to gather, rally, flock together, band together

أَلَبَ عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ: حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ
to incite against, instigate
أَلَبَ عَلَيْهِ، أَرَوْعَ عَلَيْهِ، أَرَوْعَ عَلَيْهِ، أَرَوْعَ عَلَيْهِ
against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against

أَلَبَ الْقَوْمَ عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ: جَمَعَهُمْ
to rally people against, band people together against, round up people against

أَلَبَ بَيْنَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْعَى بَيْنَ، فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
to set people against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between

إِلْبَاسٌ: مَصْدَرُ الْبَسَ، مُصَدَّرٌ
dressing, clothing, garbing; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating

إِلْبَانٌ: إِفْرَازُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ
lactation

أَلْبَدَ - راجع لَبَدَ

أَلْبَسَ: رَاجِعٌ لَبَدَ
to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape, once

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned
آلَى: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ
to swear, take an oath

آلَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: تَعَمَّدَ
to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

آلَى - راجع أَلَا

أَلَا: حَرْفُ اسْتِفْتَاحٍ - راجع أَلَا

آلَى، إِلَى (جِ آلَاءٍ): نِعْمَةٌ
blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace

إِلَى: حَرْفُ جَزَرٍ
to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as

إِلَى أَنْ
until, till

إِلَى الْأَبَدِ - راجع أَبَدَ

إِلَى آخِرِهِ
etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ - راجع أَمَامَ

إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ
in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore

إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ

إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ
till tomorrow!
and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى مَا
how far? up to where?

إِلَى مَتَى
how long? till when?

إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي
following is (are) in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below

إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي
go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!

أَلَا: أَنْ لَا
not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not

إِلَّا
except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but

إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ
unless, if not, except if, except when

إِلَّا أَنْ
yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وَأِلَّا
otherwise, or else

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا
he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى..
no sooner had he.. than.., it was not long until.., immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

to burn or pine away (with love or grief), feel burning anxiety (for) التَّاع (قَلْبُهُ)

to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session التَّام: انْتَمَعَ، اجْتَمَعَ

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize التَّام (الجَرْحُ): اِنْدَمَلَ

to be joined, connected, welded التَّام: اِنْضَمَّ، اِتَّصَقَ

to be repaired, mended, corrected التَّام: اُصْلِحَ

التَّام: تَلَاءَمَ - راجع تَلَاءَمَ

to be blamed التَّام: وَجَّهَ اِلَيْهِ اللُّومَ

confusion, obscurity, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty, dubiosity التَّابَس: اِخْتِلَاطٌ، اِشْكَالٌ، غُمُوضٌ

التَّبَدُّ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلِخ - راجع تَلَبَّدَ

to be or become ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful التَّبَسُّ الْأَمْرُ

to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, disordered, disarranged التَّبَكَ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ

التَّبَكَ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ

التَّبَكَ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ

التَّبَكَ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ

to rage, surge التَّبَجَّ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ

to be uproarious, tumultuous, noisy التَّبَجَّتِ الْأَصْوَاتُ

التَّبَجَّتِ الْأَصْوَاتُ

to grow a beard, let one's beard grow التَّبَحَّى: اِطْلَقَ لِحْيَتَهُ

التَّبَحَّى: اِطْلَقَ لِحْيَتَهُ

joining, entering, entry, trance, accession, affiliation, association; membership التَّبَاق: اِنْضِمَامٌ، اِنْتِسَابٌ

cohesion, coherence, adhesion, adherence, fusion, coalescence, close union, conjunction, merger, merging, inosculation; weld(ing) التَّبَام: اِتِّصَاقٌ، اِنْدِمَاجٌ

clash, engagement, encounter, fight(ing), battle, combat التَّبَام: اِشْتِيَاكٌ، اِضْطِدَامٌ

synostosis التَّبَامُ الْعِظَامِ، اِتِّصَامُ عَظْمِيَّ [طَب]

nuclear fusion, fusion التَّبَامُ نَوَوِيَّ

التَّحَدُّ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ، اِرْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ - راجع اَلْحَدَّ

line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to encrust

أَلْبَة - راجع لَبَسَ

alpaca أَلْبَكَة (حَيَوَان)

to lactate أَلَبَنَ: أَفَرَزَ اللَّبَنَ أَوْ الْحَلِيبَ

album أَلْبُوم (لِلصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ الْأَسْطُورَانَاتِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّوَابِعِ اِلِخ)

albumin أَلْبُومِين

machine; instrument, tool, device, apparatus, implement, appliance; utensil أَلَة: مَكِينَة، أَدَاة

organ أَلَة: عُضْوٌ

cat's-paw, tool, instrument, puppet, hiring, agent, servant أَلَة: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ

آلات (عُمُومًا كَوَحْدَةٍ وَظَيِّفِيَّةً)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ)

to bind oneself, **التَزَمَ (ب):** اِرْتَبَطَ، تَعَهَّدَ، تَكَفَّلَ
commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself,
put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon
oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed,
engaged, obligated

to farm **التَزَمَ (الأرض، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)**
التَزَمَ الصَّنْتَ - راجع لَزِمَ الصَّنْتَ

adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence **التِصَاق**
symphysis **التِصَاقُ العِظَامَ: إِرْتِاق [طب]**

to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling **التَصَيَّقَ (ب)**
(to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

التَنَطَّمَ - راجع تَلَاطَمَ

التَنَطَّى - راجع لَطَّى

to curse oneself **التَنَعَّنَ: لَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ**

to curse one another **التَنَعَّنَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**

to amalgamate **التَنَمَّ: تَمَلَّمَ**

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with **التَفَّ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَ ب، اِدْتَرَبَ ب**

to gather around, assemble around, rally around **التَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ**

to surround, encircle, encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap **التَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ ب: أَحَاطَ ب**

to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) **التَفَّ (حَوْلَ): اِنْعَطَفَ، دَارَ**

to wind, coil, twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl **التَفَّ: تَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُلْتَفًّا أَوْ مُلَفُّوفاً**

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined **التَفَّ النَّبَاتُ إلخ: تَشَابَكَ**

turning around, turn; looking around **التَفَات: تَلَفَّتْ**

attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care **التَفَات (إلى)**

التَفَاتَة - راجع لَفَتَة

winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying **التَفَات**

to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around **التَفَّتْ: تَلَفَّتْ**

to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon **التَفَّتْ إلى**

to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with) **التَحَفَّ (ب): تَغَطَّى، اِدْتَرَبَ (ب)**

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with **التَحَقَّ ب: اِنْضَمَّ إلى، اِسْتَسَبَّ إلى**

التَحَقَّ ب: اُدْرَكَ - راجع لَحِقَ

to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld **التَحَمَّ: اِلْتَصَقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، اِنْضَمَّ، اِنْدَمَجَ، اِتَّحَدَ**

to clash, encounter (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle **التَحَمَّ: اِسْتَبَكَ، اِصْطَدَمَ، تَقَاتَلَ (in battle)**

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize **التَحَمَّ (الجُرْحُ): اِلْتَامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ**

to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant **اِلْتَذَّ (ب)**

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried **اِلْتَرَّ: تَرَاصَّ**

to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with **اِلْتَرَّ ب: اِلْتَصَقَ ب**

compactness, closeness, tightness **اِلْتِرَاز: تَرَاصَّ**

commitment, engagement, obligation, duty **اِلْتِرَاز: تَعَهَّدَ، اِرْتَبَاط**

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing) **اِلْتِرَاز (ب): تَقَيَّدَ، مُرَاعَاة، اِخْتِرَام**

farming **اِلْتِرَاز (الأرض، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)**

concession; franchise; enterprise **اِلْتِرَاز (تِجَارِي): اِمْتِيَاز، مَشْرُوع**

engagement **اِلْتِرَاز [أدب و فن]**

moral obligation, moral duty **اِلْتِرَاز أَدْبِي أَوْ مَعْنَوِي أَوْ أَخْلَاقِي**

liabilities, debts **اِلْتِرَازَات: مَطْلُوبَات، دُيُون**

engagements, financial obligations, commitments **اِلْتِرَازَات مَالِيَّة**

اِلْتَرَقَّ (ب) - راجع لَرَقَّ (ب)

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in **اِلْتَرَمَّ (ب): تَقَيَّدَ ب، اِخْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى**

to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

النَّمَعُ - راجع لَمَعَ

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with; to pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with
distraction, amusement

inflammation, bursting into flame(s) النَّهَابُ: اشْتَعَالَ

inflammation; -itis; infection النَّهَابُ [طب]

urethritis النَّهَابُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

otitis النَّهَابُ الْأُذُنِ

cecitis, typhlitis النَّهَابُ الْأَعْوَرِ

enteritis النَّهَابُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

rhinitis النَّهَابُ الْأَنْفِ

prostatitis النَّهَابُ الْبُرُوشَاتِ أَوْ الْمُوْتَةِ

ventriculitis النَّهَابُ الْبَطْنِ

pharyngitis النَّهَابُ الْبَلْعُومِ

pancreatitis النَّهَابُ الْبَنْكَرِيَّاسِ

pericarditis النَّهَابُ التَّامُورِ

mastitis النَّهَابُ الثَّدْيِ

blepharitis النَّهَابُ الْحَفْنِ

dermatitis النَّهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

sinusitis النَّهَابُ الْحَيْبِ أَوْ الْحَيْبُوبِ

ureteritis النَّهَابُ الْحَالِبِ

myelitis النَّهَابُ الْحَبْلِ الشَّوْكِيِّ أَوْ الشَّخَاعِ الشَّوْكِيِّ

sore throat النَّهَابُ الْحَلْقِ

laryngitis النَّهَابُ الْحَنْجَرَةِ

mastoiditis النَّهَابُ الْحُشَاءِ

encephalitis النَّهَابُ الدِّمَاغِ

pneumonitis النَّهَابُ الرِّئَةِ

metritis, uteritis النَّهَابُ الرَّحِمِ

tracheitis النَّهَابُ الرُّغَامِيِّ أَوْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ

appendicitis النَّهَابُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ

meningitis النَّهَابُ السَّحَابَا

with; to take care of, care for

التَّفَعُّ بِ - راجع تَلَفَعُ بِ

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

to come upon, come across, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence

concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord

التِّقَاطُ: لَقَطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

reception التِّقَاطُ: اسْتِغْبَالُ [راديو إلخ]

pickup التِّقَاطُ (الصَّوْتِ فِي جِهَازِ مُرْسِل)

photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming

receiver, receiving set جِهَازُ التَّقَاطِ

التَّنْقَطُ: لَقَطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

to receive (رِسَالَةً لَاسِلِكِيَّةً، مَوْجَةً، إِذَاعَةً إلخ) التَّنْقَطُ: صَوَّرَ صُورَةً إلخ

to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshoot, snap; to shoot, film

التَّقَفُّ - راجع تَلَقَّفَ

to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingurgitate

to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded

to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled

النَّمَّ: زَارَ - راجع أَلَمَ بِ أَوْ عَلَى

request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea

petition, application, request

التَّيَاعُ - راجع لَمَعَانُ

flash (of wit, hope, etc.) التَّيَاعَةُ

nephritis	التهاب الكُلى
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التهاب اللثة
glossitis	التهاب اللسان
uvulitis	التهاب اللهاة
tonsillitis	التهاب اللوزتين
ovaritis, oophoritis	التهاب المبيض
cystitis	التهاب المثانة
cholecystitis	التهاب المرارة
esophagitis	التهاب المريء
mesenteritis	التهاب المساريقا
placentitis	التهاب المشيمة
gastritis	التهاب المعدة
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التهاب المفاصل
conjunctivitis	التهاب الملتحمة
vaginitis, colpitis	التهاب المهبل
canthitis	التهاب الموق
cellulitis	التهاب النسيج الخلوي
aortitis	التهاب الوتين أو الأهر
phlebitis	التهاب الوريد
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سريع الالتهاب
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مضاد للالتهاب
inflammatory, phlogistic	التهابي
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التهام
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التهب: اشتعل
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التهب [طب]: أصيب بالتهاب
	التهمت - راجع لهت، لهت
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التهم
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التوى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التواء

omphalitis	التهاب السرة
phalangitis	التهاب السلامي
periostitis, periosteitis	التهاب السطح
retinitis	التهاب الشبكية
arteritis; polyarteritis	التهاب الشريان، التهاب الشرايين
bronchitis	التهاب الشعب، التهاب شعبي
endocarditis	التهاب الشفاف
peritonitis	التهاب الصفاق
scleritis	التهاب الصلبة
valvulitis	التهاب صمام القلب
tympanitis	التهاب طبلة الأذن
lienitis, splenitis	التهاب الطحال
neuritis; polyneuritis	التهاب العصب، التهاب الأعصاب
myositis; polymyositis	التهاب العضل، التهاب العضلات
myocarditis	التهاب عضلة القلب
osteitis	التهاب العظم، التهاب العظام
duodenitis	التهاب الصفح
uveitis	التهاب العينية، التهاب عينية العين
cervicitis	التهاب عنق الرحم
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التهاب العين
thyroiditis	التهاب الغدة الدرقية
hidradenitis	التهاب الغدة العرقية
parotitis	التهاب الغدة النكفية
vulvitis	التهاب الفرج
spondylitis	التهاب الفقرات
stomatitis	التهاب الفم
keratitis, corneitis	التهاب القرنية
iritis	التهاب القزحية
carditis	التهاب القلب
salpingitis	التهاب القناة السمعية
colitis	التهاب القولون
hepatitis	التهاب الكبد

do harm to, damage, harm, hurt, injure, prejudice, disadvantage

to weld, solder; to fuse, join, unite, merge, combine

الْعَم

الْعَنَ (في كلامه) - راجع لَحَنَ

etc., and so on, and so forth

stinking, fetid

aldehyde

الَّذِي: إلى آخره
الْعَن: مُتْن، تَن
الَّذِي: راجع لَدُوْد
الَّذِي: كيمياء

more delicious, tastier, more tasteful, more savory, more palatable, more delectable; more delightful, more pleasant, nicer; sweeter

who, whom; which, that, what; he who, he whom; that which

الَّذِي: راجع لَزَّ
الْزَام: إجبار، إزْغام

compulsion, coercion, forcing, force

binding, obligation, imposing, imposition, enjoining

compulsory, coercive, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

الزَّوْق - راجع لَزَقَ
الزَّم (ب): فَرَضَ عَلَى، أَوْجَبَ عَلَى
keep under obligation, impose (as an obligation or duty) upon, enjoin on, make incumbent upon, make something someone's duty

to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

الزَّمَةُ الْفِرَاشُ: to confine to bed, keep in bed, compel or force to stay in bed

eloquent, fluent
اللسن: فصيح، بليغ
اللسنة: علم اللغة

to attach, affix, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, cement, plaster; to join, connect

to post, placard, stick, affix

الاصق (لَوْحَةً، إِعْلَانًا، مَنشُورًا إلخ)
to fasten (an accusation, a crime, etc.) on, cause to be attributed to or connected with, impute to, attribute to, ascribe to, charge with, accuse of

الْعَاب - راجع لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ
لَعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ
to make play, cause to play

flection, bend(ing), crookedness, curvedness, curvature

twist, bend, curve, crook

التواء

التواء - راجع الَّذِي

burning anxiety, anguish, pain, agony, suffering, torture, torment, grief

التواء: لisper; lispering

التواء إلى: اضطرَّ إلى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى
to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to

التواء: حَمَى، أَجَارَ
to shelter, protect, guard, defend; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

التواء: أَمَرَهُ أَوْ أَمُورَهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ
to entrust (commit, recommend) one's cause or affairs to God

التواء - راجع لَعَمَ

التواء (في، على)
to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege

التواء: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ
long-bearded

التواء: إِسْطِحَ
insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge

التواء: إِتَّحَدَ
atheism, infidelity, unbelief, disbelief, godlessness; apostasy

التواء: إِتَّحَدَ
atheistic(al)

التواء: إِتَّحَدَ
importunity, insistence

التواء: إِتَّحَدَ، إِتَّحَدَ، إِتَّحَدَ
annexation, appending, attachment, joining, junction, subjunction, addition, supplementation; following (up)

التواء: مَصْدَرُ الْعَمَ
weld(ing), soldering; fusing, joining, junction, uniting

التواء: كَانَ مُلْحَدًا، كَفَرَ، إِتَّحَدَ عَنْ دِينِهِ
to be or become an atheist, infidel, unbeliever; to disbelieve (in God); to apostatize

التواء: قَبَرَ، حَفَرَ قَبْرًا - راجع لَحَدَ

التواء: لَحَفَ
to insist (on); to importune, press, urge

التواء: لَحَفَ، عَطَى
to cover, wrap

التواء: ب: أَتْبَعَ
to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with; to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by

التواء: بِه كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ بِهِ
to inflict on, cause to

التواء: ضَرَّرَا
to cause damage to, inflict damage on

nect, link, put together, merge, integrate

to synthesize

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together

to tame, domesticate

thousand

close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confidant

to find

alphabet

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

alphabetically

familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity

affinity

millenary; millennial

millennium, 1000th anniversary

long poem (of one thousand verses)

milfoil, yarrow

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten

to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down

to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away

to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off)

to jettison

to jettison

to recite, say

to play, toy, trifle, dally

very playful

to make lick

to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate

cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling; quashing

to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.)

to amalgamate

to amalgamate

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with)

to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with

to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony

to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with)

to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose

to compose, write, compile

to unite, join, combine, con-

لَعَبَ: لَعِبَ

لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ - رَاجَعَ لَعِبَ

لُعْبَان: كَثِيرَ اللَّعِبِ

لَعَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ، لَحَسَ

لُعُوبَةٌ - رَاجَعَ لُعْبَةً

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

لَفَى: لَفَى

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), قَذَفَ : إلقاء
hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down
throwing away, discarding, إلقاء : إطرّاح، نَبَذَ
casting away, flinging away
jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)
recitation, recital, reciting إلقاء : بَلَاوَةٌ، تَسْمِيعٌ
making (delivering, delivery of) a كَلِمَةٍ
an address or speech
delivery of (delivering, giving) a إلقاء : مُحَاضَرَةٌ
lecture, lecturing
delivery, diction; elocution إلقاء : طَرِيقَةُ الْإِلْقَاءِ

إلقاح - راجع تَلْقِيح

القيام - راجع تَلْقِيم

الْقَح - راجع لَقَح

الْقَم - راجع لَقَم

الْقَمَةُ الْحَجَر - راجع حَجَر

riddle, puzzle, conundrum, enigma أَلْفِيَّةٌ : أَحْجِيَّةٌ، لُغْزٌ
elk أَلَكَّةُ (حَيَوَان)

electrode إِنْكَتْرُود : لَاحِبٌ

electrolyte إِنْكَتْرُولِيْت : الْمُنْحَلُّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

electrolytic إِنْكَتْرُولِيْتِي

electron إِنْكَتْرُون : كَهْرَبٌ

electronics عِلْمُ الْإِنْكَتْرُون

electronic إِنْكَتْرُونِي

computer عَقْلٌ (دِمَاعٌ، حَاسِبٌ) إِنْكَتْرُونِي

electronics إِنْكَتْرُونِيَّات : عِلْمُ الْإِنْكَتْرُون

mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved أَلْكَع : لَئِيْمٌ

stupid, silly, foolish أَلْكَع : أَحْمَقٌ

inarticulate, faltering (in one's speech), stammering, stuttering أَلْكَن

God (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, Diety الله

by God! وَاللَّهِ، تَاللَّهِ، بِاللَّهِ

God is great, God is the greatest اللهُ أَكْبَرُ

there is no god but God لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ

in the name of God, Most بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
Gracious, Most Merciful

أَلْقَى بِالْأَل - راجع بال

to throw oneself into, plunge into أَلْقَى بِنَفْسِهِ فِي

to make or deliver a statement (declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin) أَلْقَى بَيِّنَاتًا

to lay eggs أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ

to greet, salute أَلْقَى تَحِيَّةً أَوْ سَلَامًا (عَلَى)

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - راجع حَبَلَ

أَلْقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى (الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ) - راجع حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to make or deliver an address or كَلِمَةٍ
speech أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً

أَلْقَى الرُّعْبَ فِي (قَلْبِهِ، نَفْسِهِ الْخ) - راجع أَرْعَبَ

to put (lay, bring up) a question to أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ سُؤَالَ
or before, submit a question to, pose a question to, ask someone a question

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate أَلْقَى السِّلَاحَ

to lend or give an ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ السَّمْعَ

to highlight, shed or أَلْقَى الصُّوَّةَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى

throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate

to impose something on, lay أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ كَذَا

something on, burden with, saddle with, charge with; to hold responsible for; to impute to, fasten on

أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - راجع قَبَضَ عَلَى

to cast lots أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to drop bombs on; to bomb, bom- أَلْقَى الْقَنَابِلَ عَلَى

bard, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs

to inform أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ بِالْقَوْلِ : أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ

of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to

to dictate (to) أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ : أَمْلَأَهُ

to ramble, talk at random أَلْقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ

to blame, lay (cast, put, place) the blame on أَلْقَى اللَّوْمَ عَلَى

to lecture, give or deliver a lecture أَلْقَى مُحَاضَرَةً

to place (put, lay, cast) the respon- أَلْقَى الْمُسْؤُولِيَّةَ عَلَى
sibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility

indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

إِلْهَام (ب) - knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance

German

German

إِلْهَامِي
الْإِلْهَامِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْإِلْهَامِيَّة

أَلْمَح - راجع لَمَح

أَلْمَحَ إِلَى - راجع لَامَح

إِلْمَحَ إِلَى: أَلْمَحَ، أَشَارَ
to intimate, insinuate, hint at,
allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an
indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply
إِلْمَحَ، أَلْمَحِي: ذَكِيٌّ، شَدِيدُ الذِّكَاةِ
brilliant, bright, intel-
ligent, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect
إِلْمَحِيَّة: ذَكَاةٌ
brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smart-
ness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

إِلْهَ - راجع إِلَهَ
to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise
to the status of a god

god, deity

إِلْهَى بِ -
to divert with, distract with

إِلْهَى عَنْ -
to divert from, distract from

إِلْهَاء
distract, diversion

إِلْهَاب: إِشْعَالٌ
inflammation, inflaming, kindling,
lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِلْهَاب: إِثَارَةٌ
inflammation, inflaming, excitation,
exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

إِلْهَام
inspiration; revelation; afflatus

إِلْهَبَ: أَشْعَلَ
to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light,
set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

إِلْهَبَ: أثارَ
to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

إِلْهَ: رَبَّةٌ
goddess, deity

إِلْهَجَ بِ - راجع لِهَجَ بِ
إِلْهَمَ

إِلْهَمَ
to inspire (with or to)

إِلْهَوَ، أَلْهَى [نفس]
id

إِلْهَوَةٌ: أَلْهِيَّةٌ
plaything, toy; amusement, distraction,
pastime

إِلْهَوِيَّ: رَبَّانِيَّ
divine, of God, from God

إِلْهَوِيَّ: لَاهُوتِيَّ
theological

إِلْهَوِيَّ: عِلْمُ الْإِلْهَوِيَّاتِ: عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
theology

إِلْهِيَّة - راجع إِلْهَوَةٌ

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - راجع شَاءَ

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ - راجع حَمْدُ

لِلَّهِ ذَرَّةٌ - راجع ذَرَّ

O God! O Lord!

if only, at least if

unless, except that, were it not that

اللَّهُمَّ

إِذَا

اللَّهُمَّ إِلَّا

أَلَمَ - راجع تَأَلَّمَ

أَلَمَ: أَوْجَعَ
to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain
(to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish,
agonize, distress, grieve

أَلَمَ بِ: عَرَفَ، إِطْلَعَ عَلَى
to know; to be or become
acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize one-
self with, acquaint oneself with

أَلَمَ بِ: لَمْ يَتَمَعَّقْ فِي

أَلَمَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike,

attack, affect, come over, come upon

أَلَمَ بِ: ارْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ

أَلَمَ بِ: أَوْ عَلَى: زَارَ
to visit, pay a short visit to, call on (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

أَلَمَ: أَوْجَعَ - راجع أَلَمَ

أَلَمَ: وَجَعَ، عَذَابٌ، كَرْبٌ
pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia;
suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment,
distress

أَلَمَ الْأَسْنَانُ

toothache

أَلَمَ الرَّأْسُ: صُدَاعٌ

headache

أَلَمَ الظَّهْرُ

backache

أَلَمَ عَصَبِيَّ

neuralgia

أَلَمَ النَّسَا

sciatica

أَلَمَ الْآلَامُ

Passion Week

أَلَمَ زَهْرَةُ الْآلَامِ

passionflower, maypop

أَلَمَ ٢ - راجع لَمْ

أَلَمَ - راجع مَتَأَلَّمَ

أَلْهَاسٌ

أَلْهَاسَةٌ

أَلْهَاسِيٌّ

إِلْهَاعٌ، إِنْهَاعَةٌ

allusion, hint, intimation, insinuation,

become a widow

أَمَّ (أُمًّا): قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ
to go to, betake oneself to, repair
to, take to, travel to

أَمَّ (إِمَامَةً وَأُمًّا وَإِمَامًا): تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا
lead (in prayer)

أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (أُمُومَةً): صَارَتْ أُمًّا
to become a mother
أُمٌّ: أَوْ
أُمٌّ ... أُمٌّ، سَوَاءُ أُمٌّ ... أُمٌّ - رَاجِعْ أ

mother, mater

source, origin, mother

matrix

foster mother

jerboa

centipede

dura mater

firefly, glowworm

pia mater

river mussel

wagtail

hyena

pangolin

owl

the Milky Way, the galaxy

أُمَمَاتُ الْمَسَائِلِ (الْمَسَائِلِ)
the main (major, basic, fundamental,
principal, most important, most significant)
problems or issues

with one's own eyes

maternal, uterine

Mother's Day

mother tongue

أَمَّا: بِأَمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ
as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; but, however, yet, on the other hand

to waive one's hand, etc.

to hoist a flag

aloe

alyssum

more blameworthy, more

blamable, more culpable, more reprehensible

aluminum, aluminium

divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine

nature, divine power

mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power,

power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-pro-

pelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; mo-

torized, motor

motorized troops

fibers

fat tail (of a sheep)

buttocks, rump

mecha-
nism

machinery (of govern-
ment, etc.)

automatism

automation, automatization

vehicle

tame(d), domestic(ated)

friendly, amicable, amiable,

genial, affable, companionable, sociable

intimate, close, familiar

أَلِيفٌ: حَمِيمٌ
أَلِيفٌ: أَلِيفٌ، صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ أَلِيفٌ

أَلِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ مُؤَلِمٌ

gluteal

أَلَيْمٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ
to lose one's wife, become

a widower

أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ زَوْجِهَا: فَقَدَتْهُ
to lose one's husband,

forward, onward, ahead

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ

imam

إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

leader, chief

إِمَام: قَائِد، زَعِيم

guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern

imamate; leadership

إِمَامَة

front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)

أَمَامِي

foreground

أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)

safety, security, peace

أَمَان: طُمَأْنِينَة، أَمْن

protection

أَمَان: حِمَايَة

safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement

أَمَان: عَهْد

safety match

ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان

safety belt

حِزَامُ الْأَمَان

safety valve, safety

صِمَامُ الْأَمَان

good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!

فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith

أَمَانَة: وَفَاء

deposit; trust, charge; consignment

أَمَانَة: وَدِيعَة

trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision

أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

secretariat

أَمَانَة السَّرِّ

municipality; governorate

أَمَانَة الْعَاصِمَة

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَة عَامَة

breach of trust

إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return

بِرِسْمِ الْأَمَانَة

consignment, goods on consignment

بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة

أَمَاة: شَفَع، رَقَّق، خَفَّف - رَاجِع مَوْه

أَمَاة: كَثَّر مَآؤُه - رَاجِع مَآه

either... or; whether... or

إِمَا... أَوْ

if

إِمَا: إِذَا

to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of

to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites

killing, putting to death

إِمَاة: قَتْل

mortification (of the flesh, etc.)

إِمَاة الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْخ

to provide for one's family

أَمَارَ عِيَالَه

constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding

Surely the soul of man

إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لَا مَارَّةَ بِالسُّوءِ

incites him to evil

sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom

emirate, principality

إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ

position or rank of an

إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرْكَزُهُ

emir or prince

admiralty

إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة

United Arab Emirates

الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

أَمَارَ - رَاجِع مِيرَ

to withdraw from, move away from

to remove, pull away

أَمَاطَ: نَحَى، أَعَدَّ

to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare

to liquefy, melt, dissolve

أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ

melting, liquefaction

إِمَاعَة: تَمَيِّيع

to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, cant, skew, swerve, bend, turn

to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from

inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)

in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before

before the court

أَمَامَ الْمَحْكَمَة

إِمتَحَنَى - راجع إِمتَحَى	إِمتَحَان
examination, test; quiz; trial	
إِمتَحَانُ دُخُول	entrance examination
إِمتَحَانُ نِهَائِي	final examination, final(s)
إِمتَحَقَّ - راجع إِنْمَحَقَّ	
إِمتَحَنَ	to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials
إِمتَحَطَ: مَحَطَ، تَمَحَطَ	to blow one's nose
إِمتَدَّ: انْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ	to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged
إِمتَدَّ: تَرَامَى	to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range
إِمتِدَاد	extension, extensity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension
إِمتِدَادُ قَارِي	continental shelf
إِمتَدَحَ - راجع مَدَحَ	
إِمتَرَى فِي: شَكَّ	to doubt, suspect
إِمتَرَّ	to adsorb
إِمتِزَاج: إِختِلَاط	mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture
إِمتِزَاز	adsorption
إِمتِزَجَ: إِختَلَطَ	to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed
إِمتَشَطَ: سَرَحَ شَعْرَهُ	to comb one's hair
إِمتَشَقَّ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ	to draw, unsheathe, pull out
إِمتَشَقَّ: خَطَفَ	to snatch, whip away
إِمتَصَّ	to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip
إِمتِصَّاص	absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction
شَرِيطَةُ الإِمتِصَّاص	absorption band
مُعَايِلُ الإِمتِصَّاص	absorption coefficient

إِمَاهَة [كِيْمَاء]	to hydrate; to hydrolyze
إِمَاهَة [كِيْمَاء]	hydration; hydrolysis
إِمْبَالَة (حِيَوَان)	impala
إِمْبَرَاطُور	emperor
إِمْبَرَاطُورَة	empress
إِمْبَرَاطُورِي	imperial, imperialistic
إِمْبَرَاطُورِيَة	empire
إِمْبِرَالِي	imperialist, imperialistic
إِمْبِرَالِيَة	imperialism
أَمْبِير: وَحْدَة لِقِيَاس قُوَّة التَّيَّارِ الكَهْرَبَائِي	ampere
أَمْبِير سَاعِي، أَمْبِير - سَاعَة	ampere-hour
أَمْبِيْع	alembic, retort
أَمَة: مَمْلُوكَة، عَبْدَة، خَادِمَة	bondmaid, bondwoman,
	slave girl, female slave
أُمَّة (ج أُمَم)	nation, people, body politic
الأُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَة	the United Nations, U.N.
مَجْلِسُ الأُمَّة - راجع مَجْلِس	
إِمتَاح: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلَان	to request, ask (someone a favor)
إِمتَارَ لِعِيَالِهِ	to provide for one's family
إِمتَارَ ب: إِختَصَّ ب، إِنْفَرَدَ ب (كَمِيْزَة)	to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of
إِمتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: فَاقَ	to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over
إِمتَارَ: تَمَيَّزَ - راجع تَمَيَّزَ	
إِمتِثَال: طَاعَة، تَقِيْدُ ب	obedience, yielding, submission, surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of
إِمتِثَالِيَة	conformism; conformity; obedience
إِمتِثَل: أَطَاعَ، تَقَيَّدَ ب	to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to
إِمتَثَل: إِخْتَذَى، تَبَعَ	to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after

to refuse to, decline, turn down	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	إِمْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ: تَعَدَّرَ
to seek protection in or with	إِمْتَنَعَ بِ: اِخْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِقَار
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	إِمْتِهَان: تَحْقِير
hackneying; abuse, misuse	إِمْتِهَان: اِئْتِدَال، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِعْمَال
professionalism, professional pursuit, practice (practicing, following) of a profession, becoming a professional	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِرَاف
to despise, scorn, contemn	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	إِمْتَهَنَ: حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِئْتَدَلَ
to employ for menial services	إِمْتَهَنَ: اسْتَعْمَلَهُ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a professional	إِمْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	إِمْتِياز: تَفَوُّق
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	إِمْتِياز، دَرَجَةُ اِمْتِياز (تُمنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّقٍ)
privilege	إِمْتِياز: حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	إِمْتِياز: حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; franchise; permit, license	إِمْتِياز: رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةِ نَشَاطٍ تِجَارِيٍّ إلَى)
(oil) concession	إِمْتِيازٌ بِنُزُولِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْطِيٍّ
patent	إِمْتِياز (بِإِرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاعٍ)
lien	إِمْتِياز (لِدَائِنٍ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدِينِهِ)
pre-ference	إِمْتِياز: أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ دَيْنٍ إلَى)
Capitulations	الامْتِيازَاتُ الْأَجْنَبِيَّةُ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
diplomatic privileges	إِمْتِيازَاتُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ
privileges and immunities	إِمْتِيازَاتُ وَحْصَانَاتٍ
with distinction, cum laude	بِامْتِياز

absorbability	إِمْتِصَايَة
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	إِمْتَطَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	إِمْتِطَاء
to make enjoy	أَمْتَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
	أَمْتَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ بِ-
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	إِمْتِعَاض
	أَمْتِعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَاعٌ
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	إِمْتَعَضَ (مِنْ)
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	إِمْتِقَاعٌ
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	إِمْتَقَعَ
	إِمْتَلَأَ (مِلَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	إِمْتَلَأَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
fullness, repletion	إِمْتِلَاءٌ
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	إِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
	إِمْتِلَاك - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّكَ
proprietary; possessory; possessive	إِمْتِلَاكِيٌّ
	إِمْتَلَجَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَجَ
	إِمْتَلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكَ
إِمْتَنَ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ	
إِمْتَنَ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِ-	
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفٌّ، إِحْجَامٌ
refusal, denial	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: رَفَضٌ
impossibility	إِمْتِنَاعٌ: تَعَدَّرُ
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obligedness, indebtedness	إِمْتِنَانٌ
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: كَفٌّ، أَمْسَكَ، أَخْجَمَ

أَمْدَى: أَمْهَل - راجع مَادَى

أَمْدَاد - راجع مَدَد

إِمْدَاد (ب): تَرْوِيد supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment

إِمْدَاد: مَعُونَةٌ help, aid, assistance, support

إِمْدَادَات auxiliaries supplies; reinforcements

أَمْدُوحة - راجع مَدَح

أَمَرَ to order, command, bid, enjoin, direct, instruct, give or issue orders or directions or instructions (to); to charge (with), require; to dictate; to ordain, decree, prescribe

أَمْرٌ، أَمِيرٌ: صَارَ أَمِيرًا to become a prince, become an emir

أَمَرَ: شَاوَرَ to consult, ask someone's advice

أَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ to pass; to let pass, allow to pass; to cause or allow to go (move, proceed); to cause or permit to go past (go through, get by); to guide (lead, take, send) through or into; to cause to go through, cause to penetrate, get through, insert in; to throw or hit (a ball to a teammate); to secure the approval of, cause or allow to win approval or official or legal sanction

أَمَرَ: صَارَ مُرًّا to be or become bitter

أَمَرَ: صَبَّرَهُ مُرًّا to embitter, bitter, make bitter

أَمَرَ: أَكْثَرَ مَرَارَةً bitterer, more bitter

أَمَرَ: أَقْوَى stronger, firmer

أَمَرَ: قَاسَى (أَوْ ذَاقَ) الْأَمْرَيْنِ to go through the worst, suffer extremely

أَمَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ (أَوْ اخْتَارَهُ) أَمِيرًا to appoint (or choose) as prince or as emir

أَمَرَ: فَوَّضَ، وَلَّى to invest with authority or power

أَمَرَ (ج أَوْ أَمْرٍ): قَرَضَ، تَعْلِيَمَات order, command, instruction, directive, direction, dictate, imperative, mandate, behest, bidding, injunction

أَمَرَ: سُلْطَةٌ power, authority

أَمَرَ: تَفْوِيزٌ warrant, writ, authorization, authority, mandate

أَمَرَ: عَالٍ: مَرْسُومٌ decree, edict, ordinance, act

أَمَرَ (ج أُمُورٍ): سَأَلَةٌ matter, affair, concern, business; question, issue, problem, case

أَمَرَ: حَالٌ condition, state, situation, position, case

صَاحِبُ الْأَمْثِيَالِ - راجع صَاحِبُ

أَمْثَال (مفردا مَثَل) - راجع مَثَل

Proverbs الأمثال (سفر)

optimum, optimal; ideal; perfect; model, مَثَل، الأمثل exemplary

example, lesson, warning أمثلة: عِبَرَةٌ

lesson; assignment أمثلة: دَرْسٌ، فَرْضٌ

example أمثلة: مَثَلٌ

أَمْجَد - راجع مَجْدٌ

أَمْجَد: أَكْثَرَ مَجْدًا more glorious, more illustrious

إِمْحَى to be or become erased, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged, wiped out, extinguished

إِمْحَاءٌ extinction

أَمْنَحَصَ: ظَهَرَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ to reappear, come out again

أَمْنَحَصَ (لَهُ الْوُدُّ إلخ) - راجع مَحْضٌ

أَمْنَحَقَ الْقَمَرَ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ to wane

أَمْنَحَقَ الْمَالَ إلخ: هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

إِمْنَحَقَ - راجع إِنْحَقَ

أَمْنَحَكَ - راجع مَحَكَ

أَمْنَحَلَ: أَجْدَبَ - راجع مَحَلٌ

أَمْنَحَلَ الْمَطْرَ to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

أَمْنُوحَةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ خَالِصَةٌ sincere advice

أَمَدٌ بِ: زَوَّدَ بِ، جَهَّزَ بِ to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with

أَمَدٌ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَمَدٌ (الْجُنْدُ أَوْ الْجَيْشُ) to reinforce (an army)

أَمَدٌ: أَمْهَلَ، أَجَّلَ to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time; to delay, postpone, put off

أَمَدَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ أَوْ فِي عُمُرِهِ to prolong someone's life

أَمَدٌ الْمَرْحُ: تَقَبَّحَ to suppurate, fester, matter

أَمَدٌ: غَايَةٌ، نَهَايَةٌ limit, extent, scope; end

أَمَدٌ: فِتْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

طَوِيلُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع طَوِيلٌ

قَصِيرُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع قَصِيرٌ

man; person; one	أمرؤ
woman; wife	أمرأة
passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to pass; insertion	إمرار: تَمَرِير
pass	إمرار الكُرّة [رياضة بدنية]
	أمراض (مفردا مرض) - راجع مَرَض
	عِلْمُ الأمراض الخ - راجع عِلْم
command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership	إمرة
beardless	أمرّد: لا لِحْيَة لَهُ
hairless, bald	أمرّد: عَدِيمُ الشَّعر، أَجْرَد، أَصْلَع
to sicken, make sick, make ill	أمرَض: جَعَلَهُ مَرِيضاً، أَسْقَمَ
hairless, bald	أمرط: لا شَعْرَ لَهُ، أَجْرَد، أَصْلَع
featherless, unfeathered	أمرط: لا ريشَ عَلَيْهِ
	أمرغ عِرْضَهُ - راجع مَرَّغ عِرْضَهُ
fertile land	أمرّوعة: أرضٌ خَصِيْبَة
imperative	أمرّي
American	أمريكيّ
yesterday	أمس: البارحة
yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past	أمس: يَوْمٌ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ الْمَاضِيَةِ
recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly	أمس، بِالْأَمْسِ: مُؤَخَّرًا
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أمس الأول
yesterday evening, last night	أمسَاء أمس
to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently	أمسّ، كَانَ فِي أَمْسٍ الْحَاجَة إِلَى
to enter into evening	أمسى: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَسَاءِ
to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where	أمسى: صَارَ، بَاتَ
hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking	إمساك (بـ): مَسْك، قَبْض
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing	إمساك (عن): كَفّ، إِمْتِنَاع

thing; something	أمر: شَيْء
imperative	أمر، صِيغَةُ الْأَمْرِ [لغة]
which, that, something which, the thing which, the fact which	... الأمر الذي ...
delivery order	أمر تسليم
search warrant	أمر تفتيش
writ of execution	أمر تنفيذ
subpoena, summons	أمر جلب أو إحضار
writ of attachment	أمر حجز
judicial writ; mandamus	أمر قضائيّ
fait accompli, accomplished fact	أمر واقع
summary proceedings, summary matters	أمرّ مُسْتَعَجَلَة [قانون]
to the order of; payable to	لِأَمْرِ فُلَان: لَهُ
for some reason or another	لِأَمْرِ مَا
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters	أولو الأمر
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!	تَحْتَ أَمْرِكَ، طَوْعَ أَمْرِكَ
في أوّل الأمر، أوّل الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر	في أوّل الأمر، أوّل الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر
at first, in the beginning	أمر
it is all over, the die is cast	قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ
مَهَا كَلَفَ الْأَمْر - راجع كَلَفَ	مَهَا كَلَفَ الْأَمْر - راجع كَلَفَ
مَهَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْر - راجع مَهَا	مَهَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْر - راجع مَهَا
absolute master, dictator	صاحب الأمر والنهي
to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)	هُوَ بَيْنَ أَمْرَيْنِ
commander, com-mandant; head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding	أمر: صاحب الأمر، حاكم، قائد
أمر: متأمّر - راجع مُتَأَمَّر	أمر: متأمّر - راجع مُتَأَمَّر
warden, prison chief	أمر السجّن
commanding officer, com-mandant	أمر الموقع أو الجماعة
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	الأمير الناهي
stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted	إمّر، أمر: غَيِي

to shower with, storm with, pelt
with, pepper with, hail on

أَمْطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ

إِمْع - راجع إِمْعَة

أَمْعَاء - راجع مِعَى

going too far, going to extremes,
going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far
assiduity, diligence, devotion

إِمْعَان: تَمَادٍ، إِفْرَاطٍ

إِمْعَان: جَدِّ

scrutiny, close examination, careful
study

إِمْعَانُ النَّظَرِ

yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver
hairless

إِمْعَة

أَمْعَط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to go too far in, go to
extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo,
be excessive in

أَمْعَنَ فِي: تَمَادَى، أَفْرَطَ، بَالَغَ

to apply oneself assidu-
ously (with perseverance, steadily) to

أَمْعَنَ فِي: جَدِّ، كَدِّ، وَاطَبَ

to scrutinize, examine closely, study
carefully, ponder over

أَمْعَنَ النَّظَرَ فِي

russet, reddish brown

أَمْعَر: خَمْرِي

to cause colic or gripes, gripe

أَمْعَص: سَبَبٌ مَفْصَا

ability, capability, capacity,
power, faculty

إِمْكَان: إِسْطِطَاعَة، قُدْرَة

إِمْكَان: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِيَال - راجع إِمْكَانِيَّة

potential (mood)

صِيغَةُ الإِمْكَان [لغة]

when possible

عِنْدَ الإِمْكَان

في إِمْكَانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمْكَنَ، تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الإِمْكَان - راجع قَدَرَ

إِمْكَانِي - راجع مُتَمَكِّن

possibility, potentiality, potential,
contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds,
prospects

إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِحْتِيَال

أَمْكَنَ: مَكْرَب - راجع مَكْرَب

to be or become possible
for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable
of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to;
to afford to, manage to

أَمْكَنَ (هُ الْأَمْرُ)، يُمَكِّنُهُ (أَنْ)

أَمْكَنَ مِنْ - راجع مَكَّنَ مِنْ

it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps,
maybe

يُمَكِّنَ (أَنْ)

abstinence
إِمْسَاك: تَقَشُّفٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ بَعْضِ الْمَأْكَلِ
إِمْسَاك: مِيقَاتُ يَوْمِي يُحَدِّدُ ابْتِدَاءَ الصِّيَامِ خِلَالِ رَمَضَانَ
time of the day which marks the beginning of the
fast during Ramadan

constipation
إِمْسَاك: قَبْضُ (البَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness
إِمْسَاك: بُخْلٌ

calendar of fasting (during Ramadan)

إِمْسَاكِيَّة

to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of,
seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch

أَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to refrain from,
abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop,
cease, discontinue

أَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

to withhold, hold back, keep
back; to restrain, detain, prevent

أَمْسَكَ: حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ

to keep for oneself, retain for
oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclu-
sive possession of

أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

to constipate

أَمْسَكَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering,
evening performance or show

أَمْسِيَّة

أَمْسَى: جَمَلَةٌ يَمَشِي - راجع مَشَى

to purge, relax or loosen the bowels

أَمْسَى الْبَطْنَ

to whip, lash, flog

أَمْشَقَ (هُ بِالسَّوْطِ): ضَرْبُهُ

to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize,
excruciate

أَمَضَ: أَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ

to spend, pass

أَمَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ

to carry out, execute, perform,
accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete,
bring to an end

أَمَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ

to sign

أَمَضَى: وَقَعَ

sharper, keener, acuter, more
incisive

أَمَضَى: أَكْثَرُ مَضَاءً وَحِدَةً

signature

إِمضاء: تَوْقِيع

conclusion, windup, comple-
tion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment

إِمضاء: إِنْجَاز - إِنْجَاز

to rain (it rained)

أَمْطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)

to shower with rain (it rained
upon them)

أَمْطَرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ)

International

أَمِيَّة (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة)

أَمْنٌ: وَثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ

أَمْنٌ: كَانَ أَمِينًا، وَثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
to be or become faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, honestأَمِنَ: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
to be (become, feel) safe, secure, peacefulأَمِنَ بِهِ: اِعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ
to believe in, have faith inأَمِنَ: اِضْعَفَ
to weaken, enfeeble, sapأَمِنَ (عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ) - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, coverأَمِنَ: طَمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
to reassure, assure, give confidence (to)أَمِنَ: حَقَّقَ، وَفَّرَ، ضَمِنَ، وَفَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
to ensure, secure, guarantee, procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)أَمِنَ عَلَى: اِثْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
to say "amen"أَمِنَ: قَالَ «أَمِينَ»
safe, secure, peacefulأَمِنَ: أَمِنَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
security, safety, peace, law and orderأَمِنَ: طَمَأْنِينَةً، سَلَامًا
collective securityأَمِنَ جَمَاعِيَّ
internal securityأَمِنَ الدَّاخِلِيَّ
public security, public safetyأَمِنَ الْعَامَّ
national securityأَمِنَ الْقَوْمِيَّ
security forces; قُوَى الْأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الْأَمْنِ
the police, peace officersقُوَى الْأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الْأَمْنِ
Security Councilمَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ
إِخْلَالَ بِالْأَمْنِ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَإِخْلَالَ بِالْأَمْنِ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
safe, secure, peacefulأَمِنَ
to ejaculateأَمْنِي: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ
to shed bloodأَمْنِي الدَّمَاءَ
ejaculationإِمْنَاءُ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ
security, safety, peaceأَمْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَمْنِ
wish, aspiration, desire, desideratumأَمْنِيَّة
أَمَّهَات - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَأَمَّهَات - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
respiting, grant of a respite or delay; graceإِمْهَال
to dower, endow, give a dower to

it is impossible

لَا يُمَكِّن

أَكْثَرَ مَا يُمَكِّن، أَسْفَرًا مُمْكِنًا، أَسْفَرًا مُمْكِنًا
as much (or as far) as it is feasibleأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect, anticipateأَمَلٌ: أَضْجَرَ
to weary, bore, tireأَمَلٌ (عَلَى): أَمَلَى
to dictate (to)أَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ بِأَمَلٍ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hopeأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectationأَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
hope, expectation

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طابعٌ أَمْيرِيّ (غَيْرُ بَرِيدِيّ)

amyl, pentyl أَمِيل [كِيمِيَاء]

amylase أَمِيلَاز

amylose أَمِيلُوز

faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright أَمِين: وَفِيّ، مَوْثُوقٌ بِهِ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ

safe, secure أَمِين: غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ

trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; superintendent; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master أَمِين: قِيمٌ، مُشْرِفٌ، مُدِيرٌ

secretary أَمِين: سَكْرَتِير

amine أَمِين [كِيمِيَاء]

archivist أَمِينُ الْأَرْشِيف

secretary أَمِينُ السَّرِّ

treasurer; cashier; teller أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ

mayor; governor أَمِينُ الْعَاصِمَةِ

secretary-general أَمِينُ عَامٍ

warehouseman, warehouse houser, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk أَمِينُ الْمُسْتَوْدَعِ أَوْ الْمَخْزَنِ

librarian أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

board of trustees مَجْلِسُ أَمَنَاء

amen! أَمِين

amino أَمِينِي [كِيمِيَاء]

amino acid حَامِضٌ أَمِينِي

to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe آن: حَانَ

the time has come, it is time, it is high time, now is the time آن الْأَوَانُ

it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to.. آن لَكَ أَنْ..

haven't you understood yet?! أَمَا أَنْ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمْ؟!!

to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail آن: نَأَوَةٌ

time; period of time; moment, instant آن: وَقْتُ، حِينٌ

now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, الآن: حَالِيًّا، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ

albino; albinotic أَمْهَقْ

to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to أَمْهَلْ

God's mill grinds slow but sure إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُنْهَلُ وَلَا يُنْهَلُ

emu أَمُو (طَائِرٌ)

to mew, meow, miaow أَمَوُا الْهَرُ

أَمْوَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَالٌ

motherhood, maternity أَمُومَةٌ

motherly, maternal, mother أَمُومِيّ

ammonia أَمُونِيَا

ammoniac أَمُونِيَاك

ammonium أَمُونِيُوم

illiterate, uneducated, unlettered أَمِيّ: غَيْرُ مُتَعَلِّمٍ

motherly, maternal, mother أَمِيّ: مُخْتَصٌّ بِالْأُمِّ

amianthus, amiantus, asbestos أَمِيَانَت

amoeba, ameba أَمِيْبَا، أَمِيْبَةٌ

amoeboid, ameoboid أَمِيْبَانِيّ

amoebic, amebic أَمِيْبِيّ

illiteracy; ignorance أَمِيَّة: جَهْلُ الْقِرَاءَةِ وَالْكِتَابَةِ، جَهْلٌ

motherhood, maternity أَمِيَّة: أَمُومَةٌ

amide أَمِيد [كِيمِيَاء]

prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord أَمِير

admiral أَمِيرُ الْبَحْرِ

Commander of the Faithful, Caliph أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

admiral أَمِيرَال: أَمِيرُ الْبَحْرِ

brigadier, brigadier general أَمِيرَالِي: عَمِيد (رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

admiralty أَمِيرَالِيَّة: إِمَارَةُ الْبَحْرِ

princess أَمِيرَةٌ

American أَمِيرِكِيّ

government(al), state, state-owned, public أَمِيرِيّ: حُكُومِيّ، تَمْلِكُهُ الدَّوْلَةُ، عَامٌ

fiscal أَمِيرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِخِزَانَةِ الدَّوْلَةِ

princely أَمِيرِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْأَمِيرِ

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow
 أَنَّى: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأَ
 to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe
 أَنَّى: دَنَا، حَانَ
 to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard
 أَنَّى: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ
 أَنَّى: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنَّى
 أَنَّى: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنَّى
 أَنَّى: دَنَا، حَانَ - رَاجِعْ أَنَّى

I
 ego
 superego
 period (of time), span (of time)
 أَنَّى: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ
 أَنَّى: الذَّاتُ [نَفْس]
 أَنَّى: الْعَلِيَّا [نَفْس]
 أَنَّى: إِنِّي (جِ أَنَاء)
 by night, all night long, throughout the night, all through the night
 أَنَاءُ اللَّيْلِ، فِي أَنَاءِ اللَّيْلِ
 by day and by night, day and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day
 أَنَاءُ اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافِ النَّهَارِ
 أَنَّى: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا
 where; wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere
 أَنَّى: مِنْ أَيْنَ؟ مِنْ أَيْنَ؟ مِنْ أَيْنَ؟
 where from? from where? wherefrom? whence? from what place?
 أَنَّى: مَتَى
 when? at what time?
 أَنَّى: كَيْفَ
 how? in what way?
 to remove, move away, take away; to distance, place or hold at a distance
 أَنَّى: أَبْعَدَ، بَعَدَ
 farther (away), more distant, remoter, more remote
 أَنَّى: أَكْثَرَ بُعْدًا
 أَنَاءُ (هُ الْحِمْلُ) - رَاجِعْ نَاءَ بِهِ الْحِمْلُ
 إِنَاءُ (جِ أَنِيَّة وَأَوَانِ)
 vessel, container, receptacle; utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s), vase(s), etc.
 أَنِيَّةُ خَزَفِيَّة
 pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience
 أَنِيَّةُ زُجَاجِيَّة
 glassware, glasswork
 أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَةِ
 tableware, table utensils
 أَنِيَّةُ الْمَطْبَخِ
 kitchenware, kitchen utensils
 أَنِيَّةُ مَعْدِنِيَّة
 metalware
 أَنَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَنَّى، إِنَّى
 chanterelle
 إِنَائِيَّة (نَبَات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days
 الآنَ وَقَدْ...
 gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little, bit by bit, a little at a time
 أَنَاءً فَآتَا
 until now, so far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet
 حَتَّى الْآنَ، إِلَى الْآنَ، لِلْآنَ، لَعَايَةِ الْآنَ
 at the same time, simultaneously
 فِي آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، فِي آنٍ مَعًا، فِي آنٍ
 before, previously, formerly, earlier
 قَبْلَ الْآنَ
 from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally
 مِنْ آنٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرَ، أَنَاءً بَعْدَ آنٍ
 from now on, henceforth, in the future; starting..., beginning..., effective from..., from..., as of...
 مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، مُنْذُ الْآنَ

that; to
 أَن
 أَن لَا: أَلَّا - رَاجِعْ أَلَّا
 إِلَّا أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا
 إِلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَى
 عَلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ عَلَى
 if
 وَإِنْ
 although, (even) though, even if, despite, in spite of the fact that
 إِنْ لَمْ
 unless, if not, except
 لَئِنْ
 indeed if
 إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعْ شَاءَ
 إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

that
 أَن
 إِذْ أَن - رَاجِعْ إِذْ
 إِلَّا أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا
 بِمَا أَن - رَاجِعْ بِ
 عَلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ عَلَى
 verily, truly, indeed
 إِنَّ
 verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary
 إِنَّمَا
 to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down)
 أَنَّى: تَمَهَّلَ

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylish-
ness, grace, handsomeness

anaconda

اُنَاكُنْدَة (اُنَمِي)

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.)

اُنَال: جَعَلَهُ يَنَال

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon

اُنَال: اَعْطَى

اُنَام - راجع نَوْم

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures

اَلْاُنَام، الْاُنَام

pineapple

اُنَاناس (نبات)

solipsism

اُنَانَة (نَظَرِيَّةُ فَلَاسِفِيَّة)

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking

اُنَانِي (صفة)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker

اُنَانِي (اسم)

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking

اُنَانِيَّة

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide

اُنَب: وَبَخَّ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms

اُنَبُّهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

eggplant, aubergine

اُنَب: باذِنْجَان

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare

اُنَبَأَ (ب): اُخْبِرْ بَ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، اُعْلَنَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement

اُنَبَاء: راجع نَبَأ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement

اُنَبَاء: اِخْبَار

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement

اُنَبَاء: اِخْبَار

germination

اُنِبَات

centrifugation

اُنِبَاد: طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to be sold

اُنَبَار: مَخْزَن - راجع نَبَر

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate

اُنَبَاع: بَيْع

to be cut off, severed

اُنَبَت: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done

اُنَبَت: حُسِمَ، قُرِّرَ

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut

اُنَبَتَر: بَتِرَ، قُطِعَ

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of

to return (or come) from time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt

to turn to God in repentance

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent)

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent)

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance

to make (a camel) kneel down

to stay at, remain at

then, at that time, that day

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight

lighting, illumination; enlightenment

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to)

to suspend, hang; to attach

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above; to surpass, go beyond

to command, dominate, overlook

to be high, lofty, elevated

to be high, lofty, elevated

curled, kinked

extension, extensity, expansion, اِنْبِطَاطٌ : اِتِّدَادٌ ، تَمَدُّدٌ
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer- اِنْبِطَاطٌ : سُرُورٌ ، مَرَحٌ
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun
extroversion, extraversion اِنْبِطَاطٌ [نفس]

diastole اِنْبِطَاطُ الْقَلْبِ : اِنْبِطَاطَةٌ

diastole اِنْبِطَاطَةُ الْقَلْبِ

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed) اِنْبِطَاطِيٌّ [نفس]

to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْبِطَاطٌ : اِتِّدَادٌ
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, اِنْبِطَاطٌ : سُرٌّ ، مَرَحٌ
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

اِنْبِطَاطُ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْبَثْرِ - رَاجِعٌ نَبْطٌ

prostration, lying (down) اِنْبِطَاحٌ : تَبَطُّحٌ ، اِسْتِغْلَاقٌ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to اِنْبِطَاحٌ : تَبَطُّحٌ ، اِسْتِغْلَاقٌ
lie down, lie

revival, re- اِنْبِطَاعٌ : اِسْتِمَادَةُ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ اِلْخَ ، نَهْضَةٌ
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-
sance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection اِنْبِطَاعٌ : قِيَامَةٌ

emission, emanation, emergence, اِنْبِطَاعٌ : اِنْبِثَاقٌ
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge

dent, indentation اِنْبِغَاجٌ

to be emitted, sent out, تَنَجَّجٌ ، خَرَجَ ، اِنْبِثَاقٌ (مِنْ) : اِنْبِثَاقٌ
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for- اِنْبِثَاقٌ : اُرْسِلَ
warded

to اِنْبِثَاقٌ : نَشِطٌ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ ، اِسْتِعَادَةٌ نَشَاطُهُ أَوْ قُوَّتُهُ اِلْخَ
revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from اِنْبِثَاقٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
the dead

to be dented, indented, notched اِنْبِغَاجٌ

to be or become necessary, requisite, ob- اِنْبَغَى : وَجَبَ
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or اِنْبَغَى : كَانَ مَرْغُوبًا فِيهِ ، مُسْتَحْسَنًا ، مُنَاسِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa- اِنْبِثَاقٌ : نُشِرَ ، اِنْتَشَرَ
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to
diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, تَفَرَّقَ ، اِنْبِثَاقٌ : فُرِّقَ
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed), اِنْبِثَاقٌ [رَادِيو وَتَلْفِزِيون] transmitted

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, اِنْبِثَاقٌ
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge اِنْبِثَاقٌ (مِنْ)
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn اِنْبِثَاقُ الْفَجْرِ

mango اِنْبِجَ : مَنَجَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, اِنْبِجَاسٌ
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, اِنْبِجَاسٌ
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out
to centrifuge اِنْبِجَ : طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to oppose, defy, challenge, con- اِنْبِرَى لَ : تَصَدَّى لَ
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope
with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon اِنْبِرَى لَ : تَوَلَّى ، بَاشَرَ بِ-
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper اِنْبِرَى : بَرَى
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

to be or become ratified, اِنْبِرَمَ : اُفِرَّ ، صَارَ مُبَرَّمًا
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated,
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبِرَمَ : عُقِدَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبِرَمَ : اِنْفَتَلَّ

alembic, still

أَنْبِق

you, thou

أَنْتَ، أَنْتِ

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

أَنَّهُ

to protrude, project, thrust out, exert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

أَنْتَأَى: أَمْرَزَ

أَنْتَأَى (عن) - رَاجِعَ نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exertion, sticking out; embossment

إِنْتَاء: إِهْرَازَ

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

to haunt

إِنْتَابَ: أَصَابَ

production, producing, making, make, manufacture, fabrication, output, generation, creation

إِنْتَاجَ: مَصَدَّرَ أَنتَجَ، صُنِعَ

gross national product

إِنْتَاجَ: نِتَاجَ - رَاجِعَ نِتَاجَ

productive; producing

إِنْتَاجِي

productivity

إِنْتَاجِيَّة

germination

إِنْتَاشَ: إِنْبَاتَ

infection

إِنْتَان

centrifugation

إِنْتِيَاذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمُرْكَزِ

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care, carefulness, caution, cautiousness

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside

إِنْتَبَذَ: تَنَحَّى

to make wine

إِنْتَبَذَ: تَنَبَّذَ

to swell, become swollen

إِنْتَبَرَّ: تَوَرَّمَ

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be on the lookout

إِنْتَبَشَ - رَاجِعَ نَبَشَ

to pay attention to, heed; to notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be or become aware of, conscious of

إِنْتَبَهَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى): فَطِنَ

to wake up, awaken, waken

إِنْتَبَهَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

إِنْتَشَرَ: تَنَاقَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَرَ

إِنْتَشَرَ (بِأَنفِهِ) - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَنْشَرَ

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, expedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)

he ought to, he should, he must, he has to, it is his duty to

as it should be, as it must be, as required, comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

to be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

daybreak

to dawn; to shine

أَنْبَغَتْ: أَيْقَظَ - رَاجِعَ نَبَّهَ

أَنْبَغَتْ: رَاجِعَ بُهَتَ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, overpowered

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

pipe, tube, duct

joint (of a knot- ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

test tube

drainpipe

windpipe, trachea

capillary, capillary tube

flash tube

barrel

water pipe

vacuum tube, vacuum valve

blowpipe, blowtube

pipeline

test-tube baby

pipage, transportation by pipes

tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous

excavation, something unearthed

ampul

أَنْبَغَتْ: أَيْقَظَ - رَاجِعَ نَبَّهَ

أَنْبَغَتْ: رَاجِعَ بُهَتَ

أَنْبَغَتْ: أَيْقَظَ - رَاجِعَ نَبَّهَ

أَنْبَغَتْ: رَاجِعَ بُهَتَ

to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself
 to embrace, adopt, profess, take up
 election
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes
 selection, selecting, choice, choosing
 natural selection; selection
 by-election
 to re-elect
 electoral; elective; election
 election campaign, electoral campaign
 constituency, electoral district
 electoral college; electorate
 to select, pick (out), choose
 to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll
 to elect, vote in
 to choose by lot
 to sift, bolt, sieve out
 to meet, get together, assemble
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring
 mandate
 mandatory power, mandatory
 mandatory
 to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in
 to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)
 choice, choosing, selection, selecting
 transhumance
 to choose, select, pick out
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with
 to seek, look for, search for
 to lean on, support oneself on
 tropism; taxis
 geotropism
 heliotropism
 phototropism
 hydrotropism
 suicide
 suicidal
 impersonation, personation
 plagiarism, literary theft
 arrogation, undue assumption
 embracement, adoption, profession, taking up
 to commit suicide, kill oneself
 to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)
 to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own

diffusion of light

اِنْتِشَارُ الصَّوِّ

cultural diffusion

اِنْتِشَارُ ثَقَافِي

deployment

اِنْتِشَارُ الْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ

redeployment

إِعَادَةُ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

اِنْتَشَرَ: ذَاعَ

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

اِنْتَشَرَ: عَمَّ

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

اِنْتَشَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

اِنْتَشَرَ: اِمْتَدَّ، اِنْبَسَطَ

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

اِنْتَشَرَ الْجُنْدُ

اِنْتَشَقَّ - رَاجِعُ تَنَشَّقَ

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

اِنْتَشَلَ: رَفَعَ، خَلَّصَ، اُنْقَذَ

to snatch away, take away

اِنْتَشَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

اِنْتَصَبَ

victory, triumph

اِنْتِصَارٌ: نَصْرٌ، غَلَبَةٌ، ظَفَرٌ

اِنْتِصَارٌ لَ - رَاجِعُ مُنَاصَرَةٍ

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

اِنْتَصَبَ: قَامَ

to be put in the accusative

اِنْتَصَبَ الْاِسْمُ [لغة]

to be put in the subjunctive

اِنْتَصَبَ الْفِعْلُ [لغة]

اِنْتَصَّتْ لَ - رَاجِعُ اُنْصَتَ لَ

to take (accept, follow) an advice

اِنْتَصَحَ: قَبِلَ النَّصِيحَةَ

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

اِنْتَصَرَ: فَازَ بِالنَّصْرِ، حَقَّقَ اِنْتِصَارًا

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

اِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

اِنْتَصَرَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ

اِنْتَصَرَ لَ: اَعَانَ، اَيَّدَ، دَافَعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ نَاصِرٍ

to reach its midst, be in the

اِنْتَصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

اُنْتِرَاسِيَت، فَحْمُ الْاُنْتِرَاسِيَت

anthracene

اُنْتِرَاسِين [كِيْمَاء]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

اِنْتِزَاع: اِفْتِلَاع

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

اِنْتِزَاع: اِخْتِطَاف

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

اِنْتِزَاع: اِغْتِصَاب

اِنْتَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعُ نَزَحَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

اِنْتَزَعَ: اِفْتَلَعَ

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

اِنْتَزَعَ: اِخْتَطَفَ

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

اِنْتَزَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

اِنْتَزَعَ: اَثَارَ، اُخْذَتْ

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

اِنْتِصَاب

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنْضَمَّ إِلَى، اِلْتَحَقَ بِ

to be woven

اِنْتَسَجَ: نُسِجَ

اِنْتَسَجَ - رَاجِعُ نَسَجَ

اِنْتَشَقَّ - رَاجِعُ تَنَاشَقَ، تَنَشَّقَ

اِنْتَشَلَ (النَّسِيجُ الْخ) - رَاجِعُ تَنَشَّلَ

to germinate; to grow

اِنْتَشَى: نَبَتَ، اُنْبَتَ

اِنْتَشَى: سَكِرَ - رَاجِعُ نَشِيَ

to smell; to inhale

اِنْتَشَى: سَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

اِنْتِشَار

diffusion

اِنْتِشَار [فِيزِيَاء]

to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; اِنْتَفَشَ
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, anim-
ated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-
ited

to be or become erect اِنْتَعَزَ (القَضِيبُ)

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod اِنْتَعَلَ

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex- اِنْتَقَى: اُنْبَدَ
pelled, relegated, deported

to be denied, disowned, dis- اِنْتَقَى: اُنْكِرَ، كُذِّبَ
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-
firmed; to be disproved, refuted, controverted

to fall off اِنْتَقَى: تَسَاقَطَ

to be absent, nonexistent اِنْتَقَى: اِنْعَدَمَ

absence, lack, nonexistence اِنْتِفَاء: اِنْعِمَاء، فِقْدَان

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten- اِنْتِفَاح
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,
turgescence; turgor

flatulence, tympanites, tym- اِنْتِفَاح (البَطْنِ): نَفَخَة
pany

emphysema اِنْتِفَاحُ الرُّئَةِ

tremor, tremble, trembling, اِرْتِعَاش اِنْتِفَاض: اِرْتِعَاف،
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-
der(ing)

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv- اِنْتِفَاضَة: رَعَثَة، اِخْتِلَاجَة
er, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav- اِنْتِفَاضَة (شَعْبِيَّة اِلخ)
al

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to اِنْتِفَاع (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or
from; benefit, advantage, profit

usufruct حَقُّ الْاِنْتِفَاع [قانون]

usufructuary صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الْاِنْتِفَاع [قانون]

اِنْتَفَج - رَاجِع نَفَج

to swell, distend, intumescence, in- اِنْتَفَج: تَضَخَّمَ، تَوَرَّمَ
flate, puff up, become swollen

to be inflated, blown up, filled اِنْتَفَخ: مُلِيَءَ بِاِهْوَاء
with air

اِنْتَفَخ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِع نَفَخَ شِدْقِيه

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَشَ اِهْرَ

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْاِنْصَافَ
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw اِنْتَضَى السَّيْفَ: اَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ
endosmosis اِنْتِضَاح [كِيْمِيَاء]

to butt one another اِنْتَضَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْاَآخَرَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt اِنْتَضَقَ: تَمَنَّقَ، تَحَرَّمَ

to be or become a logician اِنْتَضَقَ: تَمَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

اِنْتَضَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ - رَاجِع نَطَقَ

waiting (for), wait, awaiting اِنْتِظَار: تَرَقَّبَ

expectation, expecting, anticipation اِنْتِظَار: تَوَقَّعَ

waiting room عُرْقَة اِنْتِظَار

regularity, uniformity, steady- اِنْتِظَام: اِطْرَاد، نِظَامِيَّة
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-
calness, systematicness

public order, ordre public اِنْتِظَام عام

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly; اِنْتِظَام
methodically, systematically

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await, اِنْتِظَر: تَرَقَّبَ
look (out) for

to expect, anticipate, look forward to اِنْتِظَر: تَوَقَّعَ

to be patient with اِنْتِظَر: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put اِنْتِظَمَ: تَرَتَّبَ
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic

to be strung, threaded اِنْتِظَمَ (الْلُّوْلُو اِلخ)

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed اِنْتِظَمَ: ضُبِطَ

to be or become regular, steady, even, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِطْرَدَ
uniform

to include, contain, comprise, شَمَلَ اِنْتِظَمَ: اِخْتَوَى،
embody, embrace, encompass, involve

to join, enter, become اِنْتِظَمَ فِي: اِنْضَمَّ اِلَى
a member of, affiliate with, associate with

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; اِنْتِعَاش
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom

erection اِنْتِعَاز: اِنْعَاز، اِنْتِصَاب

vindictory, punitive, retributory

to put on a veil, veil one's face اِنْتَقَبَ (بِتِ الْمَرَأَةِ)

to criticize, find fault with, censure اِنْتَقَدَ

to receive payment in cash اِنْتَقَدَ الْمَالُ أَوْ الشَّمْنُ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, or devalue, or to degrade, abase, debase, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit اِنْتَقَصَ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَاتِبِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ

derogate from, detract from; to be or become unsound اِنْتَقَصَ: اِنْتَقَصَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْقَصَ

to cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid; to be or become unsound اِنْتَقَصَ حَقَّهُ - رَاجِعَ نَقَصَهُ حَقَّهُ

to be revoked, repealed, abrogated, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled اِنْتَقَضَ: فُسِخَ، اُلْفِيَ

to be broken, violated, infringed اِنْتَقَضَ: خُرِقَ، اِنْتَهَكَ

to fall down, break down, collapse; to be torn down, demolished, destroyed اِنْتَقَضَ: بَطَلَ

to be undone; to be unwoven اِنْتَقَضَ: اِنْحَلَّ

to rebel against, revolt against, rise against اِنْتَقَضَ عَلَى: ثَارَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed اِنْتَقَلَ: تَنَقَّلَ

to shift, switch, change, convert, transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become اِنْتَقَلَ: تَحَوَّلَ

to move (on) to, proceed to, go to, travel to, head for اِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ

to pass to, descend to, fall to, go to, revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to, devolve upon, vest in, become vested in اِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى: آلَ

to die, pass away اِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَلَ الْمَرْضُ، اِنْتَقَلَتِ الْعَدْوَى

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَلَتِ الْأَخْبَارُ أَوْ الْإِشَاعَاتُ إلخ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَلَتْهُ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَلَ (الشَّيْءُ) مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

to be teased, carded, combed اِنْتَشَشَ الْقُطْنُ إلخ

to shake, tremble, shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter اِنْتَفَضَ: اِرْتَجَفَ، اِرْتَمَشَ، اِخْتَلَجَ

to utilize, put to use, make use of, use, avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good) اِنْتَفَعَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)

account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage, profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from اِنْتَفَعَ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَحَبَ

selection, selecting, picking out, pick(ing), choice, choosing اِنْتَفَاءٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

natural selection; selection اِنْتَفَاءٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

selective, eclectic اِنْتَفَائِيٌّ

eclecticism اِنْتَفَائِيَّةٌ

criticism; objection; faultfinding; censure اِنْتِقَادٌ

critical, critic اِنْتِقَادِيٌّ: مُنَوَّلٌ إِلَى الْاِنْتِقَادِ

critical, carping, captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hypercritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic) critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer اِنْتِقَادِيٌّ: مُنَوَّلٌ إِلَى الْاِنْتِقَادِ

catabolism اِنْتِقَاضٌ: اَيْضٌ هَذْمِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءُ]

catabolic اِنْتِقَاضِيٌّ: [أَحْيَاءُ]

movement, moving, motion, locomotion, change of place or position; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit; passage; transmission, transmittance اِنْتِقَالَ: تَنَقَّلَ

transition, passage, turn(ing), switch, shift, change, conversion, transformation اِنْتِقَالَ: تَحَوَّلَ

devolution, accrual, reversion, descent, passage اِنْتِقَالَ: أُبْلِغَ

Assumption اِنْتِقَالَ: اِبْتِغَاءُ

transitory, provisional اِنْتِقَالَ: اِبْتِغَاءُ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامٌ

retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive, اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ

opportunism, timeserving

إِنْتِهَازِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

إِنْتِهَآك: تَدْنِيس

violation, infringement, عُدْوَان, خَرْق, إنتِهَآك: breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

إِنْتِهَب - راجع نَهَب

إِنْتَهَج: سَلَكَ - راجع نَهَج

إِنْتَهَج سَبِيلَهُ - راجع نَهَج على مِثَالِهِ

إِنْتَهَرَ - راجع نَهَرَ

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

إِنْتَهَش: نَهَشَ

to bite, snap (at)

إِنْتَهَض: قَامَ

to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

إِنْتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتَهُ): دَنَسَ

to violate, infringe, خَالَفَ, تَعَدَّى على إنتِهَآك: break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

إِنْتَهَكَ: أَنتَهَكَ - راجع أَنتَهَكَ

إِنْتَوَى: قَصَدَ, عَزَمَ على - راجع نَوَى

antimony

أَنْتِيمُون: عُنْصُرُ فِلِزْيِي

antenna, aerial

أَنْتِين: هَوَائِي

أَنْث: تَخَنَّتْ - راجع تَأَنَّثَ

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

أَنْث: خَنَّثَ

to put in the feminine form, make feminine

أَنْثِي

female; woman

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

إِنْثَال: أَنْثَبَ

to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

إِنْثَال: أَتَى, تَتَابَعَ

anthracite

أَنْثِرَاسِيْت, فَحْمُ الْأَنْثِرَاسِيْت

anthracene

أَنْثِرَاسِين [كِيمِيَاء]

anthropological

أَنْثَرُوبُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَنْثَرُوبُولُوجِيَا

anthropologist

أَنْثَرُوبُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَنْثَرُوبُولُوجِيَا

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

إِنْتَقَه - راجع نَقَه, نَقَه

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

إِنْتِكَاس, إِنْتِكَاسَة

to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

إِنْتَكَسَ

intelligentsia

أَنْتِلِيجَنْسِيَا

you

أَنْتُمْ, أَنْتُمَا

to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

إِنْتَمَى إِلَى: إِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

إِنْتَمَى إِلَى: إِنْضَمَّ إِلَى

belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

إِنْتِمَاء

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

أَنْتَنَ

you

أَنْتُمْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

إِنْتَهَى: تَمَّ

to expire, run out, come to an end

إِنْتَهَى: إِنْقَضَى

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

إِنْتَهَى إِلَى: صَارَ إِلَى, خَلَصَ إِلَى, وَصَلَ إِلَى

إِنْتَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبَرُ - راجع تَنَاهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبَرُ

to lead to, bring to

إِنْتَهَى بِهِ إِلَى: بَلَغَ

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

إِنْتَهَى بِهِ الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ

إِنْتَهَى بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى - راجع مَطَافُ

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

إِنْتَهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ

إِنْتَهَى مِنْ: أَتَمَّ - راجع أُنْهَى

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

إِنْتِهَاء

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

إِنْتِهَار: زَجَرَ

opportunist, timeserver; timeserving

إِنْتِهَازِي

split, rent, rived, cleft

procreation; reproduction; giving birth to

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization, finalization, completion, consummation, finishing, conclusion, windup; fulfillment, performance, discharge

achievement, accomplishment, إنجاز (ج إنجازات) feat, exploit, great (or remarkable) deed, meritorious work

pear(s) إِنْجَاص (نبات)

to beget, sire, procreate; to give birth (to), bear

أَنْجَبَ: نَجَبٌ - راجع نَجَبٌ

to set, mend, grow together

to be mended, repaired, restored

to make or let succeed, render or make successful, give success (to), make a success

أَنْجَحَ: نَجَحٌ - راجع نَجَحٌ

أَنْجَعَرَ - راجع جَعَرَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, support, go to the aid of, give aid or relief to; to rescue, save, salvage

to be twisted, twined, entwined; to be braided, plaited, cued

gravitation; attraction, affinity; inclination, tendency; fascination, captivation

ecstasy

ferula, giant fennel

asafetida

to gravitate toward, be drawn to; to be attracted to

to incline to, tend to, lean toward, be inclined toward

to be fascinated by, captivated by, magnetized by, charmed by

to be uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, plucked out

to be cut off, chopped off, lopped off

anthropology

siphoning; siphonage

to siphon

to be pierced, punctured, punched, bored, perforated

to be destroyed, ruined; to be subverted; to be overthrown, toppled

disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, ill repute, discredit, infamy, ignominy, opprobrium, odium, shame

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or become notched, indented, dented, jagged, incised, toothed; to be or become furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, rutty

to be defiled, sullied, soiled, tarnished, smirched, besmirched

to fold, double up; to be or become folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, turn, twist; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, turned, twisted

to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, leave, quit; to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forgo; to stop, discontinue

bend(ing), flection, inflection, flexure, curve, curvature, turn, twist

إِنْشَاءً: مُرُونَةٌ، لَدَانَةٌ - راجع إِنْشَاءِيَّةٌ

turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; abstention from, refrainment from, desistance from; stopping, discontinuance

bend, inflection, curve, twist, turn

flexible, pliable, pliant, ductile, bending, folding, foldable

flexibility, pliability, pliancy, ductility, foldability

feminine, female, womanly, womanlike, woman's; effeminate, womanish, unmanly

to scatter, disperse, break up, clear away, dissolve, disappear, lift, be dispersed, be dispelled

to split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be split, rend, rive, tear, get torn

be earned, gained

to be imported

to be attracted, drawn

Anglo-Saxon

English; Englishman

English

أَنْجَلَبَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ

أَنْجَلَبَ: اِنْجَذَبَ

أَنْجَلُوسْكُونِي

أَنْجَلِيزِي

الْأَنْجَلِيزِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْإِنْجَلِيزِيَّةُ

أَنْجَمَاد - راجع تَجَمُّد

أَنْجَمَد - راجع تَجَمَّد

the New Testament

الْإِنْجِيلُ: الْعَهْدُ الْجَدِيدُ
إِنْجِيل: أَحَدُ الْأَسْفَارِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ الْأُولَى مِنَ الْعَهْدِ الْجَدِيدِ
Gospel

Gospel, evangel

evangelical

to turn away one's eyes

from, avert one's glance from

to assail, attack, fall upon أَنْحَى عَلَى: هَاجَمَ، اِنْهَالَ عَلَى

to blame, reproach; to heap blame or reproach upon أَنْحَى عَلَيْهِ بِاللُّؤْمِ أَوْ اللَّائِمَةِ

أَنْعَاء - راجع نَحْو

أَنْعَازَ إِلَى أَوْ لَ - راجع تَحَيَّرَ لَ أَوْ إِلَى

أَنْعَاصَ عَنْ - راجع حَاصَ عَنْ

occlusion, obstruction, blockage; interruption; stop(page), cessation; restraint, constraint, suppression; restriction, restrictedness; confinement; seclusion; imprisonment

to stop, cease, end; to be with-held, held back, held up, kept back أَنْجَسَ: تَوَقَّفَ، اِنْقَطَعَ

to be restrained, confined, retained, suppressed; to be obstructed, blocked, barred, checked, interrupted أَنْحَسَ: حُصِرَ، كُبِتَ، كُظِمَ، مُنِعَ

to be imprisoned, jailed, detained, confined, interned أَنْجَسَ: سُجِنَ

to be secluded, separated, detached; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself, detach oneself, separate oneself أَنْحَسَ: عُرِلَ، اِنْعَزَلَ

أَنْحَتَ - راجع تَحَاتَّ

أَنْحَتَمَ - راجع تَحَتَّمَ

to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked،

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, float, be swept along

drift, driftage; washout; erosion

nettle

أَنْجَرَةٌ: قُرَاصُ (نبات)

أَنْجَرَدَ (مِنْ ثِيَابِهِ): تَعَرَّى - راجع تَجَرَّدَ

to drift, be carried along; to be swept away, carried away; to be washed out or away; to be eroded

to carry out, execute, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize, finalize, complete, consummate, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

to finish off, kill, dispatch، أَنْجَزَ عَلَى: أَجْهَرَ عَلَى
deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grace to, give the finishing stroke to

أَنْجَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ - راجع جَزَرَ

أَنْجَسَ - راجع نَجَسَ

أَنْجَعَ - راجع نَجَعَ، نَجَعٌ

more beneficial, more useful; more effective, more efficacious; more wholesome, more healthful, more salubrious, more salutary

large-eyed

أَنْجَلَ: وَاسِعَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

large, big, wide, beautiful (eye)

عَيْنٌ بَخْلَاءَ

gaping, wide (wound)

جُرْحٌ أَنْجَلَ

to be or become clear, distinct, manifest, visible, plain, patent, evident; to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be revealed, disclosed

to clear, clarify; to be or become clear, cloudless, untroubled, undisturbed, pure أَنْجَلَى: صَفَا، رَاقَ، اِنْشَقَعَ

to be dispelled, driven away, dispersed; to vanish, disappear, go away, pass; to be removed, ousted, dislodged أَنْجَلَى: تَبَدَّدَ، أَزِيلَ

to end up in (or with), wind up with, result in, lead eventually to, come to أَنْجَلَى عَنْ: اِنْتَهَى إِلَى

to be polished, burnished, refurbish-ed, scoured, smoothed, glazed; to be or become glossy, shiny

to be brought, fetched; to أَنْجَلَبَ: أَحْضَرَ، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, **انْحَرَفَ: مَالٌ، كَانَ مَائِلًا**, skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward **انْحَرَفَ إِلَى: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى**

to dissuade from, **انْحَرَفَ بِهِ عَنْ: شَأْنُهُ عَنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ**, divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert **انْحَرَفَ جَنْبِيًا**

to be or become delinquent, **انْحَرَفَ الْحَدِثُ: جَنَحَ**, misdemeanor

to be or become **انْحَرَفَ مِرَاجُهُ، انْحَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ** indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well

abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal **انْحِسَارٌ**

ebb, reflux, refluence, waning **انْحِسَارُ الْمَاءِ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ**

to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, **انْحَسَرَ** fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised

to ebb, reflow, flow back, **انْحَسَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ** wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside

to be cut off, severed **انْحَسَمَ: انْقَطَعَ**

to be decided, determined, **انْحَسَمَ: بُتَّ، جُزِمَ، سُوِّيَ** resolved, settled, fixed

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated **انْحَسَمَ: اُنْهِيَ، اِنْتَهَى**

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted **انْحَسَمَ: اِنْخَصِمَ**

limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization **انْحِصَارٌ**

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

descending, coming down, going **انْحَدَرَ: نُزُولٌ، تَحَدَّرَ** down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall decline, waning, decay, fall, **انْحَدَرَ: اِنْحِطَاطٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ**, decadence, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression

to descend, come down, go down, **انْحَدَرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ**, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress **انْحَدَرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ**

deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness **انْحِرَافٌ**

going astray, straying from the **انْحِرَافٌ: ضَلَالٌ، فَسَادٌ** right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, depravity, depravation, turpitude

aberration, aberrance, anomaly, **انْحِرَافٌ: شُدُودٌ** abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity

juvenile delinquency **انْحِرَافٌ: جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ**

declination; refraction; variation **انْحِرَافٌ [فَلَكَ]**

perversion, sexual deviation **انْحِرَافٌ جَنْبِيٌّ**

indisposition, illness, sickness, **انْحِرَافُ الْمَرَاغِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ** liness, malaise, malady

deviationism **انْحِرَافِيَّةٌ**

to deviate from, **انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ)** depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve

to go astray, stray, go **انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): ضَلَّ، قَسَدَ** wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted

to be or become aberrant, abnor- **انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): شَدَّ**

ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

انْحِلَال: ذَوْبَان dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

انْحِلَالُ الْبُرُوتَيْنِ إلخ - راجع تَحَلَّل

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded

إِنْحَمَى (المريض): اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (في غِذَائِهِ) to diet

إِنْحَمَقَ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ - راجع حَمَقَ، حَقِقَ

to bend, curve, flex, انْحَنَى: انْعَطَفَ، اِعْوَجَّ، نَقَّسَ deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned

to stoop انْحَنَى: حَتَّى جَسَدُهُ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ وَإِلَى أَسْفَلَ

to bow انْحَنَى اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, انْحِنَاءُ inflexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness), crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing)

bow انْحِنَاءَةً (اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا)

bend, curve, crook, twist انْحِنَاءَةً: اِلْتَوَاءَةً

انْحِيَاظ - راجع تَحْيُز

nonalignment عَدَمُ الْاِنْحِيَاظ

nonaligned nations دَوْلٌ عَدَمُ الْاِنْحِيَاظ

delusion, deception, illusion انْخِدَاع

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded انْخَدَشَ

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in انْخَدَعَ

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed انْخَذَلَ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, affiliation, association انْخِرَاط: اِنْضِمَام، اِتِّحَاق

to be turned, lathed انْخَرَطَ: خُرِطَ، سُويَ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with انْخَرَطَ فِي، انْخَرَطَ فِي سِلْكٍ كَذَا: دَخَلَ، اِنْضَمَّ، اِلْتَحَقَ

انْخَرَعَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَع

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, انْحَطَّ: هَبَطَ، تَقَهَّرَ subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde

to stoop, lower oneself انْحَطَّ (مَنْ أَخْلَقَهُ) (morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble

deterioration, degeneration, decline, decay, انْحِطَاط: هُبُوط، تَقَهُّرُ cadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump

depression, weakness, feebleness انْحِطَاط: هُبُوطٌ فِي الْقُوَى الْحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ

انْحِطَمَ - راجع تَحَطَّمَ

to thin, make thin, انْحَفَ: جَمَلُهُ نَحِيفًا، اُنْحَلَّ، اَضْمَفَ make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, انْحَفَ: اُنْحَلَّ، اَهْرَلَّ thin, make thin

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself انْحَلَّ: اِنْفَكَ، اِنْفَكَ

to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; انْحَلَّتِ الْمُسْكِلَةُ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْأَخْبِيَّةُ أَوْ اللَّغْزُ

to unravel, be unraveled

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce انْحَلَّ: ذَابَ

to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; انْحَلَّ: اِنْفَضَّ

to dissolve, disband, break up

to loosen, slacken, sag, become relaxed; to be or become loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor انْحَلَّ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعُفَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline انْحَلَّ: تَفَسَّخَ، فَسَدَ

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction انْحِلَال: تَفْسِخٌ، فَسَادٌ

looseness, loosening, slackness, weakness, feebleness انْحِلَال: اِرْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعْفٌ

to be or become effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall into oblivion

defeat, rout, debacle
to be defeated, vanquished, routed

انْدَخَلَ - راجع دَخَلَ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation
extinction

to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to; to be or become included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

to be or become obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished

to slip into or among, sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate; to penetrate

to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into

rush(ing), dart(ing), dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush, inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow, outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing)

plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, bursting into, breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, embarking upon, engagement in, engaging in

zeal, zealotry, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow, fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan, dash, vim, verve, mettle

impetuosity, precipitancy, hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness

impulse, impulsion

انْدَفَاقَ - راجع دَفَعَ

انْخَرَقَ - راجع تَخَرَّقَ

to be pierced, punched, perforated, ridged

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rive

sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse, cave-in; depression; graben

to sink, sink down, go down, subside, collapse, cave in, give way

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted

ecstasy

drop(ping), sinking, dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

to drop, sink, dip, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished

dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; disconnection, disjunction; disassembly

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disjointed, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart; to be or become disconnected, disjointed; to be or become disassembled, dismounted, taken apart

to be deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office

انْخَنَقَ - راجع اخْتَنَقَ

انْخَنَقَ - راجع اخْتَنَقَ

to moisten, wet, bedew

to give generously, give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous, liberal

more generous, more liberal

انْدَبَ الجُرْحُ - راجع نَدَبَ

to tan, be(come) or get tanned

extinction; oblivion

incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize
اندمل الجرح: شفي، ندب

اندهاش - راجع دهشة

اندهش - راجع دهش

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning; notice
انذار

alarm, alert

انذار بخطر

ultimatum

انذار نهائي

siren

صفارة الإنذار

without prior notice

بدون سابق إنذار

then, at that time, that day

آنذاك

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert
أذّر: حذّر، نبّه

to notify, give notice to, serve with a formal notice
أذّر: أخطر، أشعر، أبلغ

to portend (evil), forebode, presage, foreshadow, foretoken, harbinger, be an omen or warning of, be a sign of something unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (something bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill, bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be ominous
أذّر (بشر أو سوء): أذن

إنذعر: خاف - راجع دعر

إنذهال - راجع ذهول

إنذهل - راجع ذهل

to bruise, be bruised, be contused
إنرض: إنكدم

to be displaced, dislodged, removed, pulled away, thrown back
إنزاح: أزيح، أزيل

to go away, depart, leave
إنزاح: ذهب، غادر

to drift, be carried away
إنزاح: إنساق

lowering, dropping, bringing down, taking down
إنزال: ضد رفع

revelation, revealing, inspiration
إنزال: وحي

unloading, discharge, unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down
إنزال الحمولة

landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarkation
إنزال من سفينة أو مركبة إلخ

airdrop
إنزال جوي (لنموذج أو جندي بالمظلات)

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and quickly, move in a headlong manner
اندفع: انطلق

to flow, stream, run, pour forth or out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot out
اندفع: تدفق

to start, begin, set out
اندفع: أخذ، بدأ، شرع

to plunge into, dive into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into, penetrate; to embark upon, engage in
اندفع (في، إلى): اقتحم، خاض

to let oneself be carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield to, submit to, be led by, be guided by
اندفع وراء كذا: انقاد لـ، استسلم لـ

اندفع - راجع تدفق

to be pounded, ground, crushed, bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated
اندق: إنحق

to be hammered, percussed, struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked, tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled
اندق: طرق، قُرع

to be or get broken or fractured; to break (up), fracture
اندق: إنكسر

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption
اندلاع: نشوب، ثوران

candytuft
اندلسية: زهرة الأندلس

to stick out, hang out, loll
اندلع اللسان: خرج

to break out, flare up, erupt
اندلعت الحرب أو النار: نشبت، شبت

to make repent, make regret
أندم: جعله يندم

merger, merging, consolidation, union, fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, blending
اندماج: اتحاد

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation
اندماج: اندراج

nuclear fusion, fusion
اندماج نووي

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended
اندمج: اتحد

to be or become included, embodied, integrated
اندمج: اندرج

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski; to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

to retire (with), withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

retirement, seclusion, isolation; solitude, loneliness, privacy

displacement, dislodgment, removal

enzyme

enzymology

enzymatic

أنزيم: أنزيم، أنزيمات

أنس: أنس، أنس - راجع أنس

to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

to be or become tame(d), to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

أنس: به أو إليه: ألفه، أحببته، عاشره

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

أنس: فيه أو منه: لاحظ، أحس - راجع أنس

أنس: سلى، لطف

to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to

أنس: لاحظ، أحس - راجع أنس

to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see

أنس: سلى، لطف - راجع أنس

أنس: أنيس - راجع أنس

أنس: أنس - راجع أنس

أنس: أنيس - راجع أنس

أنس: أنيس - راجع أنس

ejaculation

إنزال: قذف (المني)

إنزال: إنباء

إنزال: تخفيض، إنقاص

إنزال: طرح

إنزال: الرتبة أو الدرجة - راجع تنزيل

إنزال: منيع، رديع

إنزال: أنيد، أخرج

إنزال: نهر، ويح

إنزال: صرّف، قرّع - راجع نزح

إنزال: أنزعج

إنزال: أنزعج

إنزال: أنزعج

إنزال: أنزعج

إنزال: أنزعج

إنزال: أنزعج

إنزال: أنزعج

إنزال: أنزعج

إنزال: أنزعج

إنزال: أنزعج

إنزال: أنزعج

إنزال: أنزعج

إنزال: أنزعج

إنزال: أنزعج

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: بَشَرِيَّة، الْبَشَرِيَّة**
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّة: شَفَقَة، عَطْف، حُؤْو**

humanitarianism, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَان**
humanism, philanthropy

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be shaped, formed, formulated **إِنْسَبَكَ**

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle **أَنِسَة -**
demoiselle

Miss.. **الْأَنِسَة فُلَانَة ..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, **إِنْسِجَام**
concurrence, conformity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection

to harmonize (with), **إِنْسَجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَافَعَ، اتَّفَقَ، اِتَّفَلَ**
be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

إِنْسَجَمَ: سَالَ، إِنْسَبَ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمَ

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession **إِنْسِعَاب**

walk-out **إِنْسِحَابُ (مِنْ اجْتِنَاعٍ إلخ) اِخْتِجَاعًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْسِحَاقُ الْقَلْبِ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, **إِنْسَحَبَ: تَرَاوَعَ، رَجَعَ**
pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede

to **إِنْسَحَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِنَاعٍ إلخ) اِخْتِجَاعًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**
walk out, leave

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, **إِنْسَحَبَ: اِنْتَجَرَ**
tugged, towed, trailed

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى: اِنْتَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality

mankind, man, human race, people, men **إِنْس: بَشَر**
(and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

أَنَسًا - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to make forget **أَنَسَى: نَسَى**

أَنَسَى، عَزَقَ الْأَنَسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to move smoothly; to glide, slip **إِنْسَاب: جَرَى**

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, stretch **إِنْسَاح: اِسْتَسَعَ**

to spread **إِنْسَاح: اِسْتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be driven **إِنْسَاق**

procreation, reproduction **إِنْسَال: اِنْتَجَبَ**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْسَام: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إلخ**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْسَان**

pupil of the eye **إِنْسَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُوْبُو**

orangutan **إِنْسَانُ الْغَاب: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْسَانِ**

ape-man **الْإِنْسَانُ الْقِرْدُ**

robot **إِنْسَانٌ آلِيٌّ**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْسَانَ**

woman, human being, person **إِنْسَانَة**

human **إِنْسَانِي: بَشَرِيٌّ**

إِنْسَانِي: مَعْنَى بِالْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ

humane, humanistic **الْإِنْسَانِيَّتَيْنِ**

إِنْسَانِي: شَوْقٌ، عَطُوفٌ، رَوْوْفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ

humane **بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

إِنْسَانِي: خَيْرٌ، خَيْرِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ

humanitarian, philanthropic **إِنْسَانِي: مُجِبُّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُخْسِنٌ**

humanitarian, philanthropist

humanities **إِنْسَانِيَّات: عُلُومٌ إِنْسَانِيَّة**

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

إِنْشَاء: رَبَّى - رَجَعَ نَشَأَ

establishment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation composition, writing; art of writing

style, phraseology, diction

composition, essay

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء: إِنْسَان

إِنْشَاء: إِنْسَانِي: بَشَرِي

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء: أَسَّسَ، كَوَّنَ، خَلَقَ، أَوْجَدَ، أَحَدَثَ

إِنْشَاء: كَتَبَ، أَلَفَ

إِنْشَاء: صَنَعَ

إِنْشَاء: بَدَأَ

إِنْشَاء: رَبَّى - رَجَعَ نَشَأَ

إِنْشَاء: تَأَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ، أَلَفَ

إِنْشَاء: صَنَعَ

إِنْشَاء: بَدَأَ

إِنْشَاء: رَبَّى - رَجَعَ نَشَأَ

إِنْشَاء: تَأَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ، أَلَفَ

إِنْشَاء: صَنَعَ

إِنْشَاء: بَدَأَ

إِنْشَاء: رَبَّى - رَجَعَ نَشَأَ

إِنْشَاء: تَأَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ، أَلَفَ

إِنْشَاء: صَنَعَ

إِنْشَاء: بَدَأَ

إِنْشَاء: رَبَّى - رَجَعَ نَشَأَ

إِنْشَاء: تَأَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ، أَلَفَ

إِنْشَاء: صَنَعَ

إِنْشَاء: بَدَأَ

hold good for, be true of

to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked;

to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

embolism

coronary occlusion or thrombosis

to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ - رَجَعَ تَسَرَّبَ

to hide, crawl into its lair

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

to be shed; to flow, pour out, pour forth

to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

alienation, estrangement

metamorphosis

ecdysis

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

to slough, be cast off, be shed, be discarded; to come off, peel

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

إِنْشَاء: رَجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

to make smell or inhale, give to smell **أَنْشَقَّ: جَمَلَهُ يَشْمُ**

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ**
fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent
to break (dawn) **أَنْشَقَّ الْفَجْرُ**

to secede from, **أَنْشَقَّ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**
separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from

split(ting), fission, cleavage, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْشَقَّ، أَنْفَلَقَ**
cleaving, cracking

أَنْشَقَّ: قَلَعَ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ

secession, separation, dissociation, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَصَلَ**
breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure

secessionist, separatist, separationist, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَصَالِيَّ**
disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, secessionism, disunion- **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَصَالِيَّةً**
ism, nonconformity, nonconformism

to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **أَنْشَقَّ: شَوِيَ**
barbecued; to broil, roast

song, chant; hymn, anthem **أَنْشُودَةٌ**

knot, noose, loop **أَنْشُوطَةٌ: عُقْدَةٌ**

anchovy **أَنْشُوقَةٌ: بَلَمَ (سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ)**

listening; attention **إِنْصَاتٌ**

to yield to, submit to, surrender **أَنْصَعَ لَ: خَضَعَ، أَذْعَنَ**
to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)

justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **إِنْصَافٌ**

equity **عَدْلٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ**

to tire, fatigue, exhaust **أَنْصَبَّ: أَتَمَبَّ**

to fix a share for **أَنْصَبَّ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**

to be poured (out or forth), be **أَنْصَبَّ: أَنْسَكَبَ، تَدَقَّقَ**
shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse

to be intent on, bent **أَنْصَبَّ عَلَى: أَنْكَبَ عَلَى**
on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **إِنْشَاءَاتٌ**

structural, constructional, constructive **إِنْشَائِيٌّ: بِنَائِيٌّ**

compositional **إِنْشَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّالِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ**

stylistic **إِنْشَائِيٌّ: أَسْلُوبِيٌّ**

recitation, recital; singing, **إِنْشَادٌ: تَرْتِيلٌ، غِنَاءٌ**
chant(ing)

to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, **أَنْشَبَ**
affix

to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَّى**

to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَ (هُ) الشَّعْرَ**

أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشَدَ

amazement, astonishment, **إِنْشِدَاهُ: إِندِهَاشٌ**
wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity

to be or become amazed, **أَنْشَدَهُ: دَهَشَ، إِندَهَشَ**
astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused

أَنْشَرَ: بَمَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ

ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **إِنْشِرَاحٌ (الصَّدْرُ)**
happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria

to be pleased, delighted, **إِنْشَرَاحَ (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**
happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease

to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or **إِنْشَرَمَ: أَنْشَقَّ**
become split, cleft, cracked, rent

أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ

fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **إِنْشِطَارٌ**

schizophrenia **إِنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ**

nuclear fission, fission **إِنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ**

fissionable, fissile, fission- **إِنْشِطَارِيٌّ**

to split, fission, break up, divide **إِنْشَطَرَ**

إِنْشِعَابٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّبَ

إِنْشَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّبَ

إِنْشِغَافٌ: حُبٌّ - رَاجِعَ شَفَفَ

busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **إِنْشِغَالٌ**
or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption

إِنْشَغَفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شَغِفَ بِ

to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **إِنْشَغَلَ**

- fusion, melting
melting point
to fuse, melt
yielding, submission, submission, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance
to emaciate, waste away, make lean
to wear out, fray, tatter
maturation, ripening
to be added to, subjoined to, annexed to, appended to, attached to, supplemented to
discipline
disciplined; disciplinary
discipline
to be or become disciplined
to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity
to cook well, do well
compression
compressible
compressibility
to be compressed, pressed, squeezed
to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twisted
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with
to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combined
إِنْصِيَامٌ: إِنْصِيَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَلٌ
إِنْصِيَامٌ: نَقْطَةٌ (أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ) الْإِنْصِيَامِ
إِنْصَهَرَ: ذَابَ
إِنْصِيَاعٌ: خُضُوعٌ، إِذْعَانٌ
أَنْصَى: أَهْرَلَ
أَنْصَى: أَتْلَى
إِنْصَاحٌ: مَضَرُّ أَنْصَحَ
إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أُضِيفَ إِلَى
إِنْصَابٌ
إِنْصَاطِي
إِنْصَاطِيَّةٌ
إِنْصَبَطَ: كَانَ مُنْصَبِطًا
أَنْصَحَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاصِحًا
أَنْصَحَ الطَّعَامَ
إِنْصِغَاطٌ
إِنْصِغَاطِي
إِنْصِغَاطِيَّةٌ
إِنْصَغَطَ
إِنْصَفَرُ
إِنْصَمَّ إِلَى: التَّحَقَّقَ بِهِ، انْخَرَطَ فِي، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى
إِنْصَمَّ: اتَّحَدَ، ائْتَمَرَ
إِنْصَمَّ عَلَى: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ - رَاجِعٌ صَمٌّ
إِنْصِيَامٌ: اِئْتِمَارٌ، اِئْتِمَارٌ
إِنْصِيَامٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ، اِتِّحَادٌ
إِنْصِيَامٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ، اِتِّحَادٌ

- to be directed to, oriented to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to (ward)
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to
ounce, oz.
أَنْصَهَ: أَوْصَهَ
إِنْصَدَعَ: اِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَدَّعَ
إِنْصَدَعَ الصَّبَاحُ
to break, dawn (morning)
departure, leaving, leave, going away
إِنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ: اِنْثِنَاءٌ عَنْ
إِنْصِرَافٌ: اِنْثِنَاءٌ، اِنْثِنَاءٌ، اِنْثِنَاءٌ، اِنْثِنَاءٌ
إِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى: اِنْكِبَابٌ عَلَى
إِنْصِرَافٌ: اِنْكِبَابٌ، اِنْكِبَابٌ، اِنْكِبَابٌ، اِنْكِبَابٌ
إِسْتَاذَنَ بِالْإِنْصِرَافِ، اِسْتِغْنَانٌ بِالْإِنْصِرَافِ - رَاجِعٌ
إِسْتَاذَنَ، اِسْتِغْنَانٌ
إِنْصَرَفَ: ذَهَبَ، رَحَلَ
to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take off
إِنْصَرَفَ عَنْ: اِنْثَنَى عَنْ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ
إِنْصَرَفَ: اِنْثَنَى، اِنْثَنَى، اِنْثَنَى، اِنْثَنَى
to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue
إِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى، عَنِيَ بِ
إِنْصَرَفَ: اِنْكَبَّ، اِنْكَبَّ، اِنْكَبَّ، اِنْكَبَّ
to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care of
إِنْصَرَفَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ [لُغَةً]
to be inflected (word)
إِنْصَرَمَ: اِنْقَضَى
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, over
إِنْصَرَمَ: اِنْقَطَعَ
to be cut off, severed
إِنْصَرَفَ بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى: اِقْرَأْ، اِعْتَرَفْ
to recognize, acknowledge
إِنْصَقَ - رَاجِعٌ صُوقَ
إِنْصَفَ: عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's right
إِنْصَفَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to be just, give a just judgment
إِنْصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِتَّنَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّنَصَفَ
إِنْصَقَلَ: صُقِلَ
to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustered, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous

strait, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom

starting point, point of departure, نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ
takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base

to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, اِنْطَلَقَ: اِنْدَفَعَ
run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly,
advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to
burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go
off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged,
released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead,
get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed,
move; to get underway, start moving or ad-
vancing, be in progress, be on foot

to be or become free, released, اِنْطَلَقَ: اِنْتَقَى
liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run
wild

to be or become fluent, eloquent اِنْطَلَقَ لِسَانُهُ

his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; اِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهُهُ
to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy

to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped اِنْطَمَسَ
out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or
become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to
be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out

to fold, double up; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: اِنْشَى
folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to
bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed,
turned

to disappear, vanish; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: اِنْخَفَى
hidden, concealed, covered

to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, مَرَّ، اِنْطَوَى: اِنْقَضَى
bygone, over

to involve, imply, carry, اِنْطَوَى: اِنْطَوَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace,
embody, encompass, cover

to introvert, be or become introver- اِنْطَوَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
ted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself
introversion; withdrawal; unso- اِنْطَوَاءَ (عَلَى النَّفْسِ)
ciability, unsociableness

اِنْطَوَائِي - رَاجِعٌ مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

ontological

ontologist

ontology

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or اَنْظَرَ (هُ الدَّيْنَ)
delay

to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for) اُنْمَى (عَلَى)

alescence, affiliation, integration, combination

اِنْضَمَخَ بِالطَّيْبِ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَمَّخَ بِالطَّيْبِ
to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizened اِنْضَمَرَ: ذَبُلَ

to join, attach oneself اِنْضَمَّ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ تَحْتَ لَوَائِهِ): اِنْضَمَّ
to, follow, adhere to; to rally around

to rise in the air اِنْطَادَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي الْمَوَاءِ

اِنْطَاعَ لَ - رَاجِعٌ اُطَاعَ

rationalization اِنْطَاقَ: حَذَفُ الْجُدُورِ [رِیَاضِیَات]

impression, impress, effect اِنْطِبَاعَ، اِنْطِبَاعَ

impressionist(ic) اِنْطِبَاعِي

impressionism اِنْطِبَاعِيَّة

اِنْطِبَاقَ: تَطَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابَقَ

to be or get cooked, to cook اِنْطَبَخَ: طَبَخَ

to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, اِنْطَبَعَ: طَبَعَ
impressed

اِنْطَبَعَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَبَعَ عَلَى

to apply to, be appli- اِنْطَبَقَ: اِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى
cable to, hold good for, be true of

اِنْطَبَقَ (مَعَ): تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)، طَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)

to be or get closed, shut اِنْطَبَقَ: اِنْغَلَقَ

to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, اِنْطَرَحَ: اِرْتَمَى
prostrate oneself, fall (down)

to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, اِنْطَرَحَ: رُمِيَ، اُلْقِيَ
hurled

to go out, die, be extinguished اِنْطَفَأَ

extinction, being put out اِنْطِفَاء

to make (someone) speak or talk or اِنْطَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ
pronounce

to rationalize اِنْطَقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رِیَاضِیَات]

he was deceived, fooled, اِنْطَلَى (بِتَ عَلَيْهِ الْحِيلَةُ)
tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him

to be painted, daubed; to be coated, اِنْطَلَى: طُلِيَ
plated

dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break, اِنْطِلَاقَ، اِنْطِلَاقَ
spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, out-
break, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off;
discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure;
going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving
forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **إِنْعَطَفَ**
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed,
inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off),
make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a
detour

congealment, congelation, con- **إِنْعَقَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ, تَخَثَّرَ**
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidifica-
tion

convention, convening, meeting, **إِنْعِيَادَ: إِجْتِمَاعَ**
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الْإِنْعِيَادِ**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **إِنْعَقَدَ: جَمَدَ, تَخَثَّرَ**
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **إِنْعَقَدَ: اجْتَمَعَ, التَّامَ**
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **إِنْعَقَدَ: انْتَبَهَ, أُنْهِمَ**
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **إِنْعَقَدَ: رُبِطَ, أَحْكِمَ**
إِنْعَقَدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ

to crook, hook, bend, **إِنْعَقَفَ: انْتَوَى, صَارَ مَعْقُوفًا**
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent,
curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

reversal **إِنْعِكَاسَ: انْقِلَابَ**

reflection **إِنْعِكَاسَ (الضَّوْءِ, الصُّورَةِ إلخ)**

reflection, effect, **إِنْعِكَاسَ (على): أَثَرٌ, تَأْثِيرٌ, مَفْعُولٌ**
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **إِنْعِكَاسَاتَ: مُضَاعَفَاتَ**

reflex **إِنْعِكَاسَ لَا إِرَادِيَّ**

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **إِنْعِكَاسِيَّ**

to be reversed, inverted **إِنْعَكَسَ: انْقَلَبَ**

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **إِنْعَكَسَ الضَّوْءُ إلخ**
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **إِنْعَكَسَ عَلَى: أَثَرٌ فِي**
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have
a bearing or impact or influence upon

أُنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَعْلَ

to bestow upon, confer upon, **أُنْعَمَ عَلَيْهِ بِ: مَنَ, وَهَبَ**
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift
with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إِنْعَاشَ**
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring
social welfare **إِنْعَاشَ اجْتِمَاعِيَّ**

erection **إِنْعَازَ: انْتِصَابَ**

livestock, cattle **أَنْعَامَ: مَوَاشِيَ**

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **أَنْعَامَ: عَطِيَّةٌ, مَنَ**
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **أَنْعَامَ النَّظَرَ**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **أَنْعَاقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **أَنْعَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;
to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage
(oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **أَنْعَجَ (عليه)**
(to), incomprehensible (to)

أَنْعِدَامَ: فَقْدَان - رَاجِعَ عَدَمَ

weightlessness, zero gravity **أَنْعِدَامَ الْوِزْنَ**

أَنْعَدَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ عَنْ

أَنْعَدَمَ: قُدَّ, زَالَ - رَاجِعَ عُدِمَ

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **أَنْعَرَجَ: انْعَطَفَ**
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **أَنْعَرَجَ: انْتَفَى, انْتَوَى, تَمَعَجَ**

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **أَنْعِرَالَ: انْفِرَادَ, عَزَلَةَ**
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-
cy, loneliness

isolationist **أَنْعِرَالِيَّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْأَنْعِرَالِيَّةِ**

isolationism **أَنْعِرَالِيَّةَ: سِيَاسَةُ الْإِنْعِرَالِ السِّيَاسِيَّ**

to be or **أَنْعَزَلَ: انْفَرَدَ, عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ, انْفَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ**
become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to
isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **أَنْعَسَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ**

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **أَنْعَشَ**
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **أَنْعَصَرَ: عَصِرَ**
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **أَنْعِطَافَ**

to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to the **إِنْفَتَحَ فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ**
to one's desires, dissipate

to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, **إِنْفَوَى**
inveigled; to be misled, misguided

to disdain, scorn, **أَنَفَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ**
despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at,
reject haughtily

nose

أَنَفَ: مَنْجَرٌ

أَنَفَ: أَنْفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَنْفَةٌ

spur, mountain peak

أَنَفُ الْجَبَلِ: رَعْنٌ

snapdragon

أَنَفُ الْعِجْلِ (نَبَات)

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَشَرَ

رَغَمَ أَنْفِهِ، رَغَمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَغَمَ

شَايَخُ الْأَنَفِ - رَاجِعَ شَايَخَ

to die a natural death

مَاتَ حَتْفَ أَنْفِهِ

أَنَفَ: سَابِقٌ، سَالِفٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ
preceding, previous, ante-
cedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier,
past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-
أَنَفُ الذِّكْرِ، مَذْكُورٌ أَنْفًا، مُشَارٌّ إِلَيْهِ أَنْفًا، مُؤَمَّا إِلَيْهِ أَنْفًا
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforemen-
tioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the)
same

أَنَفًا: أَعْلَاهُ
above, supra, in the foregoing, herein-
above, hereinbefore

أَنَفًا: سَابِقًا
previously, formerly, earlier, before

إِنْفَازٌ - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِيزٌ

spending, expenditure, outlay, disburse-
ment, paying out **إِنْفَاقَ (الْمَالِ)**

passing, spending **إِنْفَاقَ (الْوَقْتِ)**

إِنْفَتَحَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَتَّحَ

أَنْفَةٌ: تَرَفُّعٌ، كِبَرِيَاءٌ، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسٍ
disdain, haughtiness,
pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-es-
teem, self-respect

openness

إِنْفِتَاحٌ

إِنْفِتَاحَ (الذَّهْنِ)
open-mindedness, openness, broad-
mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to
new ideas or arguments), liberality

إِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ
to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread
out; to be or become open(ed)

إِنْفَتَحَ (ذِهْنُهُ)
to be or become open-minded, open,

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to **أَنَعَمَ فِي الْأَمْرِ**

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard **أَنَعَمَ النَّظَرَ فِي**
attentively, examine carefully

good **أَنَعَمَ اللَّهُ صَبَاحًا، أُنْعِمَ صَبَاحًا، عَمَ صَبَاحًا**
morning

إِنْفَاطٌ - رَاجِعَ إِبْغَاطٌ

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce, **إِنْفَرَزَ فِي**
sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into,
(in)fixed in, (im)planted in

to be planted **إِنْفَرَسَ: زُرِعَ**

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, em- **بُتَّ غَرَزٌ، ثُبَّتَ**
bedded, set, inserted, put, placed

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, in- **إِنْفَرَسَ فِي الذَّهْنِ**
stilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered **إِنْفَسَلَ**

أَنْفَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَصَ

to be immersed, plunged, dipped **إِنْفَطَ: إِنْغَمَسَ**

إِنْفَلَّ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّلَ فِي

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be **إِنْفَلَقَ**
sealed

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; **إِنْفَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ**
to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, sepa-
rate(d)

إِنْغَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْغَمَ

plunging, plunge, diving, dive, **إِنْغَاسٌ: غَطَسٌ، غَوَسَ**
immersion

plunging into, throwing **إِنْغَاسٌ فِي: إِسْتِغْرَاقٌ، إِنْهَاقٌ**
oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in,
absorption in, preoccupation with

indulgence in pleasure(s), **إِنْغَاسٌ فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ**
self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged, **إِنْغَمَرَ**
dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded,
inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, over-
whelmed

to be dipped, plunged, immersed, **إِنْغَمَسَ: إِنْغَطَ، غَطَسَ**
submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink,
submerge

to plunge into, throw **إِنْغَمَسَ فِي: إِسْتِغْرَقَ، إِنْهَمَكَ**
oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become
immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly
engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up
with

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship **انْفِرَادٌ بِالسُّلْطَةِ**

alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, على **انْفِرَادٍ**
in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, con-
fidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally **بِالْإِتِّحَادِ وَالْإِنْفِرَادِ**

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); **انْفِرَادِيّ**
individual; isolationist

solitary confinement **حَبْسٌ (أَوْ سَجْنٌ) انْفِرَادِيّ**

to open, open up, unfold, **انْفَرَجَ: انْفَتَحَ, اتَّسَعَ, تَشَعَّبَ**
spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to
be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split,
cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread
apart

to be dispelled, driven **انْفَرَجَ الْهَمُّ أَوْ الْغَمُّ الْيَخ: تَبَدَّدَ**
away

to relax, become relaxed; to **انْفَرَجَ: اسْتَرَاحَ, خَفَّ**
ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity

to withdraw, retire; to iso- **انْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ, انْفَرَلَ**
late oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with one-
self); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary
to be alone with, retire with, **انْفَرَدَ بِ: اخْتَلَى بِ**
withdraw with, meet separately with

to **انْفَرَدَ (ب): اِمْتَأَزَ (ب), كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**
stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by,
be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single,
individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unpar-
alleled, unequaled, incomparable

to do alone or by oneself, **انْفَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**
perform singlehandedly

to be loosened, unfixed, unbound, disen- **انْفَرَطَ: انْحَلَّ**
gaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dis-
solve, be dissolved

to break up, dissolve, disband, **انْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ**
disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, dis-
banded, dispersed, scattered

انْفَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَرَقَ
to be rubbed, scrubbed **انْفَرَكَ: فُرِكَ**

to burst (open), break open, split (open); **انْفَرَزَ: انْشَقَّ**
to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent

more precious, more valuable, cost- **أَنْفَسُ: أَكْثَرُ نَفَاسَةً**
lier, more invaluable

انْفِاسًا: اتَّسَعَ, سَعَتْ - رَاجِعَ فُسْحَةً
to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become **انْفَسَحَ**

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new
ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

انْفَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَفَقَّقَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled **انْفَقَلَ: قُبِلَ**

to calm down, cool down; to abate, **انْفَقَأَ: سَكَنَ, خَفَّ**
subside, remit, let up

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, **انْفِجَارٍ**
burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption,
flare-up, gust

population explosion **انْفِجَارٌ سُكَّانِيّ**

explosive, volcanic, volatile **انْفِجَارِيّ**

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst **انْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ**
forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth,
spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well
out, stream, flow, flow out

to explode, go off, blow up, **انْفَجَرَ (لِتِ الْقُبْلَةِ الْيَخ)**
detonate, burst

to **انْفَجَرَ (لِتِ الرَّائِدَةِ الدَّوْدِيَّةِ, الْوَعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ الْيَخ)**
rupture, burst

to break out, flare up, erupt **انْفَجَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ**

to burst into tears, break into tears **انْفَجَرَ بِالْبُكَاءِ**

to explode with anger, burst (out) in **انْفَجَرَ بِالْغَضَبِ**
anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly
off the handle

rennet; abomasum **انْفَعَةً, انْفَعَةً, انْفَعَةً**

to be(come) or get perforated, punctured, **انْفَحَتْ**
pierced, holed

انْفَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْفَدَ

to be redeemed, ransomed **انْفَدَى: اقْتَدَى, فُدِيَ**

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to **انْفَدَغَ**
break, smash, fracture

انْفَذَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَذَ

openness; split(ting); diver- **انْفِرَاج: انْفِتَاح, تَشَعَّب**
gence, divarication

relaxation, **انْفِرَاج: رَاحَةٌ, إِزْتِيَاخ, فَرَج, اسْتِرَاحَاء**
relaxedness; ease, relief; remission

détente **انْفِرَاجٌ (فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **انْفِرَاد: عَزَلَةٌ, خُلُوة**
loneliness, loneliness, privacy

being alone with, meeting **انْفِرَادٌ بِ: اخْتِلَاءٌ بِ**
separately with

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةً
more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; اضْطِرَاب (عاطفي), agitation, excitement

strain انْفِعال [ميكانيكا]

emotional; passionate; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; excitability, irritability

to be affected, influenced, استَجَابَ, رَكَسَ, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, agitated, اثار, اضْطَرَبَ, excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done انْفَعَلَ: فُعِلَ

to open wide, be agape انْفَقَرَ

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray انْفَقَ (مَالًا إلخ): صَرَفَ

to spend, consume, استَنْفَدَ, أَفْنَى, exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass انْفَقَ (وَقْتًا): صَرَفَ, قَضَى, أَمْضَى

to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open انْفَقَّ (الدُّمْلُ إلخ)

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out انْفَقَّاتِ الْمِئِنُ

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, انْفَكَ: تَفَرَّقَتْ أَجْزَاؤُهُ
come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, انْقَضَ: انْقَضَ, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, disjointed, انْفَسَخَ: انْخَلَعَ, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart) انْفَسَخَ: انْشَقَّ

separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism

split(ting); schism انْفِصَام: انْفِصَال

schizophrenia انْفِصَام (الشَّخْصِيَّة): فُصَام

dissociation انْفِصَام الْعَقْلِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّة

schizophrenic, schizoid انْفِصَامِي: فُصَامِي

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjointed, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken

to use up, exhaust, consume

to be reduced to poverty

to shake (off) someone from

to be opened, unlocked, undone, انْكَسَرَ, to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

to be settled, solved

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **إنقاذ: تَخْلِص**
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **إنقاس: قَيْسَ**
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **إنقاص: تَنْقِص**
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **إنقاص الوزن**

debris, rubble, **إنقاض: حطام، أطلال، خرائب**
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انقباض: تَقْلُص**
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **انقباض (الصدر): كآبة**
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **انقباض البطن أو الأمعاء: إمساك**

myosis **انقباض الحدقة**

systole **انقباض القلب: انقباضة**

systole **انقباضة القلب**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انقبض: تَقْلَص**
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **انقبض البطن، انقبضت الأمعاء**

to be or become depressed, dejected, **انقبض (صدره)**
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انقبض (المال إلخ)**

أنقح - راجع نقح

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **أنقذ (من): خلص**
(from), salvage (from), salve (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انقراض**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انقرض**
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انقسام: انشطار، انشقاق**
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **انقسام [أحياء]**

cell division **انقسام الخلية**

mitosis **انقسام قتيبي أو خيطي أو غير مباشر**

meiosis **انقسام منصف أو اخيرالي**

to be separated, disconnected, **انفك: انفصل**
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, di-
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **انفك المسار أو البرغي**
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **ما انفك (لم ينفك) يفعل كذا**
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

انفكاك - راجع تفكك

to be or get sprained **انفكش**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **انفل: تتلم**
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **انفل: انهزم**

انفلات - راجع إفلات

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **انفلاع**
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **انفلاق: انشطار، انشطار**
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking
open, breaking apart

انفلاق: شق، شق، صدع - راجع فلق

انفلت: هرب، تخلص - راجع أفلت

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انفلق: انشق، انفلق**
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انفلق: انشق، انفلق**
fissure, rift; to burst, dehisce, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **انفلق الصبح**

influenza, flu **انفلونزا**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **أنفي**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **أنق: كان أنيقاً**
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **أنق: أعجب**

أنق - راجع أناة

أنق - راجع أنيق

أنقى - راجع نقى

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **انقاد (ل)**
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown
withdrawal, separation, فراق, انفصال, انقطاع
dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup
desistance, abstention, كف, انقطاع (عن):
refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quit-
ting, discontinuation, giving up
devotion to, devoting انقطاع إلى: انصراف, تفرغ
oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to,
exclusive occupancy with

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dys- انقطاع النفس-
pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration
incessantly, unceasingly, بدون (بلا, من غير) انقطاع
continually, continuously, constantly, without in-
terruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremit-
tingly

to be cut, cut off, severed, separat- انقطع: قطع, تنقطع
ed, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to
break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted,
disconnected, shut off

to stop, cease, halt, discontin- انقطع: توقف, انتهى
ue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop
or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discon-
tinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted,
broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out
to withdraw انقطع عن: باين, فارق, انفصل
from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from,
dissociate oneself from, break off or away from,
break (up) with, part with

to desist from, انقطع عن: كف عن, اوجم عن, اوقف
abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, dis-
continue, halt, give up

to devote oneself to, انقطع إلى: انصرف إلى, تفرغ ل
dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy
oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give
one's entire attention to

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be انقطع نفسه
breathless

انقع - راجع نقع

to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, انغلق: انقل
bolted; to be or get padlocked

to return, come back, come home انقل: رجع

to be fried; to fry انقل: قلي

coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolu- انقلاب: ثورة
tion; upheaval

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partition- انقسم
ed, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide,
part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be dis-
tributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, انقشاع
disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility انقشاع الرؤية
انقشر - راجع تقشر

to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dis- انقشع
persed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter,
disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, انقص: نقص
lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down,
minimize, abate

انقص من قدره أو مكانته أو قيمته - راجع انتقص
انقص: انكسر, تكسر - راجع تنقص

to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, انقص: قُصِل, قُطِع
cut down

to snap, break, be broken, be انقص: انكسر, تكسر
shattered

to swoop down, pounce down, dive انقض (عل)
down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon,
rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden
attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge,
raid

to pass, go by, elapse, انقضى: مضى, مر, انصرم, تم
slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to
lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed,
finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up,
finalized

passing, passage, elapsing, زوال, انتهاء, انقضاء: فوات
lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to
an end

lapse, abatement, extinc- انقضاء: سقوط الحق إلخ
tion, extinguishment

swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), انقضاض
pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught,
onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid
dive-bomber طائرة انقضاض

severance, sunder- انقطاع: ضد اتصال, تنقطع, توقف
ance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness;
break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption,
discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation;
stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful

أُنْكَى (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ ضَرَرًا

worse

أُنْكَى (مِنْ): أَسْوَأَ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, negation; repudiation; disproof

إنكار

إنكارُ الجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation

to apply oneself eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

devotion to, devoting oneself إلى انصِرافٍ إلى, انشغَلَ بِ

to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of

to be pressed, compressed, squeezed

to give in marriage (to), marry (off)

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

to deny, disown, disavow, Jَعَدَ, تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ, جَعَدَ

disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm, repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract, renege

to be ungrateful to (someone)

to deny someone his right

to deny oneself

to disapprove of; to criticize, censure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke

break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown

defeat, rout, debacle

refraction

refractive

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

bloodless coup d'état

change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-around

reversal; inversion

solstice

winter solstice

summer solstice

solstitial colure

solstitial

to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward), upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned inside out or outside in, be turned out

to be reversed, inverted

to change, alter, convert, transform, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the state or form or shape of; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed

to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against

to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

to make understand, make comprehend

columbine, aquilegia

obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

to contract; to shrink; to **تَجَمَّدَ**, **تَقَبَّصَ**, **تَقَلَّصَ**, **تَجَمَّدَ**
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), **انْكَمَشَ خَوْفًا** إلخ
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within oneself; to be reserved, shy **انْكَمَشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ**

أَنْمَى - راجع نَمَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary **إِنَّمَا**

إنهاء - راجع تَنْمِيَة

development-, developmental **إِنْمَائِي**

إنباع - راجع مَاع

إنمى - راجع إِمْحَى

to perish, be destroyed, be **إِمْحَى**, **إِضْمَحَلَّ**, **إِمْحَى**
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane **إِنْمَحَى الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ**

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled **أَنْمَر: مَرَقَطَ**

to fall out (hair) **إِنْمَرَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): تَسَاقَطَ**

إنمزق - راجع تَمَزَّقَ

freckled **أَنْمَش: ذُو نَمَشٍ**

fingertip **أَنْمَلَة: بَنَانَة, رَأْسُ الإِصْبَعِ**

قَيْدُ أَنْمَلَة - راجع قَيْدُ

إنملى: أَقْلَتَ - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

إنملى (من) - راجع تَمَلَّسَ (من)

أنمودج، أنمودجي - راجع نَمُودَج، نَمُودَجِي

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, **أَنْهَى: أَتَمَّ**
conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

to put an end to, termi- **أَنْهَى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ, أَوْقَفَ**
nate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

to inform of or **أَنْهَى الْحَبَرَ إِلَيْهِ: أُنْبِغَهُ إِبَاءً, أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ**
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to **إنهاء: إِنَامَ**
an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, **إِنْكَسَرَ: خَفَّ**
remit, lessen

to go bankrupt, fail **إِنْكَسَرَ: أَفْلَسَ**

to be refracted **إِنْكَسَرَ (شُعَاعُ) الضَّوئِ أَوْ النُّورِ**

to be eclipsed **إِنْكَسَفَ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)**

Janissary, Janizary **إِنْكِشَارِي**

Janissaries, Janizaries **الْإِنْكِشَارِيَة**

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being **إِنْكَشَافَ**
exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dis- **إِنْكَشَحَ: تَفَرَّقَ**
persed, scattered

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, **إِنْكَطَطَ**
shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **إِنْكَتَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

إنكفَّ عن - راجع كَفَّ عن

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, **إِنْكَفَأَ: تَرَاوَجَ, تَهَقَّرَ**
draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, **إِنْكَفَاءً: تَرَاوَجَ, تَهَقَّرَ**
retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

to repel (from), drive **أَنْكَلَ (لَهُ عَنْ): صَرَفَ, أَبْعَدَ, دَفَعَ**
back (from), deter (from)

Anglo-Saxon **أَنْكُلُوسْكُونِي**

English; Englishman **إِنْكِلِيزِي**

English **الْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّة**

eel **إِنْكَلِيس (سَك)**

retraction; shrink(ing), shrink- **إِنْكَاشَ: تَقَلَّصَ, انْتِبَاضَ**
age, contraction, deflation

deflation; downswing, **إِنْكَاشَ (مَالِيٍّ أَوْ اقْتِصَادِيٍّ)**
downturn; recession

introversion; withdrawal **إِنْكَاشَ عَلَى النَّفْسِ**

retractive; contractive **إِنْكَاشِي: تَقَلُّصِي**

digestion

إنهضام

digestible

إنهضامي

digestibility

إنهضاميّة

to be digested

أنهضم: هضم

to exhaust, fatigue, weary, أَضْنَى، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى
tire out, overtire, fag, sap, wear out, wear away,
wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert,
overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste
away

to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents أَنْهَلَ الْمَطَرُ

أَنْهَلَكَ - راجع إِنْهَلَكَ

downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, shower
إنهار (المطر)

engrossment, absorption, preoccupation;
engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication,
devotion

إنهك

to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall
heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily

إنهمر

to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in,
wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,
taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself
exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote one-
self to

إنهمك في

to shed abundant tears, be bathed in (تِ الْعَيْنِ)
tears

إنهمل

to rain steadily

إنهمل (تِ السَّمَاءِ)

إنهوى: سَقَطَ - راجع هَوَى

collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down,
downfall, cave-in

إنهيار

prostration, collapse

إنهيارٌ جَسَدِيٌّ أَوْ عَقْلِيٌّ

nervous breakdown

إنهيارٌ عَصَبِيٌّ

landslide (الْصُّخُورِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِبَةِ عِنْدَ مُنْحَدَرِ)

femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, woman-
hood

أنوثة

anode

أنود [كهرباء]

to come to light, appear, show, emerge,
manifest itself, reveal itself

أنور: ظهر

disdainful, proud, supercilious, أنوس - راجع أنيس
haughty أنوف: مُتَرَفِّعٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ

putting an end to, ending, إِنْقَافٌ، وَضْعُ حَدٍّ لَ،
termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessa-
tion, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension

to collapse, fall down, tumble (down),
crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder,
give way, break down, crumple

exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, إِنْهَاقٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَنْهَكَ
wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping,
wearing out, wearing away, wearing down;
straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion,
overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; ema-
ciation, enervation

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap),
fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow

to follow without interruption أو تَوَالِي،
incessantly

to shower with،
assail with، heap upon (بِالضَّرْبِ إلخ)

إِنْهَتَكَ: تَمَرَّقَ، إِنْفَضَحَ - راجع تَهَتَكَ

to put out of breath, cause to pant أَنْهَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْهَثُ

أَنْهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ - راجع نَهَجَ

أَنْهَجَ: وَضَحَ - راجع نَهَجَ

to fall down, collapse; to be de-
molished, pulled down

إِنْهَجَمَ الْبَيْتُ: إِنْهَدَمَ

to flow down

إِنْهَجَمَ الدَّمْعُ: سَالَ

to be demolished, pulled down, torn
down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to col-
lapse, fall down, break down, be broken down

إِنْهَدَمَ: إِنْهَدَمَ

إِنْهَدَمَ - راجع تَهَدَمَ

defeat, rout, debacle

إِنْهَازَمَ: هَزَيْمَةٌ

defeatist

إِنْهَازِمِيٌّ

defeatism

إِنْهَازِمِيَّةٌ: رُوحُ إِنْهَازِمِيَّةٍ

to be defeated, vanquished،
routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-
tered, overpowered

إِنْهَزَمَ: غُلِبَ، قَهَرَ، إِنْكَسَرَ

to lose

إِنْهَزَمَ: خَسِرَ

إِنْهَضَمَ - راجع تَهَضَمَ

to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain,
be strained; to wrench, be wrenched

إِنْهَضَرَ

to raise, lift (up); to make rise

أَنْهَضَ: أَقَامَ

أَنْهَضَ: أَيْقَظَ، أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ - راجع إِسْتَنْهَضَ

preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness **أُهْبَة: اِسْتِئْدَاد**

equipment, outfit, gear **أُهْبَة: عُدَّة**

ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition **عَلَى أَهْبَةٍ (كَذَا)**

أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ

to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink **أَهْطَطَ: أَنْزَلَ**

to lower, reduce, cut (down) **أَهْطَطَ: أَخْفَضَ**

idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton **أَهْبِلَ: أَبْلَهَ**

sigh, moan, groan **أَهَّهَ**

إِهْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ هَابَ

إِهْتَاَجَ: ثَارَ - رَاجِعَ هَاَجَ

to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at) **إِهْتَدَى (إِلَى)**

to dot, become a dotard **أَهْتَرَّ: خَرَفَ**

to rave, become delirious **أَهْتَرَّ: هَذَى**

to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled **إِهْتَرَّ**

shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring) **إِهْتِرَازَ**

to wrench, bend down and break **إِهْتَصَرَ الْفُصْنَ إِلَخَ**

إِهْتَضَمَ - رَاجِعَ هَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ

إِهْتَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَلَ الْمَطَرُ

إِهْتَلَّ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately **إِهْتَلَكَ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ فِي الْمَهَالِكِ**

to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about, anxious about **إِهْتَمَّ بِ: قَلِقَ**

to be or become distressed by, grieved by **إِهْتَمَّ بِ: اِغْتَمَّ**

to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

Egyptian vulture **أُنُوق: رَحْمَة (طَائِر)**

to act slowly, take one's time, slow down **أَنِى: تَمَهَّلَ**

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow **أَنِى: تَأَخَّرَ, أَبْطَأَ**

present, present-day, current, actual, existing **أَنِى: حَالِيَّ**

instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct **أَنِى: فَوْرِيَّ**

أَنْيَابَ - رَاجِعَ نَابَ

أَنْيَة - رَاجِعَ إِنْاءَ

sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle **أَنْيَسَ: أَلِيفَ, لَطِيفَ**

tame(d), domestic(ated) **أَنْيَسَ: دَاجِنَ, أَلِيفَ**

(close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal **أَنْيَسَ: صَدِيقَ (حَمِيمَ), رَفِيقَ**

anise, aniseed **أَنْيُسُونُ, أَنْيُسُونُ**

elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, smart, trim, jaunty **أَنْيَقَ, سَبْرُصَ**

anemia **أَنْيَمِيَا: فَقْرُ الدَّمِّ**

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), whine, whining **أَنْيَنَ**

to moan, sigh, groan **أَهَ, أَوَّهَ, نَأَوَّهَ, أُنَّ**

oh! ah! **أَهَ, أَوَّهَ, أَوَّهَ, أَوَّهَ, أَهَّا**

to appeal to, call upon, request, invite **أَهَابَ بِ: نَادَى, دَعَا**

to call out to, shout to **أَهَابَ بِ: صَاحَ بِ, نَادَى**

skin, hide; cuticle; integument **إِهَابَ**

أَهَاجَ, إِهَاجَة - رَاجِعَ هَاجَ, تَهَيَّجَ

أَهَالٍ (الْأَهَالِي) - رَاجِعَ أَهَلَ

to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean **أَهَانَ: حَقَّرَ, أَذَلَّ**

to despise, scorn, disdain, treat with contempt **أَهَانَ: إِذْدَرَى, إِحْتَقَرَّ**

insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, contemptuously **إِهَانَة**

to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep) **أَهَبَ (لَهُ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): أَيقَظَ**

to alert, put on the alert **أَهَبَ: اِسْتَنْفَرَ**

to prepare, ready, make ready **أَهَبَ: أَعَدَّ**

pyramids

أَهْرَام (ممردها هَرَم)

أَهْرَبَ شَخْصًا - راجع هَرَبَ

أَهْرَعَ، أَهْرَعَ - راجع هَرَعَ، هُرِعَ

to shed, spill, pour out

أَهْرَقَ: هَرَقَ، صَبَّ

to make decrepit, make senescent

أَهْرَمَ: صَيَّرَهُ هَرَمًا

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate

أَهْرَمَ: أَضْعَفَ

to emaciate, waste away,

enervate, attenuate, thin, make lean or thin

أَهْرَلَّ: أَثْلَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا

song

أَهْزُوجَةٌ: أُغْنِيَّة

أَهْكُومَةٌ - راجع تَهَكُّمٌ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse

أَهْلٌ: تَزَوَّجَ

أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ - راجع أَهْلٌ

to be or become inhabited, populated

أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ: كَانَ مَأْهُولًا، سُكِنَ

أَهْلٌ: ظَهَرَ - راجع هَلَّ

أَهْلٌ: بَدَأَ - راجع هَلَّ

to invoke the name of God الذَّيْحَةَ عَلَى الدَّيْحَةِ
upon an animal when slaughtering itand that on which hath been
invoked the name of other than God

وَمَا أَهْلٌ لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ

to qualify, fit, make fit, (لَهُ) أَهْلٌ (لِأَمْرِ): جَعَلَهُ صَالِحًا (لَهُ)

adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate, rehabilitate

to welcome, greet, hail, receive
(graciously)

أَهْلٌ بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ

relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred,
kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family;
householdinhabitants, residents;
natives, nationals, citizens; population

أَهْلٌ: أَهَالٍ، أَهْلُونَ، سُكَّانٌ

people, men, members (of جَمَاعَةٍ)،
a group, class, occupation, etc.)

followers, adherents

أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَتْبَاعُ

possessors, owners, holders

أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَصْحَابُ

masters

أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَسْيَادُ

household,
family

أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ، أَهْلُ الدَّارِ: سُكَّانُهُ، أُسْرَةٌ

the family of the
Prophet

أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ: أُسْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ ﷺ

est or concern about or in; to take care of, look
after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, mind, watch
over, keep, devote one's attention toto pay attention to, heed, بِ: بَالَى بِ، حَفَلَ بِ
mind, take notice ofto attach عِلَقَ أَهْمِيَّةٍ عَلَى، نَظَرَ بِجِدِّيَّةٍ إِلَى
importance to; to take or consider seriously

having no front teeth

أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ أَمَامِيَّةَ لَهُ

toothless, edentulous,
edentate

أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ، أَذْرَدَ

interest; concern; care, solicitude; attention,
heed, notice

إِهْتِمَامٌ

إِهْتِمَاجٌ - راجع هِجَاجٌ

to appease one's hunger

أَهْجَأَ جُوعَهُ: سَكَّنَهُ

أَهْجَرَ: تَرَكَ - راجع هَجَرَ

أَهْجَمَ - راجع هَجَمَ

lampoon, satire, satiric poem

أَهْجُوءٌ، أَهْجِيَّةٌ

أَهْدَأُ: هَدَأُ - راجع هَدَأُ

أَهْدَأُ الطِّفْلَ - راجع هَدَأُ الطِّفْلَ

to give as a present or
gift to, make someone a present or gift of, present
with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to),
bestow upon, confer upon

أَهْدَى: قَدَّمَ كَهْدِيَّةً، وَهَبَ، مَنَحَ

to dedicate (a book, song, etc.) to

أَهْدَى الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْأُغْنِيَّةَ إلَى (إِلَى)

إِهْدَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْدَى، presentation, presenting, donation,
donating, giving, offering

إِهْدَاءُ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِ الْفَنِيِّ)

إِهْدَابٌ - راجع هَذَبَ

having long lashes

أَهْدَبٌ: طَوِيلُ الْأَهْدَابِ

to outlaw, proscribe, declare killing someone
lawful; to shed or spill with impunity or in vain

أَهْدَرَ دَمَهُ

أَهْدَقَ لَ: قَارَبَ - راجع هَدَقَ لَ

أَهْدَلُ - راجع مُتَهَدِّلٌ

أَهْدَرَ - راجع هَدَرَ

أَهْرَأُ اللَّحْمِ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَأَ

shedding, spilling, pouring out

إِهْرَاقٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْرَقَ

bloodshed

إِهْرَاقُ الدِّمَاءِ

more important, more significant, **أَهَمُّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهَمِيَّةٍ**
superior; most important
negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إِهْمَال**
remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,
inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobser-
vance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse
gross negligence **إِهْمَالٌ جَمِيمٌ**

to flow, stream **أَهْمَدَ - رَاجِعَ هَمَدَ**
أَهْمَعَ: سَالَ

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, **أَهْمَلَ**
overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget,
pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless
of; to disuse, stop using

to leave unpointed or un- **أَهْمَلَ الْحَرْفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ**
dotted

importance, significance, moment(ousness), **أَهَمِيَّةٌ**
weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence;
magnitude; account, worth; interest

to attach importance to **عَلَّقَ أَهَمِيَّةً عَلَى**
أَهْنَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفَ

أَهْوَى: أَلْقَى
أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ، انْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ هَوَى
to drop, throw down

to stretch out or extend one's **أَهْوَى يَدِهِ إِلَى أَوْ لَ**
hand to, reach out for

to strike, hit; to fall upon **أَهْوَى عَلَى**

reckless, rash, thoughtless, fool- **أَهْوَجَ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنٌ**
hardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-head-
ed, frivolous, flighty

أَهْوَسَ - رَاجِعَ مَهْوُوسَ
easier **أَهْوَنَ**

the easiest **الْأَهْوَنُ**

the lesser evil **أَهْوَنُ الشَّرِّينَ**

of the two evils choose the least **اخْتَرِ أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينَ**
(the less, the lesser)

أَهْوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَوَةٍ

velte, slender, slim **أَهْيَفُ: نَحِيلٌ**

or **أَوْ: أَمْ**

unless, if not, except if, except **أَوْ: مَا لَمْ، إِلَّا أَنْ**
when

until, till **أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ، حَتَّى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, **أَهْلُ الْحِجْرَةِ**
authorities

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem **أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ**
protection

wife **أَهْلُ الرَّجُلِ: زَوْجَتُهُ**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ**

intelligentsia **أَهْلُ الْفِكْرِ**

the people of the Book, Christians and **أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ**
Jews

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أَهْلُ الْكَهْفِ**

أَهْلٌ (لِ) - رَاجِعَ مُوَهَّلٌ (لِ)

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

inhabited, populated **أَهْلٌ: مَا هُوَ، مَسْكُونٌ**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, **إِهْلَاكٌ**
extinction

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أَهْلَبٌ**

to giggle, titter, snicker **أَهْلَسَ: ضَحِكَ فِي قُتُورٍ**

أَهْلَسَ الْمَرَضَ - رَاجِعَ هَلَسَ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أَهْلَكَ**

national; domestic, home, family; native, in- **أَهْلِيٌّ**
digenous

civil war **حَرْبُ أَهْلِيَّةٍ**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حَيَوَانٌ أَهْلِيٌّ**

capacity, compe- **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ، اسْتِحْقَاقٌ**
tence; aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification,
capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthi-
ness, worth

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أَهْلِيَّةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ: رَدُّ الْاِغْتِيَارِ**

sui juris, legally competent **كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ**

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَاقِدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَقْدُ
الْأَهْلِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

myrobalan **إِهْلِيلَج (نبات)**

ellipse **إِهْلِيلَج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إِهْلِيلَجِيٌّ**

أَهَمَّ - رَاجِعَ هَمَّ

side, direction	أَوْب: جَهَة
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (وَصَوْبٍ)
	أَوْبًا - راجع وِبَىءَ، وَبُوْ، وَبَىءَ
rabble, riffraff, ragtag, mob, scum	أَوْبَاش: رَعَاع
opal	أَوْبَال: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
return(ing), coming back, going back	أَوْبَة: رُجُوع
	أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر
	أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر
opera	أَوْبَرَا: مُغَنَّاةٌ، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
opera, opera house	أَوْبَرَا، دَارُ الْأَوْبَرَا
operetta	أَوْبَرِيْت
to destroy, ruin	أَوْبَقَ: أَهْلَكَ
to degrade, humiliate	أَوْبَقَ: أَذَلَّ
	أَوْبَة (لِ أَوْ ب) - راجع وَبَة
opossum	أَوْبُوسُوم (حيوان)
	أَوْتَار - راجع وَتَر
	أَوْتَد - راجع وَتَد، وَتَدَ
to string (a bow)	أَوْتَرَ (القَوْسَ)
bus, autobus, trolley bus	أَوْتُوبُوس، أَوْتُوبِيس
highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada	أَوْتُوسْتَرَاد
autocratic	أَوْتُوقْرَاطِي
autocracy	أَوْتُوقْرَاطِيَّة
automatic; power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanical	أَوْتُومَاتِيكِي
automatism; automation, automatization	أَوْتُومَاتِيكِيَّة
car, automobile	أَوْتُومُوبِيل
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; motel	أَوْتِيل
	أَوْتَا (يَدُهُ الْخ) - راجع وَتَا
	أَوْتَب - راجع وَتَب
to tie (up), bind, fetter, shackle, (en)chain	أَوْتَقَ: قَيَّدَ، شَدَّ بِالْوَتَاقِ
to tie, fasten, bind	أَوْتَقَى: رَبَطَ، شَدَّ

to lodge at, take up lodgings at, put up at, stay at, take up quarters at	أَوَى إِلَى: نَزَلَ فِي، أَقَامَ بِ،
to take refuge in, seek or take shelter in, harbor in	أَوَى إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى
to go to, betake oneself to, repair to; to retire to	أَوَى إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى
to go to bed, retire	أَوَى إِلَى فِرَاشِهِ أَوْ سَرِيرِهِ
	أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع آوَى
to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest), provide with living quarters	أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ
to shelter, harbor	أَوَى: وَقَرَّ لَهُ مَلْجَأٌ يَحْمِيهِ
	أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع آوَى
	أَوَى إِلَى: نَزَلَ فِي، أَقَامَ بِ - راجع آوَى
repentant, penitent, contrite	أَوَاب: تَائِب
	أَوَابِد - راجع أَبَدَة
heat, ardor, torridity	أَوَار: حَرٌّ
thirst	أَوَار: عَطَشٌ
	أَوَاصِر - راجع آصِرَة، وَضُر
protozoan	أَوَالِي: أَحَدُ الْأَوَالِي أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا
Protozoa	الأَوَالِي: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ
burning thirst	أَوَام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
time, season	أَوَان (جِ أَوْنَة): وَقْتُ، جِنِ
	آنَ الْأَوَان - راجع آنَ
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally	بَيْنَ الْأَوْنَةِ وَالْأُخْرَى، بَيْنَ الْأَوْنَةِ وَالْأَوْنَةِ
it is too late	فَاتَ الْأَوَانُ
timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed, at the right time, in season	فِي أَوَانِهِ
untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed, (done) at the wrong time	فِي غَيْرِ أَوَانِهِ
premature, too early, precocious; prematurely	قَبْلَ أَوَانِهِ
before it is too late	قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ
oh! ah!	أَوَاهُ: آه، آهَا
to return, come back, go back	أَوْبَ: رَجَعَ
return(ing), coming back, going back	أَوْب: رُجُوع

أَوْحَدَ - راجع وَحِيد

to be desolate, deserted

أَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ

to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud أَوْحَلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ

أَوْدَ: إِغْوَجَّ، انْتَوَى - راجع تَأَوَّدَ

to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn

أَوْدَ: عَطَفَ، حَتَّى

crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature أَوْدَ: إِغْوَجَّاجَ

toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fatigue, tiredness أَوْدَ: كَدَّ، تَعَبَ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping أَوْدَ: إِعَالَاةَ

قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ - راجع قَامَ

bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed أَوْدَ: مُعَوَّجَ، مُنْحَنٍ

to perish, die

أَوْدَى: هَلَكَ

to destroy, kill

أَوْدَى بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ

burden, load

أَوْدَةٌ: حِمْلٌ

to deposit, bank

أَوْدَعَ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)

to deposit, reposit, (كَوْدِيعةً أَوْ أَمَانَةً إِلَى) lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to) أَوْدَعَ: وَضَعَ

to deposit, put down, lay down, place أَوْدَعَ: وَضَعَ

to include, embody, incorporate

أَوْدَعَ: ضَمَّنَ

to commit to prison, throw in prison أَوْدَعَهُ السَّجْنَ

to confide or entrust a secret to

أَوْدَعَهُ السَّرَّ

to strike fire

أَوْرَى الرُّنْدَ

to kindle, fire, take fire

أَوْرَى الرُّنْدَ

uranium

أُورَانِيُومٌ

أَوْرَثَ: وَرَثَ - راجع وَرَثَ

to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause أَوْرَثَ: سَبَّبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْنَى عَلَى

أَوْرَثُوذُكُنْسَ - راجع أَرْثُوذُكُنْسَ

to lead to, take to, bring to

أَوْرَدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى

to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth أَوْرَدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْلَى بِـ

to import

أَوْرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ

أَوْجَ: قَمَّةُ peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime

أَوْجَ [فَلَكَ]: النُّقْطَةُ الَّتِي يَكُونُ فِيهَا الْكَوْكَبُ السَّيَّارَ

aphelion

أَبْعَدَ مَا يُمْكِنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ

نُقْطَةُ الْأَوْجِ [فَلَكَ]: أَبْعَدُ نُقْطَةٍ عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ

apogee

الْقَمَرِ

بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ - راجع بَلَغَ

stove

أَوْجَاقُ: وَجَاقٌ

to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind أَوْجَبَ (عَلَى): فَرَضَ، أَلَزَمَ

to necessitate, make necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain أَوْجَبَ: حَتَّمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى

to necessitate, involve, imply, entail أَوْجَبَ: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَتَمَعَ (كَتَبِيحَةٍ إِلَخ)

to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion أَوْجَدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَحْدَثَ

to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.) أَوْجَدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاهُ

to compel to, force to, oblige to أَوْجَدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى

to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع وَجَزَ

to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments أَوْجَسَ (خِيفَةً إِلَخ)

to feel, sense, perceive, realize أَوْجَسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ بِـ

to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish أَوْجَسَ: أَضْمَرَ

to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish أَوْجَعَ: آلَمَ

to agitate, excite, stir up أَوْجَفَ: أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ

to frighten, scare, alarm أَوْجَلَ: خَوَّفَ

to distinguish, honor أَوْجَهَ: شَرَّفَ

to inspire with (or to); to reveal to أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِـ: أَلْهَمَ

to suggest أَوْحَى: ذَكَرَ بِـ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

beat severely, strike repeatedly

wider, roomier, more spacious,
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَعَ: أَكْثَرُ اتَّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

أَوْصَى: وَرَثَ بَوَصِيَّةً، مَلَكَ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهِ (perso-
nal property), devise (real property), will, give by
will, make over by will, transfer by will

أَوْصَى: كَتَبَ (أَوْ تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً

to will, determine (أَنْ): قَرَّرَ فِي وَصِيَّتِهِ كَذَا
(order, direct) by a will (that)

to appoint or institute as guardian

أَوْصَى بِ: عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ (to entrust (commit, commend)
to someone's charge or care

أَوْصَى بِ: رَزَى

to recommend, commend

أَوْصَى بِ: نَصَحَ بِ، أَشَارَ عَلَيْهِ بِ

to order

أَوْصَى بِ: أَمَرَ، طَلَبَ

أَوْصَالَ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ، وَصَلَ

to sicken, make sick, make ill

أَوْصَدَ: أَمْرَضَ

to close, shut

أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): أَوْرَدَ، أَدَّى، أَرْشَدَ

to take to, get to, bring

أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): نَقَلَ، سَلَّمَ

to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over

أَوْصَلَ الرَّكَّابُ فُلَانًا

to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take

أَوْصَلَ: رَافَقَ

to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off

أَوْصَلَ الْكَهْرَبَاءَ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوْءَ

to conduct

أَوْصَحَ

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth

أَوْطَا: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوسَ

أَوْطَا عَلَى: وَافَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَاطَّأ عَلَى

أَوْطَا: أَذْنَى

lower

aorta

aortic, aortal

to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out leaves

orchestra

orchestral

Europe

European

goose (pl. geese)

barnacle goose, barnacle

swan

ozone

black-backed jackal

middle, central, median, medial, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, mean

middle; center

middle finger

Central Africa

Central America

Central Europe

the middle of the month

middle term

midbrain

the Middle East, the Mideast

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

the Middle Ages

أَوْسَعَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

أَوْسَعَ عَلَيْهِ: رَاجِعَ وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become rich, wealthy

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon

أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا، أَوْسَعَهُ صَوْتًا

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully

luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوْفَرُ حَظًّا
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospective;
stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعه]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to oppress, weigh down on, overtax أَوْقَر: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

to be overladen with fruit أَوْقَرَ الشَّجَرَ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, tumble, throw down, bring down, topple أَوْقَعَ: أَسْقَطَ

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَلْحَقَ

to inflict or cause damage, losses, casualties, etc. أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ

to inflict or impose a punishment or a penalty on, punish أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ

to levy a distress upon, distress, distraint, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee, seize, confiscate أَوْقَعَ حَاجِرًا عَلَى

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ
between or among, stir up discord between or among, sow the seeds of discord between or among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl into أَوْقَعَ فِي: أَلْحَمَ فِي

to (en)trap, (en)snares, (en)tangle, enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فَخٍّ

to stand, make stand, set upright, raise; to make rise أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an end to, end, terminate أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back), obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ

to stop أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدِ أَوْ أَنْكَارِ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون] estop

mountains

bushy-browed

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَفِظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَعَهَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, suggest to, point out to أَوْعَرَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى

to advise, counsel, recommend to أَوْعَرَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ

to instruct, direct; to order, command, enjoin أَوْعَرَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ

August أَوْغُطُسُ: آب

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ

to go quickly, mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, speed أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge into أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْقَى بِ - راجع وَقَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَقَى

أَوْفَى: أَتَى

to come to

to approach, be or come near to أَوْفَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to overlook, tower over, overtop, command, dominate أَوْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَلَ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend, surpass أَوْفَى عَلَى: زَادَ

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch أَوْفَدَ

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, ampler; more numerous أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَغَزَرَ

more economical, thrifter أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلَّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرَ اقْتِصَادًا

to interpret, construe; to explain

first

foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, **أُول: أَمِّ**
key, most important

earlier; former, previous; earliest, **أُول: أَسْبَقُ، سَابِقُ**
first

beginning, start, onset, outset, **أُول: بَدَأَ، بَدَايَةَ**
prime, first, incipience

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to **أُولَا**
begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally,
primarily, initially

forefathers, ancestors, forebears, **الأُولُون، الأَوَائِل**
grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascen-
dants

carbon monoxide **أُولُ الْكَبُون**

at first, in the beginning **أُولُ الْأَمْرِ**

the day before yesterday, **أُولُ الْبَارِحَةِ، أَمْسِ الْأَوَّل**
two days ago

for the first time, first **لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الْأُولَى**

at first blush, at first sight, **لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى**
prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration
first class **دَرَجَةُ أُولَى**

first lady **السَّيِّدَةُ الْأُولَى**

from beginning to end, from A **مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ**
to Z

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى: مُتَمَاز - رَاجِع دَرَجَةٍ

at first sight; at first **مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الْأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ**
glance

the former **هَذَا الْأَوَّل**

to entrust with, commission **أُولَى: قَوَّضَ، عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ**
with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend)
to someone's charge or care

أَوَّلَاهُ اهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعِ اهْتِمَامٍ بِـ

to place one's confidence in, have confi- **أَوَّلَاهُ يَقْتَتُهُ**
dence in, trust

to do someone a favor, render a service **أَوَّلَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا**
to

worthier, more deserving; **أُولَى (ب): أَحَقُّ، أُخْرَى**
more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper,
more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more
becoming

to suspend, stop or cancel **أَوْقَفَ: عَلَّقَ، عَطَّلَ**
temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily
inactive

to call off, cancel **أَوْقَفَ: أَلَنَى**

to stop, quit, cease, **أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْقَطَعَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ**
discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain
from, refrain from

to detain, hold (take, **أَوْقَفَ: إِعْتَقَلَ، حَبَسَ، حَجَرَ**
keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest,
apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

to acquaint with, inform **أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى**
of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let
know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal
to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ، خَصَّصَهُ لـ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

to stay the execu- **أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِذَ الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْقَرَارِ الْخ**
tion of a sentence; to arrest or stay a judgment

to stop or slow down, brake **أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: قَرَّمَلَ**

to park **أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفٍ الْخ**

ocean **أَوْقْيَانُوس: مُحِيط**

oceanic **أَوْقْيَانُوسِي**

oke, oka; ounce **أَوْقِيَّة: وَحْدَةُ وَزْن**

to support one's weight on, lean **أَوْكَا عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى**
on, recline on

sale, clearance, clearance sale **أَوْكَازِيُون**

eucalyptus **أَوْكَالِيْتُوس، أَوْكَالِيْتُوس (شَجَر)**

octane **أَوْكْنَان**

October **أَوْكْتُوبَر: تَشْرِينِ الْأَوَّل**

octane **أَوْكْنِين**

to lose, suffer or incur a loss **أَوْكِسَ: خَسِرَ**

oxalate **أَوْكْسَالَات**

oxygen **أَوْكْسِجِين**

oxygenic, oxygenous **أَوْكْسِجِينِي**

oxide **أَوْكْسِيد**

auxin **أَوْكْسِين**

أَوْكَلَّ - رَاجِعَ وَكَّلَ

أَوْكَلَّ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعِ اِتَّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ

Protozoa

أُولَيَات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

أُولَيَات: بَدِيهَات - راجع أُولَيَّة

أُولَيَّة: أُولَوِيَّة - راجع أُولَوِيَّة

axiom, truism, fundamental or self-evident truth

أُولَيَّة: بَدِيهَة

oligarchic, oligarchical

أُولِيغَارْشِي، أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة

oligarchy

أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة، أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة

ohm

أُولِيمْبِي - راجع أُولِيمْبِي

أُوم: وَحْدَةُ الْقَاوَمَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّة

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أَشَارَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ: signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at) أَوْمَضَ: عَمَرَ

to glance furtively, look أَوْمَضَ: إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ stealthily

omnibus, bus أَوْمَنْبُوس

gentleness, mildness, leniency, أُون: رِفْق، لِين، لُطْف kindness

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, أُون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء quiet(ness), quietude

أُون: وَفَتْ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

أَوْنَة - راجع أَوَان

ounce, oz.

أُونْس، أُونْة، أُونْة

to moan, sigh, groan

أَوَّه: نَاوَه

oh! ah!

أَوَّه، أَوَّه: آه، آهًا

to weaken, enfeeble

أَوْهَى: أَضْعَفَ

to light, kindle, ignite

أَوْهَجَ: أَشْعَلَ

to make someone think or believe (that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude, deceive, mislead أَوْهَمَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَهْمِ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أَوْهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, أَوْهَنَ الْعَرِيَّةَ unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

black-eyed jackal أُونِس (حَيَوَان)

bilberry, whortleberry أَوْنَة (نَبَات)

with greater reason, with أَوْلَى، بِحُجَّةٍ أَوْلَى all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

these, those أُولَاء، أُولَئِكَ

to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, أَوْلَجَ: أَذْخَلَ insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in, work in

to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in, arouse (someone's) interest in

to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, أَوْلَعَ بِ (deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

to give a banquet أَوْلَمَ: أَقَامَ وَلِيْمَةً

Olympic, Olympian

Olympic Games, Olympics, أُولُمْبِيَّة الأَلْعَابِ أُولُمْبِيَّة

Olympiad أُولُمْبِيَّاد

أُولَة - راجع وَلَه

possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; أُولُو people of, men of

men of understanding, those gifted with أُولُو الأَلْبَابِ understanding hearts

those charged with authority, those أُولُو الأَمْرِ responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters

priority, precedence, preference; seniority; pri- أُولَوِيَّة macy, supremacy

first, initial, primary, prime, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالأَوَّلِ أُولَوِي: أَصْلِي، primordial, original, earliest

fundamental, elemental, primary, ba- أُولَوِي: أَسَاسِي sic, principal, main, chief, prime

preparatory, pre- أُولَوِي: تَحْضِيْرِي، إِعْدَادِي، تَمْهِيْدِي liminary, introductory

elementary, rudimentary, incipient, أُولَوِي: إِبْدَائِي inchoate

primitive, primeval, rudimentary أُولَوِي: بَدَائِي

raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined أُولَوِي: خَام

first aid إِسْعَافٌ أُولَوِي، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أُولَوِيَّة

prime number عَدَدٌ أُولَوِي

raw material مَادَّةٌ أُولَوِيَّة

force, power, might, strength

إِيَاد: قُوَّة

May

أَيَار: مَائُو

to drive to despair, جَعَلَهُ يَأْسَ, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

إِيَاس - رَاجِع يَأْس

province, district

إِيَالَة: مُقَاطَعَة, إِقْلِيم

when? at what time?

أَيَام - رَاجِع يَوْم

if, when

أَيَان: مَتَى

أَيَان: إِنْ, عِنْدَمَا

أَيَس - رَاجِع يَسَّ

أَيَة - رَاجِع أَيَّ

sign, mark, token, indication

أَيَة: عِلَامَة

miracle, wonder, marvel, prodigy

example, lesson, warning

أَيَة: عِبْرَة

exemplar, example, pattern, paragon, paradigm

أَيَة: نَمُودَج, مِثَال

masterpiece

أَيَة: نُحْفَة

verse

أَيَة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ مُقَدَّس)

Koranic verse

أَيَة قُرْآنِيَّة

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيم

giving, granting, bestowal

إِيْتَاء: إِعْطَاء, مَنْح

أَيْتَم - رَاجِع يَتَم

preference, preferring

إِيْثَار: تَفْضِيل

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness

إِيْثَار: غَيْرِيَّة, حُبُّ الْغَيْر

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist

إِيْثَارِي: غَيْرِي

ethanol

إِيْثَانُول [كِيْمَاء]

ethane

إِيْثِين [كِيْمَاء]

obligation; obligating, binding; imposition, imposing, enjoining; decreeing, prescription, ordainment

إِيْجَاب: إِزَام, قَرْض

affirmation; affirmative

إِيْجَاب: إِثْبَات, ضِدَّ نَفِي

offer

إِيْجَاب: عَرْض [قَانُون]

to answer in the affirmative, say yes

positive; affirmative; constructive; active; plus

إِيْجَابِي

that is, that is to say, i.e., namely, viz., in other words, to wit

أَي: يَعْْنِي (لِلتَّفْسِير)

O, oh

أَي: يَا (لِلنِّدَاء)

who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of? أَي؟

any; every; either; no matter what; who-ever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever, whichever, whichever

anything; no matter what; whatever, whichever, whatsoever; which thing? which one?

whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever; no matter who he is, whoever he is, anyone, any person at all; whatever, whatsoever, whichever, whichever; no matter what, anything; regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; at any cost

in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, whatever the case may be, be it as it may

O, oh

أَيُّهَا, يَا أَيُّهَا

then which of the favors of your Lord will you deny?

he is a true (real, great, etc.) man; what a man (he is)!

I admired him greatly! how much I admired him!

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيم

yes! certainly! sure(ly)! indeed! truly! verily!

إِي: نَعَمْ, حَقًّا

yes, by God!

إِي وَاللَّهِ

O, oh

أَي: يَا (لِلنِّدَاء)

take care not to, be careful not to; don't, don't ever

beware of, be wary of, guard against, be cautious of, be careful of

Thee do we worship and Thine Aid do we seek

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ

he gave it to me

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّاهُ

return(ing), going back, coming back

إِيَاب: رُجُوع

ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا - رَاجِع ذَهَاب

تَذَكُّرَة ذَهَاب وَإِيَاب - رَاجِع تَذَكُّرَة

support

إِيَاد: مَا يُؤَيِّدُ بِهِ الشَّيْءُ

harming, hurting, damaging, إِيْذَاءُ : إِلْحَاقُ الْأَذَى بِـ
injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing; annoying,
offending

إِيْذَاءُ : أَذَى - رَاجِعُ أَذَى

announcement, declaration إِيْذَانٌ : إِعْلَانٌ , إِعْلَامٌ

sign, indication إِيْذَانٌ : عِلَامَةٌ

indicating that, announcing that; indication بِـ إِيْذَانًا
of, announcement of

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quot- إِيْرَادُ : ذِكْرُ
ing, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

importation, import, importing إِيْرَادُ : إِسْتِيرَادُ

income, revenue, incomings, إِيْرَادُ : دَخْلٌ , رَيْعٌ
returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield,
profit

funds, finances; revenues إِيْرَادَاتُ

foliation, leafing إِيْرَاقٌ : تَكُونُ الْوَرَقِ (عِنْدَ النَّبَاتِ)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), إِيْسٌ (مِنْ) : يَيْسٌ , قَيْطٌ
give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged
or disheartened

أَيْسٌ , أَيْسٌ - رَاجِعُ أَيْسٍ

to be or become rich, wealthy أَيْسَرٌ : إِغْنَى

left-hand, left أَيْسَرٌ : ضِدُّ أَيْمَنَ (كَجِهَةٍ)

left-handed, left-hand, أَيْسَرٌ : أَعْسَرٌ , عَامِلٌ يَيْسِرَاهُ
sinistral; left-hander

easier أَيْسَرٌ : أَسْهَلُ , أَهْوَنُ

bequest, إِيْصَاءٌ : تَوْرِيثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ , تَمْلِيكٌ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ
bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal,
devising

testacy إِيْصَاءٌ , حَالُ الْإِيْصَاءِ : تَرْكُ الْمَيِّتِ وَصِيَّةً

appointment of a guardian إِيْصَاءٌ : تَعْيِينُ وَصِيٍّ

recommendation, commendation إِيْصَاءٌ : تَرْكِيَّةٌ

recommendation, advice, counsel إِيْصَاءٌ : نَصِيحَةٌ

order إِيْصَاءٌ : أَمْرٌ , طَلَبٌ

testamentary إِيْصَائِيٌّ

closing, closure, shut(ting), إِيْصَادٌ : إِغْلَاقٌ , إِقْفَالٌ
shutoff

conveyance, transport(ation), car- إِيْصَالٌ : نَقْلٌ , تَسْلِيمٌ
riage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmis-
sion; communication; passing (on), handing over

positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِجْبَائِيٌّ

positivism, positivity, positiveness إِجْبَائِيَّةٌ

creation, making, production, إِخْدَاطٌ : تَكْوِينٌ , إِخْدَاطٌ
producing, origination, originating, engendering,
generation, generating, bringing into being, giving
birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, oc-
casioning

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, إِيجَارٌ
hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, إِيجَارٌ مِّنَ الْبَاطِنِ
underletting

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْإِيجَارِ

lease عَقْدُ الْإِيجَارِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on لِلْإِيجَارِ , بِرَسْمِ الْإِيجَارِ
hire

إِيجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِجَارَةٍ

abridgment, summarization, epit- إِيجَازٌ : مَصْدَرُ أَوْجَزَ
omizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation,
abstraction, briefing

brevery, shortness, conciseness, إِيجَازٌ : اخْتِصَارٌ
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in إِيجَازًا
a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a
capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to
make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anx- إِيجَاسٌ : تَخَوُّفٌ , قَلَقٌ
iety

suggestion; inspiration إِيْجَاعٌ

autosuggestion, self-suggestion إِيْجَاعٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

suggestive إِيْجَائِيٌّ

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, أَيْدٍ
advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for;
to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to
endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, counte-
nance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in,
accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength أَيْدٍ : قُوَّةٌ

depositing, deposition, lodging; إِيْذَاعٌ : مَصْدَرُ أَوْدَعَ
bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إِيْذَرُوجِيْن - رَاجِعُ هِيْذَرُوجِيْن

ideological, ideologic إِيْذِيُولُوجِيٌّ

ideology إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَّا , إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

إيقاظ: تَحْرِيكٌ، حَفْزٌ، إِثَارَةٌ
arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awakening, wakening, provocation

إيقاظ: تَنْبِيهِ، تَحْذِيرٌ
alerting, putting on the alert, putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cautioning

إيقاع: إسْقَاطٌ
dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down, toppling, topple

إيقاع (مُوسِيقِيّ) إلخ
rhythm; harmony; cadence

إيقاعُ العُقُوبَةِ أو العِقَابِ أو القِصَاصِ - راجع مُعَاظَّة

إيقاعيّ
rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)hythmic; cadent(ial), cadenced

رَقْصٌ إيقاعيّ
eurythmics, eurhythemics

إيقاف: إِقَامَةٌ، رَفْعٌ
raising, setting up

إيقاف: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أو الشَّيْءَ يَتَوَقَّفُ
stopping, stop(page)

إيقاف: قَطْعٌ، إِنْهَاءٌ، وَضْعُ حَدٍّ لـ
stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break, putting an end to, ending, termination

إيقاف: مَنَعٌ، صَدٌّ، إِعَاقَةٌ
stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppression, prevention, holding up, holding (back), obstruction, hindrance, hampering, impeding

إيقاف: صَدٌّ عَنِ تَأْكِيدٍ أو إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أو فِعْلٍ [قانون] estoppel

إيقاف: تَعْلِيلٌ، تَمْطِيلٌ
suspension, suspending, temporary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban, temporary inactivity, abeyance

إيقاف: إِنْغَاءٌ
calling off, cancellation

إيقاف: انْقِطَاعٌ عَنِ، كَفٌّ عَنِ
stopping, stop(page), quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

إيقاف: إِعْتِقَالٌ، حَبْسٌ، حَجْرٌ
detention, arrest, apprehension, seizure, confinement, custody

إيقافُ التَّنْفِيدِ، إيقافُ الحُكْمِ
stay of execution, arrest of judgment

إيقافُ السَّيَّارَةِ فِي مَوْقِفٍ إلخ
parking

إيقان - راجع يَقِينُ

أَيْقَظُ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ): أَصْحَى
to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)

إِنْصَالُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ، الحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّ
conduction

إِنْصَال: رَنْطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرْنٌ - راجع وَصْل

إِنْصَال: وَصْلٌ (بِالاسْتِلامِ)
receipt; voucher

إِنْصَالِيّ
conductive

إِنْصَالِيَّةٌ
conductivity, conduction

أَيْضُ [أَحْيَاءُ]
metabolism

أَيْضٌ بِنَائِيّ [أَحْيَاءُ]
anabolism

أَيْضٌ هَدْمِيّ [أَحْيَاءُ]
catabolism

أَيْضًا
also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along with, together with, in addition (to), besides, further, furthermore, moreover

إِنْصَاح: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْضَحَ
clarification, clearing up, making clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, explication, illustration, shedding light upon; showing, manifestation, bringing to light

إِنْصَاحِيّ
illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demonstrative, expository, expositive, explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative

إِنْصَاء: تَكَرُّرُ الْقَافِيَةِ
repetition of the same rhyme

أَيْطَل: خَاصِرَةٌ، خَصْرٌ
flank, waist, middle

إِنْغَاد: تَهْدِيدٌ - راجع وَعِيدٌ

إِنْغَاز: تَلْمِيحٌ
intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint

إِنْغَاز: نَصْخٌ
advice, counsel, recommendation

إِنْغَاز: أَمْرٌ
instruction, direction; order, command, injunction

إِنْغَاء (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ - راجع وَقَاءٌ

إِنْغَاء (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالعَهْدِ إلخ) - راجع وَقَاءٌ

إِنْغَاءٌ بـ: تَنْفِيدٌ - راجع وَقَاءٌ

إِنْغَاءٌ بـ: تَنْفِيدٌ - راجع وَقَاءٌ

إِنْغَاءٌ بـ: تَنْفِيدٌ - راجع وَقَاءٌ

إِنْغَاءٌ بـ: تَنْفِيدٌ - راجع وَقَاءٌ

إِنْغَاءٌ بـ: تَنْفِيدٌ - راجع وَقَاءٌ

إِنْغَاد: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْفَدَ
delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of a delegate; missioning; sending, dispatch(ing)

إِنْغَافٌ - راجع يَنْغُفُ

إِنْغَاد: إِشْعَالٌ
kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِنْغَاز (مِنْ نَوْمٍ)
awakening, waking up, wakening, awaking, rousing (from sleep)

أَيْمًا - راجع أَيْ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal إِيَاءَة

pantomime

فَنُّ الإِيَاءِ

gestic; pantomimic; mimic

إِيَائِي

pantomime

تَمَثِيلُ إِيَائِي، مَسْرَحِيَّةُ إِيَائِيَّة

pantomime

إِيَائِيَّة

belief, faith

إِيَان

fiducial

إِيَائِي

fideism إِيَائِيَّة: الاِغْتِيَادُ عَلَى الإِيْنَانِ بَدَلًا مِنَ الْعَقْلِ

widowhood, viduity

أَيْمَة: تَرْمُلُ

to go to the right

أَيْمَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

right-hand, right; dextral, dexter

أَيْمَنَ: ضِدَّ أَيْسَرَ (كَجِهَة)

right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander أَيْمَنَ: ضِدَّ أَعْسَرَ، عَامِلٌ يَيْمُنَاهُ

أَيْمَنَ: دُو الْيَمْنِ وَالْبَرَكَه - راجع مَيْمُون

by God! I swear by God!

أَيْمَنُ اللَّهِ

to ionize

أَيَّنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

where? in what place? at which place?

أَيَّنَ

where to? where? to where? whither?

إِلَى أَيَّنَ

whereto? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?

where from? from where? wherefrom?

مِنْ أَيَّنَ

whence? from what place?

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

أَيْنَمَا

how far we still are from..

أَيَّنَ نَحْنُ مِنْ كَذَا..

إِيْنَاس - راجع مُوَأَسَّه

ripeness, mellowness

إِيْنَاع: نُضَج

to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow

أَيْنَع: نَضِج

أَيْنًا - راجع أَيْنَ

O, oh

أَيُّهَا، يَا أَيُّهَا

delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension

إِيْنَاهُم

lodging, putting up, quartering, إِيْنَاء: إِنْزَال، إِسْكَان

to arouse, rouse, stir أَثَارَ، حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ
up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoketo alert, put on the alert, put on أَثَارَ، حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ
one's guard, warn, alarm, cautionto ascertain, find out or learn with أَثَارَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ)
certainty about, know for certain; to be or become
certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of
icon أَثَارُونَة [نَصْرَانِيَة]

iconology, iconography

دِرَاسَة الْأَيْقُونَات

iconic

أَيْقُونِي

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, أَجْمَة، خَمِيلَة،
brushwood

stag, deer

أَيْل، أَيْل، أَيْل (حَيَوَان)

musk deer

أَيْلُ الْمَسْك (حَيَوَان)

leading to, resulting in, أَثَارَ إِلَى، مُؤَدَّ إِلَى، مُفْضٍ إِلَى
producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to;
conducive to, contributing toaccruing أَثَارَ إِلَى فَلَانٍ: مُنْتَقِلٌ إِلَيْهِ (كَحَقِّ أَوْ مِلْكِيَّة)
to, devolving upon, devolved upon, vesting in,
vested in, transferred to

oath, swearing

إِيْلَاء: قَسَم، حَلَف

entrustment, commitment; commis-
ion(ing), charging

إِيْلَاء: تَفْوِيض

intromission, thrusting, insertion, intro-
duction, putting in, driving in; penetration

إِيْلَاج: إِدْخَال

covenant, compact, pact, agree-
ment

إِيْلَاف: عَهْد، مِيثَاق

hind

أَيْلَة: أُنْثَى الْأَيْلِ

holly

إِيْلَكْس (نَبَات)

ailanthus, tree of heaven

إِيْلَنْطُس (نَبَات)

September

أَيْلُول: سِبْتِمِبَر

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَيْلُولَة: رُجُوع

devolution, accru-
al, reversion

أَيْلُولَة: إِنْتِقَال (مِلْكِيَّة أَوْ حَقِّ إِيْلَج)

to widow, cause to become a widow

أَيْمَ الْمَرَأَة

widower

أَيْم: أَرْمَل

widow

أَيْم: أَرْمَلَة

widowhood, viduity

أَيْم: تَرْمُلُ

by God! I swear by God!

أَيْمُ اللَّهِ

widowhood, viduity

أَيُوم : تَرْمُل

ion

أَيُون

ionic

أَيُونِيَّ

ionium

أَيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

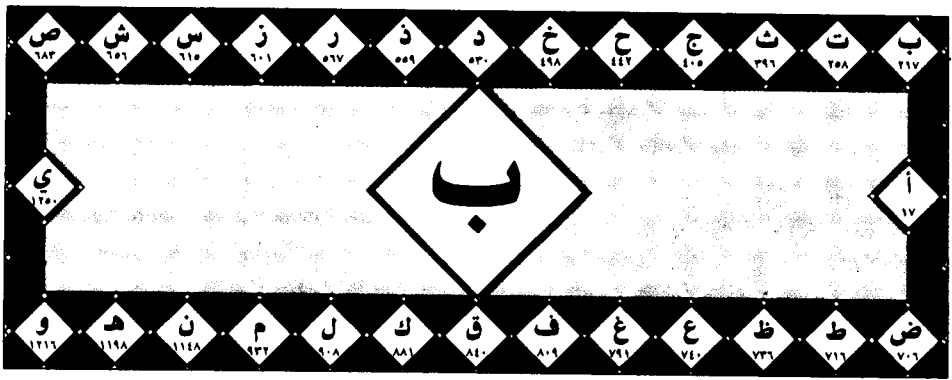
إِيَوَاء : تَوْفِيرُ مَلْجَأٍ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

large sitting room, hall

إِيَوَان : غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيَوَان : قَصْر



pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائض - راجع بيوض

seller, vendor

بائع: ضدّ شارٍ

dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

بائع: تاجر

salesman, salesclerk

بائع: أحد الباعة في متجرٍ أو منطقةٍ إلخ

retailer, retail dealer

بائع التجزئة أو المفرق أو القطاعي

wholesaler, wholesale dealer

بائع الجملة

hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer

بائع متجول أو جوال أو دوار

auctioneer

بائع المزاد (العربي)

calamity, misfortune, disaster

بائقة: مصيبة

بائن: بين - راجع بين

final, irrevocable (divorce)

بائن، طلاق بائن

dowry, dower, dot

بائنة: دوة

baobab

بأوباب (شجر)

door, gate

باب: ما يُسدّ أو يُفتح به المدخل

opening, entrance, passage, way in, entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet

باب: مدخل

section, chapter

باب (من كتاب)

category, class, grade, group, range; type, sort, kind, variety

باب: صنف

matter, affair, concern, business; subject, topic; question, issue; field, sphere, domain, realm

باب: شأن، موضوع، حقل

Sublime Porte, Porte

الباب العالي (المثاني)

open door (policy)

(سياسة) الباب المفتوح

من باب أولى - راجع أولى

ب: حَرْفٌ جَرّ in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for

بدون; without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from

بما، بما أن since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بما فيه including, inclusive

بِالله by God

to come back, return

بَاء: رَجَعَ

بَاء (ب): أَرْجَعَ، رَجَعَ ب to bring back, return; to bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself, draw on oneself

بَاء (ب): أَقَرَّ to acknowledge, admit, confess

بَاء بِالْفَشْلِ أَوْ الْخَيْبَةِ to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, lose ground

فَقَدْ بَاءَ بِغَضَبٍ مِنَ اللَّهِ he draws on himself the wrath of God

stale, old

بَائِت

vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite, banal, silly

extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory, temporal, transient

بَائِر: بُور (أَرْض) fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

بَائِر: كَاسِد (بِضَاعَة) unsalable, unmarketable; unsold; dead stock

بَائِر: كَاسِد (سُوق) stagnant, dull, slack, inactive

بَائِس miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor,

earth, make known

to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, بَاحَ بِسَرِيرَةِ نَفْسِهِ
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall بَاحَةٌ
to discuss with, hold talks with, talk مَعَ تَبَاحَثَ
with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with
scholar, researcher, research worker; investi-
gator, examiner بَاحِثٌ

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decol-
orize, discolor, become colorless بَاحَ: بَهَتَ لَوْنُهُ

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninter-
esting, colorless بَاحَ: كَانَ بَاحِخًا

to subside, abate, let up بَاحَ: هَدَأَ، قَفَرَ
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat بَاخِرَةٌ

liner بَاخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَطِيَّةٌ (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نِظَامِي)
باخل - راجع بَخِيلٌ

to perish, pass away, become ex-
tinct, cease to exist بَادَ: هَلَكَ، انْقَرَضَ

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, بَادٍ (البَادِي): ظَاهِرٌ
manifest, distinct, plain, clear
Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَادٍ: بَدَوِيٌّ

بَادِي: أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَبْدَى

to take the initiative, make the first step
or move; to start, begin, initiate بَادَأَ: بَادَرُ، بَدَأَ

to accost, speak first to, بَادَأُهُ بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ الْخ
address first, greet first; to open the conversation
or talk with; to approach, overture

initiator, originator, starter, beginner, بَادِي: فَاعِلٌ بَدَأَ
commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person)
to do something; creator, maker, author; begin-
ning, starting, commencing

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, الْبَادِيءُ ذِكْرُهُ
aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid,
above, (the) said, (the) same

first, firstly, in the first place, first of بَادِيءُ ذِي بَدْءٍ
all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before
anything else

at first, in the beginning بَادِيءُ الْأَمْرِ، بَادِيءُ الْأَمْرِ
prefix بَادِيَّةٌ (فِي أَوَّلِ لَفْظَةٍ مَا)

to take the initiative, make the first step or
move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set
out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, under-
take; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as مِنْ بَابِ كَذَا
a form of
imminent, impending, forthcoming, عَلَى الْأَبْوَابِ
approaching, about to happen

pupil of the eye بُوْبُو (الْعَيْنِ)

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, بَابَا: الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ
the Supreme Pontiff

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father بَابَا: أَبٌ

Santa Claus بَابَا نُؤِيلٌ

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule بَابَةِ: صِنْفٌ - راجع باب

baboon بَابُوجٌ

chamomile, camomile بَابُور - راجع وابور

papal بَابُون (حَيَوَان)

papal بَابُونِي (نَبَات)

papal سَفِيرٌ بَابُونِي - راجع سَفِيرٌ

papacy بَابُونِيَّةٌ

portal بَابِي [تَشْرِيح]

Babism بَابِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ دِينِي)

to spend or pass the night; to stay
overnight بَاتَ: أَقَامَ لَيْلًا

to become, come to be, grow بَاتَ: صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ
(into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get
to a point where

to continue to do, keep doing, بَاتَ: ظَلَّ، وَاصَلَ
keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to

categorical, absolute, unqualified; بَاتَ: قَاطِعٌ، حَاسِمٌ
definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremp-
tory, positive, final

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen بَاتِر: قَاطِعٌ، حَادٌ

batiste بَاتِيْسْتَا: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

pathologic(al) بَاثُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَاثُولُوجِيَا، مَرَضِيٌّ

pathologist بَاثُولُوجِي: إِخْصَاصِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَمْرَاضِ

pathology بَاثُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ

beige, ecru, light tan بَاج (لَوْن)

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, بَاحَ السَّرُّ
divulged, uncovered

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un- بَاحَ بِالْسَّرِّ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, بَارَتِ السُّوقُ
dull, inactive

bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon بَار: حَانَة

pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, بَار: وَفِيّ، صَالِح
reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous

the Creator (God) بَار (الْبَارِي): الْخَالِقُ

well بَشْر

artesian well بَشْرُ أَرْتُوَارِيَّة

to compete with, vie with; بَارِي: نَافَسَ، سَابَقَ، ضَاهَى
to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race
with; to match, compete with successfully, be
equal to

the Creator (God) الْبَارِي: الْخَالِقُ

paratyphoid بَارَاتَيْفُوِيد (مرض)

parachute بَارَاشُوت: مِظَلَّةٌ هُبُوط

paraffin بَارَافِين: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوع

para بَارَة: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة

focus, focal point; center; pit; seat بُورَة

battleship, warship, man-of-war; بَارِجَة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة
gunboat

to leave, depart from, go away from بَارَحَ: غَادَرَ

الْبَارِاح: أَمْس - رَاجِعِ الْبَارِحَة

yesterday الْبَارِحَة: أَمْس

the day before yesterday, two days ago أَوَّلُ الْبَارِحَة

last night; yesterday evening اللَّيْلَة الْبَارِحَة

cold, cool, chilly, frigid بَارِد: ضِدَّ حَار

cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid, بَارِد: فَاتِر، لَامُبَال

unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested,
apathetic

silly, dull, stupid بَارِد: بَلِيد

frigid بَارِد: جَنْسِيًّا

weak argument حُجَّةٌ بَارِدَة

cold war حَرْبٌ بَارِدَة

easy (smooth, comfortable) life عَيْشٌ بَارِد

easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيمَةٌ بَارِدَة

to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat, بَارَزَ

fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run
to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall,
anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by
surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon,
overtake

بَادِرُهُ بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ - رَاجِعِ بَادَأَ

sign, indication, symptom; herald, بَادِرَة: عَلَامَة، دَلِيل
harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, out-
look

gesture بَادِرَة: لَفْتَةٌ تُعَبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ

بَادِرَة: مُبَادِرَة - رَاجِعِ مُبَادَرَة

bezoar بَادِرْهَر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), بَادَل: بَدَّلَ
commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace
(by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to
alternate

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, بَادَل: قَايَضَ
bargain, give in exchange (for)

to reciprocate, return in kind بَادَل: قَابَلَ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ
or degree, repay, requite, pay back

بَادِن - رَاجِعِ بَدِين

بَادَة - رَاجِعِ بَدَة

desert; semidesert; steppe بَادِيَة

بَادَ - رَاجِعِ بَدَ

luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, بَادِخ: تَرَف
extravagant, spending lavishly

haughty, proud, arrogant بَادِخ: مُتَكَبِّر

high, lofty, elevated, exalted بَادِخ: مُرْتَفِع

eggplant, aubergine بَادِنْجَان (نَبَات)

aubergine بَادِنْجَانِي

to dig a well بَارَ بِشْرًا: حَفَرَهَا

to focalize, focus بَارَ: مَرَكَزَ

to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined بَارَ: هَلَكَ

to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, بَارَ الْعَمَلُ

unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail

to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or بَارَتِ الْأَرْضُ

unsown

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a بَارَتِ الْبَضَاعَةُ

dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

bazaar بازار: سُوق
 falconer بازدار: حَامِلُ الباز، مُرَبِّي البُرَاةِ أو مُدَرِّبُهَا
 pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بازَلًا، بازِلِي (نبات)
 basalt بازَلْت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِي الْأَصْل
 bezoar بازَهْر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
 bazooka بازوكا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الْكَتِفِ
 to kiss باس: قَبَّلَ
 to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant بَوُس: قَوِي، شَجَعَ
 to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed بَيْس: كَانَ بَائِسًا
 بئس - راجع شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، ذُو بَاسٍ (بَاس)
 courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity بَاس: شَجَاعَةٌ
 strength, power, might بَاس: قُوَّةٌ
 suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture بَاس: عَذَابٌ
 fear, dread, terror, panic بَاس: خَوْفٌ
 harm, hurt, damage, injury بَاس: ضَرَرٌ
 never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK! لَا بَاسَ
 there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling لَا بَاسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
 considerable or large quantity or amount كَمِيَّةٌ لَا بَاسَ بِهَا
 don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm! لَا بَاسَ عَلَيْكَ
 brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، ذُو بَاسٍ
 misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being بَوُس
 what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! how evil..! بَيْسَ كَذَا..
 what a bad man! بَيْسَ الرَّجُلِ
 and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed! وَمَأْوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَبَيْسَ الْمَصِيرِ

compete in a contest with
 prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding; important, major, main, chief, principal, leading بارز: لَا يَتُّ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌ
 protruding, projecting, prominent, tuberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out بارز: نَاتِيءٌ
 embossed, in relief, raised بارز: نَافِرٌ
 galbanum بازْد: صَمَغٌ رَاتِينَجِيّ
 meristem بارض، بارِضَة: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيّ
 skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly بارع
 very beautiful, very pretty بارعةُ الجمال
 بارق: بَرَّاق - راجع بَرَّاق
 بارق: بارِقة - راجع بارِقة
 glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope بارِقةُ أَمَلٍ
 thundercloud بارِقة: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرْقٍ وَرَعْدٍ
 the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit بارَقْلِيْط [نصرانية]
 to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate بَارَكَ
 God bless you! بَارَكَ اللَّهُ فِيكَ
 gunpowder بارودٌ
 rifle, carbine, gun باروْدَة: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ
 barometer باروميتر: مِقْيَاسُ الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّيِّ
 barometric باروميترِيّ
 barometric pressure الضَّغْطُ الْبَاروميترِيّ
 baron بارون
 baroness بارونة
 the Creator (God) الْبَارِي: الْخَالِقُ
 focal بُؤْرِيّ
 barium باريوم (عُنْصُر)
 falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk بَاز، بَازِ (طَائِر)

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have جامع: sexual intercourse with

to procrastinate, stall, temporize, سَوَّفَ : بَاطِئًا : مَاطِلًا , سَوَّفَ : put off, delay

باطيش - راجع بَطَّاش

null, void, null and void, invalid, مَهْجُور , لاغ : بَاطِلٌ : of no legal force, not binding, not operative, in-operative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

futile, vain, useless, unavail- تَافِه : بَاطِلٌ : ing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

false, untrue بَاطِلٌ : كَاذِبٌ , زَائِفٌ

falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie كَذِبٌ : بَاطِلٌ :

wrong, injustice, oppression ظُلْمٌ , جَوْرٌ : بَاطِلٌ :

vanity, triviality, trifle شَيْءٌ فَارِغٌ أَوْ تَافِه : بَاطِلٌ :

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, مَعْمَلٌ , عَمَلٌ : بَاطِلٌ : out of work

false accusation or charge تُهْمَةٌ : بَاطِلَةٌ

interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; داخل : بَاطِنٌ : sub-, under-

essence, substance, core, pith, gist, جَوْهَرٌ : بَاطِنٌ : intrinsic nature

باطين: خَفِيٌّ - راجع باطني

sole of the foot بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ

palm of the hand بَاطِنُ الْكَفِّ , بَاطِنُ الْيَدِ

أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ - راجع أَجَرَ

inner self, inward thoughts, دَاخِلَةٌ : بَاطِنَةٌ : innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, دَاخِلِيٌّ : بَاطِنِيٌّ : interior; inside; intrinsic

hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled خَفِيٌّ : بَاطِنِيٌّ :

subterranean, underground, subsurface; plutonic, hypogene جَوْفِيٌّ : بَاطِنِيٌّ :

concrete, béton, cement بَاطُونٌ : إِسْمَنْتٌ

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete بَاطُونٌ مُسَلَّحٌ

tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug بَاطِيَةٌ : إِنَاءٌ كَبِيرٌ

calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, بَنَاتُ بَشْسٍ : disasters

بُؤْسَى - راجع بُؤْس

war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat بَأْسَاءٌ : حَرْبٌ

بَأْسَاءٌ : بُؤْسٌ - راجع بُؤْس

بَأْسَرُهُ - راجع أَسْر

to be nice to, kind to, friendly to بَاسِطٌ : لَاطِفٌ

to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be صَارِحٌ : بَاسِطٌ : explicit, clear, sincere, candid

بَاسِطٌ : عَرَضٌ , شَرَحَ - راجع بَسَطَ

extensor بَاسِطَةٌ : عَضَلَةٌ : بَاسِطَةٌ

high, tall, towering, lofty بَاسِقٌ : عَالٌ , مُرْتَفِعٌ

brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valor- شَجَاعٌ : بَاسِلٌ : ous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted

بَاسِلِيْقٌ - راجع بَاسِلِيْق

smiling; smiler بَاسِمٌ : مُتَبَسِّمٌ

hemorrhoid(s), pile(s) بَاسُورٌ (ج بَوَاسِير)

hemorrhoidal بَاسُورِيٌّ

basilic vein بَاسِلِيْقِيٌّ : وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي الْعَضْدِ

senior, chief, head, president بَاشٌ : رَئِيسٌ

chief clerk بَاشٌ : كَاتِبٌ

بَاشٌ - راجع بَشَوْش

pasha بَاشَا (لقب)

to undertake, assume, set out to, take بَدَأَ : بَاشَرَ : up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount

to have sexual intercourse with, make جامع : بَاشَرَ : love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with

sparrow hawk بَاشِقٌ : بَاشِقٌ (طَائِر)

bus, autobus بَاصٌ : أَوْتُوْبُوسٌ

eye بَاصِرَةٌ : عَيْنٌ

to lay eggs بَاضٌ (الْحَيَوَانُ أَوْ الطَّائِرُ) : أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ

to stay in, remain in; to settle بَاضٌ : بَدَأَ : (down) at

bean(s), broad bean(s) فُول : باقلاء ، باقلَاء

mug, drinking cup باقُول : كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

باقية - راجع باق

weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer باك (الباكي)

to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than باكر: سَبَقَ

early, premature, precocious باكر: مُبَكَّر

early in the morning باكرًا، في الصَّبَاح الباكر

early; prematurely; soon باكرًا: مُبَكَّرًا

باكرة - راجع باكورة

early, premature, precocious باكور: مُبَكَّر

firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early باكورة

to urinate, micturate, make water بال: بَوَّلَ

mind, heart; thought بال: خاطر، فِكر

condition, state, status, situation بال: حال، وَضْع

attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest بال: عِنَايَة، اِهْتِمَام

patience, forbearance, endurance بال: صَبْر

whale بال: حُوت

to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in أَعْطَى (أو أَلْقَى) بِالْأَل

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind خَطَرَ بَالَهُ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ

important, significant, grave, serious; interesting ذُو بَالٍ

طُولُ الْبَالِ، طَوِيلُ الْبَالِ - راجع طُول، طَوِيل

to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook غَابَ عَنِ بَالِهِ

what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want? مَا بِالْكَ؟

مُرْتَاحُ الْبَالِ، رَخِي الْبَالِ، خَالِي الْبَالِ، خَلِي الْبَالِ، نَعِيمُ الْبَالِ، هَادِي الْبَالِ

tranquil, peaceful, at ease, com-

to sell باع: ضِدَّ اشْتَرَى

to retail باعَ بِالتَّجَرَّةِ أَوْ الْمُرَقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

to wholesale باعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to hawk, peddle باعَ بِالنَّدَاةِ أَوْ بِالتَّحَوُّلِ

to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer باعَ بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلَنِيِّ)

span of the outstretched arms باع (مقياس)

طَوِيلُ الْبَاعِ، قَصِيرُ الْبَاعِ - راجع طَوِيل، قَصِير

incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason باعث: دافع، سَبَب

to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between باعد

Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday باعوث [نصرانية]

oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor باغ (الباغي): ظالم، مُعْتَدٍ

seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting باغ: مُتَنَغِّ، رَاغِبٌ فِي

باعث - راجع بَعَثَ

باعث - راجع مَبَاغِت

باغض: كَرِهَ - راجع بَغَضَ

remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal باق (الباقى): مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دَائِمٌ

surviving, staying alive, existing باق (عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ)

remaining, left, left over, residual باق: مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ

remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part باق: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ

remainder; balance; outstanding account باق: رَصِيدٌ

the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الهى الباقي: الله

the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ: الْآخِرَةُ

bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle باقة

sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person باقة: دَاهِيَةٌ

builder; mason

بان (الباني)

panorama

بانوراما

panoramic

بانورامي

cinemascope screen

شاشة بانورامية

osteoblast

بانية العظم أو العظام

bathtub, tub

بانينو

to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with

باهي: فاخر

باهي (ب) - راجع تباهي (ب)

باهت - راجع بهت

pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished

باهت: مبهوت - راجع مبهوت

dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior

باهر

exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying

بؤوس - راجع بؤس

pound

باوند

bey

باي (لقب)

بايخ - راجع بائخ

بئيس: بائس - راجع بائس

بئيس: شديد البأس - راجع شديد البأس (بأس)

baseball; softball

بايسبول (من ألعاب الكرة)

to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign

بايع

he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph

بويغ له بالخلافة

to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on

باين: فارق (oneself)

to differ from, be different from, be unlike

باين: خالف

to contradict, conflict with, disagree

باين: ناقض

fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing

مَشْغُولُ البال worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, unquiet, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless

old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated

بال (البالي)

to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in; to pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account

بالى ب: اِهْنَمَ، اِكْتَرَتْ

لا يُبالى - راجع لامبال

bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack

باله: حزمة

بالنالي - راجع تال

coat, overcoat, topcoat

بالنطو

to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow

بالغ في

of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up

بالغ: راشد، مُدْرِك

mature, ripe

بالغ: ناضج

بالغ: بليغ، شديد - راجع بليغ

بالكد - راجع كاد

sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter

بالوعة

balloon

بالون

trial balloon

بالون اختبار

ballet

باليه (رقص، موسيقى، فرقة)

ballerina, danseuse

راقصة باليه

okra, gumbo

باميا، بامية (نبات)

to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious

بان: ظهر، اِتَّصَحَّ

بان عن: فارق - راجع باين

ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree

بان، بانه (شجر)

بَتَّلَ: تَبَتَّلَ - راجع تَبَتَّلَ

petal

بَتَلَةٌ: تَوَيْجِيَّة

virgin, maiden

بَتُول: عَذْرَاء

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin

الْبَتُول: مَرِيَمُ الْعَذْرَاء

birch, betula

بَتُولًا (شجر وخشبه)

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood

بَتُولَةٌ: عَذْرَاء

virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure

بَتُولِي: عَذْرِي

بَتُولِيَّة - راجع بَتُولَةٌ

shoot

بَتَّى - راجع بات

بَتِيلَةٌ: فَسِيلَةٌ

bitumen

بَتِيومين: حُمْر، قار

bituminous

بَتِيوميني: حُمْرِي، قَارِي

to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter

بَتَّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

بَتَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

بَتَّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُون)

to mine, lay mines in or under

بَتَّ الْأَلْعَامَ فِي

بَتَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ

to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret

بَتَّ السِّرَّ

spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion

بَتَّ: نَشَرَ

broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission

بَتَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising

بَتَّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُون)

grief, sorrow, distress, anguish

بَتَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌ

to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate

بَتَّرَ، بَشَّرَ، بَشَّرَ

pustulate, pimpled, pimply, blistered, bullate, vesicular, vesiculate

بَشَّرَ

بَتَّرَ - راجع بَتَّرَ

pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb

بَشْرَةٌ

blackhead, comedo

بَشْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ

pustular, vesicular

بَشْرِي

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with

tiger

بَيْر (حيوان)

parrot

بَيْغَاء (طائر)

bibliographic(al) مَبْلُوغَرَاْفِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْبَيْبُلْيُوغَرَاْفِيَا

bibliographer

بَيْبُلْيُوغَرَاْفِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْبَيْبُلْيُوغَرَاْفِيَا

bibliography

بَيْبُلْيُوغَرَاْفِيَا

to cut off, sever

بَتَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, قَرَّرَ، فَصَلَ، judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

cutting off, cutoff, severance

بَتَّ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, حَسَمَ، فَصَلَ، resolution

definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, قَطْعًا، unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

بَتَّار: قَاطِعٌ

absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever

to cut off, sever, lop off

بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ

to amputate, cut off, remove (بَتَّرَ عَضْوًا أَوْ نَصًّا إِلَخ) (by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock

amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal;

بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ

severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking

petrochemical

بَتْرُوكِيمِيَاْفِي

petrochemicals

بَتْرُوكِيمِيَاْفِيَاْت

petroleum, oil

بَتْرُول

petroleum, oil

بَتْرُولِي

hydromel; mead

بَتْنَع: نَبِيدُ الْعَسَلِ

to cut off, sever

بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

to cut off, sever

بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَةٌ: وَسَطٌ

pure, sheer, mere, absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusive

hoarseness, huskiness, raucous-ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphonia

to search for, look for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for, rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for, excavate

to discuss; to consider, look into; to study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize, examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal with, treat; to research, do research

search for, quest of, search-ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospection, drilling, excavation

discussion; consideration, looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny, examination, investigation, inspection, checking; treatment, treating, dealing with

research, research work; study; survey; report; treatise, paper

in quest of, in search for

under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst

sea

meter, measure

a noble man, a great man, a scholar

high seas, open sea

submarine, underwater, undersea

seabed

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude, force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge, throw out

بَقْ: بَقَّ: جَمَلُهُ يَنْبَقُّ، أَخْرَجَ

to cut open, slash open, slit open

squab, fledgling pigeon

بَجَّاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَبَجِّحٌ

garnet

to rejoice at, be delighted at

root, source; essence, heart

the right man (for); expert, specialist, connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)

navel

umbro

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

pelican

to be venerable, honorable; to be revered, venerated, greatly respected

to revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great regard for

to be or become speechless, dumbfounded

to clinch, rivet

cyprinodont

to be or become hoarse, husky, harsh

researcher, research worker; scholar

sailor, seaman, mariner

crew (of a ship, etc.)

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of)

بَحَّاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَبَجِّحٌ

بَحَّارٌ

بَحَّارَةٌ (السَّيْفِيَّةُ الْخ)

بَحَّاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَبَجِّحٌ

بُحْبُوحَةٌ: رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ
luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated
fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ، فَتْحُ الْبَحْتِ
soothsaying, augury

بَخَّرَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَخَّرَ

to steam; to evaporate; to boil بَخَّرَ: تَصَاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ

to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be malodorous بَخِرَ (الْفَمُ)

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize بَخَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to steam, fume بَخَّرَ: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate بَخَّرَ: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to incense, cense, perfume with incense بَخَّرَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ

halitosis, bad breath, bad-smelling breath بَخَّرَ: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرِيهَةِ

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, lessen the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate بَخَسَ - بَخَسَ

to wrong; to withhold someone's due بَخَسَ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap بَخَسَ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَخِيسٌ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخْشِيشٌ: حُلُونٌ، رَاشٍ

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out بَخَقَ (الْعَيْنَ): فَقَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard-ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious بَخُلٌ، بَخْلٌ: كَانَ بَخِيلًا

to stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from), treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with reluctance (to), give too little (to) بَخُلَ (أَوْ بَخَلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, penuriousness, avarice, greed بَخْلٌ

veil, kerchief, shawl, head covering بَخْتُقٌ: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

incense; frankincense بَخُورٌ

cyclamen بَخُورٌ مَرَمٍ (نَبَاتٌ)

lucky, fortunate بَخِيتٌ

one-eyed بَخِيقٌ: أَبْخَقٌ، أَعُورٌ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheeseparing, penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted, بَخِيلٌ (صِفَةٌ)

in the course of, within, during, in (a period of)

crisis; delirium; coma

pond; pool

marine; maritime; naval; nautical; sea

sailor, seaman, mariner

submarine, underwater, undersea

maritime law, marine law

naval forces, sea forces

navy

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal, macadam

lake

lacustrine

to snore

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, spout, squirt; to atomize

to drizzle, sprinkle بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذَا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atomizing بَخَّ: رَشَّ

bravo! well done! excellent! great! بَخَّ، بَخَّ، بَخَّ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; sprinkler; squirt بَخَّاحٌ، بَخَّاحَةٌ

vapor; steam; fume

water vapor

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath

steamship, steamer, steamboat

steamroller

steam engine

steam iron

to snore

luck, fortune

bad luck, misfortune

في بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ

بُحْرَان (مَرَضِيٍّ) [طَب]

بَحْرَةٌ: بَرْكَةٌ

بَحْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحْرِ

بَحْرِيٌّ: بَحَّارٌ

تَحْتَ بَحْرِيٍّ

قَانُونُ بَحْرِيٍّ

قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّةٍ

بَحْرِيَّةٌ

بَحْصٌ

بَحِيرَةٌ

بَحِيرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحِيرَاتِ

بَخَّ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذَا

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

بَخَّ، بَخَّ، بَخَّ

بَخَّاحٌ، بَخَّاحَةٌ

بَخَّارٌ

بَخَّارُ الْمَاءِ

بَخَّارِيٌّ

حَمَّامٌ بَخَّارِيٌّ

سَفِينَةٌ بَخَّارِيَّةٌ

مِخْدَلَةٌ بَخَّارِيَّةٌ

مُحَرِّكٌ بَخَّارِيٌّ

مِكْوَاةٌ بَخَّارِيَّةٌ

بَخَّخَ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

بَخْتُ

سُوءُ الْبَحْتِ

to be or become fat, corpulent, obese, سَمِينٌ بَدَنٌ stout, plump

body; trunk; torso; hull, body (of a ship, بَدَنٌ: جِسْمٌ airplane, etc.)

ibex بَدَنٌ: وَغْلٌ (حيوان)

mountain goat بَدَنٌ: مَا عِزُّ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, بَدَنِيّ بَدَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَانَةٌ

carnal بَدَنِيّ

physical education تَرْبِيَّةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ

to surprise, take by surprise; to come بَدَّهَ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِيَاضَةٌ suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon

بَدَّهَ: ارْتَجَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِبْتَدَاهُ

nomads, Bedouins بَدَوِيّ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيهِيّ

wandering nomads بَدَوٌ: سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

desert بَدَوٌ: رَحْلٌ

بدون: بلا - راجع بـ

بدونة - راجع بدانة

بدويّ

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّ: خالقي، مُبْدِعٌ

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بدويّة: أوّل، مطّلع - راجع بدء

بَدَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ اِبْتَدَعَ

to be wonderful, marvelous, بَدَّعَ: كَانَ بَدِيْعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented

to accuse of heresy بَدَّعَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْبِدْعَةِ

new, novel, unprecedented, بَدَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ اِبْتَدَاعٌ

original بَدَّعَ: جَدِيدٌ، مُحَدَّثٌ

innovator, originator, inventor, creator بَدَّعَ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

no wonder! لَا بَدْعَ

novelty, innovation, new creation; بَدْعَةٌ: شَيْءٌ جَدِيدٌ

fad, craze, rage بَدَّعَ: دِينِيَّةٌ (إِلَخ): هَرُطَقَةٌ

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

بدل - راجع بدّل

بدل: غَيَّرَ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, turn, transfer, transform, trasfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch

بدل (ب، من): اُبْدَلْ، اِسْتَبْدَلْ

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

بدل: عَوَظَ بِمَا دُونَهَا

consideration, equivalent, return; بَدَلٌ: عَوَظٌ، مَقَابِلٌ

exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

بدل: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

seed(s); seedling(s)

بَذَر (ج بُذُورٍ وَبَذَار)

seedtime

أَوَانُ الْبَذَرِ، مَوْسِمُ الْبَذَرِ

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ

بَذَرَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، نَوَاةٌ

to give generously, grant

بَذَلَ: أَعْطَى، جَادَ بَ، أَنْفَقَ

liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely

to sacrifice

بَذَلَ: ضَحَّى

بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ أَوْ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ

قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ
to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths
to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.)

بَذَلَ قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نَفْوذًا إلخ

بَذَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ، بَذَلَ السُّلْطَانَةَ لِفُلَانٍ
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, surrender to, defer to, succumb to

to lose face

بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ

to make efforts

بَذَلَ الْمَسَاعِيَ أَوْ الْجُحُودَ

بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
to sacrifice oneself for someone

giving, granting; offering, extending

بَذَلَ: إِعْطَاةٌ

spending, expenditure

بَذَلَ: إِنْفَاقٌ

generosity, liberality, openhandedness

بَذَلَ: كَرَمٌ

sacrifice

بَذَلَ: تَضَحُّيَةٌ

effort

بَذَلَ: مَجْهُودٌ

generous, liberal, openhanded

بَذَلَ: كَرِيمٌ

suit; costume; uniform

بَذْلَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ، بَزْرَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ

بَذْلِكْ - راجع ذا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless, lewd; abusive

بَذِيءٌ: فَاحِشٌ

بَرٌّ: كَانَ بَارًّا، أَطَاعَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى
to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor, revere, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness; to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable toبَرٌّ فِي وَعْدِهِ أَوْ قَوْلِهِ أَوْ يَمِينِهِ
to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise, one's word, one's oath)

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation, on the spur of the moment

self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, a priori, obvious; intuitive

بَدِيهِيٌّ أَنْ، مِنَ الْبَدِيهِيِّ (أَنَّ)
it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable

axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental truth

بَذَلَ: غَلَبَ
to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better ofبَذَلَ: فَاقَ
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior toبَذَلَ: رَثَتْ الْهَيْئَةَ
slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, untidy, ill-dressed, wretchedبَذَلَ: بَذُوْ، بَذِيْ
to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar

بَذَا - راجع ذا

بَذَاءٌ - راجع بَذَاءَةٌ

بَذَاءَةٌ: فُحْشٌ (فِي الْكَلَامِ)
obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdiness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusivenessبَذَاذَةٌ: رَثَاةٌ الْهَيْئَةِ
slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness

seeder, sowing machine

بَذَارَةٌ: آلَةُ الْبَذَرِ

بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)
to spend lavishly; to be lavish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort; to be self-indulgentبَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
to be or become haughty, proudبَذَخَ: ارْتَفَعَ
to be or become high, lofty, elevated

بَذَخَ، بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ

بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ

lavish expenditure, lavish-ness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living; pomp, splendor

haughtiness, pride

بَذَخَ: تَكَبُّرٌ

to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, strew

بَذَرَ: بَزَرَ، نَشَرَ

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

بَذَرَ: بَدَدَ، بَعَزَقَ

sowing, seeding; dissemination, spreading, strewing

بَذَرَ: مَصَدَرَ بَذَرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, بُرء: شفاء
healing, cure
dust, earth; soil بُرئ: تراب
free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of بُرأة من
innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness بُرأة: عدم الذنب

بُرْءة: تبرؤ - راجع تبرؤ
بُرْءة: تبرئة - راجع تبرئة

innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness بُرْءة: سداجة

freedom from, being free from بُرْءة من: خلو من

patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization بُرْءة: رخصة، إجازة

certificate, diploma, degree بُرْءة: شهادة

patent (on an invention) بُرْءة اختراع

bull بُرْءة بابوية

exequatur بُرْءة تنفيذ

credentials بُرْءة ثقة

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim بُرْءة ذمة

patentee حائل بُرْءة اختراع

pocketknife, penknife بُرْءة: سيكين جيب

pencil sharpener بُرْءة (أقلام)

vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space بُرْءة: متسع، أرض فارغة

departure, leaving, going away بُرْءة: مغادرة

openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforwardly بُرْءة: صراحة

refrigerator, icebox بُرْءة: ثلاجة

cold storage plant بُرْءة: معمل تبريد

(iron) filings بُرْءة (الحديد): ما يسقط منه عند برده

excrement, feces, stool بُرْءة: غائط

براز: مبارزة - راجع مبارزة

برازق - راجع برزقة

fecal بُرْءة: غائطي

leek بُرْءة: كراث (نبات)

to accept, approve بر الله حج فلان: قبله

to be true, truthful, valid برت اليمين: صدقت

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground بر: يابسة

by land, sea and air برأ وبخراً وجواً

بر: بار - راجع بار

wheat بر: قمح، حنطة

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds بر: إحسان

piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity بر: إخلاص، طاعة، صلاح

filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc. البر بالوالدين

to create (said of God) برأ: خلق

برأ: شفي - راجع برئ

برؤ: شفي - راجع برئ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health برئ: شفي

to be or become برئ من: خلا من، تخلص من
free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from

to be innocent of, guiltless برئ من: كان بريئاً من

برأ الشيء - راجع برئ

to create (said of God) برأ: خلق

to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape برئ الشيء

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize برئ الشخص

to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from) برأ (من)

creation برء: خلق

orange, orange-colored

claw, talon

tower; castle

بُرْج: حِصْن، قَصْر، بِنَاءٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
بُرْج (فَلَکِيّ): أَيُّ مِنْ أَقْسَامِ دَائِرَةِ الْبُرُوجِ الْإِنْتِي

sign (of the zodiac)

constellation,
asterism

dovecot, pigeon house

ivory tower

watchtower, lookout

horoscope

zodiac

target

compass(es), dividers

knuckle, finger joint

bourgeois

bourgeoisie

pachisi

to leave, depart from, go away from

still, yet; to continue to be; to con-
tinue to do, keep doing, go on doing

he is still strong

to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble,
harass; to fatigue, exhaust

agony, pain, anguish; distress

paroxysm; fit

to be or become cold; to cool, cool off,
cool down, chill

to feel cold

to file, rasp

to mail, post, send by mail

to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or
interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be
discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled

بَرَد: صَارَ بَارِدًا - رَاجِعَ بَرَدٌ

بَرَد: جَعَلَ بَارِدًا - رَاجِعَ بَرَدٌ

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity,adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanship

paraffin مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ

shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glit-
tering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radi-
ant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplen-
dent, beaming; shiny, lustrous

miller

بَرَام - رَاجِعَ بَرِمٌ

بَرَامَة - رَاجِعَ بَرِيَّةٌ

outer, outside, outward, outermost,
out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, ex-
trinsic; foreign

pencil sharpener

shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers

drain, culvert; sewer مَصْرُفٌ، مَجْرُورٌ، مَأْسُورَةٌ
(pipe); water pipe

epididymis

epididymal

to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber

the Berbers

Berber

barbaric, barbarous, barbar-
ian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)barbarism, barbarity, barbari-
anism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity

barberry

lute

silurid, catfish, sheatfish

red mullet

barbel

caryopsis بُرَّةٌ: ثَمَرَةٌ جَافَةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَفَتِّحَةٍ ذَاتُ بُرْزَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ
orange بُرْتَقَال (نبات)

navel orange

بُرْتَقَال أَبُو سُرَّة (نبات)

isthmus	بَرْزَخ [جغرافيا وتضريح]
partition, screen, divider, bar	بَرْزَخ: حاجز
interval, time	بَرْزَخ: فاصل زمني، وقت
sesame rusk, sesame zweiback	بَرْزُقَة (ج بَرَاذِق)
protozoan	بَرْزَوِي: أَحَدُ الْبَرْزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقُ بِهَا
Protozoa	الْبَرْزَوِيَّاتِ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ
cotton	بُرْس، بُرْس: قُطْن
pleurisy	بُرْسَام: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مرض)
cudweed	بُرْسِيَّة (نبات)
clover, trefoil, berseem	بُرْسِيم (نبات)
mat	بُرْش: حَصِيرَة
rivet	بُرْشَام: مِسْمَارُ بُرْشَام بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَامَة بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَامَة
cachet, capsule	بُرْشَامَة طَبِيَّة (بِدَاخِلْهَا دَوَاء)
Host, wafer, particle	بُرْشَامَة [نصرانية]
soft-boiled (eggs)	بُرْشَت (بيض)
to rivet, clinch	بُرْشَم: بَجَنَ
to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous	بُرْص
leprosy	بُرْص (مرض)
gecko	بُرْص، بُرْص: أَبُو بُرْصِص
doorstep, threshold, doorsill	بُرْطَاش: عَتَبَة
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	بُرْطَل: رَشَا
bribery	بُرْطَلَة
to pout	بُرْطَم: أَتَتَا شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً
to be or become angry, cross, irritated	بُرْطَم: غَضَبَ
bribe; hush money; bribery	بُرْطِيل: رَشْوَة
to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in)	بُرَع (ف): كَانَ بَارِعًا
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to	بُرَع: فَاقَ
	بُرَع، بُرَع: فَاقَ - راجع بَرَع

to freeze

to air-condition

to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten

hail, hailstones

cold(ness), coolness, chilliness

filing, rasping

garment, gown

ague, feverish chill; malaria, paludism

pitcher, jug

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

blind(s), venetian blind(s)

hailstone

garment, gown

saddle, packsaddle, bard

papyrus

papyrology

بُرْدَة: حَبَّة بُرْد

بُرْدَاء: بُرْدَاء (مرض) - راجع بُرْدَاء

بُرْدَاء (الدَّابَّة)

بُرْدُون (حيوان)

بُرْر: بُرْر (نفس)

بُرْر: ظَهَرَ

into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface,

crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself,

reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be

or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding

بُرْر: حَدَثَ

to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke

بُرْر (ف): بَرَع

to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-

eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself

(in), do excellent work (in)

بُرْر (على): فَاقَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بُرْر: أُبْرَزَ، أُظْهَرَ - راجع أُبْرَزَ

to bless, invoke a blessing on	بَرَكَ: اسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ - رَاجِعَ بَرَكَ
compass(es), dividers	بُرْكَار: بِسْكَار
volcano	بُرْكَان: جَبَلُ نَار
volcanic; igneous	بُرْكَانِي
blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity	بَرَكَة
mallard, wild duck	بُرْكَه: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّة
pond; pool	بَرَكَة
swimming pool, pool	بَرَكَة سِبَاحَة
barracuda	بَرَكُودَة (سَمَك)
parliament	بَرْلَمَان: مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي
parliamentary	بَرْلَمَانِي: نِيَابِي
parliamentarian	بَرْلَمَانِي: بَارِعٌ فِي الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ الْبَرْلَمَانِيَّةِ
حصانة برلمانية، حكومة برلمانية، النظام البرلماني - راجعها في أماكنها	بَرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	بَرَمَ: أَقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ أُنْبَرَمَ
to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)	بَرَمَ (ب): سَمَمَ، ضَجَرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust	بَرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَرَمَ
weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient, restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted	بَرَمَ: سَمَمَ، ضَجَرَ
amphibious; amphibian	بَرْمَانِي
Amphibia	الْبَرْمَانِيَّات
twist, twine, kink	بَرَمَة: قَتْلَة
	بَرَمَتِه - رَاجِعَ رُمَة

roach; rudd	بَرَعَان (سَمَك)
bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	بَرَعَمَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاعِمَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَعَمَ
	بُرْعَمَ
	بَرَعَمَة - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَعَمَ
	بُرْعَمَة، بُرْعُومَ، بُرْعُومَة - رَاجِعَ بُرْعَمَ
mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)	بَرَعَش (مَفْرَدَا بَرَعَشَة)
to granulate, grain	بَرَعْلَ: حَبَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ مَبْرَعْلًا
bulgur, crushed wheat, grits	بَرَعْلُ: قَمَحٌ مَطْحُونٌ
granulation	بَرَعْلَة: تَحْبِيب
	بُرْعَلِي - رَاجِعَ مُبْرَعْلَ
flea	بُرْعُوث (حَشْرَة)
shrimp, prawn	بُرْعُوثُ الْبَحْرِ: قُرَيْدِسَ، إِرْبِيَان
chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea	بُرْعُوثُ النَّمْلِ (حَشْرَة)
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيث (نَبَات)
screw	بُرْعِي، بُرْعِي: لَوْب
purple	بُرْفِير: أَرْجُوان
to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam	بَرَقَ: لَمَعَ
it lightened, there was lightning	بَرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
spangles	بَرَقَ: تَرْتَر (لِتَرْزِينِ الْمَلَابِسِ الْخ)
lightning	بَرَقَ: وَيمِضُ السَّحَابِ
telegraph	بَرَقَ: تَلِغْرَاف
	بَرَقَحَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَقَحَ
to variegate; to color	بَرَقَشَ: رَقَشَ، لَوَّنَ
finch	بَرَقَش (طَائِر)
to veil	بَرَقَحَ: حَجَّبَ
veil, yashmak (worn by women)	بُرْقُوعَ، حِجَاب
plum, bullace	بُرْقُوقَ: خَوْخ (نَبَات)
blackthorn, sloe	بُرْقُوقُ السِّيَاح (نَبَات)
telegraphic, telegraph-, cable	بَرَقِي: تَلِغْرَافِي
telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph	بَرَقِيَّة
to kneel down; to lie down, rest	بَرَكَ: اسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	بَرَكَ: أَنَاخَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)	بروتستو
protoplasm	بروتوبلازم، بروتوبلازما
protocol	بروتوكول
proton	بروتون
protein	بروتين
protein, proteinaceous	بروتيني
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بروجي: بواق
kohl	برود: كحل
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	برود - راجع برودة
coldness, coolness, frigidity, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	برودة: قُتور، عَدَمُ اكْتِرَاث
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	برودة جنسية
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to frame	بروز: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَار
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بروز: ظُهور
occurrence, happening	بروز: حَدُوث
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بروز: تَوُّع
prostate gland, prostate	بروستات، غُدَّةُ البرُوستات
brooch, pin, breastpin	بروش: دُبُوس زِينِي
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بروفة: تَجَرِبَة
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بروفة الحَيَاة
proof, proof sheet	بروفة طَبَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّة
professor	بروفسور
asphodel	بروق (نبات)
proletarian	بروليتاري
proletariat	بروليتاريا
bromine	بروم، برومين
bromide	بروميد، برومايد
bronze	برونز

to program	برمج
programming	برمجة
spoke	برمق العجلة أو الدُّولاب
baluster	برمق الدَّرَازِين
permanganate	برمنغنات
barrel; cask, keg; tun, butt	برميل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	برنامج
agenda, schedule	برنامج: جَدْوَلُ أَعْمَالٍ
platform	برنامج سياسي أو انتخابي (الحزب أو مرشح)
software	برامج الكمبيوتر أو العقل الإلكتروني
burnoose, hooded cloak	برنس: رِدَاءٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ
bathrobe	برنس الحمام
to varnish, lacquer, japan	برنق: وَرَنَش
clay vessel, clay pot	برنية: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَرْف
hat	برنيطة: قُبْعَة
varnish, lacquer, japan	برنيق: وَرَنِيش
hippopotamus, river horse	برنيق: فَرَسُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ
proof, evidence, demonstration	برهان: دَلِيل، بَيِّنَة
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	برهاني
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	برهة
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	برهن: أَثَبَتَ
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	برهنة: إِثْبَات
بروء - راجع برء	
frame	برواز: إِطَار
asphodel	برواق (نبات)
propane	بروبين، بروبان [كيمياء]
protamine	بروتامين
Protestant(s)	بروتستانت
Protestant	بروتستانتِي
Protestantism	بروتستانتية

British, Britannic

برِيطَانِيّ

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, برِيق : لَمَعَان
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl

برِيل : حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp برِيم : حَبْلٌ ، خَيْطٌ

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace برِيسْمَة : مِثْقَابٌ
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;
corkscrew

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, برَّ : فَاقَ
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of برَّ : غَلَبَ

برَّ (من) - راجع إِنْتَرَّ (من)

linen

برَّ : ثِيَابٌ كَتَّانِيَّةٌ ، يَبَاصَات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; drapery برَّ : قَمَاشٌ ، أَقْمِشَة ، أَجْوَاخ

clothes, clothing

برَّ : ثِيَابٌ ، مَلَأِس

seedsman

بَرَّاز : بَائِعُ البُزُور

seeder, sowing machine

بَرَّارَة : آلَة البَزْر

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles برَّاز : بَائِعُ البَزْر

spit, spittle, saliva

بُرَّاق : بُصَاق

snail; slug

بُرَّاقَة (ج بَرَّاق)

بُرَّال : مِثْقَب - راجع بَرَّال

bunghole, bung (of a cask)

بُرَّال (البُرَيْل)

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-screw برَّال : مِثْقَب

trocar, trochar

بُرَّال : أَدَاة جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلْبُرَّال

nozzle; spout, waterspout

بُرَّاز ، بُرَّابُور

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, clothing, attire, apparel برَّة : قُوبٌ ، ثِيَابٌ

falconry بَرْدَرَة : تَدْرِيبُ البُرَّادَةِ أَوْ الصَّيْدُ بِمُسَاعَدَتِهَا

to sow, seed

بَرَّرَ : بَدَّرَ

sowing, seeding

بُرَّرَ : مَصْدَرُ بَرَّرَ

seedtime

مَوْسِمُ البَزْرِ ، أَوْانُ البَزْرِ

seed(s)

بُرَّرَ (ج بُرُّور)

linseed, flaxseed

بُرَّرَ الكَتَّان

bronze, bronzy

برُونِزِي

terrestrial, land

بَرِّي : ضِدُّ بَحْرِيّ

wild, undomesticated, untamed بَرِّي (مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِ)

wild, uncultivated

بَرِّي (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)

innocent, guiltless, not guilty, inculpable, blameless, clear بَرِيء : غَيْرُ مُذْنِبٍ ، غَيْرُ مُتَّهِمٍ

innocent, naive, ingenuous, guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticated بَرِيء : سَادَجٌ ، بَسِيطٌ

free from, clear of, exempt from بَرِيءٌ مِنْ : خَالٍ مِنْ ، خَالِصٌ مِنْ

abrasion, fret(ing), wear, wearing away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off, taper; sharpening, trimming بَرِي : مَصْدَرُ بَرَى

beriberi

بَرِي بَرِي (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created being(s); mankind, people, human beings بَرِيَّة : خَلْقٌ ، مَخْلُوقَات

wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, wasteland بَرِيَّة : قَفَرٌ

mail, post

بَرِيد

airmail

بَرِيدٌ جَوِّيّ

surface mail

بَرِيدٌ عَادِيّ أَوْ سَطْحِيّ

registered mail

بَرِيدٌ مُسَجَّلٌ أَوْ مَضْمُونٌ

postage; mailing charges

أُجْرَةُ البَرِيد

to mail, post, send by mail

أَرْسَلَ بالبَرِيد

postpaid

خَالِصٌ أَجُورُ البَرِيد

postmark

خَتَمُ البَرِيد

mailman, postman, mail carrier

سَاعِي البَرِيد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.; mailbox, postbox

صُنْدُوقُ البَرِيد

stamp, postage stamp

طَابِعُ البَرِيد

post office

مَكْتَبُ البَرِيد

bridge (game)

بَرِيدِج (لَعْبَة)

postal, mail

بَرِيدِيّ

postcard

بِطَاقَة بَرِيدِيَّة

(postal) money order, postal order

حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة

postal address; mailing address

عُنْوَانُ بَرِيدِيّ

plug; outlet; socket

بَرِيْز (كَهْرَبَائِيّ)

spades	بَسْتُونِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	بَسْرَ: عَبَسَ
	بَسْرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْوَأْنِ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَسَرَ
unripe dates	بُسْرَ: بَلَخَ لَمْ يَنْضَجْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy	بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
to lay (set, spread) the table	بَسَطَ الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over	بَسَطَ نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	بَسَطَ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless	بَسَطَ: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy	بَسَطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
leveling (off), flattening, grading	بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّيْدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness	بَسَطَ: سُرُورَ
numerator	بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكَسْرِ [رِيَاضِيَات]
abundance, plenty, profusion	بَسَطَ: سَعَةً، وَفْرَةً
affluence, opulence, wealth	بَسَطَ: بَسْطَةُ الْعَيْشِ
expanse, extent, scope, stretch	بَسَطَ: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَادَ، اِتْسَاعَ
to be high, tall, towering, lofty	بَسَطَ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle	بَسْكَالِيَت

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ	بِزْرَةٌ: بَذْرَةٌ، نَوَاةٌ
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out	بَزَغَ: طَلَعَ
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open	بَزَغَ: شَقَّ
to spit	بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin	بُزُقٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in	بَزَلَّ: ثَقَبَ
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching	بَزَلَّ: مَصَدَّرَ بَزَلَّ
bismuth	بِزْمُوتَ، بِزْمُوتُ [كِيَمَاء]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out	بُزُوعٌ
to crumble	بَسَّ: قَتَّتْ
and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms	وَبُسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًّا
cat	بَسٌّ، بَسٌّ: هِرَّ
	بَسَاتِينِي: جَنَائِي - رَاجِعَ بُسْتَانِي
carpet, rug, drugget; mat	بَسَاطَ: سَجَادَةٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ
funeral cloth, pall	بَسَاطُ الرَّحْمَةِ
on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration	عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness	بَسَاطَةٌ
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness	بَسَالَةٌ
smiling; smiler	بَسَامٌ
cat, female cat, she-cat	بَسَّةٌ، بَسَّةٌ: هِرَّةٌ
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden	بُسْتَانٌ
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist	بُسْتَانِي: جَنَائِي
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَاتِينِ
to pasteurize	بَسَّرَ
pasteurization	بَسْرَةٌ
to garden	بَسَنَ
gardening, horticulture	بَسْنَةٌ
garden; horticultural	بَسْتَنِي: حَدِيقِي

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delight-
ed at, be cheerful about

بَشَّرَ بِ: فَرَحَ بِ - رَاجِعَ بَشَرٍ بِ

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce
or give good news to; to augur well, bode well,
portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of;
to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger,
indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a
sign of something to come, signal the approach of
to preach, propagate

بَشَّرَ بِمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man

بَشَر: إِنْسَان

people, human beings, mankind, بشرية
humankind, human race, humanity

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety بشر: فَرَحَ، بَشَاشَة

good news, glad tidings; good omen بشرى: بَشَارَة

epidermoid بشراني: شَبِيهَ الْبَشَرَة

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion بشرَة

prelude بشرف: مُقَدِّمَة مُوسِيقِيَة

flamingo بشروس، بشروش: طَائِرُ مَائِي

human بشري: إِنْسَانِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَر

human being, human, man بشري: إِنْسَان

epidermal, epidermic; بشري: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرَة، جُلْدِي
skin, cutaneous

dermatologist طبیبُ بَشَرِي

humanity, mankind, humankind, بشرية: إِنْسَانِيَة، بَشَر
human race, human beings, people

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, بشع: قُبَحَ
repugnant

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort بشع: قُبَحَ، شَنَّعَ

بَشَع - رَاجِعَ بَشَاعَة

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, بشع: قُبَحَ، شَنِيعَ
repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, of-
fensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly

poker, fire iron بشكور: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

towel بشكير: مِسْخَفَة

to be or become fed up with, بشم من: ضَجَرَ، قَرَفَ
disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indi- بشم (من الطَّعَام)
gestion

biscuit

بَنَكُوت، بَنَكُوت

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, بَل: كَانْ بَاسِلًا
intrepid

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بَيْلَى، بَيْلَة (نَبَات)

to smile بَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ، اِبْتَسَمَ

smile بَسَمَة: اِبْتِسَامَة

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious, بَسْمَل
Most Merciful"

بَسُول - رَاجِعَ بَاسِل

simple, plain, uncomplicated بَسِيط: غَيْرُ مُعَقَّدٍ، عَادِي

slight, small, little, light, trivial, insignificant, minor, petty بَسِيط: طَفِيف

unaffected, natural, simple, plain, unadorned بَسِيط: طَبِيعِي

unpretentious, unassuming, simple, modest, humble بَسِيط: مُتَوَاضِع

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, innocent, guileless, unsophisticated بَسِيط: سَادَج

the earth, the world البَسِيطَة: الْأَرْضُ، الْعَالَم

to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile, look happy بَش: بَشَّرَ لَوْ أَوْ بِ،

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, receive happily with a smile

بَش - رَاجِعَ بَشُوش

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indications; first signs, first indications, portents, auguries بَشَائِر

moth بَشَارَة: فَرَاشَة (حَشْرَة)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), بَشَارَة: قُشَارَة
flake(s), chip(s)

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَارَة: بَشْرَى

Gospel, evangel بَشَارَة: اِنْجِيل

Annunciation عِيدُ الْبَشَارَة

بَشَاش - رَاجِعَ بَشُوش

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَاشَة: طَلَاقَة الْوَجْه

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness بَشَاعَة: قُبَح

liar بَشَاك: كَذَّاب

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare بَشَر: قَشَرَ

- onion(s) بَصَل (نبات)
- Tripoli onion بَصَلْ أَحْمَر
- green onion, scallion, spring onion بَصَلْ أَخْضَر
- squill, sea onion بَصَلُ الْفَارِ، بَصَلُ الْبَرِّ، بَصَلُ بَرْيَ بَصَلَّة: واحدة البصل - راجع بصل
- bulb بَصَلَّة (النَّبَاتِ إلح)
- bulbous; bulbar بَصَلِي
- to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on بَصَمَ: دَمَعَ، خَتَمَ، وَسَمَ
- imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp بَصْمَة: دَمْعَة، سِمَة
- fingerprint بَصْمَةُ الإصْبَع
- ember(s), firebrand بَصْوَة: جَمْرَة، جَذْوَة، قَبْصَة
- endowed with eyesight بَصِير: غَيْرُ ضَرِير
- discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, prescient بَصِير: فَطِن
- knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with) بَصِير: عَلِيم، خَبِير
- insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, prescience بَصِيرَة: تَبَصُّر، فِطْنَة، عِلْم
- deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely عَنِ بَصِيرَة: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
- glow, glitter, glisten, shine نَافِذُ الْبَصِيرَة: فَطِن - راجع بَصِير
- glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَلِ
- bulb, root (of the hair) بُصْبِلَة (الشَّعْر)
- bulbil, bulblet بُصْبِلَة (النَّبَات)
- tender-skinned, thin-skinned بَضٌّ: نَاعِمُ الْجِلْد، رَقِيقُ الْجِلْد
- goods, merchandise, commodities بَضَاعَة (ج بَضَائِع)

- to rivet, clinch بَسَمَ: بَجَنَ
- satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing بَسَمَ: تَغَمَّة، قَرَف
- loquat بَسْمَلَة: أَكْبِي دُنْيَا (نبات)
- millet, sorghum بَشَنَة (نبات)
- smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored بَشُوش
- bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic بِشِير
- to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate بِشَّ: لَمَعَ
- fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur بَصَّار: عَرَّاف
- eye بَصَارَة - راجع بَصِيرَة
- spit, spittle, saliva بَصَاصَة: عَيْن
- to wag the tail بَصَاق: بُرَّاق
- ember(s), firebrand بَصَبَصَ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
- to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: رَأَى
- to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: فَهَمَ، عِلِمَ
- to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize بَصَرَ (بَ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
- to tell fortunes بَصَرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
- vision, sight, eyesight, seeing بَصَرَ: نَظَرَ
- بَصَرَ: بَصِيرَة، تَبَصَّر - راجع بَصِيرَة
- في أَقْلٍ مِنْ لَمْعِ الْبَصَرِ، كَلَمْعِ الْبَصَرِ - راجع لَمْع
- قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع قَصِير
- مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع مَدِيد
- optic(al), visual, ocular بَصَرِي
- optics بَصَرِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّات
- to spit بَصَقَ
- spitting بَصَقَ
- hemoptysis بَصَقَ الدَّم
- spit بَصَقَة

greeting card

بَطَاقَةُ مُعَايَدَةٍ أَوْ تَهْنِئَةٍ

ID card, identity card, identification card

بَطَاقَةُ هُويَّةٍ، بَطَاقَةُ إِبْطَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

rationing

نَظَامُ البَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينٌ

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work, idle, inactive

بَطَالٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time

بَطَالَةٌ، بَطَالَةٌ

disguised unemployment

بَطَالَةٌ مُقَنَّعةٌ

lining (of a garment)

بَطَانَةٌ (الثَّوبِ): مَا يُبْطِنُهُ

inside, inner side

بَطَانَةُ (الثَّوبِ): ضِدُّ ظَهْرَانَةٍ

retinue, suite, cortege, entourage

بَطَانَةُ (الشَّخْصِ): حَاشِيَتُهُ

endothelium

بَطَانَةُ: غِشَاءٌ يُبْطِنُ تَجَاوِيفَ الْجِسْمِ

endometrium

بَطَانَةُ الرَّحِمِ

intima

بَطَانَةُ الشَّرْيَانِ

endocranium

بَطَانَةُ الْقَافِ أَوْ الْجُمُجُمَةِ

endocardium

بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ

endothelial

بَطَانِيّ [تَشْرِيح]

blanket, cover; quilt, comforter

بَطَانِيَّةٌ: حِرَامٌ، لِحَافٌ

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass

بَطْبَاط (نَبَات)

to quack (duck)

بَطْبَطَ (البَطْطُ)

duck

بَطَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

calf (of the leg)

بَطَّةُ (السَّاقِ): رِجْلَةٌ

to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off)

بَطَحَ

basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)

بَطْعَاءٌ

flask, vial, flacon, small bottle

بَطْعَةٌ: قَبْسَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cyprinodont

بَطْنِيش (سَمَك)

to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain

بَطَرَ

ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wantonness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity

بَطَرَ

wares, articles

بَضَاعَةٌ بِالْأَمَانَةِ - رَاجِعْ أَمَانَةٌ

to cut, cut off, amputate, remove; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open

بَضَعَ، بَضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open

بَضَعَ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

some, a few, several

بَضْعٌ، بَضْعَةٌ

piece (of meat)

بَضْعَةٌ، بَضْعَةٌ

duck(s)

بَطْ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

بَطُو: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أَبْطَأَ

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

بَطَأَ: أَبْطَأَ، أَخَّرَ

slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness

بَطْءٌ

slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, sluggishly

بِطْءٌ

delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk

بُطَاح: هَذْيَانٌ

roe (of fish); spawn

بَطَارِخ، بَطَارِخ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرُّ السَّمَكِ

battery, pile

بَطَارِيَّةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

battery

بَطَارِيَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

flashlight, searchlight

بَطَارِيَّةٌ: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَشَافًا

strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, courageous; intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal

بَطَاشٌ

potato, potatoes

بَطَاطَا، بَطَاطِس (نَبَات)

sweet potato, yam

بَطَاطَا حُلْوَةٌ

card; ticket; label; tag

بَطَاقَةٌ

postcard

بَطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ

ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper

بَطَاقَةٌ تَصْوِيتٍ أَوْ اقْتِرَاعٍ

ticket, admission card, card of admission

بَطَاقَةٌ دُخُولٍ

invitation card

بَطَاقَةٌ دُعَاةٍ

calling card, visiting card

بَطَاقَةٌ زِيَارَةٍ

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بُطْلَان
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,
falseness, falsehood, untruth

heroine; (woman) champion; بَطْلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ بَطْلٍ
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist

clam; limpet بَطْلِينُوس: حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ مَائِيٌّ

terebinth بَطْم (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بَطْن: خَفِيَ

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بَطْن: عَظُمَ بَطْنُهُ

بَطْن، بَطْن: عَظُمَ بَطْنُهُ - رَاجِعَ بَطْنٌ

to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بَطْن (بِطْيَانَةٍ إِلَخ)
cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بَطْن: أَلَمَ بَطْنُهُ، مَغْصَ

bellyache, colic بَطْن: أَلَمَ الْبَطْنُ، مَغْصَ

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بَطْن: كَبِيرُ الْبَطْنِ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious; glutton, gourmand بَطْن: نَهَمَ، شَرَهْ

abdomen, belly, venter بَطْن: خِلَافُ الظَّهْرِ

interior, inside بَطْن: جَوْفٌ، دَاخِلٌ

phratry, sept, subdivision of a tribe بَطْن: قَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ

litter بَطْن: مَجْمُوعَةٌ جَرَاءٌ يَلِدُهَا حَيَوَانٌ دَفْعَةً وَاحِدَةً

upside down; topsy-turvy; بَطْنًا لِظْهَرٍ، ظَهْرًا لِبَطْنٍ
bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the interior of, in the middle of فِي بَطْنٍ، فِي بُطُونٍ

belly dance رَقْصُ الْبَطْنِ، رَقْصُ الْبُطُونِ

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, voracity, polyphagia بَطْنَةٌ: نَهَمَ، شَرَهْ

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بَطْنَةٌ: تُخَمَّةٌ

abdominal, ventral بَطْنِيٌّ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بَطْنِيٌّ

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; championship; leading role, starring role بُطُولَةٌ

world championship بُطُولَةُ الْعَالَمِ

leading role, starring role دَوْرُ الْبُطُولَةِ

heroic, heroical بُطُولِيٌّ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reckless, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain بَطْر

roe (of fish); spawn بَطْرُخ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرَى السَّمَكِ

stole بَطْرَشِيل [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

patriarch بَطْرِك: بَطْرِيْرِك

cyprinodont بَطْرِيْخ (سَمَك)

patriarch بَطْرِيْرِك

patriarchal بَطْرِيْرِكِيٌّ

patriarchate بَطْرِيْرِكِيَّة

penguin بَطْرِيْق: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

patriarch بَطْرِيْك: بَطْرِيْرِك

to assault, attack with violence; to knock (out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out بَطَشَ بِـ

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, courage, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; assault, attack; striking; destruction بَطَشَ

to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued بَطَلَ: صَارَ لَا غِيَا

to be futile, vain, useless بَطَلَ: كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْجَدْوَى

to be false, untrue بَطَلَ: كَانَ كَاذِبًا

to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain without work or employment بَطَلَ: تَعَطَّلَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

to be or become heroic, brave; to be or become a hero بَطَلَ: صَارَ بَطَلًا

to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless بَطَلَ: أَتَبَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَتَبَلٌ

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بَطَلَ (اسْم)

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بَطَلَ (صِفَة)

world champion بَطَلَ الْعَالَمِ

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly، بَطَلًا: سُدَى

revival, revivification, reviviscence, re-suscitation, reanimation, revitalization
 resurrection

بَعَثَ: قِيَامَةُ نُشُورٍ

بَعَثَ: مَوْفِدٌ، رَسُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْعُوثٌ

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمُ الْبَعْثِ

mission, delegation

بَعْثَةٌ

expedition

بَعْثَةٌ اكْتِشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ أَثَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

diplomatic mission

بَعْثَةٌ دبلوماسية

group of exchange students

بَعْثَةٌ مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَرَّاسِيَّةٌ

بَعْثَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْثَةٌ

to disarrange, disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse, jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of, throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn, overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy, turn upside down

بَعَثَ: أَفْسَدَ تَرْبِيَّتَهُ أَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قَلَبَ

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew about, fling about

بَعَثَ: فَرَّقَ

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away

بَعَثَ: بَذَرَ

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash open, rip open

بَعَجَ

dent, indentation, notch

بَعْجَةٌ

بَعْدَ، بَعْدَ - رَاجِعٌ اِئْتَعَدَ

بَعْدَ - رَاجِعٌ اُتِّعِدَ

بَعْدَ - رَاجِعٌ يَبْعِدُ

after, following, subsequent to, in the wake of

بَعْدَ

after

بَعْدَ أَنْ، بَعْدَ إِذْ، بَعْدَ مَا، مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا

afterwards, subsequently, thereafter, after

بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ

that; after some time, later, later on, at a later time, then, thereupon

in the afternoon, after noon, P.M., post meridiem

بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ

A.D., after Christ

بَعْدَ الْمِيلَادِ، بَعْدَ الْمَسِيحِ

بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَعْدَ: ضِدُّ قَبْلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بَعْدَ)

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto, to date, up to now

بَعْدَ: حَتَّى الْآنَ

he has not come yet

لَمْ يَأْتِ بَعْدُ

he is still young

هُوَ بَعْدُ صَغِيرٌ

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull, torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely
 low-frequency

بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ

بطيئة - راجع بطحاء

watermelon

بَطِيخٌ، بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرُ (نبات)

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon

بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرٌ: شَمَامٌ

بَطِين - رَاجِعٌ بَطِينٌ

ventricle (of the heart)

بُطَيْنٌ (الْقَلْبِ) [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ventricular

بُطِينِيٌّ

clitoris

بَطْرٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

clitoral, clitoric

بَطْرِيٌّ

chimpanzee

بَعَامٌ: شَيْبَانُزِي (حَيَوَانٌ)

to babble, prattle

بَغَعَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin

بُغَعٌ

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling

بَغْبَعَةٌ

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite

بَعَثَ: أَرْسَلَ

to delegate; to mission; to send

بَعَثَ: أَوْفَدَ

to emit, emanate, send out, give off, give forth, discharge, issue, release

بَعَثَ: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ

to arouse, rouse, stir up, excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth

بَعَثَ: أَثَارَ، اسْتَدْعَى

to prompt, incite, spur on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger

بَعَثَ عَلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to resurrect, raise from the dead

بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ: نَشَرَ

to breathe life into, infuse life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, give new life to

بَعَثَ رُوحَ الْحَيَاةِ فِي: أَحْيَا

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expedition

بَعَثَ: إِزْسَالٌ

emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out

بَعَثَ: إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ

arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, excitement, exciting, awakening, provocation; evocation, elicitation

بَعَثَ: إِثْقَاطٌ، إِثَارَةٌ

certain extent, in some degree or measure
 one another, each other **بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**
 husband, spouse **بَعْل: زَوْج**
 lord, master **بَعْل: سَيِّد**
 god, deity **بَعْل: إِلَه**
بَعْل: مَسْقِي بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَط - رَاجِع بَعْلِي
 wife, spouse **بَعْلَة: زَوْجَة**
 unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant) **بَعْلِي: مَسْقِي بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَط**
 mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), bug(s) **بَعُوض، بَعُوضَة (حشرة)**
 fungus gnat, mushroom fly **بَعُوضَة النُّطْر**
 anopheles **بَعُوضَة المَلَارِيَا**
 far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded **بَعِيد: قَصِي**
 far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping **بَعِيد الأَثَرِ أَوْ النِّطَاق**
 unlikely, improbable, farfetched **بَعِيد الاحْتِمَال**
 ambitious, aspiring, aspirant **بَعِيد الشَّو**
 famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious **بَعِيد الصِّيت**
 unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal **بَعِيد الغُور**
 long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping **بَعِيد المَدَى**
 unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unachievable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach **بَعِيد المَنَال**
 farsighted, longsighted **بَعِيد النِّظَر: مَدِيد البَصَر**
 discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant **بَعِيد النِّظَر: مُتَبَصِّر**
 from a (far) distance, from afar **مِنْ بَعِيد**
 shortly after, soon after **إِلَى حَدٍّ بَعِيد - رَاجِع حَدٍّ**
 camel **بَعِير: جَمَل (حيوان)**
بَعَى: ابْتَعَى - رَاجِع ابْتَعَى
 to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, mal-treat, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppress

remoteness, farness **بَعْدَ: ضِدَّ قُرْب**
 distance **بَعْدَ: مَسَافَة**
 dimension **بَعْد (ج أبعاد): إِمْتِدَاد، قِيَاس**
 fourth dimension **البَعْد الرَّابِع**
 wide gap **بَعْد الشَّقَّة**
 repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity **بَعْد الصِّيت**
 rity **بَعْد النِّظَر: تَبَصَّر، بَصِيرَة**
 insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience **بَعْد النِّظَر أَوْ البَصَر [طب]**
 farsightedness, longsight- edness **بَعْد الهِمَّة**
 aspiration, ambition **بَعْدًا ل**
 away with...! **عَنْ بَعْد، مِنْ بَعْد، عَلَى بَعْد**
 from a (far) distance, from afar **عَلَى بَعْد ثَلَاثَةِ أَمْتَار**
 at a distance of three meters **تَحَكُّم (أَوْ ضَبْط) مِنْ بَعْد**
 remote control **دُو ثَلَاثَةِ أبعاد، ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد**
 three-dimensional **مُتَسَاوِي الأبعاد**
 equidistant **بَعْدِيَّة - رَاجِع بَعْد ذَلِكَ (بَعْد)**
 after **بَعْدِي: لَاحِق، تَابِع**
 following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori **بَعْدِي: مُتَعَلِّق بِبَعْدٍ مِنَ الأبعاد**
 dimensional **بَعْر، بَعَر: أَلْقَى البَعْر**
 to drop dung **بَعْر، بَعَر: رَوَث، رَجِيع**
 dung, droppings **بَعْرَق: بَذَر**
 to waste, squander, dissipate **بَعْرَق: فَرَّق**
 to scatter, disperse, strew about **بَعْرَقَة: تَبَذِير**
 wasting, squandering, dissipation **بَعْرَقَة: تَفْرِيق**
 scattering, dispersal, dispersion **بَعْض: قَسَم، جَزَأ**
 to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide **بَعْض (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion**
 somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a

with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offensive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleasant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak

بِفْتَاك، بَفْتِيك

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out; to eject, discharge, throw out

بَقَّ: قَذَفَ، بَنَقَ

بَقَّ (حشرة) - راجع بَقَّة

بَقِيَ - راجع بَقِيَ

بَقِيَ - راجع أَبْقَى

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn

بَقَاء: مَكُوث

continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence

بَقَاء: دَوَام

immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

بَقَاء: خُلُود، عَدَمُ الْفَنَاء

survival of the fittest

بَقَاء الْأَصْلَحِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ

conservation of energy

بَقَاء الطَّاقَةِ

conservation of matter or mass

بَقَاء الْمَادَّةِ أَوْ الْكُنْثَلَةِ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife

دَارُ الْبَقَاء

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

بَقَّار: رَاعِي الْبَقَر

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatterbox, prattler, blabber

بَقَّاق: ثُرَّار

grocer, greengrocer

بَقَّال: بَدَّال، سَمَّان

grocery, grocery business

بَقَّالَة

بَقَّاق، بَقْبَاقَة: ثُرَّار - راجع بَقَّاق

to gurgle, bubble, splutter

بَقْبَقَ (الماء إلخ)

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate

بَقْبَقَ: ثُرَّرَ

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble, splutter(ing)

بَقْبَقَة (الماء)

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

بَقْبَقَة: ثُرَّرَة

bug

بَقَّة (حشرة)

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex

بَقَّة الْفِرَاش (حشرة)

elm

شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ: دَرْدَار

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, encroach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

بَغَى: زَنَى

بُعَاء: إِبْتِغَاء - راجع إِبْتِغَاء

بُعَاء: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry

بُعَاء: دَعَارَة

بَيْتُ الْبُعَاء - راجع بَيْت

muleteer, mule driver

بُعَال: سَائِقُ الْبَعْلِ أَوْ الْبَعَال

to come unexpectedly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-strike, dumbfound, strike dumb

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

بَغْتِي - راجع مُبَاغِت

to drizzle, sprinkle

بَغَشَ (سِتِ السَّمَاءِ): بَعَثَ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain

بَغْشَة: مَطَرٌ خَفِيف

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate

بَغَضَ: كَرِهَ

to be or become hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

بَغَضَ، بَغِضَ: صَارَ بَغِضًا

to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to

بَغَضَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْغِضُ

hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, disgust, antipathy

بَغْض، بَغْضَاء، بَغْضَة: كُرْه

mule

بَعْل (حيوان)

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s)

بَغْو، بَغْوَة

begonia

بَغْوِيَة (نبات)

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, adulteress

بَغْي: مُوَس، زَانِيَة

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

بَغْي: ظُلْم، تَعَدُّ

بَغْيَة - راجع بُغْيَة

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, purpose, object(ive), end, goal

بَغْيَة: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of

بَغْيَة: لِكَي

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ
 in contact with
 to survive, stay alive, بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بَقِيَ حَيًّا
 remain alive, exist, live

بَقِيَّة - راجع بَقِيَّة

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بَقِيَّة
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part
 the remaining members, the rest of the بَقِيَّةُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
 members, the other members
 continued on page.. .. البَقِيَّةُ عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بَقِيَّة (نبات)
 bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بَقِيرِي: بِلْهَارْزِيَا (مرض)
 bey بك: بِيَه (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى
 to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيِّتَ
 (over), weep (for or over), moan
 to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بَكَى: بُكَاءُ
 lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to بُكَاءُ: كَثِيرُ الْبُكَاءِ
 tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears fre-
 quently
 crying, weeping بُكَاءُ: بُكَى

baccarat بَكَارَاهُ: لُعْبَةُ قِمَارٍ بِوَرَقِ اللَّعْبِ
 virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَةٌ: عَذْرَةٌ

hymen بَكَارَةٌ، غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ
 tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَةٌ
 pulley
 snipe بَكَاسِين (طائر)

baccalaureate بَكَالُورِيَا
 bachelor's degree بَكَالُورِيُوس

bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالُورِيُوس
 major بَكَشَاي: رَائِدُ (رُتْبَةِ عَسْكَرِيَّة)

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, بَكَتَ: وَبَّخَ
 reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بَكَتِيرِيَا
 bacterial بَكَتِيرِيَا
 bacteria بَكَتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of بُقْجَة: صُرَّة (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)
 clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَس (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقَّرَ: شَقَّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقَر، بَقَرَة (حيوان)

sea cow بَقَرَةُ الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَة حُلُوب - راجع حُلُوب

بَقَرَة الْوَحْشِ، بَقَرَة وَحْشِيَّة

راعي البَقَر - راجع راعٍ

bovine, cow, cattle بَقَرِي

beef لَحْمُ بَقَرِي

Bovidae بَقَرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْس (شَجِيرَةٌ وَخَشْبُهَا)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاط: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَكِ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيش: حُلُوان، رَاشِي

بَقَعَ - راجع تَبَقَعَ

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ: لَطَخَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بَقْعَةٌ: لَطَخَةٌ

macule, macula, patch

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بَقْعَةٌ: مَكَان

region, tract

blind spot بَقْعَةٌ عَمِيَاء (عَلَى شَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقَلَ، بَقْلَةٌ

plant(s); vegetable(s) بَقْلَةٌ، بَقْلَةٌ حَمَقَاء، بَقْلَةٌ مُبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)

purslane، بَقْلَةُ حَمَقَاء، بَقْلَةٌ مُبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)

pussley; endive, chicory بَقْلَةُ الْمَلِك (نبات)

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَةُ الْبَارِدَةِ (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلَةُ الْمَلِك (نبات)

leguminous بَقْلِي

logwood, campeachy wood بَقْم (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)

بَقُول - راجع بَقَلَ

godwit بَقْوَيْفَة (طائر)

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقِيَ

last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to

keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

بلّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَى - راجع بَلَّلَ	
بلّ: بَلَّ شُفِي - راجع أَبْلَ	
moistening, wetting	بلّ: تَبَلَّلَ
rather, even; but, yet, however	بلّ: شَفَاء - راجع إِبْلَال
	بلّ: شَفَاء - راجع إِبْلَال
	بلّا - راجع إِبْتَلَى
بلّى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبْلَى	
بلّى: نَعَمْ	yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!
بلّا: بَدُون - راجع بـ	
بلّى	wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness
بلّى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بِالِاسْتِعْمَالِ)	wear and tear
بَلَاءٌ: بَلَوَى، التَّوَلَّى، التَّمَرَّقُ (بِالِاسْتِعْمَالِ)	affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse
بَلَاءٌ (حَسَنٌ): بَسَّالَةٌ، بَلَاءَةٌ	bravery, courage, boldness, valor, prowess, heroism, gallantry
أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبْلَى	
بَلَاتِينَ (عَنْصَر)	platinum
بَلَّاجِرَا (مَرَض)	pellagra
بَلَاد - راجع بَلَد	
بَلَادَةٌ	dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness
بَلَادُونَة (نَبَات)	belladonna
بَلَادِيَوْم (عَنْصَر)	palladium
بَلَادُور (نَبَات)	anacardium, marsh nut
بَلَادُورْ أَمِيرَكِيّ أَوْ غَرْبِيّ (نَبَات)	cashew
بَلَازِمَا	plasma
بَلَازِمَا الدَّم	blood plasma
بَلَاَسْتِيك	plastic(s)
بَلَّاط: حِجَارَةُ التَّبْلِيطِ	flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, pavement, paving
بَلَّاط: أَرْضٌ مُبَلَّطَةٌ	tiled floor, pavement, paving,

bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriology	بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriologic(al)	بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيّ: جَرَائِيْمِيّ
bacteriologist	عَالِمُ بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيّ
pectin	بَكْتِين
to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely	بَكَّرَ، بَكَّرَ
young camel	بَكْر: جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ
firstborn; eldest	بَكْر: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّلٌ
primipara	بَكْر: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بِكْرِيَّةٌ، خَرُوسٌ
virgin, maiden	بَكْر: عَذْرَاءٌ
new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin	بَكْر: جَدِيدٌ، أَوَّلٌ
pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]
trochlea	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [تَشْرِيح]
all of them, all without exception	عَلَى بَكْرَةِ أَهْلِهِمْ، عَنْ بَكْرَةِ أَهْلِهِمْ
early morning	بَكْرَة: غُدُوَّةٌ
early in the morning	بَكْرَة: بَاكِرًا
in the morning and in the evening	بَكْرَة وَعَشِيًّا
firstborn, first, eldest	بَكْرِي: أَوَّلُ الْأَوْلَادِ
primogeniture	بَكْرِيَّة: بُكُورَة
primipara	بَكْرِيَّة: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بِكْر، خَرُوسٌ
to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up	بَكَلَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip	بُكْلَة
to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue	بَكَمَ: سَكَتَ
to be or become dumb, mute	بَكَمَ: خَرَسَ
dumbness, muteness, mutism	بَكَمَ: خَرَسَ
early, premature, precocious	بَكُور: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر
earliness, prematureness, precocity	بَكُور: تَبَكُّير
albacore	بَكُورَة (سَمَك)
primogeniture	بَكُورَة، مُبَكُورِيَّة
early, premature, precocious	بَكِير: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-
ness, dampness

to dawn; to shine

to be or become happy at, glad at,
delighted at, pleased with

(unripe) dates

mussel

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or
become lazy, sluggish

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,
habituate, accustom, season, inure

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

country of origin

town; city; village; borough; township

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;
municipal; provincial

municipality

mayor, head of a municipality

to crystallize

lentil(s)

elder, elderberry

to dress, bandage; to cure, داوى
heal, remedy, restore to health, make healthy; to
treat

balm, balsam

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca (نبات)

balmy, balsamic

lentil(s)

heron

egret

to extort (from), exact (from); to
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - راجع بَلَّصَ

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَّلَ

زَادَ الطَّيْنَ بِلَّةً - راجع طَيْنَ

بَلَّجَ: أَشْرَقَ

بَلَّجَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ

بَلَّجَ (نبات)

بَلَّجَ الْبَحْرَ (حيوان)

بَلَّدَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

بَلَّدَ: كَانَ بَلِيدًا

بَلَّدَ: أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ

بَلَّدَ

بَلَّدَ الْمَنَاشَا

بَلْدَةٌ

بَلْدِيَّ

مَجْلِسٌ بَلْدِيٌّ - راجع مَجْلِسٌ

بَلْدِيَّةٌ

رَئِيسُ الْبَلْدِيَّةِ

بَلَّرَ

بُلْسُ: عَدَسٌ (نبات)

بَلْسَانٌ (نبات)

بَلَسَمَ: صَدَمَ، شَفَى، دَاوَى

بَلَسَمَ

بَلَسَمَ مَكَّةَ (نبات)

بَلَسَمِيَّ

بُلْسُنُ: عَدَسٌ (نبات)

بَلَشُونُ: مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طائر)

بَلَشُونٌ أَبْيَضٌ (طائر)

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ)

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - راجع بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

communiqué, bulletin; state-
ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style

rhetoric

pellagra

rhetorical

thistle

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feeble-minded-
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness, هَمٌّ، اضطراب
disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, per-
plexity, befuddlement

to confuse, disconcert, dis-
quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-
cate

nightingale, bulbul

ortolan

spinning top, peg top, (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, بَلْبَلَةٌ: اضطراب
clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,
perplexity, befuddlement

pintail

بُلْبُولٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

بَلَّطَ (مَلَكِيَّ): قَصْرٌ

بَلَّطَ (مَلَكِيَّ): مَجْلِسُ الْمَلِكِ

بَلَّطَ: مُبَلِّطٌ

بَلَّطَةٌ

بَلَّطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ

بَلَّاعَةٌ - راجع بِالْوَعَةِ

بَلَّاعٌ: بَيَّانٌ، إِعْلَانٌ، قَرَارٌ

بَلَّاعَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ، بَيَّانٌ

عِلْمُ الْبَلَّاعَةِ

بَلَّاعَرًا (مرض)

بَلَّاعِيٌّ: بَيَّانِيٌّ، بَدِيعِيٌّ

بَلَّانٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَثِيرُ الشُّوكِ

بَلَّاهَةٌ

بَلْبَالٌ: هَمٌّ، اضطراب

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضطراب

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضطراب

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضطراب

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضطراب

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضطراب

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضطراب

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضطراب

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضطراب

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضطراب

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضطراب

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضطراب

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضطراب

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضطراب

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الاضطراب

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high degree of knowledge

to be eloquent

بَلَّغَ: كَانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا

بَلَّغَ - رَاجِعَ أَلْبَغَ

subsistence

بُلْغَةٌ: كَفَافٌ

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

بَلْغَمٌ

phlegmy, phlegmatic

بَلْغَمِيٌّ

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, dappled

بَلَقَ، بَلَقَ: كَانَ أَبْلَقَ

mica

بَلَقَ (مَعْدَن)

merganser, goosander

بَلَقْشَةُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

بَلَقَعٌ: قَفَرٌ

balcony; veranda

بَلْكُونٌ

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

بَلَّلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity

بَلَّلَ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ

بَلَّلَ: شَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ إِبْلَالٍ

anchovy

بَلَمَ: أَنْشَوْقَةٌ (سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ)

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded

بَلَهَ: كَانَ أَبْلَهَ

بَلَهَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَاهَةٍ

let alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of

بَلَهَ: دَعَا، دَعَاكَ مِنْ، دَعَا عَنْكَ

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

بِلْهَارِزِيَا (مَرَضٌ)

Pluto

بَلَوْتُو [فَلَكَ]

plutocratic; pultocrat

بَلَوْتُوْقَرَاطِيٌّ

plutocracy

بَلَوْتُوْقَرَاطِيَّةٌ

plutonium

بَلَوْتُوْنِيَوْم (عَنْصَرٌ)

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, racketeering; theft, robbery

to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor

ax, hatchet

بَلْطَةُ: فَأَسٌ

tilapia, cichlid, chromide

بَلْطِي (سَمَكٌ)

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; to swallow up, engulf, gulf, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow

بَلَّعَ

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingestion; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

بَلَّعَ

gulp, swallow; bolus

بَلْعَةٌ

phagocyte

بَلْعَمَ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

بَلْعَمَ - رَاجِعَ بُلْعُومَ

phagocytosis

بَلْعَمَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

phagocytic

بَلْعَمِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

pharynx

بُلْعُومَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

pharyngeal

بُلْعُومِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to become serious, grave, critical

to culminate, reach its peak, reach its climax

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيعٌ : فَصِيحٌ

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيلٌ

billion; milliard

بِلْيُونٌ

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَمَ [موسيقى]

بِمَا، بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بـ

بِمَثَابَةٍ - راجع مَثَابَةٌ

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِبٍ - راجع مُوجِبٍ

coffee; coffee beans

بُنٌّ

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

to consummate the marriage with

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

mason; builder

بَنَاءٌ : بَانٍ

constructive, positive

بَنَاءٌ : إِبْجَائِيٌّ

Freemason, Mason

بَنَاءٌ حُرٌّ : مَاسُونِيٌّ

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بَنَاءٌ : مَبْنِيٌّ، بِنَايَةٌ - راجع مَبْنِيٌّ

بَنَاءٌ : بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

بَنَاءٌ تَحْتِيٌّ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ تَحْتِيَّةٌ

syntax, construction, sentence structure

Freemasonry, Masonry

الْبِنَاءُ الْحُرُّ : مَاسُونِيَّةٌ

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلُورَ

crystal

بَلُورٌ، بَلُورٌ، بَلُورَةٌ، بَلُورَةٌ

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلُورٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

crystalloid

بَلُورَانِيٌّ : شَبِيهٌ بِالْبَلُورِ

crystallization

بَلُورَةٌ : مَصْدَرٌ بَلُورَ

crystalline, crystal

بَلُورِيٌّ، بَلُورِيٌّ

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِيَّاتِ

blouse

بَلُوزَ، بَلُوزَةٌ

oak

بَلُوطَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

acorn, oak nut

بَلُوطَةٌ : جَوْزَةٌ بَلُوطَ

بَلُوعَةٌ - راجع بِالْوَعَةِ

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بُلُوغَ، وُصُولَ

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) full age, legal age

maturity, ripeness

بُلُوغَ : نَضَجَ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بُلْيَ - راجع اِبْتُلِيَ - اِبْتَلَى

بُلْيَ - راجع بَالٍ

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بُلْيَاتَشُو : مَهْرَجٌ

billiards; pool

بُلْيَارَ، بُلْيَارْدَ، بُلْيَارْدُو (لَعْبَةٌ)

cue

عَصَا الْبُلْيَارِ

marble, taw

بَلْيَةٌ : بَلَاءٌ، بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاءٌ

بَلْيَةٌ : كَلَّةٌ

weld, dyer's weed

بَلْبَحَاءَ (نَبَاتٌ)

mignonette, reseda

بَلْبَحَاءَ عَطْرِيةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

sugar beet	بَنَجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنَجَرُ سُكَّرِي (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنَجْنُكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْد: مَادَّة، فِقْرَة
banner, flag, standard	بَنْد: عَلَم، لَوَاء
penal clause	بَنْدُ جَزَائِي
optional clause	بَنْدُ الْخِيَار
panda	بَنْدَة (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَر: مَرْقَا، مَرْسَى
coastal city	بَنْدَر: مَدِينَة سَاحِلِيَّة
commercial center	بَنْدَر: مَرْكَزُ تِجَارِي
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُوق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُوقَة: وَاحِدَة البَنْدُوق
bullet	بَنْدُوقَة: رَصَاصَة
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُوقِيَّة
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَة (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُول: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَة
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَة: عَلَم
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُول
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِين
premium gasoline	بَنْزِين مُمْتَنَز
gas station, service station	مَحْطَة بَنْزِين
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِين
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُون
ring finger	بَنْصِير: الإِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الوُسْطَى وَالْخِنْصِير
point	بَنْطُ [طِبَاعَة وَبُورْصَة]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُون، بَنْطَال
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغ بُونغ: كُرَة الطَّاوَلَة
bingo	بَنْغُو (لَعْبَة)
violet	بَنْفَسَج، بَنْفَسَجَة (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسَج مُثَلَّثُ الْأَلْوَان (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسَجِي
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاء عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَة الْبِنَاء
constructional, constructive, building, structural; formative	بِنَائِي
	بَنَات - رَاجِع بِنْت
tomato(es)	بَنْادُورَة (نبات)
fingertips	بَنَان (مِفْرَدَهَا بَنَانَة)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوْع بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَة
girl; daughter (of someone)	بِنْت: ابْنَة
queen	بِنْت (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِب)
niece	بِنْتُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
pebble, small stone	بِنْتُ الْأَرْض: حَصَاة
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَشَرٍ، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
word	بِنْتُ الشَّعْفَةِ: كَلِمَة
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بِنْتُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَة
wine	بِنْتُ الْعَنْقُودِ أَوْ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الْكَرُومِ
tear	بِنْتُ الْعَيْنِ: دَمْعَة
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بِنْتُ الْقُنْصُلِ (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بِنْتُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
	بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ [فَلَكَ] - رَاجِع نَعَش
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بِنْتُ الْهَوَى
cockroach	بِنْتُ وَرْدَان: صُرْصُور
coffee	بِنْتُ الْيَمْنِ
to anesthetize	بَنْج: خَدَّرَ
anesthetic	بَنْج: مُخَدِّر
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْج: نَبَاتُ سَام
red beet, beet	بَنْجَر: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance **بهاء**

Bahai

Bahaism

liar

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

pepper; spice

to astonish, amaze, astound, flabbergast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb
بَهَتَ: بَغَتَ، صَعَقَ

بَهَتْ: اِفْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ الْكَذِبَ
to fabricate lies against, ac-
cuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, de-
fame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

بَهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ
بَهَتَ (الْلَوْنُ الْخ): ضَعَفَ
 to fade, dim, pale, wan, dull
 wash out, blanch, tarnish, faint, lose brightness or
 luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose color

بَهِتَ : بُهِتَ - راجع بُهِتَ
 to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewildered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

بُهَّتْ - بَغَتْ، صَعَقَ - راجع بَهَتْ
بُهْت - راجع بُهْتَان

فتان: افتراء، باطل، كَذِب- slander, calumny, defama-
tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrication, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity

هُجَّ: أفرَحَ - راجعُ أُنْجَ
هُجَّ: حَسُنَ
to be or become beautiful, splendid

بِهَجَ (ب): فَرِحَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَهَجَ (ب)
بِهَجَ: مَسْرُور - رَاجِعَ بَهِيَجَ

هَجَّة: سُورُور، فَرَح
joy, delight, happiness, delectation,
glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness)

amethyst

bank

bench; seat

bank of issue

credit bank

savings bank

blood bank

eye bank

central bank

pancreas

banknote

banking, bank

sonship, filiation

filial

my little son

brown

barbel

بُنْيَان: تَشْيِيد، إِنْشَاء - رَاجِع بِنَاء
بُنْيَان: مَبْنَى، بِنَايَة - رَاجِع مَبْنَى
بُنْيَان: بِنِيَّة - رَاجِع بِنِيَّة

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construction, composition, physique, build, make, frame, formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture

infrastructure, substructure	بِنْيَةُ تَحْتِيَّةٍ
superstructure	بِنْيَةُ فَوْقِيَّةٍ

weak, feeble, frail, delicate ضَعِيفُ الْبَنِيَّةِ
able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout قَوِيُّ الْبَنِيَّةِ

penicillin بنيسيلين

caffeine بنين

structural, constitutional, constructional بُنْيَوِيّ
 بُنْيَى - راجع بُنْيَوِيّ

to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be ^{بها}
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-

calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَةٌ، بَهْمَةٌ

بُهْو - راجع بَهَا

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بُهْو

بُهْي - راجع بَهَا

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بُهْي

بُهَيْر: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْس - راجع مَبْهُور

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بُهَيْج: مَسْرُور

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بُهَيْج: سَارٍ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

بُهَيْج: حَسَن، بَهِي

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بُهَيْم: أَسْوَد

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بُهَيْمَة: حَيَوَان

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بُهَائِم

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal

بُهَيْمِي

bestiality, brutishness, ferity; animality, animalism

بُهَيْمِيَّة

young camel

بَوَّ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ، جَمَلٌ صَغِير

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

بَوَّ: نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, date, house, room, provide lodgings for

بَوَّ: أَوَى، أُنْزَلَ

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

بَوَّ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ

boa

بَوَاء: أُنْفَى كَبِيرَة

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بَوَّاب: حَارِس، نَاطُور، حَاجِب

pylorus

بَوَّاب [تَشْرِيح]

gate, portal

بَوَّابَة: بَابٌ كَبِير

pyloric

بَوَّابِي [تَشْرِيح]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بَوَّار: كَسَاد

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بَوَّار: أَرْضٌ بُور

ruin, destruction

بَوَّار: هَلَكَ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بَهَر: أَضَاءَ، تَلَقَّى

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بُهْر (بَصْرُهُ الْخ)

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بُهْر: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بَهْر: طَيَّبَ بِالْبَهَار

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهْر: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْس

middle, center, heart

بُهْرَة: وَسْط

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بَهْرَج: زَيَّنَ

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بَهْرَج: زَيَّفَ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بَهْرَج: زَايَف، بَاطِل، رَدِيء

counterfeit money

بَهْرَج: مَالٌ زَايِف

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بَهْرَجَان: خِيُوطٌ بَرَّاقَة

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بَهْرَجَة

safflower

بَهْرَم: بَهْرَمَان: قَرْطِم، عَصْفُر

suberous, suberose

بَهْشِي: فِلِينِي

holly, ilex

بَهْشِيَة (نَبَات)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بَهْظ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَزْهَقَ

vitiligo

بَهَق: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي

lichen

بَهَقُ الْحَجَر (نَبَات)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بَهَل: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بَهْلَوَان

acrobatic

بَهْلَوَانِي

acrobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّات: أَلْعَابُ أَوْ حَرَكَاتُ بَهْلَوَانِيَّة

aerobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّة

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَهْلُول

ryegrass

بُهْمِي (نَبَات)

boron	بُورُون [كيميا]
trumpet, bugle	بُوري: بوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُوري (سمك)
mat	بُورية: حصيرة، حصيرة
pyrites	بُوريطس، بُوريطش [كيميا]
boric	بُوريك [كيميا]
boric acid	حمض البوريك [كيميا]
to pout; to sulk	بُور: أَنتَأ شَفْتِيهِ اسْتِيَاء، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوزة: بُوظة
kissing	بُوس: تقبيل
kiss	بُوسة: قبلة
bus, autobus	بُوسْتة - راجع بُوسْطة
mail, post	بُوسْطة: باص، أوتوبوس
bushel	بُوش: بُوش - راجع أوباش
ditch reed	بُوشل: مِكْبَالُ لِلْحُبُوب
inch	بُوص: نبات
compass	بُوصة: إِنْش
mullein	بُوصلة: حَكْ
bulrush	بُوصير: نبات
crucible, melting pot	بُوط: نبات
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطاس - راجع بُوْتاس
ice cream	بُوظة: بُوتقة
metatarsal bone	بُوظة: حَلَوَى مَثْلَجَة، مَثْلُوجَات
spore	بُوع [تسريح]
zoospore	بُوع: حيواني
conidium	بُوع: خارجي
endospore	بُوع: داخلي
ascospore	بُوع: زققي
zygospore	بُوع: لا ققي
pycnidium	بُوع: مَعْلَف

hell, perdition	دارُ البَوار: جَهَنَّم
hemorrhoids, piles	بواسطة - راجع واسطة
hemorrhoidal	بواسير
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بَواق: النَّافِخُ فِي البُوق
polyuria	بُوال، بُوالة: غَزَارَةُ البُول
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بَوَّب: صَنَّفَ
flycatcher	بُوبانة (طائر)
poplin	بُوبلين (قماش)
potash	بُوتاس: أَشْآن
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتاس كاو
potassium	بُوتاسيوم [كيميا]
butane	بُوتان (غاز)
crucible, melting pot	بُوتقة
(spark) plug	بُوجيه: شَمْعَةُ الإِشْعَال
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, revealment, uncovering	بُوح (ب): إِفْشَاء
powder	بُودرة: ذُرُور
crucible, melting pot	بُودقة: بُوتقة
Buddhist	بُودي
Buddhism	بُودية، البُودية
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُور (الأرض)
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور
wasteland, waste, fallow land	أَرْض بُور
borate	بورات: مِلْحَ حَمَضِ البُوريك
bourgeois	بُورجوازي
bourgeoisie	بُورجوازية
porcelain, china	بُورسلين: صيني، خَرَف
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورصة: مَصْنَق
borax	بُورق [كيميا]
bornite	بُورنيت (معدن)

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِي

urinary system

جَهَازُ بُولِي

uric acid

حَامِضُ بُولِي، حَمَضُ بُولِي

حَصَاةُ بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَنَابِتُ بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُولِيْس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police) officer

بُولِيْس، رَجُلُ بُولِيْس: شُرْطِي

vice squad

بُولِيْسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاقِ

military police

بُولِيْسُ حَرْبِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret police, secret service, detective squad

بُولِيْسُ سِرِّيٍّ

traffic police

بُولِيْسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السَّيْرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of police

مَأْمُورُ بُولِيْس

police station; police post

مَرْكَزُ بُولِيْس

police; detective

بُولِيْسِي

police state

دَوْلَةُ بُولِيْسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَةُ بُولِيْسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبُ بُولِيْسِي

policy, insurance policy

بُولِيْسَة (تَأْمِين)

bill of lading

بُولِيْسَة شَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلُ بُولِيْسَة تَأْمِين

boletus

بُولِيْطُس (نبات)

polymer

بُولِيْمَر [كِيْمِيَاء]

bowling

بُولِيْنِغ (لَعْبَة)

owl

بُوم، بُوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُوْمَلَة، بُوْمَلِي: لَيْمُونُ كَبِير (نبات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون - فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness, farness

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

drops, candy, bonbon

بُون - راجع بُون

bohemian

بُونْبُون

bohemianism

بُوْهِيْمِي

بُوْهِيْمِيَّة

بُوْغَة - راجع بُوْغ

straits, narrows

بُوْغَاذ: مَضِيق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوْغْلُصُن (نبات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوْفِيَة: خُوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

horn

بُون: زَمْوَر، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيْه

megaphone

بُون: مُكَبِّرُ لِلصَوْتِ مَخْرُوطِي الشَّكْلِ

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

بُون: مُتَحَدِّثٌ بِاسْمِ الْغَيْرِ

whelk

بُون: حَلَزُونُ بَحْرِيٍّ كَبِير

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُون [تَشْرِيح]

mug, drinking cup

بُوْغَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُوْقِي [تَشْرِيح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوْقِيَّة (نبات)

hornbill

بُوْقِيْر (طَائِر)

elm

بُوْقِيْصَا (شَجَرٌ وَخْشِي)

poker

بُوْكَر: لَعْبَةُ قِمَارٍ بُوْرَقِ اللَّعِبِ

bauxite

بُوْكَسِيْت: صَخْرٌ يَسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِيْنِيُومُ

to urinate, micturate, make water

بُوْل: بَال

urine

بُول

albuminuria

بُولُ زَلَالِي

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

إِحْتِسَاسُ الْبُولِ

diabetes

دَاءُ الْبُولِ السُّكْرِي

سَلْسُ الْبُول - راجع سَلْس

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى الْبُولِ

urate

بُولَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِي

steel

بُولَاد: فُولَاد

urea, carbamide

بُولَة: مَادَّةٌ مُتَبَكِّرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي الْبُولِ

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُولْفَار

bowling

بُولِيْنِغ (لَعْبَة)

polo

بُولُو (لَعْبَة)

بيان: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع تبيين	
بيانٌ بأَسَاءِ رُكَّابِ السَّيْفَةِ أو الطَّائِرَةِ أو حُمُولَتِهَا	man-ifest
بيانُ الوقائع [قانون]	memorial, statement of facts
عَطَفُ بَيَانٍ [لغة]	explicative or explanatory apposition
عَلْمُ الْبَيَانِ	rhetoric
غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنَّ)	it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable
بيان: بيانُ (آلةٍ موسيقية)	piano, pianoforte
بيانات: معلومات، حقائق	data, information, facts
بيانُ (آلةٍ موسيقية)	piano, pianoforte
عارفٌ (أو لاعبٌ) البيانُ	pianist
بياني: بلاغي، متعلقٌ بعلم البيان	rhetorical
بياني: إيضاحي	illustrative, clarifying, demonstrative, explanatory, expository
بياني: متعلقٌ بالرُّسُومِ أو الخطوطِ البيانية	graphic
رسمٌ (خطٌّ، جدولٌ) بياني	graph, diagram, chart
بيئي	environmental
بيئيات، علم البيئيات	ecology
بيئة: غلبون	pipe
بيئت (خطةٌ أو فكرةٌ أو أمرٌ إلخ)	to contrive, scheme, plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal
بيئت: أبات، آوى	to lodge, put up for the night
بيئت [شطرنج]	to castle
بيئت: منزل، مسكن	house, home, apartment, flat, residence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation
بيئت: أسرة	family, household, house
بيئت: غطاء، قِراب	case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box
بيئت الإبرة	compass
بيئت الأدب، بيئتُ الخلاء	toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room
بيئت الأمة	parliament, people's assembly or council
بيئت جاهز	prefabricated house, prefab
البيئت الحرام، البيئت العتيق: الكعبة	the Kaaba

بُويَا	paint; shoe polish
بُويجي: ماسحُ الأحذية	bootblack, shoeblack
بُويضة - راجع بُيضة	
بُويغ - راجع بايغ	
بُويغ: بوعٌ صغير	microspore; sporidium
بيئة: محيط، وسط	environment, surroundings, milieu
بيئة: محيط، وسط	setting; medium; ambience
علم البيئة	ecology
بياح (سمك)	mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet
بيادة: الجنود المشاة	infantry, infantry soldiers
بيارة: بستانٌ برُتقال	orange grove
بياض: ضد سواد	whiteness, white
بياض: فراغ	blank, (empty) space, blank space
بياض البيض	albumen, white (of egg)
بياض العين	white (of the eye)
بياض لطلاء الجدران	whitewash
بياض النهار	daylight
بياض الوجه	fine character; good reputation
بياضات: أغطية وملابس	white goods, linen(s), linen goods
بياض اليوم وسواد الليل	day and night, by day and by night, (a)round-the-clock
على بياض	blank, unmarked; in blank
ختم على بياض	carte blanche
شيك على بياض	blank check
بياض - راجع بيوض	
بياع - راجع بايع	
بيان: تصريح	statement, declaration, announcement; release
بيان: بلاغ	communiqué, bulletin; announcement, proclamation; notice; manifesto
بيان: تقرير	report, memorandum, account, statement; representation; release
بيان: لائحة، فهرس	index; catalog, list, register, roll; inventory
بيان: أسلوب	style, diction
بيان: بلاغة	eloquence, good style

baseball; softball	بَيْسُول: مِنَ أَلْعَابِ الْكُرَةِ
bison	بَيْسُون (حيوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	بَيْش: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
to whiten, make white or whiter	بَيْضَ: جَعَلَهُ أَبْيَضَ
to tin, tinplate	بَيْضَ الْآيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ
to whitewash	بَيْضَ الْجِدَارِ بِالْخِمْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيِّضَةٍ
to bleach, blanch, discharge	بَيْضَ الْقُمَاشِ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	بَيْضَ الْكِتَابَةِ أَوْ الْمَقَالِ
may God make him happy!	بَيْضَ اللَّهِ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	بَيْضٌ
soft-boiled eggs	بَيْضٌ بَرِشْتُ
hard-boiled eggs	بَيْضٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
fried eggs	بَيْضٌ مَقْلِيٌّ
scrambled eggs	بَيْضٌ مَقْلِيٌّ مَمْزُوجٌ صَفَاؤُهُ بَيَاضُهُ
	بَيْضَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَبْيَضَ
	بَيْضَاوِي - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَوِي
egg	بَيْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَيْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	بَيْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	بَيْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	بَيْضَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَةٌ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	بَيْضَةُ الدِّيكِ
in broad daylight	فِي بَيْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	بَيْضَوِيٌّ
	بَيْضَوِي - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَوِي
farrier	بَيْطَار: عَامِلٌ يُعْمَلُ الْخَيْلَ
veterinarian	بَيْطَار: طَبِيبُ بَيْطَرِي
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	بَيْطَرَ الْحَصَانَ: نَعَلَهُ
farriery	بَيْطَرَةُ: تَعْمِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	بَيْطَرَةُ: طَبُّ بَيْطَرِي
veterinary	بَيْطَرِي
veterinary medicine	طَبُّ بَيْطَرِي
veterinarian	طَبِيبُ بَيْطَرِي

brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ، بَيْتُ الْبِغَاءِ
marital house, conjugal home	بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خِيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ، الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ: الْقُدْسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	بُيُوتَاتُ تِجَارِيَّةٍ
	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ - رَاجِعْ أَهْلُ
domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	بَيْتِي: مَنْزِلِي
domestic(ated), tame(d)	بَيْتِي: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	بَيْج (لَوْنٌ)
pajamas, pajama	بَيْجَامَا، بَيْجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	بَيْدَاءُ: صَحْرَاءُ
pedagogic(al)	بَيْدَاغُوجِيٌّ
pedagogy	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	بَيْدَا أَنْ
threshing floor	بَيْدَر
beaver	بَيْدَسْتَر: قُنْدُسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
pawn (in chess)	بَيْدَق، بَيْدَقُ (الشَّطْرَنْجِ)
beer	بِيرَة: جَمْعٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبِيرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	بَيْرَق: عَلَمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	بَيْرَقْدَار: حَامِلُ الْبَيْرَقِ
bureaucratic	بِيرُوقْرَاطِيٌّ
bureaucracy	بِيرُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	بِيرِيه: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	بِيرُوزُو (عَمَلَةٌ)

bicarbonate

بَيْكَرْبُونَات

sodium bicarbonate

بَيْكَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ

bikini بَيْكِينِي: ثَوْبُ سَبَاحَةِ السَّيِّدَاتِ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ قِطْعَتَيْنِ

hematuria

بَيْلَةُ دَمَوِيَّة (مرض)

elder, balm

بَيْلَسَان (شجر)

lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital
بَيْمَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ

to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth

clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express

separation, division, disunion, disunity بَيْن: فُرْقَة

enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement بَيْن: ذَاتُ الْبَيْنِ: عَدَاوَة، خِلَاف

between; among; amidst; through بَيْن

medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position بَيْن بَيْن: مَدْيَن، مَدْيَنَة: أُنْثَاء، خِلَال (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of

while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنًا: أُنْثَاء، خِلَال (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of

while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنًا: فِي جِهِن (أَنْ) بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنًا: فِي جِهِن (أَنْ)

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes بَيْنَ وَفْتٍ وَآخَرٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَآخَرٍ، بَيْنَ الْآوَةِ وَالْآخَرِ

with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: مَعَهُ، فِي حِيَارَتِهِ

before him, in his presence بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: أَمَامَهُ

between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret فِي مَا (فِيمَا) بَيْنَنَا

evidence, proof بَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ بَيْنَةٍ: أَثْبَات، دَلِيل

testimonial proof or evidence; testimony بَيْنَةُ شَخْصِيَّة (بَشَاهِدَة شُهُود)

sale, selling, vendition

بَيْع

fraudulent sale

بَيْعٌ اخْتِيَالِي

retail

بَيْعٌ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

clearance, clearance sale, sale

بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَةِ

installment sale, sale in (or by) installments

بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْسِيطِ

execution sale

بَيْعٌ تَنْفِيزِي

forced sale

بَيْعٌ جَبْرِي

wholesale

بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

optional sale

بَيْعُ الْخِيَارِ

sale on credit

بَيْعٌ بِالذَّيْنِ، بَيْعُ النَّسِيئَةِ

sale on approval

بَيْعٌ بِشَرْطِ الْإِسْتِحْسَانِ

sale, public sale

بَيْعٌ عَلَنِي

judicial sale

بَيْعٌ قَضَائِي

auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue

بَيْعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلَنِي)

conditional sale

بَيْعٌ مَشْرُوط

hawking, peddling, peddlery

بَيْعٌ بِالْمُنَادَاةِ، بَيْعُ التَّجْوَالِ أَوْ التَّجَوُّلِ

cash sale

بَيْعٌ نَقْدِي

for sale, on sale

لِلْبَيْعِ، بِرَسْمِ الْبَيْعِ

resale, reselling

إِعَادَةُ الْبَيْعِ

vending machine

آلَةُ بَيْعٍ

salable

قَابِلٌ لِلْبَيْعِ

homage, pledge of allegiance

بَيْعَةٌ: مُبَايَعَة

sale; commercial transaction, business deal

بَيْعَةٌ: عَمَلِيَّةُ بَيْعٍ، صَفَقَة

(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal

بَيْعَةٌ رَابِحَة

into the bargain

عَلَى الْبَيْعَةِ

church

بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسَةُ النَّصَارَى

synagogue

بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسَةُ الْيَهُودِ

vetch

بَيْعَةٌ، بَيْعَتِيَّة (نبات)

bey

بَيْكٌ، بَيْكٌ: بِك (لقب)

compass(es), dividers

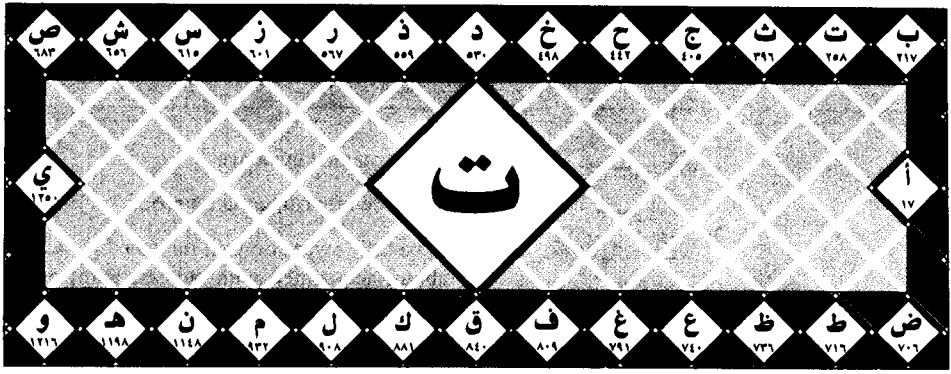
بَيْكَار: بِرْكَار، بِرْجَل

pika

بَيْكَة (حيوان)

butane	بِيُوتَان، بِيُوتِين (غاز)
biotin	بِيُوتِين (فيتامين)
pyorrhea	بِيُورِيَّة: إِتِهَابُ اللِّثَّة
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بِيُوض
biologic(al)	بِيُولُوجِي: أَحْيَائِي
biologist	عَالِمُ بِيُولُوجِي
biology	بِيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاء
small house	بَيْت: بَيْتٌ صَغِير
ovum, egg, ovule	بِيِضَّة [أَحْيَاء]
ovular	بِيِضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبِيِضَّة

circumstantial evidence	بِيِنَّةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ
evidence in writing, literal proof	بِيِنَّةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ
to be fully aware of, well-informed	كَانَ عَلَى بِيِنَةٍ مِنْ
about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of	بِينُغْ بُونُغْ: كُرَّةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	بِينُغُو (لَعْبَةٌ)
bingo	بِيِنَمَا - رَاجِعَ بِيِنَ
	بِيِنُونَةُ: فُرْقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بِيِنَ
bey	بِيَه: بِكَ (لَقَب)
stale, old	بِيُوت: بَائِت



notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into
to look for, search for

تابع: بَحَثَ عَنْ
to agree with someone on
or in, concur with someone in

تابع: دَرَّسَهُ
to continue one's studies, study, attend
classes

تابع: قَضَايَا أَوْ قَانُونِيَا
to prosecute, sue, bring suit
against, take legal action against

تابع: تَالٍ، لَاحِقٍ
following, succeeding, subsequent,
sequent

تابع: مُضَافٍ، مَضْمُونٍ
attached, added, appended,
annexed, joined, subjoined

تابع: إِضَافِيٍّ، مُلْحَقٍ
appurtenant, appendant, acces-
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, supplement-
ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-
tant

تابع: مُلْحَقٍ، إِضَافَةٍ، ذَيْلٍ
appendage, adjunct, ap-
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-
ment, appendix, supplement

تابع: ثَانَوِيٍّ
secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary, accessory,
ancillary, sub-, side

تابع: خَاضِعٍ، مَرُؤُوسٍ
subordinate, subaltern, infe-
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-
one's control (authority, command); dependent;
subsidiary; heteronomous

تابع: خَادِمٍ
servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تابع: نَصِيرٍ
follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تابع: مُوَاطِنٍ
subject, national, citizen

تابع: [رياضيات ومنطق]
function

تابع: [لغة]
appositive; apposition

تابع: قَمَرٍ، كَوْكَبٍ سَيَّارٍ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
to watch, observe, see,

تَ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقَسَمِ
تَالَهُ
by God

تَائِبٌ: نَادِمٌ
repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite
تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاقٍ

تَائِهٌ: ضَالٌّ
straying, wandering, roaming, roving,
errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

تَائِهٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ
proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,
conceited

تَائِهٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ
absentminded, distracted, distrait,
abstracted

تَابَ: نَدِمَ
to repent, be or become penitent

تَابَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةٍ
to repent, turn from sin; to re-
nounce, forswear, forsake

تَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ
to turn to God in repentance

تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ: غَفَرَ لَهُ
to forgive, pardon

تَأَبَّى: رَفَضَ
to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تَأَبَّدَ الشَّيْءُ: صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا
to be or become permanent,
lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَأَبَّدَ الْحَيَوَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَبَدًا
to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm
around

تَابَعَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، وَاصَلَ، اسْتَأْنَفَ
to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing, keep
on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-
severe in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recom-
mence, renew, begin again

تَابَعَ: تَبَعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
to follow; to pursue, follow up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

تَابَعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ
to watch, observe, see,
look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

to pursue, follow, chase, تَأْتَرُ: تَتَبَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ، لَاحَقَ
track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the تَأْتَرُ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or تَأْتَرُ: اِنْفَعَال
impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectiv-
ity; agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability تَأْتَرُ: حَسَّاسِيَّة

feeling, sensation, perception تَأْتَرُ: اِحْسَاس

impressionistic; impressionist تَأْتَرِي: اِنْطِبَاعِي

impressionism تَأْتَرِيَّة: اِنْطِبَاعِيَّة

تَأْتَلُ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا - رَاجِعَ اُتْلَ

تَأْتَلُ (المَال) - رَاجِعَ اُتْلُ (المَال)

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain تَأْتَمُّ: تَجَنَّبَ اِلِنْمَ
from) sin

furnishing تَأْيِثُ: تَزْوِيْدُ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوِ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

effect, influence; impact, bearing; تَأْيِثُ: مَفْعُوْلٌ، اَثَرٌ
action

impression, impress, effect; impact, تَأْيِثُ: وَفَعٌ
bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency تَأْيِثُ: فَعَالِيَّة

influence, sway, authority, power, تَأْيِثُ: سُلْطَةٌ، اِنْفُوْدُ
leverage, clout

induction تَأْيِثُ: حَثٌ [فِيْزِيَاء]

side effect, side reaction تَأْيِثُ جَانِبِي

crown تَاجُ (الْمَلِكِ اِلِخ)

corona تَاجُ [تَشْرِيحُ وَفَلَك]

miter تَاجُ الْاَسْفُف

crown تَاجُ الضَّرْسِ (اَوِ بَدِيْلُ صِنَاعِي لَهُ)

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُوْد

to burn, blaze, flame, in- تَاجَجُ: اِتْهَبَ، اِسْتَعْلَ، اِتَّقَدَّ
flame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration تَاجَجُ

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), تَاجَرَ (بِ)
deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise,
handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; business- تَاجِرُ
man

satellite, moon [فَلَك]

satellite (state or country), de- دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بَلَدٌ تَابِعٌ
pendent state or territory, vassal state (or country),
dependency

subsidiary مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

nationality, citizenship تَابِعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّة

تَابِعِيَّة: خُضُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعِيَّة

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing تَابِلُ (جِ تَوَابِلُ)

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant تَابِلُوهُ

to be far above; to remain تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket تَابُوتُ (الْمَيِّتِ)

sarcophagus تَابُوتُ حَجَرِي: نَاوُوسٌ

box, case, chest, coffer تَابُوتُ: صُنْدُوْقٌ

ark (of the covenant) تَابُوتُ الْعَهْدِ

eternization, perpetuation, immortal- تَأْيِيْدُ: تَحْلِيْدُ
ization

pollination تَأْيِيْرُ: تَلْقِيْحٌ، مَصْدَرُ اُيْرَ

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration تَأْيِيْنُ

eulogistic; commemorative تَأْيِيْنِي

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِيْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٌ

to stammer, stutter تَأْتَا: فَاثَا

to arise from, result from, تَنَجَّجَ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَّجَ
stem from, originate from, spring from, derive
from, issue from

to result in, end تَأْتَى عَنْ: اَدَّى اِلَى، اِنْتَهَى اِلَى اَوْ بِ
in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasi- تَأْتَى الْأَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ
ble, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing) تَأْتَاة: فَاثَاة

to be furnished تَأْتَتْ: اُنْتُ، زُوْدَ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوِ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

to succeed, prosper تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

to be or become wealthy, rich تَأْتَتْ: اِغْنَى

to be affected, influenced, acted تَأْتَرُ (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)
upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved,
touched, stimulated, excited

to feel, sense, perceive تَأْتَرُ: شَعَرَ

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation
تَأَخَّرَ: ضِدُّ تَقَدَّمَ أَوْ تَطَوَّرَ

default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears
تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with
تَاخَمَ: لاصَقَ، جَاوَرَ
تَأَخِيرٌ: تَأْجِيلٌ
delay(ing), postponement, deferment, putting off

retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking
تَأْخِيرٌ: تَعْوِيقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ
setting back, putting back
تَأْخِيرُ السَّاعَةِ

to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled
تَأْدَى: نُفِذَ، قُضِيَ

to get ready; to be ready, be prepared
تَأْدَى: اسْتَعَدَّ

to be conveyed to
تَأْدَى إِلَى: نُقِلَ إِلَى

to arrive at, reach, get to
تَأْدَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

تَأْدَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَدَّى إِلَى

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined
تَأَدَّبَ: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا، تَهَذَّبَ

to educate oneself, study
تَأَدَّبَ: تَفَقَّهَ نَفْسَهُ، دَرَسَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after
تَأَدَّبَ بِأَدْبِهِ: اتَّقَدَّى بِهِ

تَأَدَّبَ: تَهَذَّبَ، كَيَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً - رَاجِعٌ أَدَبٌ

deliberateness, slowness
تَوَدَّةٌ: تَأَنُّ

deliberately, slowly, unhurriedly, without haste
عَلَى تَوَدَّةٍ، بِتَوَدَّةٍ: بَتَأَنٍّ، عَلَى مَهَلٍّ

education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining
تَأْدِيبٌ: تَهْذِيبٌ

discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment
تَأْدِيبٌ: مُعَاقَبَةٌ

disciplinary; punitive
تَأْدِيبِيٌّ

مَجْلِسٌ تَأْدِيبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ

تَأْدِيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَدَاءٌ

to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged
تَأْدَى: أَصَابَهُ الْأَذَى

to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer
تَارِبٌ: كَانَ تَرْبَةً

once
تَارَةً: مَرَّةً

wholesaler, wholesale dealer
تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

retailer, retail dealer
تَاجِرُ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ التَّجَرِّةِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

white slaver
تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ

salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)
بِضَاعَةٌ تَاجِرَةٌ

to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned
تَاجَلَّ: أَجَلٌ، أَرْجَىءُ

coronary; coronal; mitral
تَاجِيٌّ

coronary occlusion or thrombosis
إِنْسِدَادُ تَاجِيٍّ

coronary artery, coronary
شِرْيَانُ تَاجِيٍّ

lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up
تَاجِيجٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَجَجَ

letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease
تَاجِيرٌ

charter, chartering
تَاجِيرُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ الْخ

subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease
تَاجِيرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

rental (value..)
تَاجِيرِيٌّ

postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment
تَاجِيلٌ: إِرْجَاءٌ

to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable
تَاحٌ: تَيْسَرٌ، سَهْلٌ، تَهَيَّأَ

to be foreordained, predestined, predetermined
تَاحٌ: قُدِّرَ

fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness
تَاخٌ (التَّآخِي)

to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms
تَاخَى

to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind
تَأَخَّرَ: تَخَلَّفَ

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked
تَأَخَّرَ: تَعَوَّقَ

to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off
تَأَخَّرَ: تَاجَلَّ

to default, be in arrears, be behind-hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying
تَأَخَّرَ: تَعَوَّقَ، تَخَلَّفَ

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock

aggravation, worsening, complication, مَصْدَرُ أَرْمَ, تأزيم
straining

mutual consolation; تَأْسَى (التَّاسِي): مَصْدَرُ تَأْسَى
mutual assistance

to console or comfort one another تَأْسَى: عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to assist or support one another تَأْسَى: عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا، تَعَاوَنَ

to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself تَأْسَى: تَعَزَّى

تَأْسَى بِ: إِقْنَدَى بِ - رَاجِعُ إِتْسَى بِ

تَأْسَاء: تَعَزَّى - رَاجِعُ تَأْسِيَّة

تَأْسَدَ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتَأْسَدَ

to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started تَأْسَسَ: أُسِّسَ

to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on تَأْسَسَ عَلَى

(the) ninth تَاسِعَ، التَّاسِعَ

ninth, ninthly تَاسِعًا

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) تَأْسَفَ: أَسِفَ

regret; sorrow, grief تَأْسَفَ: أَسَفَ

atavism, throw-back, reversion تَأَسَّلَ: رُجِعَ، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

atavistic تَأَسَّلِي

تَأْسَنَ - رَاجِعُ أَسَنَ، أَسِنَ

consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment) تَأْسِيَّة: تَعَزَّى

founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting تَأْسِيسَ

based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to تَأْسِيسًا عَلَى

founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive تَأْسِيسِي

constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِي

sometimes, at times تَارَةً: أحيانًا

sometimes... and تَارَةً... وتَارَةً، تَارَةً... وطرورًا
sometimes, at times... and at other times

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times بَيْنَ تَارَةٍ وَأُخْرَى

to blaze, flame, glow تَارَتْ (بِتِ النَّارِ): اِسْتَعْلَتْ، اِتَّقَدَّتْ
تَارَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَ

to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble تَارَجَ

rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble تَارُجُ

to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand تَارَكَ: تَرَكَ وَشَأْنَهُ، حَرَّرَهُ

to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with تَارَكَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ، هَادَنَ

historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating تَارِيخَ

history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period تَارِيخَ

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

case history تَارِيخُ الْحَالَةِ

biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ، تَارِيخُ شَخْصٍ

history عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ

prehistory مَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

prehistoric(al) مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

undated, dateless, without a date بِلَا تَارِيخٍ، غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ

historical, historic تَارِيخِي

historicity تَارِيخِيَّة

grounding, earthing تَأْرِضُ: مَصْدَرُ أَرْضَ

to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

تَأَزَّرَ: لَبَسَ الْإِزَارَ - رَاجِعُ اِسْتَزَّرَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head تَأَزَّمَ: اِسْتَدَّ، تَعَاَمَ

seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate تَأَكَّرَ: أَكَّرَ، حَرَثَ

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty تَأَكَّدَ

oxidation تَأَكَّدَ

taxi, taxicab, cab تَأَكَّسَ

to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded تَأَكَّلَ، تَأَكَّلَ، تَأَكَّلَ

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion تَأَكَّلَ، تَأَكَّلَ، تَأَكَّلَ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance تَأَكَّدَ

stress, emphasis تَأَكَّدَ (على)

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assuredly, absolutely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly تَأَكَّدَ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic تَأَكَّدَ

following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual تَالِ (التَّالِي)

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows تَالِيًا، تَالِيًا، تَالِيًا

to follow تَالِي: تَابَعَ

to agree with تَالِي: وَاْفَقَ

to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in تَالِي فِي: شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ

تَالِي - رَاجِعَ آلِي

to conspire against, plot against تَأَلَّبَ عَلَى: تَأَمَّرَ عَلَى

to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against) تَأَلَّبَ (على أو ضِدَّ): تَجَمَّعَ

conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, plotting تَأَلَّبَ: تَأَمَّرَ

gathering, rallying, banding together تَأَلَّبَ: تَجَمَّعَ

old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited تَالِد: قَدِيم

تَأَلَّفَ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَلَفَ

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement تَأَشِيرَ: وَسَمَ، خَتَمَ، وَضَعَ التَّأَشِيرَ

visa تَأَشِيرَ: تَأَشِيرَ

visa تَأَشِيرَ: فِيزَا

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent تَأَصَّلَ: تَجَدَّرَ، رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ

to derive one's origin from تَأَصَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ

deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness تَأَصَّلَ

allotropy تَأَصَّلَ [كِيمِيَاء]

allotropic تَأَصَّلِي [كِيمِيَاء]

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of تَأَصَّلَ: مَصْدَرُ أَصْلٍ

bending, curving تَأَطَّرَ: ثَنَى

framing, rimming تَأَطَّرَ: إِحَاطَةً بِأَطَارٍ

تَأَعَسَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss تَأَفَّفَ

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation تَأَفَّفَ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous تَأَفَّهَ: زَهِيدَ، ضَمِيلَ

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale تَأَفَّهَ: بَلَا طَعْمَ، مُبْتَدَلٌ

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous تَأَفَّهَ: سَخِيفَ

trifle, triviality, vanity تَأَفَّهَ

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to تَأَفَّقَ (إِلَى): اِشْتَقَّ (إِلَى)

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself تَأَقَّلَمَ: تَكَيَّفَ

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment تَأَقَّلَمَ: تَكَيَّفَ

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct تَأَكَّدَ الْأَمْرُ

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of, تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ الْأَمْرِ

joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

synthesis تَأْلِيف: تَرْكِيب

reconciliation, peacemaking; مُنَاقَمَة تَأْلِيف: تَوْفِيق، مُنَاقَمَة
harmonization

domestication, taming تَأْلِيف: تَدْرِيج، تَرْوِيز

by, written by تَأْلِيف: مُؤَلِّف، كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُؤَلِّف

synthetic تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ): بِقَلَم

deification, apotheosis, idolization تَأْلِيفِي: تَرْكِيبِي

perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, تَأْلِيهِ: مَصْدَرُ آلَه
entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, un-
qualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer,
utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded,
wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved;
perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded
out; performed, done

full moon تَأْم - رَاجِع تَيَم

perfect بَدْرُ تَأْم

perfect square فَعْلُ تَأْم

to plot, conspire, col- مُرَبَّعُ تَأْم

lude, intrigue, scheme, connive تَأْمَر: أَعَدَّ مُؤَامَرَة، تَأَلَّب، تَوَاطَا

to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

dominate, control, be in command تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

plotting, conspiring, إعدادُ مُؤَامَرَة تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

conspiracy, conspiracy, colluding, collusion, in- تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

triguing, scheming, conniving, connivance تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

conferring, conference, deliberation, تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

consultation, talk تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritative- تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

ness تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

to Americanize, become Americanized تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

conspiratorial, collusive تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَر

to look attentively (carefully, تَأْمَل (فِي): تَنْظَر، تَنْظُر

closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) تَأْمَل (فِي): تَنْظَر، تَنْظُر

attentively تَأْمَل (فِي): تَنْظَر، تَنْظُر

to be formed, set up, es- تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّل، تَكَوَّن، اُنْشِءَ
tablished, created, built (up), constituted; to come
into existence or being, see the light

to consist of, be تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ: تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ، اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى
composed of, be made up of; to include, contain,
comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve

to unite, combine, merge, co- تَأَلَّفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْضَمَّ

alesce, join forces; to be united, combined

to gather, rally, band together تَأَلَّفَ: تَجَمَّعَ

damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, تَأَلَّفَ: رَاجِع اِثْلَاف

decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; تَأَلَّفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ

worn, worn-out; useless, worthless تَأَلَّفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, تَأَلَّفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ

gleam, luminesce تَأَلَّفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, تَأَلَّفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ

refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, تَأَلَّفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ

resplendence; glory تَأَلَّفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to تَأَلَّمَ: تَوَجَّعَ

agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented تَأَلَّمَ: تَوَجَّعَ

to deify oneself تَأَلَّمَ: رَاجِع آلَم

to be deified, apotheosized, idolized تَأَلَّمَ: آلَه نَفْسَه

deification تَأَلَّمَ: آلَه

perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewil- تَأَلَّمَ: آلَه

dered, startled تَأَلَّمَ: آلَه

absentminded, distracted, distraught, تَأَلَّمَ: آلَه

abstracted تَأَلَّمَ: آلَه

incitation (against), incitement تَأَلَّب (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ آلَب

(against), stirring up (against), instigation (against), تَأَلَّب (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ آلَب

provocation (against); rallying people against, تَأَلَّب (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ آلَب

banding people together against; setting people تَأَلَّب (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ آلَب

against each other, sowing dissension or discord تَأَلَّب (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ آلَب

among or between تَأَلَّب (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ آلَب

formation, forming, تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّل، اِنْشَاء، تَكْوِين

establishment, establishing, setting up, making, تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّل، اِنْشَاء، تَكْوِين

creation, creating, building, origination, originating تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّل، اِنْشَاء، تَكْوِين

composition, تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّل، اِنْشَاء، تَكْوِين

writing, compilation; art of writing, art of compo- تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّل، اِنْشَاء، تَكْوِين

sition, etc. تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّل، اِنْشَاء، تَكْوِين

authorship; writing تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّل، اِنْشَاء، تَكْوِين

union, uniting, junction, تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّل، اِنْشَاء، تَكْوِين

insurance company	شركة تأمين
premium, insurance premium	قسط تأمين
slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care	تأن (التأني): تمهل
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully	بتأن
make haste slow-العجلة الندامة- في التأني السلامة وفي العجلة الندامة-ly; more haste, less speed	تأني: تمهل
to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful	تأني: تمهل
betel	تابنول (نبات)
to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners	تأنث: تعنث
to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form	تأنثت الكلمة [لغة]
effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness	تأنث
to become incarnate	تأنس (المسيح)
incarnation	تأنس
tango	تأنغو (رقصة)
to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty	تأنق
elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety	تأنق
euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language	تأنق لفظي أو بياني: تمييق في الأسلوب
reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding	تأنيب: توبيخ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	تأنيب الضمير
making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form	تأنيث [لغة]
taming, domestication	تأنيس: تدجين
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go	تأنيس: مؤانسة - راجع مؤانسة
	تاه: ضل

to contemplate, meditate (on), فَكَّرَ، تَفَكَّرَ،	تأمل (ف): تَفَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ
consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on, cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over	تأمل: تأمل - راجع أمل
scrutiny, careful or close examination	تأمل: تمعن
meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation	تأمل: تفكير، تفكير
reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful	تأملي
to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to	تأم: قصد، ذهب إلى
to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate	تأم: ب: اقتدى بـ
to be nationalized	تأم: أمم
pericardium	تأمور: غلاف القلب
pericarditis	إلتهاب التأمور
pericardial, pericardiac	تأموري
nationalization	تأميم
insurance, assurance	تأمين: سيكورتاه، ضمان
security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty	تأمين: ضمان، كفالة
pledge, mortgage	تأمين: رهن
deposit, trust	تأمين: وديعة، أمانة
securing, ensuring, guaranteeing, assuring; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out; furnishing with, providing with	تأمين: تحقيق، توفير، حصول على، تزويد بـ
reassurance, assurance	تأمين: تطمين
social insurance; social security	تأمين اجتماعي
maritime insurance	تأمين بحري
fire insurance	تأمين ضد الحريق
all risk insurance	تأمين ضد جميع الأخطار
life insurance	تأمين على الحياة
reinsurance, reassurance	إعادة التأمين
policy, insurance policy	بوليصة تأمين، وثيقة تأمين
policyholder	حامل بوليصة تأمين

confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

taiga

تَائِغًا: غَابَةُ صَوْبَرِيَّة

to lose one's husband, become a widow

widowhood, viduity

تَائِمٌ: تَرْمُلٌ

to ionize, be ionized

تَائِينَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

ionization

تَائِينَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocacy, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, sustenance, assent, consent, countenancing

تَأْيِيد

ionization

تَأْيِينَ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى أَيُونَات

to perish, be destroyed

تَبَّ: هَلَكَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him!

تَبَّ لَهُ

to feign misery, pretend to be unhappy

تَبَّاءَسَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ

(utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, eternal damnation

تَبَابٌ: هَلَكَ

to confide their secrets to one another, tell their secrets to each other

تَبَاثَ (الْقَوْمُ الْأَسْرَارَ)

to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conversation or discussion, exchange views; to deliberate; to debate, argue; to negotiate

تَبَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ مَعَ - رَاجَعَ بَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ - رَاجَعَ مُبَاَحَثَةً

تَبَاَخَلَ - رَاجَعَ بَخَلَ، بَخَلَ

to imitate Bedouins

تَبَادَى: تَشَبَّهَ بِالْبَدْوِ

to show open hostility (or enmity) to one another

تَبَادَى الْقَوْمُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind

تَبَادَرَ (إِلَى الذَّهْنِ): خَطَرَ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to)

تَبَادَرَ: أَسْرَعَ

to exchange, interchange, reciprocate

تَبَادَلَ: بَادَلَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of)

تَبَادَلَ: تَقَايَضَ

to alternate, rotate

تَبَادَلَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

amiss; to stray, wander

تَاهَبَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

تَاهَبَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, baffled

تَاهَبَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to perish, be destroyed

تَاهَبَ: هَلَكَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَاهَبَ

preparedness, readiness; alert(ness)

تَاهَبَ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse

تَاهَبَ: تَزَوَّجَ

to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated

تَاهَبَ: تَأَهَّلَ (لِأَمْرِ)

rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling

تَاهَبَ: تَأَهَّلَ

welcoming, welcome, greeting, gracious reception

تَاهَبَ: تَرَحَّبَ

to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

تَاهَبَ: تَلَوَّجَ

to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow

تَاهَبَ: تَوَلَّى

to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress

تَاهَبَ: تَوَدَّ (هُ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ): أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ، أَزْهَقَهُ

تَاهَبَ: تَوَدَّ: إِغْوَجَاجٌ - رَاجَعَ أَوْدَ

to be interpreted, construed; to be explained

تَاهَبَ: تَوَلَّى: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to interpret, construe; to explain

تَاهَبَ: تَوَلَّى: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَاهَبَ: تَوَلَّى فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ: أَوْفَى

to moan, groan, sigh, wail

تَاهَبَ: تَوَلَّى: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing)

تَاهَبَ: تَوَلَّى: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

interpretation, construction, explanation

تَاهَبَ: تَوَلَّى: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

interpretative, interpretive, constructive, explanatory

تَاهَبَ: تَوَلَّى: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

tea

تَاهَبَ: تَوَلَّى: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to be supported, backed (up); to be advocated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated,

تَاهَبَ: تَوَلَّى: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time
تَبَاطُؤُ: slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

تَبَاعَدَ (الشَّيْئَانِ): اِنْفَصَلَا، كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ، تَشَعَّبَا to be separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

تَبَاعَدَ: اِفْتَرَقَ to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

تَبَاعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا to be or become far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote

تَبَاعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا to move away (from), go away (from)

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: طَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غَابَ عَنْ to keep away or far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ، تَجَنَّبَ to quit, leave; to avoid, shun, keep away from, keep clear of

تَبَاعَدَ: اِنْفِصَالٌ، تَشَعُّبٌ separation; divergence, branching

تَبَاعَدَ: بُعْدٌ، مَسَافَةٌ farness, remoteness; distance

تَبَاعَدَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence

تَبَاعَدَ: خِلَافٌ، ضِدٌّ وَفَاقٌ discord, disharmony, disunion, disunity, dissension

تَبَاعَدَ: نُفُورٌ alienation, (mutual) estrangement

تَبَاعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَابٌ، اِئْتِئَادٌ moving away (from), going away (from)

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: اِلْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غِيَابٌ عَنْ keeping away or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ، تَجَنَّبَ leaving, quitting; avoidance, shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

تَبَاغَى الْقَوْمُ: ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to wrong or oppress one another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

تَبَاغَضَ الْقَوْمُ: اَبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to hate each other mutual hatred; hate

تَبَاكَى: تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ to feign crying, pretend to be

exchange, interchange, commutation تَبَادُلُ: مُبَادَلَةٌ

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off تَبَادُلُ: مُقَايَصَةٌ

reciprocity; reciprocity تَبَادُلُ: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ

alternation, rotation تَبَادُلُ: تَنَاقُوبٌ، تَدَاوُلٌ

commutativity تَبَادُلُ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

exchange of views تَبَادُلُ الْاِرَاءِ اَوْ وُجْهَاتِ النَّظَرِ

exchange of toasts تَبَادُلُ الْاَنْخَابِ

reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; تَبَادُلِيّ

alternating, alternate

reciprocity; commutativity تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ

permutations تَبَادِيلُ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

to focalize, be or become focalized; to focus, come to a focus تَبَارُّ: تَمَرَّكَزَ

destruction, ruin تَبَار: هَلَكَ

focalization, focusing تَبُور: تَمَرَّكَزَ

to separate, part, part company, break off, leave each other تَبَارًا: اِنْفَصَلَ، اِفْتَرَقَ

to compete, vie, contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race تَبَارَى: تَنَافَسَ، تَقَابَلَ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ، تَسَابَقَ

to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight a duel; to combat, fight تَبَارَزَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلَانِ)

to vie, contend, compete تَبَارَزَ: تَبَارَى، تَنَافَسَ

duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, competition تَبَارُزٌ

to be blessed تَبَارَكَ: بُورِكَ

to ask the blessing of تَبَارَكَ (بِ): طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ

be He blessed, blessed be God, blessed is God, be He raised far above تَبَارَكَ اللهُ: تَقَدَّسَ، تَعَالَى

to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen تَبَارَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَنَاءَلَ

foretokens, portents, presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications تَبَاشِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْرِيحٌ

beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance تَبَاشِيرٌ: مَطْلَعٌ، اَوَّلٌ

good news, glad tidings تَبَاشِيرٌ: بُشْرَى، اَخْبَارٌ سَارَةٌ

to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, تَبَاطَأُ

to devote one's life to الله **تَبَتَّلَ**: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ
God

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention **تَبَتَّلَ**
from sexual intercourse

تَبَشَّرَ - رَاجِعَ بَشَرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشِيرًا

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash, **تَبَجَّحَ**
gasconade

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing), **تَبَجَّحَ**
crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bra-
vado, fanfaronade, rodomontade

تَبَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَسَ

to be revered, revered, venerated; to **تَبَجَّلَ**: يُجَلُّ
be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected,
highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

reverence, reverence, esteem, honor, defer- **تَبَجَّلَ**
ence, great respect, high regard; glorification, exal-
tation

reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable **تَبَجَّلِي**

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent; **تَبَجَّحَ**
to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances,
enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and
opulence

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply **تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)**
(into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-
versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority
or expert (in)

thorough study; deep penetration (into), **تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)**
delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance,
versedness, knowledge

to strut, swagger, prance, mince **تَبَخَّرَ**: إِخْتَالَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, **تَبَخَّرَ**: إِخْتِيَالٌ

prance, mincing **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَصَدَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to steam, fume

to be steamed, fumed **تَبَخَّرَ**: عُرِضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to be fumigated **تَبَخَّرَ**: طُهِرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to perfume oneself with in- **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَطَيَّبَ بِالتَّبَخُّورِ
cense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with in-
cense, be incensed, be censured

evaporation, vaporization, vola- **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
tilization

vaporization, evaporation, vol- **تَبَخِيرَ**: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
atilization

steaming, fuming **تَبَخِيرَ**: تَغْرِيسٌ لِلْبُخَارِ

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of **تَبَّالٌ**: بَائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ
spices and condiments

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَالَدَ**: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَادَةِ
stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَالَهَ**: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاهَةِ
stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dea- **تَبَّانٌ**: بَائِعُ التَّبْنِ
ler

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing **تُبَّانٌ**: قُبُوبُ السَّبَّاحَةِ
suit

Milky Way; galaxy **تُبَّانَةٌ**: دَرَبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, **تَبَاهَى (التَّبَاهَى)**: تَفَاخُرٌ
brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostenta-
tion, pomposity

to boast of, brag of, crow **تَبَاهَى (بِ)**: تَفَاخَرَ، اِفْتَخَرَ
about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself
on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory one-
self in; to flaunt, parade, show off

to vie in boasting with **تَبَاهَى**: فَخَرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ
one another

تَبَاهَجَ (بِ) - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَجَ (بِ)

تَبَاهَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَجَ

to curse each other **تَبَاهَلَ**: تَلَاعَنَ

to adapt, adjust **تَبَايَأَ**: تَهَايَأَ، تَكَيَّفَ

adaptation, adjustment **تَبَايُؤَ**: تَهَايُؤَ، تَكَيُّفَ

focalization, focusing **تَبَيُّرَ**: مَرَكَزَةً

to sell (to) one another, agree **تَبَايَعَ**: بَاعَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ
on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or tran-
saction, strike a bargain

to differ, vary; to be different, **تَبَايَنَ**: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَفَاوَتَ
disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incon-
gruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradic-
tory, incompatible

difference, dissimilarity, dis- **تَبَايُنَ**: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ
parity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, vari-
ance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, dis-
agreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incon-
gruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition

differential, different, differing; varying; con- **تَبَايُنِي**
trastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous,
contradictory

to live in celibacy, live in chastity **تَبَتَّلَ**: تَرَكَ الزَّوَاجَ

تَبَدَّلَ، تَبَدَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَدَالَ، إِبْتَدَالَ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold تَبَرَّطُمْ

to disavow, disown, deny, أَنْكَرَ تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَتَّصَلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ
disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of
to be acquitted, absolved, تَبَرَّأَ: أَعْلَنْتَ بَرَاءَةً
cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found
innocent (guiltless, not guilty)disavowal, disownment, denial, إِنْكَارَ تَبَرُّؤُ: تَتَّصَلَ، إِنْكَارَ
disclaimer, repudiation, renunciationacquittal, absolution, exculpation, exon- تَبْرِئَةً: تَبْرِئُ
eration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release,
freeing, relievingto adorn herself, groom (herself), تَبَرَّجَ (لِلْمَرْأَةِ)
bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress
up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up,
paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on
makeup; to display her charmstoilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning تَبَرَّجَ
oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up,
smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making
up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on
makeupto cool oneself off, refresh أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself

to be cooled, chilled, refrigerated تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ

to be air-conditioned تَبَرَّدَ: كَيْفَ هَوَاؤُهُ

to be soothed, alleviated, هُفِّفَ تَبَرَّدَ: لَطْفٌ، سَكَنٌ، خُفِّفَ
eased, mitigatedto be justified, warranted, vindicated, ac- تَبَرَّرَ: بَرَّرَ
counted forto be or become pious, dutiful, صالحًا تَبَرَّرَ: صَارَ بَارًّا صَالِحًا
devoted, faithful, true

to obey, follow, submit to تَبَرَّرَ: أَطَاعَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
bowelsexcretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
of the bowels, stool

to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed تَبَرَّطَلْ: إِرْتَشَى

to flame up with rage, flare up, تَبَرَّطُمْ: اِسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or furi-
ous

fumigation

incensing, censng

تَبْخِيرٌ: تَطْهِيرٌ بِالْبَحَارِ

تَبْخِيرٌ: تَطْيِيبٌ بِالْبُحُورِ

تَبَدَّى: بَدَا - رَاجِعَ بَدَا

to live in the desert

تَبَدَّى: سَكَنَ الْبَادِيَةَ

to be dispersed, scattered, strewn تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، زَالَ
about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse,
separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve,
disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated
to be wasted, squandered, dissi- تَبَدَّدَ: بُذِرَ، ضَاعَ
pated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste,
be lostdispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dis- تَبَدَّدَ
solution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipa-
tion

to originate a heresy تَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ
transform, transmute, shift, become different, un-
dergo change or conversion; to be changed, alter-
ed, varied, converted, transformedto turn (into), grow (into), أَصْبَحَ، تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ، صَارَ
become, assume the form or shape or state of

to be exchanged, substituted, replaced تَبَدَّلَ: اِسْتَبْدِلَ

change, turn, shift, transition, mu- تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ
tation, conversion, transformation, transmutation,
alteration, modification, variation

permutation تَبَدَّلَ (ج تَبَادِيلَ) [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, تَبَدِيدٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، تَشْتِيتٌ
dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, elim-
inationwasting, squandering, frittering away, تَبْذِيرٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ
throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extrav-
agance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacychange, changing, alteration, تَبْدِيلٌ: تَغْيِيرٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ
modification, variation, conversion, transforma-
tion, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permu-
tation; mutation

alternation تَبْدِيلٌ: مُنَاوَبَةٌ

replacement, replacing, sub- تَبْدِيلٌ: اِسْتَبْدَالَ، اِسْتَبْدَالَ
stitution, commutation, exchange

commutation تَبْدِيلٌ: عُقُوبَةٌ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, تَبَدَّدَ: بُذِرَ، ضَاعَ
frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be
lost

allevia- تبريد (الألم إلخ): تسكين، تلطيف، تخفيف
 tion, easing, soothing, mitigation, assuagement
 frozen (food, etc.) محفوظ بالتبريد (طعام إلخ)
 cold storage plant معمل تبريد
 justification, vindication تبرير: تسويغ
 rationalization تبرير [نفس]
 justificatory, vindicatory تبريري: تسويغي
 blessing, benediction تبريك: بركة
 good wishes, best wishes تبريك: تمنيات طيبة
 to be simplified, be made simple; to be facilitated, be made easy تبسط: بسط، يسر
 to be extended, expanded, stretch- تبسط: مد، امتد
 ed (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to ex-
 tend, expand, stretch, spread (out)
 to talk freely, تبسط (في): تحدث بحرية وصراحة
 speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit
 to set forth, lay open, pre- تبسط (في): عرض، شرح
 sent; to explain, expound
 to elaborate on, enlarge تبسط في: توسع في، أسهب
 upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak
 at great length about, state or develop in detail,
 treat exhaustively
 to scowl, frown, glower, lower تبسل: عس
 to smile تبسم: ابتسم
 smiling; smile تبسم: ابتسام
 simplification; facilitation تبسيط: تسهيل، تبشير
 to be or become ugly, unsightly تبشع: صار بشعاً، قبح
 announcement (bringing, giving) تبشير: تبليغ البشري
 of good news or glad tidings to
 preaching; evangelism, evange- تبشير (بمذهب إلخ)
 lization; missionary work or activity
 missionary, predicator تبشيري
 to reflect (on), contemplate, تبصر (في): تأمل، تفكر
 ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider
 carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on),
 think deeply (about), think over
 to look attentively (carefully, close- تبصر: تمعن في
 ly) at, scrutinize
 تبصر: بصيرة، فطنة، علم - راجع بصيرة
 reflection, contemplation, medi- تبصر: تأمل، تفكر

to contribute, donate, grant, give تبرع (ب): أعطى
 to volunteer تبرع (ب): تطوع
 contribution, contributing, dona- تبرع: إعطاء، منح
 tion, donating, granting, giving
 donation, grant; gift, present تبرع: عطية، منحة
 volunteering, voluntariness تبرع: تطوع
 to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot تبرع: أخرج براعمه
 budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting تبرع: تبرع
 to granulate, تبرع: صار مبرغلاً أو حبيباً
 grain, become granulated or granular
 granulation تبرع: تحبب
 to be or become stained, spotted, تبرع: تلطخ
 smudged, blotched
 to be or become variegated, colored تبرع: تلوّن
 to veil oneself, put on a veil تبرع: تحجب
 to be blessed by, get the blessing of تبرك ب: نال بركته
 to ask the blessing of تبرك ب: طلب بركته
 to see a good omen in, regard تبرك ب: تيمّن، تفاءل
 as a good omen
 to be or become fed up تبرم (ب أو من): سئم، ضجر
 (with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary
 (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying,
 wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed
 (by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)
 to complain, repine, growl, grouch, تبرم: تذمر
 grumble
 boredom, weariness, tiredness, سأم، ملل، ضجر، تبرم: ضجر، ملل، سأم
 ennui, tedium
 dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, تبرم: سخط
 annoyance, vexation
 impatience, restlessness, uneasiness تبرم: تملّل
 complaint, complaining, grumble, تبرم: تذمر
 grumbling, repining, grouch
 dandruff, scurf تبرم: قشرة الرأس
 torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering تبريح: عذاب
 torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, تبريح: تعذيب
 affliction
 cooling, chilling; refrigeration; تبريد: جعل الشيء بارداً
 freezing; cold storage
 air conditioning تبريد: تكييف الهواء

dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, تَبِعَ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى أثرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

to belong to, pertain تَبِعَ: تَلَقَّى بِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ
to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, تَبِعَ: نَتَجَ مِنْ، نَتَجَ عَنْ
ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - راجع تَبِعَ

تَبِعَ بِ: الْحَقَّ - راجع اَتَّبَعَ بِ

تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - راجع اِتَّبَاعَ

تَبِعَ: خُضُوعَ - راجع تَبِيعَةً

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - راجع تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - راجع تَابِعَ

تَبِعًا لَ: pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - راجع تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - راجع تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: عَاشِقَ، مُتَتَبِعُ النِّسَاءِ
lover, adorer; Casanova, Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

تَبِعًا لَ - راجع تَبِعًا لَ

تَبِيعَةً: مَسْؤُولِيَّةَ
responsibility, liability

تَبِيعَةً: عَاقِبَةً، نَتِيجَةً
consequence, result

تَبِعْتَرَفَرَفَ: اُفْسِدَ تَرْبِيئَهُ أَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قُلِبَ
to be disarranged, disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

تَبِعْتَرَفَرَفَ: فُرِّقَ
to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about

تَبِعْتَرَفَرَفَ: بُدِّرَ
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away

تَبِعْتَرَفَرَفَ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ
to be divided, parted, split, partitioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ
scrutiny, careful or close examination

تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيرَ، تَعْلِيمَ، شَرْحَ
enlightenment; instruction; explanation

تَبَصَّرَ: قِرَاءَةَ الْبَحْثِ
fortune-telling, divination, sooth-saying, augury

تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيرَ، تَعْلِيمَ، شَرْحَ - راجع تَبَصَّرَ

تَبَصَّرَ: تَسَوَّقَ، اِشْتَرَى
to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases

تَبَصَّرَ: تَسَوَّقَ، شَرَاءَ
shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase

تَبَطَّأَ - راجع تَبَاطَأَ

تَبَطَّعَ: اِنْبَطَحَ، اِسْتَلَقَى
to lie prostrate, lie face down; to lie down, lie

تَبَطَّعَ: اِنْسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ
to stretch, extend, spread (out)

تَبَطَّعَ: اِنْبِطَاحَ، اِسْتِلقاءَ
prostration, lying down

تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ
to idle; to be or become idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment

تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ، بَطَالَةً
idleness, inaction, inactivity, idleness; unemployment, joblessness

تَبَطَّنَ: بُطِنَ
to be lined; to be filled, padded

تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - راجع اِسْتَبَطَّنَ

تَبَطَّنَ: مَصْدَرُ بَطْنٍ
lining, filling, padding

تَبِعَ: تَلَا، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ
to follow; to succeed, come after

تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ
to follow, walk behind, go after, proceed after, come after

تَبِعَ: تَابَعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى
to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up

تَبِعَ: لَازَمَ، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ
to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of

تَبِعَ: التَّرَمَّ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

تَبِعَ: أَطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لَ
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to

تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ، مَرْؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لَ
to be subor-

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

to be or become dull, stupid; to be أَصْبَحَ بَلِيدًا or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

acclimatization, acclimation; adap- تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَكَيَّفَ
tation, adjustment

تَبَلَّدَ: بَلَادَةٌ - راجع بَلَادَةٌ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلَّرَ

crystallization

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلَّرَ

تَبَلَّغَ - راجع بَلَّغَ

to be informed, told, notified; to be served; تَبَلَّغَ: بُلِّغَ
to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated, transmitted, delivered

to content oneself with, settle for; to قَنَعَ بِ- تَبَلَّغَ بِ-
be or become content with, satisfied with

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, تَبَلَّلَ
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ - راجع بَلَّلَ

polimerization

تَبَلَّمَرُ [كِيَمَاء]

تَبَلَّهَ - راجع بَلَّهَ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّوَرَّ

crystallization

تَبَلَّوَرَّ

acclimatization, acclimation, adap- تَبَلَّيْدَ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعَوَّدَ
tation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, in-
urement

paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, تَبَلَّيَطَ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَّطَ
tile-laying, flooring

تَبَلَّيَغَ - راجع بَلَّغَ

moistening, wetting تَبَلَّلِيلَ: بَلَّ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ

adoption (of a child) تَبَنَّى (التَّبْنَى): إِتَّخَذَ وَلَدًا

adoption, تَبَنَّى الْفِكْرَةَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الشُّكُوى، الْفَرَارَ إلخ
espousal, taking up, embracement

adoptive (father, son, etc.) بِالتَّبْنَى

straw, hay, haulm; chaff تَبْنٍ

to adopt (a child) تَبَنَّى وَلَدًا

to adopt, em- تَبَنَّى فِكْرَةً، قَضِيَّةً، شُكُوى، قَرَارًا إلخ
brace, take up, espouse

straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored تَبْنِي

anesthetization; anesthesia تَبْنِج: تَخْدِير

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, تَبَعِي: تَابِعَ
appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; inciden-
tal; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompa-
nying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resul-
tant

subordination, subordinateness, depen- تَبَعِيَّة: خُضُوعٌ
dence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteron-
omy

nationality, citizenship تَبَعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّةٌ

consequently, accordingly, hence, as a تَبَعِيَّة: بِالتَّبَعِيَّةِ
result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitant-
ly, collaterally

division, dividing, partition, تَبَعِيدَ - راجع إِبْعَادَ
parting, splitting تَبَعِيسَ: تَجَزِئَةٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ

tobacco تَبَغَ: تَبَغَ، تَبَغَ

nicotine تَبَغِينَ: نِيكُوْتِينٌ

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left تَبَقَّى: بَقِيَ
behind

to be or become spotted, تَبَقَّعَ: كَانَ ذَا بَقْعٍ، تَلَطَّخَ
stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged

spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, تَبَقَّعَ: مَصْدَرُ بَقَعَ
splotching, smudging

reproach, reprimand, rebuke, تَبَكَّيْتُ: تَوْبِخٌ، تَأْيِيبٌ
reproof, censure

compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of تَبَكَّيْتُ الضَّمِيرَ
conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

earliness; precocity; prematureness تَبَكَّرَ: بَكُورٌ

to sicken, make sick تَبَلَّ: أَسْفَمَ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, أَضْنَى، تَبَلَّ: أَضْنَى
wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve

to spice, season تَبَلَّ: أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى

to be or become con- تَبَلَّلَ: تَشَوَّشٌ، إِخْطَاطٌ، إِضْطَرَبَ
fused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted,
disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy,
anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all
mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled,
unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered,
deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or
confusion

تَبَلَّلَ - راجع بَلَّلَ

to dawn; to shine تَبَلَّجَ: إِنْبَجَ

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَعَوَّدَ

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّصَتِ الْآيَةُ الْحَاسِيَّةُ

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَهُ
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّنَتْ [شَطْرَج]

whitening

تَبْيِضُ: ضِدَّ تَسْوِيد

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبْيِضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبْيِضُ الْآيَةِ الْحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewashing

تَبْيِضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),
copying

تَبْيِضُ النُّسخَةِ الْمَكْتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani-
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanationto follow in succession, follow or succeed one
another, be successive or consecutive, come
successively, happen consecutively; to form an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur
repeatedly, be constant, be continuoussuccession, sequence, consecution, progression;
continuity, continuation, continuancesuccessively, in succession, con-
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbroken-
ly, incessantly, unceasingly

التَّارِ - راجع التَّارِ

تَّارِي - راجع تَّارِي

anesthetic; narcotic

تَبْيِجِي: تَخْدِيرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself),
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - راجع تَبَاهَلَ

to be or become obscure, (الْأَمْرُ): اِسْتَعْلَقَ، اِلْتَبَسَ
vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrableto hold, occupy, fill, be in
charge of (مَنْصِبًا إِلَيْهِ)to assume, hold, take over, (تَقَلَّدَ مَنْصِبًا إِلَيْهِ)
take charge of, take control of, take command ofto come (in)to power, assume
power, take (the reins of) power

to accede to, ascend (the throne)

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - راجع بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-
cension

to sporulate, undergo sporulation

تَبَوَّعَ [أَحْيَاء]

sporulation

تَبَوَّعَ [أَحْيَاء]

to urinate, micturate, make water

تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ

urination, micturition

تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّلَ

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or
urination

تَبَوَّلَ لَا إِرَادِي

uremia

تَبَوَّلَ الدَّمُ (مرض)

classification, categorization, tabu-
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-
tions

تَبَوَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ بَوَّبَ

تَبَوَّلَ - راجع تَبَوَّلَ

ecology

تَبْيُوءٌ، عِلْمُ التَّبْيُوءِ

تَبْيَانٌ، تَبْيَانٌ - راجع تَبْيِين

to be whitened

تَبْيِضُ: جُعِلَ أَيْبَضَ

to be whitewashed

تَبْيِضُ الْجِدَارِ بِالْخِ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبْيَضَةٍ

to be bleached, blanchied, dis-
charged

تَبْيِضُ الْقَمَاشِ وَنَحْوَهُ

to be copied fair

تَبْيِضُ الْمَقَالِ إِلَى

تَتَرَفَّ - رَاجِعْ تَرَفْ

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرِّي

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّدَ

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّدَ

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتَمَّة

continued on page.. التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا ..

تَتِمِّم - رَاجِعْ إِتْمَام

tobacco

تَتْنُ

tetanus

تَتَنُوس (مرض)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement

تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

crowning, topping, capping

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

to yawn

تَتَاءَبَ

yawning, yawn

تَتَأَوَّبَ

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَتَأَقَّلَ (عن): تَوَانَى

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَزْجَعَ، ضَايَقَ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَزْهَقَ

to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَتَأَقَّلَ: كَانَ صَعْبَ الْإِحْتِمَالِ أَوْ لَا يُطَاقُ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَتَأَقَّلَ (عن): تَوَانَى

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation

تَتَأَقَّلَ (على): إِزْجَعَ، مُضَايَقَةً

oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَتَأَقَّلَ (على): إِزْهَقَ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَتَبَّتَ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation, alternation

successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

tetanus

تَتَانُوس (مرض)

to follow; to pursue, follow up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see, look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

to look for, search for

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against

to affiliate, trace the origin of

following; pursuit; follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

watch(ing), observation, seeing; study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action

spicing, seasoning

the Tatars, the Tartars

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

pneumoconiosis

تَتَرَّبُ الرِّئَةُ

تَتَرَّح - رَاجِعْ تَرَحَّ

تَثْبِيب - راجع ثَبَّ

education, (mind) cultivation, culture, cultur-
ing, refinement, polishing; enlightenment, edifica-
tion, teaching, instructioneducative, educational, cultural; instructive, تثقيفي
informative, enlightening

تَتَجَّلَّ - راجع اِتَّجَلَّ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or
become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be
refrigerated

تَتَمَلَّم - راجع اِتَّمَلَّم

tripling

تَثْلِيث: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَاثَ

doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity تَثْلِيث [نصرانية]

freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting;
refrigeration تَتَلَجَّج

تَتَمَيَّر - راجع اِسْتَشَارَ

estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, تثمين
estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation

تَتَنَّى: اِنطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْتَنَّى

to be doubled; to double, geminate, تَتَنَّى: تَضَاعَفَ
become double

to be repeated, reiterated, redone تَتَنَّى: تَكَرَّرَ

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a
swinging gait تَتَنَّى فِي مَشْيِهِdoubling, duplication, reduplication, تَتَنَّى: مُضَاعَفَةٌ
germinationrepetition, reiteration, redupli- تَتَنَّى: اِعَادَةٌ، تَكَرَّرَ
cation

pleating, plaiting, goffering تَتَنَّى: ثَنَى الثَّوْبِ اِلَاح

dual تَتَنَّى [لغة]

second(ing) تَتَنَّى (على اقْتِرَاح)

Deuteronomy تَتَنَّى (الاشْتِرَاعِ) (سفر)

to face one another, confront each other, تَجَابَهَ: نَوَّاحَهُ
meet face to faceto argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, al- تَجَادَلْ
tercate, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter
into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns

تَجَادُلْ - راجع جَدَلْ، جَدَّالْ

to attract one another تَجَادَبَ: جَدَّبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to pull back and forth, pull in تَجَادَبَ: سَحَبَ

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of
to act slowly or carefully, take one's تَتَبَّ (في): تَأَنَّى
time; to be careful, deliberate, patientto be or become established, تَثَبَّتَ: صَارَ ثَابِتًا، ثُبَّتَ
proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become
fixed, firm, stable, solid, strongverification, check(ing), تَتَبَّ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ، تَبَيَّنَ
making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certi-
tude, convictionto slow (down), act slowly, take تَتَبَّطَ: تَرَيَّثَ، تَمَهَّلَ
one's time, be slow or patientto be frustrated, discouraged, disheart- تَتَبَّطَ: تُبْطَ
ened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, pre-
vented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be
thwarted, foiledfixing, fixation, fastening; establish- تَثَبَّتَ: مَصْدَرُ ثَبَّتَ
ing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing,
stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confir-
mation, corroboration, substantiation; proving,
demonstration

Sacrament of Confirmation سِرُّ التَّمْيِيزِ

fixture تَثْبِيتَةٌ

frustration, frustrating, disappointment, disap- تَتَبَّطَ
pointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheart-
enment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition

تَتَبَّطَ - راجع مُبْطِطٌ

thickening, inspissation, تَتَخَيَّنَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَخِيْنًا
making thick or thickerblame, censure, condemnation; reproof, تَتْرِبَ: لَوْمٌ
reproach, rebuke

siphoning; siphonage تَتَّيَّبَ: ثَعْبٌ، مَصْدَرُ ثَعَبَ

to sediment, settle, deposit, pre- تَتَقَلَّ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ
cipitatesedimentation, settlement, pre- تَتَقَلَّ: تَرَسَّبَ، رُسُوبٌ
cipitationsedimentation, settlement, deposition, تَتَقِيلُ: تَرَسَّيْبٌ
precipitation

تَتَقَبَّ - راجع اِنْتَقَبَ

to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, تَتَقَفَّ
refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn,
study; to knoweducation, culture, cultivation, refinement; en- تَتَقَفَّ
lightenment; learning, studying

another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one **تَقَاضَى** **تَحَاكَمَ**, **تَحَايَسَ** another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay **تَبَادَلُ** **المُجَامَلَاتُ** compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

تَجَانَّبَ, **تَجَانَّبَ** - راجع **تَحَنَّبَ**, **تَحَنَّبَ**

to be or become homogeneous, **تَشَابَهَ**, **تَشَابَهَ** identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, **تَشَابُه**, **تَشَابُه** identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, **اِنْحَرَفَ** skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward **اِنْجَنَفَ** إلى: مال

deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), **اِنْجَرَفَ** **تَجَانَّفَ** swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to **تُجَاهَ**, **تُجَاهَ** face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, **اَهْمَلَ** **تَجَاهَلَ** neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to **اَهْمَلَ** **تَجَاهَلَ** be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), **اِهْمَلَ** **تَجَاهَلَ** neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in **اِسْتَجَابَ** **تَجَاوَبَ** (مع): **اِسْتَجَابَ** response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with) **تَجَاوَبَ** (مع): **تَنَاسَمَ**

response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent **اِسْتَجَابَ** **تَجَاوَبَ**

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in **اَطْرَافَ** **اَلْحَدِيثِ** (a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity **تَجَادُبُ**

commerce, **بَيْعٌ** **وَشِرَاءٌ** **لِفَرْضِ** **الرِّيحِ** trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods **بَضَاعَةٌ** **تِجَارَةٌ**

retail **تِجَارَةُ** **التَّجْزِئَةِ** **أَوْ** **الْمُفْرَقِ** **أَوْ** **الْقَطَاعِي**

wholesale **تِجَارَةُ** **الْجُمْلَةِ**

slave trade **تِجَارَةُ** **الرَّقِيقِ**

white slavery, white slave traffic **تِجَارَةُ** **الرَّقِيقِ** **الْأَبْيَضِ**

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant **تِجَارِي**

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution **بَيْتٌ** **تِجَارِي**

trade, traffic **حَرَكَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trade wind **رِيحٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

merchantman **سَفِينَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trading company, corporation, firm **شَرَكَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trademark, brand **عَلَامَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**, **مَارَكَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

قانون **تِجَارِي** - راجع قانون

store, shop **مَحَلٌّ** **تِجَارِي**

وَرَقَةٌ **تِجَارِيَّةٌ** - راجع **وَرَقَةٌ**

isomerism **تَجَاوُزٌ**, **تَجَاوُزِيَّةٌ** [كيميائية]

to dare, venture, risk; to **اَجْتَرَأَ** **تَجَاسَرَ** (على): **جَرَأُ**, **اَجْتَرَأَ** have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to; to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

تَجَاسَرَ - راجع **جَسَارَةٌ**

wrinkles, furrows, lines **تَجَاعِيدٌ**

تَجَافٍ (التَّجَافِي) - راجع **جَفَاءٌ**

تَجَافَى - راجع **جَفَا**

تَجَالَ عن: **تَرَفَّعَ**, **تَنَزَّهَ** - راجع **جَلَّ** عن

to engage in a swordfight, meet **بِالسُّيُوفِ** **تَجَالَدَ** in duel

to sit with one **تَجَالَسَ**: **جَلَسَ** **بَعْضُهُمْ** **مَعَ** **بَعْضٍ**, **اِجْتَمَعَ**

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, إغفال (عن): تَجَاوَزَ neglect

giving up, relinquishment, re-nunciation, forgoing, waiver تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى

abstention from, abstaining from, refrainment from, refraining from تَجَاوَزَ (عن): إِمْتِنَاعٌ

misuse of power; تَجَاوَزُ (حَدَّ) السُّلْطَةِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحَةِ overstepping the proper bounds of authority; excess of powers

to be or become haughty, arrogant, تَكَبَّرَ, اِسْتَبَدَّ proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

to be set تَجَبَّرَ الْعَظْمُ الْمَكْسُورُ

to curdle, curd, turn into cheese تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبَنُ: صَارَ جُبْنًا

to caseate تَجَبَّنَ [طب]

curdling تَجَبَّنَ (اللَّبَنُ)

caseation تَجَبَّنَ [طب]

orthopedics, bonesetting, تَجْبِيرُ (العِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ) setting or splinting of broken bones

orthopedic تَجْبِيرِي

curdling, making into cheese تَجْبِينُ (اللَّبَنُ)

تَجَحَّرَ - رَاجِعَ جَحَرٌ

to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re-stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed تَجَدَّدَ

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness تَجَدُّدٌ

to be braided, plaited, cued تَعَدَّلَ

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, re-conditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord تَجَاوَبُ: تَنَاسُطٌ

allergy تَجَاوَبُ: اِسْتِهْدَافٌ [طب]

to be neighbors, live near تَجَاوَزَ الْقَوْمُ: كَانُوا جِيرَانًا each other

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَجَاوَزَ: تَحَادَى

تَجَاوَزَ - رَاجِعَ مُجَاوَرَةً

to pass, go past, leave behind, تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى, تَعَدَّى overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past (a certain age)

to go too far, overstep all تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ, جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits

to trespass, transgress, encroach تَجَاوَزَ: اِعْتَدَى عَلَى upon, make inroads upon

to surmount, overcome, master, تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over, outdo, defeat, beat

to overlook, disre- تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ, عَفَا عَنْ gard, condone, connive at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ pass over, neglect

to give up, relinquish, re- تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى عَنْ nounce, forgo, waive

to abstain from, refrain from, تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ desist from, forbear

passing, passage, going past, leaving تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى, تَعَدَّى behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being past (a certain age)

going too far, overstepping all تَجَاوَزَ: اِفْرَاطٌ bounds, exceeding the limits; excess

trespass(ing), transgression, en- تَجَاوَزَ: اِغْتَدَا عَلَى croachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon

surmounting, overcoming, master- تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى ing, getting over, getting past, coping with; triumphing over, defeating

overlooking, disre- تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ, اِغْفَاءُ

to devote oneself to, dedicate
 oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with
 impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, objectiveness, detachment
 stripping, undressing, taking off one's clothes; striptease, stripteasing
 freedom (from); emptiness, voidness
 devotion (to), dedication (to)
 to drink, swallow, gulp
 trial, trying, test(ing), examination, sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)
 experimental, empirical, experiential; trial
 empiricism, experimentalism
 defamation, slander, libel, calumny, vilification, vituperation
 challenge, contestation
 invalidation, refutation
 divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping, deprivation; denial
 freeing (from); ridding
 emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation
 denudation, stripping off, dismantling; disrobement, undressing, unclothing
 peeling, paring, stripping, barking, skinning, scaling
 abstraction
 sending or dispatching of
 troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)
 denaturalization
 reduction (of an officer) to the ranks; demotion, degradation
 disarmament
 demilitarization
 expropriation, confiscation, dispossession, deprivation of property
 (military) detachment, (body of) troops

nization; innovation; origination
 rejuvenation, reju-
 venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival, refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening, reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation
 reelection
 renewable
 blasphemy, profanity
 rowing, row, oaring
 braiding, plaiting, cuing
 to take root, strike root, root; to be or be-
 come deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly settled
 taking root, striking root, rooting, root-
 age; deep-rootedness
 evolution, root extraction
 rowing, row, oaring
 [رياضيات]
 (بالمجذاف)
 تَجَرَّ - راجع تاجر
 تَجَرَّأ - راجع جرؤ
 تجربة: اختبار, experiment; test, trial; tryout; rehearsal, practice; audition; probation
 experience; practice
 تجربة: تخريب - راجع تخريب
 تجربة: محاولة
 تجربة: محنة
 proof, proof sheet
 trial and error
 trial balloon
 بالون تجربة
 تحت التجربة - راجع تحت
 تجرد: من حرم من
 stripped of, deprived of, denied
 تجرد: من تحرر من, تخلص من
 to be or get free(d) from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle oneself from
 تجرد: تعري
 to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's clothes; to striptease
 تجرد: كان متجرداً غير متحيز
 to be impartial, unbiased, objective

gag in espionage; to try to get information about
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسَ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخُمَ - رَاجِعَ جَسْمَ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization

enlargement, magnification

تَضَخَّمَ: تَضَخَّمَ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّمَ: مُبَالَغَةً

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّمَ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief; embossment

تَجَسَّمَ: إِبْرَازَ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّأَ

تَجَشَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَشَعَ

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

تَجَشَّمَ

to bother to, trouble to, take pains
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

plastering, whitewashing; targeting

تَجْصِيسَ: مَصْدَرُ جَصَّصَ

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,
crimpe, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَعَّدَات - رَاجِعَ جَعَدَةً، تَجَاعِيدَ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,
nonobjective

تَجَرِيدِي

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,
nonobjectivism

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

making (someone) swallow

تَجْرِيعَ: مَصْدَرُ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيفَ: كَحَتَ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيمَ: إِدَانَةً

unloading; stevedoring

تَجْرِيمَ: تَفْرِيعُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

تَجَزَّأَ: انْقَسَمَ

indivisible

لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ

جُزْءُهُ لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ - رَاجِعَ جُزْءَ

division, partition, split(ting), breakup

تَجَزَّؤَ: انْقِسَامَ

division, dividing, partition, parting,
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-
tionation

تَجَزَّؤَ: تَقْسِيمَ

بَائِعُ (أَوْ تَاجِرُ) التَّجَزُّؤَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَائِعَ

بَاعَ بِالتَّجَزُّؤَةِ، بَيَّعَ بِالتَّجَزُّؤَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجَزُّؤَةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجَزُّؤَةِ

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجَزُّؤَةِ

to break apart

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

تَجَزَّيَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَزَّؤَ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجَزَّيِي

veining, graining, marbling

تَجَزَّيَعَ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to
be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,
incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ

Incarnation

تَجَسَّدُ الْمَسِيحِ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

تَجَلِيَّةٌ: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع جَلَاءٌ

superiority; excellence, distinction, تَجَلِيَّةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ
preeminence

تَجْلِيخٌ - راجع جَلَخَ

تَجْلِيدٌ: تَجْمِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation, congealing

bookbinding, binding

تَجْلِيدُ (الْكُتُبِ)

bibliopegy

فَنُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

bookbindery, bindery

مَعْمَلُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

تَجَمُّعٌ - راجع جَمَعَ

تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; to be or become frozen, frostedتَجَمَّدَ: صَلَّبَ
to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiffتَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ
to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdleتَجَمَّدَتِ الْأُمُوالُ الْإِلْحَ
to be frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency)تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
freezing, freeze, icing, congelation, congealment, congealing; frostتَجَمَّدَ: تَصَلَّبَ، صَلَّابَةٌ
solidification, hardening, induration; solidity, hardness, rigidityتَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ
coagulation, clotting; congelation, congealment; curdling

antifreeze

مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّدِ

freezing point

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ

تَجَمَّعَ
to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, meet, collect, come together, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd, muster, swarm, teem; to rally; to concentrate, be concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate; to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heaped up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerateتَجَمُّعٌ: مَصْدَرُ تَجَمَّعَ
gathering, assemblage, assembly, congregation, meeting, coming together, banding together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection; clustering, agglomeration, conglomerationتَجَمُّعٌ: حَشْدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
crowd, throng, gathering, assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse, multitude; rally; mass meetingتَجَمُّعٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كُنْتَلَةٌ
group, band, troop,تَجْمِيدٌ
curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crispation, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating, puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimpling, crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth, etc.)تَجَفَّافٌ، تَجَفَّافٌ: دِرْعٌ
coat of mail, armor, cuirass; shieldتَجَفَّفَ
to be dried; to dry, be or become dryتَجْفِيفٌ
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration

تَجْفِيفُ (الْأَغْذِيَّةِ)

تَجْفِيفُ (الْمَجْرَى أَوْ الْمُسْتَنْقَعِ أَوْ التُّرْبَةِ الْإِلْحِ)
drainage, draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water fromتَجْفِيلٌ
startling, starting, scaring away, driving away, frightening, shockingتَجَلَّ (التَّجَلَّى): ظُهُورٌ
revelation, manifestation, appearance, emergence, coming to light

Transfiguration of Christ

تَجَلَّى الْمَسِيحُ

Transfiguration (Day)

عِيدُ التَّجَلَّى

تَجَلَّى: تَكَشَّفَ، ظَهَرَ
to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface; to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed, find expression, take expressionتَجَلَّبَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجِلْبَابَ الْإِلْحَ
to wear, put on, dress, clothe oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.)

تَجَلَّةٌ - راجع إِجْلَالٌ، جَلَالٌ

تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
to endure, suffer; to be (or show oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - راجع جَلَدٌ

تَجَلَّبَّ الْكِتَابُ
to be bound

تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - راجع جَلَدٌ

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
freezing, freeze, icing, frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealmentتَجَلَّطَ: تَخَثَّرَ
thrombosisتَجَلَّلَ: تَعَطَّمَ
to be exalted, glorified, dignified, esteemed, honored, revered, veneratedتَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَعَطَّى بِ
to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ

cosmetic, beautifying تَجْمِيلِيّ

cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic surgery جِرَاحَةُ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٍ

false accusation, false charge تَجَنَّبَ (التَّجَنَّبِ)

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on تَجَنَّبَ عَلَى

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized تَجَنَّدَ

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

keeping away from, warding off تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعْ جُنْ

from, guarding against, protection from, shielding from, sheltering from; saving, sparing تَجَنَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ جَنَّبَ

draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy تَجَنَّبَ: تَطَوُّعُ الْجُنُودِ

mobilization, calling up تَجَنَّبَ: تَعْبِئَةٌ

conscription, compulsory recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces تَجَنَّبَ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ أَوْ إِزْمَائِيٌّ

levy en masse تَجَنَّبَ: عَفْوِيٌّ عَامٌّ

naturalization تَجَنَّبَ: مَنَحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful تَجَمَّلَ: تَبَرَّجَ، تَرَيَّنَ

to be (or show oneself) patient, bearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer to grow luxuriantly (تَجَمَّعَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَا بِقُوَّةٍ (profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish تَجَمَّلَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to gather, assemble, congregate, crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, team; to rally تَجَمَّعَ: تَجَمَّعَ، اجْتَمَعَ

gathering, assemblage, assembly, assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying تَجَمَّعَ: اجْتِمَاعُ

freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting, congelation, congealment, congealing, gelation تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلُّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration تَجَمَّدَ: تَصْلِبٌ

coagulation, clotting; congelation, congealment, congealing; curdling تَجَمَّدَ: تَخْيِيرٌ

freezing, freeze, blocking (of assets, funds, currency) تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَمُّدُ الْأَمْوَالِ إِلَى

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.) تَجَمَّعَ

associativity تَجَمَّعَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

summation تَجَمَّعَ [نفس]

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجَمُّعِ

beautification, prettying up, making beautiful, embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics تَجْمِيلٌ

cosmetology, beauty culture تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّعْرِ وَالْأَطْفَارِ إِلَى

beautician, cosmetologist خَبِيرٌ (خَبِيرَةٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

beauty shop, beauty مؤسَّسَةٌ (دَارٌ، مَعْهَدٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القراءة) تَجْوِيدُ

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْوِيدُ: تَحْسِينُ

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيعُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعَ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَجْوِيفُ: فَتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ

hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring تَجْوِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْفَ

acetabulum تَخْوِيفُ حَقِيٍّ

تَجْيِشُ (تَتْ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ جَاشَ (تَتْ نَفْسُهُ)

تَجِيْفُ - رَاجِعَ جَافَ

endorsement تَجْيِيرُ: تَظْهِيرُ (الشَيْكِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إلخ)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِشُ: مَصْدَرُ جَيْشَ

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابُ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابُ: حُبُّ مُتَبَادَلٍ، وَفَاقَ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَابَكَ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاتَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاتَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجَّ: تَجَادَلَ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَّثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادَّثَ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَادَى: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَادَى: تَوَارَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَادَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia

تَجْنِيسُ: جِنَاسٌ [لغة]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّزَ بِ: تَزَوَّدَ بِ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، نَهَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهُّزُ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمُ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمُ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجْهِيْزُ: إِعْدَادُ، نَهْيَةٌ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ing), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجْهِيزُ: تَزْوِيدُ

equipment(s), supplies, لوازم، أَجْزَاءُ تَجْهِيزَاتُ: مُدَاتُ، أَجْزَاءُ

to put on or wear one's socks تَجَوَّرَ: لَبَسَ الْجَوْرَبَ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجَوَّرَ فِي: اِحْتَمَلَ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out تَجَوَّفَ: تَغَاَضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour, round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَادَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

to weather تَجَوَّهَ: مَنَعَ التَّجَوُّلَ، حَظَرُ التَّجَوُّلِ

curfew

weathering

to pretend to be stupid or foolish, feign stupidity or foolishness

to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself

discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression

to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate, argue

تَحَاوَر - راجع حَوَار

to neutralize

neutralization, neutrality

to show love or affection to, endeavor oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to

endearment, showing love affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet talk; courtship, court, wooing

granulation, grain

pet name

approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference

adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement

writing, composition

تَحْبِير: كِتَابَة

war, be engaged in war

lowest water level (of a river); low water

to settle a mutual account

to envy each other

mutual envy

avoidance, shunning,

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from

abstention, refrainment, desistance

wariness, caution, cautiousness

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from; to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from

to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of

to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, behave in an excessively humble or servile manner

to rub or scrape against each other; to jostle, come in close contact

to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

osmosis

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

alliance, confederacy, confederation

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away from

to guard against, protect oneself from

to guard against, protect oneself from

to guard against, protect oneself from

on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ الْعَانَةِ
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الْكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفِي
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ الْمَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَأْسُ تَحْتَانِيَّةٍ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمُّ: وَجِبَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
تَحْتَيَّ - راجع تَحْتَانِي	
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ، إِدْعَى - راجع إِحْتِجَّجَ بِ	
تَحَجَّجَ: تَذَرَّعَ، إِدْعَاءَ - راجع إِحْتِجَّجَ	
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجُّرٌ: مَصْدَرُ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogysim, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجُّرٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، رَجَعِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحْدِي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْيِيلُ: مَلَأُ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْيِيلٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَبَّلَ
under; below, beneath, under-neath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: صِدِّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الْأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْأَرْضِ
submarine, under-water, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ الْبَشْرَةِ
on probation; on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ الْبَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ رِعَايَةِ كَذَا، تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السَّكِينِ: شَحَدَ

forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقَ

price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْعَارِ

arms limitation, limitation of armament(s), disarmament تَحْدِيدُ التَّسَلُّحِ

birth control تَحْدِيدُ النِّسْلِ

specifically; to be exact, strictly عَلَى (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيدِ

speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely تَحْدِيقَ

staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيرَ - رَاجِعَ حَذِيرَ

to feign skillfulness or proficiency, pretend to be clever تَحَذُّقَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِذْقَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ

to be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be smart or skillful تَحَذُّقَ: أَظْهَرَ الْحِذْقَ، إِذْعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَذُّقَ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation تَحْذِيرَ

investigation, exploration, examination, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing), search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detection تَحَرُّ (التَّحَرِّي) (عَنْ)

detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector تَحَرَّ، رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّي

secret police, secret service, detective squad شُرْطَةُ التَّحَرِّي، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحَرِّي

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about; to search for, look for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek information (about), try to know or ascertain, try to detect or determine تَحَرَّى (عَنْ)

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ

from; to avoid, shun, eschew تَحَرَّجَ: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْرَجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ

to have the audacity or courage to; to feel free to لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gauntlet; to compete with, vie with تَحَدَّى

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدَوْدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something), talk (to someone about or of something), converse (with someone about something) تَحَدَّثَ

speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk, discourse تَحَدَّثَ

to be defined, specified, determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed تَحَدَّدَ: عُنِينَ حُدُودُهُ

to be delimited, demarcated, delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off تَحَدَّدَ: قِيدَ، حُصِرَ

to be limited, restricted, confined تَحَدَّدَ: قِيدَ، حُصِرَ

to be forged, hammered, beaten تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ

to be sharpened, honed, stropped تَحَدَّدَتِ السَّكِينُ: شُحِدَتْ

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْحَدَرَ

to descend from, be descended from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem from, come down from a stock or source تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّن

تَحَدَّرَ: نُزُولَ، اِنْجِدَارَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْجِدَارَ

descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّن (from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed تَحَدَّرَ: نُزُولَ، اِنْجِدَارَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْجِدَارَ

narrating, narration, relating, relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation تَحْدِيثَ: إِخْبَارَ، رَوَايَةَ

modernization, updating, bringing up to date تَحْدِيثَ: تَجْدِيدَ

definition; specification, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation; individualization, particularization, itemization; designation, identification, marking out; setting, laying down, assignment, appointment تَحْدِيدَ: تَعْيِينَ، تَحْصِيسَ

delimitation, demarcation, delineation, circumscription تَحْدِيدَ: تَعْيِينَ، تَحْصِيسَ

limitation, restriction, confinement تَحْدِيدَ: تَقْيِيدَ، حَصْرَ

pointing, tapering, sharpening تَحْدِيدَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ

to feel burning desire for, burn (إلى) تَحَرَّقَ شَوْقًا إلخ
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرَّقُ: إِحْتِرَاق - راجع إِحْتِرَاق

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place تَحَرَّكَ
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacrosanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, tree-planting

narrowing, tightening, straitening

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction

insistence, importunity, urging, pressing; persistence

liberation, liberating, freeing, setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenfranchisement

emancipation

ridding of, freeing from, liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, discharge, release, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment

editing, redaction; writing,

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated

to be edited, redacted; to be written, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengagement, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness

تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرُّرٌ - راجع إِحْتَرَزَ، إِحْتِرَازٌ

تَحَرَّسَ، تَحَرُّسٌ - راجع إِحْتَرَسَ، إِحْتِرَاسٌ

to molest, make improper advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit

to pick a quarrel with, start a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with, starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - راجع إِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتَرَقَ - راجع إِحْتِرَاقٌ

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement تَحْرِيك: بَدَأَ

vowelization, vo- تَحْرِيك: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ أو calization

revival of action, setting action in motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit تَحْرِيكُ الدَّعْوَى

moving, touching, impassioned, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization تَحْرِيكُ العَوَاطِفِ أَوْ المَشَاعِرِ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo تَحْرِيم: حَظَرُ

prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory تَحْرِيْمِي: حَظَرِيّ

to side with, take sides with, be partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of تَحَرَّبَ ل: تَحَيَّزَ ل, أُيِّدَ

to form a party; to rally, unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together تَحَرَّبَ: شَكَلَ حِزْبًا, تَجَمَّعَ

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy تَحَرُّب: تَحَيُّز, تَأْيِيد

formation of a party; rallying, uniting, coming together تَحَرُّب: تَشْكِيلُ حِزْب, تَجَمُّع

partisanship, factionalism تَحَرُّب: حِزْبِيَّة

to be or become notched, incised, nicked, snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed تَحَرَّرَ: تَتَلَمَّ

crenation, serration, indentation تَحَرُّز

to gird oneself, put on a belt تَحَرَّمَ: لَيْسَ الحِزَامَ

to drink, sip تَحَرَّمَ: حَزَمَ, رَزَمَ, رَبَطَ - رَاجَعَ حَزَمَ

to seek information about, try to know, inquire about; to inquire into, investigate تَحَسَّبَ: تَحَرَّى, رَشَفَ

to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed تَحَسَّبَ ب: اِكْتَفَى ب- رَاجَعَ اِحْتَسَبَ ب

to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed تَحَسَّبَ: حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed تَحَسَّرَ (على)

to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed تَحَسَّرَ (على)

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

consecration to the service of God تَحْرِير: وَقَفَ لِحِدْمَةِ الله

(piece of) writing; letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record تَحْرِير (ج تَحَارِير): رِسَالَةٌ, وَثِيقَةٌ

editor-in-chief, editor رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِيرِ

board of editors, editorial staff إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ, هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ المَرَأَةِ

liberational; emancipational; liberal تَحْرِيرِي: خَاصًّا بِالإِطْلَاقِ وَالْإِعْتِقَادِ وَالتَّحَرُّرِ

written, in writing, recorded (in writing) تَحْرِيرِي: مَكْتُوبٌ, كِتَابِيّ

provocation, instigation, incitement تَحْرِيش: تَحْرِضُ

sowing dissension (among), stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other تَحْرِيش (بَيْنَ القَوْمِ)

instigation, incitement, provocation, abetment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting تَحْرِضُ

induction تَحْرِضُ [طَب وَفِيزِيَاء]

instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motive تَحْرِضِيّ

inductive تَحْرِضِيّ [طَب وَفِيزِيَاء]

distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change تَحْرِيف: تَشْوِيهِ, تَضْعِيف, تَغْيِيرُ المَعْنَى إلخ

slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection تَحْرِيف: إِمَالَةٌ

moving, movement; mobilization; driving; stirring, stir, shaking تَحْرِيك: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

stimulation, whetting; actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, stirring up, working up, awakening, inspiring, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation تَحْرِيك: إِثَارَةٌ, حَثٌّ, حَفْزٌ

hepatolithiasis

تَحْصِي الكَبِد، تَحْصُ كَبِدِي

nephrolithiasis

تَحْصِي الكُلْيَةِ، تَحْصُ كُلُوبِي

cystolithiasis

تَحْصِي المَثَانَةِ

cholecystolithiasis

تَحْصِي المرارة

to result, be a result, ensue, come out, follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate

تَحْصَلُ: تَنَجَّ

to be collected, raised, levied

تَحْصَلُ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ

to be obtained, acquired, gained, received, attained, achieved, procured, realized

تَحْصَلُ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become fortified, strengthened, entrenched; to be or become well-fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe, protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's position, protect oneself

تَحْصَنُ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَّعَ، اخْتَمَى

to be immunized, be made immune

تَحْصَنُ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوِ العَدَوِي

تَحْصَنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَقِيْقَةً - راجع حُصْنُ

allotment, apportionment, location, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribution, division, meting out, dealing out

تَحْصِيص: تَوَزِيْع، تَقْسِيْم

quota system

نِظَامُ التَّحْصِيصِ

collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيْل: جَبَايَة

تَحْصِيْل: نَيْل، إِخْرَاز، إِنْجَاز - راجع حُصُولٌ عَلَى

learning, study(ing), education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition, information, letters, academic attainments, scholarly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements, educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of knowledge

تَحْصِيْلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ إلخ

indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, clear, definite

تَحْصِيْلٌ حَاصِلٌ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation

تَحْصِيْن: تَقْوِيَة

immunization

تَحْصِيْنٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ

fortifications, entrenchments; reinforcements

تَحْصِيْنَات

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized or citified, be or become a city dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or

تَحْضُرُ: تَمَدَّنَ

تَحْضُر - راجع حَسْرَة

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, find by touching

to seek information about, try to know, try to find out (about), inquire about, make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for

تَحْضُرُ: تَحْرَى، تَقْصِي

تَحْضُرُ: حَسَّ، حَسَّ لِي، رَقَّ لِي - راجع حَسَّ لِي

تَحْضُرُ: أَحْصَى، شَعَرَ بِ- راجع أَحْصَى

تَحْضُرُ: أَحْصَى، شَعَرَ بِ- راجع أَحْصَى

تَحْضُرُ: أَحْصَى، شَعَرَ بِ- راجع أَحْصَى

to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow) better; to become nicer, more handsome, more beautiful

تَحْضُرُ: تَحَسَّنَ

improvement, amelioration

improvement, amelioration, betterment

beautification, prettying up; embellishment, adornment, decoration

تَحْضُرُ: تَحْضُرُ، تَزَيَّنَ

علم تحسين النسل

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing

meliorism

تَحْضُرُ: تَحْضُرُ، تَحْضُرُ

تَحْضُرُ: تَحْضُرُ، تَحْضُرُ

تَحْضُرُ: تَحْضُرُ، تَحْضُرُ

to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly

تَحْضُرُ: تَحْضُرُ، تَحْضُرُ

insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing, filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming, packing

تَحْضُرُ: حُشُو

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

تَحْضُرُ: تَحْضُرُ، تَحْضُرُ

hemming, bordering, fringing

lithiasis

urolithiasis

appendicolithiasis

تَحْضُرُ (التَّحْصِي): تَكُونُ الحَصَى [طَب]

تَحْضُرُ بَوْلِيٍّ، تَحْضُرُ البَوْلِ

تَحْضُرُ الرَّاثِدَة

to have reservations, **تَحَفُّظٌ** (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ): إِحْطَاؤٌ، إِحْتِرَازٌ
make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent,
discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of,
guard against, be on one's guard against; to take
care, take precautions, be careful, watch out

to take care of, look **تَحَفُّظٌ** بِ: عُنِي بِهِ، حَافِظٌ عَلَى
after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve,
maintain, keep up

to memorize, learn by heart, com- **تَحَفُّظٌ**: اسْتَظْهَرَ
mit to memory, con

reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, **تَحَفُّظٌ**: إِحْثِيَاؤٌ
aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness, **تَحَفُّظٌ**: إِحْتِرَازٌ
circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; pre-
caution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- **تَحَفُّظٌ**: شَرْطٌ، بَنْدٌ شَرْطِيٌّ
ing condition, conditional stipulation
with (full) reserva- **تَحَفُّظٌ**: مَعَ التَّحَفُّظِ، بِكُلِّ تَحَفُّظٍ
tion, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve, **تَحَفُّظٌ**: بِلا تَحَفُّظٍ
unreservedly

precautionary, **تَحَفُّظِيٌّ**: إِحْثِيَاظِيٌّ، إِحْتِرَازِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ
preventive, protective, safety

precautionary mea- **تَحَفُّظِيٌّ**: إِجْرَاءٌ تَحَفُّظِيٌّ، تَذِيرٌ تَحَفُّظِيٌّ
sure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard
attachment, provisional seizure **تَحَفُّظِيٌّ**: حِجْزٌ تَحَفُّظِيٌّ

fossilization **تَحْفِيرٌ**: تَحْفِيرٌ

catalysis **تَحْفِيزٌ**: حَفْزٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

catalytic **تَحْفِيزِيٌّ**: حَفْزِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

memorization drill, drill, inculcation **تَحْفِيزٌ**

تَحَقَّقَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَقَقَ عَلَى، حَقَّدَ عَلَى

to materialize, actualize, **تَحَقُّقُ الْأَمْرِ**: ثَبَتَ، صَحَّ، تَأَكَّدَ
become a fact, become real, come true; to be
realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to
be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right,
prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed,
established

تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرُ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ، اسْتَنْبَتَ، تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ
make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reas-
sure oneself of, try to know or convince oneself
of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty
about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of,
convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a
townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; **تَحَضَّرَ**: تَهَيَّأَ، تَجَهَّزَ
to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

civilization; urbanization, urbanism **تَحَضُّرٌ**: تَمَدُّنٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, **تَحْضِيرٌ**: إِعْدَادٌ، تَجْهِيْزٌ
making ready; making, producing, production

تَحْضِيرُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِحْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ

in preparation, being **تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ**، قَبْلَ التَّحْضِيرِ
prepared

preparatory, preparative, preliminary **تَحْضِيرِيٌّ**

to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or **تَحَطَّمَ**: تَكَسَّرَ
go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck,
fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smash-
ed, shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, frag-
mentized

to be wrecked **تَحَطَّمَتِ السَّفِينَةُ**

to crash **تَحَطَّمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ**

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, **تَحَطَّمَ**: تَكَسَّرَ
crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

crash **تَحَطَّمَ الطَّائِرَةُ**

break(ing), breakage, smashing, **تَحْطِيمٌ**: تَكْسِيرٌ، كَسْرٌ
crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction,
ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, de-
molishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi- **تَحْظَرُ**: حُظْرٌ، حُرْمٌ
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْظِيرٌ، **تَحْظِيرِيٌّ** - رَاجِعٌ حَظَرٌ، حَظْرِيٌّ

تَحَفَّى لَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَفَى بِهِ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; **تُحَفَةٌ**: رَائِعَةٌ
gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of
art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present **تُحَفَةٌ**: هَدِيَّةٌ

to get ready, prepare oneself, **تَحَفَّزَ**: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ
ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird
oneself (for action), gird one's loins, prepare
(oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be
alert(ed), be on the alert

to get ready to jump **تَحَفَّزَ**: اسْتَعَدَّ لِلْوُثْبِ

readiness, preparedness; **تَحَفُّزٌ**: اسْتِعْدَادٌ، تَأَهُّبٌ
alert(ness)

dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي):** سَطَرَ عَلَى
command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- **تَحَكَّمَ:** اسْتَبْدَاد، تَأَمَّر
cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

control, command; domination, **تَحَكَّمَ:** سَيْطَرَة
dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control **تَحَكَّمَ مِنْ بُعْدٍ**

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, **تَحَكُّمِي:** اسْتَبْدَادِي
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

تَحَكُّمِيَّة: اسْتَبْدَاد، تَأَمَّر - رَاجِعَ تَحَكَّمَ

arbitration **تَحْكِيم**

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration **إِتِّفَاقُ تَحْكِيم**
agreement

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, **قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم**
arbitrament

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration **مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم**

arbitral, arbitrational **تَحْكِيمِي**

قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمِي - رَاجِعَ قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم (تَحْكِيم)

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, **تَحَلَّى:** تَزَيَّنَ
spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distinguished by, characterized by **تَحَلَّى بِ:** تَمَيَّزَ، اِنْتَصَفَ

to be sweetened, sugared **تَحَلَّى:** جُعِلَ حُلُوًّا، سُكِّرَ

to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow **تَحَلَّبَ:** نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سَالَ

to water (his mouth watered); to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver **تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ:** سَالَ لَمَابُهُ

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, **تَحَلَّبَ:** نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ
transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution **تَحَلَّة:** غُفْرَان، إِبْرَاء

materialization, actualization, becoming **تَحَقَّقَ (الْأَمْرُ)**
a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct)

making sure (of), verification, **تَحَقَّقَ (مِنَ الْأَمْرِ)**
check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, **تَحْقِير:** إِذْلَال
lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront **تَحْقِير:** إِهَانَة

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **تَحْقِير:** إِزْدِرَاء

contempt of court **تَحْقِيرُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ**

realization, carrying out, achieve- **تَحْقِيق:** إِنْجَاز، تَنْفِيز
ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, **تَحْقِيق:** تَوْفِير
procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, **تَحْقِيق:** وِفَاء بِ-
answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence **تَحْقِيق:** تَلْيَةِ
to

verification, establishment, **تَحْقِيق:** إِثْبَات، تَحْدِيد
substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, **تَحْقِيق:** بَحْث، تَدْقِيق
investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examination, **تَحْقِيق:** اسْتِجْوَاب، اسْتِئْطَاق
tion, questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification **تَحْقِيقُ الذَّائِبَةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ الْهُوِيَّةِ**

reportage, report **تَحْقِيقُ صُحُفِي**

probate of wills **تَحْقِيقُ الْوَصَايَا**

قَاضِي التَّحْقِيق - رَاجِعَ قَاضٍ

to pick a quarrel with, start a **تَحَكَّكَ بِ:** تَحَرَّشَ بِ-
brawl with; to provoke, stir up

تَحَكَّكَ بِ: إِحْتَكَّ بِ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتَكَّ بِ

to have one's own way (in); **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي):** اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، تَأَمَّرَ
to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis

self-analysis

electrolysis; electroanalysis

chemical analysis

hydrolysis

psychoanalysis

analytic(al)

analytic geometry

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited

to roast, be or become roasted

to toast, be or become toasted

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid

to be developed

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry

to depart, decamp, leave, set out

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, suffering, experiencing

assumption (of), undertaking

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release

proteolysis

thermolysis

lipolysis

adipolysis

photolysis

histolysis

sweetening, sugaring

desalination, desalination

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

تَحَوُّطٌ: إِخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعَ إِخْطَاطٍ

تَحَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعَ إِخْطَاطٍ

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: اِنْمَرَفَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
to turn away from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: إِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَالَ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بِنْيَةِ الصَّخَرِ)
metamorphism
تَحَوَّلَ [كِيمِيَاء]
transmutation

تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ عَنْ
deviation from, departure from, deflection from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting
نُقْطَةُ تَحَوَّلٍ
turning point

تَحْوِيرٌ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ - تَحْوِيلٌ
modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion

تَحْوِيرٌ: تَحْرِيفٌ، تَشْوِيهِ
distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping

تَحْوِيلٌ: تَبْدِيلٌ، نَقْلٌ
change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence)

تَحْوِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
transmutation
تَحْوِيلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment

تَحْوِيلُ النُّقُودِ أَوْ الْمَالِ إِلَيْهِ
remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer

تَحْوِيلٌ، صَكَ تَحْوِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ حَوَالَةٍ
diversion from, alienation from, turning away from

تَحْمَمٌ: اِغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَحَمَ

تَحْيِيَّةٌ: تَسْخِيْنٌ heating, warming (up), calefaction

تَحْيِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَسَ
enthusing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation

تَحْيِيْصٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَصَ roasting; toasting

تَحْيِيْضٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا
souring; acidification, acidulation

تَحْيِيْضُ الْأَفْلَامِ development, developing

تَحْمِيْلٌ: وَسَقٌ، شَحْنٌ
loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring

تَحْمِيْلٌ: اِلْقَاءٌ (عَلَى)، اِثْقَالٌ (عَلَى)
burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on

كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيْلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ] bearing

تَحْمِيْلَةٌ [طَب] suppository

تَحَنُّثٌ: تَعَبَّدٌ، تَرَكَ الْإِثْمَ
to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin

تَحْنَطُ (بِ التَّحْنُطِ) to be embalmed, mummified

تَحْنَطُ (بِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ) to be stuffed

تَحْنُطٌ mummification

تَحْنَنٌ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنَّ عَلَى

تَحْنُنٌ: عَطَفَ، شَفَقَ - رَاجِعَ حَنَانٌ

تَحْنِيْطٌ (الْجُنْثُ) embalmment, mummification

تَحْنِيْطٌ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ) stuffing, taxidermy

تَحَوَّى: تَلَوَّى to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle

تَحَوَّى: تَقَبَّضَ to contract

تَحَوَّجٌ: طَلَبَ حَاجَتَهُ to seek, try to obtain, ask for

تَحَوَّجٌ: تَبَضَّعَ to shop, purchase, buy

تَحَوَّرَ: تَعَدَّلَ to be modified, changed, altered, converted

تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ
to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched

تَحَوَّرَ: تَلَوَّى to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist

تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطٌ

تَخَالَصَ

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, تَخَاذُلَ: ضَعْفَ languish, droop, flag, slacken

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, تَخَاذُلَ: ضَعْفَ effeteness, failure

defeatist تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَرَايِي

defeatism تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَرَايِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to disso- تَخَارَجَ: ciate, disassociate, disengage

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disen- تَخَارُجَ: gement

تَخَاشَنَ: خَشَنَ - رَاجِعَ خَشَنَ

to feign roughness or rude- تَخَاشَنَ: تَكَلَّفَ الحُسُونَةَ ness

to put one's hand on the تَخَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ waist

to hold hands تَخَاصَرَ: الْقَوْمَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, تَخَاصَمَ: تَنَازَعَ fight, contend

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue تَخَاصَمَ: تَفَاضَى one another

تَخَاصَمَ - رَاجِعَ خُصُومَةَ

to converse, talk or speak to one تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conver- sation

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ one another), speech, discourse, interlocution

to bet, wager, make a bet تَخَاطَرُ: تَرَاهَنَ

telepathy تَخَاطَرُ: تَوَارَدَ الْخَوَاطِرَ، تَبَادُلَ الْخَوَاطِرَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another تَخَاطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange تَخَافَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ secrets

to be or become friends, associate (with تَخَالَ: تَصَادَقَ one another)

to be or become quits, even; to settle تَخَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ a mutual account

to agree, come to (reach, bring تَخَالَصَ: اتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ about) an agreement, come to terms

to be sincere toward one another, be تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى honest with one another

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt تَحْوِيلَة (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّةُ)

hovering, circling, revolving, rota- تَحْوِيمَ: مَصْدَرُ حَوَمَ tion

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome تَحِيَّة: سَلَامَ

military salute تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

تَحِيَّةٌ لِذِكْرَى (كَذَا) - رَاجِعَ إِحْيَاءٍ لِذِكْرَى (كَذَا)

compliments, greetings, regards, تَحِيَّات: تَمَنِّيَّات respects, good wishes, best wishes

to be or become تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، اِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, non- plussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty

تَحَيَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَيْرَةٍ، حَيْرَةٍ

to side with, take تَحَيَّرَ: اِنْجَازَ، حَاسَى، تَحَزَّبَ sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for

partiality, favoritism, تَحَيَّرَ: اِنْجَازَ، مُحَابَاةَ، تَحَزُّبَ favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice

to menstruate تَحَيَّضَ (تِ الْاُنْثَى)

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity, تَحَيَّنَ: الْفُرْصَةَ to bide one's time

neutralization تَحْيِيدَ: جَفَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

putting aside, keeping aside تَحْيِيدَ: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, per- تَحْيِيرَ: اِزْبالَ plexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing)

to become sour; to ferment تَحَّ (الْمَجِينِ)

to rot, decay, putrefy تَحَّ: فَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wicked- تَخَابَثَ: أَظْهَرَ الْخُبْتَ ly, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to communicate with each other, contact each تَخَابَرَ: other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**
 congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**
 congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become **تَخَدَّدَ**
 furrowed, grooved, rutty, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, **تَخَدَّرَ: خُدَّرَ**, فَقَدَ الْحِسَّ
 doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at **تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ**

تَخَدَّرَ - راجع خَدَّرَ

تَخَدَّشَ - راجع اِنْخَدَشَ

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling **تَخْدِيدٌ**

anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- **تَخْدِيرٌ**
 ging, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic **تَخْدِيرِي**

scarification; scratching **تَخْدِيشٌ: خَدَشَ**

تَخَذَّ - راجع اَخَذَ، اِتَّخَذَ

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, **تَخَرَّبَ**
 havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-
 late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-
 tagged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated **تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)**
 (in), trained (in)

graduation **تَخْرُجٌ**

commencement, graduation (exercises) **حَفْلَةُ تَخْرُجٍ**

to fabricate lies against, accuse **تَخَرَّصَ عَلَى: اِفْتَرَى عَلَى**
 falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,
 vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

تَخَرَّعَ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَعٌ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, **تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ**
 rend, rive, tatter

تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْشَقَبَ، اِنْشَقَّ - راجع اِنْخَرَمَ

تَخَرَّمَ: اَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَاَصَلَ - راجع اِخْتَرَمَ

destruction, ruin(ing), **تَخْرِيبٌ**, تَهْدِيمٌ، تَهْدِيمٌ
 ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-
 astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-
 dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-
 sion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- **تَخْرِيبِي: تَهْدِيِي، تَهْدِيِي، هَدَامٌ**
 tive, vandalistic, devastative

(act of) sabotage **عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِي**

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**
 blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**
 gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,
 mingling

تَخَالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ - راجع اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي)، عَلَى،
حَوْلَ، مَعَ

تَخَايَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتَالَ

تَخَايَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، زُهِوْ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتِيَالَ

تَخَبَّأَ - راجع اِخْتَبَأَ

hiding, concealment, concealing **تَخْبِيَةٌ: اِخْفَاءٌ**

تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ - راجع اِسْتَخْبَرَ

تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ

to flounder, stumble, blunder, **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مُتَعَثِّرًا**
 move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily
 or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),
 fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of
 bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ**
 (about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go **تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ**
 astray

to fall victim to **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا**
 or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in, **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي**
 to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in **تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ**
 disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or
 turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become
 disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,
 jumbled; to get all mixed up

تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَطَ - راجع خَبَطَ

bed; bedstead **تَخْتٌ: سَرِيرٌ**

sofa, couch; bench; seat **تَخْتٌ: مَقْعَدٌ**

throne **تَخْتٌ (الْمَلِكِ): عَرْشٌ**

capital **تَخْتٌ (الْمَمْلَكَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ): عَاصِمَةٌ**

wardrobe, closet; cabinet, cupboard, **تَخْتٌ: خِرَازَنَةٌ**
 chest; locker

orchestra, band **تَخْتٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ**

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, **تَخَثَّرَ**
 thicken, solidify

cation, assignment

على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيسِ - راجعُ خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوصِ

تَخْصِيسَات: مُخَصَّصَات - راجعُ مُخَصَّصَات

to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, تَخَضَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ
painted; to be pigmentedto be or become bloodstained, stained تَحَضَّبَ بِالْدَّمِ
with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

making (something) green تَخْضِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ

overstepping, going be- تَخَطَّ (التَّخَطَّى): تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى
yond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, tran-
scending, outreaching; overreaching, extending be-
yond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind,
overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting
ahead oftrespass(ing), transgression, en- تَحَطَّ: اِغْتَدَا عَلَى
croachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads
upon

skipping, disregard, omission تَحَطَّ: اِغْفَال

crossing, traversing, traversal, تَحَطَّ: اِجْتِيَازَ، عُبُورَ
passing through

تَخَطَّأَ: أَخْطَأَ - راجعُ أَخْطَأَ

تَخَطَّأَ: خَطَأَ - راجعُ خَطَأَ

to overstep, go beyond; to تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى
exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach,
extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind,
overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead ofto trespass, transgress, encroach تَخَطَّى: اِغْتَدَى عَلَى
upon, make inroads upon

to skip, disregard, omit, bypass تَخَطَّى: اِغْفَلَ

to cross, traverse, pass (proceed, عَبَرَ، اِجْتَاَزَ، تَحَطَّى: (تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى)
go, move) through

to strut, prance, swagger, mince تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّطَرَ، اِخْتَالَ

تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّذَ - راجعُ خَطَرَ

strut(ing), prancing, prance, تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّطَرَ، اِخْتَالَ
swagger(ing), mincing

تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّذَ - راجعُ خَطَرَ

to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, تَحَطَّطَ: تَقَلَّمَ
streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d),
lined, banded

تَحَطَّطَ - راجعُ خَطَفَ

graduation

تَخْرِيج: مَنَعَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

interpretation, exegesis, expla- تَخْرِيج: تَأْوِيلَ، تَفْسِيرَ
nation, exposition

facing, lining تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحَيَاطَةِ)

commencement, graduation (exercises) حَفْلَةُ تَخْرِيج

piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, تَخْرِمُ

puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint)

lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree

تَخْرِيمَةُ (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree

تَخْرِين - راجعُ خَرَنَ

تَخْشَى - راجعُ خَشِيَ

to lignify, become تَحْشَبُ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ

wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze;

to be or become stiff, hard, rigid

lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiff- تَحْشَبُ

ness, rigidity, hardness

rigor تَحْشَبُ الْأَعْضَاءُ [طَب]

catalepsy تَحْشَبِي، اِغْمَاءُ تَحْشَبِي

to show reverence; to humble تَخَضَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ

oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to

implore, beg, supplicate

تَخَشَّنَ - راجعُ اِخْشَوْشَنَ

lignification, conversion into تَحْشِيبُ: تَحْوِيلُ إِلَى خَشَبٍ

wood

wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, تَحْشِيبَةُ: كُوخَ

shack

to specialize تَخَصَّصَ بِ أَوْ فِي: اِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْمُلُومِ

in, major in

تَخَصَّصَ بِ: اِمْتَاَزَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ - راجعُ اِخْتَصَّ بِ

specialization; specialism; specialty، اِخْتِصَاصَ، تَخَصُّصَ

field of specialization; major

تَخْصِيب - راجعُ اِخْصَابَ

specification, particulariza- تَخْصِيس: تَحْدِيدَ، تَمْيِينَ

tion, individualization, itemization; specialization

earmarking, singling out, designa- تَخْصِيس: اِفْرَادَ

tion, destination, assignment, appropriation, set-
ting aside, setting apart, marking

devotion, dedication, consecra- تَخْصِيس: تَكْرِيسَ

tion

allotment, apportionment, allo- تَخْصِيس: تَخْصِيسَ

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, تَرْقِيقُ شَعْصَعَةٍ, تَخْفِيفُ شَعْصَعَةٍ
attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of تَخْفِيفُ حِدَّةِ التَّوَثُّرِ
tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty) تَخْفِيفُ الْعُقُوبَةِ
weight reduction تَخْفِيفُ الْوِزْنِ

extenuating circumstances طُرُوفُ تَخْفِيفٍ

extenuating circumstances تَخْفِيفِي, طُرُوفُ تَخْفِيفِيَّةٍ

abandonment, تَرْكُ (التَّخَلِّي) (عن): تَتَّارُ عَنْ, تَرْكُ
giving up, relinquishment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), تَخَلَّى عَنْ: خَذَلَ, تَرْكُ
forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

تَخَلَّجَ: اِنْتَفَضَ - رَاجِعُ اِخْتَلَجَ

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, تَخَلَّلَ (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ): تَحَرَّكَ
rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, تَخَلَّلَ: بَلَى
tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ أَقْلَ كَثَافَةٍ

rarefaction, rarity تَخَلَّلَ: قَلَّةُ كَثَافَةٍ

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ: نَجَا مِنْ, تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ, بَرَأَ مِنْ

تَخَطَّلَ: تَبَخَّرَ, اِخْتَالَ, strut, prance, swagger, mince

drawing, ruling, lineation, تَخَطُّطٌ: رَسَمٌ, تَسْطِيرٌ, تَقْلِيمٌ
lining, tracing; striping, streaking; striation; stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, تَخَطُّطٌ: تَعْيِينُ الْحُدُودِ
delineation

planning, designing, projecting, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme; تَخَطُّطٌ: خِطَّةٌ, مُخَطَّطٌ
pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography تَخَطُّطُ السَّمْعِ

echography, ultrasonography تَخَطُّطُ الصَّدَى

cardiography; electrocardiography تَخَطُّطُ الْقَلْبِ

sphygmography تَخَطُّطُ النَّبْضِ

graphic تَخَطُّطِيٌّ: بَيَانِيٌّ

sketch, design, outline, schema, رَسْمٌ تَخَطُّطِيٌّ
graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, conceal- تَخَفٌ (التَّخْفِي)
ing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be تَخْفَى: تَتَكَّرَ, تَسْتَرُ, تَوَارَى
disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

تَخَفَّرَ: اِسْتَحَى - رَاجِعُ خَفَرٍ

تَخَفَّضَ: رَاجِعُ اِنْخَفَضَ

to hasten, hurry, rush تَخَفَّفَ: اُسْرَعُ

تَخَفَّفَ: خَفَّ, ضِدُّ ثَقُلَ - رَاجِعُ خَفَّ

to wear or put on slippers, تَخَفَّفَ: لَبَسَ الْحُفَّ, اِنْتَعَلَ
or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, تَخْفِيزٌ: اِنْقَاصٌ
decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback,

cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation تَخْفِيزُ التَّسْلُحِ

devaluation; debasement تَخْفِيزُ (قِيَمَةِ) الْعُمْلَةِ

weight reduction تَخْفِيزُ الْوِزْنِ

lightening تَخْفِيفٌ: ضِدُّ تَثْقِيلٍ

decrease, decreasing, تَخْفِيفٌ: اِنْقَاصٌ, تَخْفِيزٌ

lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility

to be molded, shaped, **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا**
formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume,
acquire) a form or shape

to acquire (attain, adopt, **تَخَلَّقَ بِأَخْلَاقٍ كَذَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا**
take on, assume, receive) the manners or character
of

to affect (feign, simulate) the **تَخَلَّقَ بِغَيْرِ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَهُ**
manners or character of

تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ
formation; genesis **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكُونُ**

morphogenesis; genesis; differenti- **تَخَلَّقَ [أَحْيَاء]**
ation

morphogenetic; morphological **تَخَلَّقِي**

to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie **تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**
(fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between

to permeate, pervade, percolate, **تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
(inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)

to pick the teeth **تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى أَسْنَانَهُ**

to acetify **تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا**

intervention, interposition, intermediacy, **تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**
intermediateness

permeation, permeance, perva- **تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration,
spreading through(out)

acetification **تَخَلَّلَ: صَيَّرُوهُ الشَّيْءَ خَلًّا**

leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un- **تَخْلِيَةً: تَرَكَ**
handing, release, freeing

abandonment, giving up **تَخْلِيَةً: تَخَلَّى عَنْ**

desistance, abstention, **تَخْلِيَةً: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ، اِيقَافٌ**
refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

تَخْلِيَةً: جَلَاءٌ، اِفْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ

تَخْلِيَةً سَيَّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ سَيَّلَ

perpetuation, eternization, **تَخْلِيدٌ: مَصْدَرُ خَلَدَ، تَأْيِيدٌ**
immortalization

commemoration **تَخْلِيدٌ ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)**

in commemoration of, in mem- **تَخْلِيدًا لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا)**
ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

salvation, deliverance, rescue, **تَخْلِصٌ: اِنْفَازٌ، تَخْرِيرٌ**
rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation,
freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief;
riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or
become free(d) from, liberated from, released from,
relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved
from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself
from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself
from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself
from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing **تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ**
away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making
away with; discarding, throwing off or away;
removal, elimination; escape from, getting away
from, saving oneself from; freedom from,
liberation from, release from, disengagement from,
disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, **تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ**
disarticulated, luxated; to be or become discon-
nected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disas-
sembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dis-
membered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble,
come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to **تَخَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ**
drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, **تَخَلَّفَ (عَنْ): تَأَخَّرَ**
remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail
to

to absent oneself, be or remain **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ**
absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,
fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind- **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
to default, fail to appear **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ**
in court

to be or become mentally retarded **تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**

lag, retardation, falling behind, staying **تَخَلَّفَ: تَأَخَّرَ**
behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarry-
ing, lingering; failure to

nonattendance, nanappearance, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ**
absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away,
remaining away, failure to attend or show up;
truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
being in arrears

default, failure to ap- **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ**
pear in court

underdevel- **تَخَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيٍّ اِلَى): ضِدٌّ تَقَدُّمٌ أَوْ تَطَوُّرٌ**
opment, backwardness, retardation

amentia, mental retardation; feeble- **تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**

ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَخَوُّفٌ، تَخَوُّفٌ - راجع خاف، خَوْفٌ

تَخْوِيزٌ - راجع خَوَّضَ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

frightening, scaring, alarming، تَرْوِيعٌ، تَخْوِيفٌ: إرهاب، تَرْوِيعٌ
intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

entitlement; authorization, empowerment، تَفْوِيزٌ: تفويض
ment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); investiture, investment; commission(ing), charging; entrustment, commitment

granting, giving, accordance, bestowal، تَحْوِيلٌ: منح
conferment

تَخْيَبٌ - راجع خاب

تَخْيَرٌ، تَخْيَرٌ - راجع اِخْتَارَ، اِخْتِيَارٌ

mitosis [أجاء]

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَخْيَلُ الشَّيْءِ: تصوُّره
ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), envision, vision; to think, suppose, assume

to seem to, appear to, look لَهُ: تصوُّرُهُ
to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to
to see promising signs in، تَخَيَّلَ فِيهِ الْحَيَّرَ: توسَّعه
expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخَيَّلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتَالَ

imagination, imagining، تَخَيَّلٌ: تصوُّرٌ، تَوَهُُّمٌ، خَيَالٌ
fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visualization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخَيَّلِيٌّ: تصوُّريٌّ، وَهْمِيٌّ - راجع خَيَالِيٌّ

تَخْيِمٌ: عَسْكَرٌ، أَقَامَ مُخِيْمًا إلخ - راجع خِيَمَ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat، تَخْيِيبٌ: إْحْبَاطٌ
discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallment

disappointment, frustration; dashed hopes of
dashing the hopes of

letting or making someone لَ: مَنَحَ حُرِّيَّةَ اِخْتِيَارٍ
choose, granting or giving someone the option or choice or alternative

تَخْيِيرٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع اِخْتِيَارٌ

تَخْيِيرٌ: اِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ اِخْتِيَارٍ، حُرِّيَّةُ اِخْتِيَارٍ - راجع

خِيَارٌ

تَخْيِيرِيٌّ - راجع اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ

تَخْيِيطٌ - راجع خِيَاطَةٌ

camping, encamping, encampment; تَخْيِمٌ: عَسْكَرَةٌ

redemption, deliverance, salvation، تَخْلِيسٌ مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ [نصرانية]

clearing, clearance, clarification، تَنْقِيَةٌ: تنقية
tion, purification, refinement, refining, purging

clearance, clearing، تَخْلِيسُ الْبَصَائِعِ (جَمْرُكِيًّا)

تَخْلِيطٌ - راجع خلط

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation، تَفْكِيكٌ: تفكيك
disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis، تَخْلِيقٌ

photosynthesis، تَخْلِيقٌ ضَوْوِيٌّ

acetification، تَخْلِيلٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

acetification، تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخَلُّلٌ، صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

to delimit, demarcate, define، تَخَمُّ: تَخَمُّ: جَمَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا
fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit, confine, bound

to suffer from indigestion; to be or feel satiated, glutted, gorged, overstuffed، أَصِيبَ تَخْمَةً

تَخَمٌ - راجع تَخْمَةٌ

boundary, frontier, border، تَخَمٌ: تَخَمٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرْفٌ
borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity, fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety، تَخْمَةٌ

تَخْمَرٌ - راجع اِخْتَمَرَ

fermentation, ferment, zymosis، تَخْمَرٌ: اِخْتِمَارٌ

fermentative; zymogenic، تَخْمَرِيٌّ

fermentation, fermenting، تَخْمِيرٌ

leavening, raising (of dough)، تَخْمِيرُ الْعَجِينِ

brewing, brewage, brew (of beer، etc.)، تَخْمِيرُ الْبِيرَةِ أَوْ الْجِعَةِ إلخ

sweating (of tobacco leaves، etc.)، تَخْمِيرُ أَوْراقِ التَّبَعِ إلخ

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، تَخْمِينٌ: حَزَرٌ

assessment, appraisal, appraisement، تَخْمِينٌ: تَقْدِيرٌ
estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating

to be or become effeminate, womanish، تَخَنَّتْ: تَخَنَّتْ: نَأَنَتْ
womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli-، تَخَنَّتْ: نَأَنَتْ

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلُّلٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهَارِ أَوْ السَّقُوطِ - tot-tering, falter(ing), unstableness, unsteadiness, shakiness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent collapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقَوُّضٌ - collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown; decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاظَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - litigation, prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي - association (of ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ - free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلُّلٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ - to totter, falter, threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقَوُّضٌ - to collapse, fall in, cave in, fall down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble, disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - to call each other, call upon each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ - to sue one another, bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ - to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun, play

تَدَافَعَ الْقَوْمُ - to push one another, shove one another; to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with urgency

تَدَافَعَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّعَ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ - to come near each other, approach one another, get close to each other, be or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوِي) - receiving or seeking of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

تَدَاوَى - to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلَ: تَبَايَحَ، تَشَاوَرَ - to confer, deliberate, consult, discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلَ: تَنَاقَلَ - to circulate, put into circulation; to pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدُّ تَوَاجَهٍ أَوْ تَقَابَلٍ - to stand back to back, face in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى - to disagree, disaccord, be at variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِير - رَاجِعٌ تَذِيرٌ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ - to overlap, imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to intergrade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ - overlap(ping), imbrication; interpenetration; interlock, intertwinement, interlacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blending

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ - to study, consider carefully, examine, scrutinize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into; to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارُسَ - study(ing), consideration, examination, scrutiny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - to make right, set right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify, emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - to prevent, obviate, forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against, guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: اِلْتَقَى بِ، اَتَّبَعَ بِ - to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَاَحَقُوا - to follow one another, follow in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - making right, setting right, correction, rectification, emendation, amendment, remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَاءٌ - prevention, obviation, forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precautions against, guarding against

organization

تَنْظِيم: تَنْظِيم

management, handling, direction, disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running

تَدْيِير: إِدَارَة

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving

تَدْيِير: إِقْتِصَاد

procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling

تَدْيِير: حُصُولٌ عَلَى

measure, step, procedure, action, move

تَدْيِير: إِجْرَاء

housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics

تَدْيِيرٌ مَنْزِلِيٌّ، تَدْيِيرُ الْمَنْزِلِ

precautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision

تَدْيِيرٌ وَقَائِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْظِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِرَازِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِيَاظِيٌّ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

تَدَثَّرَ بِ: اذْتَرَبَ

تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ - رَاجِعَ أَذْجَى اللَّيْلِ

to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth

تَدَجَّجَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ

to be tamed, domesticated

تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ

تَدَجَّيْل: دَجَل، خِدَاع، كَذِب - رَاجِعَ دَجَل

taming, domestication

تَدَجَّيْن: تَرَوَّيَضَ

to roll

تَدَخَّرَجَ

to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)

تَدَخَّلَ فِي: أَذْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ

to intervene [قانون]

تَدَخَّلَ (كَفَرِيْقِ ثَالِثٍ) فِي دَعْوَى [قَانُون]

intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness

تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ، تَوَسَّطَ

intervention [قانون]

تَدَخَّلَ الْغَيْبَرُ فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قَانُون]

nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ

interventionist

تَدَخُّلِي

use, make frequent use of

to alternate, rotate

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَبَ، تَنَاقَبَ

to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَدَاوَلَتْهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَدَاوَلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي

circulation, currency

تَدَاوُل: رَوَاج، اِنْتِشَار

alternation, rotation

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَبَ، تَنَاقَبَ

تَدَاوُل: تَبَاحُثٌ، مَبَاحَثَةٌ، تَشَاوُرٌ، مُشَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَدَاوَلَةً

alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns

بِالتَّدَاوُلِ: بِالتَّنَاقُوبِ

فِي التَّدَاوُلِ: رَاجِعَ، دَارِجَ - رَاجِعَ مَدَاوُل

to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other

تَدَايِنَ (الْقَوْمِ)

to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ

to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of

تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ

to manage with, do with, get by with

تَدَبَّرَ بِ: اِسْتَعْنَى بِ

reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime

تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صَيِدَ بِالذَّبْقِ

to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبِقًا لَزْجًا

viscosity, viscosity, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess

تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوجَةٌ

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَدَبَّيْج: تَزْيِين

composition, writing

تَدَبَّيْج: تَأْلِيف، كِتَابَة

arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up

تَدَبَّرَ: اِعْدَادٌ، رَسْمٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، اِخْتِلَاقٌ

culate(d), tubercled

tuberculosis

pulmonary tuberculosis تَدَرُّنُ رِقْوِيٍّ، تَدَرُّنُ الرِّئَةِ

tubercular, tuberculous; tuberos تَدَرُّنِيٍّ

training, drill(ing), schooling, coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement تَدْرِيب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد

military training, drill تَدْرِيبٌ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

vocational training تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِيٍّ

graduating, graduation, grading, gradation, gradating, scaling تَذْرِيج: تَقْسِيمٌ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ

calibration تَذْرِيج: مُعَايَرَةٌ

circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization تَذْرِيج: تَرْوِيج

gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive تَذْرِيجِيٍّ، بِالتَّذْرِيجِ، عَلَى (أَوْ مَعَ) التَّذْرِيجِ - رَاجِعٌ تَذْرِيجِيٍّ

gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively تَذْرِيجِيٍّ

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيسٌ

education تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيسٌ

education تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيسٌ

education تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيسٌ

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic هَيْئَةٌ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَيْئَةٌ

manicure هَيْئَةٌ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَيْئَةٌ

pedicure تَذْرِيمُ (الْأَطْفَانِ)

to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened تَدَسَّسٌ بِهِ إِلَى أَغْدَائِهِ - رَاجِعٌ دَسٌّ عَلَى

inauguration, opening, dedication تَدَشِّين: إِفْتِتَاحٌ

inaugural, opening تَدَشِّينِيٍّ: إِفْتِتَاحِيٍّ

to warm oneself تَذْمِيم - رَاجِعٌ دَغْمٌ

heating, warming (up), calefaction تَذْفِئَةٌ: إِسْتَدْفَأَ، إِدْفَأَ

central heating تَذْفِئَةٌ: تَسْحِينٌ

to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart تَدَفَّقَ السَّيْلُ: فَاضَ، تَدَفَّقَ

to flow, flow out, outflow، تَفَجَّرَ، فَاضَ تَدَفَّقَ: جَرَى، تَفَجَّرَ، فَاضَ

interventionism

to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed

smoking

تَدَخُّين: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالذَّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِيضٌ لَهُ

migration, fuming; smoking

to lie in wait for game تَدَرُّرًا: اسْتَتَرَ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْذَعَهُ

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ

to be apprenticed تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَهَّنَ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَعَوَّدَ

training; practice, exercise, drill; rehearsal; traineeship تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَهَّنَ

habituation, getting used to تَدَرَّبَ: تَعَوَّدَ

to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise (ascend, go up) gradually تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، ارْتَقَى، صَعِدَ

to gradate, grade, be or become graduated or graded or graduated تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قُسِمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ

to train, be trained; to be apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an apprentice تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ

gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation, graduating, grading; training, traineeship, apprenticeship تَدَرُّجٌ

hierarchy تَدَرُّجُ الرُّتَبِ، تَدَرُّجُ هَرَمِيٍّ: تَسَلُّلٌ

pheasant تَدَرُّجٌ، تَدَرُّجٌ (طَائِرٌ)

tragopan تَدَرُّجٌ أَسِيَوِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)

gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive تَدَرُّجِيٍّ: تَذْرِيجِيٍّ

hierarchical; successive تَدَرُّجِيٍّ: تَسَلُّلِيٍّ

to armor oneself, put on armor تَدَرَّعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ

to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber- تَدَرَّنَ

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

تَدَلَّى: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَدَلَّى، dangle, dangle, suspending, suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

تَدَلَّيْس: غِشٌّ، خِدَاعٌ، إِخْتِيَالٌ fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

تَدَلَّيْسِي: خِدَاعِي fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive

تَدَلَّيْع: تَدَلَّلٌ، تَغْنِيجٌ pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

تَدَلَّل: تَدَلَّلَ (عَلَى): إِثْبَاتٌ، بَرْهَنَةٌ proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

تَدَلَّلٌ عَلَى سِلْعَةٍ auction(ing), sale by auction, public sale

تَدَلَّل: تَدَلَّلَ، تَغْنِيجٌ pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

تَدَمَّرَ: تَدَمَّرَ تَهْدَمٌ، تَخَرَّبَ wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدَمِّج - راجع دَمَج

تَدْمِير: تَهْدِيمٌ، تَخْطِيبٌ destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolishment, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism

تَدْمِيرِي: تَخْرِبِي destructive, devastative, subversive, vandalistic

تَدَنَّى (التَّدَنَّى): هَبُوطٌ، انْخِفَاضٌ drop(ping), sinking, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

تَدَنَّى: هَبَطَ، انْخَفَضَ to sink, drop, fall, decline, go down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

تَدَنَّى: دَنَا قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا (مِنْ) to approach gradually,

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

تَدَقَّقَ flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ting), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

تَدَقَّقَ: بَحْثٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ scrutiny, close or careful examination, investigation, inspection, scan(ing), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدَقَّقَ: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ - راجع دَقَّةٌ تَدَقَّقَ، إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدَقَّقِ: صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الإِرْضَاءِ - راجع دَقَّةٌ

تَدَقَّقَ الْحِسَابَاتِ audit, auditing

تَدَلَّى (التَّدَلَّى): دَانْجُلٌ، دَانْجُلٌ، دَانْجُلٌ dangle, dangle, hanging (down), pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ing)

تَدَلَّى: هَبُوطُ عَضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طَب] prolapse; ptosis

تَدَلَّى الْخُصْبَةُ orchidoptosis

تَدَلَّى الْقَوْلُونَ coloptosis

تَدَلَّى الْكَبِدُ hepatoptosis

تَدَلَّى الْمَعِدَةُ gastroptosis

تَدَلَّى: تَعَلَّقَ، هَبَطَ to hang (down), dangle, suspend, lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ الْعَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طَب] to prolapse

تَدَلَّلَ: تَدَلَّى، تَهَدَّلَ to dangle, hang down, suspend, loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

تَدَلَّلَ: دُلِّلَ to be rubbed; to be massaged

تَدَلَّلَ: دَلَّلَ جَسَدَهُ to rub oneself; to massage oneself

تَدَلَّلَ بِالطَّيِّبِ: تَطَيَّبَ to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَدَلَّلَ: تَغَنَّجَ to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

تَدَلَّلَ - راجع دَلَّالٌ

recording, recordation, taking تَدْوِين: تَسْجِيل، تَقْيِيد
record of, putting on record, writing (down),
setting down (in writing), putting down (in
writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes
of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking
(down), entering, entry, listing, inscription

codification تَدْوِينُ الْقَوَانِين

entry, register, record, note, item, article تَدْوِين: قَيْد

تَدِين: إِقْتِرَضَ، أَخَذَ دِينًا - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِدَانٍ

تَدِينُ بَيْنَ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْإِلَهِ: إِغْتَنَقَ - رَاجِعَ دَانَ

religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness تَدِينُ: وَرَعَ

to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another تَذَابِحَ

to confer, deliberate, consult, تَبَايَحَ تَذَاكُرُ: تَدَاوَلَ، تَبَايَحَ
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَذَاكُرُ - رَاجِعَ مُذَاكِرَةٍ

to dispraise one another; to slan- تَذَامُ: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
der one another, defame one another

to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacil- تَذَبَذَبَ: خَطَرَ
late, waver, wave, wobble

to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, تَذَبَذَبَ: تَرَدَّدَ
vibrate, fluctuate

oscillation, vibration, swing(ing), تَذَبَذَبَ: خَطَرَانِ
sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wob-
bling

hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution, تَذَبَذَبَ: تَرَدَّدَ
indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vi-
bration, fluctuation

to climb (up), تَذَرَى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عَلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ
ascend, scale

to take shelter or refuge in, seek تَذَرَى بِ: إِحْتَمَى بِ
protection in

to be winnowed, fanned تَذَرَى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّي

to scatter, disperse, تَذَرَى الثَّرَابُ الْإِلَهِ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَطَايَرَ
spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed,
spread (out), diffused

تَذَرُجُ، تُذَرُجُ (طَائِرٌ) - رَاجِعَ تَذَرُجُ، تُذَرُجُ

to use as a means or as an تَذَرَعُ بِ: تَوَسَّلَ بِ، إِحْتَجَّ بِ
expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a
pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to
plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea; تَذَرَعُ
pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or
near(er) (to)

to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul, تَدْنَسُ
filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished,
stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated
soiling, sullying, dirtying, be- تَدْنِسُ: تَنْجِيسَ، تَلَوِثَ
smirching, staining, defilement, pollution, conta-
mination

profanation, dese- تَدْنِسُ: إِنْهَافُ الْحُرْمَةِ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةِ
cration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَى - رَاجِعَ دَهْيَ

to fall, tumble; to crash تَدَهَوْرٌ: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ

to deteriorate, decline, degen- تَدَهَوْرٌ: انْحَطَّ، تَفَهَّرَ
erate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb,
retrograde, retrogress, regress

fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash تَدَهَوْرٌ: وَقُوعٌ، تَحَطُّمٌ

deterioration, decline, de- تَدَهَوْرٌ: انْحِطَاطٌ، تَفَهُّرٌ
generation, decadence, declension, fall, tumble,
slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regres-
sion

to round, be or become round(ed) or تَدَوَّرَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا
circular

roundness, rotundity, circu- تَدَوَّرَ: اسْتِدَارَةٌ، اسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ
larity, circularness

to be recorded, put on record, written تَدَوَّنَ: دُوِّنَ
(down), put down (in writing), registered, listed,
inscribed

turning, rotating, rota- تَدْوِيرٌ: تَدْوِيمٌ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدْوُرُ
tion, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling,
twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

operating, operation, running, work- تَدْوِيرٌ: تَشْفِيلٌ
ing, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or
putting in operation; turning on

rounding, تَدْوِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا
making round or circular

winding, winding up تَدْوِيرُ السَّاعَةِ

rounding off تَدْوِيرُ الْعَدَدِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِ

crank ذِرَاعُ التَّدْوِيرِ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

internationalization تَدْوِيلٌ: مَصْدَرُ دَوْلَ

spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolu- تَدْوِيمٌ: دَوْرَانٌ
tion, rotation, turn(ing)

turning, revolving, rotating, rotation, تَدْوِيمٌ: تَدْوِيرٌ
spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure, avoid dispraise

gilding

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate, delight in

tasting; savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appreciation

تَذْوِيب - راجع إِذَابَة

appending, subjunction, annexation, addition, supplementation; attachment, affixation

annotation, glossing, commenting on

footnote; marginal annotation or note or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary

I wonder; do you think? would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the world, on earth, ever, at all

to appear to, seem to; to show itself to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself to

to imagine, fancy, conceive, envisage, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground

to bury, inter, inhumate

cement

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlated or interrelated; to connect, link, associate, attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become connected, linked, associated, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable, inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent

correlation; interrelation(ship); connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, association, relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction; interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence; coherence, consistency

association (of ideas, memories, etc.)

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain)

ablation

atomization

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remembrance, reminder, memorial; memory

memorial, commemorative

monument, memorial

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink, revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to remember, retain in the memory

remembrance, remembering, recollection, memory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention

reminder, memento

ticket, card, slip

ticket, admission card or ticket

return ticket, round-trip ticket

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport

identity card, identification card, ID card

reminding

making masculine, putting (a word) in the masculine form

gender

to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel (before), act in a servile manner (before)

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe, groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking

surmounting, overcoming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past, getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing out or away, elimination

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl, grouch; to express one's displeasure

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or

succession, sequence

تَرَأُفٌ: تَتَابَعٌ

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَةٌ: سِمْنَةٌ، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَأْسٌ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسٍ

تِرَاسٌ: مَصْطَبَةٌ

trust

تَرَأْسَتْ: اِتِّحَادٌ اخْتِكَارِيٌّ

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَأْسَلٌ: تَكَاتَبٌ

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

تَرَأْسَلٌ

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَأَشَقَ (ب)

تَرَأَشَقٌ - رَاجِعَ رَشَقٍ

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَأَصٌ: اِلْتِزَامٌ

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَأَصٌ: اِلْتِزَامٌ

agglutination

تَرَأَصٌ: تَلَازُنٌ [طَب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَأَصَفٌ: اِصْطَفَ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَأَصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ: تَنَصَّدَتِ

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَأَصَفٌ: تَرَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَاضٍ (التَّرَاضِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَاضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَاضَى

تَرَأْفٌ بِ- رَاجِعَ رَأْفٍ بِ

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَافَدٌ: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَافَدٌ: تَعَاوُنٌ

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَافَعَ

to plead for, defend

تَرَافَعَ عَنْ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَافُعٌ

as- تَرَابُطِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَرَابُطِ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تَرَابِيٌّ

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

تَرَاتَبٌ: تَسْلُسَلٌ

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتَبٌ: تَسْلُسَلٌ (هَرَمِيٌّ)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتَبِيٌّ

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاثٌ

to retreat, with-draw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

تَرَاجَعَ: اِرْتَدَّ، اِنْحَسَرَ، تَقَهَّرَ، اِنْحَطَّ

to retract, recant, withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

تَرَاجَعَ (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي

retreat, with-draw, fall back, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

تَرَاجَعَ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، اِنْحِسَارٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ، اِنْحِطَاطٌ

retraction, recantation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

تَرَاجَعَ (عَنْ): رُجُوعٌ (عَنْ)

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِيٌّ

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيًّا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

تَرَاحَمَ: رَجِمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

تَرَاحَ (التَّرَاحِي)

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تَرَاحَى

trachoma

تَرَاحُومًا (مَرَضٌ)

to be synonymous, be synonyms

تَرَادَفَ (بِتِ الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَرَادَفٌ: تَتَابَعٌ

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادَفُ (الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to range (from... to, between... and); to vary (between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate (between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation; alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing), wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer تَرَاوَضَ: تَسَاوَمَ

nightly prayer(s) during the month of Ramadan تَرَاوِيعَ (مفردها تَرْوِيجَة)

to be or become dusty, covered or abounding with dust or earth تَرَبَّ: كَثُرَ تُرَابُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute تَرَبَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to cover with dust or earth تَرَبَّ: غَطِيَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dusty, full of earth تَرَبَّ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poor, needy, destitute تَرَبَّ: فَقِيرٌ

تَرَبَّ، تُرَبَّ: تُرَبَّ: تُرَبَّ - راجع تُرَابٌ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; companion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate; equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart تَرَبَّ (ج أتراب)

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivated, refined, polished تَرَبَّى

bolt, bar; latch; lock تَرَبَّاس: دَرَبَاسٌ

soil; ground; land; earth, dust, dirt تَرَبَّة: أَرْضٌ، تُرَابٌ

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground تَرَبَّة: مَقْبَرَة

grave, tomb, sepulcher تَرَبَّة: قَبْرٌ

subsoil تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ

pedology; agrology عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ

to bolt, latch, lock تَرَبَّس: دَرَبَسَ

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for تَرَبَّسَ بِـ

to sit cross-legged تَرَبَّعَ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

to sit on or mount the throne تَرَبَّعَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

turpentine تَرَبْنَتِين، تَرَبْنَتِينَة

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) تَرْبَوِيّ

educationist, educationalist عَالِمٌ تَرْبَوِيّ

education, pedagogy, pedagogics تَرْبِيَّة، عِلْمُ التَّربِيَّةِ

to associate (with one another); تَرَفَّقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَرَامَلَ
to be (become, join as) friends, companions, associates, comrades

to accompany one another; تَرَفَّقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ
go together; to be or become joined, associated, coupled

تَرَفَّقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَرَامَلَ - راجع مُرَافَقَة

accompanying, accompani- تَرَفَّقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ
ment; going together; association, junction

to watch one another, تَرَقَّبَ: رَاقَبَ كُلَّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ
keep an eye on one another

to pretend to be asleep تَرَاقَدَ: تَنَازَمَ، تَظَاهَرَ بِالرُّقَادِ

تَرَاقَصَ - راجع تَرَقَّصَ

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become super- تَرَاكَبَ
imposed, superposed, overlaid

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition, تَرَاكَبَ
superimposition, overlaying

tractor, bulldozer تَرَاكُنُور

concentricity تَرَاكُزُ

to race, compete in a race تَرَاكَّضَ

to kick one another تَرَاكَّلَ: رَكَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be تَرَاكَّمَ
or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated, piled up, heaped up

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up تَرَاكَّمَ

accretion تَرَاكَّمَ [طَب]

accumulative, cumulative تَرَاكُمِيّ

تُرَام - راجع تَرَامُوِي

to pelt one another, throw at one another تَرَامَى: تَرَاشَقَ

تَرَامَى: اِزْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع اِزْتَمَى

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, تَرَامَى: اِمْتَدَّ
range; to be vast, wide, extensive

to come to one's knowledge تَرَامَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ: بَلَّغَهُ
or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of

tramway; streetcar, tram تَرَامُوِي

transistor تَرَانِزِسْتُور

transit تَرَانِزِيْت

to bet, wager تَرَاهَنَ

to result from, be له كَانَتْ نَتِيجَةً عَنْهُ، تَنَجَّ عَنْهُ، تَنَجَّ عَلَيْهِ
the result or consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by, be occasioned by

to be incumbent تَرْتَبَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ
upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to be or become necessary, req- تَرْتَبَ: وَجَبَ، تَحْتَمُّ
uisite, obligatory, mandatory

to owe, be indebted تَرْتَبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ: كَانَ مَدِينًا

spangles تَرْتِيرُ (تَوْشِي بِهِ الْمَلَابِسُ الْإِلْح)

arrangement, arranging, array- تَرْتِيبُ: تَنْظِيمُ، تَنْسِيقُ
ing, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

order, arrangement, array, regularity، نِظَامُ تَرْتِيبُ
tidiness, neatness

preparation, preparing, ready- تَرْتِيبُ: إِعْدَادُ، تَجْهِيْزُ
ing, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up

makeup, setup, structure, con- تَرْكِيْبُ: بِنْيَةٌ
stitution, construction, composition

alphabetical order تَرْتِيبُ: رُتْبَةٌ، مَرْتَبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُتْبَةٍ

arrangements, prep- تَرْتِيبُ: إِجْرَاءَاتُ، اسْتِعْدَادَاتُ
arations, plans, measures, steps

ordinal تَرْتِيبِي

ordinal number, ordinal عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِي

slow recitation or modulation تَرْتِيلُ: تَجْوِيدُ (الْقُرْآنِ)

(of the Koran)

psalmody, hymning, sing- تَرْنِيمُ: (الصَّلَاةِ الْإِلْح)

ing, chanting, intonation, modulation

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song تَرْنِيْلَةٌ: تَرْنِيْمَةٌ

to preponderate, predomi- تَرْجَحَ: كَانَ رَاجِحًا أَوْ مَرَجَحًا
nate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

education, teaching, cultivation، تَرْبِيَة: تَتَقِيفُ
culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up، تَرْبِيَة (الْأَوْلَادِ): تَنْشِئَةٌ
raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding، تَرْبِيَة الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْمَاشِيَةِ أَوْ الدَّوَّاجِنِ الْإِلْح
raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture تَرْبِيَة السَّمَكِ

aviculture تَرْبِيَة الطُّيُورِ

physical education تَرْبِيَة بَدَنِيَّة

civics, national education تَرْبِيَة مَدَنِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة

vocational education تَرْبِيَة مِهْنِيَّة

Ministry of Education, Education تَرْبِيَة: وَزَارَةُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
Ministry

Minister of Education, Education تَرْبِيَة: وَزِيرُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light تَرْبِيَة
stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke تَرْبِيَة

quaring, multiplying (a تَرْبِيْعُ: ضَرْبُ (الْعَدَدِ) فِي مِثْلِهِ
number) by itself, raising to the second power

quadruplication, quadru- تَرْبِيْعُ: مُضَاعَفَةٌ أَرْبَعِ مَرَّاتٍ
pling

squaring, making square تَرْبِيْعُ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَبَّعًا

square تَرْبِيْعُ: مُرَبَّعُ الْعَدَدِ

quadrature تَرْبِيْعُ [فَلَكِ]

quadrature تَرْبِيْعُ الدَّائِرَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

square, checker تَرْبِيْعَةٌ: مُرَبَّعٌ، خَانَةٌ

universal joint or coupling تَرْبِيْعَةٌ: [مِيكَانِيكََا]

quadratic, square تَرْبِيْعِي

quadratic equation, quadratic مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيْعِيَّة

turbine تُرْبِينٌ، تُرْبِيْنَةٌ: عَنَفَةٌ

to be or become arranged, arrayed، تَرْتَبَ: رُتَّبَ
disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

تَرَحَّ: حَزَنَ to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّ: أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness

تَرَحَّ: حُزْنَ grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache

تَرَحَّ: حَزِينَ sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّاب - راجع تَرْحِيب

تَرَحَّال - راجع رَحِيل

nomadic life حَيَاةُ التَّرَّاحِلِ

تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel

تَرَحَّلَ: بَدَاوَةً، تَنَقُّلاً، تَجَوُّلاً nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing)

تَرَحَّمْ عَلَى to ask God to have mercy upon

تَرَحَّيبَ welcome, welcoming; greeting, hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception

تَرَحِيلَ evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation

تَرَحِيلُ الْحِسَابَاتِ carrying (forward or over), carry over, posting, bringing forward

تَرْخِيسُ: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ

تَرْخِيسُ: إِجَازَةٌ، إِبَاحَةٌ، سَمَاحٌ authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization

تَرْخِيسُ: تَخْفِيزُ السُّعْرِ price reduction, price cut

تَرْخِيمٌ [لغة] apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis

تَرَدَّدَ (التَّرَدَّى): سَقُوطٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression

تَرَدَّى السَّلَالَاتِ أَوْ الْأَغْرَاقِ cacogenesis, cacogenics

تَرَدَّى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress

تَرَدَّى: لَيْسَ - راجع إِرْتَدَّى

تَرَدَّدَ: تَكَرَّرَ repetition, reiteration

تَرَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be

تَرْجَحُ: تَأَزَّجَحَ - راجع تَأَزَّجَحَ

تَرْجُحُ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجُحُ: تَأَزَّجَحَ - راجع تَأَزَّجَحَ

تَرْجَجَ: إِهْتَرَّتْ to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked

تَرْجَجَ: إِضْطَرَبَ to be agitated, upset, troubled

تَرْجَفَ - راجع إِرْتَجَفَ

تَرْجَلَ: نَزَلَ to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of)

تَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine

تَرْجُلُ: نَزُولٌ disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى to translate; to interpret

تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ to interpret, explain

تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ to write someone's biography

تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا) to translate (ideas) into action

تَرْجَمَانُ: مُتَرْجِمٌ translator; interpreter

تَرْجَمَانُ: دَلِيلُ سِيَاحِيٍّ guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman

تَرْجَمَةٌ: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى translation

تَرْجَمَةٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ interpretation, explanation

تَرْجَمَةُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةُ حَيَاتِهِ biography; memoir

تَرْجَمَةُ ذَاتِيَّةٌ autobiography, memoirs

تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ introduction, preface, foreword

تَرْجِيعُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ making something outweigh (another); giving preponderance (to)

تَرْجِيعُ: اِغْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرْجِيعُ: تَفْضِيلٌ preference (to), preferring (to), favoring

تَرْجِيعُ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجِيعُ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع إِرْجَاعُ

تَرْجِيعُ الصَّوْتِ echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ

تَرَسَّبَ: سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبَ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَّتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَّتَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوخَ

تَرَسَّلَ (فِي): تَمَهَّلَ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ
pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً
to write, compose, draw up, pen, indite (a letter)

تَرَسَّلَ: قَنُ كِتَابَةِ الرِّسَائِلِ
art of letter writing

تَرَسَّمَ: اقْتَفَى أَثَرَهُ
to follow (someone's example or model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

تَرَسَّمَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ
to look (attentively, carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

تَرَسَّمَ: تَذَكَّرَ
to remember, recall, recollect

تَرَسَّبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَرَسَّبُ
precipitation, settlement, sedimentation, deposition

تَرَسَّيَخَ: تَثْبِيتُ
establishment, establishing, settlement, settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation; consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ

تَرَشَّحَ: رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرَشَّحَ: كَوَّنَ الْمَرْءُ مُرَشَّحًا لِمَنْصِبٍ
candidacy, candidature

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ

تَرَشَّفَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَفَ، رَشَفَا

تَرَشَّيَحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابِ إِلَخ)
nomination; candidacy, candidature

تَرَشَّيَحَ: تَصْفِيَّةٌ، تَقْطِيرٌ
filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرَشَّيَدَ: إِرْشَادٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادَ

تَرَشَّيَدَ: عَقْلَانَةٌ

تَرَصَّدَ لَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ، تَرَقَّبَ
to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

تَرَصَّدَ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ
to observe, watch; to surveil

تَرَصَّدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ
observation, watch(ing); surveillance

تَرَصَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّ

تَرَصَّعَ (بِ):
to be inlaid (with), set (with), encased (with), studded (with)

unable to decide

تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَّى، إِنْعَكَسَ
to reverberate, re-sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be reflected, be thrown back

تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
to frequent, go frequently to, come constantly to, visit often, haunt

تَرَدَّدَ (أَنْ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ
to be circulated, rumor-ed, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَرَدُّدٌ: حَيْرَةٌ
hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irresolution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration

تَرَدُّدٌ: إِيْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ [فِيضًا]
low frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ
high frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ عَالٍ
superhigh frequency; ultrahigh frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ قَوِّقٌ الْعَالِي
low-frequency

بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ
high-frequency

تَرْدِيدٌ: تَكَرَّارٌ
repetition, reiteration

تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الْوَقَارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا
to show sedate or grave manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober

تَرَزَّى: خِيَاطٌ
tailor

تَرَسَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ التَّرَسَ، أَغْطَاهُ التَّرَسَ
to shield, provide with a shield

تَرَسَ: قِطْعَةٌ يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِيَتَّقِيَ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ
shield

تَرَسَ: دِرْعٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)
scute, scutum

تَرَسَ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ
disk

تَرَسَ: سَمَكُ التَّرَسِ
turbot

تَرَسَ: دُوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ
gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; pinion

تَرَسَ: دِرْعَةٌ
driving wheel; steering wheel

تَرَسَ: تَفَاضُلِيٌّ
differential gear, differential

تَرَسَ: عُلْبَةُ التَّرَوَسِ
gearbox, transmission

تَرَسَانَةٌ (الْأَسْلِحَةُ وَالذَّخَائِرُ)
arsenal

تَرَسَانَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ
shipyard, dockyard

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقِي: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفَقَ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقُة: رَفَقَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَقَ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْقِيَّة

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

تَرْفِيه

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقَى (التَّرْقِي): تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَا

تَرْقَى: تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَى

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقَبٌ: تَوَقَّعَ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقَبٌ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambush, buscade, waylay

تَرْقَبٌ: تَرَصَّدَ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعَ، اِنْتَظَرَ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقِيْبِي

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرْفُوقٌ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُّمُوعِ)

to flow, run, stream

تَرْفُوقٌ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْفُوقٌ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْفُوقٌ: تَلَلَّأَ

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْقُشٌ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْقُشٌ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْقُطٌ

تَرْقُقُ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

clavicle, collarbone

تَرْقُوة [تَشْرِيح]

clavicular

تَرْقُوِي

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رَفَعٌ، تَرْفِيعٌ، رَفَعٌ

تَرْقِيَّة: تَرْفِيعٌ، رَفَعٌ

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاَصَفَ

balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيد (الحِسابَاتِ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, studing; marquetry

تَرْصِيع

تَرْضَى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

تَرْضِيَّة

consolation prize

جَائِزَةُ تَرْضِيَّة

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطَبَ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرْطِيب

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تَرَعٌ: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تُرْعَةٌ: قَنَاة

تَرَعَدَ - راجع اِرْتَعَدَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تَرَعَرَعٌ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove

تُرْعُلٌ، تُرْعُلٌ، تُرْعُلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرْغِيبٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَغَبٍ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, تَرْكَة، تَرْكَة
bequest, legacy

administration of estates إِدَارَةُ التَّرَكَات

administrator مُدِيرُ التَّرَكَةِ

ضَرْبَةُ التَّرَكَةِ - رَاجِعُ ضَرْبَةٍ

to concentrate; to condense تَرَكَّزَ: تَكْتَف

to center, centralize; to focus, تَرَكَّزَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ، تَبَّارَ
focalize; to localize

to center on, focus on; to be or تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى: دَارَ عَلَى
become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

to settle (down); to stabilize; to تَرَكَّزَ: اسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ
be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become
fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, ram-
med; to be or become positioned, stationed,
(em)placed

concentration; condensation تَرَكَّزَ: تَكْتَف

centering, centralization; focusing, تَرَكَّزَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ
focalization; localization

settlement, settling (down); تَرَكَّزَ: اسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَاتَ
stabilization

as- تَرْكِيْبِي: تَجْمِيْع، صَمٌّ، تَأْلِيْف، إِنْشَاء، إِقَامَة، إِذْخَال
sembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together,
fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up;
installation, installing; combination, formulation,
preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition,
composing, making, forming, fabrication, con-
struction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing,
placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism تَرْكِيْبِي: اسْتِفْلَائِي

photosynthesis تَرْكِيْبِي: ضَوْئِي

structure, setup, makeup, constitution، بَنِيَّة، تَرْكِيْبِي
composition, construction, build, make, physique,
formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings تَرْكِيْبِيَات: تَجْهِيْزَات

تَرْكِيْبِيَّة: بَنِيَّة - رَاجِعُ تَرْكِيْب

synthetic; structural, constitutional; con- تَرْكِيْبِي
structional, constructive

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants) تَرْقِيد (النَّبَات)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of تَرْقِيد (الْبَيْضِ)
eggs)

patching تَرْقِيْع (الثَّوْب)

skin grafting تَرْقِيْعُ الْجِلْد

prosthetic تَرْقِيْعِي: مُتَمَلِّقُ الْجِرَاحَةِ التَّرْقِيْعِيَّة

prosthetics جِرَاحَةُ تَرْقِيْعِيَّة

dilution, diluting, thinning, تَرْقِيْق: تَخْفِيف، شَغْمَعَة
attenuation, weakening

foliation, beating, lamination تَرْقِيْق: تَطْرِيْق، تَصْفِيْح

numbering, numeration تَرْقِيْم: إِعْطَاءُ رَقْمٍ أَوْ أَرْقَامٍ لـ

paging تَرْقِيْمُ صَفْحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إِلَى

punctuation، تَرْقِيْم: اسْتِغْمَالُ النُّقْطَةِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ إِلَى فِي نَصٍّ
pointing

punctuation mark عِلَامَةُ تَرْقِيْم (كَالنُّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)

hatching; hachuring تَرْقِيْن: تَطْلِيل (فِي الرَّسْم)

to leave; to quit; to give تَرَكَ: هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عَنْ، أَقْلَعَ عَنْ
up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn
one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain
from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect، تَرَكَ: أَغْفَلَ، أَهْمَلَ
skip, overlook, disregard

to leave behind، تَرَكَ: خَلَّفَ إِرْثًا أَوْ تَرَكَهَ أَوْ وَصِيَّةً
leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or
by will)

to allow, let, permit تَرَكَهَ: سَمَحَ لَهُ

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand، تَرَكَهَ: وَشَّاهَهُ
release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to
pay no attention to

leaving; quitting; aban- تَرَكَ: هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عَنْ، إِقْلَاعٌ عَنْ
donment, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation,
forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment,
forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

omission, leaving out, skipping، تَرَكَ: إِغْفَالٌ، إِهْمَالٌ
neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

to be composed of, be تَرَكَبَ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ
made up of, consist of

to be assembled, put together, fitted تَرَكَبَ: رُكِّبَ
together, pieced together; to be set up; to be in-
stalled; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرْهَبَ الرَّجُلُ: صارَ راهبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرْهَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرْهَبُ: تَوَعَّدُ، هَدَدُ

تَرْهَبُ - راجع رَهْبَتُهُ

تَرْهَبِينَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرْهَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرْهَبُ

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, تَرْهَةً
falseness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug,
rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle

to be or become تَرْهَلُ: صارَ مُتَرْهَلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ
flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرْهَلُ

تَرْهَبُ - راجع إِزْهَابُ

تَرْوُ (التَّروِي) - راجع رَوِيَّةُ

to deliberate, premeditate, تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ، تَرَوَّى (في الأمر):
think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on),
meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully,
study

to take one's time (in), act تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَأَنَّى
slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or
leisurely or careful (in)

تَرْوُبُص - راجع رَوْبَصَةٌ

trout تَرْوَتَةٌ (سمك)

to fan oneself تَرْوَحُ (بِالْمِرْوَحَةِ)

to diffuse a strong odor, تَرَوَّحَ: فَاحَ، إِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant

trust تَرَوُسْتُ: إِنْحَادُ اخْتِكَارِي

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; تَرَوَّضَ
to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled,
coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself),
exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or
become accustomed (to)

تَرَوَّعَ: خَافَ، قَزَعَ - راجع إِزْتَاعُ

trolley; trolley bus تَرْوَلِي

تَرْوِيَّة - راجع رَوِيَّةُ

circulation, putting into circulation, تَرْوِيجُ: مَصْدَرُ رَوَّجَ
spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales pro-
motion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing,
publicity; popularization

fanning; ventilation, airing تَرْوِيجُ: تَهْوِيَّةُ

Spencerianism, synthetic philos-
ophy

fixing, fastening, settlement, وَضَعَ، غَرَزَ، تَرْكِيزُ: تَثْبِيتُ،
stabilization; planting, implantation

centering, centralization; focusing, تَرْكِيزُ: مَرْكَزَةٌ
focalization; localization

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيزُ: تَكثِيفُ

concentration (on), تَرْكِيزُ (على): تَشْدِيدُ (على)، إِبْرَازُ،
focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), underlining,
highlighting

ptarmigan تَرْمَجان (طائر)

lupine تَرْمُسُ (نبات)

thermos تَرْمُسُ: كَطِيفَةٌ

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرْمَلَ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a تَرْمَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
widow

widowhood, viduity تَرْمَلُ

to be or become repaired, over- تَرْمَمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جُدِّدَ

hauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt

thermos تَرْمُوس: كَطِيفَةٌ

thermostat تَرْمُوسْتَات

thermometer تَرْمُومِتْر: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيد: إِزْمَادُ

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), تَجْدِيدُ، إِصْلَاحُ، تَرْمِيمُ:
restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding

citron تَرْنِج (نبات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنِجان (نبات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طائر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْنَحُ

stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing),
falter(ing), wobble, wobbling تَرْنَحُ

bluebottle تَرْنِشاه (نبات)

تَرْنَمَ، تَرْنَمَ - راجع رَنَمَ، تَرْنِيمُ

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, sing-
ing; hum(ming)

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرْنِيمَةٌ

to concern oneself with trifles تَرْهَ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرَهَاتِ

to get (be, become) married (with, (ب) اقْتَرَنَ (ب) to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزَوُّج - راجع زَوَّاج

to take along provisions

تَزَوَّدَ: أَخَذَ الزَّادَ

to be supplied with, provided with, (ب) تَجَهَّزَ بِ, furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; تَزَوَّرَ: زُوِّرَ; to be pirated

to lie, tell a lie; to commit perjury تَزَوَّرَ: قَالَ الزُّوْرَ

تَزَوَّرَ: زُوِّرَ - راجع زَوَّرَ

angulation

تَزَوَّيَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in تَزَوَّجَ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوَّاج marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزَوَّجَ: مُرَاوَجَةٌ - راجع مُرَاوَجَةٌ

supply(ing), providing, provi- تَزَوَّدَ (ب): تَجَهَّزَ، تَمَوَّنَ sion, furnishing, equipping, equipment, fitting out, outfit(ing); provisioning, purveyance, victualing

forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; تَزَوَّرَ: تَزَوَّرَ piracy

embellishment, adornment, orna- تَزَوَّقَ: مَصْدَرُ زَوَّقَ mentation, decoration

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be تَزَيَّنَ (ب): لَبَسَ clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

to make (unnecessary) additions; to تَزَيَّدَ (ف): بِالْغَ exaggerate, magnify, amplify

to increase, rise, go up, soar تَزَيَّدَ السَّعْرُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; تَزَيَّدَ (ف) surplusage

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, تَزَيَّفَ: زُيِّفَ rigged

to be adorned, ornamented, embel- تَزَيَّنَ: تَزَخَّرَفَ lished, graced, decorated, dressed

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), be- تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ deck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or تَزَعَمَ become the leader (chief, boss) of

asphalting, pitching تَزَيَّيْتُ: مَصْدَرُ زَفَّتْ

gavage تَزَيَّمْتُ: إِذْخَالُ الطَّعَامِ إِلَى الْمَعِدَةِ بِوَاسِطَةِ أَنْبُوبٍ

to give alms or charity تَزَكَّى: تَصَدَّقَ

to be or become pure, righteous, تَزَكَّى: صَارَ زَكِيًّا honest

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive تَزَكَّى: نَمَا

recommendation تَزَكِّيَّة: تَوْصِيَّة

purification, chastening تَزَكِّيَّة: تَطْهِير

unopposed, uncontested بِالتَّزَكِّيَّة

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; تَزَلَّجَ to slide, glide, slip

to water-ski, ski تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, تَزَلَّجَ sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

waterskiing تَزَلَّجَ مَائِيًّا، تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

to quake (earth) تَزَلَّزَلَ (بِ) الْأَرْضِ

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate تَزَلَّفَ إِلَى oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish- تَزَلَّفَ ment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadyism, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَحَّلَقَ - راجع اِنْزَلَّقَ

lubrication, oiling, greasing تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَيَّتَ

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, se- تَزَمَّتَ vere, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, se- تَزَمَّتَ verity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever تَزَنَّدَقَ

to put on a belt تَزَنَّرَ: لَبَسَ زَنْبَارًا

asceticism تَزَهَّدَ - راجع زَهَّدَ فِي الدُّنْيَا

تَزَهَّدَ: زُهِدَ، تَسَكَّعَ

تَزَوَّيَ - راجع اِنْزَوَّيَ

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

تَسَاوَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْكَبَ

to live together, share a house

sublimation

to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful

indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

isomerism

equidistance

to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

تَسَاقَطُ الثَّلَجُ أَوْ الثَّلُوجُ

تَسَاقَطُ الشَّعْرُ

تَسَاقَطُ الْمَطَرُ أَوْ الْأَمْطَارُ

تَسَاوَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْكَبَ

تَسَاوَى: سَكَنَّا (أَوْ سَكُنُوا) مَعًا

تَسَامٍ (التَّسَامِي)

تَسَامَى: تَبَارَى

تَسَامَى: تَفَاخَرَ

تَسَامَى: سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ

تَسَامَحَ (فِي): تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامَحَ: جَلَمَ، تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامَرَ: تَحَادَثَ لَيْلًا

تَسَامَعَ بِهَ النَّاسُ

تَسَانَدَ: تَأَوَّزَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَانَدَ إِلَى: إِسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَنَدَ إِلَى

تَسَاهَلَ (مَعَ)

تَسَاوَى (التَّسَاوَى)

تَسَاوَى الْأَجْزَاءُ

تَسَاوَى الْبُعْدُ

بِالتَّسَاوَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمُسَاوَاةِ (مُسَاوَاة)

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

to whisper together

to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

acceleration of gravity

nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

تَرْيِيت

تَرْيِيف

تَرْيِين

تَسَاءَلَ

تَسَاوُلُ

تَسَابَ: تَسَاتَمَ، سَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَسَابَقَ

تَسَابَقَ

تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

تَسَاوَى

to be registered, recorded, put on record, **تَسَجَّلَ: تَدَوَّنَ**, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down
to enroll, register, be enrolled, be- **تَسَجَّلَ (كَمَضُونِ)**
come a member; to join, enter
to be recorded, tape-recorded, **تَسَجَّلَ (على شَرِيْط)**
taped

تَسْجِيْع - راجع سَجَع

registration, registry, register(ing), **تَسْجِيْل: تَذْوِيْن، تَقْيِيْد**, recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing down, putting down, taking down, setting down, noting (down), taking notes of, marking down; enrollment

recording, tape recording, taping **تَسْجِيْل (على شَرِيْط)**
tape recorder, recorder **آلَةُ تَسْجِيْل (الصَوْتِ)**

cash register **آلَةُ تَسْجِيْل النِّقْدِ**

land **دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيْل عَقَارِيْ، دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيْل الأَرْضِي**
registry office, land registration department

registrar, register, recorder **مَأْمُوْر تَسْجِيْل**

to have a light meal **تَسَحَّرَ: أَكَلَ السَّحُوْر (في رَمَضَانَ)**
(shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

to bear ill will or malice against, **تَسَخَّمَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى**
harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

exploitation; utilization, employment, subjec- **تَسْخِيْر**
tion, subjugation

heating, warming (up), calefaction **تَسْخِيْن**

to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, **تَسَدَّدَ: دُفِعَ**
cleared, squared, balanced

to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled **تَسَدَّدَ: صُوِّبَ**

to be guided, led, directed **تَسَدَّدَ: أُرْشِدَ**

to be or become right, correct, proper **تَسَدَّدَ: اسْتَقَامَ**

تَسَدَّلَ - راجع اِنْسَدَلَ

payment, settlement, discharge, liquida- **تَسْدِيْد: دَفَعَ**
tion, clearing, paying up, defrayal

aim(ing), pointing, leveling, direct- **تَسْدِيْد: تَصْوِيْب**
ing

outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled **تَحْتَ التَّسْدِيْد**

concubinage **تَسْرَ (التَّسْرِي): اِتِّخَاذُ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ**

to take a concubine, keep a **تَسْرَى: اِتَّخَذَ مُحْظِيَّةً**
mistress

to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or **تَسَاوَقَ**
become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to
be or become successive, continuous

coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; **تَسَاوُق**
harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, con-
gruity; unison

to bargain, haggle, higgie, chaffer **تَسَاوَمَ**

to engage in a swordfight, **تَسَايَفَ: تَصَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ**
meet in duel

تَسَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب - راجع سَبَبَ

to result from, follow **تَسَبَّبَ عَنْ: نَجَمَ عَنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ**
from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem
from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by

to trade, do business; to sell **تَسَبَّبَ: تَاجَرَ**

تَسْبِيْحَة - راجع تَسْبِيْحَة

to abate, subside, remit, let up; to **تَسَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ**
calm down, cool down

causing, causation, occasioning, **تَسْبِيْب: مَصْدَرُ سَبَبَ**
bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to,
resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, pro-
duction, creation, engendering, generation

glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of **تَسْبِيْح (الله)**
God)

doxology, hymn, anthem **تَسْبِيْحَة**

coma **تَسْبِيْح: غَيْبُوْبَة مَرَضِيَّة عَمِيْقَة**

comatose **تَسْبِيْحِي**

to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to **تَسْتَرَّ**
hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of
sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in dis-
guise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed,
hidden

to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, **تَسْتَرَّ عَلَى**
blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from
sight or knowledge

covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; **تَسْتَرَّ**
hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hidden-
ness; disguise

harboring, sheltering, concealing, con- **تَسْتَرَّ عَلَى**
cealment; covering, veiling; cover-up; disguising,
disguise

testosterone **تَسْتُوْسْتِرُوْن**

stowage, stowing, steeving **تَسْتِيْف: مَصْدَرُ سَتَفَ**

acceleration, speedup, pickup, تَرْبِعَ: مَضَرَ سَرَعَ
expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening

to be spread (out), out- تَسَطَّحَ: انْبَسَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا
spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,
flattened; to flatten, become flat

to lie down (on one's back), تَسَطَّحَ: اسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ
be supine; to stretch (out)

writing (down), jotting down; composi- تَسْطِيرَ: كِتَابَةً
tion, drawing up, drafting

ruling, lining, drawing of lines; تَسْطِيرَ: رَسَمَ الْخُطُوطَ
streaking, crossing, striping, barring

one-ninth, ninth تِسْعَ (١/٩)

nine تِسْعَةَ (٩)

nineteen تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٩)

to be priced تَسَعَّرَ: اِثْتَعَلَ - رَاجَعَ اِسْتَعَرَ

ninety تِسْعُونَ (٩٠)

the ninetyeth التَّسْعُونَ

pricing; quotation تَسْمِيرَ

tariff; quotation; price, rate تَسْمِيرَةَ

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean تَسَلَّلَ
oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low,
act in a despicable manner

to gather, pick up, hunt for, search (الأَخْبَارَ اِلْخ) تَسَطَّطَ
for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)

tempering, quenching تَسْقِيَةِ (الْمَعْدِنِ)

roofing, ceiling تَسْقِيفَ: مَضَرَ سَقَفَ

to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander تَسَكَّعَ
(about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble,
dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp

loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging تَسَكُّعَ
around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-
ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering

sugaring, sweetening تَسْكِيرَ: تَحْلِيلَةَ

candyng; conserving, (الْفَاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّرِ تَسْكِيرَ
preserving with sugar

saccharification تَسْكِيرَ: تَحْوِيلَ إِلَى سُكَّرِ

calming, quieting, pacification, تَخْفِيفَ تَسْكِينَ
tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,
easement, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, تَرْبَبَ: رَشَحَ
outflow, run out, escape

to infiltrate, تَرْبَبَ (إِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): سَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَّ
enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip
(into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into
or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)

leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- تَرْبَبَ: رَشَحَ
tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running
out, escape

infiltration; sneak(ing), تَرْبَبَ: سَلَّلَ، اِنْسِلَالَ
slip(ping), steal(ing)

to wear, put on, dress تَرْبَلَّ: لَبَسَ

to swallow, gulp, bolt تَرْوَلَ: رَاجَعَ تَسَرَّى

to cancerate تَسَرَّطَ: بَلَعَ

canceration تَسَرَّطَ: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا

carcinomatosis تَسَرَّطَ: صَيَّرَ وَرْدَةَ الشَّيْءِ سَرَطَانِيًا

to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), تَسَرَّعَ (فِي، إِلَى)
precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),
hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)

to jump to conclusions تَسَرَّعَ فِي الْاِسْتِنَاجِ

hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, تَسَرُّعَ
precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste

تَسَرَّقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجَعَ سَرَقَ

تَسَرَّقَ السَّنْعَ أَوْ النُّظَرَ - رَاجَعَ اِسْتَرَقَ

to wear or put on (one's) trou- تَسَرَّوَلَ: لَبَسَ السَّرَّوَالَ
sers or pants

leak(age); infiltration تَسْرِيبَ: مَضَرَ سَرَبَ

basting, tacking تَسْرِيجَ: خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً

discharge, dismissal, firing, (الْمَوْظِفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ) تَسْرِيجَ
layoff

release, discharge تَسْرِيجَ (الْمَوْظِفَ أَوْ السَّجِينَ)

demobilization, disband- تَسْرِيجَ (الْجَيْشَ أَوْ الْجُنْدَ)
ment, deactivation

divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَسْرِيجَ (الرَّوْجَةَ)

transhumance تَسْرِيجَ (الْمَوَاشِيَ): اِنتِجَاعَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, تَسْرِيجَ (الشَّعْرَ)
coiffing, coiffuring

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَسْرِيجَةَ (شَعْرَ)

تَلَفَّ: اقْتَرَضَ، اسْتَدَانَ - راجع اسْتَلَفَ

تَلَفَّ - راجع اسْتَلَفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

to mountaineer, climb mountains

to climb (up), creep

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

mountaineering

to sneak away, steal away, slink away, slip away, escape

to sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate, enter

infiltration; sneak(ing), slinking, slip(ping), steal(ing)

offside

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to collect; to take over, assume

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun

amusement centers, places of amusement

arming, armament, rearmament

credit, advance; lending, loan

credit bank

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, submission, submitting, presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), delivery, delivering

extradition

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

saving, rescuing, rescue, deliverance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe-guarding, keeping

acceptance, approval; consent,

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِين: إسكان - راجع إسكان

تَلَّى (التَّلْي) - راجع تَسْلِيَة

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

armament, rearmament

arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

arms race, armament race

تَسْلَخُ الجِلْدُ - راجع اسْتَلَخَ الجِلْدُ

to flow (down), run; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order, be successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be serial, be serial; to be concatenate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked sequence, succession, consecution, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

train of thought

hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

in order, in proper sequence, in succession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, continually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, command, control, domination, (pre)dominance, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

to chap, crack open

تَسَلَّطَنَ: صارَ سُلْطَانًا

تَسَلَّعَ الجِلْدُ: تَشَقَّقَ

- thickening, making thick(er) تَسْمِيكَ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَكٌ
- poisoning; envenoming, venoming تَسْمِيمٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمٌّ
- fattening, plumping تَسْمِينٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَنٌ
- to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
- to be or become possible for, feasible تَسَّيَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
- for, easy for; to be able to تَسَمَّى: عَلَا
- to ascend, mount, scale, top تَسَمَّى: عَلَا
- to accede to, ascend (the throne) تَسَمَّى: تَسَمَّى (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
- accession, ascension تَسَمَّى: تَبَوَّأَ، اِغْتَلَا
- to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d) تَسَنَّنَ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
- indentation, dentation, serration, crenation تَسَنَّنَ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
- support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement تَسْنِيدٌ: دَعَمَ
- to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible تَسَهَّلَ: تَيَسَّرَ
- facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَسْهِيلٌ: تَيَسَّرَ
- facilities تَسْهِيلَاتٌ
- to scale, climb تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ
- to be or become worm-eaten تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ: اِلْحَ
- to be or become carious, to decay تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
- to decay, rot تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظْمُ
- (dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity تَسَوَّسَ الْأَسْنَانُ
- caries تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظَامَ
- to shop, purchase, buy تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَضَّعَ
- to trade in the market, buy and sell تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
- shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade تَسَوَّقَ
- to beg, ask for alms تَسَوَّلَ: شَخَّدَ، اِسْتَجَدَّى

assent, agreement

admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging تسليم: اِقْرَارٌ، اِغْتِرَافٌ

taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition التَّسْلِيمُ جَدَلًا

delivery order أَمْرُ تَسْلِيمٍ

to be named, called, designated, nominated تَسَمَّى: سُمِّيَ

to be nailed, fastened with a nail تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبِتَ بِمِسْهَارٍ

to stand as if pinned to the ground تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبِتَ فِي مَكَانِهِ

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْمَرَ

تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَعِي - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَمْعَ

to auscultate تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ اِلْحَ بِالتَّسَمُّعِ

تَسَمَّعَ: اِصْغَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتِغَاعَ

auscultation تَسَمَّعَ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسَمُّعِ

auscultatory تَسَمُّعِي [طَبْ]

to be poisoned, envenomed تَسَمَّمَ: سُمِّمَ

poisoning, toxication, toxicosis تَسَمَّمَ

toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning تَسَمُّ الدَّمِ

lead poisoning تَسَمَّمَ رَصَاصِي

industrial poisoning تَسَمَّمَ صِنَاعِي

food poisoning تَسَمَّمَ غِذَائِي

phosphorism تَسَمَّمَ فَوْسُفُورِي

naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation تَسْمِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَى

name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title تَسْمِيَةٌ: اِسْمٌ

fertilization, fertilizing, manuring تَسْمِيدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَدٌ

nailing, fastening with a nail تَسْمِيرٌ: تَشْيِيتٌ بِمِسْهَارٍ

tanning, browning, embrowning تَسْمِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ

(nappy) rash تَسْمِيطٌ (جِلْدِيٌّ)

making hear, letting hear تَسْمِيعٌ: اِسْمَاعٌ، جَعَلُهُ يَسْمَعُ

recitation, reciting تَسْمِيعُ الدَّرْسِ

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِير: تَحْرِيك، تَوَجِيه
steering, directing, direction

management, running, direction, handling
تَسْيِير: إِدَارَة

starting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation
تَسْيِير: تَشْفِيل، تَدْوِير

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding
تَسْيِير: إِرْسَال

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization
تَسْيِير: تَرْوِيج

politicization

تَسْيِيس

تَسْيِيل - راجع إِسَالَة

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent

pessimism

تَشَاؤُم

pessimistic

تَشَاؤُمِي

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused

to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d)
تَشَابَكَ [أَحْيَاء]

interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion

synapse, synopsis; syndesis; reticulation
تَشَابَكَ [أَحْيَاء]

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical

resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity

cha-cha

تَشَاتَا (رَقْصَة)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another
تَشَاتَمَ: شَتَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَشَاتَمَ - راجع شَتَمَ

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,
تَشَاجَرَ: تَنَازَعَ، تَخَاصَمَ، اِشْتَبَكَ

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicacy
تَسَوَّل: اِسْتِجْدَاء، اِسْتِعْطَاء

leveling, planing, flattening, flattening, grading, smoothing
تَسْوِيَة: تَمْهِيد

leveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down
تَسْوِيَة (بِالْأَرْضِ): تَدْمِير

dressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right
تَسْوِيَة: تَرْتِيب، ضَبْط، تَعْدِيل

equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s)
تَسْوِيَة: مُعَادَلَة، مُسَاوَاة

settlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing
تَسْوِيَة: دَفْع، تَسْدِيد

settlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition
تَسْوِيَة: حَل، تَوْفِيق

compromise

تَسْوِيَة: حَلٌ وَسَطٌ

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid
تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَةِ

blackening
تَسْوِيد: ضِدُّ تَبْيِيض

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing
تَسْوِيع: إِجَارَة، إِبَاحَة

justification, vindication
تَسْوِيع: تَبْرِير

rationalization
تَسْوِيع [نَفْس]

justificatory, vindicatory
تَسْوِيفِي: تَبْرِيرِي

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)
تَسْوِيف: مُطَاطَلَة

dilatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling
تَسْوِيفِي

marketing

تَسْوِيق

to be or become politicized
تَسْيِيس: سَيْسَ

تَسَيَّرَ عَلَى - راجع سَيَّرَ عَلَى

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out
تَسْيِيب: تَرْك، اِهْمَال

release, liberation, freeing, setting free
تَسْيِيب: تَحْرِير

fencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure
تَسْيِيج

propulsion, drive, impulsion, impel-
تَسْيِير: دَفْع، دَسْر

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness
to be or become saturated (with), sated (ب) تَشَعَّ (with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with), full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded (with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَعَّ
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبُّكٌ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُكٌ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّهَ (ب) تَشَبُّهٌ
to match, equal; to compare oneself with imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsodizing about تَشَيَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَبٍ

love poetry, erotic poetry تَشَيَّبَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ

likening, comparison, assimilation تَشَبَّهَ: راجع إِشْبَاعٍ
simile تَشْبِيهٍ [لغة]

to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled, strewn about

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ
union, separation, division

distracted, absentmindedness تَشَتُّتُ الْفِكْرِ

dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشَتُّتٌ: تَفَرِّقٌ، تَبْدِيدٌ
scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: شَجَرٌ، حُرَجٌ

to arborize تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُتَكَرِّرٍ

arborization تَشَجُّرٌ

to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجَّعَ
bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشَجِيرٌ
wooding

Arbor Day يَوْمُ الشَّجِيرِ

encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشَجِّعٌ
heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشْجِيلٌ: تَشْدِيدٌ

greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشْجِيمٌ

to be diagnosed تَشَخَّصَ (الْمَرَضُ الْإِنْسَانِيَّ): شُخْصٌ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَشَاوَرُ: شَجَارٌ، مُشَاوَرَةٌ - راجع شَجَارٌ

to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَخَاصَّمَ، تَشَاوَرُ
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute, argue

to hate each other تَشَاوَرُ: تَبَاغَضَ

تَشَاوَرُ: راجع مُشَاوَرَةٌ

to dispute, argue, alter- تَشَادَّ: تَخَاصَّمَ، تَشَاوَرُ، تَشَاوَرُ
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَشَارَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ

تَشَارَكَ، تَشَارَكٌ - راجع اِشْتَرَكَ، اِشْتِرَاكٌ

to pretend to be a poet تَشَاعَرَ

to pretend to be busy تَشَاوَلَّ: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

تَشَاوَلَّ: اِنْشَغَلَ - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

to complain to one تَشَاوَى: شَكَاَ بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ
another

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَشَاوَسَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَشَاوَرُ

to resemble each other, conform، تَشَاوَلَّ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَازَلَّ
correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corresponding, conformable; to be or become identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاوَلَّ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَازَلَّ
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity, conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; identity

تَشَاوَحَ، تَشَاوَحٌ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوحٌ

to deliberate, confer, consult، تَشَاوَرُ: تَدَاوَلَّ، تَذَاكَرَ
discuss, hold talks, exchange views

consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring، تَشَاوَرُ
conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about، تَشَاوَعَ عَلَى
an agreement on or about

تَشَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَبٌ

تَشَبَّبَ - راجع تَشَبُّبٌ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَشَبَّثَ (ب) تَشَبُّثٌ
hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity; adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- تَشَبَّثَ (ب) تَشَبُّثٌ
ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-

trimming, clipping, pruning, par-
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing;
saturation

absorbability

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about),
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home-
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented,
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation

to impose severe conditions

to be meticulous, scru-
pulous, accurate (in one's work)

to have the honor (to, of), be honored
(with)

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend,
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking

slicing, cutting into
slices

anatomy, anatomization,
dissection

vivisection

autopsy, necropsy,
postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy

anatomic(al)

displacement, displacing, making homeless,
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking,
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact-
ment; code

jurisprudence

to appear to, be revealed to,
reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to
personification, prosopopoeia

diagnosis

radiodiagnosis

electrodiagnosis

diagnostic(al)

diagnostician

to be or get broken, fractured,
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense,
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict,
severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded,
tough

to be or become inflexible, un-
yielding, adamant, intransigent

strictness, severity, sternness, aus-
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence

to drawl; to mouth, declaim,
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing); mouthing, declamation, ranting

emphasis, stress;
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppres-
sion, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ling); restric-
tion, limitation, limiting

insistence; persis-
tence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification,
strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, gemination

accentuation,
accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

تَشَقَّقَ: انْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ - رَاجِعَ انْشَقَّ
to chap, crack open تَشَقَّقَ الْجِلْدُ

تَشَقَّقَ: انْشَطَارَ، انْفِلَاقَ - رَاجِعَ انْشِطَاقَ
تَشَقَّقَ: فَلَغَ، صَدَّعَ - رَاجِعَ شَوَّ

to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset,
upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside
down; to be disarranged

complaint, complaining; nagging, re-
pinning, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - رَاجِعَ شَكَا
تَشَكَّرَ، تَشَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ شَكَرَ، شُكْرَ
تَشَكَّكَ (فِي): اِرْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَكَّ (فِي)
تَشَكَّكَ: رَيَّبَ - رَاجِعَ شَكَّ

to be formed, shaped, تَشَكَّلَ: تَأَلَّفَ، تَكَوَّنَ، تَحَلَّقَ
fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to
take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape;
to be created, made, originated, built; to be estab-
lished, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into
existence, come into being, see the light, form,
arise, develop

to consist of, be made مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ
up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain,
include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve
formation تَشَكَّلَ

morphology

morphological

عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ

تَشْكِيلِي

تَشْكِيك - رَاجِعَ شَكَّ

تَشْكِيل: صَوَّغَ، صَيَّأَغَ، تَصَوَّرَ، تَكَوَّنَ، تَأَلَّفَ
formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging,
formalization, framing, working; creation, creating,
making, origination, originating, building; estab-
lishment, establishing, setting up, institution, insti-
tuting, constitution, constituting

diversification, variation, variegation تَشْكِيل: تَتَوَّع

vowelization, تَشْكِيل: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
vocalization

formation

تَشْكِيل: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

assortment, collection, variety, selec-
tion, choice; formation تَشْكِيلَة: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

plastic (arts)

تَشْكِيلِي (فَنُونُ تَشْكِيلِيَّة)

legislative; statutory, legal

تَشْرِيعِي
جَمْعِيَّةُ تَشْرِيعِيَّة، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّة، مَرْسُومُ تَشْرِيعِي -
رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing
honor to تَشْرِيف

ceremony, protocol, etiquette تَشْرِيفَات

master of ceremonies, مُدِيرُ (أَوْ رَئِيسُ) التَّشْرِيفَات
chief of protocol

honorific تَشْرِيفِي

October تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّل: أَوْ كُتُوبَر

November تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي: نُوْفَمْبَر

to splinter, be splintered, sliver, chip, frag-
ment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter تَشْطَى

fragmentation, fragmentizing, تَشْطِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ شَطَى
splintering, slivering, chipping, shattering

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate; تَشَبَّعَ
to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate,
branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified,
branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate,
divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent,
divaricated

ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); تَشَبُّعَ
division, subdivision, split(ing); divergence, divari-
cation, branching off

to be or become unkempt, dishev- تَشَعَّتْ (الشَّعْرُ الْخِ)
eled, tousled, rumpled

to radiate, eradiate; to irradiate تَشَعَّعَ

radiation, irradiation; irradiation تَشَعَّعَ

تَشَغَّلَ - رَاجِعَ انْشَغَلَ

employment, hiring, hire, taking on, تَشْغِيل: اسْتَحْدَام
recruitment; providing employment or work for;
giving work to; making work, keeping busy

working, running, operating, تَشْغِيل: تَدْوِير، تَسْيِير
operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation,
putting or keeping in action

تَشَفَّى: اسْتَشْفَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَشْفَى

تَشَفَّى: شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَفَى

to intercede (for), plead (for), me- تَشَفَّعَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): شَفَعَ
diate (for), use one's good offices (for)

intercession, mediation تَشَفَّعَ

ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِشٌ mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إلى, طَمَحَ إلى, تَطَلَّعَ إلى, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking forward (to), looking to, looking (إلى) تَشَوُّفٌ for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوُّقٌ (إلى), تَشَوُّقٌ - راجع إشتاق (إلى), شَوْقٌ

to be or become تَشَوُّهُ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجه إلخ) deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوُّهُ (المَعْنَى أو الحَقِيقَةُ إلخ): حُرْفٌ distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped deformity, defor- تَشَوُّهُ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجه إلخ) mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapeness, unshapeness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِشٌ derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ static

jamming station مَحْطَةُ تَشْوِشٍ إِذَاعِيٍّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motivation, stimulation; fascination تَشْوِيقٌ

deformation, تَشْوِيهِ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجه إلخ) disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapeness, malformation

distortion, per- تَشْوِيهِ (الحَقِيقَةُ أو المَعْنَى إلخ): تَحْرِيفٌ version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping defamation, slander, libel, تَشْوِيَهُ السُّمَّةِ أو الصَّيِّتِ calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشْيِطٌ - راجع شاط

تَشْيِطٌ دَمُهُ - راجع إشتطاط غَضَبًا

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, تَشْلِيحٌ: تَغْرِيبَةٌ denudation, stripping off

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيحٌ: سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرَ لِلأَمْرِ - راجع شَمَّرَ لِلأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ: شَمْعٌ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب] cirrhosis

cirrhosis تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعِيَّ [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إلخ hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْمِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَسَ

waxing تَشْمِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَنُّجٌ to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; con- تَشَنُّجٌ traction, constriction

eclampsia تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أو الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَنُّجِيٌّ fitful

to wear earrings تَشَنَّفَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تَشَنِّيعٌ (على): دَمٌّ، تَنْهِيرٌ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, calumny, slander, defa- mation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشَنِّيعٌ: تَبْشِيعٌ

تَشَهَّى - راجع إشتهى

to utter "there is no god but God and Mohamad is God's Apostle" تَشَهَّدَ (الْمُسْلِمُ)

libel, slander, defamation, vilification, تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ): قَذْفٌ، دَمٌّ vilification, calumny, slander, defamation, invective, calumny, calumny

libelous, slanderous, defamatory, قَذْفِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشَوِّشٌ (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough

تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، رَافَدَ
to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell; to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate

تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ
to rise from, ascend from, emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused

تَصَاعُدُ: اِرْتِفَاعٌ، اِزْدِيَادٌ
rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensification, heightening; escalation

تَصَاعُدُ: اِنْبِعَاثٌ
rise, rising, ascending, ascension, ascent, emanation, emission, discharge

تَصَاعُدِيٌّ: تَصَاعُديٌّ
progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensifying

ضَرِيَّةٌ تَصَاعُدِيَّةٌ
progressive tax(ation)

تَصَاغَرُ: تَحَاقَرُ
to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a servile manner

تَصَاغُرُ
servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness

تَصَافًى - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَفًى

تَصَافًى
to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another

تَصَافَحَ
to shake hands

تَصَافَحَ
handshake, shaking hands

تَصَافَقَ (البَائِعُ وَالْمُشْتَرِي)
to conclude (make, strike) a sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.

تَصَالَبَ: تَقَاطَعَ
to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut across

تَصَالَبَ
cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma

تَصَالَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَاصَمَ
to make up, make peace, become reconciled

تَصَالَحَ - رَاجِعٌ صُلَحَ

تَصَامَ (عَنِ الْحَدِيثِ)
to give a deaf ear to

تَصَايِفُ: مُؤَلَّفَاتُ
compilations, books, works

تَصَاهَرَ
to become related by marriage

تَصَاهَرُ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاهَرَةٌ

تَصَاوَنَ بَيْنَ: اِتَّقَى
to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary or cautious of

to behave like a devil

تَشْيِطَنَ: تَعَفَّرَتْ

تَشَيَّعَ (لِ): تَحَزَّبَ
to side with, take sides with; to support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, be in favor of; to follow, adhere to

تَشَيَّعَ: صَارَ شَيْعِيًّا
to become a Shiite

تَشَيَّعَ (لِ)
sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; adherence (to), following, support, advocacy, advocacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favoritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with)

تَشْيِيدُ: بِنَاءٌ
building, construction, erection, setting up, raising, putting up

تَشْيِيدِيٌّ: بِنَائِيٌّ
constructional, constructive, building, structural

تَشَيَّعَ: تَوَدَّعَ، مُرَافَقَةٌ
seeing off, bidding farewell to; escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment

تَشْيِيعُ الْمَيِّتِ أَوْ الْجَنَازَةِ
escorting the deceased to his final resting place, paying the deceased the last honors; funeral, burial

تَصَايَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصِّبْيَانِ
to behave like a child, act in a childish manner

تَصَايَى: مَالَ إِلَى اللُّهُو
to incline to youthful pleasures

تَصَايَى الْمَرْأَةُ
to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, allure; to deceive

تَصَاحَبَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَرَافَقَ
to associate (with one another); to be or become friends, comrades, associates

تَصَاحَبُ: مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

تَصَاحَبُ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

تَصَادَفَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَقَةً - رَاجِعٌ صَادَفَ

تَصَادَفَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

تَصَادَفِيٌّ: عَرَضِيٌّ، اِتِّفَاقِيٌّ
accidental, fortuitous, casual, incidental, haphazard, chance

تَصَادَقَ: تَصَاحَبَ، تَرَافَقَ
to associate (with one another), be or become friends

تَصَادَقَ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

تَصَادَمَ، تَصَادَمَ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَدَمَ، اِصْطِدَامٌ

تَصَارَعَ: تَصَارَعَ
to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight, to conflict, clash

تَصَارُعَ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ

تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ دَهْرٌ

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

to confront, face, front, defy, **تَصَدَّى لـ: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهُ**
challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

to set out to, embark **إِلَى: أَنْصَرَفَ لـ، أَنْصَرَفَ**
upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

to head, lead; to be on top of; **تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ**
to have the front (seat), take the first place

to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or **إِنْشَقَّ لـ: تَصَدَّعَ**
become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage **تَصَدُّعُ: إِنْشِقَاقٌ**

تَصَدَّعَ: شَقٌّ، صَدْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَدْعٌ

تَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ صَدَقَ عَنْ

to give alms (to), give **أَحْسَنَ صَدَقَةً، أَحْسَنَ**
charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, **تَصَدَّقَ**
benevolence, philanthropy, dole

exportation, export(ing) **تَصْدِيرُ (السَّلْعِ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)**

preface, foreword, introduction, ex- **تَصْدِيرُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ**
ordium

export **تَصْدِيرِيٌّ**

belief, believing, credence, **تَصْدِيقُ (فُلَانٍ أَوْ كَلَامِهِ إِلَى)**
faith

certification, attesta- **تَصْدِيقُ: تَوْثِيقٌ، إِقْرَارٌ، إِبْرَامٌ**
tion, authentication, legalization, verification; rati-

fication, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing),
approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption

credulous **سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ**

to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport **تَصَرَّفَ: سَلَكَ**
oneself, deport oneself

to **تَصَرَّفَ (فِي أَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقٌّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرَّفَ**
dispose of, deal conclusively with; to act freely,
proceed independently

to be inflected (a word), declined (a **تَصَرَّفَ [لُغَةً]**
noun), conjugated (a verb)

disposal, disposition, **تَصَرَّفَ: حَقٌّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرَّفَ**
power or authority to dispose (of)

behavior, conduct, manners, de- **تَصَرَّفَ: سُلُوكٌ**
meanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way
of) acting

تَصَاوِير (مفرداها تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ تَصْوِيرَةٌ

to shout at one another **تَصَايَحَ**

تَصَيَّى - رَاجِعٌ تَصَايَى

to pour forth, flow, stream, **تَصَبَّبَ: أَنْصَبَ، أَنْحَدَرَ**
gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet **تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقًا**
with perspiration, break into sweat

to meet (encounter, come across) in the **تَصَبَّحَ بِـ**
morning

تَصَبَّرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَرَ (عَلَى)

to be embalmed, mummified **تَصَبَّرَتِ الْجُثَّةُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ**

to be stuffed **تَصَبَّرَتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتُ أَوْ الطُّيُورُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ**

تَصَبَّرَ: جَلَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَرَ

to saponify, undergo saponifi- **تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ**
cation

saponification **تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ**

taxidermy, stuffing **تَصْبِيرُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ**

embalmmment, mummification **تَصْبِيرُ الْجُثَّتِ**

snack, collation, light meal **تَصْبِيرَةٌ: وَجَبَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ**

saponification **تَصْبِينٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ**

sanita- **تَصْنِاحُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ صَحِيحًا، تَعَزِيرُ الصَّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ - تَصْنِاحُ**
tion

to misread, mispronounce, **تَصَحَّفَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ**
misspell

to be misread, mispronounced, mis- **تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِفَ - صُحِفَ**
spelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented,
misstated

correction, correcting, emendation, rectifica- **تَصْحِيحٌ**
tion, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

proofreading, **تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمَطْبُوعَةِ**
proofing, reading

corrective; correctional **تَصْحِيحِيٌّ**

misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; **تَصْحِيفٌ**
distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstate-
ment, corruption, twist(ing)

confrontation, **تَصَدُّ (التَّصَدِّي) (لـ): مُجَابَهَةٌ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ**
facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up
to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; deal-
ing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting

setting out **تَصَدُّ (لـ): تَعَرَّضَ لـ، بَحَثَ، أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى**

escalatory تَصْغِيرِي
diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization تَصْغِير
diminutive اِسْمُ (أَوْ صِيغَةُ) التَّصْغِيرِ [لغة]
to skim (through or over), browse (الْكِتَابِ الْإِنْجِ) تَصَفَّحَ (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over
skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over تَصَفَّحَ
clarification, clearing, تَرْشِيح تَصْفِيَّة: تَنْقِيَّة، تَرْوِيق، تَرْشِيح
clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)
dissolution; liquidation تَصْفِيَّة (الشَّرَكَةِ الْإِنْجِ)
settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing تَصْفِيَّة الْحِسَابِ
clear- ing, clearance تَصْفِيَّة الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ)
elimination تَصْفِيَّة قَرِيقِي رِيَاظِي الْإِنْجِ
clearance, clearance sale, sale تَصْفِيَّة، بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَّة
مَأْمُورُ تَصْفِيَّة - رَاجِعُ مَأْمُورُ
plating, overlaying, foliation تَصْفِيح: تَغْطِيَّة بِصَفَائِح
foliation, lamination, leafing, تَرْقِيق تَصْفِيح: تَرْقِيق، تَرْقِيق
beating
تَصْفِيح: رَصَف - رَاجِعُ صَفَّ
combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing تَصْفِيحُ الشَّعْرِ
coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَصْفِيحَة (شَعْر): تَسْرِيجَة
applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping تَصْفِيح (بِالْأَيْدِي)
decantation تَصْفِيح (السَّوَائِلِ)
to warm oneself تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأ
تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صُلْبًا - رَاجِعُ صُلْب، صَلَبَ
to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent تَصَلَّبَ (فِي): تَشَدَّدَ، تَعَتَّتْ
inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness
hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَمَّدَ

adaptation تَصَرَّفَ [أَدَبَ وَفَن]
freely, free, liberally بِتَصَرُّفٍ: بِحُرِّيَّة
free, liberal, not literal بِتَصَرُّفٍ: غَيْرُ حَرْفِي
تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - رَاجِعُ تَحْتَ حُرِّيَّةِ التَّصَرُّفِ - رَاجِعُ حُرِّيَّةِ
تَصَرَّمَ - رَاجِعُ انْصَرَمَ
statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release تَصْرِيح: بَيَان
permit, license, authorization تَصْرِيح: إِجَازَة، رُخْصَة
drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge تَصْرِيف: تَفْرِيج، نَزْح
abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to تَصْرِيف: تَنْفِيس
تَصْرِيف: صِرَافَة، صِرَافَة - رَاجِعُ صِرَافَة
selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising تَصْرِيف: بَيْع، تَرْوِيج
management, managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking تَصْرِيفُ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ
conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns) تَصْرِيف [لغة]
تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْر
discharge valve صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - رَاجِعُ صَعَبَ
تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - رَاجِعُ صَعَبَ
to escalate تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation تَصَعَّدَ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْحِدَّةِ
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation, aggravation تَصْعِيد: زِيَادَة حِدَّة كَذَا
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِير
تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِيرٌ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ إِعَادَة تَكْنِيفِ الْبَخَارِ
subliming, sublimation الْمُنْتَبِعُ
sublimation تَصْعِيد: تَسَامٍ

industrialization

تَصْنِيع

classification, categorization, classing, تَبْوِيب
 arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assort-
 ment, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating,
 ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيف [أحياء]

compilation, composition, تَصْنِيف: جَمْع، تَأْلِيف
 writing

تَصْنِيف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُصَنَّف

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيف

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, تَصَوَّر: تَخَيَّل، ظَنَّن
 envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision,
 envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take
 for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ
 look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show
 itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned, تَصَوَّرَ: تَشَكَّلَ
 molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume,
 acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing); تَصَوَّر: تَخَيَّل
 conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging,
 vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوَّرَ: مَفْهُوم

preconception

تَصَوَّرَ سَابِق

سَبَقُ التَّصَوُّر - رَاجِع سَبَق

on purpose, purposely, in- تَصَوَّرَ وَتَصْنِيع
 tententionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوَّرِي
 imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

idealism, conceptualism

الْمَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِي

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوَّفَ

Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوَّفَ

to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
 or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous,
 continent

aim(ing), pointing, directing, تَصَوَّبَ: تَوَجَّهَ
 leveling

correction, correcting, rectifica- تَصَوَّبَ: تَصَحَّحَ
 tion, emendation

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, تَصَلَّبَ: صَلَابَة
 callousness, callosity

sclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ [طب]

scleroderma

تَصَلَّبُ الْجِلْد، تَصَلَّبُ جُلْدِي

arteriosclerosis;

تَصَلَّبُ الشَّرَائِين، تَصَلَّبُ شِرْيَاقِي

atherosclerosis

myosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعَضَل، تَصَلَّبُ عَضَلِي

osteosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعَظْم، تَصَلَّبُ عَظْمِي

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْمَفْصِل، تَصَلَّبُ مَفْصِلِي

phleboscclerosis,

تَصَلَّبُ الْوَرِيد، تَصَلَّبُ وَرِيدِي

venosclerosis

angiosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ وَعَاقِي، تَصَلَّبُ الْأَوْعِيَة

تَصَلَّصَ - رَاجِع صَلَّصَ

تَصَلَّفَ، تَصَلَّفَ - رَاجِع صَلَّفَ، صَلَّفَ

hardening, solidification, stiff- تَصَلَّبَ: تَقَسَّيَة، تَجَمُّد
 ening, induration, concretion

تَصَلِّح - رَاجِع إِصْلَحَ

hardening, solidification, indu- تَصَلَّدَ: تَقَسَّيَة
 ration, concretion

pasting, gluing; gumming تَصْنِيع: مَصْدَر صَمَّعَ

determination, resolution, resolve, deci- تَصْنِيع: عَزَمَ
 sion, purpose, intention, intentness, will

design(ing), styling; planning, تَصْنِيع: وَضَعَ التَّصَايِم
 laying out, layout

design, plan, project, تَصْنِيع: خِطَّة، تَخْطِيط، مُخَطَّط
 layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

couture

تَصْنِيعُ الْأَزْيَاءِ أَوْ الْمَلَأَسِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ

سَبَقُ التَّصْنِيع - رَاجِع سَبَق

عن (سَابِق) تَصَوَّرَ وَتَصْنِيع - رَاجِع تَصَوَّرَ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, تَصَنَّعَ: تَكَلَّفَ
 sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

to industrialize, be or تَصَنَّعَ (الْبَلَدُ الْخ): صَارَ صِنَاعِيًا
 become industrialized

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, تَصَنَّعَ: تَكَلَّفَ
 artificiality, airs, theatricality

to be classified, categorized, تَصَنَّفَ: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ

classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted,
 labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

to be compiled, composed, تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابُ: أُلِّفَ
 written

painting, oil painting	تَصَوِّيرٌ زَيْتِيٌّ أَوْ بِالرَّيْتِ
filming, shooting	تَصَوِّيرٌ سِينِمَائِيٌّ
photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming	تَصَوِّيرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ سَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ ضَوْفِيٌّ
copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	تَصَوِّيرٌ (الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ إِلَخ): نَسْخٌ، اسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
camera	آلَةُ تَصَوِّيرٍ
copier, photocopier, photo-stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph	آلَةُ تَصَوِّيرِ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ إِلَخ
statue; sculpture	تَصَوِّيرَةٌ: نِشَالٌ
	تَصَوِّيرَةٌ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ - رَاجِعُ صُورَةٍ
pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo-graphic	تَصَوِّيرِيٌّ
program music	مُوسِيقَى تَصَوِّيرِيَّةٍ
panning, washing, elutriation, leaching, lixiviation	تَصَوِّيلٌ: مَصْدَرُ صَوَّلَ
	تَصَيَّدَ، تَصَيَّدٌ - رَاجِعُ صَادَ، صَيْدَ
	تَصَيَّفَ (ب) - رَاجِعُ إِضْطَافَ (ب)
(a)estivation	تَصَيَّفٌ: سُبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ
to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less, become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin	تَضَاعَلَ
dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, decrease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity, scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity, insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance	تَضَاعُلٌ
to laugh	تَضَاحَكَ: ضَحِكَ
to force a laugh	تَضَاحَكَ: تَكَلَّفَ الضَّحِكَ
to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other	تَضَادَّ
contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contrariety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast; counteraction	تَضَادٌّ
antibiosis	تَضَادٌّ (بَيْنَ مُتَعَصِّبَيْنِ إِلَخ) [أَحْيَاء]
to fight, quarrel, brawl, come to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another	تَضَارَبَ: اشْتَبَكَ، تَنَاجَرَ

تَصَوِّبٌ: اسْتِصْوَابٌ - رَاجِعُ اسْتِصْوَابٍ	
voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes	تَصَوِّتٌ: اقْتِرَاعٌ
pho-nation; vocalization	تَصَوِّتٌ: إِخْرَاجُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ، نُطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ
unanimous vote or voting	تَصَوِّتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
vote or voting by show of hands	تَصَوِّتٌ بِرَفْعِ الْأَيْدِي
vote or voting by roll call	تَصَوِّتٌ بِإِنْدَاءِ الْحُضُورِ
vote of confidence	تَصَوِّتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ أَوْ بِمَنْحِ الثِّقَةِ
vote of no confidence	تَصَوِّتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصَوِّتِ
	بِطَاقَةٍ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٍ) تَصَوِّتٌ - رَاجِعُ بِطَاقَةٍ
	حَقُّ التَّصَوِّتِ - رَاجِعُ حَقِّ
to vote down	رَفَضَ (اقْتَرَحَ) بِالتَّصَوِّتِ
to put the question to the vote	طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصَوِّتِ
drawing, painting, portrayal, representation, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration	تَصَوِّيرٌ: رَسْمٌ
description, depiction, picturing, portrayal, representation	تَصَوِّيرٌ: وَصْفٌ
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, creation, making	تَصَوِّيرٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ
radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy	تَصَوِّيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ، تَصَوِّيرٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ
angiography, vasography	تَصَوِّيرٌ الْأَوْعِيَةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ)
encephalography	تَصَوِّيرٌ الدِّمَاغِ
arteriography	تَصَوِّيرٌ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصَوِّيرٌ شِرْيَاقِيٌّ
angiocardiology	تَصَوِّيرٌ الْقَلْبِ وَالْأَوْعِيَةِ
renography	تَصَوِّيرٌ الْكَلْبَةِ
cystography	تَصَوِّيرٌ الْمَثَانَةِ
urography	تَصَوِّيرٌ مَجْرَى الْبُولِ
cholecystography	تَصَوِّيرٌ الْمَرَارَةِ
arthrography	تَصَوِّيرٌ الْمَفْصِلِ
vaginography	تَصَوِّيرٌ الْمَهْلِ
prostatography	تَصَوِّيرٌ الْمُوْتَةِ أَوْ الْبُرُوسَاتِ
phlebography, venography	تَصَوِّيرٌ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجَرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)
to flicker, vibrate
تَضَحَّضَ (السَّرَابُ)
sacrifice; sacrificing
تَضَحَّى: بَذَلَ
sacrificing, sacrifice, تَضَحَّى ذَبِيحَةً أَوْ قُرْبَانًا
immolation, offering up
self-sacrifice
تَضَحَّى بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ
to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or become inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exaggerated, overstated
تَضَخَّمَ
swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion, enlargement, magnification
تَضَخَّمَ (مَالِيٍّ) [اِقْتِصَاد]
inflation
تَضَخَّمَ (فِي عُضْوٍ) [طَب]
hypertrophy
تَضَخَّمِي
inflationary
تَضَخُّمِيَّة
inflationism
تَضَخِيم: تَكْبِيرٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ
inflation, distension, blowing up, expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification
تَضَخِيم: مُبَالَغَةٌ
exaggeration
تَضَخِيم [كَهْرَبَاء]
amplification
تَضَرَّجَ بِالدَّمِ
to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
تَضَرَّرَ
to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, prejudiced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss
تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg, beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself (before)
تَضَرَّعُ
supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; imploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation
تَضَرَّمَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَّمَ
quilting
تَضْرِبُ (اللِّحَافِ)
quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, whipstitching
تَضْرِب: دَرَزَ
whipstitching
تَضْرِب: خَلَطَ
mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending
تَضْرِس - رَاجِعَ تَضَارِسُ
to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapidated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmonious
تَضَارَبُ: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ، اِخْتَلَفَ
conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incongruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness, contrariety
تَضَارَبُ: اِشْتَبَاكَ، شَجَرَ
hand-to-hand fighting, grapple, brawl, quarrel
تَضَارِسُ
relief, topographic relief, elevations, undulations
تَضَاعَفَ
to be doubled, duplicated; to double, geminate, become double; to multiply
تَضَاعُفُ
doubling, duplication, germination, multiplication
تَضَاعِيفُ
contents; folds
فِي تَضَاعِيفِهِ
within it, contained therein
تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَاقَدَ
to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another
تَضَافَرُ
to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together
تَضَافُرُ
cooperation, collaboration, working together, mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts, joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity, solidarity
تَضَامٌ: تَرَاصٌ
to compact, crowd together, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed
تَضَامٌ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْدَمَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْضَمَّ
compactness, closeness, tightness, firmness
تَضَامُنٌ: تَكَافَلُ
to unite, be united in solidarity, stick together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable, have joint liability or responsibility
تَضَامُنٌ: تَكَافُلُ
solidarity; joint liability
بِالتَّضَامُنِ وَالتَّكَافُلِ
jointly and severally
شَرَكَةٌ تَضَامُنٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرَكَةٌ
تَضَامُنِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَضَامِنٌ
تَضَاقَى: اِنْرَجَعَ
to be or become annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable
تَضَاقَى: اِنْرِعَاجُ
annoyance, vexation, irritation, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّع

تَضْيِيع، تَضْيَع - راجع تَصَوُّع، تَصَوُّع

تَضْيِيف: نَزَلَ ضَيْفًا - راجع ضَافَ

تَضْيِيق: ضِدَّ اتَّسَعَ - راجع ضَاقَ

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, ضَيْقُ، ضَيْقُ
constricted, constricted

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, con-
striction, narrowing

urethrostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الإِجْلِيلِ

enterostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

vasoconstriction

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

phlebostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضْيِيع - راجع إِضَاعَةٌ

narrowing, constriction, constricting, tight-
ening, straitening تَضْيِيقُ

confinement, hemming in, straitening, تَضْيِيقُ عَلَى
hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limita-
tion; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily
upon, harassment

to be or become تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): تَمَآثَلَ، تَوَافَقَ، ائْتَفَقَ

identical; to correspond (with), conform (with),
coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with),
accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or
fall in line (with); to be or become congruent,
corresponding, conformable, consistent, compati-
ble, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious

to be or تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)
become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or تَطَبَّقَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ
become stratified, be or become arranged in strata

identity, identification, تَطَابُق: تَمَآثَلَ، تَوَافَقَ، ائْتَفَقَ
sameness; correspondence, conformity, consis-
tence, consistency, compatibility, coincidence,
congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance,

superposition; تَطَابُقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)
coincidence

stratification تَطَابُق: تَرَاوَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)

to exchange, interchange تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلَ

تَضْعِيف: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - راجع مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضْعِيف: إِضْعَاف - راجع إِضْعَاف

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، أَتَقَّنَ
in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to
master, know well, gain mastery in, have com-
mand of

mastery, command, con- تَمَكَّنَ، ائْتَانَ
versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing تَضْلِيع: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

bending, curving, curvature, تَضْلِيع: حَنَى، لَيَّ
crooking, twist(ing)

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perver-
sion; delusion, deception تَضْلِيل

تَضْلِيلِي - راجع مُضَلَّل

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّحَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَطَيَّبَ، تَعَطَّرَ
perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

تَضَمَّرَ: هَزَلَ - راجع ضَمَرَ، ضَمَرَ

to contain, include, comprise, تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,
cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass-
ment

fining, bandaging, binding up, swathing تَضْمِيد

inclusion, implication, embodiment, تَضْمِين: إِدْرَاج
incorporation, insertion

fining, amercement تَضْمِين: تَغْرِيم

modula- تَضْمِين: تَغْيِيرُ تَرْدُّدِ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إِلَى
tion

frequency modulation, FM تَضْمِينُ التَّرْدُّدِ

amplitude modulation, AM تَضْمِينُ الذَّرْوَةِ

damages, indemnity, com- تَضْمِينَات: أَضْرَار، عَطْلٌ وَضَرَر -
pensation, reparation, satisfaction, redress, amends

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to تَضَنَّى: تَمَارَصَ
be ill or sick; to malingere

transillu- تَضَوُّ: إِمْرَارُ ضَوْءٍ خِلَالَ عَضْوٍ بَغْيَةٍ فَحَصِهَ طَبِيًّا -
mination

to writhe (with hunger or pain) تَضَوَّرَ (جُوعًا أَوْ أَلَمًا)

to exhale fragrance, exude رائِحَتُهُ فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ

تَطْيِيقُ: تَنْفِيزُ application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcement, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

تَطْيِيقِي applied; practical

تَطْيِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ طَبْلُ drumming, beating a drum

تَطَرَّبَ: طَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ طَرَبَ

تَطَرَّبَ: أَطَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَرَبَ

تَطَرَّرَ: طَرَّرَ to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

تَطَرَّرَ (فِي لِبَاسِهِ) to wear fine clothes; to dress up

تَطَرَّفَ to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

تَطَرَّفَ extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطَرُّفِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَرَّفَ

تَطَرُّفِيَّة - رَاجِعَ تَطَرُّفَ

تَطَرَّقَ إِلَى to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

لَا يَتَطَرَّقُ إِلَيْهِ الشُّكُّ admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

تَطَرِّيزُ embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needle-work

تَطَرِيقُ: طَرَقَ، تَرَقَّقَ، تَصْفِيقُ hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing to taste

تَطَعَّمَ الْعُضْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ إلخ to be grafted, engrafted

تَطَعَّمَ النَّسِيجُ الْحَيُّ جَرَّاحِيًا to be grafted, transplanted

تَطَعَّمَ: لُقِّحَ، زُرِقَ to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

تَطَعَّمَ: رُصِّعَ (بِالْصَّدْفِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ أَوْ الْفِضَّةِ إلخ) to be inlaid (with)

تَطْعِمَ (الْعُضْنِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ إلخ) grafting, graftage

تَطَارَشَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالطَّرَشِ to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

تَطَاطَأَ: انْخَفَضَ to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

تَطَاطَأَ: تَصَاغَرَ to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

تَطَاعَنَ to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): تَجَاسَرَ، اجْتَرَأَ to dare, have the cheek to; to be or become insolent, have the audacity to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): اعْتَدَى to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

تَطَاوَلَ: طَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَالَ

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَبَخَّرَ to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَبَخَّرَ volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

تَطَبَّبَ to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَطَعَّ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

تَطَعَّ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ acquirement (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

تَطَعَّ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّكْيُفِ adaptability, adjustability

تَطَعَّ: شَخْصِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَخْلَاقٌ) مُكْتَسَبَةٌ acquired character or manners

تَطَبَّقَ: اِنْتَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut

تَطَبَّقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

تَطَبَّقَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) stratification

تَطَبَّلَ (الْبَطْنُ) flatulence, tympanites, tympany

تَطْبِيبُ medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

تَطْبِيعُ (الْعَلَاقَاتِ إلخ) normalization (of relations, etc.)

- to wander about, travel through تَطَوَّحَ: نَجَوْلَ
 to go about, wander about, travel through, tour تَطَوَّدَ: نَجَوْلَ
 to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated development, evolution, growth, advancement تَطَوَّرَ
 evolution, evolutionism نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذْهَبُ) التَّطَوُّرِ
 evolutionary, evolutional, developmental تَطَوُّرِيّ
 evolutionism, evolution تَطَوُّرِيَّة
 to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger تَطَوَّسَ: تَبَاهَى، تَبَخَّرَ
 to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself تَطَوَّسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ
 to volunteer تَطَوَّعَ (ب): تَبَرَّعَ
 to enlist, volunteer تَطَوَّعَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ) (إِلْح)
 volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service تَطَوُّع
 volunteer, voluntary تَطَوُّعِيّ
 تَطَوَّفَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَافَ
 تَطَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافَ
 beatification; canonization تَطَوُّبَ (دِينِي)
 registration, registry تَطَوُّبَ (عَقَارِي)
 دائِرَةُ تَطَوُّبِ عَقَارِي - رَاجِعَ دَائِرَةَ
 development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication تَطَوُّرَ: مَصْدَرُ طَوَّرَ
 subdual, subjugation, subjection تَطَوُّعَ: إِخْضَاعَ
 recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy تَطَوُّعَ: تَجْنِيدَ
 تَطَوُّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافَ
 encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in تَطَوُّوقَ: إِحَاطَةً
 control(ing), containment, check(ing), curb(ing) تَطَوُّوقَ: كَبْحَ
 تَطَوُّوبَ: رَاجِعَ إِطَالَةَ
 to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَطَوَّبَ: تَعَطَّرَ
 to see an evil omen (in), regard تَطَوَّيَرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): تَشَاءَمَ

- transplantation, graft(ing) تَطْعِمَ (النَّسِيجَ الْحَيَّ جِرَاحِيًّا)
 inoculation, vaccination, injection تَطْعِمَ: تَلْفِيعَ
 inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry تَطْعِمَ: تَرْصِيعَ
 to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize تَطَفَّلَ (عَلَى)
 intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging تَطَفَّلَ (عَلَى)
 تَطَفَّلِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَفِّلَ
 to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want تَطَلَّبَ: اقْتَضَى، اسْتَلْزَمَ، اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى
 تَطَلَّبَ: طَلَّبَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَبَ
 to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for) تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَلٍ
 to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَأَقَّى إِلَى، صَبَا إِلَى
 to look at, regard, eye تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
 looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for) تَطَلَّعَ (إِلَى)
 تَطَلَّقَ وَجْهَهُ - رَاجِعَ انْطَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ
 divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَطَلَّقَ: طَلَّاقَ، تَسْرِيحَ
 to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up; wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour; to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antisepticized, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated تَطَهَّرَ
 disinfection, antiseptis, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation تَطَهَّرَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ طَاهِرًا
 circumcision تَطَهَّرَ: خَتَنَ، خِتَانَ
 to coil, twist, turn تَطَوَّى: تَحَوَّى
 تَطَوَّافَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافَ
 to fall, drop, tumble تَطَوَّحَ: سَقَطَ

one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity

to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance to neutralize تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ

to tie تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاةٍ)

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادُلُ: تَسَاوَى

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادُلُ: تَوَازَنَ

neutralization, neutrality تَعَادُلُ: تَحَايَدَ

tie, draw تَعَادُلُ (في مُبَارَاةٍ)

tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادُلُ: الْأَصْوَاتُ

to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلُ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ

conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ

to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ

acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارَفَ

to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ

zigzags; windings, meanders, sinuosities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارِيجُ

misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاسَى

تَعَاسَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّرَ

to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاشَرَ: تَصَاحَبَ

to live together تَعَاشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ

تَعَاَصَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعَصَى

to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاَصَرَ

to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic pessimism تَطِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ

flying, winging, giving wing(s) تَطِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ to

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطِيرُ: تَصْعِيدَ، تَبْخِيرَ

luting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصْدَرُ طَيْنَ

تَطَارَفَ - رَاجِعَ تَطَرَّفَ

تَطَافَرُ، تَطَافَرُ - رَاجِعَ تَصَافَرُ، تَصَافَرُ

to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَطَاهَرُ ب: ادَّعَى

to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قَامَ بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ

pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَطَاهَرُ: ادَّعَاءُ

demonstrating, demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قِيَامُ بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation تَطَاهَرُ: مُظَاهَرَةٍ

to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَطَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَطَلَّلَ ب

to complain (of, about) تَطَلَّمَ: شَكََا

complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَطَلَّمَ: شَكْوَى

shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَطْلِيلُ: إِفْعَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى

shading; hachuring; hatching تَطْلِيلُ (الرَّسْمِ): تَرْقِيقُ

endorsement, endorsing تَطْهِيرُ: تَجْهِيرَ

development, developing تَطْهِيرُ (الْأَفْلَامِ)

to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ

to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

acceleration, pickup تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

تَعَادَى (التَّعَادَى) - رَاجِعَ عَدَاءُ، عِدَاءُ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

come! come here! come on!

transcendence; superiority

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اسْتَمْلَأَ

تَعَالَى: عُلُوًّا - رَاجِعَ عُلُوًّا، عُلَى، عَلَاءَ

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

be He exalted, be He raised far above

to be far above, rise above,

tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

Far is He above having the partners they ascribe to Him!

اللهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعَ سُبْحَانَ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى الْعِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعَ عَلِمَ

تَعَالَمَ: رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

to deal in, do business in, carry on business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

dealing, transaction, transacting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

usage, practice, custom

to embrace each other

تَعَانَقَ - رَاجِعَ عَنَاقَ

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

mutual assistance

taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

pride, arrogance, haughtiness

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

to alternate, rotate

succession, sequence, consecution, progression

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاظَى - رَاجِعَ مَتَاعَبَ

to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

contractual; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاقَدَى - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَكَسَ

to worship, engage in تَعَبَّدَ: تَفَرَّغَ لِلْعِبَادَةِ، تَحَنَّنَتْ
worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to
worship or to the service of God, practice piety
to be paved تَعَبَّدَ: تَمَهَّدَ، عُبِدَ

worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, تَعَبَّدَ
devoutness

تَعَبَّسَ - رَاجِعَ عَبَسَ
تَعَبَّيْدَ (الطَّرُق)
paving

تَعَبَّيْدَ: اسْتَرْفَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِعْبَادَ
تَعَبِيرَ (عَنْ): إِعْرَابَ (عَنْ)، مَصْدَرُ عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)
expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articula-
tion, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration,
stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing
out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formu-
lating, formulation

تَعْبِيرَ: عِبَارَةً، لَفْظَ
expression, term, word, phrase
idiom تَعْبِيرُ اصْطِلَاحِيّ

تَعْبِيرُ اسْلُوبُ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةُ) التَّعْبِيرِ -
wording, diction, style, ex-
pression, manner or mode of expression, phrase-
ology, phrasing, writing

so to speak, in a manner of التَّعْبِيرُ
speaking, as it were إِذَا جَارَ (أَوْ صَحَّ) التَّعْبِيرُ

تَعْبِيرَ آخَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَعَارَةً أُخْرَى (عِبَارَةً)
حُسْنُ التَّعْبِيرِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنِ

تَعْبِيرِيّ
expressive, expressional, emotive
expressionism المَذْهَبُ التَّعْبِيرِيّ

تَعْبِيرِيَّة
expressionism

تَعَتَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاتَبَ
تَعَتَّعَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
to stammer, stutter, falter
تَعَتَّعَ: قَلَقَلَ
to shake, stir, move

تَعَتَّقَ: مَصْدَرُ عَتَقَ
aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing
تَعَتَّمَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُعْتَمًا
darkening, dimming, obscur-
ing, overcasting, clouding, blinding

تَعَتَّمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ
blackout, suppression,
hushing up

blackout تَعَتَّمَ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّةٍ

dimout, incomplete blackout تَعَتَّمَ جُزْئِيّ

to stumble, trip, tumble تَعَتَّرَ: رَلَّ، سَقَطَ

تَعَاهَدَ: رَعَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَهَّدَ
to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict
alternately or successively تَعَاوَرَ

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to
cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally,
unite, join forces, come together تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance,
working together; joining of forces, uniting of
efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative
action, combined action تَعَاوَنَ

in cooperation or collaboration with
cooperative; collaborative تَعَاوَنَ مَعَ

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op
جَمْعِيَّةُ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٍ

cooperative store, cooperative, co-op
collective farm مَخْرَزُنُ تَعَاوُنِيّ
مَزْرَعَةُ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٍ

cooperative, co-op
to coexist, live in peace with each other, live
peacefully together تَعَاوَنَ

coexistence, living (peacefully) together
تَعَايُشَ تَعَايُشَ (مُنْتَضِيْنِ)
symbiosis, commensualism

peaceful or pacific coexistence تَعَايُشَ سَلْمِيّ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted,
weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust
oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork;
to drudge, slave تَعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil,
labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, incon-
venience, difficulty, hardship تَعَبَ

أَتَعَبَ: أُجِرَةَ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted, تَعَبَانِ
worn out, overworked, run-down تَعَبَ: مُتَعَبٌ، تَعَبَانِ

mobilization, calling up; تَطْوِيعَ تَعْبِيَّةَ (الْجَيْشِ): تَخْنِيدَ
recruitment

general mobilization تَعْبِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ

filling, stowage, packing, pack- تَعْبِيَّةٌ: مَلَأَ، تَعْلَبَ
aging; boxing; casing, encasement; canning, tinning

bottling تَعْبِيَّةٌ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

charging, loading, filling (up) تَعْبِيَّةٌ: شَحَنَ

تَعَبَانِ - رَاجِعَ تَعَبَ

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ, خَالَفَ
contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَدَى عَلَى

to be or become
transitive

enumeration, listing, count(ing), عَدَّ, حُسِبَان, تَعَدَّدَ: عَدَّ, حُسِبَان
calculation, computation

statistics; poll تَعَدَّدَ: إحصائية إحصائية

census تَعَدَّدَ: السُّكَّانُ أَوْ النُّفُوسُ

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; تَعَدَّدَ
to multiply

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, تَعَدَّدَ
numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness;
poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تَعَدَّدَ: الأبعاد

polyandry, polygamy تَعَدَّدَ: الأزواج

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تَعَدَّدَ: الأصول

multipolarity تَعَدَّدَ: الأقطاب

polyvalence, polyvalency تَعَدَّدَ: التَّكَافُؤُ

multiculturalism تَعَدَّدَ: الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الحَضَارَاتِ

multicellularity تَعَدَّدَ: الخلايا

polygyny, polygamy تَعَدَّدَ: الزَّوْجَاتِ

multilingualism, polyglotism تَعَدَّدَ: اللُّغَاتِ

polysemy تَعَدَّدَ: المعاني

تَعَدَّدَ: رَاجِعَ مُتَعَدَّدَ

تَعَدَّدَ: رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّدَ

to change, alter, modify, shift, تَعَدَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ
undergo modification or change or alteration; to be
modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified,
amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be
shuffled, shifted

to be amended تَعَدَّلَ [قانون]

modification, change, changing, تَغْيِير, تَعْدِيل: تَبْدِيل, تَغْيِير
alteration, commutation, qualification, amend-
ment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعْدِيل [قانون]

modulation تَعْدِيل [كهرباء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَلَعَّم, تَعَثَّرَ
stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَرَّقَلَ
obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded;
to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجِبَ, عَجَبَ
or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at
astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجَّبَ
surprise

interjection صَيْغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتُ) تَعَجَّبَ

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّبِ

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِي

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercil- تَعَجَّرَفَ
ious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

تَعَجَّرَفَ - رَاجِعَ عَجْرَفَةٌ

تَعَجَّلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلٌ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاعٌ - رَاجِعَ تَعَجُّيلٌ

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crip- تَعَجَّيَنَ
pling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing,
making powerless or ineffective, making it impos-
sible or too difficult for someone to do some-
thing; frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, de-
feating

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجَّيَنِي
hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unacheivable, unat-
tainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable

acceleration, speedup, pickup, expedi- تَعَجَّيْل: تَسْرِيع
tion, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipita-
tion

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعَجَّيْل: حَثُّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ
urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعَجَّيْل: إِسْرَاعٌ
speedup, acceleration

تَعَدَّى (التَّعَدَّى): اِغْتَدَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَدَاءٌ

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ, مُخَالَفَةٌ
infraction, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, tran- تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ, تَخَطَّ
scending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching,
going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going
past

transitivity, transitivity تَعَدَّى [رياضيات ومنطق]

to exceed, transcend, surpass, تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ, تَخَطَّى

sure to, incurrance of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَةٌ
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَحَرُّشٌ
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: بَحْثٌ، تَصَدُّ
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, تَعَرَّفَ: مَيَّرَ، تَبَيَّنَ، أَذْرَكَ
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted with, تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ
meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْأَسْمُ [لُغَةً]

identification, recognition, تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّنَ، إِذْرَاكٌ
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with), تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ)
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِيفَةٌ

to be veined, grained, marbled تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

تَعَرَّقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرَقَ

perspiration, sweat(ing), تَعَرَّقَ: تَرَشُّعُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

تَعَرَّقَ: اِتِّجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْخ فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخْرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ
grain

تَعَرَّقَ: نِظَامُ الْعُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحِ حَشْرَةٍ
venation, nervation

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

translation into Arabic تَعْرِيبُ: تَرْجُمَةٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

Arabicizing, Arabizing, Arabization تَعْرِيبُ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ عَرَبِيًّا

adjustment, regulation, تَعْدِيلُ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ
regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right
constitutional amendment تَعْدِيلُ دُسْتُورِي

(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وَزَارِي

mining تَعْدِينُ

to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished تَعَذَّبَ

to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard تَعَذَّرَ
impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; difficulty تَعَذَّرَ

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction; punishment تَعَذِّيبُ

masochism تَعَذِّيبُ الذَّاتِ

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip-teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness تَعَرَّ (التَّعْرِيبُ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease تَعَرَّى

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics تَعَرَّبَ

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate تَعَرَّجَ

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander تَعَرَّجَ

تَعَرَّجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارِيجُ

to climb (up), creep تَعَرَّشَ النَّبَاتُ

to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with تَعَرَّضَ لـ: كَانَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لـ، وَاجَهَ

to resist, oppose, face, con- تَعَصَّدَى لـ، جَابَهَ
front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand

to interfere with, meddle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَدَخَّلَ فِي، تَحَرَّشَ بِ-
dle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with

to touch on, deal with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَطَرَّقَ لـ، بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّى لـ

exposure, exposure تَعَرَّضَ لـ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لـ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort تَعَزِّيَّة

قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing تَعْزِير

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement تَعْزِيز

exorcism; طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعْوِيدُ incantation تَعْزِيم

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory تَعْزِيبِي

تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّ

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy تَعَسَّ: أُنْعَسَ

to destroy, ruin تَعَسَّ: أَهْلَكَ

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا

to perish, be destroyed تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاةَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعِيسَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاةَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! تَعَسَّ لَهُ

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse تَعَسَّرَ

difficulty تَعَسَّرَ

تَعَسَّفَ - رَاجِعَ عَسَفَ

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse تَعَسَّفَ

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive تَعَسَّفِي

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper تَعَشَّى

to dine out تَعَشَّى خَارِجَ الْمَنْزِلِ

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, تَعَشَّقَتِ التُّرُوسُ come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

disrobement, unclothing, undressing; تَعْرِية: تَجَرِيدُ denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering

denudation, erosion, corrosion, تَأْكُلُ تَعْرِية: حَتَّ، نَأْكُلُ wear

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, تَحْرِمان تَعْرِية: جَرَمَان depriving, stripping

zigzagging تَعْرِيج: لَبَّى، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُتَعَرِّجًا

stopping at, making a stop تَعْرِيجُ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, espalier; arbor, bower تَعْرِيشَة

broadening, widening, expanding, expansion, extending, extension تَعْرِيسُ: تَوَسَّعَ

exposure تَعْرِيسُ ل: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عُرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا ل to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to, making liable to, making vulnerable to, making susceptible to

sunning, insolation, insulating, تَعْرِيسُ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

endangering, endangerment, imperiling, تَعْرِيسُ لِلْخَطَرِ imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication تَعْرِيسُ (بِأَوْ ل): إِلْهَاعٌ، تَلْمِيحٌ

innuendo, insinuation تَعْرِيسُ ب: عَزَمَ مِنْ قَنَاءَةِ شَخْصٍ

definition; determination, specification, pinpointing, fixing, identification تَعْرِيف: تَحَدِيدُ

acquainting, informing, information, notification تَعْرِيف: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting تَعْرِيفُ شَخْصٍ بِأَخَرٍ

definite article أَدَاةُ تَعْرِيف، حَرْفُ تَعْرِيف

tariff تَعْرِيفَة: تَعْرِيفَة

veining, graining, marbling تَعْرِيق: تَجْرِيعٌ

تَعْرِيق: تَعَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَرَّقَ

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself تَعَرَّى

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; تَعَرَّرَ to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تعطّل disability

تَعْطَلُ: عَطَلَ - راجع عَطَلَ

suspension; interruption, stoppage; paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate (تَعْطِنُ) (الْكَتَانُ إِلَخ)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعْطِيرُ: مَصَدَرُ عَطَرَ

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension, temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzing, neutralization, frustration, putting out of action; deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting; maceration (تَعْطِينُ) (الْكَتَانُ إِلَخ)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed تَعْظُمُ: تَجَلَّلَ، تَجَلَّلَ

تَعْظُمُ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعْظُمُ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

ossification; -ostosis تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ تَعْظُمُ: تَكُونُ الْعِظَامُ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; esteem, honor, veneration تَعْظِيمُ

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) التُّرَابَ تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ

to be covered or soiled with dust تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

to behave like a devil تَعَفَّرَتْ: تَشَيَّطَنَ

تَعَفَّفَ: تَعَفَّفَ - راجع عَفَّ، عَفَّةً

تَعَفَّنَ: تَعَفَّنَ - راجع عَفِنَ، عَفُونَةً

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَعَفَّنُ الدَّمُ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run after, trail, trace, track تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, tracing, tracking تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ

to complicate, snarl; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled, difficult تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)

تَعَقَّدَ: عُقِدَ، رُبِطَ - راجع اِنْعَقَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, mesh(ing), being in gear تَعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسَ

dovetailing; coupling تَعْشِيقُ

gearing, engagement; engaging, mesh(ing) تَعْشِيقُ التُّرُوسَ

gear, mesh, engagement تَعْشِيقَةٌ

تَعْصَى - راجع اِسْتَعْصَى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, intolerant تَعْصَبُ: كَانَ مُتْعَصِبًا

to side with, take sides with, be partial to تَعْصَبُ لَوْ أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّزَ لَـ

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow-mindedness, zealotry; partiality تَعْصَبُ

تَعْصَرُ: اِنْعَصَرَ - راجع اِنْعَصَرَ

innervation, supplying with nerves تَعْصِيبُ: تَرْوِيدُ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب]

to organize تَعْصِيرُ: تَحْدِيثُ - راجع عَصْرَتُهُ

organization تَعْضُ (التَّعْضَى)

to organize تَعْضَى

organization تَعْضَلُ الدَّاءُ الْأَطِبَاءَ - راجع أَعْضَلَ

organization تَعْضِيَّةُ

تَعْطَى - راجع اِسْتَعْطَى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعْطُرُ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to تَعْطَشُ إِلَى

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker-ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration تَعْطَشُ (إِلَى)

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant) تَعْطَفُ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَازَلَ، تَفَضَّلَ

تَعْطَفَ عَلَى: حَنَّ، حَبَبَ - راجع عَطَفَ عَلَى

تَعْطَفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعْطَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, jobless, without work or employment; to be or become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled, incapacitated, maimed, crippled تَعْطَلُ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

to break (down), go out of order, fail, become inoperative, stop operating or working تَعْطَلَتِ الْآلَةُ

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter- تَعْطَلُ: عُطِلَ

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, اتَّصَلَ بِ: have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, فيما يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ: as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, تعلّق: نَدَلَّ suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, تَعَلَّقَ بِ: تَشَبَّهَ، تَمَسَّكَ adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping attachment, affection, love, fondness حَبَّ تَعَلَّقَ (بِ):

connection, relation(ship), تَعَلَّقَ: عَلاَقَةٌ، دَخَلَ bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern to offer (advance, use) as an تَعَلَّلَ بِ: تَذَرَعُ، اِحْتَجَّ excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself تَعَلَّلَ بِ: تَشَاغَلَ with, distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift تَعَلَّلَ (بِ): تَذَرَعُ، اِحْتِجَاجُ

to learn, study; to be educated تَعَلَّمَ

learning, study(ing); education تَعَلَّمَ

canning, tinning; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَغْلِيبَ: مَصْدَرُ عَلَبَ

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), تَغْلِيَةً: مَصْدَرُ عَلَّى uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, تَعْلِيقُ: نَدَلَّةٌ dangling, dangle, slinging

attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation تَعْلِيقُ: رَبَطَ، تَثْبِيتُ

suspension, تَعْلِيقُ: تَرَكُ الشَّيْءَ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action

suspension, suspend- تَعْلِيقُ: تَطْطِيلُ، وَقْفٌ، اِيقَافُ ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance

adjournment تَعْلِيقُ (الْجُلْسَةِ اِلَخ)

تَعَقَّدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَدَ

تَعَقَّدَ لِسَانُهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقِدَ

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تَعَقَّفَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَفَ

to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, تَعَقَّلَ sapience, sageness, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

commentary, comment, remark; تَعْقِيبُ: review, critique

مَحْكَمَةُ تَغْيِيبَ - رَاجِعَ مَحْكَمَةُ

gonorrhea تَغْيِيبَةُ: سَيْلَانُ (مَرَضُ)

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness

sterilization, disinfection, antiseptis, pasteurization تَغْيِيمُ

تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ عَكَّرَ، عَكَرَ

to lean on (a staff, etc.) تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى

تَعَكَّفَ (فِي، عَنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; تَغْيِيرُ disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement

تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

تَعَلَّى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَعَالَى عَنْ

تَعْلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَالِمٌ

justification, excuse; pretext, تَعْلِيلٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيعَةٌ pretense; expedient, makeshift

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended تَعْلَقَ: تَدَلَّى

to cling to, cleave to, adhere تَعَلَّقَ بِ: تَشَبَّهَ، تَمَسَّكَ to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached تَعَلَّقَ فَلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread

to put on or wear a turban

blinding; mystification, obscurization; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion

confirmation, settlement

longevity, long life

building, construction, erection

deepening, making deep or deeper

تَعْمِيقُ (في) - رَاجِعُ تَعْمُقُ (في)

generalization

popularization, universalization; making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread(ing)

circular, circulated note

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigorism, rigidity

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

تَعْلِيقُ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيشَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَعْلِيقَةٍ

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique

caption

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s)

(coat) hanger

justification, explanation

justificatory; explanatory, explanative

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education

marking, designation, labeling

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma

instructions, directions, directives

elementary education

secondary education, high school education, college education

higher or university education

coeducation

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic

didactic poetry or verse

هَيْئَةُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ هَيْئَةٍ

تَعْمَى - رَاجِعُ عَمَى

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally

to be baptized, christened, immersed

تَعَمَّدُ - رَاجِعُ عَمَدَ

تَعَمَّدًا، بِتَعَمُّدٍ - رَاجِعُ عَمَدًا، عَنْ عَمَدَ

تَعَمُّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ عَمْدِيٍّ

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative تَعْوِضِي

تَعْوِيق - راجع إِعَاقَة

reliance, dependence, trust, تَعْوِيل: إِعْتِيَاد، اِتِّكَال
confidence

flotation, float(ing), launching, buoy- تَعْوِيم: مَصْدَرٌ عَوَمَ
ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat

تَعْيِب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، اِتَّقَدَّ - راجع عَابَ

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, تَعْيِس
suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky;
deplorable, woeful, lamentable

to make one's تَعْيَش: اِسْتَرْزَقَ، سَعَى وَرَاءَ أَسْبَابِ الْعَيْشِ
living, earn one's bread, eke out a living

to see, view, eye, witness تَعْيَنَ: رَأَى

to be appointed, assigned, تَعَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)
nominated, designated, named

to be specified, determined, fixed, تَعَيَّنَ: حَدَّدَ، حُدِّدَ
pinpointed, individualized, particularized, item-
ized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicat-
ed, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed

to be earmarked, singled out, تَعَيَّنَ: خُصِّصَ، أُفْرِدَ
designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, تَعَيَّنَ: حُصِّصَ
assigned

to be incumbent تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ، اِنْبَغَى، تَحْتَمَّ
upon, be someone's duty

he has to, he should, he must, he تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame تَعْيِيب

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, re- تَعْيِير: مَصْدَرٌ عَيَّرَ
buke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming

specification, determination, fixing, fixa- تَعْيِين: تَحْدِيد
tion, pinpointing, individualization, particular-
ization, itemization, designation, identification,
marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting,
laying down, assignment, appointment

appointment, assignment, تَعْيِين (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)
nomination, designation

earmarking, singling out, تَعْيِين: تَخْصِيسٌ، اِفْرَادُ
designation, destination, assignment, setting aside
or apart

allotment, apportionment, alloca- تَعْيِين: تَخْصِيسٌ
tion, assignment

proach, reprehension, censure

to take care of, care for, look after, look to, تَعَهَّد: رَعَى
attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep,
devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up,
service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote,
further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize

to undertake, take upon oneself, تَعَهَّدَ (بِ): اِتَّزَمَ
assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage one-
self, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be
or become bound (by), committed (by)

care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, رِعَايَة
guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing

commitment, engagement, obligation, تَعَهَّد: اِلْتِزَام
pledge, undertaking, vow, promise

contracting, contracting work(s) تَعَهَّدَات: مُمَاوَلَات

promissory تَعَهَّدِي: وَعْدِي

تَعَوَّج - راجع اِعْوَجَّ

to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habitu- تَعَوَّد
ate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire,
contract) a habit

habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used تَعَوَّد
to, being accustomed to, taking to

تَعَوَّدَ بِ - راجع عَادَ بِ

to take or receive as compensation or substi- تَعَوَّضَ
tute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, تَعَوَّقَ
held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstruct-
ed, blocked, encumbered, detained

retardation, delay تَعَوَّقَ

habituation, accustoming, inurement تَعَوَّد: مَصْدَرٌ عَوَّدَ

exorcism; تَعَوِّذ: طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِّيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعَزِيمُ
incantation

تَعَوِّذ: تَعَوِّذَة، تَمِيمَة - راجع تَعَوِّذَة

charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talis- تَعَوِّذَة: تَمِيمَة
man, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory تَعَوِّذِي

compensation, indemnity, dam- تَعَوِّض (ج تَعَوِّضَات)
ages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense,
amends, solatium, setoff

compensating, compensation, تَعَوِّض: مَصْدَرٌ عَوَّضَ
indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing,
repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying,

alimented; to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed (with), charged (with), provided (with), supplied (with)

nutritional

nutrition, feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

feed(ing), charging; providing (فُزِنَ إِلَهِ) with, supplying with

feedback

dietetics, sitology

to be glued, fixed with glue, conglutinated, agglutinated; to conglutinate, agglutinate

تَغَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

تَغَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

to sing, warble

to take sides with, side with, be partial to, be biased for, have a bias for

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

to gargle

to be bathed in tears

gargling

to be fined, mulcted, amerced

banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion

estrangement, alienation

gluing, conglutination, agglutination

singing, song, warbling, warble

deceiving (with vain hopes),

deception, deceit, delusion, beguilement, misleading, misguidance, leading astray; luring, allure-ment, enticement, inveiglement, temptation, seduction, seducement; dazzling, blinding

endangering, endanger-

ment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, expo-sure to danger

تَغْرِيقٌ - رَاجِعَ إِغْرَاقٌ

fining, amercement

تَغْرِيمٌ: إِلْزَامٌ بِغَرَامَةٍ

تَغَزَّلَ بِ: غَازَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَازَلَ

identification

to ignore, disregard, overlook, be unmindful of

to wrong one another; to cheat one another

to court or woo one another; to flirt with one another

overlooking, disregard(ing), condonation, connivance, winking at, blinking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, forgiveness, pardon(ing)

to overlook, disregard, condone, connive at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, let pass, shut one's eyes to; to excuse, forgive, pardon

to close one's eyes

to feign inattention or inadver-

tence, feign negligence or carelessness, pretend to be inattentive or inadvertent, pretend to be negli-gent or careless

تَغَافَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ

تَغَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَلَةً

تَغَالَى فِي: بِالَغٍ، أَفْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ غَالَى فِي

to wrestle (with one another); to strug-gle, fight

to wink at one another

to sway, swing, walk with a swinging gait

to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, disparate, heterogeneous

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, dis-crepancy, heterogeneity, contrast, unlikeness, vari-ance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contra-diction

calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ

تَغَبَّى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْبَى

تَغَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَّ

pneumoconiosis

تَغْيِيرُ الرُّثَّةِ

تَغَيَّى (بِتَ نَفْسَهُ) - رَاجِعَ غَيَّى

to lunch, have lunch

تَغَدَّى: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الْغَدَاءِ

nutrition

تَغْدَى (التَّغْدَى)

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

تَغْدَى (بِ): إِغْتَدَى

immersion, dipping, plunging, تغطيس: مصدر غطس
submersion

تَغَلَّلَ - راجع غافل

to surmount, overcome, master, تغلب على: دَلَّ، قَهَرَ
get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, تغلب (على)
getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating; mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, تغلغل في: نَفَذَ، دَخَلَ
trate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, تغلغل (في): نَفَاذَ، تَخَلَّلَ
sion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), تغلف: تَغَطَّى
enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book) تغلف الكتاب

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to تغلغل في: دَخَلَ
permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening تغليظ: مصدر غلظ

enveloping, covering, wrapping, تغليف: تَغَطَّى، لَفَّ
enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding تغليف الكتاب: تَجَلِيدُهُ

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up غَمَدَ، غَمَدَ
or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone غَمَدَهُ اللهُ بِرَحْمَتِهِ
with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur تَغْمَمَ: غَمَمَ

تَغْمِيمُ - راجع غمس

to sing, chant, vocalize تغنى: أَشَدَّ، شَدَّ

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, تغنى به: مَدَحَ
extol, eulogize

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette تَغَنَّجَ: تَدَلَّلَ

تَغَنَّجَ - راجع غنَّج

to play the dandy, act like a fop تَغَنَّدَرْ

to celebrate in love poems, تغزَّلَ (الشاعرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ)
rhapsodize about

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, تغزَّلَ به: أَطْرَى
praise, eulogize

تَغَزَّلَ - راجع غزل

تَغَيَّبَ - راجع غلب

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, تغشى: صَارَ أَغْبَشَ
foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

to be or become covered, enveloped, تغشى: تَغَطَّى
wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated تغشى: طَلَى

hazing, misting, fogging, تغشية: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَغْبَشَ
clouding, obscuring, obscurity, blurring, fuzzing, filming

covering, coverage تغشية: تَغَطَّى

overlaying, coating, plating تغشية: طَلَى

تَغَضَّبَ (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, تغضن: تَجَمَّدَ
crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, تغضن: تَجَمَّدَ
creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, تغضن: تَجَمَّدَ
crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in) تغطى (بـ)

to be or become haughty, arrogant, تغطرس: تَكَبَّرَ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to strut, swagger, prance, تغطرس في مشيته: تَبَخَّرَ
mince

تَغَطَّرَسَ - راجع غطرس

covering, coverage, wrapping, تغطية: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَا
enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment

تغطية الأحداث، تغطية التفقات، تغطية نقدية، تغطية المخاطر في التأمين إلخ

coverage, covering تغطية مالية، تغطية العملة أو الإصدارات المالية - back-
ing; coverage, covering

cider, apple juice

شَرَابُ التُّفَّاحِ، عَصِيرُ التُّفَّاحِ

تَفَاحَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْحَشَ

binnet

تُفَاجِي: طَائِرٌ مُفْرَدٌ

تَفَاحَرَ بِ: اِتَّخَذَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّخَذَ بِ

to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

تَفَاحَرَ: فَخَرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vain-glory; ostentation, show-off, pomposity

تَفَاحُرٌ

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), keeping away from; getting away from, running away from, fleeing (from), (trying to) escape from; evasion, sidestepping, getting around; guarding against, taking precautions against

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to get away from, run away from, flee (from), (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, sidestep, get around; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَفَارَقَ، تَفَارُقَ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتِرَاقٌ

تَفَارِيجَ - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِجَةً

تَفَارِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِيقٌ

to agree to revoke (repeal, annul, cancel, abrogate, etc.)

تَفَاسَخَ (الشَّخْصَانِ عَقْدًا الْخِ)

to affect eloquence; to orate

تَفَاصَحَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْفَصَاحَةَ

to contend for precedence or superiority; to claim to be superior to

تَفَاضَلَ

rivalry for precedence or superiority

تَفَاضُلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ تَفَاضَلَ

differential; differentiation

تَفَاضُلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

differential

تَفَاضُلِي

differential gear, differential

تَرَسٌ تَفَاضُلِي

differential equation

مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ

to react; to interact, interplay

تَفَاعَلَ

reaction; interaction, interplay

تَفَاعُلٌ

chain reaction

تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسلسِلٌ

reactive, reactional; interactive, interactional

تَفَاعُلِي

pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, babying, cockering, indulgence; caressing, fondling, petting

تَغَوَّرَ (فِي): دَخَلَ، غَاصَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ (فِي)

تَغَوَّرَ: خَسَفَ، اِنْخَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

تَغَوَّطَ: تَبَرَّرَ

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَغَوَّطَ: تَبَرَّرَ

تَغَيَّبَ: غَابَ، تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غَابَ

تَغَيَّبَ: عَدِمَ الْحُضُورَ - رَاجِعَ غِيَابَ

to change, alter, vary, convert, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change; to be changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transformed

تَغَيَّرَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَحَوَّلَ

change, alteration, variation, modification, conversion, turn, shift, transformation, transmutation

تَغَيَّرَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَحَوَّلَ

to decrease, diminish, recede

تَغَيَّضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

تَغَيَّطَ - رَاجِعَ اِغْطَاظَ

تَغَيَّمَ (لِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (لِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation; shift(ing), switch(ing)

تَغْيِيرٌ: تَبْدِيلٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ

to spit

تَفَّ: بَصَقَ

dirt under the (finger)nails

تُفٌّ: وَسَخُ الظُّفْرِ

fie on you! phew!

تُفًّا لَكَ

to be or become optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

تَفَاءَلَ

optimism

تَفَآؤُلٌ

optimistic, optimistical

تَفَآؤُلِي

to assume the air of a young man; to behave like a young man

تَفَاتَى: تَصَابَى

تَفَاتَى: اِسْتَفْتَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفْتَى

to whisper together; to exchange secrets, talk confidentially

تَفَاتَحَ (الشَّخْصَانِ الْكَلَامَ بَيْنَهُمَا)

apple(s)

تُفَّاحٌ، تُفَّاحَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

mayapple, Indian apple

تُفَّاحٌ هِنْدِي (نَبَاتٌ)

Adam's apple

تُفَّاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ment(ate), fall (in) to small pieces or fragments

تَفَتَّتْ crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition

سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّتِ crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

تَفَتَّحَ: انْفَتَحَ to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed)

تَفَتَّحَ: أَزْهَرَ to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown

تَفَتَّحَ: إِزْهَارُ florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage

تَفَتَّرَ، تَفَتَّرَ: رَاجِعَ قَتْرَ، قُتُورَ

تَفَتَّقَ: انْفَتَّقَ to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

تَفَتَّقَ عَنْ to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate

تَفَتَّلَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَتَّلَ

تَفَتَّلَ: انْقِسَامُ فَتِيلِي [أَحْيَاء] mitosis

تَفَتَّلِي [أَحْيَاء] mitotic

تَفَتَّتِ crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing

تَفَتَّتِ الحَصَاةُ [طَب] lithotripsy, lithotrity

سَهْلُ التَّفَتَّتِ crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

تَفَتَّشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، تَنْقَبَ search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing)

تَفَتَّشَ الشَّخْصَ بِجَسٍّ يُبَايِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ مَخْبُوءٍ

تَفَتَّشَ (الشَّخْصَ بِجَسٍّ يُبَايِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ مَخْبُوءٍ) frisk(ing)

أَمْرُ تَفَتَّشٍ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرُ

Inquisition دِيَوَانُ (أَوْ مَحْكَمَةُ) التَّفَتَّشِ

تَفَجَّرَ، تَفَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَجَرَ، انْفِجَارَ

تَفَجَّعَ to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry

تَفَجَّعَ affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief

تَفَجَّيرَ (الْقُبْلَةُ، الشَّيْءُ، الْمَكَانُ إلخ) exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blast(ing), bursting; dynamiting

تَفَحَّصَ، تَفَحَّصَ عَنْ to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur-

feet (of a verse meter)

تَفَاعِيلُ

تَفَاعَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ to kiss each other

تَفَاعَمَ: اشْتَدَّ، اسْتَفْجَلَ to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase

تَفَاعَمَ: اسْتِدَادَ، اسْتِفْجَالَ aggravation, exacerbation, worsening, (increase in) gravity or seriousness or severity; buildup, intensification, increase

تَفَاكَهَ: تَمَارَّجَ to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

تَفَالَ: بُصَاقَ spit, spittle, saliva

تَفَانٍ (التَّفَانِي) (wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial

تَفَانِي (فِي) to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for

تَفَاهَةً insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness

تَفَاهَمَ: فَيَمَ بَعْضُهُمُ الْآخَرَ to understand one another

تَفَاهَمَ (عَلَى): اتَّفَقَ to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle

تَفَاهُمَ (mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente

سُوءُ التَّفَاهُمِ misunderstanding

تَفَاوَتْ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying

تَفَاوَتْ: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ difference, disparity, dissimilar-ity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality

تَفَاوَتْ: تَفَاوَتْ differential, different, differing

تَفَاوَضَ to negotiate, parley, confer

تَفَاوَضَ negotiation, parley

تَفَتَّى: كَانَ شَابًّا - رَاجِعَ فَتِيٍّ

تَفَتَّى: تَصَامَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَاتَى

تَفَتَّى: نَسِجَ لَمَاعَ taffeta

تَفَتَّتَ to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag-

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, **تَفَرَّعَ: تَشَعَّبَ**
fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or be-
come branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d),
divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided
ramification, branching, bifurcation, **تَفَرُّع: تَشَعُّبُ**
fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision
to be or become arrogant, haughty, **تَفَرَّعَنَّ (الرَّجُلُ)**
supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly **تَفَرَّعَنَّ (النَّبَاتُ)**
to devote oneself **ل: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، تَجَرَّدَ ل، خَلَا ل**
to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to,
attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage
wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all
one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unen- **تَفَرَّغَ: كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ**
gaged, free from work, at leisure, idle
to transfer (the **تَفَرَّغَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ، حَوَّلَهُ**
ownership of something to someone), convey,
alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede,
deliver, assign, deed (over)

devotion to, devoting **تَفَرُّغَ ل: أَنْصَرَفْتُ إِلَى، تَجَرَّدْتُ ل**
oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to;
occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of
transfer (of **تَفَرُّغَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، تَحَوَّلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ**
ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over,
disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment
to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break **تَفَرَّقَ**
up, go in different directions; to be separated,
disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed
separation, disunion, disunity, division; disper- **تَفَرَّقَ**
sal, dispersion, scattering

تَفَرَّقَ - راجع تَفَرَّقَ
racial discrimination, racial segregation, **تَفَرُّقَ عُنْصَرِيَّةَ**
apartheid

بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
to crack, snap, pop, explode **تَفَرَّقَ**
to be rubbed, scrubbed **تَفَرَّنَ**
to adopt or acquire European manners or cus- **تَفَرَّنَجَ**
toms, become Europeanized, imitate the Europe-
ans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans
dispelling, driving away (of **تَفْرِيجَ (الْهَمُّ أَوِ الْغَمُّ الْخ)**
worries, grief, etc.)

relief, relieving, giving a sense of **تَفْرِيجَ (عَنْ: إِرَاحَةً**
ease to; easement, easing; soothing

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search
for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, **تَفْحُصُ**
survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry
to carbonize, char **تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَرَّبَنَّ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**
carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَرَّبَنَّ**
blackening **تَفَحَّمَ: تَسْوِيدَ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ: كَرَّبَتَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**
to be or become proud, haughty **تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَبَّرَ**

glorification, exaltation, aggran- **تَفَخَّمَ: تَعَطَّمَ، تَجَبَّلَ**
dizement, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; **تَفَخَّمَ: تَفَخَّمَ فِي اللَّفْظِ**
emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification
تَفَخَّمَ: إِصْطِنَاعُ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الْأَسْلُوبِ الطَّنَانِ، تَنْمِيقُ-
diloquence, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness

تَفَرَّجَ - راجع تَفَرَّجَ
تَفَرَّجَ - راجع أَنْفَرَجَ

interstice; opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole **تَفَرَّجَ**
to do alone, do by oneself, **تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**
perform singlehandedly

to possess alone, appropriate, take **تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتَأْثَرَ بِ**
exclusive possession of

to be unique, single, **تَفَرَّدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**
singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivalled,
unequaled

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be **تَفَرَّدَ: انْعَزَلَ**
or become isolated, secluded, solitary

unique- **تَفَرَّدَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**
ness, singularity

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **تَفَرَّدَ: انْعِزَالٌ، عَزَلَةٌ**
loneness

appropriation, exclusive possession **تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ**

to gaze at, stare at, look **تَفَرَّسَ فِي: حَذَقَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ**
fixedly at, eye, scrutinize

تَفَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع افْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to be or become notched, (in)dented, **تَفَرَّصَ: تَنَلَّمَ**
incised, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or be-
come grooved, furrowed

indentation, crenation **تَفَرَّصَ**

to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to
broaden, become broad **تَفَرَّطَحَ**

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عَنْ - راجع اِسْتَفْسَرَ عَنْ

تَفْسِيرَة - راجع تَفْسِير

to phosphoresce

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound- تَفْسِير: شَرَح، اِبْضاح
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making
clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

تَفْسِير: تَأْوِيل

commentary

تَفْسِير: تَغْلِيْق، شَرَح

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَام

explanatory, explanative, explicatory, تَفْسِيرِي
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative;
interpretative, interpretive, constructive

outbreak, raging, spread(ing)

تَفَشُّ (التَّفَشِّي)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread تَفَشَّى
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,
widespread, massive

تَفَشِيل - راجع اِفْشَال

تَفَصَّح: تَكَلَّفَ النَّصَاحَة - راجع تَفَاصَّحَ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ جَرَى، تَفَصَّد: سَالَ، جَرَى
transude

detailing, particularization, ضِدَّ اِجْمَال، تَفْصِيل: اِسْهَاب، ضِدَّ اِجْمَال
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed
description, minute exposition

cutting out

تَفْصِيلُ الثِّيَاب

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, تَفَاصِيل، تَفْصِيلَات
niceties, minutiae(e)

in detail, minutely, elaborately، تَفْصِيْلًا
circumstantially

cut, style, form تَفْصِيْلَة: طَرِيقَة تَفْصِيل الثَّوْب

تَفْصِيْلِي: مُفَصَّل، مُنْهَب، مُسْتَفِيْض - راجع مُفَصَّل

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself تَفَضَّى ل: تَفَرَّغَ
to; to have (free) time to

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated تَفَضَّض: فَضَّضَ
(coated, covered) with silver

تَفْرِيجَة - راجع تَفْرِجَة

incubation, hatching

تَفْرِيج (الْبَيْض اِلَخ)

germination, sprouting

تَفْرِيج (النَّبَات)

incubator

آلَة تَفْرِيج، جِهَازُ تَفْرِيج

negligence, remiss- تَفْرِيط (فِي): تَقْصِير، اِهْمَال، تَضْيِيع
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيط فِي: اِسَاءَة اِسْتِغْمَال

تَفْرِيط: اِفْرَاط - راجع اِفْرَاط

branching, ramification, bifurcation، مَصْدَرُ فَرَع
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation، اِخْلَاء
discharge

drainage, draining، تَصْرِيف، تَخْفِيف
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge، تَفْرِيجُ السَّفِيْنَة أَوْ الْحُمُولَة اِلَخ
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-
tion

unpacking تَفْرِيجُ مَحْتَوِيَّات (حَقِيْبَة اِلَخ)

deflation تَفْرِيج (دَوْلَابِ اِلَخ) مِنْ اِهْوَاء أَوْ الْغَاز

discharge rod

قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيج

vacuum gauge

مِقيَاسُ التَّفْرِيج

separation, parting, division

تَفْرِيق: فَصْل

dispersion, dispersal, scattering

تَفْرِيق: تَبْذِير

distribution, dealing (out), allotment، تَوَزِيع
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina- تَفْرِيق: تَمْيِيز
tion

separate parts, single portions

تَفَارِيق

in parts, in portions; by retail بِالتَّفَارِيق

تَفَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْفَرَزَ

تَفْرِيع: تَخْوِيف - راجع اِفْزَاع

تَفَحَّح - راجع اِنْفَحَّح

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy، تَفَحَّح
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,
deteriorate

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration، تَفْحَح

تَفَكَّرَ (في) - راجع فَكَّرَ (في)

تَفَكَّرَ - راجع تَفَكَّرَ

to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; to be or become disjointed, disconnected, disunited, dissociated; to be or become dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; to come apart, fall apart, break up, disassemble, disarticulate, disjoint

disassembly; disjunction, disconnection; disunion, dissociation, breakup; rupture, split; disintegration, decomposition; incoherence

dissociation تَفَكُّك [كِيَمَاء وَنَفْس]

to amuse oneself with, be amused by, have fun with; to enjoy تَفَكَّه

amusement, enjoyment, delight تَفَكُّه

thinking; cerebration; consideration, contemplation, reflection, meditation, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation; thought; intellection, reasoning تَفَكُّير

disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, disconnection, dissociation, disentanglement; dislocation تَفَكِّيك

dissociation تَفَكِّيك [كِيَمَاء وَنَفْس]

to spit تَفَلَّ: بَصَقَ

malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking, كريهُ الرَّائِحَةِ, fetid, rank تَفَلَّ

spit, spittle, saliva تَفَلَّ: بَصَقَ

dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue تَفَلَّ: ثَفَلَّ، عَكَارَة

to delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from one's head تَفَلَّى

تَفَلَّتْ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ - راجع أَفَلَّتْ

to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleft تَفَلَّجَ

split(ting), cleavage تَفَلَّجَ

to philosophize تَفَلَّسَفَ

to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad تَفَلَّحَ

تَفَلَّحَ، تَفَلَّحَ - راجع انْفَلَحَ، انْفِلَاع

تَفَلَّقَ، تَفَلَّقَ - راجع انْفَلَقَ، انْفِلَاق

rail تَفَلَّقَ (طَائِر)

delousing, lousing, picking or remov- تَفْلِيَّة (مِنْ الْقَمَلِ)

تَفَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ - راجع انْفَضَّ

to deign, condescend, تَفَضَّلَ: تَطَلَّفَ، تَنَاوَلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

to oblige, favor, do a favor for, إلى أَحْسَنَ إلى
do good to, confer a benefit upon

here you are! here! please! take! help yourself! تَفَضَّلَ: خُذْ

come in, please! تَفَضَّلَ: أَذْخُلْ

after you! please! تَفَضَّلَ: مَرُّ قَبْلِي

please! if you please! تَفَضَّلَ: أَرْجُوكَ

condescension, condescendence, تَفَضَّلَ: تَطَلَّفَ، تَنَاوَلَ
deigning; courteousness, civility

silvering, silver-plating تَفَضُّيْضُ: مَصْدَرُ فَضَضَ

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring, تَفَضُّيلُ
choosing to, opting for

elative, comparative and تَفَضُّيلُ: أَفْعَلُ تَفَضُّيلُ
superlative adjective

comparative (degree) صِيغَةُ التَّفَضُّيلِ

superlative (degree) صِيغَةُ التَّفَضُّيلِ الْعُلْيَا

preferential, special, privileged, favored تَفَضُّيلِي

تَفَطَّرَ - راجع انْفَطَّرَ

تَفَطَّنَ لِ: فِهْمَ، أَذْرَكَ - راجع فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ

activation تَفَعُّيلُ: تَنْشِيطُ

تَفَعَّلَ: تَفَعَّلَ [عَرُوض] - راجع تَفَعَّلَ

foot (of a verse meter), measure تَفَعَّلَ [عَرُوض]

to express one's disgust by saying تَفَفَّ: قَالَ تَفًّا (لَكَ)
"fie!" or "phew!"

to visit, call on; to inspect, تَفَقَّدَ: زَارَ، فَتَشَ، اسْتَعْرَضَ
review

to seek, look for, search for تَفَقَّدَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

visit, visitation, inspection, تَفَقَّدَ: زِيَارَة، تَفَتِيشُ
review(ing)

to study jurisprudence; to تَفَقَّهَ: تَعَلَّمَ الْفِقْهَ، صَارَ فَقِيْهًا
become a jurist, jurisprudent, leqist, (legal) scholar

تَفَقَّهَ: فِهْمَ - راجع فَهَ

hatching, incubation تَفْقِيسُ (الْبَيْضِ)

incubator آلَةُ تَفْقِيسِ (الْبَيْضِ)

superiority complex

عُمْدَةٌ (أَوْ مُرْكَبُ) التَّفَوُّقِ

to utter, pronounce, say

تَقْوَهُ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ

utterance, pronunciation, saying

تَقْوَهُ (بِ)

authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procurator

general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche

to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by

تَفَيَّأَ: اسْتَظَلَ بِ

تَفَيَّأَ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّفَى

تَفَيَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَقَوَّى

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together

opposition, oppositeness

meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another

opposition

تَقَابُلُ النِّصَايَا [منطق]

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war

fight(ing), combat, battle

تَقَادَمَ - رَاجِعَ قَدَمَ

prescription

تَقَادَمَ: مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ [قانون]

prescriptive

تَقَادُمِي [قانون]

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

to be tossed about by the waves

to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge

(mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity

to exchange, interchange

تَقَارَضَ: تَبَادَلَ

al of lice from, ridding of lice

scrutiny, examination, inspection

تَفْلِيسَ: تَفَحُّصَ

declaration of bankruptcy

تَفْلِيسَ: إِعْلَانُ الْإِفْلَاسِ

تَفْلِيسَ: رَاجِعَ اِفْلَاسَ

تَفْلِيسَ - رَاجِعَ اِفْلَاسَ

receiver (in bankruptcy)

مَأْمُورُ تَفْلِيسَ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, crack- ing, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, bursting, breaking

تَفْلِيقَ: شَقَّ، شَطَرَ، مَصَدَرَ فَلَقَ - رَاجِعَ فَلَقَ

to anastomose; to inosculate

تَفَمَّ

anastomosis, inosculatation

تَفَمَّ

to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious

تَفَنَّنَ: تَنَوَّعَ

to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in

diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery

disproof, refutation, confutation

تَفْنِيدَ: دَخَضَ

to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible

to be tasteless, insipid; to be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd

insignificance, triviality, paltriness

تَفَهَ

تَفَهَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَاهٍ

to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

تَفَهَمَ

understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness

تَفَهَّمُ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate

to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)

تَفَوَّقَ (فِي)

superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance

with distinction, cum laude

بِتَفَوُّقٍ

تَقَاعَدَ (عن) - راجع تَقَعَّدَ (عن)
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أو على) التَّقَاعُد - راجع أَحَالَ
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُد - راجع مَعَاشُ

pensionary, retired

to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall
behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, linger-
ing; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence;
failure (to)

تَقَالِيد - راجع تَقْلِيد

to gamble (with one another)

firmness, solidity, strength, toughness;
durability

perfection; accuracy, precision, exact-
ness, exactitude

technology

تَقَانَةٌ: تِكْنُولُوجِيَا

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck,
make an exchange (of)

تَقَايُض - راجع مُقَابَضَةٌ

to dome; to be or become domed,
domical, cupolaed

to contract, constrict, draw together, be
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be-
come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly,
gloomy, grim

تَقَبُّض - راجع انْقِبَاض

to accept, take; to admit; to receive

to hear, answer, grant, accept,
fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

acceptance; taking; admittance, ad-
mission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity

hearing, answering, granting,
acceptance, fulfillment

receptive

تَقَبُّلِي

uglification, disfigurement, distortion

rebuke, reproach,

reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condem-
nation

to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come
to grips, strike one another

to cast lots

تَقَارَع: أَلْقَى الْقُرْعَةَ

to couple, pair, join, form a pair; تَرَابُطُ
to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united,
connected, linked, associated

coupling; (close) connection, إِرْتِبَاطُ
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,
(con)junction

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسَمَ - راجع اِقتَسَمَ، اِقتِسَامَ

solo

تَقَاسِم [موسيقى]

to shorten, dwindle, di-
minish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

litigation, prosecution; legal or
judicial proceedings

to litigate, carry on a
lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another
before a judge or a court

to get, receive, draw, collect,
cash; to earn, win, gain

to charge, fix or ask as
fee or payment

polarity

تَقَاطُب

to flock, come
in successive groups; to crowd, throng

to flow, stream

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

to break off relations, part
company, separate

intersection, cross, crossing; decussa-
tion; chiasma

crossroads, crossways, intersec-
tion, crossing, junction

تَقَاطُع: مِجْرَان، قَطْعُ الْعَلَاَقَات - راجع قَطِيعَةٌ

تَقَاطِيع - راجع تَقْطِيع

to retire, be
pensioned off

تَقَاعَدَ عَنْ - راجع تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ

retirement

تَقَاعُد

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, رُقْيَى، إزْتِقَاء، تَطَوُّر، سَيْر
advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; develop-
ment; rise; procession

improvement تَقْدَمُ: نَحْسَنُ

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تَقْدَمُ: سَبَقُ
advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تَقْدِمَةُ: هَدِيَّةٌ

offertory, oblation, offering تَقْدِمَةُ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

تَقْدِمَةُ: تَقْدِيمٌ، مَصْدَرٌ قَدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْدِيمٌ

progressive, progressist, liberal تَقْدُمِي

progressivism تَقْدُمِيَّةٌ

estimation, estimate, تَقْدِيرٌ: تَحْمِينٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ، تَنْمِينٌ
assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation,
valuation, rating

appreciation تَقْدِيرِ (الشَّيْءِ الْخَيْرِ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ)

appreciation; under- تَقْدِيرِ (الظُّرُوفِ، الْأَوْضَاعِ الْخَيْرِ)
standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or
account

supposition, assumption, تَقْدِيرٌ: افْتِرَاضٌ، حِسْبَانٌ
presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing;
judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تَقْدِيرٌ: تَوَقُّعٌ، إِحْتِمَالٌ
tion

discretion تَقْدِيرٌ: اسْتِنْسَابٌ، إِجْتِهَادٌ

esteem, regard, respect, honor تَقْدِيرٌ: اِعْتِبَارٌ، اِحْتِرَامٌ

account, worth, importance; تَقْدِيرٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تَقْدِيرُ الْجُرْعَاتِ [طَب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تَقْدِيرًا لـ

at least عَلَى أَقَلِّ تَقْدِيرٍ

at most عَلَى أَكْثَرِ تَقْدِيرٍ

the matter was left to تَقْدِيرِ الْمَسْأَلَةِ لِتَقْدِيرِ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretional تَقْدِيرِي: اسْتِنْسَابِي

estimative, evaluative تَقْدِيرِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْيِيمِي

suppositional, suppositive, تَقْدِيرِي: افْتِرَاضِي
assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, بُخْلٌ
miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefisted-
ness

killing, massacring, slaughter(ing), butch- تَقْيِيلٌ: ذَبْحٌ
ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تَقْيِيلٌ: مَذْبَحَةٌ
ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a تَقَعَّبَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)
prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقَعَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِقْتَحَمَ

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تَقَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ
long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تَقَدَّدَ اللَّحْمُ

to be determined, destined, تَقَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed, تَقَدَّرَ: حُمِنَ، قُيِمَ، تُنِمَ
appraised, evaluated, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified; تَقَدَّسَ: قُدِّسَ، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا
to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تَقَدَّسَ: طُوبِ، أُعْلِنَتْ قُدَّاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تَقَدَّمَ (عَلَى): سَبَقَ
(come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate,
be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head كَذَا، قَادَ عَلَى رَأْسِ
of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تَقَدَّمَ: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ
ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تَقَدَّمَ: تَطَوَّرَ، إِرْتَقَى، خَطَا، سَارَ
progress, advance, make head, make headway,
gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be
going on, underway, in progress, in process, on
foot

to improve, become better تَقَدَّمَ: نَحْسَنَ

to approach, accost تَقَدَّمَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السُّنُّ
old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تَقَدَّمَ إِلَى الْإِمْتِحَانِ
tion, take or sit for an examination

تَقَدَّمَ بِاسْتِدْعَاءٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ
إِلْخ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَّمَ

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we كَمَا تَقَدَّمَ

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرِجِي

to be decided, determined, resolved قَرَّرَ: قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرَّرَ

to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ

to pirate, be (or) privateer, freeboot, buccaneer
act as) a pirate; to wear (put on, adorn oneself with) (تَقَرَّرَ: لَبَّ الْمَرْأَةُ) earrings

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّفَ: تَشَرَّرَ

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَازَ، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّفَ: إِشْمَازَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ

to keratinize

تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization

تَقَرَّنَ

keratosis

تَقَرَّنَ [طَب]

approximation

تَقَرَّبَ

adduction تَقَرَّبَ (نَحْوَ الْمَحْوَرِ) [فَسِيولوجيًا]

تَقَرَّبًا، بِالتَّقَرُّبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقَرُّبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقَرُّبِ
approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly,
about, around, circa, more or less, some

approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقَرَّبِي

report, memorandum, account, statement; representation تَقَرِير: بَيَان

determination, decision, resolution, resolve تَقَرِير: تَصْنِيم، عَزَم

determination, decision, resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting, regulation تَقَرِير: حَسَم، بَتَ، جَزَم

decision making

تَقَرِير: اتَّخَذَ الْقَرَارَ

establishment, confirmation, affirmation

تَقَرِير: إِثْبَات، تَأْكِيد

establishment, settlement, fixation, fixing

تَقَرِير: تَثْبِيت

police report

تَقَرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination

تَقَرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

to report; to submit (present, render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a report رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا

affirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; determinative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-

sanctification, hallowing; consecration, dedication

can- تَقْدِيس: تَطْوِيب، إِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةٍ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
onization

celebration

تَقْدِيس: إِقَامَةُ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display, show(ing), demonstration; staging

presentation, presenting, offering, giving, granting, according, accordance, awarding تَقْدِيم: مَنَح، إِعْطَاء

submission, submitting, filing, referring, referral, reference, presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying (before), putting (before), handing over (to), handing in (to), turning in (to) تَقْدِيم: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَةً

advancement, advancing, bringing forward, moving forward; making or letting precede or go before or lead the way; doing (something) before (something else) تَقْدِيم: ضِدَّ تَأْخِير

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting تَقْدِيم: تَعْرِيف

introduction, preface, foreword, exordium تَقْدِيم: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَصْدِير

presented by..

تَقْدِيمُ فُلَانٍ (كَبَرْنَامَجٍ إلخ)

تَقَدَّرَ: إِسْتَقْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَقْدَرَ

to turn away with disgust from something dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe, detest تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَقْرَأَ

keratosis

تَقَرَّنَ [طَب]

to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قَرَّبَ، قَارَبَ

to curry favor with, seek to gain someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to, seek someone's love or friendship; to try to establish good relations with; to approach, make advances to تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ

approach; approximation; rapprochement

تَقَرَّبَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering

تَقَرَّحَ

flaking off

exfoliative

تَقْرِيطُ

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع انْتَشَعَ

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly

pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity, tighten one's belt

تَقَشَّفَ

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

تَقَشُّفٌ

ascetic(al); austere

تَقَشُّفِيٌّ

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husking, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

caning, cane work

تَقَشِّيشُ (الكَرَّاسِي إلخ)

تَقَصَّصَ (التَّقْصِي) - راجع اسْتَقْصَاءُ

fact-finding

تَقْصِيُ الْحَقَائِقَ

تَقَصَّى - راجع اسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ: قَصَدَ - راجع قَصَدَ

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of

to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

تَقَصَّصَ: تَكَسَّرَ، اِنْكَسَرَ

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع اِنْقَصَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع اِنْقَصَمَ

brocading, embroidering (with gold and silver threads)

تَقْصِيْبُ: تَقْرِيزُ

shortening, curtailment, abridgment, reduction

تَقْصِيْرُ: ضَيْدٌ تَقْوِيلُ

nonfeasance, default, failure to do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence, omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness, slackness

تَقْصِيْرُ: اِهْهَالٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ

failure, flunk(ing)

bleach(ing)

تَقْصِيْرُ: تَبْيِيْضُ

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

تَقْصِيْبُ: تَشْدِيْبُ

تَقَطَّرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

drip(ping), dripping, dribble, dribbling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage

تَقَطَّرُ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

strangury

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomium

commendatory, commend- ing, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyric

scolding, tongue-lashing, upbraiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion

تَقْرُحُ (الضَّوءُ)

iridescence

تَقْرُحُ لَوْنِي

to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing

dwarfing, stunting

تَقْزِيْمُ: تَحْجِيْمُ

تَقَسَّى: صَلَبَ - راجع قَسَا

تَقَسَّمَ: اِنْقَسَمَ - راجع اِنْقَسَمَ

تَقَسَّمَ: اِقْتَسَمَ - راجع اِقْتَسَمَ

hardening, induration, solidification, stiffening, concretion

payment in (or by) installments

تَقْسِيْطُ

in (or by) installments

بِالتَّقْسِيْطِ

installment sale, sale in installments

بِيعَ بِالتَّقْسِيْطِ

installment plan

نِطَامُ الدَّفْعِ بِالتَّقْسِيْطِ

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing)

distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

solo

تَقَاْسِيْمُ [مَوْسِيْقَى]

division of labor

تَقْسِيْمُ الْعَمَلِ

divisional, separative, fractional;

divisive

تَقْسِيْمِيٌّ: تَجْزِيِيٌّ

distributive

تَقْسِيْمِيٌّ: تَوْزِيْعِيٌّ

to cream

تَقَشَّدَ

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off, scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off,

تَقَشَّرُ

concavity

تَقَعَّرَ

to be rhymed, put into
ryhmeتَقَفَّى - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَفَى أَثَرَهُ
تَقَفَّى (الْكَلَامُ أَوِ الشَّعْرُ)

contracture

تَقَفُّعٌ [طَب]

assonance; rhyme; rhyming

تَقْفِيَّةٌ

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فَرَاشِهِ الْخَبِ) toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move restlessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: انْقَلَبَ، قُلِبَ - رَاجِعَ انْقَلَبَ

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَالَ to change, turn, alter, be changed, be altered; to rotate, alternate

تَقَلَّبَ: تَأَرَّجَ (الشَّعْرُ الْخَبِ) to fluctuate, swing, oscillate

تَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مِرَاجِحِهِ الْخَبِ) to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, moody

تَقَلَّبَ فِي النِّعْمَةِ أَوِ الثَّرَاءِ أَوِ التَّرَفِ to roll or wallow in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opulence), lead a life of ease and comfort

تَقَلَّبَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وَظَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍ he held numerous offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ turning, turning over; tossing (about), twisting and turning, rolling (about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble, weltering

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ- change, turn, alteration, transformation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing); vicissitude

تَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوِ الْمِرَاجِحِ الْخَبِ) change- ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, instability, unstableness, variableness, capriciousness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodiness

تَقَلَّبَتِ الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرُ

سَرِيعُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبٌ

تَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ الْمَنْصِبَ أَوِ السُّلْطَةَ أَوِ الْحُكْمَ to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power or government, come to power

تَقَلَّدَ: لَبَسَ الْفِلَادَةَ to put on (wear, adorn oneself with) a necklace

to be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, disconnected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off; to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasional

تَقَطَّعَتْ بِهَ الْأَسْبَابُ to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be unable to do or become, be incapable of

تَقَطَّعَ intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregularity, casualness, unevenness; discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interruptedness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture; disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sunderance, separation; segmentation

تَقَطَّيْبُ: عُبُوسٌ frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness

تَقَطَّيْبُ: لَفَقَ، دَرَزَ seam(ing), sewing, stitching

تَقَطَّيْرُ distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation

تَقَطَّيْرُ هَدَامٌ destructive distillation; cracking

تَقَطَّيْعُ: قَطَعَ cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts, into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition, section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismemberment; tearing, rending, laceration

تَقَطَّيْعُ (شَغْرِي) scansion, scanning, scan

تَقَطَّيْعُ: مَغْصٌ colic, gripes

تَقَطَّيْعُ: قَدَ، قَامَةً، شَكْلٌ stature, figure, frame; form, shape

تَقَاطِيعُ (الْوَجْهِ) features, lineaments

تَقَطَّيْفٌ - رَاجِعَ قَطَفٌ

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَهْمَلَ to neglect, omit, fail to

تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ، اِجْتَنَعَ، اِمْتَسَكَ abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِهْمَالَ neglect, omission, slackness, dereliction

تَقَعَّدَ [أَحْيَاءٌ] basophilism

تَقَعَّرَ to be convave, dished, hollowed out; to be deeply excavated, deep

تَقَعَّرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ to speak gutturally

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation تَقْلِيد: تَزْيِيف
 investi- تَقْلِيد (فُلَانٌ مَنْصِبًا): تَوَلَّيَ، تَنْصِيب، تَعْيِين
 ture, investment, installation, installment, induction, inauguration; appointment
 traditional, customary, conventional, classic(al) تَقْلِيدِي: عُرْفِي
 contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِيص: مَصْدَرُ قَلَصَ
 ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, diminution
 fad, craze, rage; innovation, novelty تَقْلِيعة: بِدْعَة
 calking تَقْلِيف: قَلَاةُ السُّفْنِ
 lessening, decrease, decreasing, diminution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minimizing, minimization, minimizing, making less, making small(er) or few(er)
 clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, lopping تَقْلِيم: تَشْدِيب
 striping, streaking; striation; stripes, pattern of stripes تَقْلِيم: تَخْطِيط
 to transmigrate, pass into another body تَقَمَّصَ (تِ الرُّوحِ)
 reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metempsychosis تَقَمَّصُ
 to be swaddled (a baby) تَقَمَّطَ (الطُّفْلُ)
 lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis تَقَمَّل
 toasting تَقْمِير: تَحْمِيسُ
 collection, collecting, gathering, picking up تَقْمِيش: جَمْعُ
 research, research work تَقْمِيش: بَحْثُ
 swaddling (a baby) تَقْمِيطَ (الطُّفْلُ)
 technician تَقْن: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ قَنِيٌّ
 skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept, dexterous تَقْن: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
 to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled تَقَنَّعُ
 technical; technological تَقْنِي: قَنِيٌّ
 technician تَقْنِي: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ قَنِيٌّ
 technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَقْنِيَّةُ
 masking, disguising, hiding, concealment, veiling تَقْنِيع (بِقِنَاعِ)

to gird oneself with a sword تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَى: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَةَ
 to contract, constrict, constringe, be or become contracted; to shrink تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ
 to shrink, dwindle, recede, diminish, decrease, decline تَقَلَّصَ: انْخَفَضَ، تَضَاعَلَ
 contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), shrinkage تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ، انْتِبَاضُ
 shrink(ing), shrinkage, dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline تَقَلَّصَ: انْخِفَاضُ، تَضَاعُلُ
 contractive تَقَلُّصِيٌّ
 to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, disquieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter, falter, wobble تَقَلَّلَ
 to be or become labile, unstable تَقَلَّلَ [كَيْمِيَاء، فِزْيَاء، أَحْيَاء]
 shakiness, unsteadiness, unsteadiness, instability, insecurity, precariousness; tottering, falter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble, unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion تَقَلَّلَ
 lability, unsteadiness, instability تَقَلَّلَ [كَيْمِيَاء، فِزْيَاء، أَحْيَاء]
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded تَقَلَّمَ: تَخَطَّطَ
 to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped تَقَلَّمَ: شُدِّبَ
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَةَ
 turning (over), flipping, leafing; paging through, running over تَقَلِّبَ (الصَّفَحَاتِ)
 thinking over, reflecting on, meditating on, turning over in one's mind, careful consideration or examination, study(ing), scrutiny تَقَلِّبَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ
 alkalization, alkalification تَقَلِّيَّة: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلَوِيًّا
 tradition(s), convention(s), custom(s), usage(s) تَقْلِيد، تَقَالِيد: عُرْفٌ، أَعْرَافُ
 imitation, copying; mimicry تَقْلِيد: مُحَاكَاةُ

tion, heightening; hardening

hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out

neckline (of a garment) تَقْوِيرَة (التَّوْب)

bending, curving, curvature, bowing, crooking, arching, vaulting

demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreck(ing), wreckage, ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping

catabolism تَقْوِيض: أَيْضٌ هَذِي [أَحْيَاء]

catabolic تَقْوِيضِي [أَحْيَاء]

evaluation, appraisal, assess- تَقْوِيم: تَقْيِيم، تَقْيِين، تَقْدِير- ment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate

rectification, correc- تَقْوِيم: تَصْحِيح، إِصْلَاح، تَعْدِيل- tion, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning

calendar, almanac تَقْوِيم: رُوزَنَامَة

chronology تَقْوِيم: رَمَزِيٌّ أَوْ تَارِيخِيٌّ

orthopedics تَقْوِيم: الْأَعْضَاءُ أَوْ الْعِظَامُ

orthodontics (طِبُّ) تَقْوِيم: الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَة

evaluative, estimative تَقْوِيْمِي: تَقْيِيْمِي، تَقْدِيرِي

corrective, reformatory تَقْوِيْمِي: تَصْحِيْحِي، إِصْلَاحِي

orthopedic تَقْوِيْمِي: تَجْبِيرِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

orthodontic تَقْوِيْمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَة

plastic surgery جِرَاحَة تَقْوِيْمِيَة

God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious تَقِيٌّ

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up تَقْيَا: اسْتَفْرَغَ

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorg- تَقْيُو: اسْتِفْرَاحُ- ing

to suppurate, fester, matter, gather تَقَيَّحَ

suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis تَقَيَّحُ

pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatitis الجِلْدُ تَقَيَّحُ

pyemia تَقَيَّحُ الدَّمِ

pyorrhea تَقَيَّحُ اللِّثَة

to observe, comply with, abide تَقَيَّدَ بِ: إِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى

by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain,

تَقْنِين: إِفْنَاع - رَاجِعُ إِفْنَاع

codification تَقْنِين: تَدْوِينُ الْقَوَانِينِ

rationing تَقْنِين: تَوَزِيْعٌ يَعْدَلُ أَوْ اعْتِدَالٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ، تَقْتِيرٌ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw تَقَهَّرَ: تَرَاَجَعَ

back, move backward, go back, retract, revert,

back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress,

retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, degrade

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving تَقَهَّرَ: تَرَاَجَعَ

backward, going back, retraction, reversion, back-

ing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession,

retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deteriora-

tion, degeneration, degradation

to be (become, be made) تَقَوَّى: قَوِيَ، اِسْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ

strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify

to take heart, pluck up courage تَقَوَّى: تَشَجَّعَ

God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness تَقَوَّى: تَقَى

تَقَوَّتَ - رَاجِعُ اقْتَاتَ

to bend, curve, bow, arch, صار كالْقَوْسِ، انْحَنَى

camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered

curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), تَقَوَّسَ

arcuation, crook(edness)

to collapse, fall down, crash down, تَهَدَّمَ، تَقَوَّضَ: اِنْهَارَ،

fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, de-

stroyed; to be undermined

collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, تَقَوَّضَ

breakdown

to confine oneself, be or become con- تَقَوَّقَ: اِنْعَزَلَ

fined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be or become secluded, isolated, solitary

confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, تَقَوَّقَ

detachment; solitude, loneliness

to fabricate lies against تَقَوَّلَ عَلَى

to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to تَقَوَّلَبَ

be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashion-

ed

strengthening, fortification, consoli- تَقْوِيَة: مَصْدَرُ قَوَى -

dation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cemen-

tation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boost-

ing, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), under-

pinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensifica-

exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - رَاجِعَ مُكَاتَبَةً

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

to multiply, propagate, proliferate, reproduce, breed

increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَاثَفَ، تَكَاثَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ تَكْنُفَ، تَكْنُفُ

to lie to one another
تَكَادَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ
تَكَاسَلَ، تَكَاسَلُ - رَاجِعَ كَسَلَ، كَسَلُ

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportionateness
تَكَافَوْا: تَسَاوَوْا، تَنَاسَبَ
تَكَافُؤُ [كِيمِيَاء]covalence, covalency
تَكَافُؤُ تَسَاهِيٍّ [كِيمِيَاء]equality of opportunities, equal opportunities
تَكَافُؤُ الْفُرْصِ

أَحَادِيثُ التَّكَافُؤِ، مُتَعَدِّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ إلخ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash
تَكَافَحَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلُونَ)to clash, collide, popple
تَكَافَحَتِ الْأَمْوَاجُto vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine
تَكَافَلُ: تَضَامَنَjoint liability or responsibility; solidarity
تَكَافُلُ: تَضَامُنُsymbiosis
تَكَافُلُ: تَعَايُشُ مُتَعَصِّبِينَ غَيْرَ مُتَسَاهِيَيْنَ
بِالتَّكَافُلِ وَالتَّضَامُنِjointly and severally
تَكَافَلِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَكَافِلٍto rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)
تَكَالَبَ عَلَىgreed(iness), avidity, cupidity
تَكَالَبَ (عَلَى)

to talk or speak to one another, con-

تَكَالَمَ: تَحَادَثَ

follow, honor, respect, live up to

تَقَيَّدَ (بِ): اِلْتَزَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ - اَتَمَّ نَفْسَهُ، اَتَمَّ نَفْسَهُ، اَتَمَّ نَفْسَهُ، اَتَمَّ نَفْسَهُ; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

تَقَيَّدَ: كُيِّلَ، صُفِّدَ
(en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacledتَقَيَّدَ: حُصِرَ
to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridledتَقَيَّدَ: سُجِّلَ، دُوِّنَ
to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolledتَقَيَّدَ كَعُضُو
to enroll, register, be enrolledتَقَيَّدَ بِ: مَرَاعَاةٍ، اِحْتِرَامٍ
observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)تَقَيَّدَ: اِلْتِزَامٍ، اِرْتِبَاطٍ
obligation, engagement, commitmentتَقَيَّدَ اَثَرُهُ
to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقَيَّلَ: اُخِذَ قَيْلُولَةً - رَاجِعَ قَالَ

binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling
تَقَيَّدَ: تَكْيِيلُlimitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)
تَقَيَّدَ: حَصَرَregistration, registry, register(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enrollment
تَقَيَّدَ: تَسْجِيلُ، تَدْوِينُ

تَقْيِيدِي - رَاجِعَ مُقْيِدٍ

standardization
تَقْيِيسُ: تَوْحِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ

تَقْيِيسُ: اُخِذَ الْقِيَاسُ - رَاجِعَ قِيَاسٍ

تَقْيِيمُ: تَقْوِيمُ، تَنْمِيْنُ، تَقْدِيرُ - رَاجِعَ تَقْوِيمٍ

تَقْيِيمي: تَقْوِيمي، تَقْدِيرِي - رَاجِعَ تَقْوِيمي

to tick
تَكَ (لِ السَّاعَةِ)teak
تَكَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

تَكِي - رَاجِعَ اِتْكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابَرُ - رَاجِعَ تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرُ

تُكَاءُ: مُتْكَأ - رَاجِعَ مُتْكَأَ

تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاسَلَ
to correspond, write (to) each other,

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكْتَكَة

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكْتَلُّ: تَكَبَّبَ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

تَكْتَلُّ (سِيَاسِيًّا الْخ)

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكْتَلُّ: تَكَبَّبَ

bloc, front; coalition

تَكْتَلُّ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكْتَمُّ: لَزَمَ الصَّمْتَ، كَانَ كَتُومًا

secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكْتَمُّ

tactics

تَكْتِيك

tactical

تَكْتِيكِي

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglobation, lumping

تَكْتِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّلَ

تَكْتَرُّ: تَكَاتَرَّ - رَاجِعُ تَكَاتَرَّ

تَكْتَرُّ (ب): أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعُ أَكْثَرُ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense

تَكْتَفُّ

condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

to become (a) Catholic

تَكْتَلُّكَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

تَكْتِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّرَ

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

تَكْتِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّفَ

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

تَكْتَعِلُ

to beg, ask for alms

تَكْدَى: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَغْطَى

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peeved; to take offense

تَكْدَرُّ: رَاجِعُ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكْدَسُّ: تَرَاكُمٌ، تَجَمُّعٌ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness, perfectness; completion, perfection; integral

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral; integrative

تَكَامُلِي

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكْتَلُّ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكْتَلُّ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَحَشَّمَ

to culminate

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

sufferance, suffering, bearing, endurance, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrence, incurring

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ

culmination

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكَبَّرَ: صَلَفٌ، كَانَ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

تَكَبَّرَ

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّلَ: تَكْتِيلُ

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling exaggeration

تَكْبِيرُ: تَضَخِيمٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ

amplification

تَكْبِيرُ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

exclaiming God is great

تَكْبِيرُ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تِكَّةٌ: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تِكَّةٌ: رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms to tick

تَكْتَفُ: ضَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

تَكْتَكُ (بِتِ السَّاعَةِ)

refining, refinement, purification, تَكْرِير: تَنْقِيَة، تَصْفِيَة، clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكْرِير: تَكَرَّر - راجع تَكَرَّر

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكْرِير

dedication, consecration, تَكْرِيس: تَخْصِيص، وَقْف devotion

sanctification, hallowing تَكْرِيس: تَقْدِيس

laying the تَكْرِيس: تَأْسِيس، تَنْبِيت، تَرْسِيخ، تَعْزِيز foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement, stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing تَكْرِيم honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference; hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or kindly reception

tetany تَكْرُز [طب]

tetanization تَكْرِيز [طب]

تَكْنَى - راجع اِكْنَى

تَكْسَب، تَكْسَب - راجع كَسَب، كَسَب

to break, shatter, smash, crash, تَكْسَر: تَحْطَم، اِنْكَسَر come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up; to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash تَكْسَر

تَكْسِير: كَسَر، تَحْطِم - راجع كَسَر

cracking; destructive distillation تَكْسِير: تَقْطِيرُ هَدَام

broken plural جَمْعُ تَكْسِير

to grin; to grimace تَكْشَر

تَكْشَف - راجع اِنْكَشَف

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, تَكْشَف عَنْ evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

grin تَكْشِير، تَكْشِيرَة

indexing تَكْشِيف: فَهْرَسَة

cubing تَكْغِيب: مَصْدَرُ كَعَب

cubic تَكْغِيبِي: مُكْمَب

cubist(ic) تَكْغِيبِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى التَّكْغِيبِيَّة

cube root جَذْرُ تَكْغِيبِي

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, تَكْدُسْ: تَرَاكُم piling up

roiling, muddying, muddling, تَكْدِير: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّر making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, ruffling, embitterment: annoyance, annoying, vexation, offending, offense

accumulation, amassment, cu- تَكْدِيس: مَصْدَرُ كَدَسْ mulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

denial, disavowal, dis- تَكْذِيب: اِنْكَار، نَفْي، دَخْص claimer; refutation, disproof

accusing (someone) تَكْذِيب: اِتِّهَام (شَخْص) بِالْكَذِب of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling (someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep تَكْرَى: نَام

repitition, reiteration, doing or saying again or تَكْرَار anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

repeatedly, frequently, quite تَكْرَارًا، مِرَارًا وَتَكْرَارًا often, time and again, time after time, again and again, over and over again

to carbonize, char تَكْرَبِن

carbonization, charring تَكْرَبِن

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, تَكْرَّر: عَادَ، أُعِيدَ be reiterated

to be refined, purified تَكْرَّر: نَفْي، صَفِي

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repitition تَكْرُر

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted تَكْرَس: خُصَّصَ

to be hallowed, sanctified تَكْرَس: قُدِّسَ

to be established, set up, found- تَكْرَس: نُتِيَ، رُسِّحَ ed; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated, strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

تَكْرَش - راجع كَرِش

paunchiness تَكْرَش: ضَخَامَةُ الْبَطْن

to wash one's feet or legs تَكْرَع

to be so kind (nice, تَكْرَم (على): تَفَضَّلَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

to oblige, favor, do a تَكْرَمَ عَلَى ب: تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى، جَادَ favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with, gift with; to donate graciously (to)

تَكْرَمَة - راجع تَكْرِيم

تَكْرَة - راجع اِسْتَكْرَة

charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment تَكْلِيف: تَفْوِيز

commandment; order, واجب, فَرَض, أمر, تَكْلِيف: أمر, فَرَض, واجب
command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation;
task, assignment

charge, burden, onus تَكْلِيف: عِبَاء

(ovee)burdening, encumbrance, oppression; overtaking تَكْلِيف: إِزْهَاق, إِثْقَال

ceremony, ceremonial, formality تَكْلِيف: رَسْمِيَّات

تَكْلِيف: نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كُلفَة

tax, imposition, levy تَكْلِيف: ضَرِيَّة

taxation, taxing, imposition, levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax تَكْلِيف: فَرَض الضَّرِيَّة

servitude تَكْلِيف (يَتَرَتَّبُ عَلَى عَقَارٍ لِآخَر)

cost of living تَكَالِيفُ الْمَعِيشَة

coronation, crowning تَكْلِيل: تَتْوِيج

تَكْمِش: تَقْبِض, تَقْلَص - رَاجِع انْكَمَش

supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion تَكْمِلَة: تَتَمَة

تَكْمَن ل - رَاجِع كَمَن ل

fomentation, packing, poulticing, application of (hot) compresses تَكْمِيد: وَضْع الْكِمَادَات

تَكْمِيل - رَاجِع اِكْمَال

complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional تَكْمِيلِي

muzzling تَكْمِيم: كُمُ الْفَم

to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of تَكْنِي ب

تَكْنَز: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا - رَاجِع اِكْتَنَز

تَكْنَف: أَحَاطَ ب - رَاجِع اِكْتَنَف

technocracy تِكْنُوقَرَاطِيَّة

technocratic; technocrat تِكْنُوقَرَاطِي

technological تِكْنُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technologist تِكْنُولُوجِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technology تِكْنُولُوجِيَا

تَكْنِيس - رَاجِع كَنَس

cubic equation

cubism

to beg

to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, تَكْفَل (ب)

guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow

expiation, atonement, penance تَكْفِير (عَنْ)

expiatory, atoning, propitiatory تَكْفِيرِي

shrouding, enshrouding تَكْفِين

dependent, one who relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite تَكْلَة: مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ, طُفِيلِي

تَكَلَّح - رَاجِع كَلَّح

to calcify, calcine تَكَلَّس

calcification, calcination تَكَلَّس

to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear تَكَلَّف: تَحَمَّل

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself.. تَكَلَّف: تَصَنَّع

تَكَلَّف عَنَاء كَذَا - رَاجِع كَلَّف نَفْسُهُ (عَنَاء كَذَا)

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, airs, artificiality, theatricality تَكَلُّف: تَصَنُّع

تَكْلَفَة: مَشَقَّة, نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كُلفَة

to be crowned; to wear a crown تَكَلَّل: تَتَوَّج, لَيْسَ الْإِكْلِيل

to be married تَكَلَّلَ الْعُرُوسَان

to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out) تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاح

to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ

to ventriloquize تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِهِ

speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech تَكَلَّمَ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بِطْنِي

somniloquy تَكَلَّمَ فِي النَّوْم

plastering with lime, whitewash-ing تَكْلِيس: طَلْيٌ بِالْكِلْس

calcification, calcination تَكْلِيس: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى كِلْس

constitution, constituting

structure, constitu- تَكُونُ: بِنْيَةٌ، قَوَامٌ، شَكْلٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
tion, composition, construction, formation, setup,
makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form,
shape, figure, configuration, morphology
the Genesis سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative تَكْوِينِي
hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse; تَكِيَّةٌ
poorhouse

sacculation تَكْيِيسٌ [تَشْرِيح]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), تَكَيَّفَ (مَعَ)
accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed,
shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume,
acquire) a form or shape

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, con- تَكْيِيفٌ
formity

accommodation (of the eye) تَكْيِيفُ الْعَيْنِ
adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive; تَكْيِيفِي
adaptable, adjustable

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adap- تَكْيِيفِيَّةٌ
tivity

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, تَكْيِيفٌ
conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting,
suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation;
forming, shaping, fashioning

air conditioning تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, high- تَلًا: مُرْتَفَعٌ، هَضْبَةٌ
land

tulle تَلًا: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to follow, succeed, come after تَلَا: تَبَعَ

to ensue from, result from, تَلَا: نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ
spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from
to read, recite تَلَا: قَرَأَ

to follow, succeed, come after تَلَى: تَبَعَ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), تَلَاءَمَ (مَعَ)
agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit
(for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to),
adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

to kiss each other تَلَاؤَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ
تَلَاثَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to follow in close succession, تَلَاَحَقَ: تَتَابَعَ، اِسْتَمَرَّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechan- تَكْنِيكَ
ics

technical تَكْنِيكِي: فَنِّي

technician تَكْنِيكِي: اِخْتِصَاصِي فَنِّي

to be electrified تَكْهَرَبُ

electrification تَكْهَرُبُ

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, تَكْهَنُ (بِ)
prophecy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee,
soothsay, divine, augur

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prog- تَكْهَنُ (بِ)
nostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying,
augury, divination

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl تَكْوَرُ
up

conglomeration, agglomeration تَكْوَرُ

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or تَكْوَمُ: تَكْدَسُ
become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up),
amassed, accumulated

stacking, piling up, accumulation تَكْوَمُ: تَكْدُسُ

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, تَكْوَنُ
made, built, originated; to be established, set up,
instituted, constituted; to come into existence,
come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop
to consist of, be made up of, be composed تَكْوَنُ مِنْ
of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encom-
pass, embrace, involve

genesis, coming into being or existence, birth, تَكْوَنُ
nascency, origin, rise, development; formation;
-poiesis

calculogenesis, lithogenesis تَكْوَنُ الْحَصَى

cytogenesis تَكْوَنُ الْخَلَايَا

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis تَكْوَنُ الدَّمِ

osteogenesis تَكْوَنُ الْعِظَمِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

conglobation, conglomeration, تَكْوِيرُ: مَصْدَرُ كَوَّرَ
agglomeration

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), تَكْوِيمُ: تَكْدِيسُ
amassment, accumulation

forming, forma- تَكْوِينٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ، خَلْقٌ، اِنْجَادٌ، اِخْدَاتٌ
tion, shaping, fashioning; creation, creating, making,
building, origination, production, bringing into
being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment,
establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

to play on words, play, pun, make puns
play; cheat(ing), fraud

manipulation, rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with, falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures, accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, paronomasia, play, wordplay
to curse one another

avoidance, avoiding, averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off, keeping away from; guarding against, taking precautions against

making right, correction, remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

to make right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good, make up for, repair, redress

convolutions, gyri

omasum, psalterium
in the depth of, inside (of), in, within

تَلَا ق (التَّلَاقِي) - راجع النِّقَاء

تَلَا قِي - راجع التَّقِي

to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing
boxing

to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce, coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency, tangency, contingency

contact

follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or constant

succession, sequence, consecution; continuity, continuation

تَلَا حَم، تَلَا حَم - راجع التَّحَم، التَّحَام

to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to accompany one another, be present with one another, be inseparable; to be or become attached, connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; association, attachment, junction; concurrence, coincidence, conjunction

equivalence

agglutination; clumping

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts; to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dispersal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear away, melt away, fade (away), drain away, dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling together, cleave together

cohesion, adhesion, adherence

تَلَا صُق: مِلَاصَقَة - راجع مِلَاصَقَة

to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves)

to exchange blows, come to blows, slap or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to cheat

to rig, manipulate, doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle, wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِيّ) (musical) composition; melodizing
 to be summarized, summed up, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)
 تلخيص: إختصار
 summarization, summing up, abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation, epitomizing, boiling down, synopsisizing
 تلخيص: موجز، خلاصة، مختصر - راجع ملخص
 تلذ: قديم
 to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited
 تلذ ب: أقام
 to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in
 تلذ ب: أقام - راجع تلذ ب
 تلذ، تلذ، تلذ
 old (time-honored, long-possessed, inherited) possessions or property
 تلذذ: تلتفت يميناً ويساراً
 to turn right and left
 تلذذ: تحير
 to be bewildered, perplexed, confused
 تلذذ (ب) - راجع التذ (ب)
 تلذذ
 enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure
 تلزج: كان لزجاً
 to be sticky, gluey, viscid
 تلزز، تلزز - راجع التز، التزاز
 تلزم: مصدر لزّم
 granting or giving a concession (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming
 تلسار
 telstar, communication satellite, artificial or manmade satellite
 تلسكوب
 telescope
 تلصص: صار لصاً
 to become a thief
 تلصص (على): تجسس (على)، استرق النظر (إلى)
 (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)
 تلصص (على)
 spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking
 تلطّخ
 to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched
 تلطّخ بالدم
 to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
 تلطّف: لطّف، خفّف
 to be softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

تَلَاهَى - راجع تَلَاهَى، اِنْتَهَى

reading; recital, recitation

تَلَاوَمَ

to blame each other

تَلَاوَمَ: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

telepathy

تَلَيَّأَتِي: تَخَاطَرُ

to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for
 تَلَبَّسَ لَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ لَ

to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain
 تَلَبَّثَ

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed
 تَلَبَّحَ (بِالطِّيبِ)

to mat, felt, become matted
 تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلِخَ (together), become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compressed, pressed; to flocculate

to overcloud, cloud (over), overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark
 تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْغُيُومِ

to get involved in, be drawn into
 تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، اِرْتَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ - راجع اِنْتَبَسَ الْأَمْرُ

تَلَبَّسَ، في حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيْمَةِ - راجع مُتَلَبِّسٌ

تَلَبَّكَ - راجع اِنْتَبَكَ

to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia
 تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ

collar, neckband

تَلْبِيب: طَوَقٌ

to collar, seize by the collar or neck
 أَخَذَ بِتَلْبِيبِهِ

compliance, acquiescence, accession, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction
 تَلْبِيَّة: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِجَابَةٌ إِلَى طَلَبٍ، قَضَاءٌ

upon (or at) his invitation, in response to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation
 تَلْبِيَّةٌ لِدَعْوَتِهِ

to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation
 تَلْبِيَّةٌ لِدَعْوَتِهِ

dressings, clothing, garbing; covering, enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlaid work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay
 تَلْبِيسٌ

to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled
 تَلَشَّمَ: تَحَجَّبَ

تَلَجَّجَ - راجع لَجَّجَ

تَلَحَّفَ - راجع اِنْتَحَفَ

تَلَحِيم - راجع اِلْحَام

telpherage	تَلْفَرِيك
to televise, telecast, broadcast	تَلْفَزَ
television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing)	تَلْفِزَة
television, TV; television set	تَلْفِزِيُون
televisional, televisual, televisionary, television-	تَلْفِزِيُونِي
to pronounce, utter, enunciate	تَلَفَّظَ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation	تَلَفُّظ
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّعَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ
تَلَفَّعَ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّ فِي	
تَلَفَّعَ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى	
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّلَفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ
to be covered up, concealed	تَلَفَّلَمَتِ الْقَضِيَّةُ اِلِخ
to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial (ل)	تَلْفَنَ (ل)
telephone, phone	تَلْفُون
telephonic, telephone-	تَلْفُونِي
convolution, gyros	تَلْفِيف، تَلْفِيفَة (الدَّمَاعِ)
تَلْفِيف - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا	
fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising	تَلْفِيق: اِخْتِلَاق
receipt, reception, receiving; taking, acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition	تَلَقَّ (التَّلَقِّي)
learning, studying, taking lessons	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ
to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain	تَلَقَّى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، اَحَدَ
to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ
تَلَقَّاءَ: لِقَاءَ، مُلَاقَاةَ - رَاجِعَ لِقَاءَ، مُلَاقَاةَ	
opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before	تَلَقَّاءَ: نُجَاهَ، قِبَالَهَ
مِنْ تَلَقَّاءَ نَفْسِهِ اَوْ ذَاتِهِ، مِنْ تَلَقَّاءَ النَّفْسِ اَوْ الذَّاتِ سَpon-	
taneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly	

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)	تَلَطَّفَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) to	تَلَطَّفَ بِ: رَفَقَ بِ، حَاسَنَ
to proceed or go slow-ly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gently	تَلَطَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): تَرَفَّقَ، تَمَهَّلَ
condescension, condescendence, deigning	تَلَطَّفَ: تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
civility, courteousness, politeness	تَلَطَّفَ: كِبَاسَة
kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercy	تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفَ، رَفَقَ، تَسَاهَلَ
softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easing, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down	تَلَطِّيف: مَصَدَّر لَطْفَ
تَلَطَّى - رَاجِعَ لَطَّى	
very playful	تَلْعَاب، تَلْعَاب: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
to play, act playfully	تَلْعَبَ: تَلَاعَبَ
hill, elevation, mound	تَلْعَة: تَلَّ، تَلَّة
to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech	تَلْعَثَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation	تَلْعَثُ
telegraph	تَلْغَراف: بَرَقَ
telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram	تَلْغَراف: بَرَقِيَّة
telegraphic, telegraph-	تَلْغَرافِي
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish; to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoil	تَلَفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ، هَلَكَ، فَسَدَ
damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deterioration, decay; wear and tear	تَلَفَ
television, TV; television set	تَلْفَاز
تَلْفَان - رَاجِعَ تَالَفَ	
تَلَفَّتَ، تَلَفَّتَ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَفَّتَ، اِلْتِفَاتَ	

ing; failure to

telex

تَلَكَّسَ

furrow

تَلَمَّ: مَا يَشَقُّهُ الْخَرَاثُ فِي الْأَرْضِ

to have for a pupil or student or
apprentice

تَلَمَّدَ: اتَّخَذَهُ تَلْمِيذًا

school days, college years; period
of study, pupilage

تَلْمَذَة: وَقْتُ الدَّرَاسَةِ

studentship, pupilage

تَلْمَذَة: تَتَلَمَّدُ

apprenticeship

تَلْمَذَة: تَمْرِنٌ، تَمَهُنٌ

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle,
touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to
grope about, feel around, feel about or search
(with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by
touching

تَلَمَّسَ: تَحَسَّسَ

to smack one's lips

تَلَمَّطَ: تَمَطَّقَ

to taste

تَلَمَّطَ: ذَاقَ

smack

تَلَمَّطَ: تَمَطَّقَ

Talmud

تَلْمُود

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect
reference, indirect suggestion, indication

تَلْمِيحٌ

student, pupil, schoolboy

تَلْمِيذٌ: طَالِبٌ

apprentice

تَلْمِيذٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ فِي صِنْعَةٍ

disciple

تَلْمِيذٌ: حَوَارِيٌّ

day student

تَلْمِيذٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

boarder

تَلْمِيذٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

cadet

تَلْمِيذٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ: طَالِبٌ فِي كُلِّيَّةٍ حَرْبِيَّةٍ

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing),
shining, glossing, glazing, furbishing, refurbishing,
lustering, buffing, brightening (up)

تَلْمِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ لَمَعَ

to be perplexed, startled, bewildered,
puzzled, at a loss

تَلَهَّى: ذَهَلَ، تَحَيَّرَ

to amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to
take pleasure in, delight in

تَلَهَّى بِـ

to seek distraction or diversion from; to be
distracted or diverted from

تَلَهَّى عَنْ

تَلَهَّبَ: اِسْتَعْلَلَ - رَاجَعَ اِلْتِهَابًا

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

تَلَهَّفَ عَلَى

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impul-
sive

تَلْقَائِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ (تِلْقَاءٌ)

spontaneity; automatism

تَلْقَائِيَّةٌ

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called,
styled, denominated, designated

تَلَقَّبَ بِـ: لَقَّبَ بِـ

to be pollinated; to be fertilized, impreg-
nated, fecundated

تَلَقَّحَ: أُخْصِبَ

to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be
injected, shot, given an injection

تَلَفَّحَ: طُعِمَ، رُزِقَ

تَلَقَّطَ - رَاجِعٌ لَقَطَ

to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab,
seize (quickly), catch

تَلَقَّفَ: تَنَاولَ بِسُرْعَةٍ

to be or become shaky, unsteady, un-
stable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, com-
moved, unsettled

تَلَقَّلَ: تَقَلَّقَلَ

to understand, grasp

تَلَقَّنَ: فَهَمَ، اِسْتَوْعَبَ

to learn from, receive from, get from

تَلَقَّنَ مِنْ

surnaming, nicknaming, calling,
styling, denominating, denomination, designating,
designation

تَلْقِيبٌ: مَصْدَرُ لَقَّبَ

pollination; fertilization, impregnation, fecundation

تَلْفِيحٌ: اِخْصَابٌ

vaccination, inoculation, injection

تَلْفِيحٌ: نَطْعٌ، زَرْقٌ

cross-pollination, xenogamy

تَلْفِيحٌ تَهْجِينِيٌّ

self-pollination, autogamy; autoinocula-
tion, autovaccination

تَلْفِيحٌ ذَاتِيٌّ - اِتْوَانُكُلَا

vaccinal, vaccine

تَلْفِيحِيٌّ

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

تَلْقِيمٌ (شَخْصٍ اِلَى)

feed(ing), charging; providing
with, supplying with

تَلْقِيمٌ (آلَةٍ، فُرْنٍ اِلَى)

loading, charging

تَلْقِيمٌ (بُنْدُوقِيَّةٍ، سِلَاحٍ نَارِيٍّ اِلَى)

feedback

تَلْقِيمٌ اِسْتِرْجَاعِيٌّ: تَغْذِيَّةٌ اِسْتِرْجَاعِيَّةٌ

instruction, teaching; dictation

تَلْقِينٌ: مَصْدَرُ لَقَّنَ

prompting, cuing

تَلْقِينٌ (مُتَلَلٍّ عَلَى خَشَبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)

that, that one

تِلْكَ (اِسْمُ اِشَارَةٍ)

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dila-
tory; to fail to

تَلَكَّأَ (عَنْ)

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

تَلَكَّؤُا (عَنْ)

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بِالسَّيْفِ إلخ)

(marginal) annotations, (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses تَلَوِيحَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيْقَات

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيْم: نُوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, painting; staining تَلْوِيْن: مَصْدَر لَوْن، تَلْوِيْن

angiography تَلْوِيْن [طَب]

angiocardiology تَلْوِيْن الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَآئِيْن

تَلِيْد - رَاجِع تَالِد

to form fibers, become fibrous تَلْيَف: كَوْنٌ أَلْيَافًا، صَارَ لِيْفِيًّا

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مَرَض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَف كَبِدِيّ (مَرَض)

تَلْيَفِيّزِيُون - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيّزُون

تَلْيَفُون - رَاجِع تَلْيَفُون

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيَفِيّ

تَلْيِيْن: لَانَ - رَاجِع لَانَ

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلْيِيْن [طَب]

arteriomalacia تَلْيِيْن الشَّرَآئِيْن

osteomalacia تَلْيِيْن الْعِظَام

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender; suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging تَلْيِيْن: مَصْدَر لَيِّن، تَلْيِيْن الْبَطْن

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about تَمَّ

swan تَمَّ: إِوْرٌ عِرَاقِيّ

cygnet فَرْخُ التَّمَّ

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify تَمَآئِلَ: تَشَابَهَ، تَجَانَسَ، تَطَابَقَ

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهْفُ - رَاجِع لَهْفَة

تَلَهْمُ - رَاجِع إِلْتَهَمَ

distraction, diversion تَلْهِيَة

writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity تَلَوٌ (التَّلَوِي)

dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, subject; follower تَلَوٌ: تَابِعٌ، خَاضِعٌ

following, succession, sequence, subsequence تَلَوٌ: مَصْدَر تَلَا، لَحَاقٌ

young, young one تَلَوٌ: وَلَدُ الْحَيَوَان

تَلَوٌ: تَالٍ - رَاجِع تَالٍ

after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of تَلَوٌ: إِثْرٌ، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا

to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked تَلَوَى

to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished تَلَوَتْ

pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth تَلَوْتُ

water pollution تَلَوْتُ الْمَاءَ

air pollution تَلَوْتُ الْهَوَاءَ

to tarry, linger تَلَوَمَ (فِي): تَلَبَّثَ، تَلَكَّأَ

to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled تَلَوَنَ

to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious تَلَوَنَ (فِي أَخْلَاقِهِ، أَقْوَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ إلخ): تَقَلَّبَ

coloration, taking on of color(s) تَلَوُنَ

change- (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ إلخ): تَقَلَّبَ- ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, capriciousness تَلَوُنَ

pollution, contamination; defilement, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sullying, dirtying, staining تَلَوِيْث: مَصْدَر لَوَّثَ

waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal (بِالْيَدِ إلخ) تَلَوِيْح

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity

cohesion

tangent

to walk together, go together

to hate each other

to help one another in

to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid self-control, self-command, self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; perfection

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup

full, complete, whole, total, entire, perfect, consummate

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just

full moon

cosine

cotangent

cosecant

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock

identification

to identify

to reel, totter, stagger

to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate

differentiation, distinction, contrast

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well

similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry

convalescence, recovery, recuperation

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle

to bargain, haggle

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess

in the long run

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in

to continue, last (long), be long

to praise one another

dates seller, seller of dates

to fight, come to blows

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick

to malingering

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency

demarkation line(s); confrontation line(s)

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere

representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description

تَمْثِيلُ: تَصْوِيرُ
تَمْثِيلُ: ضَرْبُ الْأَمْثَالِ
showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)

likening, comparison تَمْثِيلُ (ب): تَشْبِيهِ (ب)

exemplary punishment; torture تَمْثِيلُ ب: تَنْكِيلُ

mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling تَمْثِيلُ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْجُنَّةِ: تَشْوِيهِ

assimilation تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي

acting, playing, play, تَمْثِيلُ (مَسْرَحِي، سِينَمَايِي إلخ)

representation; starring; performance

تَمْثِيلُ (تِجَارِي) (commercial) agency, (commercial) representation

diplomatic representation تَمْثِيلُ دِبْلُومَاسِي

proportional representation تَمْثِيلُ نِسْبِي

analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]

theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al) تَمْثِيلِي: مَسْرَحِي

representative; representational تَمْثِيلِي: نِيَابِي

play, drama; performance تَمْثِيلِيَّة

morality play تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّة

mime and pantomime تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيْمَانِيَّة

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised تَمْجِدُّ: مُجَدِّد

تَمْجَنُّ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَنُّ

glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation تَمْجِيدُ: مَصْدَرُ مَجْدٍّ

تَمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِمْحَى

تَمْحَقُّ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْمَحَقُّ

تَمْحَكُّ - رَاجِعٌ مَحَكُّ

to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَلُّ الشَّيْءَ أَوَّلُهُ

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحَلُّ الْأَعْدَارَ

testing, thorough examination تَمْحِصُ: اخْتِبَارُ

clarification, purification تَمْحِصُ: تَنْفِيَةُ

تَمْخَضُ (تِ الْحَامِلُ) - رَاجِعٌ مَخَضُ (تِ الْحَامِلُ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)

تَمْيَاكُ (Persian) tobacco

تَمَتَّعَ ب: to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of

تَمَتَّعَ: مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ

enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَمَتَّعَ

تَمَتَّمَ to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath

sumac تَمَتَّمَ: سَمَاقُ

mumble, mutter, murmur تَمَتَّمَ

strengthening, consolidation, fortification, solidification تَمَتَّتِينَ: مَصْدَرُ مَتَّنَ

statue; sculpture تَمَثَّلَ

dummy تَمَثَّلَ (لِعَرْضِ الْمَلَابِسِ فِي الْوِجَاهَاتِ إلخ)

bust تَمَثَّلَ نَصْنِي

to imitate, copy, pattern تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ ب، اقْتَدَى ب

after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model

تَمَثَّلَ ب: ضَرَبَ أَوْ أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind تَمَثَّلَ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ

to appear to, present itself تَمَثَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ
to, reveal itself to, show itself to

تَمَثَّلَ: اِرْتَسَمَ، تَجَلَّى
to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to assimilate تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامَ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مَثَّلُهُ

to assimilate, be or become assimilated تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ

تَمَثَّلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

assimilation تَمَثَّلَ (الطَّعَامُ)

imitation, copying, following تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ، اقْتَدَاءُ
the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

representation, representing تَمْثِيلُ (شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَمْرٍ)

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated
to rub oneself with or against تَمَرَّسَ بـ: إِحْتَكَّ

practice, practicing; experience, sophistication تَمَرُّسٌ (بـ)

to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمَرَّغَ (فـ): تَقَلَّبَ

to waver, hesitate, falter تَمَرَّغَ (فـ) (فـ) (أمر): تَرَدَّدَ

to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمَرَّكَزَ

centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمَرَّكُزٌ

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, تَدَرَّبَ تَمَرَّنَ (على): تَدَرَّبَ
take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced

to be apprenticed تَمَرَّنَ (على): تَمَهَّنَ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ

training, practice, exercise, drill, rehearsal; traineeship تَمَرُّنٌ: تَدْرُبُ

apprenticeship تَمَرُّنٌ: تَمَهَّنَ

habituation, getting used to تَمَرُّنٌ: تَعَوَّدَ

anointment, anointing, تَمَرِيخٌ: مَرَخٌ، مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ
inunction, unction

pass تَمَرِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِمْرَارٍ
تَمَرِيرَةٌ [رياضة بدنية]

inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمَرِيْسٌ: تَعَوَّدَ

nursing تَمَرِيْضٌ، عِلْمُ التَّمَرِيْضِ

exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship تَمَرِيْنٌ

تَحْتَ التَّمَرِيْنِ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter تَمَرَّقَ

to rupture تَمَرَّقَ (العضو، الوعاء الدموي إلخ)

tear, laceration, rupture تَمَرَّقَ

tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption تَمَرِّقٌ

crocodile تَمَسَّحَ (حيوان)

alligator; caiman تَمَسَّحٌ أَمِيرِكَا، تَمَسَّحٌ أَمِيرِكِي

to produce, bring forth, bring عن: أَسْفَرَ
about, give rise to, result in

to be churned تَمَخَّضَ اللَّبَنُ

the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمَخَّضَ الْجَبَلُ فَوَلَدَ فَأَرًا

to blow one's nose تَمَخَّطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمَدَّحَ (بـ): إِفْتَخَرَ

to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged تَمَدَّدَ: أَمْسَطَ، مَدَّدَ

to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend or stretch one's body or limbs تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّى

to lie down, lie, تَمَدَّدَ: اسْتَلَقَى، اسْتَطَجَعَ، اضْطَجَعَ
stretch (out)

extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation تَمَدَّدَ: ائْتَسَطَ، تَوَسَّعَ

lying (down), recumbency, prostration تَمَدَّدَ: اسْتَلَقَاءٌ

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, civitified تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنٌ: تَحَضُّرٌ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying installations, fixtures, fittings تَمْدِيدَاتٌ

تَمْدِيْنٌ، تَمْدِيْنٌ - رَاجِعَ تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدَّنَ

to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمَذَّهَبَ بـ: اعْتَنَقَ، اتَّبَعَ

dates, dried dates تَمَرٌ

henna blossoms, henna تَمَرٌ جَنَاءٌ

tamarind تَمَرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

dovecot, pigeon house تَمْرَادٌ: بَرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

date, dried date تَمْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمْرِ

to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمَرَّخَ

to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey تَمَرَّدَ (على)

mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness تَمَرَّدٌ

to get used to, be accustomed تَمَرَّسَ (بـ): نَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحَنِّكًَا

to become populated, inhabited; to become a city تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانُ)

to sip, sup تَمَصَّصَ

to rinse (out) the mouth تَمَضَّمُضَ

spending, passing تَمَضَّيَ (الْوَقْتُ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ

carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup تَمَضَّيَ: إِنْفَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ، إِنْتَاقٌ

to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself) تَمَطَّى: تَمَدَّدَ

to stretch, extend, expand تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ

to smack one's lips تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّقَ

to taste تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ

smack تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّقَ

to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى

meander(s), winding(s); sinousity, tortuosity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing) تَمَعَّجَ

peristalsis تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]

peristaltic تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over تَمَعَّنَ فِي

scrutiny, careful or close examination تَمَعَّنَ

postage stamp, stamp تَمْعَةً، طَابَعُ تَمْعَةً: طَابَعُ بَرِيدِي

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp تَمْعَةً، طَابَعُ تَمْعَةً: طَابَعُ أَمِيرِي

stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark تَمْعَةً: دَمْعَةً

stamped paper وَرَقُ تَمْعَةٍ

تَمَعَّصَ - رَاجِعَ مَفِصَّ، مَفِصَّ

to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded تَمَعَّطَ

elasticity; stretchability تَمَعَّطَ

to be magnetized تَمَغْنَطَ

magnetization تَمَغْنَطَ

to articulate, be or become jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

articulation, being or becoming jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّمَّاسِيحِ: حُزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ

to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed تَمَسَّحَ

to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep to تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to تَمَسَّكَ (بِ)

clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment تَمَسَّكَ (بِ)

to become poor, be reduced to poverty تَمَسَّكَ: إِدْعَى الْمَسْكِنَةَ

poverty, to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive تَمَسَّكَ: إِدْعَى الْمَسْكِنَةَ

massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing تَمَسَّجَ

walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering تَمَشَّ (الْتَمَشَّى): مَشَى

keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement تَمَشَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ

in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with, in agreement with تَمَشَّيَا مَعَ

to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly تَمَشَّى: مَشَى

to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَايَرَ

gametogenesis تَمَشَّجٌ: تَكُونُ الْأَمْشَاجِ

to comb one's hair تَمَشَّطَ

to be or get torn or shredded تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring تَمَشَّيْتُ (الشَّعْرَ)

carding, teasing, combing (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقَطْنِ) تَمَشَّيْتُ

combing تَمَشَّيْتُ: تَفْتِيشٌ، بَحْثٌ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَمَشَّيْتُ: تَسْرِيجَةٌ

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toady-ism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - راجع مَلَكَ

to become king over صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِمْ

possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكَ
taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلُّكِيَّ

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - راجع مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless تَمَلَّلَ تَمَلَّلَ

to embrace, adopt, profess تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِعْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ

to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلَّلَ
nervousness

salting; curing, corning تَمَلِّحَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَلَحَ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking, تَمَلِّسَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَلَسَ
slicking

mortaring, plastering تَمَلِّطَ: نَطَّيْنِ

investment with ownership, put- تَمَلِّكَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَلَكَ
ting in possession; transfer (of ownership), convey-
ance (of property), alienation, making over, assign-
ment, delivery, cession

تَمَمَّ - راجع اَتَمَّ

wishing (for), desiring, wish, desire; تَمَنَّيَ (التَّمَنَّى)
request

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٍ

optative mood, optative صِيغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice تَمَنَّ: اُرَزَّ

to wish (for something); to wish someone تَمَنَّى
something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to
desiderate; to hope; to look forward to

to gird oneself, put on تَحَرَّمَ وَسَطُهُ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ، تَحَرَّمَ
a belt

to be or become a logician تَمَنَّقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

to be or become inaccessible, تَمَنَّقَ: تَحَصَّنَ
fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to
strengthen (one's position, etc.)

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّعَ بِ: اِخْتَصَى

تَمَنَّعَ عَنْ - راجع اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

تَمَكَّثَ بِ - راجع مَكَّثَ بِ

can; to be able to, be capa- اِسْتَطَاعَ
ble of, be in a position to, have the power or abili-
ty to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to
afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ، مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ): تَضَلَّعَ، اُتَقَّنَ، رَسَخَ فِي
to master, command, gain mastery of, have com-
mand of; to be or become versed in, conversant
with

تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، قَوِيَ
to be or become firmly
established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or be-
come firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع مَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity، قُدْرَةٌ
power, faculty; possibility تَمَكَّنَ: اِسْتَطَاعَ، قُدْرَةٌ

mastery, command, conver- تَمَكَّنَ: تَضَلَّعَ، اِتْقَانُ
sance, versedness, proficiency

to be mechanized تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementa- تَمَكَّنَ: ثَبَّتَ
tion; establishing, establishment, settling, settle-
ment; fixing, fixation, fastening

enabling, enablement تَمَكَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap تَمَلَّأَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَسَ - راجع مَلَسَ

to be smoothed, smoothened, evened تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَسَ

to slip away, get away, escape تَمَلَّسَ: أَفْلَتَ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude، تَهَرَّبَ
escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ

to glide, slide, slip; to slip تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): زَلَقَ، أَفْلَتَ
away, escape

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape، تَمَلَّصَ
slipping away

to amalgamate تَمَلَّغَمَ

amalgamation تَمَلَّغَمَ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate، زَلَّفَ إِلَى
cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to
fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish- تَمَلَّقَ

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمُوز: يُولِيُو

to localize, focalize تَمَوَّضِع: تَمَرَكُزْ

localization, focalization تَمَوَّضِع: تَمَرَكُزْ

to be financed, capitalized تَمَوَّل: رُوْدَ بِالْمَالِ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمَوَّل: اِغْتَنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمَوَّن: اِدْخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crimpation, curling, frizzling تَمَوَّج: مَصْدَرُ مَوْجَ

financing, finance تَمَوَّل: مَصْدَرُ مَوَّلَ

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمَوَّن: اِدْخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

ration card تَمَوَّن: اِدْخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

camouflage, camouflaging تَمَوَّيَ (الْأَعْتَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةُ الْخ)

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمَوَّيَ: اِخْفَاءٌ، تَمَوَّيَ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمَوَّيَ (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمَوَّيَ: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمَوَّيَ: طَلَى

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمَوَّيَ: شَعَّشَعَةً، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيَّح: تَمَايَلٌ

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيَّح: تَبَخَّرَ

sunbird تَمَيَّر (طَائِرٌ)

تَمَيَّرَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ اِمْتَارَ بِ

تَمَيَّرَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمَيَّرَ: فَضْلٌ، مُنَحٌ اِمْتِيَازًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمَيَّرَ: فَصِلَ، اِفْرَدَ

تَمْنَعُ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ

to remind someone of a favor تَمْنَنَ (عَلَى)

to weaken, enfeeble, sap تَمَنَّ: اُضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَات

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيعُ (الْمَكَانِ): تَحْصِينٌ

immunization تَمْنِيعُ (ضِدَّ مَرَضٍ اِلَخ): تَحْصِينٌ

تَمْنِيعُ: مَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعَ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothered; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّدَ: مُهِّدٌ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading; smoothing تَمَهِّد: تَسْوِيَةٌ، بَسَطَ، تَمْلِيسٌ

paving تَمَهِّد: تَغْيِيدٌ

arrangement, arranging, settle-ment, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهِّد: تَرْتِيبٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهِّد: تَسْهِيلٌ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهِّد: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهِّدًا ل-

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelusive, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهِّدِيّ

تَمَهِّل - رَاجِعٌ اِمْنَالٌ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّج: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مُتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّج: مَاجَ - رَاجِعٌ مَاجَ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّج

تَمَوَّجِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَوِّجٌ

melting, liquefaction

تَمَيِّعَ: إِمَاعَةٌ

تَمَيِّيلُ: إِمَالَةٌ، حَنِي - رَاجِعُ إِمَالَةٍ

catheterization; probing, probe

تَمَيِّيلُ [طَب]

hydration; hydrolysis

تَمَيِّيه [كِيمِيَاء]

tuna, tunny

تُنَّ (سَمَك)

to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from

تَنَاءَى (عَنْ): ابْتَعَدَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight

تَنَابَذَ: اخْتَلَفَ، تَخَاصَمَ

to separate, part company, break off

تَنَابَذَ: افْتَرَقَ

to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out

dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall

to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets

to fight (one another), combat, battle

fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle

to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle

fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle

to call each other, summon one another

to meet, get together, assemble

to tell (each other) jokes

to drink together, have a drink together

syndrome

to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight

to litigate

to pull back and forth, pull in different directions

to snatch (or seize) from one another

to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip

تَنَازَعَ: خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعُ نِزَاعٍ

to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated

to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation

to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious

تَمَيَّسَ - رَاجِعُ مَاسٍ

تَمَيِّعَ - رَاجِعُ مَاعٍ

liquefaction, deliquescence

cignet

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt

to hydrate

hydration

distinction, distinguish-

ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge

discrimination (in مُحَابَاةٍ أَوْ مُحَاوَلَةٍ): تَمَيِّيزُ (فِي الْعَامَلَةِ): تَحَاوُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاةٌ

treatment; partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing)

preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging

separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out

specification

cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight

age of discretion

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

transmigration (of souls), تَنَاسُّخُ (الأرواح): تَقَمُّصُ
reincarnation, metempsychosis

succession, sequence تَنَاسُّخُ: تَتَابُعُ، تَعاقِبُ

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent تَنَاسَّقَ
coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, regularity, consistency; ordonnance تَنَاسَّقَ

to propagate, breed, procreate, reproduce, multiply تَنَاسَّلَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ

(sexual) reproduction, propagation, procreation, gamogenesis, syngensis تَنَاسَّلَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ

sex(ual) organs, genitals, genitalia أَعْضَاءُ التَّنَاسُّلِ

genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative تَنَاسَّلِيَّ

reproductive system الجهازُ التَّنَاسُّلِيَّ

gonad غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُّلِيَّةٍ

venereal disease مَرَضُ تَنَاسُّلِيٍّ

to help (aid, support) one another تَنَاصَرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to osmose تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَاضُحٌ

exosmosis تَنَاضُحٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

endosmosis تَنَاضُحٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

osmotic تَنَاضُحِيٌّ

to vie or compete with one another تَنَاضَلَ: تَنَاضَّرَ

to butt one another تَنَاطَحَ: نَطَحَ وَاجِدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to debate, argue, discuss تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other تَنَاطَرَ: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be corresponding, analogous, homologous, similar, alike تَنَاطَرَ: تَمَاطَلَ، تَشَابَهَ

to be symmetrical; to be corresponding تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

symmetry تَنَاطَرُ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallelism, homology تَنَاطَرُ: تَشَابُهُ، تَمَاطُلُ

analogy تَنَاطَرٌ وَطِيفِيٌّ [أحياء]

to pretend to be sleepy تَنَاطَمَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْتِظَمَ

to transigrate تَنَاسَّ: تَنَاسَّخَ، تَنَاسَّخَ

struggle for existence تَنَازُعُ البَقَاءِ

conflict of laws تَنَازُعُ القَوَانِينِ

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo, cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office) تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to cede, transfer, assign, alienate, make over, dispose of تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ

to condescend, deign, stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant) تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ

relinquishment, giving up, abandonment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renunciation, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdication (of a throne or high office) تَنَازَلَ (عن): تَخَلَّى

cession, transfer, assignment, alienation تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ

condescension, condescendence, stoop, deigning تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ

concession(s) تَنَازَلَ (ج تَنَازَلَات)

to pretend to have forgotten تَنَاسَى: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَ

to try to forget تَنَاسَى: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensurate (with) تَنَاسَبَ (مع): تَلَاءَمَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ

to be or become related to one another, be or become relatives تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصَانِ

proportionality, proportionateness, commensurability; proportion, symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence, congruity تَنَاسَبَ: تَكَافَأَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَلَاءَمَ، تَسَاوَقَ

relation(ship), connection تَنَاسَبَ: عِلَاقَةٌ، إِرْتِبَاطٌ

proportion تَنَاسَبَ [رياضيات]

direct proportion تَنَاسَبٌ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُبَاشِرٌ [رياضيات]

proportional تَنَاسَبِيٌّ

to succeed or follow each other, follow or come successively تَنَاسَخَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ

to transigrate تَنَاسَخَتِ الأَرْوَاحُ

to decrease (gradually), diminish **تَنَاقَصَ: نَقَصَ تَدْرِيجًا** (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, lessening, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns **قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ**

to contradict each other, conflict, **تَنَاقَضَ: تَعَارَضَ** clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, inconsistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَات - رَاجِعُ مُتَنَاقِضَات

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, **تَنَاقَلَ: نَقَلَ** communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread to pass from mouth to mouth, be on **تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الْأَلْسُنُ** everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change **تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي** hands, circulate

to abut on each other **تَنَاقَبَ**

abutment, abutting **تَنَاقَبَ**

but joint **وُصْلَةُ تَنَاقَبٍ، وَصْلَةُ تَنَاقُيبَةٍ**

to intermarry **تَنَاقَحَ: تَزَاوَجَ**

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; **تَنَاقَرَ: تَجَاهَلَ** to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up **تَنَامَى: نَمَا**

finiteness, finitude, finiteness **تَنَاهَى (التَّنَاهَى)**

تَنَاهَى: تَمَّ، انْقَضَى - رَاجِعُ انْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ - رَاجِعُ انْتَهَى عَنْ

to come to one's **تَنَاهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبَرُ، تَنَاهَى إِلَى سَمْعِهِ** knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run **تَنَاهَبَ: تَنَاقَبَ**

to go at full speed **تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضُ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ**

to share the expenses **تَنَاهَدَ: اشْتَرَكَ فِي النِّفَقَاتِ**

to alternate, rotate **تَنَاقَبَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ**

to harmonize (with), be **تَنَاعَمَ (مَعَ): اِنْسَجَمَ، اِئْتَلَفَ** harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, consonance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity **تَنَاعَمَ: اِنْسِجَامٌ**

contradiction, incompatibility, inconsistency **تَنَافٍ (التَّنَافِي)**

to conflict, disagree; to be contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent **تَنَافَى: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ**

to osmose **تَنَافَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ**

osmosis **تَنَافَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ**

exosmosis **تَنَافَذَ خَارِجِي**

endosmosis **تَنَافَذَ دَاخِلِي**

osmotic **تَنَافُذِي: تَنَاضُجِي**

to be or become discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, in consonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque **تَنَافَرَ: كَانَ مُتَنَافِرًا غَيْرَ مُتَنَاعِمٍ**

to quarrel, dispute, contend **تَنَافَرَ: تَحَاصَمَ**

to vie in glory with one another **تَنَافَرَ: تَفَاحَرَ**

(mutual) alienation, (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion **تَنَافَرُوا: نُفُورٌ (مُتَبَادِلٌ)، كُرْهٌ (مُتَبَادِلٌ)**

dissension, discord, disagreement, conflict, strife, dispute, quarrel **تَنَافَرُوا: خِصَامٌ**

discord, discordance, disagreement, inharmonious, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence **تَنَافَرُوا: ضِدٌّ تَنَاعُمٍ**

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance repulsion **تَنَافَرُوا (الْأَصْوَاتُ أَوْ الْأَنْعَامُ)**

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle **تَنَافَسَ: تَرَاحَمَ**

competition, rivalry **تَنَافُسٌ**

competitive; emulative, emulous **تَنَافُيٌّ**

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss **تَنَاقَشَ**

تَنَاقُشٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنَاقَشَةٍ

to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِنتَبَاهٍ

betel

تَنَبُّول (نبات)

short

تَنَبُّول: قَصِير

stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنَبُّيه: تَحْذِير، إِثَارَة

warning, caution(ing), fore-

تَنَبُّيه: تَحْذِير، إِذْذَار

warning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنَبُّيه: إِيقَاز

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنَبُّيه: مَلَاَحَظَة، حَاشِيَة

horn

أَدَاةُ تَنَبُّيه، آلَةُ تَنَبُّيه: نَفِير، رَمُور

تَنَتَّرَ - رَاجِعِ تَنَاتَّرَ

تَنَجَّرَ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَنْجَرَ

to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

تَنَجَّسَ: صَارَ نَجِسًا

tungsten, wolfram

تَنَجَّسْتَن (عنصر)

تَنَجَّعَ - رَاجِعِ اِنتَجَعَ

تَنَجَّمَ: رَاقِبَ النُّجُومَ

to observe the stars

to practice astrology

تَنَجَّمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنَجِيمَ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance, salvation, salvage, salvaging

تَنَجَّيَ: اِنْقَاز

upholstery, upholstering

تَنَجِيد

soiling, sully, dirtying, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَنَجَّيَسَ: مَصَدَّرَ نَجَسَ

astrology

تَنَجِيم، عِلْمُ التَّنَجِيمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

تَنَجِيم: عِرَافَة

astrologic(al)

تَنَجِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة يَعْلَمُ التَّنَجِيمَ

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquish

تَنَحَّى (عن): اِعْتَزَلَ، اِئْتَدَى، تَرَكَ

تَنَحَّلَ - رَاجِعِ اِنتَحَلَ

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

تَنَحَّج

hem, hawk

تَنَحَّج

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَنَآوَبَ: تَعَاوَرَ، أَصَابَ

alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَآوَبِي - رَاجِعِ مُتَنَآوَب

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to receive, get, obtain

to take, eat, have

تَنَآوَلَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to deal with, treat, handle, tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

to communicate, receive Communion, partake of the Communion

تَنَآوَلَ (الْقُرْبَانَ)

taking; receiving, reception, getting, in-take, taking in; eating, having

dealing with, treating, treatment, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

Communion

تَنَآوَلَ [نَصْرَانِيَة]

to pretend to be asleep

تَنَآوَمَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ

تَنَآوَمَ إِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعِ نَامَ إِلَى

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

to claim to be a prophet

تَنَبَّأَ: ادَّعَى النُّبُوَّةَ

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاك

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَك

lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

short

تَنْبَل: قَصِير

to perceive, realize, notice, see; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

تَنَبَّهَ (لِأَوْ إِلَى)

demotion, degradation, disrating, declassing, reduction or lowering in rank or status

tennis تَنِس: كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ

to get torn, lacerated; to be frayed, raveled, unraveled, unwoven تَنَسَّرَ (الثَّوبُ إلخ)

to be coordinated; to be harmonized; to be arranged, put in order; to be classified, assorted, grouped تَنَسَّقَ: نُسَقَ

to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism تَنَسَّكَ: تَزَهَّدَ

to be pious, practice piety, devote oneself to the worship of God تَنَسَّكَ: تَعَبَّدَ

asceticism, reclusion تَنَسُّك: تَزَهُد، زُهْد

piety, devotion, devoutness تَنَسُّك: تَعَبُّد، عِبَادَة

ascetic(al), reclusive تَنَسُّكِيّ

to be raveled (out), unraveled, untwisted, unwoven, frayed; to ravel, unravel, untwist تَنَسَّلَ (النَّسِجُ إلخ)

to breathe, respire تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَفَّسَ

to blow gently تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَسَّمَ الرِّيحُ

to be redolent (with a scent), be fragrant, exhale fragrance تَنَسَّمَ الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ

to nose about for, hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.) تَنَسَّمَ (الأخبار إلخ)

coordination; harmonization; concert, harmony of action; arrangement, arraying, ordering, putting in order; classification, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together تَنَسِّيْق

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture; education تَنَشِئَة: تَرْبِيَة

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel) تَنَشَّرَ: انْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ - راجع اِنْتَشَرَ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَنَشَّطَ - راجع نَشَطَ

to absorb, suck up تَنَشَّفَ: نَشَفَ جَسَدَهُ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنَشَّقَ: تَجَفَّفَ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنَشَّقُ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنَشَّقُ

putting aside, setting aside, laying aside; displacement, removal; dismissal, brushing aside or away, shelving تَنْجِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ نَجَى

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَجَّعَ: تَنَحَّمَ

to sift, bolt, sieve out تَنَحَّلَ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَحَّمَ

to joke, jest, make fun تَنْدَرُ: نَكَّتَ، مَزَحَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement تَنْدَرُ

tundra تَنْدَرَة [جغرافيا]

moistening, wetting, bedewing تَنْدِيمَ (على) - راجع نَدِمَ على

criticism, censure, condemnation, denunciation; revilement, disparagement; defamation تَنْدِيْد (بـ)

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, sink low تَنْزِلَ: تَسَقَّلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَلُ: تَنَزَّلَ

to be far above, too great for, too proud for; to disdain, look down upon تَنْزَهَ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، جَلَّ عَنْ

promenading, walk(ing), going for a walk; going for a drive or ride; picnicking تَنْزَهَ: خَرَجَ لِلزُّهْدَةِ

disdain, haughtiness تَنْزَهَ: تَرَفُّعَ

honesty, integrity, probity تَنْزَهَ: تَزَاهَا، اِسْتِقَامَة

infallibility, inerrancy; impeccability تَنْزَهَ (عَنِ الْخَطَا): عِصْمَة

revelation, revealing, inspiration تَنْزِيلَ: اِنْزَال - راجع اِنْزَالَ

the Holy Koran تَنْزِيلَ: اِنْزَال - راجع اِنْزَالَ

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry تَنْزِيلَ: تَرْصِيعَ

reduction; discount; rebate تَنْزِيلَ: تَخْفِيزَ، حَسَمَ

subtraction, deduction تَنْزِيلَ: طَرَحَ

to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

to gird oneself, put on a belt

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

to be patient with

to be cleaned

to clean oneself

theorization, theorizing, speculation

viewing, observation, -scopy

urethroscopy

otoscopy

rhinoscopy

angioscopy

abdominoscopy

laryngoscopy

endoscopy

radioscopy

spectroscopy

ophthalmoscopy

cystoscopy

gastrosocopy

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

dry cleaning

brushing

vacuuming,

vacuum-cleaning

عاملُ تَنْظِيفٍ أو تَنْظِيفَات - راجع عامل

organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

promotion, sales promotion

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to wiretap, tap

eavesdropping

wiretapping, tapping

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

تَنْصَرَّ ل - راجع نَاصِر

تَنْصَفَ مِنْ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

christianization

baptism, baptizing, christening

halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

to be composed, set, typeset

typesetting, composition, composing

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to breathe, respire

تَنْفَسُ

to dawn; to shine

تَنْفَسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْمَجْرُ

تَنْفَسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ - راجع صُعْدَاءُ

respiration, breathing

تَنْفَسُ

artificial respiration

تَنْفَسُ اصْطِنَاعِي

respiratory system

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ

scuba

جِهَازُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

respiratory

تَنْفُسِي

respiratory system

الجِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِي

to ruffle the feathers

تَنْفَشَ الطَّائِرُ

to bristle the hair

تَنْفَشَ الْهَرُّ

to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash

تَنْفَطَ (الْجِلْدُ)

to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)

تَنْفَلَ

supererogation

تَنْفَلُ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping

تَنْفِيذُ: إِجْرَاءُ، تَطْبِيقُ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery

تَنْفِيذُ: إِرْسَالُ، إِيْصَالُ

execution

تَنْفِيذُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ

أَمْرُ تَنْفِيذٍ - راجع أَمْرُ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيذِ

executive

تَنْفِيذِي: إِجْرَائِي

the executive, executive power

السُّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيذِيَّةُ

alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away

تَنْفِيرُ: مَصْدَرُ نَفَرٍ

abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنْفِيسُ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفُ

تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - راجع نَقَبَ

تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع انْتَقَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيمُ: ضَبْطُ

preparation, preparing, laying out, making

تَنْظِيمُ: إِعْدَادُ

planning

تَنْظِيمُ: تَخْطِيطُ

drawing up, drafting,

تَنْظِيمُ: تَحْرِيرُ، كِتَابَةُ، صِيَاغَةُ

writing, formulation, making

order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيمُ: نِظَامُ

organization; formation

تَنْظِيمُ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلُ

family planning

تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ

traffic control

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمِ

organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning

تَنْظِيمِي

تَنْعَلَ - راجع انْتَعَلَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَنْعَمُ: تَرْفَهُ

to enjoy; to bask in

تَنْعَمُ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ

luxury; ease, comfort

تَنْعَمُ: رَفَاهِيَّةٌ

enjoyment

تَنْعَمُ (بِ): تَمَتَّعَ

softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining

تَنْعِيمُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ نَاعِمًا

affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury

تَنْعِيمُ: تَرْفِيهِ

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْغِيثِينَ (عَنْصَرُ)

to be or become embittered, disturbed,

تَنْغَشُ - راجع نَغَشَ

ruffled, spoiled

تَنْغَصُ: تَكْدَّرُ

تَنْعَمَ - راجع نَعَمَ

hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation

تَنْعِيمُ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَجُ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ

تَنْفَحُ - راجع انْتَفَحَ

to be carried out,

تَنْفَذَ: نَفَذَ، أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طُبِقَ

executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume
تَوَدَّ تَنْكَرِي، ثِيَابُ (مَلَابِسُ) تَنْكَرِيَّة

حَفْلَةُ تَنْكَرِيَّة - راجع حَفْلَة

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, raillery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement
embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَنْقَصَ: دَمَ، عَابَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

pointing, dotting

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep clear of

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

تَنْكَ

تَنْكَدَ: نَكَدَرَ

- to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations تَهَاجَرَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
- to attack one another تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
- to exchange presents تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
- to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel تَهَادَى: تَمَآيَلَ
- to become reconciled, make peace, make up تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
- to conclude a truce or an armistice تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
- to follow in succession تَهَافَتْ: تَتَابَعَ
- to crowd, throng, flock تَهَافَتْ (على): اِزْدَحَمَ
- to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, spring upon تَهَافَتْ (على): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ
- to collapse, fall down, break down تَهَافَتْ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
- to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate تَهَافَتْ: اِنْحَلَّ
- to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent تَهَافَتْ: تَنَاقَضَ
- succession, sequence تَهَافَتْ: تَتَابَعَ
- congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking تَهَافَتْ: اِزْدَحَامَ
- rush, pounce تَهَافَتْ: اِنْقِضَاضَ، هُجُومَ
- collapse, breakdown تَهَافَتْ: تَسَاقَطَ، اِنْهِيَارَ
- disintegration, decomposition, breakup تَهَافَتْ: اِنْجِلَالَ
- contradiction, inconsistency تَهَافَتْ: تَنَاقُضَ
- to strive, endeavor, exert oneself تَهَالَكَ (في): جَدَّ
- to pounce upon, rush upon تَهَالَكَ (على): تَهَافَتْ، هَجَمَ
- to covet greedily تَهَالَكَ (على): حَرَصَ
- to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop تَهَالَكَ (على): اِرْتَمَى
- to whisper together تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
- تَهَافَتْ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفًا
- to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down تَهَاوَى
- to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اَهْمَلَ
- تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَهَانَ بِ

- to be lighted, lit, illuminated تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيَءَ
- to be enlightened, illumined تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
- enlightenment, illumination تَنَوَّرَ (تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
- oven, furnace, kiln تَنَوَّرَ: فُرْنٌ
- skirt, lady's skirt تَنَوَّرَ (نِسَائِيَّةً)
- to swing, sway تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَزَّ، تَمَآيَلَ
- weaverbird تَنَوُّطَ (طَائِرٌ)
- to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ اَنْوَاعًا
- diversity, variety, variousness تَنَوُّعٌ
- to be fastidious (in), finicky تَنَوَّقَ (في): تَأَنَّقَ، كَانَ نِيْفًا
- (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)
- enlightenment, illumination, edification تَنَوِيرَ (تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
- lighting, illumination تَنَوِيرٌ: اِنَارَةٌ
- flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence تَنَوِيرٌ: اِزْهَارٌ، اِزْهَارٌ
- diversification, variation, variegation; change تَنَوُّيعٌ
- putting to sleep; putting to bed تَنَوِيمٌ: اِرْقَادٌ
- narcotization, anesthetization تَنَوِيمٌ: تَخْدِيرٌ
- hypnotism, hypnosis تَنَوِيمٌ: مَغْطِيسِيٌّ
- nunation تَنَوِينٌ [لُغَةٌ]
- indeclinable, diptote مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنَوِينِ
- tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation تَنْوِيهِ: مَدْحٌ
- mention(ing), reference تَنْوِيهِ: ذِكْرٌ
- hint, allusion تَنْوِيهِ: تَلْمِيحٌ
- tennis تَنِيْسٌ: كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
- dragon; sea monster تَنَبَّقَ (في) - رَاجِعَ تَنَوَّقَ (في)
- Draco, Dragon تَنَبِّينٌ
- to fling false accusations or charges at each other كَوْكَبَةُ التَّنَبِّينِ [فُلْكَ]
- تَهَاتَرَا الْخِصَانُ
- to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

calming, quieting, pacification, tranquilization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

to tremble, quaver, waver تَهْدَجُ (الصَوْتُ)

تَهْدَدُ، تَهْدُدُ - راجع هَدَدَ، تَهْدِيدُ

to dangle, hang (down) تَهْدَلُ: تَدَلَّى

to flow, hang loose تَهْدَلُ: إِسْرَسَلَ

to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down تَهْدُمُ: تَقَوَّضَ، انْهَارَ

threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation تَهْدِيدُ

blackmail تَهْدِيدٌ بِالشَّهْرِيرِ

threatening, menacing, minatory تَهْدِيدِيّ

blackmail إِنْتِرَازُ تَهْدِيدِيّ

duress إِكْرَاهُ تَهْدِيدِيّ

pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion تَهْدِمُ

subversive, destructive, devastative تَهْدِيمِيّ

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken تَهْدَبُ: تَأَدَّبَ

to be rectified, corrected تَهْدَبُ: صُحِّحَ، قُوِّمَ

to be purified, refined تَهْدَبُ: طُهِرَ، نُقِيَ

good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety تَهْذِيبُ: أَدَبٌ، كِبَاسَةٌ، لِيَاقَةٌ

refinement, polishing, culture, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification تَهْذِيبُ: تَأْدِيبٌ، تَرْبِيَةٌ

rectification, correction تَهْذِيبُ: تَصَحِّيحٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ

purification, refinement تَهْذِيبُ: تَطْهِيرٌ، تَنْقِيَةٌ

educational, educative; instructive; edification; disciplinary تَهْذِيبِيّ

to be overdone, cooked to shreds تَهْرَأُ اللَّحْمُ (بِالطَّنَجِ)

to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to تَهْرَأُ الثَّوبُ الْخِشْيَافُ

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness تَهَاوُنُ (بِ): إِهْمَالٌ

تَهَاوُنُ (بِ): إِسْتِخْفَافٌ - راجع إِسْتِهَانَةٌ

to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform تَهَاوِيلُ - راجع تَهْوِيلُ

to agree, come to an agreement تَهَائِلُ: تَكَيَّفَ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity تَهَائِيُ: تَكَيَّفَ

to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا دَاعِرًا

to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ

to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored تَهْتَكُ: انْفَضَّحَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive تَهْتَكُ: تَمَرَّقَ

profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation تَهْتَكُ: خَلَاعَةٌ

shamelessness, impudence تَهْتَكُ: قَلَّةُ حَيَاءٍ

to stammer, stutter تَهْتَكُ: تَأَنَّنَا

spelling تَهَجُّ (التَّهَجُّي)

to spell تَهَجَّأَ، تَهَجَّى

spelling تَهَجُّؤُ

to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer تَهَجَّدُ: تَعَمَّدَ لَيْلًا، أَمَضَى اللَّيْلَ فِي الصَّلَاةِ

night prayer تَهَجَّدُ: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْلِ

displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction تَهْجِيرُ: تَشْرِيدٌ

hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing تَهْجِينُ: مَزْجُ السَّلَالَاتِ

cross-fertilization, xogamy تَهْجِينُ: إِخْصَابُ تَهْجِينِيّ

to be overdone, cooked to shreds تَهْرَأُ اللَّحْمُ (بِالطَّنَجِ)

to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to تَهْرَأُ الثَّوبُ الْخِشْيَافُ

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness تَهَاوُنُ (بِ): إِهْمَالٌ

to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform تَهَاوِيلُ - راجع تَهْوِيلُ

to agree, come to an agreement تَهَائِلُ: تَكَيَّفَ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity تَهَائِيُ: تَكَيَّفَ

to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا دَاعِرًا

to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ

to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored تَهْتَكُ: انْفَضَّحَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive تَهْتَكُ: تَمَرَّقَ

peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation,
dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate,
light up, brighten, flash up

to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer; تَهَلَّلَ: اِبْتَهَجَ، جَدَلَ
to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay,
cheerful

exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, جَدَلَ، اِبْتَهَجَ، تَهَلَّلَ
glee, gaiety, joy

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine تَهَلَّلَ: اِشْرَاقٌ

acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer, تَهْلِيلٌ: هُتَافٌ
hail

accusation, charge تَهْمَةٌ

to cry, weep تَهَمَّعَ: بَكَى

to feign crying, pretend to be weeping تَهَمَّعَ: تَبَاكَى

to flow, fall, pour down أَلْحَ: سَالَ
(marginal) annotation, (margin- حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ: تَعْلِيْقَةٌ،
al) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by تَهْنِئَةُ (الطِفْلِ)
singing

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse تَهْنِئَةٌ: نَهْوِيْدَةٌ

congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing تَهْنِئَةً (بِ-) - رَاجِعَ هُنَى بِ

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll تَهْنِئَةً: تَأَتَّقَ

to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be تَهْوَى: هَوَى
aerated, aerified

to become a Jew, to Judaize تَهَوَّدَ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا

to be or become rash, impet- تَهَوَّرَ: كَانَ طَائِشًا أَرْعَنَ
uous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless,
careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil,
temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

to crash down, fall down, تَهَوَّرَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ
collapse

rashness, impetuosity, precipi- تَهَوَّرَ: طَيْشٌ، رُعُوْنَةٌ
tancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness,
carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity,
lightheadedness

extravagance, unreasonable تَهَوَّرَ: تَطَرَّفَ، غُلُوٌّ
excess

be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered;
to be or become torn, lacerated

wear; shabbiness, raggedness تَهَرُّؤٌ

to elude, escape, get away from, run away (مِنْ) تَهَرَّبَ
from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

to evade payment of a tax تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ دَفْعِ ضَرِيَّةٍ

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading, (مِنْ) تَهَرَّبَ
evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking;
avoidance

tax evasion تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَائِبِ

evasive, elusive; escape تَهَرَّبَ: تَهَرُّبِيٌّ

to be or become a heretic or a تَهَرَّطَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوْقِيًّا
heresiarch

smuggling, running, contraband تَهْرِيبٌ (الْبَضَائِعِ)

buffoonery, clowning; jesting, joking تَهْرِيجٌ

chopping (up), mincing تَهْرِيمٌ: قَرَمَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

at once, immediately, right away, promptly, directly, forthwith, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay

he has just..

to agree, harmonize, be in agreement or harmony, suit, fit

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

forgiving, merciful

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving (God)

تَوَّابٌ: تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

تَوَّابِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَابِلٌ

to recur, occur again after an interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession

recurrence; frequency; succession

frequency

تَوَاتُرٌ [رياضيات وإحصاء]

تَوَاتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَبٌ

to agree; to covenant

to affect passion

تَوَاجَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْوَجْدِ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجِدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِدَ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجُودَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجُودَ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

to face each other, meet face to face

opposition, oppositeness

meeting; meeting face to face, facing one another

تَوَادَّ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَادَ

to like each other; to be friends, be on good or friendly terms; to love each other

friendly relations, good terms, harmony, concord; mutual love

to become reconciled, make peace, make up

to say good-bye to

تَوَادَعَ (الْقَوْمُ): وَدَعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَسَ

تَهَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاعَ

تَهَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَّمَ

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerification, aeration

Judaization

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing

lullaby, cradle song, berceuse

exciting, excitement, agitation, stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism

variegations; (florid) embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes

to be or become ready, prepared; to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness

to be or be- come possible for, feasible for, easy for

readiness, preparedness; predisposition, susceptibility

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adaptation; working out, drawing up, drafting

to awe, inspire with awe, frighten, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

to awe, inspire with awe, frighten, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

en, scare, terrify

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected - تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

to communicate

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence - تَوَاصَلَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، تَتَابَعَ

interconnection; connection

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation - تَوَاصَلَ: اتَّصَلَ، تَعَامَلَ

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming - تَوَاضَعَ

to agree (up)on or about

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness - تَوَاضَعَ: اتَّفَقَ عَلَى

to collude, act in collusion, connive

collusion, connivance

collusive

to promise one another, make mutual promises - تَوَاعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلُّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous) - تَوَاعَدَ: اتَّفَقَا عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together - تَوَافَدَ

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply - تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable - تَوَافَرَ: وَجِدَ

availability - تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَارَ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٍ

availability

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for) - تَوَافَقَ (مَعَ)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing - تَوَارَى (التَّوَارَى): مَضَرَ تَوَارَى

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish - تَوَارَى: اسْتَتَرَ، اخْتَفَى

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance - تَوَارَثَ

succession; inheritance

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive - تَوَارَدَ

to coincide, happen to be identical - تَوَارَدَتِ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

identical - تَوَارَدَتِ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

successive arrival; succession

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts - تَوَارَدَ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence - تَوَارَى (التَّوَارَى)

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding - تَوَارَى

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal - تَوَارَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

to stabilize, be or become stable - تَوَارَنَ: اسْتَقَرَّ

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality - تَوَارَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

stability

balance of terror

political balance

balance of power

hydrostatics

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected - تَوَاشَعَ: تَشَابَكَ، تَدَاخَلَ، تَرَابَطَ

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession - تَوَاصَلَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى

twin	تَوَام: أَحَدُ التَّوَامَيْنِ
twins	تَوَامَان، تَوَامِ
Gemini	التَّوَامَان [فلك]
slackening; lag(ging), delay, tarrying,	تَوَان (التَّوَانِي)
tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remiss-	
ness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction;	
flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness	
to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger; (في)	تَوَانِي (في)
to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, lan-	
guish	
topaz	تَوَبَاز: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
repentance, penitence, contrition	تَوْبَة
to spice, season	تَوْبَل: بَلَّل
تَوْبُوغْرَافِي، تَوْبُوغْرَافِيَا - رَاجِع طُوبُوغْرَافِي، طُوبُوغْرَافِيَا	
scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing,	تَوَيْخ
reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, re-	
proach, censure	
mulberry	تَوْتُ (نبات)
strawberry	تَوْتُ الْأَرْض: فَرِيز
black mulberry	تَوْتُ شَامِيٍّ أَوْ أَسْوَد
raspberry	تَوْتُ شَوَكِي، تَوْتُ الْعَلِيق
thymus	تَوْتَة: وَاحِدَةُ التَّوْت - رَاجِع تَوْتُ
to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain,	تَوْتَر
tighten, tauten, tense	
tension; strain	تَوْتَر
nervous tension; ner-	تَوْتَرٌ عَصَبِي، تَوْتَرُ الْأَعْصَاب
vousness, nervousity	
mulberry	تَخْفِيفُ حِدَّةِ التَّوْتَر - رَاجِع تَخْفِيف
thymic	تَوْتِي، اللَّوْنُ التَّوْتِي
zinc	تَوْتِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْفِدَّةِ الصَّغْتَرِيَّة
sea urchin, echinoid,	تَوْتِيَا - رَاجِع تَوْتِيَاء
echinus	تَوْتِيَاء: زِنْك (معدن)
morula	تَوْتِيَاء: قُنْفُذُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning,	تَوْتِيَّة [أحياء]
tensing	تَوْتِير

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurren-	تَوَافُق
ce, concord(ance), conformity, correspon-	
dence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consis-	
tency, consistence, consonance	
adjustment	تَوَافُق [نفس]
longing, yearning, craving, hankering,	تَوَافُقِي - رَاجِع مُتَوَافِق
pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous,	تَوَاق: تَأْتَق
wishful, aspiring, aspirant	
to synchronize, concur, coincide, hap-	تَوَاقَت: تَرَامَن
pen together, occur at the same time, be synchron-	
ous, be simultaneous	
synchronism, synchronousness, syn-	تَوَاقَت: تَرَامَن
chronization, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concu-	
rence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity,	تَوَاقِي: تَرَامِي
contemporaneousness	
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic,	تَوَاقِي: تَرَامِي
synchronical	
to behave in an insolent manner, display	تَوَاقَح
impudence, show oneself impertinent	
to rely on each other, depend on each	تَوَاكَل (الْقَوْم)
other; to trust each other	
(mutual) reliance or dependence; (mutual) trust	تَوَاكُل
or confidence	
succession, sequence, تَوَاصُل	تَوَال (التَّوَالِي): تَتَابُع، تَوَاصُل
consecution, progression; continuity, continuance,	
continuation	
alternation, rotation	تَوَال: تَعَاَب، تَتَابُع
Metazoa,	التَّوَالِي: الْحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ
metazoans	
successively, in succession, consecu-	على التَّوَالِي
tively, running, in a row, one after the other, one	
by one, by turns, in order; respectively; continu-	
ously, continually, constantly, without interrup-	
tion, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly	
to follow in succession or	تَوَالِي: تَتَابُع، تَوَاصُل
without interruption, come successively or inces-	
santly; to continue, be continuous	
to alternate, rotate	تَوَالِي: تَتَابُع، تَعَاَب
to reproduce, multiply, proliferate, propagate,	تَوَالَد
procreate, breed	
reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, pro-	تَوَالَد
pagation, procreation	
التَّوَالِي: الْحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ - رَاجِع تَوَال	

steering, steerage; directing, تَوَجِيه: قِيَادَة، إِرْشَاد
direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading,
piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting تَوَجِيه (سَطَرَ اتِّجَاهَ مَا)

control, controlling تَوَجِيه: تَحْكُم، صَبَطَ

remote control تَوَجِيه مِنْ بَعْدَ

directions, instructions, directives; guide- تَوَجِيهَات
lines

instructive, educational, informative; direc- تَوَجِيهِي
tive; guiding

to be alone, by oneself; to تَوَحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، انْعَزَلَ
isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or
seclusion

to do alone or by oneself, تَوَحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ
perform singlehandedly

تَوَحَّدَ: اتَّحَدَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّحَدَ

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, soli- تَوَحَّدَ: عَزَلَة، اِنْفِرَاد -
tariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy

oneness, singleness, unity تَوَحَّدَ: وَحْدَة، وَحْدَانِيَة

to be or become wild, savage تَوَحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ

تَوَحَّشَ الْمَكَانُ - رَاجِعَ أُوحِشَ

تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ وَحْشِيَة

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَحَّلَ

تَوَحَّم (بِتِ الْحُبْلَى) - رَاجِعَ وَحِمَ

unification, union, uniting; integra- تَوَحِيدَ: مَصْدَر وَحَدَ
tion, junction, joining, combination, consolidation,
conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fu-
sion; standardization

funding or consolidation of debts تَوَحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ

monotheism التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَةِ اللَّهِ

theology عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ

monotheistic(al) تَوَحِيدِي

unitarianism تَوَحِيدِيَّة: حَرَكَة نَصْرَانِيَّة تُنْكِرُ التَّثَلُّثَ

muddying, soiling or staining with تَوَحِيلَ: مَصْدَر وَحَلَّ
mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making
muddy

to intend, purpose, design, تَوَخَّى: قَصَدَ، سَعَى إِلَى
mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire
to; to strive for

تَوَثَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَثَبَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, تَوَثَّقَ
firmly established

to act with confidence (in) تَوَثَّقَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

consolidation, strengthening, تَوَثِّيق: تَمْكِين، تَمْثِين
cementation

documentation تَوَثِّيق: تَرْوِيدُ أَوْ دَعْمٌ بِالْوَثَائِقِ إِلَيْهِ

authentication, attestation, certi- تَوَثِّيق: تَصْدِيقٌ عَلَى
fication, legalization

notarization تَوَثِّيق (مِنْ قِبَلِ الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِلَيْهِ)

registration, registry, register(ing) تَوَثِّيق: تَسْجِيل

notarial; documentational, documental تَوَثِّيقِي

to crown; to enthrone تَوَّجَ (شَخْصًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَّجَ (شَيْئًا)

تَوَجَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَبَ

تَوَجَّدَ بِ: عَشَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّدَ ل: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّسَ: أُوجِسَ - رَاجِعَ أُوجِسَ

to listen apprehensively to تَوَجَّسَ الصَّوْتَ

to nibble, taste تَوَجَّسَ الطَّعَامَ

تَوَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ إِيجَاسَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to تَوَجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ
anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented

تَوَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ
to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be
bound for, be headed for

to pursue, proceed along, follow (a تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: اتَّجَهَ
specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to be oriented
to(ward), directed to(ward)

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ بِكَلَامِهِ إِلَى

تَوَجَّهَ: اتَّجَاهَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّجَاهَ

tropism تَوَجُّه: انْتِبَاهَ [أَحْيَاء]

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَوَجَّهَ: إِرْسَال

aim(ing), leveling, pointing, تَوَجَّهَ: تَصْوِيب، تَسْدِيد
directing

whitewashing

تَوَرِّيق: تَطْيِين، تَبْيِض

to become a minister

تَوَزَّر: صَارَ وَزِيرًا

to be distributed; to be divided

تَوَرَّعَ

distribution

تَوَرَّعَ

distribution; allotment, تَحْصِيس، تَقْسِيم، تَفْرِيق، تَوَزِيع: apportionment, dealing (out), portioning out, giving out; division

delivery

تَوَزِيع (الرَّسَائِلِ إلخ)

distributive

تَوَزِيعِي

تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسَخَ

to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a pillow

to mediate, intermediate

تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّطِ خِلَافِ إلخ)

to intercede for

تَوَسَّطَ ل: تَشَفَّعَ

to be or sit in the middle or center (of); to intermediate, interpose, intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or in between

to hold (stand in, keep to) the middle, take a middle course; to follow a course of action midway between extremes, be middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be moderate or temperate

mediation, intermediation; intercession

intermediacy, inter- mediateness, interposition, centrality, position in the middle

moderation, moderateness, golden mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism

mediative, mediatory

تَوَسُّطِي: وَسَاطِي

تَوَسُّطِيَّة: تَحَلُّل، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسَط - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّطَ

to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out), spread (out)

to sit comfortably, have enough room

تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)

to elaborate on, expatiate upon, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length, speak or write in detail about, develop or state in

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing

تَوَدَّدَ (الْقَوْمَ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bidding farewell to, seeing off

farewell, valedictory

Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament

تَوْرَاة، التَّوْرَاة

turpentine

تَوْرَبْتِين، تَوْرَبْتِينَة

torpedo

تَوْرِيد

turbine

تَوْرِبِين، تَوْرِبِينَة

pie, tart; cake

تَوْرْتَة

to redden, become red

تَوَرَّدَ: إِحْمَرَّ

to glow, blush, flush, redden

تَوَرَّدَ الْخَدُّ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا إلخ

glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; rosi- ness; redness

to be or get involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled

involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment

to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to be cautious of

to swell, become swollen, bulge

swelling, (in)tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, turgidity, turgescence; edema

double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun

bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising

supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing

importation, import, importing

involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment

foliation

papering, wallpapering

تَوَرِّيق: إِهْرَاق

تَوَرِّيق: تَزْوِيدُ بَوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ

embroidery, embroidering; embellishment, ornamentation, adornment; variegation, dappling

to be (chronically) ill تَوَصَّبَ: مَرَضَ

to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to obtain or gain access to تَوَصَّلَ إِلَى

attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching تَوَصَّلَ

recommendation, commendation تَوَصَّيَّة: تَرْكِيَّة

تَوَصَّيَّة: إِنْصَاء - رَاجِعُ إِنْصَاء

letter of recommendation, recommendation كِتَابُ (خِطَابُ، رِسَالَةُ) تَوَصَّيَّة

limited partnership شَرَكَةُ تَوَصَّيَّة (بَسِيطَةِ)

تَوَصَّيْل: رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - رَاجِعُ وَصَلَ

تَوَصَّيْل: نَقَلَ، تَسْلَمَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْصَالَ

conduction تَوَصَّيْلُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّءِ

connection; contact تَوَصَّيْلَةٌ

conductive تَوَصَّيْلِي

conductivity تَوَصَّيْلِيَّة

to perform the ritual ablution تَوَضَّأَ

(performance of the ritual) ablution تَوَضُّؤُ

تَوَضُّع - رَاجِعُ اتَّضَحَ

arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَوَضُّب

تَوَضُّح، تَوَضُّيحي - رَاجِعُ إِنْصَاح، إِنْصَاحِي

leveling, flattening; تَوَظُّيَّة: تَسْوِيَّة، تَمْهِيْد، تَهْيِيَّة

smoothing; preparation, preparing, making تَوَظُّيَّة: خُطُوَّةُ أَوَّلَى

preliminary step تَوَظُّيَّة: خُطُوَّةُ أَوَّلَى

introduction, foreword، فَاتِحَةٌ، تَمْهِيْد، تَمْهِيْدَةٌ تَوَظُّيَّة: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيْد، فَاتِحَةٌ

preface; prelude, prelude تَوَظُّيَّة: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيْد، فَاتِحَةٌ

to be firmly established، تَنْسَخَ، تَنْسَخَتْ، تَقَوَّى تَوَظُّد: تَرْسَخَ، تَنْسَخَتْ، تَقَوَّى

settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up تَوَظُّد: تَرْسَخَ، تَنْسَخَتْ، تَقَوَّى

firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength تَوَظُّد: تَرْسَخَ، تَنْسَخَتْ، تَقَوَّى

تَوَطَّنَ، تَوَطَّنَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَوَطَّنَ، اسْتِطْطَان

establishment, settle- تَوَطُّيْد: تَنْسَبَتْ، تَرْسِيخَ، تَمْزِيْز

ment, stabilization; strengthening, consolidation, bracing, cementation, firming up, reinforcement تَوَطُّيْد: تَنْسَبَتْ، تَرْسِيخَ، تَمْزِيْز

settlement, settling تَوَطُّيْن: اِنْزَالَ، اِسْكَان

detail, treat exhaustively

to give or grant generously, liberally, openhandedly تَوَسَّعَ فِي الْعَطَاءِ

to spend lavishly, make great expenses, increase one's expenditure تَوَسَّعَ فِي النِّفَقَةِ

expansion; enlargement; dilation, dilatation; extension, extending, stretching; elaboration تَوَسَّعَ

varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْرِدَةُ

vasodilation, hemangiectasis تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْعِيَّةُ (الدَّمَوِيَّةُ)

mydriasis تَوَسَّعَ الْحَدَقَةُ

bronchiectasis تَوَسَّعَ الشَّعْبُ

expansionism, policy of expansion, expansionist policy سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ

تَوَسُّعَةً - رَاجِعُ سَعَةٍ

expansionist(ic); expansionary; expansionist تَوَسُّعِي

سِيَاسَةُ تَوَسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّع)

تَوَسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّع)

to entreat، beseech، beg، supplicate، obtest، plead with، appeal to، adjure؛ to invoke؛ to solicit تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّي، التَّمَسَّ مِنْ

to use as a means or as an expedient، make use of تَوَسَّلَ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ بِ

entreaty، supplication، إلْهَاس، اسْتِجْدَاء، imploring، beseeching، obtestation، adjuration؛ invocation؛ solicitation، (earnest) request تَوَسَّلَ: تَضَرَّعَ، اسْتِجْدَاء، إلْهَاس

petition، application تَوَسَّلَ: اسْتِزْهَام، اسْتِذْعَاء

use of a means تَوَسَّلَ (ب): تَذَرَّعَ

to scrutinize؛ to stare at، gaze at تَوَسَّسَ: تَقَرَّسَ فِي، حَدَقَ فِي

to see promising signs in، expect (a lot of) good of، set (great) hopes on تَوَسَّسَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ

widening، broadening، enlargement، extension، expansion، dilation، dilatation؛ amplification؛ development، elaboration؛ spacing (out) تَوَسَّيْعَ

تَوَشَّجَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاشَجَ

to don، put on، wear (a sash، scarf، etc.)؛ to throw on loosely (an article of wear) تَوَشَّجَ (ب)

to gird oneself with a sword تَوَشَّجَ بِالسَّيْفِ

to whisper together تَوَشَّشَ

تَوَفِيرٌ: إِقْتَصَادٌ، تَدْبِيرٌ - saving, economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thriftiness, providence

تَوَفِيرٌ: إِدْخَارٌ - saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَجْهِيزٌ - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَأْمِينٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَكْثِيرٌ - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِيرٌ: بَنْكٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقُ) التَّوْفِيرِ - savings bank

تَوَفِيرٌ: حِسَابُ التَّوْفِيرِ - savings account

تَوَفِيقٌ: مُصَالَحَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوَفِيقٌ: مُنَازَعَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوَفِيقٌ: تَكْوِينٌ - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
تَوَفِيقٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ) - success (granted by God), success-fulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوَفِيقٌ وَسَطٌ، تَوَفِيقٌ بِحُلٍّ وَسَطٍ - compromise

تَوَفِيقِيٌّ - (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوَفِيقِيَّةٌ [دِينٌ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ] - syncretism

تَوَقُّعٌ (التَّوَقُّعُ) - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَانٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَانٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَانٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَانٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَانٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّدٌ: إِتَّقَدَ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقُّدٌ: أَوْقَدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقُّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَادٌ - intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقُّعٌ: تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقُّعٌ: تَنَبَّأَ بِ، تَكَهَّنَ بِ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتُخْدِمَ، عُنِيَ - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتَنْمِرَ - to be invested

تَوَظِّيفٌ: اسْتِخْدَامٌ، تَعْيِينٌ - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَظِّيفٌ: اسْتِثَارٌ - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ، وَعِيدِيٌّ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ - indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise

تَوَعَّكَ: أَصَابَتْهُ وَعَكَةٌ - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَةٌ - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعِيَّةٌ: تَنْوِيرٌ - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعِيَّةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، تَنْبِيهُ - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

timing; scheduling	تَوْقِيتْ: مَصْدَرٌ وَقْتُ
time	تَوْقِيتْ: وَقْتُ
daylight-saving time	تَوْقِيتٌ صِنْفِيٌّ
Greenwich (mean) time	تَوْقِيتٌ غَرِينَتَشْ
local time	تَوْقِيتٌ مَحَلِّيٌّ

reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard تَوْقِيرٌ

reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific تَوْقِيرِيٌّ

signature, subscription, hand; signing تَوْقِيعٌ: إِمضَاءٌ

initialing تَوْقِيعٌ بِالْأَحْرُفِ الْأَوَّلَى

غُفْلٌ مِّنَ التَّوْقِيعِ - رَاجِعٌ غُفْلٌ

تَوْقِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِيقَافٌ

تَوَكَّلْ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتْكَأَ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلْ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْكَأَ

to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined تَوَكَّدَ

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify تَوَكَّدَ مِنْ

to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with) تَوَكَّلَ بِ: كَيْلٌ، ضَمِينَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتْكَأَ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْكَأَ عَلَى اللَّهِ

تَوَكَّلَ: إِتْكَأَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْكَأَ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress تَوْكِيدٌ

self-assertion تَوْكِيدُ الدَّاتِ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic تَوْكِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَكَلٌّ، تَفْوِيزٌ، إِثَابَةٌ

authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); تَوْكِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَكَلٌّ، تَفْوِيزٌ، إِثَابَةٌ

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste تَوْقِعٌ: تَرْقُبٌ

prospects, chances, odds; projection(s) تَوْقِعٌ: تَوْقِعَاتٌ: إِحْتِمَالَاتٌ، إِحْتِمَالٌ

forecast(ing), foreseeing تَوْقِعٌ: تَنْبُؤٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative تَوْقِيعِيٌّ

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill تَوْقِفٌ: وَقَفَ

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily) تَوْقِفٌ (مَوْقِفًا)

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from تَوْقِفَ عَنْ: كَفَ عَنْ، انْقَطَعَ عَنْ

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended تَوْقِفَ: انْتَهَى

to hesitate, waver تَوْقِفٌ (ي): تَرَدَّدٌ

to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on تَوْقِفَ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ

to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative تَوْقِفَتِ الْأَلَةُ إِلَخَ: تَعَطَّلَتْ

to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication تَوْقِفَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ إِلَخَ (عَنِ الصُّدُورِ): اخْتَجَبَتْ

to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment تَوْقِفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest تَوْقِفٌ: وَقَفَ، وَقُوفٌ

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop تَوْقِفٌ (مَوْقِفٌ)

stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstention, refrainment تَوْقِفٌ (عَنْ): انْقِطَاعٌ، كَفَ

breakdown, failure تَوْقِفٌ: تَعَطَّلَ

dependence on تَوْقِفٌ عَلَى

suspension or cessation of payment تَوْقِفٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly يَدُونُ (بِلَا، مِنْ غَيْرِ) تَوْقِفٍ

nascent; newborn, neonate

حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

تَوَلَّعَ ب - رَاجِعَ أُولَعَ ب

تَوَلَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَوْعَ

تَوَلَّهَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَهَ، وَلَهَ

تَوَلَّهَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَهَ

tulip

تُولَيْب (نبات)

inauguration, investiture, invest-
ment, induction, installation, install-
ment; appointment, nominationentrustment, commis-
sion(ing), chargingmidwifery, assistance مُسَاعَدَةُ الْحَامِلِ عِنْدَ وِلَادَتِهَا
at childbirthobstetrics, tocology, قَبَالَة: التَّوَلِيدُ: قَبَالَة
midwiferygeneration, generating, pro-
duction, producing, engendering, creation, origina-
tion, bringing into being or existence, giving birth
to, giving rise to, breeding, begetting, bringing
about, causing, occasioning

maternity مُسْتَشْفَى (دارُ، مَصْحَة) تَوَلِيد

obstetric, قَبَالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الْقَبَالَة
obstetricalblending, mixing, mixture, min-
gling; synthesis, synthesizing; tuning
blend, mixture; synthesis

تَوَلِيْفَة: مَزِيْج

تَوَمُّم: تَوَمُّم (نبات) - رَاجِعَ تَوَمُّم

تَوَمِّمَة - رَاجِعَ إِيمَاء، إِيمَاءَة

tuna, tunny

تُون، تَوْنَة (سك)

Tunisia

تُونِس

Tunisian

تُونِسِيّ

to destroy, wipe out

تَوَهَّ: أَهْلَكَ

تَوَهَّ: أَضَلَّ، حَيَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَيَّه

to glow, blaze, flame; to incandesce, be or be-
come incandescent; to flash

تَوَهَّجَ

تَوَهَّجَ - رَاجِعَ وَهِيْج

to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, suppose, as-
sume; to take for, take as; to suspect; to miscon-
ceive, misunderstand, misconstrue, misinterpret

تَوَهَّمَ

commission(ing), charging, entrustment

power of attorney, نِيَابَة، تَفْوِيْض،
proxy, procuration; mandate, authorization, war-
rantassumption (of), undertaking ب - اِضْطِلَاعُ ب
(of), taking upon oneself, takeover, taking over or
on, shouldering, carrying

taking care of; care تَوَلَّى: اِغْتِنَاءُ ب، عِنَايَة

occupation, holding, filling, filling أَوْ مَرَكَزَ اِلْخ
(of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption,
takeover, taking over, taking charge of

tulle تَوَلَّى: حَرِيْرٌ رَقِيْق

to assume, undertake, take تَوَلَّى: اِضْطَلَعَ ب، قَامَ ب

upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry

to take care of, see to, attend ب - اِهْتَمَّ ب، اِغْتَنَى ب،
to, tend, look after, watch overto be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, اِدَارَ،
run, operate, keepto hold, occupy, fill, be in (مَنْصِبًا اِلْخ)
charge ofto assume, hold, take over, (مَنْصِبًا اِلْخ)
take charge of, take control of, take command ofto come (in)to power, (زَمَامَ) اِلْحُكْمِ أَوْ السُّلْطَة
assume power, take (over) or hold (the reins of)
government

تَوَلَّى: اِسْتَبَدَّ ب، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَوَلَّى عَلَى

to turn away from, avoid, shun عَنْ تَوَلَّى: اِعْرَضَ عَنْ

to refrain from, desist from, quit، كَفَّ عَنْ تَوَلَّى: عَنْ
give up, leave off

تَوَلَّى هَارِبًا - رَاجِعَ وَلَّى هَارِبًا

to enter (into), penetrate (into) تَوَلَّجَ (فِي): دَخَلَ

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take on;
take on; to be in charge of, run, manageto be born; to be generated (from), produced (مِنْ)
(from), bred (by), caused (by), occasioned (by),
brought about (by); to originate (from), arise
(from), spring (from), stem (from), emanate (from),
issue (from), proceed (from), derive (from), follow
(from), result (from), grow out (of), come out (of)generation, production; origination, genesis;
birth; reproduction, propagation, procreationabiogenesis, autogenesis, spon-
taneous generation تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِيًّا أَوْ تَلْفَاقِيًّا

arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering,
brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تَيْه: ضَلَال

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تَيْه: قَفَر

labyrinth, maze تَيْه: مَنَاهَة

labyrinth تَيْه (الأذن) [تشرح]

avalanche

theocratic(al); theocrat

theocracy

تَيْهَان - راجع تَائِه

تَيْهُور

تِيُوقْرَاطِي

تِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

caprify, wild fig

banyan

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal

beccafico

sycosis

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect تَيْه: أَضَلَّ

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, تَيْه: حَيَّرَ

puzzle, maze

pride, haughtiness, تَيْه: تَكَبَّرَ، غُرُور، زَهُو، عُجْب، تَبَاه

تَيْنَ بَرِّي

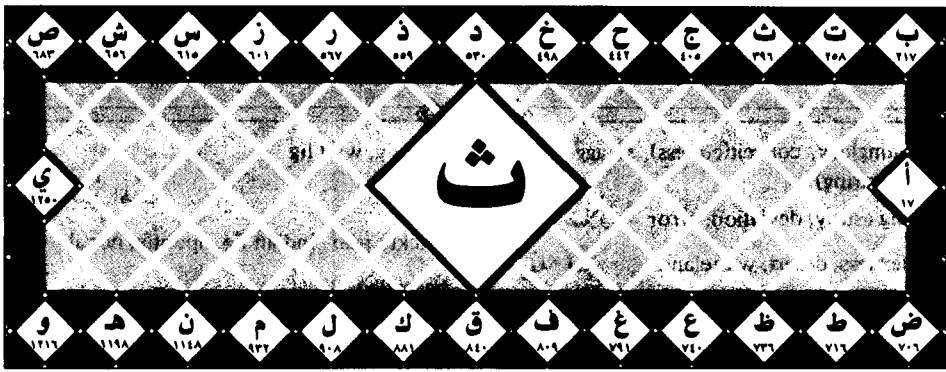
تَيْنُ الْبَنْفَال، تَيْنُ الْهِنْد

تَيْنُ شَوَكِي

عُصْفُورُ التَّيْن

تَيْنَة: وَاحِدَةُ التَّيْن - راجع تَيْن

تَيْنَة: مَرَضٌ مِنْ أَمْرَاضِ الشَّعْرِ



ثابت: غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ أَوْ مُنْقُولٍ
stationary, immovable, immobile, motionless, static, fixed, still, standing; real

ثابت: مُقَرَّرٌ، مُؤَكَّدٌ
established, proven, proved, con-
firmed, affirmed; certain, sure, definite, positive, true

ثابت: لَا يَتَغَيَّرُ
constant, invariable, unvarying, un-
changing, unchangeable, immutable, steady, stable, firm, fixed

ثابت: دَائِمٌ، بَاقٍ
permanent, lasting, enduring, du-
rable, continuing, continual, standing, abiding
ثابتٌ عَلَى: مُوَاطِبٌ
maintaining, keeping; adhering
to, sticking to, clinging to, abiding by, standing by,
keeping to; following, observing, complying with;
persevering, persistent, diligent, sedulous, assidu-
ous

ثابتٌ فِي: مُقِيمٌ
remaining at, staying at, residing at, settled down at
constant

ثابتُ الْحَاشِ
steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undis-
mayed, fearless, bold, brave, courageous, tough;
unruffled, self-possessed, composed, calm, col-
lected, undisturbed

ثابتُ الْعَزْمِ
resolute, resolved, determined, decided, unwavering, unshaken, unfaltering, purposeful, firm

أَمْوَالٌ (أَوْ أَمْلاكٌ) ثَابِتَةٌ
real estate, real property, realty, immovables, immovable property
constant

ثَابِرٌ عَلَى
to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself
assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to;
to work hard, be diligent

ثَاجَ الْحُرُوفُ: ثَمًا
to bleat
bleating, bleat

ثَوَاج: صَوْتُ الْحُرُوفِ
bleating, bleat

ثَائِرٌ: ثَوْرِيٌّ (اسم)
rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrec-
tionist, mutineer

ثَائِرٌ: ثَوْرِيٌّ (صفة)
revolutionary, revolutionist, re-
bellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثَائِرٌ: هَائِجٌ
excited, agitated, aroused, roused, stirred (up), astir, wrought-up, overwrought, mov-
ed, kindled, inflamed, impassioned; stimulated;
irritated; hot, wild, rampant, frantic; enraged,
angry, furious, seething, horn-mad

ثَائِرٌ: غَضَبٌ
rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

ثَائِرٌ: مُنْتَقِمٌ، آخِذُ الثَّارِ
avenger, revenger

ثَارَ ثَائِرُهُ - رَاجَعَ ثَارَ

ثَائِرَةٌ
tumult, turmoil, uproar, upheaval, commotion, unrest, trouble, disturbance; agitation, excitement;
outburst; rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

ثَائِبٌ
to yawn

ثَابَ: رَجَعَ، عَادَ
to return, come back, go back

ثَابَ: شَفِيَ
to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

ثَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ
to turn to God in repentance; to repent, turn from sin

ثَابَ إِلَى رُشْدِهِ، ثَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ أَوْ عَقْلُهُ
to recover one's senses, come to one's senses

ثَابَ إِلَى نَفْسِهِ
to regain consciousness, come to

ثَوْبَاءٌ
yawning, yawn

ثَابِتٌ: رَاسِخٌ، مُسْتَقَرٌّ، مَتِينٌ
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, ingrained,
solid, strong, tough, enduring, durable, lasting,
permanent, unchangeable, unshakable

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy

زَهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِ

wart, verruca

ثُوْلُول، ثُوْلُوَّة

cowpea(s)

ثَامِر: ثَوْبِيَاء (نبات)

ثَامِر: مُثْمِر - رَاجِع مُثْمِر

(the) eighth

ثَامِن، الثَّامِن

eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place

ثَامِنًا

(the) second; (the) next

ثَانِ (الثَّانِي)

another; else; different; one more, second, further

ثَانٍ: آخَر

second(ly), in the second place

ثَانِيًا: بَعْدَ أَوَّلًا

again, anew, afresh, newly, de

ثَانِيًا: مَرَّةً أُخْرَى

novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time

dioxide

ثَانِي أُكْسِيد

carbon dioxide

ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ

bisulfate

ثَانِي كَبْرِيَّات

bisulfide

ثَانِي كَبْرِيْتُور

bisulfite

ثَانِي كَبْرِيْتِيْت

bicarbonate

ثَانِي كَرْبُونَات

bichromate

ثَانِي كَرْوَمَات

bichloride

ثَانِي كَلُورِيد

secondary; minor, petty, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, sub-, subordinate, inferior

ثَانَوِيّ

تَعْلِيم ثَانَوِيّ - رَاجِع تَعْلِيم

secondary school, high school, college

ثَانَوِيَّة، مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّة

second

ثَانِيَّة: ١/٢ مِّنَ الدَّقِيقَةِ

ثَانِيَّة - رَاجِع ثَانِيًا

firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, solidness, strength, toughness, durability, permanence

ثَبَات: رُسُوح، إِسْتِقْرَار، مَتَانَة

constancy, invariability, unchangingness, unchangeability, immutability, steadiness, stability

ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَغْيِير

permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuation, continuity

ثَبَات: دَوَام، بَقَاء

immobility, immovability, ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَحَرُّكٍ أَوْ ثَقَل

to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself or one's honor, avenge the blood of, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals, requite

ثَارَ

to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; to be or become stirred up, aroused, moved, astir; to be stimulated; to rise; to spring up, awaken, be awakened; to erupt, break out

ثَارَ: هَاجَ

to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against, stage or carry out a revolution against

ثَارَ عَلَى: قَامَ عَلَى، قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ عَلَى

to flare up, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, fume, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, be or become inflamed or furious, lose one's temper

ثَارَ ثَائِرُهُ، ثَائِرٌ

to arise, spring up, come up, come forth, present itself, enter the picture

ثَارَ السُّؤَالُ أَوِ الْمَشْكِلةُ الْخ

to rise, swirl up

ثَارَ الْعُبَارُ الْخ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital

ثَارَ

أَخَذَ ثَائِرُهُ، أَخَذَ بِالثَّارِ - رَاجِع ثَارَ

return match

مُبَارَاةُ الثَّارِ

revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory

ثَائِرِيّ

bleating; bleater

ثَاغ (الثَّاغِي): فَاعِلٌ ثَغَا

he has absolutely nothing

مَا لَهُ ثَاغِيَّةٌ وَلَا رَاغِيَّةٌ

ثَاغِل - رَاجِع ثَغْل

penetrating, piercing, sharp

ثَاقِب

shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, sharp-witted, sharp, astute, acute, keen, discerning, perceptive, clairvoyant

ثَاقِبُ الْفِكْرِ، ثَاقِبُ النَّظَرِ

borer

ثَاقِبَةٌ (حَشْرَة)

to fence with

ثَاقَفَ: بَارَزَ بِالسَّيْفِ الْخ

bereaved of a child

ثَاكِل، ثَاكِلَةٌ

(the) third; tertiary, ternary

ثَالِث، الثَّالِث

third party

ثَالِث، شَخْصٌ ثَالِث

third, thirdly, in the third place

ثَالِثًا

Third World

العَالَمُ الثَّالِث

Trinity

ثَالُوثُ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

trinity, triad, triple, triplet

ثَالُوث: ثَلَاثِيّ

cement, firm up, reinforce, pillar

ثَبَّتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَيْدَى - رَاجِعَ أَثْبَتَ

ثَبَّتَ: بَرَّهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَثْبَتَ

to fix, stabilize, peg, maintain at a fixed level; to valorize

to fix one's eyes on, gaze at, stare at ثَبَّتَ بَصَرَهُ بِـ

to gain or secure a foothold; to take root, become firmly established (settled, consolidated); to gain influence or power or weight; to strengthen, become strong(er)

to appoint permanently, install, instate ثَبَّتَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَاتٌ

proof, evidence

ثَبَّتَ: بُرْهَانٌ

document, writ, deed, instrument ثَبَّتَ: وَثِيقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ

trustworthy, reliable, dependable; authoritative; authority, expert ثَبَّتَ: مَوْثُوقٌ بِهِ، يَثِقَةُ

index; list, roster; catalog ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسٌ، قَائِمَةٌ

table of contents, contents, index ثَبَّتَ: الْمُخْتَوَيَاتِ

bibliography ثَبَّتَ: الْمَرَاجِعَ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَابِتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأْشِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزْمِ

ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسٌ، قَائِمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَّتَ

to perish, be destroyed

ثَبَّرَ: هَلَكَ

to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, demoralize, depress, daunt; to prevent (from), keep (from), hold back (from), deter (from), inhibit (from); to hinder, impede, block, obstruct, countercheck; to thwart, foil, defeat, balk

ثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ

lap, fold; pocket; bag

ثَبْنَةٌ

ثُبُوتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَاتٌ

ثُبُوتِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ إِثْبَاتِيٌّ

destruction, ruin

ثُبُورٌ: هَلَكَ

affliction, distress, woe, grief

ثُبُورٌ: وَيلٌ

ثَبَّيْتُ - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأْشِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزْمِ

to flow, stream; to squirt, spout, shoot out نَجَّ

motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

ثَبَاتٌ: مُثَابَرَةٌ، دَأْبٌ
perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity

ثَبَاتٌ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى -
maintenance of, keeping; adherence to, compliance with, abidance by, following, observance of

ثَبَاتٌ: عَزْمٌ، صُمُودٌ
resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; steadfastness, boldness, courage; self-possession, composure; resistance

ثَبَاتٌ: نَحَقٌّ، تَأَكُّدٌ
certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism

ثَبَاتٌ: صِحَّةٌ، صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ
truth, trueness, verity, veracity; correctness, rightness; soundness, validity

ثَبَاتٌ: مُكُوثٌ، إِقَامَةٌ
staying, remaining; stay

ثَبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبْنَةٌ

ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، اسْتَقَرَّ
to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unshakable, unchangeable, established; to stand firm; to set, become fast or hard

ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ
to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady

ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكْ
to be or become stationary, immobile, standing, motionless, static, fixed, still

ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ
to be or become established, proven, proved, certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove (or turn out) to be true, correct, right, valid, sound

ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ وَلَزِمَ، وَاطَّبَ وَدَاوَمَ
to maintain, keep (up); to adhere to, stick to, cling to, abide by, stand by, keep to; to follow, observe, comply with; to persist in, persevere in, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing)

ثَبَّتَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ
to remain at, stay at, reside at, settle (down) at; to stay put at

ثَبَّتَ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَمَدًا
to resist, withstand, hold out against, hold one's own against, remain firm against, stand up against

ثَبَّتَ: كَانَ شُجَاعًا حَازِمًا
to be brave, courageous, bold, fearless, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast, firm, unflinching, unfaltering, unyielding

ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ
to fix, fasten, make fast; to rivet, secure; to implant; to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace,

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler
to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, gossip
 chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blab-
ber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness,
garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea
to crumble and sop (bread) in broth (الْحُبْزُ)
to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's tooth
to have a broken or fallen tooth
thermostat
thermometer
wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, abundance; treasure
national wealth
to be or become riche, wealthy
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous
nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war profiteer
chandelier, luster
Pleiades
porridge, gruel
to siphon
siphoning; siphonage
snake, serpent
eel
Serpens
serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian
fox
otter
alopecia, loss of hair
fox grape; (black) nightshade
vixen, she-fox, female fox
tetter, ringworm
foxy, foxlike, vulpine

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, torrential
torrent, torrential stream; flood
marc
thickness; density; consistency
to thicken, inspissate, be or become thick
to thicken, inspissate, make thick or thicker
thickness; density; consistency
thick; dense; consistent
breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma
udder, dug
bras, brassiere
buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, having large breasts; sweater girl
mammary
mammal
Mammalia, mammals
torrential; abounding in water
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large
soil, ground; (moist) earth
what a big difference! what has the ground to do with the Pleiades?!
may God rest him in peace! God rest his soul!
wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance
to blame, censure, reproach, rebuke, upbraid
omentum
omental
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy,

hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice

eye, threading hole ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

confidence, trust, faith, reliance ثِقَّةٌ وَثُوقٌ

certainty, certitude, assurance, positivism ثِقَّةٌ يَقِينُ

trustworthy, trustworthy, reliable, dependable ثِقَّةٌ، أَخُو ثِقَّةٍ، جَدِيرٌ بِالثِّقَةِ: مَوْثُوقٌ

authority, authority, authoritative source, expert ثِقَّةٌ، مَرَجِعُ ثِقَّةٍ: خَيْرٌ (في مَوْضُوعٍ)، حُجَّةٌ

confidence ثِقَّةٌ (بِالْحُكُومَةِ)

self-confidence, self-assurance ثِقَّةٌ بِالنَّفْسِ

distrust, mistrust عَدَمُ الثِّقَةِ

vote of confidence تَصَوُّتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ

vote of no confidence تَصَوُّتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ

they gave him a vote of confidence صَوَّتُوا بِمَنْحِهِ الثِّقَةَ

على ثِقَةٍ - راجع واثق

to surpass in skill, be more skillful than ثَقَّفَ: غَلِبَهُ فِي الْحِدْقِ

to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with a lance or spear ثَقَّفَهُ بِالرَّمْحِ

to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever ثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا

ثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا - راجع ثَقَّفَ

to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive ثَقَّفَ: أَدْرَكَ

to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct ثَقَّفَ: عَلَّمَ، هَذَّبَ

to straighten, adjust ثَقَّفَ: قَوَّمَ

to be or become heavy ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خَفَ

ثَقُلَ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ، أَرْعَجَ، ضَاقَ - راجع أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish ثَقُلَ عَنْ: تَوَانَى، تَبَاطَأَ

to be hard of hearing ثَقُلَ سَمْعُهُ

ثَقُلَ، ثَقُلَ عَلَى - راجع أَثْقَلَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

baggage, luggage ثَقُلَ: مَتَاعُ الْمَسَافِرِ، أَمْتِعَةٌ

heaviness ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خِفَةٍ

sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow- ثَقُلَ: تَبَاطَأَ

to bleat ثَقَا الْحَرْوُفُ، ثَقَّتِ الشَّاةُ

bleating, bleat ثَقَاءٌ: صَوْتُ الْغَنَمِ

to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break ثَغَرَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَلَمَ، كَسَرَ

mouth ثَغَرَ: قَمَ

front teeth ثَغَرَ: مُقَدِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

port, harbor, haven, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مِينَاءٌ

bay, inlet ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): جُوفٌ

coastal city or town, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ

fortified borderline city ثَغَرَ: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ

gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity ثَغْرَةٌ: فَجْوَةٌ، فُرْجَةٌ

crupper ثَغَرَ: ثَغَرَ سَيْرٌ فِي مَوْخَرِ السَّرَجِ

ثَقَلَ، ثَقُلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ - راجع تَنَقَّلَ

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate ثَقَلَ: رَسَبَ

dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue; marc ثَقُلَ

to become callous (hardened, rough) by work ثَقِنَ (بِتَ يَدُهُ)

callus, callosity ثَقِنَ، ثَقِنَتْ: جُسَاءٌ

match, matchstick ثِقَابٌ، عُودُ الثَّقَابِ

borer ثِقَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

ثِقَابَةٌ: مِثْقَبٌ - راجع مِثْقَبٌ

culture; education; refinement, cultivation ثِقَافَةٌ

cultural; educational ثِقَافِيٌّ

cultural attaché مُلْحَقٌ ثِقَافِيٌّ

ثِقَالَةٌ - راجع ثَقُلَ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, hole; bore (drill, make) a hole in ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ

ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَّبَ

to light, kindle, ignite ثَقَّبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا

piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling ثَقَّبَ: مَصَدَّرَ ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَّبَ، ثَقْبَةٌ

reason, on that account

ثمَّ، thereupon; afterwards, thereafter, after that, next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, furthermore, besides

مِنْ ثَمَّ - راجع مِنْ ثَمَّ (ثَمَّ)

residue, sediment, dregs, settlings, ثَمَالَة: راسِب، بَقِيَّة
lees

heeltap ثَمَالَة: بَقِيَّة الشَّرَابِ المُسَكَّرِ فِي الكَأْسِ

foam, froth, spume, scum ثَمَالَة: رَغَوَة

millet ثَمَام: جَاوَرَس (نبات)

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَان

eighty ثَمَانُونَ (٨٠)

the eightieth الثَّمَانُونَ

eightfold; octonary; octave; octet ثَمَانِي

octahedral: octahedron ثَمَانِي الأَسْطُوحِ أَوْ السُّطُوحِ

octagonal; octagon ثَمَانِي الزَّوَايَا والأَضْلَاعِ

eight ثَمَانِيَة (٨)

eighteen ثَمَانِيَة عَشَرَ (١٨)

there, over there, in that place; there is, there are ثَمَّة، ثَمَّتْ

ثَمَر - راجع أَثْمَرَ

ثَمَر - راجع اسْتَمَرَّ

fruit(s); fruitage, result, effect, outcome, pro- ثَمَر، ثَمَرَة
geny; upshot; product, produce, yield; profit, gain, benefit

to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated ثَمَل: سَكِرَ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety ثَمَل: سَكُرَ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), سَكِرَ
sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

ثَمَلَة، ثَمَلَة - راجع ثَمَالَة

to be or become valuable, precious, costly ثَمُن: صَارَ ثَمِينًا

to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise, ثَمَّن: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ
value, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure,
cherish, appreciate; to price

invaluable, inestimable, priceless لَا يُثَمَّن

price, ante, cost; rate; value, worth ثَمَن

to triple

one third, third

to snow (it snowed)

to be or become pleased, ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ
delighted, happy; to be or become reassured,
secure, at ease

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

to ice; to freeze, glaciare, frost, ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ: جَمَدَ، جَلَدَ
congeal; to refrigerate

snow; ice ثَلَج

snowball, snow cone كُرَّةُ ثَلَج

ice bag; ice cap كَيْسُ ثَلَج

snowcapped مُكَلَّلٌ بِالثَّلُوجِ

snowflake نُدْفَةُ الثَّلَجِ

snowy, snow-, icy, ice-, glacial; snow-white, ثَلَجِي
white

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm عاصِفَةٌ ثَلَجِيَّة

snow blindness عَمَى ثَلَجِي

to blunt, notch, (in)dent, jag, ثَلَمَ: قَلَّ، سَنَّ، خَدَّدَ
tooth; to groove, furrow, rut

to defile, sully, dishonor, dis- ثَلَمَ الصَّيِّتَ أَوْ السُّمْعَةَ
grace, discredit, tarnish, (be)smirch, soil, blacken;
to defame, slander, calumniate, backbite

ثَلَمَ - راجع تَثَلَّمَ

ثَلَمَ: قَلَّ، سَنَّ، خَدَّدَ - راجع ثَلَمَ

notch, indentation, nick, snick، ثَغْرَة، ثَمْرَة
cut, incision, score; furrow, groove, ridge, rut; gap,
opening, breach, hole, aperture, crevice, crack,
fissure, rift

defamation, slander, calumny، ثَلَمَ الصَّيِّتَ أَوْ السُّمْعَةَ
backbiting

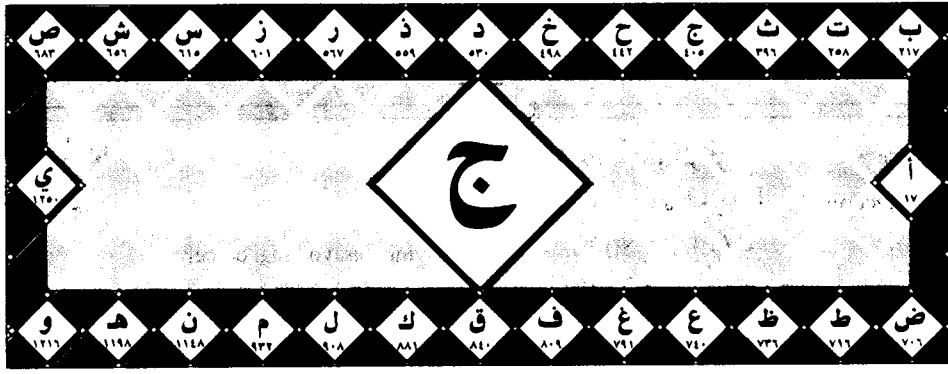
ثَلَمَة: حَزَّ، أَخْدُود، ثَغْرَة - راجع ثَلَمَ

there, over there, in that place; there is, there are ثَمَّ

hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so, conse-
quently, whereupon, as a result, then, for that

two-dimensional	ثُنَائِيُّ البُعْد
binomial, having two names	ثُنَائِيُّ التَّسْمِيَةِ
bivalent	ثُنَائِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
bisexual	ثُنَائِيُّ الْجِنْسِ
dipteron, two-winged fly	ثُنَائِيَّةُ الْجَنَاحِ
binomial	ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ
biennial	ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَوْلِ
bicellular	ثُنَائِيُّ الخَلِيَّةِ
bicephalic, bicephalous, dicephalous	ثُنَائِيُّ الرَّأْسِ
biangular	ثُنَائِيُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ
biform	ثُنَائِيُّ الشَّكْلِ
diphase, diphasic, two-phase, biphasic	ثُنَائِيُّ الطَّوْرِ
Dicotyledonae	ثُنَائِيَّاتُ الْفِيلَقَةِ
bipolar, dipolar	ثُنَائِيُّ الْقُطْبِ
bilingual	ثُنَائِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
bicolor, bicolored, two-colored, dichromatic	ثُنَائِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	ثُنَائِيُّ الْمَجْلِسِ
biaxial	ثُنَائِيُّ الْمَحَوْرِ
bicentric	ثُنَائِيُّ الْمَرْكَزِ
binucleate, binuclear	ثُنَائِيُّ النَّوَاةِ
dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness	ثُنَائِيَّةٌ
duet, duo	ثُنَائِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
bivalence, bivalency	ثُنَائِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
bicameralism	ثُنَائِيَّةُ التَّمَثِيلِ، ثُنَائِيَّةُ الْمَجْلِسِ
fetlock	ثُنَّةُ (الْفَرْسِ)
male breast	ثُدَّةٌ، ثُدَّةٌ، ثُدَّةٌ: ثُدِّي الرَّجُلِ
dualist; dualistic	ثُنَوِيٌّ [فلسفة]
dualism	ثُنَوِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
fold(ing), doubling; tuck(ing), rolling up;	ثَنَى: طَيَّ، لَيَّ
bend(ing), flexing, flexion, turn(ing), twist(ing),	
curving, curvature, inflection	
turning (away or aside) from,	ثَنَى عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

par, par value, nominal value, face value	ثَمَنٌ أَاسِيٌّ أَوْ اسْمِيٌّ
cost price	ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
one-eighth, eighth	ثُمْنٌ، ثُمْنٌ (1/8)
	ثُمُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَثَارَ
	ثُمَيْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثُمَالَةٌ
valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless, inestimable	ثَمِينٌ
to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to bend, flex, turn, twist, curve, inflect	ثَنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, alienate from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from	ثَنَى عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to double, geminate; to duplicate; to reduplicate	ثَنَّى: جَعَلَهُ أَثْنَيْنِ، ضَاعَفَ
to repeat, reiterate, reduplicate, redo, do again	ثَنَّى: أَعَادَ، كَرَّرَ
to pleat, plait, goffer	ثَنَّى الثَّوْبَ وَنَحْوَهُ: جَعَلَ لَهُ ثَنَابًا
to provide with two diatrical points	ثَنَّى الْحَرْفَ
to form the dual (of a word)	ثَنَّى الْكَلِمَةَ
to second (a motion, a nomination, etc.)	ثَنَّى عَلَى اقْتِرَاحِ الْخِ
to follow (up) with, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, add to	ثَنَّى بِالْأَمْرِ: أَتْبَعَهُ بِآخَرٍ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute; compliment	ثَنَاءٌ: مَدْحٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ
	ثَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَثْنًى
laudatory, commendatory, commend- ing, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary	ثُنَائِيٌّ: مَدْحِيٌّ
twofold, double, dual, binary, bi-, two-, di-; bilateral, bipartite	ثُنَائِيٌّ: مُزدَوِجٌ
duet, duo	ثُنَائِيٌّ [موسيقى وغناء]
biliteral	ثُنَائِيٌّ، ثُنَائِيُّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
quadric	ثُنَائِيٌّ [رياضيات]
two-way	ثُنَائِيُّ الْأَتْجَاهِ
dipole	ثُنَائِيُّ الاسْتِقْطَابِ
bifocal	ثُنَائِيُّ الْبُورَةِ



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

to travel (through, about, over), explore, tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about), roam (through), rove (through), range, perambulate, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another; to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

to pocket, provide with a pocket

collector, tax collector, revenue officer; (المجّابي) جاب (bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist

to face, confront, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone, prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائشة: نفس

جائع: جوعان

جاء: طاف

جاء: خرق

جاء: قطع

جاء: جاذب نحو المركز

قوة جاذبة

جاء: مجبر العظام أو الأعضاء

جاء: واجه، تصدى لـ

جاء: واجه، تصدى لـ

جاء: واجه، تصدى لـ

جاء: واجه، تصدى لـ

جاء: واجه، تصدى لـ

جاء: واجه، تصدى لـ

جاء: واجه، تصدى لـ

جاء: واجه، تصدى لـ

جاء: واجه، تصدى لـ

جاء: واجه، تصدى لـ

جاء: واجه، تصدى لـ

جاء: أتى to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to

جاء بـ: أحضر to bring, bring forward, fetch, get, produce, advance, present, introduce

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: فعله to do, perform; to make

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: ارتكبه to commit, perpetrate

جاء (في): ورد، ذكر to be mentioned, stated, reported, said

جاء في الصحيفة أن... the newspaper reports that..

جائبة: خبر ذائع circulating news; talk of the town; rumor

جائع epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread, pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming, devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous, cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

جائحة cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity, scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

جائر: ظالم unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; oppressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor, tyrant, despot

جوار (النور): خوار low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

جوار (الأسد): زئير roar(ing)

جائز: مباح، مسموح به permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

جائز: ممكن، محتمل possible, contingent, potential, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable

جائزة prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

جائش - راجع جيش

جائش النفس: مغثي nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

centripetal force	قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ
gravitation, attraction	جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ [فيزياء]
gravity	جاذِبِيَّة (الأرض إلخ)
attraction, attractiveness, appeal,	جاذِبِيَّة: قِتْنَة
magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination, captivation	
sex appeal	جاذِبِيَّة جَنَسِيَّة
capillarity	جاذِبِيَّة شَعْرِيَّة
magnetism	جاذِبِيَّة مَغْنَطِيْسِيَّة
to low, moo, bellow	جَارَ الثَّوْرُ: خَارَ
to roar	جَارَ الْأَسَدُ: زَارَ
to supplicate, pray ardently to God	جَارَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَضَرَّعَ
to deviate from, depart from, turn away from	جَارَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to	جَارَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ
neighbor	جَارٌ - راجع جُورَار
alder	جار: واحد الجيران
preposition	جار [لغة]
pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging, hauling, towing, trailing	جار: سَاحِبٌ
flowing, streaming, running	جار (الجارى): سَيَّالٌ، مُتَدَفِّقٌ
running, racing	جار: رَاكِبٌ
current, present, present-day	جار: حَاضِرٌ، حَالِيٌّ
taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating	جار: حَادِثٌ، دَائِرٌ، قَيْدُ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِ
cursive, running	جار: مُتَّصِلُ الْحُرُوفِ (كِتَابَةٌ جَارِيَّة)
current account; checking account	حِسَابُ جَارٍ
to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-	جَارِي

breast	جُوجُو: صَدْرُ الطَّائِرِ
denying, disavowing; denier	جَاحٌ - راجع إجتَاح
unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist	جَاحِدٌ: نَاكِرٌ
apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter	جَاحِدٌ: كَافِرٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	جَاحِدٌ: مَارِقٌ
exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed	جَاحِدٌ لِلْحَمِيلِ أَوْ التَّعْمَةِ إلخ
to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better	جَاحِظُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to give generously, grant liberally; to be generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with	جَادَ: صَارَ جَيِّدًا، تَحَسَّنَ
to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up	جَادَ (ب، عَلَى): بَدَلَ، أَعْطَى، تَكَرَّمَ
to shed abundant tears	جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى، بَدَلَ نَفْسَهُ
to rain heavily, pour with rain	جَادَتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالْدَّمْعِ
to be heavy, copious, abundant	جَادَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْمَطَرِ
serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker	جَادَ الْمَطَرُ
street, road, avenue, boulevard	جَادَ: جَادٌ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	جَادَةُ الطَّرِيقِ: وَسْطُهُ، مَتْنُهُ، قَارَعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with	جَادَلَ: حَاجَّ
to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercation with	جَادَلَ: حَاصَمَ
to dispute, contest, contend; to polemicize	جَادَلَ فِي
saffron, crocus	جَادِي: زَعْفَرَان (نبات)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	جَادَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ): نَازَعَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with	جَادَبَهُ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ
attractive; gravitational; pulling	جَازِبٌ: ضِدُّ دَافِعٍ
centripetal	جَازِبٌ: جَذَابٌ - راجع جَذَابٌ

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain جازم: قاطع، مُتأكد
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)

apocopative

جازم [لغة]

to explore, investigate, inquire into, جاس: استقصى
search out

callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, جاسئ: صلب
rugged

جاسر - راجع جئور

spy جاسوس

spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage جاسوسي

spying, espionage جاسوسية

to be or become جاش (ت نفساً): اضطرب، قلق
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed,
disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious

to be or جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر): اضطرب، ثار ثائرته
get agitated, excited; to flare up, flame up with
rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with
anger

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, جاش: هاج، ماج
welter, billow

to boil, simmer, bubble up جاش: غلى، فار

to nauseate, feel nausea, be جاشت نفسه: عثت
nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted

emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness جاش: اضطراب، قلق

heart; soul جاش: قلب، نفس

ثابت الجأش، رابط الجأش - راجع ثابت، رابط

to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger. جاع
hunger: to starve

to bribe, buy off جاعل: رشا

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جاف: أتنن

dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), جاف: ناشف، يابس
desiccated; dehydrated

dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, جاف: مُمل
uninteresting, unexciting

rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, جاف: قَطّ
discourteous, boorish

ball-point pen, ball-point قلم جبر جاف

rude, rough, crude, جاف (الجافي): غليظ العشرة، قَطّ
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil,
uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match,
cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or
similar to

injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting. جارح: يَجرح
painful; stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive,
biting, acrid, poignant; offensive

predatory, predacious, rapacious, raptorial, ferocious جارح: مُفترس، كاسر

organ, limb, member جارحة: عضو

predatory bird or animal جارحة: طائر أو حيوان مُفترس

grinder, molar جارش

torrential; violent, stormy, vehement; sweeping, overwhelming جارف

drawer جارور: درج

quern, hand mill جاروش، جاروشة: طاحونة يدوية

جاروف: مخرقة - راجع مخرقة

odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bondmaid, bondwoman جارية: أمة

girl, young girl, maid جارية: صبية

to be or become permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, lawful, licit جاز: كان غير ممنوع

to be or become possible, conceivable, thinkable, probable جاز: كان مُمكنًا

جاز: عَبرَ، اجتاز - راجع اجتاز

the trick worked with him, he was deceived جازت عليه الحيلة

إذا جاز التعيير - راجع تعيير

jazz جاز، الماز [موسيقى]

gas جاز: غاز

to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for جازي: كافأ

to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline جازي: عاقب

جازع - راجع جزع

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, take a risk, run a risk, take a chance جازف (ب)

decisive, definitive, definite, categorical, absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive, peremptory جازم: بات

stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat جَامِد: رَاكِد، كَاسِد

dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جَامِد: خَامِل، بَلِيد

dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring جَامِد: مُمِل

inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body جَامِد: عَدِيمُ الْحَيَاة، جَمَاد

defective, aplastic جَامِد [لغة]

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with جَامِع (الْمَرْأَة)

mosque جامع: مَسْجِد

collector, gatherer جامع: مُجْمِع، مَنْ يَجْمَع

compiler, author, writer جامع: مُصَنَّف، مُؤَلِّف

typesetter, compositor جامع: مُنْضِدُ الْحُرُوف

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic جامع: شَامِل

university جامعة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ التَّلْعِيمِ الْعَالِي

league, union, confederation, association, community, organization جامعة: رَابِطَة، عَصْبَة، مُنْظَمَة

League of Arab States, Arab League جامعة الدَّوَلِ الْعَرَبِيَّة، الْجَامِعَة الْعَرَبِيَّة

storage battery, accumulator جامعة الكَهْرَبَاء: مِرْكَم

university, collegiate, academic جامعي: مُتَمَلِّقُ بَجَامِعَة

university graduate جامعي: مُتَخَرِّجٌ مِنْ جَامِعَة

university student طالب جامعي

to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to جَامِلٌ

palm pith جَامُور: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَة

buffalo جَامُوس (حَيَوَان)

hippopotamus جَامُوس الْبَحْر (حَيَوَان)

jinn, demons, fairies جَان: جِن

felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty جَان (الْجَانِي): مُجْرِم، آثِم

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer جَان: حَاصِد

جَانِي عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَجَنَّى عَلَى

coarse, crude, harsh, rough جَانِي: غَلِيظ، خَشِن

dura mater الأُمُّ الْجَانِيَة [شَرِيح]

جَانِي: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ، ضِدَّ آتَسَ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَاً

to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory to جَانِي: خَالَفَ، تَبَا عَن

jacket, coat جَاكِيت، جَاكِيتَة

جال: طَافَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَوَّلَ

to engage, absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy, take up; to be on someone's mind, pass through someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind جَالٌ فِي خَاطِرِهِ أَوْ ذَهْنِهِ

to declare publicly, announce, proclaim جَالِي ب: جَاهَر ب

جَالِي ب: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَاً

importer جَالِب: مُسْتَوْدِد

جَالِب: بَاعَثَ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَلَبَة

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel جَالِدٌ: ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ، صَارَعَ

to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with, socialize with, be a companion of جَالِسٌ

gallon جَالُون

colony, community جَالِيَة

gallery; furniture showroom جَالِيرِي

cup; drinking glass جَام: كَأْس

to wreak one's wrath (upon); to vent oneself, give vent to one's anger or rage; to attack, assail, bombard صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبَهُ (عَلَى)

jamboree جَامْبُورِي: اجْتِنَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دُولِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَة

unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory, recalcitrant, runaway, restive; unrestrained, inordinate, excessive, immoderate, extreme جَامِح

solid, hard, rigid, stiff, inflexible جَامِد: صَلْب

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated جَامِد: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالْبَرُودَة

immobile, motionless, stationary, immovable, still, static; inactive, inert جَامِد: عَدِيمُ الْحَرَكَة

profile جانبيّة: صورة جانبيّة
 side, flank, wing جانح: جانب
 delinquent; mis- جانح: مُتَنَهِكٌ لِلْقَانُونِ، مُتَمَهِّمٌ بِجُنْحَةٍ
 demeanor
 perverted, perverse, cor- جانح: مُنْحَرَفٌ، ضَالٌّ، فَاسِدٌ
 rupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious
 جانح إلى: مَيَّالٌ - راجع جُنُوحٌ إلى
 rib جانحة: ضلع
 green plum جانرك (نبات)
 to resemble, correspond to; to be جانس: شَاكِلٌ، مَائِلٌ
 similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analo-
 gous to, of the same kind or nature as
 to homogenize, make homo- جانس: جَعَلَهُ مُتَجَانِسًا
 geneous
 high rank, high standing; glory, جاه: مَنَزَلَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ، عِزٌّ
 honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power
 to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; جاهد
 to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend
 (against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad
 (against)
 diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, as- جاهد
 siduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense,
 strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted
 to declare publicly, state openly, say in public، جاهر بـ
 proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, pro-
 mulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make
 known, lay open, speak out about, express freely,
 voice frankly, air, publicize
 ready, prepared, all set جاهز: مُعَدٌّ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ
 ready-made, ready-to-wear; جاهز: مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
 prefabricated
 available, ready, handy, at جاهز: مُتَوَفِّرٌ، فِي الْمَتَّائِلِ
 hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's
 disposal or command
 prefabricated house, prefab يَبَيْتٌ جاهز
 ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient، جاهل
 unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting,
 unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about),
 unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware
 (of), unconscious (of); ignoramus, know-nothing
 pre-Islamic; pagan; ignorant جاهلي
 pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic جاهلية
 epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance

to walk by the side of جانب: سَارَ إِلَى جَنْبِهِ
 to skirt, flank, run along the جانب: حَادَى، جَاوَرَ
 border of, run alongside of, run side by side with,
 be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be
 near, be or lie next to
 جانب: تَجَنَّبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ
 side جانب: نَاحِيَةٌ، جِهَةٌ، طَرَفٌ
 side, flank, waist جانب: كَشْحٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
 wing جانب: جَنَاحٌ
 part, portion; some, a جانب: جُزْءٌ، بَعْضٌ، مِقْدَارٌ
 few; quantity, amount, deal, degree
 جانب (مِنْ جَوَانِبِ حَالَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ): مَظْهَرٌ، وَجْهٌ
 aspect, facet
 aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by: جانبًا
 alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded;
 separately
 unilateral; unilaterally مِنْ جَانِبٍ وَاحِدٍ
 on his part, on the part of, from, by مِنْ جَانِبِهِ
 on the one hand... on the other hand مِنْ جَانِبٍ... مِنْ جَانِبٍ آخَرَ
 side by side with, at جانب: بِجَانِبِ، قُرْبَ
 the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to,
 near, close to, by, at
 إلى جانب (ذَلِكَ)، بجانب (ذَلِكَ): بِالْإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذَلِكَ)
 besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over
 and above, furthermore, moreover, other than,
 aside from, apart from
 to be or become safe from, secure from أَمِنْ جَانِبِهِ
 to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
 way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone,
 defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set
 aside, reserve
 very important، على جانب كبير (عَظِيمٍ) مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ
 very significant, of great importance, of great
 significance
 رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، عَزِيزُ الْجَانِبِ، لَيِّنُ الْجَانِبِ - راجعها في أَمَا كُنْهَا
 ham جانبون
 lateral, side, by-; fringe; marginal جانبِي
 profile صورة جانبيّة
 bypass, detour; byway، طريق (مَعْرُوفٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ)
 bypath, side road

gypsum quarry; plaster kiln

جَبَاسَة

mixer

جَبَّالَة

coward, poltroon, craven, recreant

جَبَّان: ضِدُّ شُجَاع (اسم)

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered, chickenhearted, lily-livered, weakhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, pusillanimous, recreant, poltroon, yellow

cheese dealer, cheese merchant, cheesemonger

جَبَّان: بَائِعُ الْجُبْنِ

cheesemaker

جَبَّان: صَانِعُ الْجُبْنِ

جَبَّانَة: خَوْف، ضِدُّ شَجَاعَة - راجع جُبْن

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

جَبَّانَة: مَقْبَرَة

collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising

جَبَّايَة: تَحْصِيل

tax, levy, excise, impost, duty, rate, charge, fee

جَبَّايَة: ضَرِيْبَة، رَسْم

jubbah

جُبَّة: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيل

arsenal, military depot, artillery depot; ammunition

جَبَّانَة

to pull, draw; to attract

جَبَذَ: جَذَبَ

to set, splint (broken bones)

جَبَرَ الْعِظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

جَبَرَ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

جَبَرَ: سَاعَدَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى

جَبَرَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ - راجع أَجْبَرَ عَلَى

to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

جَبَرَ خَاطِرَهُ

to set, mend, grow together

جَبَرَ الْعِظْمَ: اِنْجَبَرَ

to set, splint (broken bones)

جَبَرَ الْعِظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

جَبَرَ: إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَة

reparation, repair(ing),

جَبَرَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِيْضٌ

mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

جَبَرَ: إِزْغَامٌ، إِكْرَاهٌ - راجع إِجْبَار

جاوَبَ: أَجَابَ، رَدَّ - راجع أَجَابَ

rye

جاوْدَار (نبات)

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

millet

جاوْرُس (نبات)

جاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى - راجع تَجَاوَزَ

جاوَزَ عَنْ: تَقَاَصَى عَنْ، عَمَّا عَنْ - راجع تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ

جاوَزَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ، تَرَكَ - راجع تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ

benzoin, benjamin

جاوِي: لُبَّانُ جاوِي

sergeant

جاوِيش: شاوِيش

to cancel, annul, invalidate, nullify, void, make null and void, negate

جَبَّ: أَلْفَى

to preponderate, predominate; to prevail; to overcome

جَبَّ: رَجَحَ، سَادَ، غَلَبَ

to cut off

جَبَّ: قَطَعَ

well, cistern; pit

جُبَّ: بئر، حُفْرَة

to collect, levy, raise

جَبَّى: حَصَلَ، جَمَعَ

to prostrate oneself (in prayer, with the hands on the knees or on the ground)

جَبَّى: سَجَدَ

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

جَبَّاء: حَوْضٌ

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, formidable, stupendous, prodigious, enormous, tremendous, immense, massive, huge, great, large, big, sizable, extraordinary; a giant

strong, powerful, mighty, forceful, tough

جَبَّار: قَوِيٌّ

tyrannical, oppressive, autocratic, despotic, arbitrary, highhanded; tyrant, oppressor, dictator, autocrat, despot

جَبَّار: مُسْتَبَدٌ

arrogant, haughty, over-

جَبَّار: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطَّرِسٌ

proud, supercilious, overbearing, insolent

the Almighty, the Omnipotent

الجَبَّار: مِنَ أَشْءِ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى

Perseus

كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَبَّار [فلك]

orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones

splint

جَبَّارَة: جَبِيْرَة، مَا تُجْبَرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for

legion, large army جَحَفَ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لـ

lip جَحْفَلَة: شَفَةُ الْحَيْلِ وَالْحَمِيرِ الْخ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection جَعُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَاجِدٌ

apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion جُعُودٌ: مُرُوقٌ، كُفْرٌ جُعُودٌ: إِنْكَارٌ

exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball جُعُودُ الْجَمِيلِ أَوْ النَّعْمَةِ الْخ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

hell, hellfire; fire; inferno جَعُودُ الْعَيْنِ

hellish, infernal جَعِيمٌ

to be or become new جَدٌّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا

to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place جَدٌّ: طَرَأَ، حَصَلَ، نَشَأَ

to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious جَدٌّ: صَارَ عَظِيمًا أَوْ هَامًّا

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself جَدَّ (فِي): اجْتَهِدَ

to take seriously; to be serious about جَدَّ (فِي): اِهْتَمَّ

to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn جَدٌّ: كَانَ جَادًّا أَوْ رَصِينًا

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace جَدَّ: أَسْرَعَ

to cut, cut off جَدَّ: قَطَعَ

grandfather جَدُّ: أَبُو الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant جَدٌّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى: سَلَفٌ

paternal grandfather جَدُّ الْأَبِ

maternal grandfather جَدُّ الْأُمِّ

(good) luck, (good) fortune جَدٌّ: حَظٌّ

seriousness, earnestness جَدٌّ: ضِدٌّ هَزْلٌ

diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence جَدٌّ: اجْتِهَادٌ

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee جَثَا، جَثَى

nightmare, incubus جُثَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver جُثَّةٌ: جِسْمُ الْمَيِّتِ

body جُثَّةٌ: جِسْمٌ، بَدَنٌ

carcass جُثَّةُ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمَيِّتِ

thick, dense جَثْلٌ: غَلِيظٌ، كَثِيفٌ

catholicos جَثَلِيْقٌ: كَاثُولِيْقُوسٌ

to alight, sit, perch, roost, light جَثَمَ (الطَائِرُ)

to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself جَثَمَ (الْإِنْسَانُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ)

to sit or lie heavily on, oppress جَثَمَ عَلَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

nightmare, incubus جُثَمٌ: كَابُوسٌ

nightmare, incubus جُثْمَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُثَّةٌ

to kneel جُثُو: رُكُوعٌ

barrow, tumulus, mound جُثْوَةٌ، جُثْوَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ تُرَابٍ أَوْ حِجَارَةٍ (فَوْقَ قَبْرِ)

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief) جَعَدَ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ

to be ungrateful to someone جَعَدَهُ جَمِيلَةً

to deny someone his right جَعَدَهُ حَقَّهُ

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.) جَعَدَ النَّعْمَةَ

to hide in its hole or burrow جَعَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ جُحْرَهُ

or den جَعَرَ الْعَيْنُ: غَارَتْ

to fall in, sink in; to be or become hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set جَعَرَ: وَجَارَ

hole, burrow, den, lair جَعَشَ: وَلَدَ الْحِمَارُ (اَسْسِ) فُؤَالًا

young donkey, young ass, (ass's) foal جَعَشَ (خَشَبِي الْخ): مَنْصَبٌ دُونُ أَرْجُلٍ

trestle, horse جَعَطَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

to bulge, protrude, pop out جَعَفَ: كَشَطَ، قَشَرَ، جَرَفَ

to scrape off, scratch off, shave off; to peel off; to sweep away, carry away جَعَفَ: كَشَطَ، قَشَرَ، جَرَفَ

landmark, mark	جُدَّة: صُوَّة، عَلَامَة
wealth, riches, opulence, luxury	جُدَّة: غِنَى، تَرَف
ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency	جُدَّة: قُدْرَة، قُوَّة
newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness	جُدَّة: حَدَاثَة
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَدَث: قَبْر
cricket	جُدْجُد: صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ
to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date	جَدَّدَ: صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا،
to rejuvenate, أَحْبَا	جَدَّدَ الشَّبَابَ أَوْ النَّشَاطَ أَوْ الْقُوَّةَ: أَحْبَا
reinvigorate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to	جَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to repeat, renew, redo, do again, remake, make anew	جَدَّدَ الإِجَازَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to renew, extend	جَدَّدَ الْإِجَازَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to reelect	جَدَّدَ الْإِجَازَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove	جَدَّرَ ب: كَانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وَخَلِيقًا بِهِ
(it is) worth mentioning	يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْرِ
to have smallpox	جَدَرَ، جَدِرَ، جُدَّرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدْرِيُّ
to build a wall; to wall	جَدَّرَ الْجِدَارَ: بَنَاهُ
wall	جَدَر - راجع جَدِير
keloid	جَدَر: حَائِط
smallpox, variola	جُدْرَة، جُدْرَة [طَب]
cowpox, vaccinia	جُدْرِي (مَرَض)
chicken pox	جُدْرِي الْبَقَر
to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim	جُدْرِي الْمَاء
amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation	جَدَعَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
autotomy	جَدَعَ: مَصَدَرَ جَدَعَ
stump	جَدَعَ ذَاتِي
	جَدَعَة: مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الْعُضْوِ بَعْدَ الْقَطْعِ

very great	جَدًّا - راجعها في مكانها
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدُّ عَظِيم
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon	يَجِدُّ، مِنْ جَدِّ
very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite	جَدًّا (عَلَى): أُعْطِيَ
جَدَاء: فَائِذَة، نَفْع - راجع جَدْوَى	
wall	جَدَّار: حَائِط
paries, wall	جَدَّار [تَشْرِيح]
sound barrier, sonic barrier	جَدَّار الصَّوْت
worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence	جَدَّارَة
mural, wall; parietal	جَدَّارِي: حَائِطِي
disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, contestator, contender, controvertor, wrangler	جَدَّال: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجِدَالِ
(heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumentation, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row	جَدَّال
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question	لَا يَقْبَلُ الْجِدَالَ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ
جَدَالِي - راجع جَدَلِي	
جَدَب، جَدَبُ الْمَكَان - راجع أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَان	
barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought	جَدَب: مَعْل
جَدَب: مَاجِل، يَابَس - راجع أَجْدَب	
grandmother	جَدَّة: أُمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
paternal grandmother	جَدَّة لَأَب
maternal grandmother	جَدَّة لَأُمِّ

agenda, schedule	جَدُولُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدُولُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدُولُ بَيَانِي
curriculum; schedule	جَدُولُ دِرَاسِي، جَدُولُ الدَّرَاسَةِ
docket	جَدُولُ الدَّعَاوِي (التي سَتَنْظَرُ فِيهَا مَحْكَمَةُ مَا)
payroll	جَدُولُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدُولُ زَمَنِي
multiplication table	جَدُولُ الضَّرْبِ
roll	جَدُولُ الْمُحَامِينَ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَوْلَ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِي: سَخِي، كَرِيم
kid, young goat	جَدْي: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الْجَدْيِ [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِّي: جَاد، خَطِير
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِّيًّا
	جَدِيب: مَاحِل، يَاس - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبَ
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِيَّة: جَدٍّ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِيَّة: خُطُورَةٌ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused nova	جَدِيد: اسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	مِنْ جَدِيد، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
day and night	الْجَدِيدَان: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	جَدِير (ب)
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيرٌ بِالثِّقَةِ
worth mentioning	جَدِيرٌ بِالذِّكْرِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	جَدِيرٌ بِالْمُلاحَظَةِ أَوِ الْإِتْبَاهِ

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْجِدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْجِدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	جَدَلَ: قَتَلَ (الْحَبْلَ إلخ)
	جَدَلٌ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ إلخ) - رَاجِعُ جَدَلٌ
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ إلخ)
	جَدَلٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
polemics	فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الْجَدَلِ
	جَدَلٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
twist(ing), twining, twine, interweaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلَ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَلٍ
controversial, argumentative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problematic(al)	جَدَلِي: مُشِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
disputant, disputer, debater, arguer, dialectician, polemist, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, contestator, contender, controvertor; disputatious, argumentative, controversial, polemic(al), contentious	جَدَلِي: مَنْ يَلْجَأُ إِلَى الْجَدَلِ
dialectical materialism	المَادِّيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيَّةٌ
use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile, unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى
zedoary	جَدْوَار: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
	جَدُوب: مَاحِل، يَاس - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبَ
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَدَوْلَ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	جَدْوَل: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel	جَدْوَلٌ: قَائِمَةٌ

snakeroot	جَذْرُ الْأَقْعَى (نبات)
square root	جَذْرُ تَرْبِيعِيٍّ
cube root	جَذْرُ تَكْعِيبِيٍّ
taproot	جَذْرٌ وَتَدِيٍّ
radical sign, radical	عَلَامَةُ (أَوْ إِشَارَةُ) الْجَذْرِ
radical; basic, fundamental	جَذْرِيٌّ
radical, radical expression	تَعْبِيرٌ جَذْرِيٌّ
radicalism	جَذَرِيَّةٌ: رَادِيكَالِيَّةٌ
trunk, bole, stock	جَذْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ
stem, stalk, caulis	جَذْعُ النَّبْتَةِ
torso, trunk, body	جَذْعُ الْإِنْسَانِ
torso, trunk of a statue	جَذْعُ التَّنْثَالِ
shaft, arbor	جَذْعُ الْأَدَاةِ أَوْ الْأَلَةِ
brain stem	جَذْعُ الدِّمَاغِ
to row, oar	جَذَفَ (بِالْمَحْدَافِ)
to rejoice, exult, cheer, jubilate; to be or become happy, exuberant, jubilant, gay, cheerful, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation, exuberance, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy, happiness; cheer(fulness)	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
exultant, elated, jubilant, enraptured, rapt, hilarious, exuberant, happy, cheerful, gay, glad, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَانَ
stump, snag, stub (of a tree)	جَذْلُ (الشَّجَرَةِ)
	جَذْلَان - رَاجِعٌ جَذْلٌ
to cut off, chop off, lop off; to amputate, remove; to mutilate, maim	جَذَمَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
to have leprosy	جَذِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدَامُ
root, origin	جَذْمٌ، جَذَمٌ: جَذْرٌ، أَصْلٌ
rhizome	جَذْمُورٌ، جَذْمَارٌ
firebrand, ember(s)	جَذْوَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ، بَصْوَةٌ
rootlet; radicle	جَذِيرٌ
to draw, pull, drag, tug, haul, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to entail, lead to,	جَرَّ (عَلَى): جَلَبَ، سَبَبَ، أَدَّى إِلَى

markable, noticeable	جُدِيرِيٌّ، جُدِيرِيُّ الْمَاءِ
chicken pox	جَدِيلَةٌ: صَفِيرَةٌ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	جَذَّ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, clip	جَذَّ فِي سَيْرِهِ: أَسْرَعَ
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, mend one's pace	جَذَّ: قِطْعَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مِنْ شَيْءٍ مَجْدُودٌ
fragment, fraction, cutting, chip, shred, scrap	جَذَابٌ: جَازِبٌ، فَاتِنٌ
attractive, charming, fascinating, captivating, magnetic, magnetizing, engaging, catchy, catching, taking, appealing, cute, sweet, pretty	جُذَائَاتٌ: قِطْعٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
shreds, scraps, cuttings, chips, clippings, fragments, fractions, bits, small pieces	جُذَاةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ
card, index card, slip, label, tag, ticket	جُدَامٌ (مرض)
leprosy	جُذَامَةٌ: مَا يَبْقَى مِنَ الزَّرْعِ بَعْدَ الْحَصْدِ
stubble	جَذَبَ: ضَيَّعَ
to attract; to gravitate; to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ
to attract, draw, appeal	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ
to magnetize, charm, captivate, fascinate, enchant, win (over), bring over	جَذَبَ: ضَيَّعَ
attraction; gravitation; pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ing), tug(ing), hauling	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، فَتَنَ
attraction, drawing, appeal, magnetizing, magnetism, lure, fascination, captivation, winning (over), bringing over	جَذَبَ: انْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ
ecstasy	جَذَبَ جَنْسِيٌّ
sex appeal	جُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ، جَذَّ
piece, fragment, fraction, cutting	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ
to uproot, pull out, pull up by the roots, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعٌ جَذَرٌ
	جَذَرَ: أَصَلَ
to root, consolidate, make deep-rooted	جَذَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ جَذَرَ الْعَدَدِ [رِیَاضِيَات]
to extrat the root (of a number)	جَذَرَ، جَذْرٌ (نبات، ریَاضِيَاتِ إلخ)
root	جَذَرٌ [لُغَةً]
base, stem, root, radical	جَذَرٌ: أَصْلٌ، أَسَاسٌ، قَاعِدَةٌ
root, radical, origin, bottom, base, basis, foundation	

practice; to be practiced

جَرَى: جَمَلَهُ يَجْرِي - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى
جَرَى، جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى - رَاجِعٌ جَرَاءً، مِنْ
جَرَاءً

to dare, venture, risk, hazard, تَجَرَّأَ، تَجَرَّأَ
take the risk of; to have the audacity or courage to,
be bold enough to; to take heart, pluck up courage,
make bold; to be or become bold, courageous,
plucky, daring, audacious, adventurous, venture-
some

جَرَأَ: شَجَعَ
to encourage, embolden, hearten

جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً - رَاجِعٌ جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً
جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً
because of, due to, owing to, on ac-
count of, by reason of, in view of, in consequence
of, as a result of; for, for the sake of

جَرَاءَةً - رَاجِعٌ جُرَاءَةً
جَرَابٍ: كَيْسٌ
bag, sack

جَرَابٍ: حَقِيبَةٌ تُشَدُّ إِلَى الظَّهْرِ
knapsack

جَرَابٍ: غِطَاءٌ
cover, covering, case

جَرَابٍ: قِرَابٌ، غِمْدٌ، غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ
sheath, scabbard

جَرَابٍ: وَعَاءُ الْحُصَيْنَتَيْنِ، صَفَنٌ
scrotum

جَرَابٍ: كَيْسٌ (بَطْنِي الْخِ)
marsupium, pouch, sac;
pocket

جَرَابِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْجِرَائِيَّاتِ
marsupial

الجِرَائِيَّاتِ
Marsupialia, marsupials

جَرَاءَةً: جَرَاءَةً - رَاجِعٌ جُرْئُومٌ، جُرْئُومَةٌ
courage, boldness, guts, bravery, intrepid-
ity, fearlessness, undauntedness, pluck, stoutheart-
edness, daring, audacity, nerve, enterprise

جَرَائِمٍ - رَاجِعٌ جُرْئُومٌ، جُرْئُومَةٌ

جَرَائِمِي: بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي
bacteriologic(al)

عَالِمٌ جَرَائِمِي
bacteriologist

جَرَّاجٌ: كَارَاجٌ، كَرَّاجٌ
garage; parking lot, park

جَرَّاحٌ: طَبِيبٌ يُعَارِسُ الْجِرَاحَةَ
surgeon

جِرَاحَةٌ
surgery

جِرَاحَةٌ تَرْفِيعِيَّةٌ
prosthetics

جِرَاحَةٌ تَقْوِيَمِيَّةٌ، جِرَاحَةٌ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٌ
plastic surgery; face
lifting; cosmetic surgery

جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِ
oral surgery

result in, cause, create, produce, occasion, arouse,
provoke, prompt, trigger, give rise to, elicit, call
forth

جَرَّ الْكَلِمَةَ [لغة]
to put a word into the genitive

جَرَّ جَرِيرَةً
to commit a crime; to sin, do wrong

جَرَّ رِجْلَيْهِ أَوْ خُطَاهُ
to shuffle along, drag one's feet

جَرَّ قَيْودًا
to be in shackles; to be chained, fettered,
shackled

جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ
draw(ing), draft, pull(ing), drag(ing),
tug(ing), haul(ing), haulage, traction, trailing (on
the ground); tow(ing), towage

جَرَّ (على): جَلَبَ، تَسَبَّبَ
bringing (on), drawing (on);
causation, causing, bringing about

جَرَّ [لغة]
genitive

حَرْفُ جَرَّ
preposition

وَهَلُمَّ جَرًّا
and so on, and so forth, etc.

جَرَى: سَالَ
to flow, stream, run

جَرَى: رَكَضَ، عَدَا
to run, race, rush, course

جَرَى: حَدَثَ، وَقَعَ
to happen, take place, occur,
transpire, come to pass, go on, pass

جَرَى: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
to be going on, under way, in
progress, in process, on foot; to proceed, go on

جَرَى: عَقَدَ
to be held

جَرَى لَ: حَدَثَ لَ، أَصَابَ
to happen to, occur to,
come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

جَرَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، اتَّجَهَ
to head for, make for, go to,
take to, bend one's steps toward

جَرَى عَلَى الْأَلْسُنِ
to circulate, make the rounds, be in
circulation, be current, spread, get about, pass
from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be
the talk of the town, run through the town

جَرَى مَجْرَاهُ
to take or adopt the same course as,
follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act
in the same manner as; to follow someone's
example, imitate, be guided by; to be like, similar
to, analogous to

جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ
to be in force, in operation, in effect,
operative, enforceable, valid, effective, applicable;
to be applied, observed, followed, adopted; to be
practiced

جَرَّتْ الْعَادَةُ
to be customary, conventional, com-
mon, usual, habitual, familiar; to be a common

microbe, germ; جُرْثُومٌ، جُرْثُومَةٌ: ميكروب، بكتيريا
 bacterium, bacillus
 germ, origin, source, root جُرْثُومٌ، جُرْثُومَةٌ: أصل
 bacteriology عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ
 مُبِيدُ الْجَرَائِمِ - راجع مُبِيد
 microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal جُرْثُومِي
 حَرْبٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ - راجع حَرْب
 bacteriology جُرْثُومِيَّاتٍ: عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ
 to gargle جَرَجَرَ (الماء في حلقه)
 to trail, drag جَرَجَرَ: جَرَجَرَ، جَرَجَرَ
 to shuffle along, drag one's feet جَرَجَرَ خُطَاهُ أَوْ رِجْلَيْهِ
 broad bean(s), bean(s) جَرَجَرَ، جَرَجَرَ: فُول (نبات)
 thresher, threshing machine جَرَجَرَ: نَوْرَج، دَرَّاسَةٌ
 rocket; watercress جَرَجِير (نبات)
 to wound, injure, hurt جَرَحَ
 to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلَانٍ)
 to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question جَرَحَ: طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ كَذَا
 to invalidate, refute, disprove جَرَحَ: دَحَضَ
 to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate جَرَحَ: قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ
 wounding, injuring, hurting جَرَحَ: مَضَرَّ جَرَحَ
 wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma جَرَحَ (ج جُرُوحٌ وَجَرَاحٌ وَجُرُوحَاتٌ)
 to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ
 to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of) جَرَدَ الْبَضَائِعَ أَوْ الْمَوْجُودَاتِ إلخ
 to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair جَرَدَ: كَانَ بَلَا شَعْرٍ
 to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation جَرَدَ: كَانَ بَلَا نَبَاتٍ
 to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter جَرَدَ: بَلِيَ
 to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ

surgical; operative جِرَاحِي
 surgery, (surgical) operation عَمَلِيَّةُ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ
 locust(s) جَرَادٌ، جَرَادَةٌ
 grasshopper جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ: جُنْدُب
 crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste جَرَادُ الْبَحْرِ
 potter جَرَّارٌ: صَانِعُ الْجَرَارِ
 tractor, bulldozer جَرَّارٌ: تَرَاكْتُور
 huge, big, large, هائل (صِفَةُ لِلْجَيْشِ) جَرَّارٌ: ضَخْمٌ
 massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic جَرَّارٌ: تَرَاكْتُور
 sliding door بَابُ جَرَّارٍ
 tractor, bulldozer جَرَّارَةٌ: تَرَاكْتُور
 harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge جَرَّافَةٌ
 bulldozer, earthmover جَرَّافَةٌ (لِشَقِّ الطُّرُقِ)
 graphite جِرَافِيَّةٌ
 gram جرام
 granite جِرَانِيَّةٌ
 ration(s), daily ration(s) جِرَافِيَّةٌ، جِرَافِيَّةٌ
 to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby جَرَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجَرَبُ
 to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment جَرَبَ: اخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ
 to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced جَرَبَ: اكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
 to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to) جَرَبَ: حَاوَلَ
 mange; scabies, itch جَرَبَ (مرض)
 mangy; scabby, scabious جَرَبَ، جَرَبَانٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَبِ
 jerboa جَرَبُوع (حيوان)
 sea bream, sparid جَرَبِيدِي (سمك)
 jar جَرَّةٌ: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
 stroke جَرَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ - راجع جَرَّةٌ
 cud جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
 cud جَرَّةٌ: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الْحَيَوَانُ الْمُجْتَرُّ مِنْ مَعِدَتِهِ إِلَى فَمِهِ
 قَيْمَضُهُ ثَانِيَةً

to criticize, condemn, denounce, decry, find fault with openly; to defame
 جَرَسَ بِ: نَدَّدَ بـ
 to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials
 جَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ
 bell; gong
 جَرَسَ (ج أَجْرَسَ): نَاقُوسٌ
 rattlesnake, rattler
 ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلْجُلِيَّةٌ (حَيَّةٌ)
 sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring
 جَرَسَ: جَرَسَ: صَوْتٌ
 defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal
 جَرَسَ: جَرَسَ
 to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate
 جَرَشَ
 grinding, milling, crushing, bruising; grating
 جَرَشَ: مَصْدَرُ جَرَشَ
 to choke, suffocate, strangle
 جَرَضَ: خَنَقَ
 he choked on his saliva, he could not swallow his saliva
 جَرَضَ بَرِيْقِهِ
 جَرَضَ بَرِيْقِهِ - رَاجَعَ جَرَضَ بَرِيْقِهِ
 جَرَضَ: رَيْقٌ يَفْصُ بِهِ - رَاجَعَ جَرِيضَ
 to swallow, gulp (down), drink, pour down, quaff
 جَرَعَ، جَرَعٌ: بَلَعَ، شَرَبَ
 to make swallow
 جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ، بَلَعَ
 dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft, swallow, mouthful, pull, drink
 جَرَعَةٌ، جُرْعَةٌ، جُرْعَةٌ
 to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop, plow; to dredge, remove
 جَرَفَ
 جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجَعَ جَرَفَ
 to curette, [طب] curet
 جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طَبْ]
 cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice, bluff; undercut bank or shore
 جُرْفٌ، جُرْفٌ
 continental shelf
 جُرْفٌ قَارِي
 to bone
 جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ
 جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجَعَ أَجْرَمَ
 to incriminate, criminate, inculcate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime
 جَرَمَ: إِنَّهُمْ بِجُرْمٍ، أَدَانَ
 جَرَمَ: جُرْمٌ - رَاجَعَ جُرْمٌ
 undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of course, definitely
 لَا جَرَمَ

to free from, disentangle from, rid of
 جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ، خَلَّصَ
 to empty, void, vacate, evacuate
 جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ
 to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare
 جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى
 جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجَعَ جَرَدَ
 to unsheathe, draw, pull out
 جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ
 to abstract
 جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ إِلَى
 to send or dispatch troops against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on
 جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَاتٍ عَلَى
 to denaturalize
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
 to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to demote, degrade; to disentitle
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الرُّتَبَةِ
 to disarm
 جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً) مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
 جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ السَّلَاحِ
 demilitarize
 to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of (property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
 جَرَدَ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجَعَ أَجْرَدَ
 stocktaking, inventory
 جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجَرْدِ
 inventory
 جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ، جَرْدَةٌ
 جَرَدَ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجَعَ أَجْرَدَ
 جَرَدَ: بِالٍ - رَاجَعَ أَجْرَدَ
 high and barren mountains
 جُرْدٌ (جَ جُرُودٌ)
 جَرْدَاءٌ - رَاجَعَ أَجْرَدَ
 inventory
 جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ
 bucket, pail
 جَرْدَلٌ: دَلُو، سَطْلٌ
 spavin
 جَرْدٌ: وَرَمٌ فِي عُرْقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ
 rat
 جَرْدٌ، جَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
 جَرَرٌ: جَرٌّ، سَحَبٌ، قَطَرٌ - رَاجَعَ جَرٌّ
 to cut off, chop off, lop off
 جَرَّرَ: قَطَعَ
 to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge
 جَرَزَ: نَهَمَ
 to ring, sound, toll, knell
 جَرَسَ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
 to talk, speak; to say, utter
 جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ
 to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; to compromise, expose
 جَرَسَ بِ: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ

daily, daily newspaper, journal جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ
 (official) gazette, official journal, official paper جَرِيدَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
 news, newscast, news bulletin جَرِيدَةُ أَخْبَارٍ: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ
 palm branch stripped of its leaves جَرِيدَةُ (النَّخْلِ)
 rack جَرِيدَةٌ مُسَنَّةٌ [ميكانيكا]
 guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيْمَةٌ
 مِنْ جَرِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ جَرَاءِ (جَرَاءِ)
 bellflower, campanula; bluebell جَرِيْس (نبات)
 grits; crushed grain جَرِيْس: بُرْعُلٌ، حُبُّوبٌ مَطْحُوْنَةٌ
 groats جَرِيْسٌ خَشِنٌ
 جَرِيْس: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْرُوشٌ
 choking or suffocating saliva جَرِيْسٌ: رِيْقٌ يَغْصُ بِهِ
 grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic جَرِيْسٌ: مُغْتَمٌ
 bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable, massive, voluminous جَرِيْمٌ: جَسِيْمٌ، ضَخْمٌ
 جَرِيْمٌ: مُجْرِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرِمٌ
 crime, offense, delict جَرِيْمَةٌ: جُرْمٌ
 war crime جَرِيْمَةُ حَرْبٍ
 murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing جَرِيْمَةُ قَتْلِ
 criminology عِلْمُ الْجَرِيْمَةِ
 threshing floor جَرِيْن: بَيْدَرٌ
 to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.) جَزَّ: قَصَّ
 cut(ting), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing جَزَّ: قَسَمَ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَّاً
 to take a part of جَزَّاً: أَخَذَ جُزْءاً مِنْ
 to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with جَزَّأً: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ
 جَزَى: كَافَأَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
 جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
 to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient جَزَى: كَفَى
 جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge جَرَمٌ: زَوْرَقٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
 offense, delict, crime جُرْمٌ: جَرِيْمَةٌ
 in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto بِالْجُرْمِ الشَّهُوْدُ
 body جَرْمٌ: جِسْمٌ
 mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude جَرْمٌ: حَجْمٌ
 celestial body, heavenly body جَرْمٌ سَمَآوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكَيٌّ
 cub scout, cub جَرْمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ
 overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s) جَرْمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يُلْبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيّ
 criminal; delinquent جَرِيْمِيٌّ
 mens rea, criminal intent نِيَّةُ جُرْمِيَّةٍ
 criminality; delinquency جُرْمِيَّةٌ
 basin; trough; mortar جُرْنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنْقُورٌ
 threshing floor جُرْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
 baptismal font جُرْنُ الْمَعْمُوْدِيَّةِ
 genet جَرْنِيْط (حيوان)
 puppy, whelp; cub; young جُرْوٌ، جُرْوٌ، جُرْوٌ
 potion جُرُوعٌ [طَب]
 running, run, race, racing جَرَى: رَكَضٌ، عَدُو
 جَرَى: جَرَيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَيَانٌ
 according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of جَرَيًّا عَلَى
 sheatfish, catfish, silurid جَرِيٌّ (سَمَكٌ)
 bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent جَرِيءٌ
 flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation جَرَيَانٌ
 follicle جَرِيْبٌ، جُرِيْبٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 hagfish جَرِيْث (سَمَكٌ)
 wounded, injured, hurt جَرِيْحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
 palm branches stripped of their leaves جَرِيْد (النَّخْلِ)
 newspaper, paper, daily, journal جَرِيْدَةٌ: صَحِيْفَةٌ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, جَزَالَةٌ: وَفَرَةٌ
plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion
partial, halfway, part, incomplete; جُزْئِيٌّ: ضِدٌّ كَلْبِيٌّ
part-time

minor, trivial, insignificant, جُزْئِيٌّ: طَفِيفٌ، بَسِيطٌ
unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight,
small, tenuous

petty, minor; summary جُزْئِيٌّ [قانون]
partly, in part, part, partially جُزْئِيًّا

مَحْكَمَةٌ جُزْئِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ

details, particulars; specific items; minor جُزْئِيَّاتٌ
issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts;
trivialities

fleece, clip, shorn wool جَزَّةٌ (مِنْ صُوفٍ)

purse, bag, handbag; wallet, billfold, pocketbook جُرْدَانٌ

to slaughter, butcher, kill جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ

to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, جَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ
flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off

carrot(s) جَزَر (نبات)

parsnip جَزَرٌ أَيْبِض (نبات)

ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluence جَزَرَ (الْبَحْرُ): ضِدٌّ مَدٌّ

slaughter(ing), butchering, killing جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ

insular جَزَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشْكَلٌ لِجَزِيرَةٍ

islander جَزَرِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ جَزِيرَةٍ مَا

carotene جَزَرِين: كَارُوتِين

جَزَرَ - راجع جَزَّ

to worry; to be or become جَزَعَ: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ، لَمْ يَصْبِرْ
worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient,
restless

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy جَزَعَ: حَزِنَ

to pity, compassion, feel pity for, جَزَعَ عَلَى: أَشْفَقَ
feel regret for, feel sorry for

to vein, grain, marble جَزَعَ عَرَقَ

to cut up; to tear (apart); to break جَزَعَ: قَطَعَ

worry, concern, anxiety, appre- جَزَعَ: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ، فَزَعَ
hension, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restless-
ness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright

sadness, grief, sorrow جَزَعَ: حُزِنَ

to divide, part, separate, break up, break جَزَأَ: قَسَمَ
down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, frac-
tionate, subdivide, section

part, portion, fraction; section, divi- جُزْءٌ: قِسْمٌ، قِطْعَةٌ
sion, segment; piece; constituent, component

volume, جُزْءٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ)
tome

part جُزْءٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ)

section of the Koran; the 30th part جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ
of the Koran

part and parcel, inseparable part, جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَرَّأُ
integral part

reward, requital, repayment, جُزْءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
recompense, retribution

punishment, punishment, penalty, sanc- جُزْءٌ: عِقَابٌ
tion, retribution

fine, mulct, amercement جُزْءٌ: غَرَامَةٌ

penalty جُزْءٌ [رياضة بدنية]

penalty kick ضَرْبَةُ جُزْءٍ [رياضة بدنية]

قانونُ الجُزْءِ - راجع قانون

جُزْءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ - راجع جُزْءٌ

Algiers الجَزَائِر

Algerian جَزَائِرِيٌّ

penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, جَزَائِيٌّ
retributive; vindictive

قانونُ جَزَائِيٍّ - راجع قانون

butcher, meatman جَزَّار: قَصَّابٌ، لَحَّامٌ

butchery جَزَّارَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْجَزَّارِ، قِصَابَةٌ

shearer, woolshearer جَزَّاز: مَنْ يَجْزُّ الصُّوفَ

mower, mowing machine, lawn mower جَزَّازَةٌ: حَصَّادَةٌ

label; tag; card; index card جَزَّازَةٌ: بَطَّاقَةٌ

slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting جَزَّازَةٌ: قِصَاصَةٌ

sale or purchase in a lump or in gross جُزَافٌ، جِزَافٌ

at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) جُزَافًا، جِزَافًا
aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly

random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; alea- جُزَافِيٌّ
tory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome

eloquence; purity of language or style جَزَالَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأَكَّدَ

resolution, resolve, determination, decision جَزَمَ: عَزَمَ

imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligating; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ

apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form or mood), imperative (from or mood) جَزَمَ [لغة]

boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَ: جَذَأَ طَوِيلَ

dogmatic جَزَمِي: دُوغَاتِي

dogmatism جَزَمِيَّة: دُوغَاتِيَّة

slaughter camel or sheep جَزَرُور: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خُرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ

جَزُوع - راجع جَزَع، جَزَع

molecule جَزِيء، جُزْئِي [كِيمِيَاء وَفِيزِيَاء]

molecular جُزْئِيَّة

tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزِيَّة: ضَرِيَّة

island, isle جَزِيرَة: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالْمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا

peninsula شِبْهُ جَزِيرَة

islet, isle جُزَيْرَة: جَزِيرَة صَغِيرَة

insular جَزِيرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَة أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزِيرَة

جَزِير: مَحْزُور - راجع مَحْزُور

جَزِيل: وَافِر - راجع جَزَل

جَزِيل: فَصِيح - راجع جَزَل

many thanks! thank you very much! شُكْرًا جَزِيلًا!
thanks a lot!

to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ

to palpate, examine جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيبًا) بِاللَّمَسِ
(medically) by touch

to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), try to gain information about, inquire about, search for جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَّرَ، فَحَصَ

to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ نَبْضَ فَلَانٍ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; جَسَّ: مَصْدَرُ جَسَّ

palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search

soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرِيُّ الْجَسِّ

to be or become callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged جَسًا: صَلْبًا، خَشَنًا

worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless جَزَع: جَزَع: قَلِقَ، هَلِعَ

onyx جَزَع: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَقِيقِ

sardonyx جَزَعٌ عَقِيقِي

axle جَزَع: مَحَوْرُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ

small or little quantity جَزَعَة: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيلَةٌ

rest, remainder جَزَعَة: بَقِيَّةٌ

watch, part of the night جَزَعَة: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to cut, cut off جَزَلَ: قَطَعَ

to coo جَزَلَ الْحَمَامُ: هَدَلَ

to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample جَزَلَ: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ

to be eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ الْمُنْطِقُ أَوْ اللَّفْظُ

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many جَزَلَ: وَافَرَ

eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ: فَصِيحٌ

judicious, prudent, having sound judgment جَزَلَ: جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَزَلَ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ

coo(ing) جَزَلَ (الْحَمَامُ): هَدَلَ

piece, slice جَزَلَة، جَزَلَة: قِطْعَةٌ

to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ

to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ

to impose upon, enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ

to put (a verb) in the apocopate or jussive or imperative جَزَمَ الْفِعْلَ [لغة]

to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel جَزَمَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, resolution جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo	جَحْمٌ: حَمَلٌ، كَلَفَ
pipit	جُشْنَةٌ (طائر)
groats; grits; coarse meal or flour	جَشِيش: جَرِيش
ground, milled, crushed, bruised	جَشِيش: مَطْحُون
plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco	جَصْ، جَصَّ: جَبَسَ
plaster kiln; gypsum quarry	جَصَّاصَة: جَبَّاسَة
to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco	جَصَّصَ: جَبَسَ
plastery; gypseous	جَصِّي: جَسِي
bribe	جَعَال، جَعَالَة، جُعَالَة، جُعَالَة: رَشْوَة
quiver (for arrows)	جَعْبَة: كِنَانَة
beer	جَعَة: بِيْرَة
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْجِعَة
noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring	جَعَجَاع
to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl	جَعَجَعَ
clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub	جَعَجَعَة
clamor, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation	أَسْمَعُ جَعَجَعَة وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
much ado about nothing	جَعْدٌ - راجع تَجَدَّد
to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crimple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.)	جَعَدَ: أَجْعَدَ، مُجْعَدَ
curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimp	جَعْدَة
curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.)	جَعْدِي - راجع جَعْد
to drop its manure or dung	جَعَرَ السَّبْعُ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
manure, dung, droppings	جَعَر: رَوْث
rivulet, stream, small river, creek	جَعْفَر: نُهَيْر

antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
	جُنَان - راجع جِسْم
bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic	جِسْمَانِي: جَسَدِي
corporality; corporeality, carnality	جِسْمَانِيَّة: جَسَدِيَّة
	جِسْمِي، جِسْمِيَّة - راجع جِسْمَانِي، جِسْمَانِيَّة
callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness	جُوء: صَلَابَة
bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious	جُور: جَرِي، شُجَاع
impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy	جُور: وَقَح
forward, brazen	
spy	جَسِيس: جاسوس
big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous	جَسِيم: ضَخْمٌ
fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump	جَسِيم: بَدِين
gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous	جَسِيم: فَادِح
important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious	جَسِيم: هَامٌّ، خَطِير
particle	جَسِيم: دَقِيقَة [فيزياء]
corpuscle	جَسِيم: جَسِيمَة [أحياء]
corpuscle	جَسِيمَة [أحياء]
corpuscular	جَسِيمِي
to grind, mill, crush, bruise	جَشَّ: طَحَنَ
to belch, burp, eruct, eructate	جَشَّ: تَجَشَّأ
belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation	جُشَاء، جُشَاءَة، جُشَاءَة
hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness	جُشَّة، جُشَّة: بُحَّة
gestalt	جَشْتَالْت
to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ، كَانَ جَشَاعًا
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice	جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	جَشَعَ: طَمَاعٌ
	جَشِم - راجع تَجَشَّمَ

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, يَسَّ، نَشَفَ، يَسِّسْ
dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

to drain

جَفَّ بِالْأَرْتِشَاحِ

to turn away from, avoid, جَفَّ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ، ضَيَّعَ، آتَسَ
shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) toto be or become harsh, rough, حَفَّ: غَلَطَ، خَسَّنَ
coarse, crudeto find no sleep, be restless, جَفَّ جَنْبَهُ (عَنِ الْفَرَاشِ)
be unable to stay in bedto alienate, estrange, disaffect, جَفَّى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْفُو، نَفَّرَ
disincline, repel, disgustalienation, estrange- جَفَاءَ: نُفُورَ، جَفَوَةَ، إِغْرَاضَ (عَنِ)
ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunningrefuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, جَفَاءَ: خَبَثَ
cinder

useless, futile, vain

جَفَاءَ: عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation جَفَافَ: نَشَفَ

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain جَفَافَ: قَحْطَ

dullness, lifelessness, dry- جَفَافَ: كَوُنُ الشَّيْءِ مُبْلَأً
ness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousnessdoubled-muzzled gun, جَفَّتْ: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ فَوْهَتَيْنِ
double-barreled gun

cipher, code

جَفَّرَ: شَيْفَرَةٌ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury
عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ

pit, hole

جُفْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, جَفَّفَ: نَشَفَ، يَسِّسْ
desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

to drain, dry out, empty جَفَّفَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to start, startle, bolt, shrink, جَفَلَّ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ فَرَعًا
draw back, recoil, wince, shy

جَفَلَّ: نَفَرَ، رَوَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَفَلَّ

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, جَفَلَّ: نَفَرَ، رَوَّعَ
drive away

broomrape

جَعْفِيلَ: نَبَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيٌّ

to make, render, cause to be or become جَعَلَ: صَيَّرَ

to create, make, form, fashion جَعَلَ: صَنَعَ، خَلَقَ

to put, place, lay (down); to position, جَعَلَ: وَضَعَ
station

to appoint, assign, nominate جَعَلَ: عَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)

to fix, set, determine, specify جَعَلَ: حَدَّدَ، عَيَّنَ

to make, prompt, induce, جَعَلَ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
incite, move, actuate, impel, motivateto think, believe, assume, suppose, جَعَلَ: ظَنَّ، خَالَ
imagine, take forto give (to), grant (to), donate جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: أَعْطَاهُ
(to), accord (to)to provide with, supply with, جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: زَوَّدَهُ بِهِ
furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with

to begin, start, set (out) to جَعَلَ يَفْعُلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

scarab, dung beetle; chafer; جَعَلَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ
cockchafersalary, wages, pay, emolument, جَعَلَ: رَاتِبَ، أَجَرَ
stipend

fee, charge, rate

جَعَلَ: رَسَمَ، أَجَرَ، نَفَقَةَ

allowance

جَعَلَ: بَدَلَ

Jَعَلَ: مَبْلَغٌ يُدْفَعُ لِلْمَوْلَفِ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرَعِ عَنْ كُلِّ نُسْخَةٍ أَوْ

royalty, royalties

سِلْعَةٍ مَبِيعَةٍ

commission, brokerage; factorage

جَعَلَ: عُمُولَةً

prize, reward, premium; bonus جَعَلَ: جَائِزَةً، مُكَافَأَةً

جَعِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ جَعَلَ

geographic(al)

جُغْرَافِيٍّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجُغْرَافِيَّا

geographer

جُغْرَافِيٍّ: عَالِمٌ جُغْرَافِيٍّ

gazetteer

مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٍّ

geography

جُغْرَافِيَّا، جُغْرَافِيَّا، جُغْرَافِيَّةٌ

economic geography

جُغْرَافِيَّا اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

human geography

جُغْرَافِيَّا بَشَرِيَّةٌ

historical geography

جُغْرَافِيَّا تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

biogeography

جُغْرَافِيَّا حَيَوِيَّةٌ

physical geography, physiography جُغْرَافِيَّا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

surface, come to light

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose,
evince, manifest, show, bring to light

to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, جَلَّأَ: صَقَلَ، لَمَعَ
gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

to dispel, drive away جَلَّأَهُمَّ أَوْ الْقَمَّ إِلَيْهِ: أَرَّأَلَهُ
(worry, grief, etc.)

to evacuate, pull out of, جَلَّأَ (عن): خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى
move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave,
quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَّأَ (عن): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ - راجع أَجَلَى

جَلَّى: صَقَلَ، لَمَعَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّأَ: وَضُوح - راجع جَلَّأَ

إِنْ جَلَّأَ - راجع إِنْ

matter of great significance, momentous جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌّ
affair

جَلَّى: مُؤَنِّثٌ أَجَلَّ - راجع أَجَلَّ

clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, جَلَّأَ: وَضُوح
distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

clarification, clearing up, جَلَّأَ: إِظْهَارٌ، إِضْاح
making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering,
revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation,
bringing to light

evacuation, pulling out, mov- جَلَّأَ: خُرُوجٌ، إِخْلَاء
ing out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away

polish(ing), burnishing, جَلَّأَ: صَقَلَ، تَلْمِيع
scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining

kohl جَلَّأَ: كُحْلٌ

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, جَلَّأَ: بَجَلَاءَ
evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,
markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably

evacuation day (of foreign troops) عِيدُ الْجَلَّاءِ

kohl جَلَّأَ: كُحْلٌ

slave trader, slaver جَلَّابٌ (الْعَبِيدُ): تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ

julep جَلَّابٌ، جُلَّابٌ: شَرَابٌ حُلُو

rose water جَلَّابٌ، جُلَّابٌ: مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ

galabia, djellaba جَلَّابِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ فَضْفَاضٌ

جَلَّاتِين - راجع جَلَّاتِين

fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, جَفَلَ: جُفُولٌ، نُفُورٌ
starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

eyelid, جَفَنَ: غِطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ

blepharitis الْتِهَابُ الْجَفَنِ

bowl جَفَنَةً: قِصْعَةٌ

grapevine, vine جَفَنَةً: كَرَمٌ

vine-plant, vine-stock جَفَنَةً: كَرْمَةٌ

palpebral جَفَنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْجَفُونِ

جَفَنَةً: جَفَنَةً - راجع جَفَنَ

anaphrodisia جَفُورٌ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

جَفُورٌ - راجع جَفَلَ

hay, straw, haulm; chaff جَفِيفٌ: قَشٌّ

جَفِيفٌ: جَافٌ - راجع جَافٌ

to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub- جَلَّأَ: عَظُمَ
lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

to be far above, be be- جَلَّأَ: عَنَ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنَ، تَنَزَّاهُ عَنَ

yond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain,
look down upon

to be innumerable, countless, incal- جَلَّأَ: عَنِ الْحَصْرِ
culable

to age, grow old, get old(er), أَسنَّ، جَلَّأَ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
be advanced in years, be aged

to take most of, take the جَلَّأَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
bulk of

God, the Great and Almighty; God, to جَلَّأَ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَّأَ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ (الدَّائِيَّةُ) - راجع جُلَّأَ

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major جُلَّأَ: مُعْظَمٌ
part, main part, greater portion

horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, جُلَّأَ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)
saddle

rose(s) جُلَّأَ: وَرْدٌ

jasmine جُلَّأَ: يَاسَمِينٌ

old, aged, advanced in years جُلَّأَ: مُسِنٌ

جُلَّأَ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, وَضَحَ، جَلَّأَ: أَظْهَرَ، وَضَحَ
manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,

noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ - راجع جَلَبَ
bringing, fetching, getting	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
importation, import(ing)	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
bringing (upon), drawing (on); causation, causing, giving rise to	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
attraction, drawing	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
earning, getting, obtaining, obtainment, gaining, winning	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
arraignment; summoning, subpoenaing, citation	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
subpoena, summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
heartwood, duramen	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
jalap	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
gown, loose garment	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
chickling vetch	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
to dress in, clothe with, garb with (a garment, gown, etc.)	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
jalap	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
scab, crust, scar	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
dung, droppings, manure	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
basket, scuttle, frail	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; resound, reverberate, ring out, peal	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
sty	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
hibiscus	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
sesame	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle; peal, ringing, resounding, reverberation	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
skull, cranium	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ

executioner, hangman, headsman	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
leather merchant; skinner	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
clay; mud, mire	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, bluntness, gruffness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, augustness, magnificence, grandeur, grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portliness, dignity, gravity, solemnity; splendor, glory	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
God	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
majesty	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
His Majesty, the King	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
Her Majesty, the Queen	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
His (Her) Majesty	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
fleece, clip, shorn wool	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
to import	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
to incur, contract, bring (down) upon oneself	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
to attract, draw	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
to earn, get, obtain, gain, win	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vociferate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
to scab, scar over, heal (up), cicatrize	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
to coagulate, clot, harden	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل
to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite	جَلَّجَل - راجع جُلْجُل

subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover; jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medical): leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
	تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ جِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْد (ج مَنَاجِد): خُلْد
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: انْعَقَدَ، اِلْتَأَمَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
	جَلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعْ أَجْلَسَ
	جَلَسَ: جَالَسَ، مُجَالَسَ - رَاجِعْ جَالَسَ
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meeting, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ افْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret session, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سِرِّيَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple- nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلٍ (أَوْ لِكَامِلِ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
	عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقَدَ
sedentary, doing much sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting; sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدَ): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلْجَلِيَّة: ذَاتُ الْأُجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ، جَلَحَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَحَ: تَجْلِيحٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلَحَ: مِسَنَ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَثَلَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدَ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbearance, long-suffering, hardness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلَدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
firmament; sky	جَلَدَ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash-ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, constant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: دُوَّ عَزَمَ وَثَبَاتٌ
masturbation, onanism	جَلَدَ عُمَيْرَةً: اسْتِمْنَأَ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	اِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	اِلْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جَلَّوز: بُندُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلَّوز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلوس: قُعُود
accession to the throne	جُلوسٌ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلوس: جُمُهور، حُضور
glucose	جُلوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: واضح
	جَلِيّ: صَفْل، تَلْمِيح - راجع جَلَاء
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: كَشَف، رُؤْيَا
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
	جَلِيب، جَلِيبَة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيَّة
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيَّة الْأَمْر
ice	جَلِيد: ماءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
	جَلِيد: دُو عَزَمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد
iceberg	جَبَل جَلِيد
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيدَة: غِشَاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيْقَة
film	جَلِيدَة: فِيلْم
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيدِيّ
iceberg	جَبَل جَلِيدِيّ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
cutin	جَلِيدِيْن
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلِيس
glycerin(e), glycerol	جَلِيسِرِين
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلِيل

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلَطَ (الرَّأْسَ): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلَطَ، جَلَطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	جَلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَفَ: قَطَاظَة - راجع جَلَا فَة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَفَ: قَطَّ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقْيَاسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكْشَافُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيَّة
to calk	جَلَفَطَ
calking	جَلَفَطَة
to galvanize	جَلَفَنَ
galvanization	جَلَفَنَة
lamprey	جَلَكِي، جُلْكََا (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَّلَ: غَطَّى
	جَلَّلَ: عَظَمَ، اِغْتَبَر - راجع أَجَلَّ
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَّلَ: عَظِيم، هَام
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَمَ: مِجَرَّ
merlin	جَلَمَ: يُوَيُّو، صَقْرٌ صَغِير
	جَلَمَان: مِجَرَّ - راجع جَلَم
rock, boulder	جَلَمَد، جَلْمُود
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلْنَار: زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان
rose honey	جَلْنَجِين: عَسَلُ الْوَرْد
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جَلْنَسْرِين (نبات)
to be or become bald	جَلَه: صَلَع
baldness, alopecia	جَلَه: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلْهَم (نبات)
	جَلَو: صَفْل، تَلْمِيح - راجع جَلَاء
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُواز: شُرْطِيّ
	جَلُود: دُو عَزَمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective bargaining	مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَالٌ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَالٌ: قَائِدُ الْجَمَالِ
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِيٌّ
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّةٌ
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَامٌ، جُمَامٌ، جَمَامٌ
pearls	جُمَانٌ: لُؤْلُؤٌ
pearl	جُمَانَةٌ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِيرٌ، الْجَمَاهِيرُ
mass	جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمْبَازٌ: جُنْبَازٌ
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمْبَازِيٌّ: جُنْبَازِيٌّ
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِيٌّ: قُرْبَدَسٌ
jamboree	جَمْبُورِيٌّ: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُونٌ: جَانِبُونٌ
forelock	جُمَّةٌ: مُقَدَّمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّةٌ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَجَمَ: هَدَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجُمَةٌ
cranial	جُمُجُمِيٌّ
to bolt, run away	جَمَحَ الْحِصَانُ: نَفَرَ
to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَحَ الشَّخْصُ: اسْتَعْصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، تَطَرَّفَ
to desert, forsake, (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ	جَمَحَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَحَ: رَاجَعَ جُمُوحٌ
	جَمَدٌ: تَحَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant	جَمَدٌ: تَجَمَّعَ
to gather, accumulate, collect	جَمَدٌ: كَثُرَ
to increase, grow; to abound; to be or become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious	جَمَدٌ: اسْتَرَاحَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَجَمَّ
much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot	جَمَدٌ: كَثِيرٌ، غَفِيرٌ
greater portion, major part, main part	جَمَدٌ: مُعْظَمٌ
I love him very much	جَمَدٌ غَفِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ غَفِيرٌ
caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy	جَمَاحٌ: هَوَى، نَزْوَةٌ
	جَمَاحٌ: جُمُوحٌ - رَاجَعَ جُمُوحٌ
a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body, inanimate being	جَمَادٌ
soil, ground; earth	جَمَادٌ: أَرْضٌ
rainless; dry, arid	جَمَادٌ: لَمْ يُصِبْهُ الْمَطَرُ
stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted	جَمَادٌ الْكَفِّ: بَخِيلٌ
palm pith	جَمَارٌ: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَةِ
	جَمَارَكُ - رَاجَعَ جُمْرَكَ
collector, gatherer	جَمَاعٌ: جَامِعٌ، مُجَمِّعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ
storage battery, accumulator	جَمَاعٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge	جَمَاعٌ: مَجَامَعَةٌ
orgasm, climax	هَزَّةُ الْجَمَاعِ
group; company, band, troop, body, collective; clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community	جَمَاعَةٌ
pressure group, lobby	جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	جَمَاعَاتٍ وَأَفْرَادًا
collective; mass, team, group, concerted; communal	جَمَاعِيٌّ
genocide	إِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective agreement	إِتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
collective security	أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
teamwork	عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

اتِّعَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs broker,
customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخَلِّصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٌّ

amethyst

جَمَسْت، جَمَسَتْ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

جمع: ضَمٌّ، وَصْلٌ، حَشْدٌ
to gather, collect; to pick (up);
to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect,
couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece to-
gether, fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds,
money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accu-
mulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble,
bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up;
to band; to muster, summon

جمع: اِحتَوَى، شَمَلَ
to contain, comprise, include,
comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold,
take in, cover

جمع: عَقَدَ، دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ
to assemble, convene,
convoke, call (together), summon

جمع: الأَرْقَامُ أَوْ الأَعْدَادُ إلخ
to add, add up, total, sum

جمع: الحُرُوفُ: نَصَدَّ، صَفَّ
to compose, set, typeset

جمع: كِتَابًا: صَنَّفَ، أَلَفَ
to compile, compose, write

جمع: كَلِمَةً [لغة]
to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural

جمع: الشَّمْلُ
to reunite, reunify; to bring together,
assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, inte-
grate, merge

جمع: ضَمٌّ، وَصْلٌ، حَشْدٌ
to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to
gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit togeth-
er, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate;
to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concen-
trate, mass (troops, etc.)

جمع: ضَمٌّ، وَصْلٌ، حَشْدٌ
gathering, collecting, collection;
picking (up); combination, combining, grouping;
joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, con-
joining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing;
assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting togeth-
er, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collec-
tion (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggrega-
tion; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping
up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying,
rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning

جمع: الأَرْقَامُ أَوْ الأَعْدَادُ إلخ
addition, adding, summation

جمد: صَلَبَ - راجع تَجَمَّدَ

جمد: تَخَثَّرَ - راجع تَجَمَّدَ

جمد: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate; to be or become
stagnant, dull, inactiveجمد: ثَبَتَ، كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ
to be or become
immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become
inactive, inert

جمد: بُلُدٌ، كَانَ بَلِيدًا خَامِلًا
to be or become dull, in-
active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless
جمد: يَدُهُ: بَخِلَ
to be or become stingy, niggardly,
closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جمد - راجع جَمَدٌ

جمد: جَلَدَ بِالرُّودَةِ
to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaci-
ateجمد: صَلَبَ
to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate,
make solid or hardجمد: خَثَّرَ
to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdleجمد: الأَمْوَالُ
to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency)جمد: فِي مَكَانِهِ
to immobilize, prevent the movement
of, keep in place, make immobileجمد: جَلِيدٌ، صَفِيعٌ
ice; frostجمد: الطَّرَافُ
sleet

جمد: مَصْدَرُ جَمَدٍ، تَجَمَّدَ - راجع تَجَمَّدَ

جمد: جَمَدٌ
ice; frostجمد: دَرَجَةُ الْجَمَدِ، نَقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ
freezing pointجمد: إِغْنَاءُ تَخَشُّبِيٍّ
catalepsyجمد: حَمَصٌ، شَوَى
to roast, toast, broil, grill

جمد - راجع جَمْرَةٌ

جمد: كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَافٍ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ
to be on tenterhooks, be on
pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with
anxiety, boil with impatienceجمد: جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ
firebrand, ember(s), live coalجمد: جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ
small stone, pebbleجمد: دُمْلَةٌ
carbuncleجمد: جَمْرَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مرض)
anthraxجمد: جَمْرُكَ
to pay customs duties (for or on)جمد: جَمْرُكَ
customs; customhouseجمد: جَمْرُكَ
customs; tariff

to be fit for, suitable for, جَمَلُ ب: جَدْرُ ب، حَسَنُ ب
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for; to befit, behoove

جَمَل - راجع جَمَل

to beautify, pretty up, make جَمَل: زَيْنَ، صَيَّرَهُ جَمِيلًا
beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up,
put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to

camel جَمَل (حيوان)

dromedary, Arabian (one- جَمَلُ عَرَبِيٍّ (وَحِيدُ السَّامِ)
humped) camel

llama جَمَلُ أَمِيرَكَا (حيوان)

chameleon جَمَلُ الْيَهُودِ: جِرْبَاء (حيوان)

mantis, soothsayer جَمَلُ الْيَهُودِ: قَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ (حشرة)

use of the letters of the alphabet جَمَلُ: حِسَابُ الْجُمَلِ

according to their numerical value

sentence, clause, proposition جُمْلَة: عِبَارَة

several, a number of, numerous, جُمْلَة: عِدَّة، مُعْظَم
many; most (of), the majority (of)

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوع

group, band, troop, body جُمْلَة: جَمَاعَة

system جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوعَة، نِظَام

nominal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة: اِسْمِيَّة

circumstantial clause جُمْلَة: حَالِيَّة

conditional clause جُمْلَة: شَرْطِيَّة

verbal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة: فِعْلِيَّة

parenthesis, parenthetical clause جُمْلَة: مُعْتَرِضَة

phrase شِبْه جُمْلَة

nervous system جُمْلَة: عَصَبِيَّة

الجُمْلَة الْعَصَبِيَّة الْوُدِّيَّة - راجع وُدِّي

altogether, wholly, completely, total- جُمْلَة: بِالْجُمْلَة
ly, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk,
in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large,
overall

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow جُمْلَة: وَاحِدَة

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, (و) جُمْلَة الْقَوْلِ

in a few words, in fine, to make a long story short,

shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a

nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, جَمْعُ الْحُرُوفِ: تَنْصِيد، صَفّ
composing

compilation, compo- جَمْع: تَصْنِيف، تَأْلِيف (الْكُتُبِ)
sition, writing

plural جَمْع [لغة]

جَمْع: حَشَد (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع تَجَمُّع

reunion, reunification; bringing together, جَمْعُ الشَّمَلِ
assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union,
unification, integration

broken plural جَمْعُ تَكْسِيرٍ

plural of the plural, secondary plural جَمْعُ الْجَمْعِ

sound plural, complete plural جَمْعُ سَالِمٍ

collective noun اِسْمُ جَمْعٍ

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ الْجَمْعِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

fist, clenched hand جَمْعُ (الْكَفِّ أَوِ الْيَدِ)

جَمْعَاء - راجع أَجْمَع

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

week جُمُعَة: اُسْبُوع

Passion Week جُمُعَة: الْآلَام

Good Friday الْجُمُعَة الْعَظِيمَة، الْجُمُعَة الْحَزِينَة

collective; additional, additive جَمْعِي

society, association, club; institute, institution, جَمْعِيَّة

organization; assembly

constituent assembly جَمْعِيَّة تَأْسِيسِيَّة

legislative assembly, house, parliament جَمْعِيَّة تَشْرِيعِيَّة

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op جَمْعِيَّة تَعَاوُفِيَّة

charitable organization (association, جَمْعِيَّة خَيْرِيَّة

institution), charity, philanthropic organization

general assembly; general جَمْعِيَّة عَامَّة، جَمْعِيَّة عُمُومِيَّة

meeting; plenary session, plenum

the General Assembly of the مُتَّحِدَة الْأُمَمِ

the United Nations

جَمَل - راجع أَجْمَل

to be or become beautiful, جَمَل: حَسَن، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome,

lovely

جُمُودٌ: تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

solidity, solid- جُمُودٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَمَادًا، حَالَةُ الْجَمَادِ - solid-
ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness

immobility, motionlessness, still- جُمُودٌ: عَدَمُ الْحَرَكَةِ - immobility,
ness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُودٌ: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

inactivity, indolence, dullness, جُمُودٌ: بَلَادَةٌ، خُمُولٌ - inactivity,
sluggishness, languidness

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, جُمُودٌ: رُكُودٌ، كَسَادٌ - stagnancy,
recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

standstill, deadlock, stale- جُمُودٌ: تَوَقُّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرَطَةٌ - standstill,
mate, impasse

جُمُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُمُودٌ، تَجَمَّدَ

sycamore جُمَيْرٌ، جُمَيْرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entire, total, جَمِيعٌ: كُلٌّ - all,
totality, entirety

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, جَمِيعًا - one and all,
one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الجَمِيع - رَاجِعُ الْجَمْعِ، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِينَ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (ذِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, جَمِيلٌ: حَسَنٌ، وَسِيمٌ - beautiful,
handsome, comely, good-looking, fair, sightly, shapely, dainty, charming

favor, service, courtesy, good جَمِيلٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ - favor,
turn, kindness, kind act, grace

grati- عَرَفَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، مَعْرِفَةُ الْجَمِيلِ، اِغْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - grati-
tude, thankfulness

grateful, appreciative مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ، مُقَرٌّ بِالْجَمِيلِ، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ - grateful,
thankful, appreciative

ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness نَكْرَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، اِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ، جُحُودُ الْجَمِيلِ - ingratitude,
ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless نَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

fine arts, beaux arts الفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ

to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide, جَنٌّ: سَتَرٌ - to cover,
conceal; to shield, shelter, protect

to become dark; to descend جَنُّ اللَّيْلِ: أَظْلَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane, mad, crazy; جَنٌّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - to be or become
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head

to be or get madly excited, wildly جَنُّ جُنُونُهُ: ثَارَ - to be or get
agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one's

on the whole, in general, generally, by على الْجُمْلَةِ - on the whole,
and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short, to sum up, in a word, briefly

(one) of, (one) among; مِنْ جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا، فِي جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا - (one) of,
inter alia, among other things

wholesale بِالْجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةٌ]

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بَائِعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بَاعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

mass production اِنتَاجٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be جَمَّ النَّبَاتُ: كَثُرَ - to grow
luxuriant

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَّ الْمِكْيَالُ: مَلَأَ

abundance, muchness, large quantity, great جَمٌّ - abundance,
number; excess (of a brimful measure)

gymnasium, gym جِمْنَازِيُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

to gather, collect; to crowd, assem- جَمَّهَرٌ: جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ - to gather,
ble, congregate, rally, round up

جَمَّهَرٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّهَرَ

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَّهَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَمَّهَرَ - gathering,
crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, con-gregation, rallying, rounding up

جَمَّهَرَةٌ: جُمُهورٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُمُهورٌ

crowd, throng, gathering, جُمُهورٌ: حَشَدٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ - crowd,
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse, rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality;
the majority; the public, the populace, the people, the rank and file; community

audience, atten- جُمُهورٌ: حُضُورٌ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمْعُونَ - audience,
dance, attendees, attenders, attendants, assembly, gathering, people present, persons attending, spec-
tators, viewers, watchers, listeners

جَمَاهِيرٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

republican جُمُهورِيٌّ

presidential palace قَصْرُ جُمُهورِيٍّ

republic جُمُهورِيَّةٌ

جُمُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَامِحٌ

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, جُمُوحٌ - recalcitrance,
defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess

division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قِسم، جُزء

under the wing of, فُلَانٌ جَنَاحٌ تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ، في جَنَاحِ under the protection of

by radio على جَنَاحِ الأثير

as soon as possible, quickly, على جَنَاحِ السُرْعَةِ speedily, rapidly, swiftly, promptly, hastily, fast, with winged haste, wingedly

misdeemeanor; delinquency; جُنَاح: جُنُحَة، إثم، ذَنْب offense, fault, misdeed; sin, wrongdoing; guilt

alar, alary; pterygoid, winglike جَنَاحِيّ

pteropod جَنَاحِيّ الأقدام

pterygoid, pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِيّ

Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الأقدام

samara جَنَاحِيَّة: ثَمَرَة جَنَاحِيَّة

green plum جَنَارَك (نبات)

requiem, obsequies, funeral rites; funeral جَنَاز، جَنَازَة

funeral procession; funeral; obsequies، جَنَازَة، جَنَازَة funeral ceremony

funereal, funeral جَنَازِيّ، جَنَازِيّ

paronomasia جَنَاس

alliteration جَنَاسُ اسْتِهْلَاقِيّ

heart; soul جَنَان: قَلْب، رُوح

steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undismayed, fearless, tough, bold ثَابِتُ الجَنَان

shield جُنَان، جُنَانَة: تُرْس

felony, serious crime, capital offense جَنَايَة

قَانُونُ الجَنَايَات، مَحْكَمَةُ الجَنَايَات - رَاجِعَ قَانُون، مَحْكَمَة

to put aside, lay aside, push جَنَبَ: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَد away; to ward off; to send away, dismiss

to worry about, be anxious جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلَقَ وَاشْتَاقَ about; to miss, long for, yearn for

to ejaculate, be جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَّسَ impure, be in a state of major ritual impurity

to suffer from pleurisy, be جَنَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجُنَابُ pleuritic

to keep away from, وَفَّرَ عَلَى، حَفَظَ مِنْ، وَفَّرَ ward off from, guard against, protect from, pre-

head or mind

jinn, demons, fairies جَنّ: جَانّ

to pick, gather, reap, harvest، جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ pluck out, pull off

to earn, get, obtain، جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ acquire, receive, gain, win, profit, reap, harvest, realize, derive, draw; to attain, achieve, accomplish, secure, bring about; to incur, bring upon oneself, draw on oneself

to commit, perpetrate جَنَى: إِرْتَكَبَ

to wrong, aggrieve, harm, hurt، جَنَى عَلَى: أَضَرَّ بِ- victimize, do harm to, do wrong to, injure by injustice, disadvantage, bring or lead into trouble, inflict an evil upon, plunge into misfortune, cause losses (disaster, misery) to

fruits, yield, produce، جَنَى: غَلَّةٌ، مَحْصُولٌ، مَدْخُولٌ crop, harvest, revenue, returns, receipts, proceeds, earnings, takings, incomings

funereal, funeral جَنَازِيّ: جَنَازِيّ

Hanging Gardens, hanging gardens of الجَنَائِنُ المُلَقَّةُ Babylon

gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَائِنِيّ: بُسْتَانِيّ

criminal, penal جَنَائِيّ

قَانُونُ جَنَائِيّ، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قَانُون، مَحْكَمَة

جَنَاب، جَنَابُكُمْ: حَضْرَة، حَضْرَتُكُمْ Esq., Esquire, Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor

pleurisy جُنَاب (مرض)

major ritual impurity جَنَابَة [شريعة إسلامية]

جَنَابَة - رَاجِعَ جَنَى

جَنَاح (الطَائِرُ وَالطَّائِرَة وَالْبَنَاءَة وَالْحِزْبُ السِّيَاسِيّ وَاللُّعْبَة الرِّيَاضِيَّة) wing (of a bird, airplane, building, political party, goal game)

ala, wing جَنَاح [تَشْرِيح وَنَبَات]

annex, wing جَنَاح: مُلْحَقٌ بِنِيبَاة

suite جَنَاح: شِقَّة، مَجْمُوعَة عُزَافٍ (فِي فُنْدُقٍ إلخ)

ward جَنَاح: قِسمٌ فِي مُسْتَشْفَى أَوْ سِجْنٍ إلخ

stand, stall, booth جَنَاح (فِي مَعْرَض)

flank, wing جَنَاحُ الجَيْشِ (الأَيْمَنُ أَوْ الأَيْسَر)

to strand, run aground جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
 to deviate from, depart from, turn جَنَحَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ
 away from, diverge from, digress from
 to be delinquent, جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِرْتَكَبَ جُنْحَةً
 misdemeanor
 to wing, provide with wings جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ اُجْنَحَةً
 to accuse of a sin; to charge جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ اِلَيْهِ اِثْمًا
 with an offense; to impute guilt to
 watch, part of the night جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): طَائِفَةٌ، هَرَبِيعٌ
 in the dark of جُنْحُ اللَّيْلِ، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ
 night, under cover of night
 side جُنْح: جَانِبٌ
 جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - رَاجِعُ جُنْحٍ
 misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense [قانون] جُنْحَةٌ
 to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, جُنْدٌ: طَوَّعَ (الْجُنُودَ)
 muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed
 forces, levy troops, raise troops
 to mobilize, call up جُنْدٌ: عَسَاكِرٌ
 soldiers, troops, soldiery, army جُنْدٌ: عَسَاكِرٌ
 grasshopper جُنْدُبٌ: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ (حشرة)
 gendarmerie, gendarmery, gendarmes, جُنْدُرْمَةٌ
 police(men)
 oysters جُنْدُفُلِيٌّ
 to fell, throw down, knock down, strike جُنْدَلٌ: صَرَعَ
 down, bring to the ground
 rock, stone جُنْدَلٌ: صَخْرٌ
 cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade جُنْدَلٌ: سَلَالٌ
 gondola جُنْدُولٌ
 soldier, private جُنْدِيٌّ
 reserve, reservist جُنْدِيٌّ اَحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
 private first class; lance corporal جُنْدِيٌّ اَوَّلٌ
 recruit, cadet جُنْدِيٌّ غَرٌ
 Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ
 regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ
 the army, the military, the armed forces; mili- جُنْدِيَّةٌ
 tary service; military life (career, profession)
 general جَنَرَال: لَوَاءٌ، عِمَاد (فِي الْحَيْشِ)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare
 side جَنَبٌ: جِهَةٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
 side, flank, waist جَنَبٌ: كَشْحٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
 جَنَبٌ، بَجَنَبٍ - رَاجِعُ إِلَى جَانِبٍ، بِجَانِبٍ (جَانِبٌ)
 side by side (with), جَنَبًا إِلَى جَنَبٍ، جَنَبًا لَجَنَبٍ
 abreast (of or with)
 aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; جَنَبٌ عَلَى
 separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself
 pleurisy ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ، دَاءُ الْجَنْبِ (مَرَضٌ)
 pleura غِشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ [تَشْرِيعٌ]
 impure, in a state of major ritual جَنَبٌ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْجَنَابَةُ
 impurity
 جُنْبَاز، جُنْبَازِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ جُنْبَازٍ، جُنْبَازِيٌّ
 horse dealer جُنْبَازٌ: تَاجِرُ الْخَيْلِ
 shrub, bush جُنْبَةٌ: شُجَيْرَةٌ
 side; region, area, territory, جُنْبَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ
 land; district
 what one avoids جُنْبَةٌ: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ الْمَرْءُ
 shrimp; prawn جُنْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِيْسٌ
 lateral, side جُنْبِيٌّ: جَانِبِيٌّ
 shrubby, frutescent جُنْبِيٌّ: شُجَيْرِيٌّ
 paradise, heaven جَنَّةٌ: فِرْدَوْسٌ
 paradise, Heaven الْجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ: الْفِرْدَوْسُ
 garden جَنَّةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ
 swallow عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
 shelter, shield, protection, screen جَنَّةٌ: سِتْرٌ
 shield جَنَّةٌ: تَرَسٌ
 جَنَّةٌ: جُنُونٌ - رَاجِعُ جُنُونٍ
 gentleman جَنْتِلْمَانٌ
 اتفاق (اتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ) جَنْتِلْمَانٌ - رَاجِعُ اِتِّفَاقٍ
 knotweed, polygonum, smartweed، جُنَجُر (نَبَاتٌ)
 knotgrass
 hop جُنَجُلٌ: حَشِيشَةُ الدِّينَارِ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to incline to, tend to, learn to (ward); to جَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ
 turn to

scoliosis	جَنَف: زَوْر، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيّ
	جَنَف: انْحِرَاف - رَاجِع تَجَانَف
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جُنْفَاص، جُنْفَيْص
dipper, water ouzel, water crake	جُنْقَلَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جَنَنَ: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنَن: قَبْر
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنَن: كَفَن
	جُنَن - رَاجِع جُنُون
south	جَنُوب: الْجَهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَال
southward(s), south, toward the south	جَنُوبًا
southeast, southeastward	الْجَنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيّ
southwest, southwestward	الْجَنُوبُ الْغَرْبِيّ
southern, south, southerly	جَنُوبِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْجَنُوب
southerner	جَنُوبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْجَنُوب
southeastern, southeast	جَنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيّ
southwestern, southwest	جَنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جَنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيْالٌ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جَنُوح: مَيْلٌ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوح: مَيْلٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَام
juvenile delinquency	جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحِيَّة: جُنُوح
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جُنُون
para-noia	جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هُذَائِيّ، جُنُونُ الْأَرْتِيَابِ
kleptomania	جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania	جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جُنُونٌ مُوقَّت
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جُنُونِيّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنِيّ (مِنَ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَار: زَنْجَار
chain	جَنْزِير: زَنْجِير، سِلْسِلَة
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَسَ: مَنَعَ الْجَنَسِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جِنْس: نَوْع، ضَرْب، صِنْف
race, stock	جِنْس: عِرْق، عُنْصُر
genus	جِنْس [أَحْيَاء]
sex (male, female)	جِنْس (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذَّكَوْرَة أَوْ الْأُنْثَوَة)
gender	جِنْس (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِير أَوْ التَّأْنِيث) [لُغَة]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive	جِنْس: غَرِيْزَة جِنْسِيَّة
(urge, instinct)	
sex, sexual intercourse, جماع	جِنْس، مُمَارَسَة الْجِنْس: جَمَاع
copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِيّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجِنْسُ الْحَثِيْن
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجِنْسُ اللَّطِيْف
generic noun	إِسْمُ جِنْس
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْس
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْس
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَاسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
sexuality	جِنْسَانِيَّة: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جِنْسِيّ
إِتِّصَالٌ جِنْسِيّ - رَاجِعُ إِتِّصَال	
sex appeal	جَادِبِيَّةٌ جِنْسِيَّة
sexual activity, sexuality	نَشَاطٌ جِنْسِيّ
nationality, citizenship	جِنْسِيَّة: مُوَاطَنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة
sexuality	جِنْسِيَّة: جِنْسَانِيَّة، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
registry, flag	جِنْسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
stateless, having no nationality	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
gentian	جَنْطِيَّان، جَنْطِيَّانَا (نَبَات)
	جَنَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ تَجَانَفَ عَنْ

respiratory system جِهَارُ النَّفْسِ، جِهَارُ تَنْفَسِي
 nervous system جِهَارُ عَصَبِي
 muscular system جِهَارُ عَضَلِي
 digestive system, digestive apparatus جِهَارُ الْمَضْمِ، جِهَارُ هَضْمِي
 vascular system جِهَارُ وَعَائِي
 steering gear; control(s) جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ
 transmission جِهَارُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَةِ
 transmitter, transmitting set جِهَارُ إِرْسَالٍ، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذِيعٍ
 receiver, receiving set جِهَارُ الْتِقَاطٍ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَالٍ، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِلٍ
 television, television set, TV جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُونِي، جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُونِ
 radio, radio set جِهَارُ رَادِيُو
 wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie جِهَارُ لَاسَلِكِي
 scuba جِهَارُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءِ الْغَوْصِ)
 systemic; systematic جِهَارِي
 abortionist جَهَاضٌ: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ
 جهالة - راجع جهل
 جهامة - راجع تجمه
 جهند، جهند great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur
 lioness جَهَبَرٌ: لَبْوَةٌ، لَبْوَةٌ
 side; direction جهة: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ، صَوْبٌ
 region, area; part, section; district, quarter جهة: نَاحِيَةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ
 locality, locale, place جهة: مَوْقِعٌ
 party, side جهة: قَرِيقٌ
 authority, body جهة: مَرَجِعٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
 modality جهة [منطق]
 cardinal points الجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ (شَمَالٌ، جَنُوبٌ، شَرْقٌ، غَرْبٌ)
 toward(s), to, in the direction of إِلَى جِهَةِ كَذَا: شَطْرَ، صَوْبَ
 concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to لِحِجَةِ كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَةِ كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ

جَنِي: قَطَافٌ، حَصْدٌ picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking
 جَنِي: كَسْبٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization: achievement, accomplishment
 jinni, demon, fairy جَنِي: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
 bush, shrub جُنَيْنَةٌ: جَنْبَةٌ، شُجَيْرَةٌ
 crime, offense, delict; guilt جُنَيْنَةٌ: جُرْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 fairy, female jinni, female demon جُنَيْنَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ جَنِي
 aileron جُنَيْحٌ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
 elytron, elytrum جُنَيْحٌ غَمْدِي (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشَرَاتِ)
 fetus; embryo جَنِينٌ
 embryology عِلْمُ الْأَجِنَّةِ
 جُنَيْنَاتِي - راجع جَنَائِي
 garden جُنَيْنَةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ
 fetal; embryonic, embryonal جُنَيْنِي
 pound جُنَيْنَةٌ
 pound sterling, English pound جُنَيْنَةٌ اسْتِرْلِينِي، جُنَيْنَةٌ انْكَلِيزِي
 Egyptian pound جُنَيْنَةٌ مِصْرِي
 jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle جِهَادٌ
 utmost, most, limit, utmost degree جُهَادِي: قُصَارَى
 جَهَارٌ، جَهَارٌ - راجع جَهْرٌ
 جهارة (الصَّوْتِ) sonority, orotundity, loudness
 جهاز (ج أجهزة): أَدَاةٌ، عُدَّةٌ apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, matériel; rig, installation system, apparatus
 جهاز: نِظَامٌ [تَشْرِيحُ الْخ] [جهاز: هَيْئَةٌ] body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group
 trousseau جِهَارُ الْعَرُوسِ
 machinery of government; organ of government جِهَارُ الْحُكْمِ
 urinary system جِهَارُ الْبَوْلِ، جِهَارُ بَوْلِي
 reproductive system جِهَارُ التَّنَاسُلِ، جِهَارُ تَنَاسُلِي

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit جَهَّزَ ب: زَوَّدَ ب
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship) جَهَّزَ السَّفِينَةَ

to prepare the bride's trousseau جَهَّزَ الْعَرُوسَ

to prepare (the deceased) for burial جَهَّزَ الْمَيِّتَ

to man جَهَّزَ بِالرَّجَالِ

جَهَشَ (بَتَ نَفْسَهُ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهَضَ: سَقَطَ

not to know (of), have no knowledge جَهَلَ: ضِدَّ عِلْمَ
of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about: to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to جَهَّلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ الْجَهْلَ
accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance

ignorance, nescience, benighted- جَهْلٌ: جَهَالَةٌ، ضِدَّ عِلْمَ
ness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of)

snipe جَهْلَةٌ - راجع جَهْلٌ
جَهْلُولٌ (طَائِرٌ)

جَهْمٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمَ

جَهْمٌ - راجع مُتَجَهِّمٌ

hell, hellfire جَهَنَّمَ

hellish, infernal جَهَنَّمِيٌّ

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong جَهْوَرِيٌّ

orotundity, sonority, loudness جَهْوَرِيَّةٌ

جَهْوَلٌ - راجع جاهل

جَهْوَمَةٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمَ

جهيد، بجهد جهيد - راجع جُهْدٌ

جهير: جهوري - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهِيضٌ: جَهْضٌ، سَقَطَ

abortive, unsuccessful - جَهِيضٌ: مُخْفِقٌ، عَقِيمٌ، بَلَا جَدْوَى
ful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail

atmosphere, air جَوٌّ: مَا بَيْنَ الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمَاءِ

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ

from, on the part of, by مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ قَبْلِ

on the other hand مِنْ جِهَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

جَهْدٌ: جَدٌّ - راجع إِجْتَهَدَ

جَهْدٌ: أَزْهَقٌ - راجع أَجْهَدَ

جَهْدٌ - راجع جُهْدٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble; جُهْدٌ
(strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power

voltage, tension, potential جُهْدٌ [كهرباء]

with great difficulty, with great effort, بِجُهْدٍ جَهِيدٍ
with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

بَدَلْ جُهْدُهُ - راجع بَدَلْ

لَا يَأْلُو جُهْدًا - راجع أَلَا

جَهْدَان - راجع مُجْتَهِدٌ

potential جُهْدِيٌّ [كهرباء]

to appear, come out, come جَهَرَ: ظَهَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، انْشَرَّ
to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

جَهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع جَاهَرَ بـ

to raise the voice جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: رَفَعَهُ

to dazzle, daze جَهَرَ: بَهَرَ

to be or become loud, sonorous, جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: إِرْتَفَعَ
orotund

to dazzle, be or become جَهَرَ (تِ الْعَيْنُ أَوْ الْبَصَرُ)
dazzled or dazed

dazzling; day blindness جَهَرَ (الْبَصَرُ)

جَهْرٌ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

openness, overttness, publicness, publicity جَهْرٌ: عَلَانِيَةٌ

جَهْرٌ: مُجَاهَرَةٌ - راجع مُجَاهَرَةٌ

publicly, in public, openly, جَهْرًا، بِالْجَهْرِ: عَلَانِيَةً
overtly

جَهْرَةٌ: عَلَانِيَةٌ - راجع جَهْرًا

جَهَّرَ عَلَى - راجع أَجْهَرَ عَلَى

to prepare, ready, make ready جَهَّرَ: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ

near, close to, in the neighborhood
of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by
good-neighbor policy **جَوَار: قُرْب**
سياسة حسن الجوار
جَوَارِب - راجع جَوْرَب
جَوَارِح - راجع جَارِحَة
جَوَاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ
permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness
جَوَاز: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِمَال
possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability
جَوَاز: رُخْصَة
permit, license, authorization
جَوَاز سَفَر
passport
جَوَاز مُرُور
laissez-passer; pass
جَوَاز شِعْرِي
poetic license
جَوَاقِه، جَوَاقِه (نبات)
guava
جَوَال: مَسْجُول - راجع مَسْجُول
جَوَال: رَحَالَة، جَوَاب
globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage
جَوَال: رَجُلٌ أَمِنَ طَوَاف
ranger
جَوَال: كَشَاف
boy scout, scout
بَانِعُ جَوَال - راجع بَائِع
جَوَالَة - راجع جَوَال
جَوَالِق: عِدَل
sack, bag; saddlebag
جَوَانِح - راجع جَانِحَة، جَانِح
جَوَانِي: دَاخِلِي
inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor
جَوَاهِر: مُجَوَهَرَات
jewelry; jewels, gems
جَوَاهِرِي: جَوَهْرِي، جَوَهْرَجِي
jeweler
جَوْب: تَجَوَّل، تَطَوَّف
travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal
جَوْب: خَرَقَ
piercing, penetration, perforation, boring
جَوْبَة: حَفْرَة
hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation
جَوْبَة: فَجْوَة [تَشْرِيح]
lacuna
جَوْت، جَوْتَة
jute
جَوَح: إِحْتِيَاح - راجع إِحْتِيَاح
broadcloth; cloth; suiting **جُوخ**

weather
environment, surroundings, milieu; medium
جَو: طَقْس
جَو: مُحِيط، بِيئَة
جَو: جَوَّعًا: حَالَة سَائِدَة أَوْ شُعُورٌ بِهَا
atmosphere, air, ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood
جَو: جَوَّعًا: وَضْع، حَالَة
situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position
جَو مُمَطِّرٌ أَوْ مَاطِر
rainy weather
جَو - جَوَّ، مِنْ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ
air-to-air
جَوَّ - جَوَّ
surface-to-air, ground-to-air
جَوَّ، بِالْجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الْجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَة
by air, by airplane
جَوَّ، مَنُقُولٌ جَوَّ، مَنُقُولٌ جَوَّ
airborne
جَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ
airsickness
جَوَّارُ بَدْوَارِ الْجَوِّ
airsick
جَوِّي: عَرَضٌ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقِ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ الْعَوَائِلِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
to weather
جَوِّي: وَجْد
passion, love; intense emotion
جَوَائِب - راجع جَائِبَة
جَوَاب: رَدٌّ
answer, reply; response
جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أَوْ الْمُتَّهَمِ: دَفْعٌ [قَانُون]
plea
جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي
rejoinder
جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالِث
rebuttal
جَوَاب [مَوْسِقِي]
octave
جَوَابُ الشَّرْطِ [لَعْنَة]
apodosis
جَوَاب، جَوَابَة: رَحَالَة
globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage
جَوَابُ أَفَاق
wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant
جَوَابِي
answering, reply
الجَوَائِم
Passeriformes, passerines
جَوَاد: كَرِيم، سَخِي
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent
جَوَاد: حِصَان (سَرِيع)
horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer
جَوَاد: كَرِيم، سَخِي - راجع جَوَاد
جَوَار: قُرْب
neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity
جَوَار: عَهْد، ذِمَّة، أَمَان
protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee

to starve, famish, hunger

جَوَّعَ: أَجَاعَ

hunger, starvation

جُوع

to be or become hollow

جَوَّفَ: كَانَ أَجَوَّفَ

to hollow out, cave, cavern
out, excavate, bore, make hollow

interior, inside, heart

جَوَّفَ: دَاخِلٌ، بَاطِنٌ، بَطْنٌ

abdomen, belly, venter

جَوَّفَ: بَطْنٌ، خِلَافُ الظَّهْرِ

coelom

جَوَّفَ: بَاطِنُ الْبَطْنِ

جَوَّفَ: تَجَوَّفَ، فُتِحَ، نُقِرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَوَّفَ

hold

جَوَّفَ السَّيْفِ

inside, within; in(to); in the middle of

فِي جَوْفٍ

interior, inner, inside

جَوْفِي: دَاخِلِي

abdominal, ventral

جَوْفِي: بَطْنِي

underground, subterranean,
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

جَوْفِي: تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

core

عَيْنَةُ جَوْفَةٍ

groundwater

مِيَاءُ جَوْفَةٍ

جَوَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ جَوَّقَ

troop, company, group, band

جَوَّقَ: جَمَاعَةٌ

choir; orchestra, band

جَوَّقَ مُوسِيقِيَّةً

theatrical troupe

جَوَّقَ مَسْرُوحَةً

Legion of Honor

جَوَّقَ الشَّرَفَ

jockey

جُوكِي: فَارِسٌ يَرْكَبُ الْخَيْلَ فِي السَّيَاقِ

جَوْلَ، رَاجِعٌ تَجَوْلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

joule

جُولُ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

جَوْلَان - رَاجِعٌ تَجَوَّلَ

round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voy-
age, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand

round

جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارَكٍ إلخ)

golf

جُولْف (لَعِبَةٌ)

furze, gorse, whin

جَوْلَق (نَبَاتٌ)

ham

جُومُونُ: جَانِبُونُ

inlet, bay, gulf

جُونُ: خَلِيجٌ

to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade,
make better

جَوَّدَ: حَسَّنَ

to intone, modulate, recite

جَوَّدَ الْقَارِئُ

heavy rain, downpour

جَوْدَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

generosity, liberality, openhanded-
ness, munificence, bounty

جُودَ: كَرَمٌ، سَخَاءٌ

goodness, excellence, quality, fine

جَوْدَةٌ، جُودَةٌ

quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, su-
perbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy

judo

جُودُو [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong;

جَوْرَ: ظُلْمٌ

oppression, tyranny

جَوْرَ: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَائِرٌ

sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)

جَوْرَب (ج. جَوَارِب)

damask rose

جُورِي (نَبَاتٌ)

جَوَزَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَارَ

walnut; nut

جَوَزَ، جَوَزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nutmeg

جَوَزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزُ بَوَى

nux vomica

جَوَزُ الْقَيْءِ، جَوَزَةُ الْقَيْءِ

coconut

جَوَزُ الْهِنْدِ، جَوَزُ هِنْدِيٍّ، جَوَزَةُ النَّارِجِيلِ

butternut, white walnut

جَوَزُ أَرْمَدَ

mangosteen

جَوَزُ جَنْدَمَ

pecan

جَوَزُ زَيْتُونِيٍّ

middle, center, heart

جَوَزُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسْطُهُ

most (of), bulk, major part

جَوَزُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ

Adam's apple

جَوَزَةُ الْحَلَقُومِ، جَوَزَةُ الْعُنُقِ

Gemini

الْجَوَزَاءُ، بُرْجُ الْجَوَزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Orion

الْجَوَزَاءُ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَوَزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجَوَزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

squab, young pigeon

جَوَزَلُ: زُعْلُولُ

nut-brown, hazel; nut

جَوَزِيٍّ

Juglandaceae

الْجَوَزِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْجَوَزِيَّةُ

hickory

جَوَزِيَّةُ: شَجَرٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الْجَوَزِ

palace, mansion; belvedere

جَوْسُقَ: قَصْرٌ

chest, breast, thorax

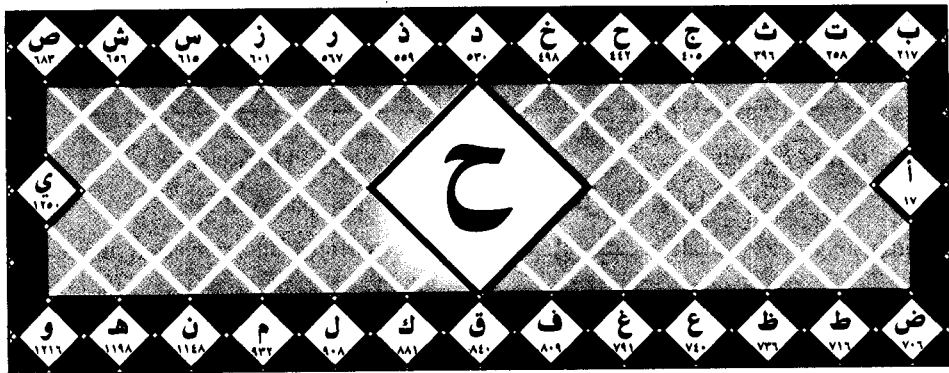
جَوْشَنَ: صَدْرٌ

rye	جَوِيدَار (نبات)
nucellus	جَوِيْزَة (بَيْضَة النَّبَات)
stud	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: مِسَارٌ كَبِيرُ الرَّأْس
dowel; peg, pin	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: وَتَد
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	جَيْنَة، جَيْنَة: مَجِيء
back and forth, to and fro, up and down	جَيْنَة وَذَهَابًا، جَيْنَة وَذُهوبًا
	جَيَا حَة - رَاجِعِ اجْتِيَا ح
quicklime, unslaked lime	جَيَّار: جَيَّرَ حَيَّ غَيْرَ مُطْفَأ
limekiln	جَيَّارَة: كَلَّاسَة
agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, impassioned; wild, hot, enraged, horn-mad; surging, rolling, heaving, rough; ebullient; boiling, bubbling up, simmering	جَبَّاش
to pocket, provide with a pocket	جَبَّبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ جَبِيًّا
pocket	جَبَّبَ (الثَّوْبَ إلخ)
heart; breast, bosom	جَبَب: قَلْب، صَدْر
sinus	جَبَب [تَشْرِيح]
nasal sinus(es)	جَبَب (أَنْفِي)، جُبُوب (أَنْفِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
sine	جَبَب، جَبَبُ الزَّائِيَة [رِيَاضِيَات]
cosine	جَبَبُ التَّمَام [رِيَاضِيَات]
pocket(s) of resistance	جَبَبُ عَسْكَرِي، جُبُوبُ الْمُقَاوَمَة
air pocket, air hole, pocket	جَبَبُ هَوَائِي
sinusitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْجَبَبِ أَوْ الْجُبُوب
pocket watch	سَاعَةُ جَبَب
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِّينُ جَبَب
pocket book, pocket edition	كِتَابُ الْجَبَب، طَبْعَةُ الْجَبَب
pocketbook, wallet, billfold	مَحْفَظَةُ جَبَب
pocket money	مَصْرُوفُ الْجَبَب، مَالُ الْجَبَب
pocketful	مِلءُ جَبَب
to pocket, put in one's pocket	وَضَعَ فِي جَبَبِهِ
jeep	جَبَب، سَيَّارَةُ جَبَب
pocket	جَبَبَة: جَبَب
pocket	جَبَبِي

ham	جُونُون: جَانُون
black-bellied sand grouse	جُونِي (طَائِر)
essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content	جَوَهْر: مَاهِيَة، لُب، مَادَّة
jewel, gem	جَوَهْر: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
atom; monad	جَوَهْرٌ فَرْد
jewel, gem	جَوَهْرَة: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
jeweler	جَوَهْرَجِي: جَوَاهِرِي، جَوَهْرِي
substantial, substantive, material; essential, intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary, cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital	جَوَهْرِي: أَسَاسِي
jeweler	جَوَهْرِي: جَوَاهِرِي، جَوَهْرَجِي
essentialism	جَوَهْرِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلَاسِفِيَّة
to be passionately stirred by love or grief	جَوِي
air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)	جَوِي
air fleet, air force(s)	أَسْطُولُ جَوِي، قُوَاتٌ جَوِيَّة
airdrop	إِنْزَالُ جَوِي (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآت)
airmail	بَرِيدُ جَوِي
airlift, air bridge	جَسْرٌ جَوِي
meteorite	حَجَرٌ جَوِي
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ جَوِيَّة
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ جَوِيَّة (مَأْخُودَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَة)
atmospheric pressure	ضَغْطٌ جَوِي
meteorology	عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة
air raid	غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّة
air cover	غِطَاءٌ جَوِي، مِطْلَةٌ جَوِيَّة
air base	قَاعِدَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airspace	مَجَالٌ جَوِي
aviation, air navigation	مِلَاحَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airport	مِينَاءُ جَوِي
weather report	نَشْرَةٌ جَوِيَّة
meteorology	جَوِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة

carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver	جِنْفَة
generation	جِيل: أَهْلُ الزَّمَانِ الْوَاحِدِ
generation, group of people; nation; race	جِيل: صِنْفٌ مِنَ النَّاسِ
century	جِيل: قَرْنٌ
age, era, epoch, period, time	جِيل: عَصْرٌ
ice cream	جِيلَاتِي: بُوظَة
gelatin(e), jelly	جِيلَاتِيْن: هَلَامٌ
gelatinous, jellylike	جِيلَاتِيْنِي: هَلَامِي
gene	جِين، جِينَة: مُورَثَة، مُورَث [أَحْيَاء]
genic, genetic	جِينِي: مُورَثِي [أَحْيَاء]
geopolitics	جِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا
geopolitical	جِيُوبُولِيْتِيكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا
geodesic	جِيُودِيْسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا
geodesist	جِيُودِيْسِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا
geodesy	جِيُودِيْسِيَا
geodynamics	جِيُودِيْنَامِيكَا
geodynamic	جِيُودِيْنَامِيكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْنَامِيكَا
geophysics	جِيُوفِيْزِيَا
geophysical	جِيُوفِيْزِيَايِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا
geophysicist	جِيُوفِيْزِيَايِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا
geochemistry	جِيُوكِيْمِيَا
geochemical	جِيُوكِيْمِيَايِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا
geochemist	جِيُوكِيْمِيَايِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا
geologic(al)	جِيُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا
geologist	جِيُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا
geology	جِيُولُوجِيَا
geomorphology	جِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا
geomorpho- logic(al)	جِيُومُورُفُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا
geomorphologist	جِيُومُورُفُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

to have a long and graceful neck	جَد: كَانَ أَجِيدَ
good; perfect; fine, well	جَد
well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly	جَدًا
very good	جَدُّ جَدًّا
neck	جَد: عُنُقٌ
	جِدَاء، جِدَانَة - رَاجِعٌ أَجِيدٌ
to endorse, back	جِير: ظَهَرَ (شَيْكًا، سَدًّا إلخ)
to plaster with lime, whitewash	جِير: طَلَى بِالْجِيرِ
to calcine, calcify	جِير: حَوَّلَ إِلَى جِيرٍ
yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!	جِير: نَعَمْ
lime	جِير: كَلْسٌ
quicklime, unslaked lime	جِيرٌ حَيٌّ، جِيرٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٌ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	جِيرٌ مُطْفَأٌ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْجِيرِ
limewater	مَاءُ الْجِيرِ
neighborhood	جِيرَة
endorsement	جِيرُ: تَجِير، تَظْهِيرٌ
calcareous, calcic, limy, lime	جِيرِي: كَلْسِي
limestone	حَجَرٌ جِيرِي
to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)	جِيَش: جَنَدٌ، عِبَاءٌ
army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery	جِيَش
occupation forces	جِيَشُ اخْتِلَالٍ
army reserve(s)	جِيَشٌ اخْتِيَاطِي
regular army	جِيَشٌ نِظَامِي
agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering	جِيْشَان
nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust	جِيْشَانُ النَّفْسِ
to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy	جَيْف: أَتْنَسَ



magician, sorcerer, wizard

everything became confused, **حَايَلُ** **حَايَلُ** **بِالنَّيْلِ** muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos
corrosive, erosive **حَاتٍ: أَكَالٍ**

judge, justice

black

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, sinister

inductive

حَايِلُ: سَاحِرٌ

حَاتِمٌ: قَاضٍ

حَاتِمٌ: أَسْوَدٌ

حَاتِمٌ: مَشْوُومٌ

حَاتٍ [كهرباء]

حَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِجَ إِلَى

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, **حَاجَّ: جَادَلَ**
expostulate with, join issue with

pilgrim; hajji

to propose a riddle to

to riddle, speak in riddles, speak enigmatically

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

chamberlain

bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff

eyebrow, brow

edge, border, end, tip, point

veiling, covering, screening, hiding, concealing

dashboard; windshield, windscreen

superciliary

need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand

حَاجِبُ الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السَّيِّدِ

حَاجِبُ مَحْكَمَةٍ

حَاجِبُ (الْعَيْنِ)

حَاجِبٌ: طَرَفٌ, حَرْفٌ

حَاجِبٌ: سَاتِرٌ

حَاجِبَةٌ

حَاجِبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاجِبِ الْعَيْنِ

حَاجَةٌ: لُزُومٌ, إِقْتِضَاءٌ

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed, baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wavering, uncertain, double-minded

holder, possessor, owner: occupant, occupier; tenant

bachelor

menstruating, menstruous, sick

wall

Wailing Wall

to brush aside (away, off), throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject; to belittle, make little of, make light of, under-value, think nothing of, attach no importance to, not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore

wall, mural

unjust, unfair, inequitable

weaver; knitter

obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, block

partition, screen, division, divider; baffle; buffer

حَائِلٌ: مُتَغَيِّرٌ, مُتَقَلِّبٌ, مُتَوَلِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَوِّلٌ

to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part

حَائِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَكٌ

weaver; knitter

hunter, huntsman

حَائِلٌ: حَائِكٌ

حَائِلٌ: صَيَّادٌ

حَائِطُ الْمَبْنَى

حَائِطٌ: جِدَارٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

حَائِطٌ: حَائِطٌ

sharp, keen, cutting, acute, حَادٌّ: ماضٍ، قاطع، ثاقب
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, حَادٌّ: شَدِيد
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated,
raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, حَادٌّ: حَرِيف، لاذِع
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, حَادٌّ: عَالِي الصَّوْت، صَارٌّ
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

mourning (for), حَادٌّ (على): حَزَنَان (على)، حَزِين (على)
in mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حَادُّ البَصَرِ

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حَادُّ الذَّهْنِ
quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, percep-
tive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle

quick-tempered, irascible, irri- حَادُّ المَرَاغ، حَادُّ الطَّيْع،
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered,
testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered,
peevish

acute angle زَاوِيَةٌ حَادَّةٌ

cameleer, camel driver حَادِي (الحَادِي): جَمَالٌ

to speak to (or with), talk to (or حَادَّثَ: كَلَّمَ، تَحَادَّثَ مَعَ
with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a
conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with
occurring, happening, taking place, حَادِثٌ: جَارٍ، دَائِرٍ
going on; under way, in progress, in process

حَادِثٌ: جَدِيد - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ

حَادِثٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدَثٌ

حَادِثٌ: حَادِثَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَادِثَةٌ

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حَادِثَةٌ
accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حَادِثَةٌ مُرُورٍ

fat, thick حَادِرٌ: سَمِينٌ، غَلِيظٌ

eleventh حَادِي عَشَرَ

to be opposite (to), in front of, حَادِي: كَانَ أَمَامَ
facing; to face, subtend

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), حَادِي: وَارِي
extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حَادِي: جَاوَرٌ
on, be adjacent to

حَادِرٌ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَذَرَ

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حَادِقٌ: مَاهِرٌ

need, want, lack; حَاجَةٌ: عَوَزٌ، فَقْرٌ، إِفْتِقَارٌ، نَقْصٌ
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; short-
age, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), حَاجَةٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ
aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حَاجَةٌ: شَيْءٌ

needs, حَوَائِجُ: لَوَازِمُ، ضَرُورَاتُ، تَجْهِيزَاتُ
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements,
requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects,
belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles,
equipment(s), supplies

necessity is the mother of الحَاجَةُ أُمُّ الْاِخْتِرَاعِ
invention

كَانَ فِي حَاجَةٍ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَاجٌ إِلَى

there is no need to (or for): it is not لَاحَاجَةُ إِلَى أَوْ لَإِ
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, عِنْدَ الْحَاجَةِ
when necessary

to meet, ful- سَدَّ (قَضَى، لَبَّى) حَاجَتَهُ، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ
fill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with
(someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, تَمَوَّطَ، تَبَرَّرَ، قَضَى الْحَاجَةَ
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. حَاجِزٌ: فَاصِلٌ، قَاطِعٌ، سَدٌّ
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obsta- حَاجِزٌ: عَائِقٌ
cle, hindrance, impediment

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حَاجِزٌ (فِي طَرِيقٍ)

hurdle حَاجِزٌ (يَقْفِرُ الرِّيَاضِيُّونَ أَوْ الْحَيْلُ فَوْقَهُ)

septum; dissepiment حَاجِزٌ [أَحْيَاءُ وَنَبَاتٌ]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حَاجِزُ الصَّوْتِ

customs barriers حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرَكِيَّةٍ

distrainer, seizer, confiscator حَاجِزٌ عَلَى أَمْوَالِ الْغَيْرِ

diaphragm, midriff الْحِجَابُ الْحَاجِزُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

حَاجِيَّاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَاتُ، حَوَائِجُ (حَاجَةٌ)

rabbi حَاخَامٌ: حَبَرٌ (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

to deviate from, حَادَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)
depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve
from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from,

digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from,
stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing);
to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفَ: عَاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفَ الْجُرْحَ: سَبَرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary حَارِقُ: مُرْتَكِبُ جَرِيْمَةِ الْإِحْرَاقِ الْعَمْدِيِّ

burning, incinerating; incendiary; scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring; burner, incinerator

incendiary bomb

قُبْلَةُ حَارِقَةٍ

withers

حَارَكَ: أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have, take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain, accomplish, procure, realize, score

to be or become حَازِبٌ: صَارَ مِنْ حِزْبِهِ، انْضَمَّ إِلَى حِزْبٍ partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حَازِبٌ: تَحَيَّزَ لَ، أُيِّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَزُّبٍ لَ

misfortune, adversity, distress, trouble; disaster, calamity

حَازِبٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy, gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, austere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable

حَازِمٌ: حَاصِفٌ

hiccup(s)

حَارُوْقَةٌ: فُوْاقٌ

to settle an account with, get even with; to call to account, hold responsible or answerable

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be careful, take care, look out, watch out

teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

حَاسِبٌ: عَادٌ

computer

حَاسِبٌ الْإِكْتِرُونِيُّ أَوْ آلِي

arithmetician

حَاسِبٌ: عَالِمٌ بِالْحِسَابِ

حَاسِبٌ: مُحَاسِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَاسِبٌ

calculator, calculating machine

آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

calculator, calculating machine

حَاسِبَةٍ: آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

computer

حَاسِبَةُ الْإِكْتِرُونِيَّةِ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ

sense; receptor, sense organ

حَاسَةٌ

the five senses

الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، ارْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to

hot, warm

حَارٌ: سَاخِنٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp

حَارٌ: جَرِيْفٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, hearty, deep

warm-blooded

حَارٌ الدَّمُ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war (against), war (against), go to war (against), enter into a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

quarter, district, part, section

حَارَةٌ: مَحَلَّةٌ، حَيٌّ

حَارِثٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَاثٌ

حَارِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْدَانٌ

fuse

حَارِزَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, warden, trustee

ibis

حَارِسٌ: أَبُو مِنْجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ranger, forest ranger

administrator (of an estate)

gamekeeper

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, etc.); sequestrator; custodian

night watch, night watchman

goalkeeper

actinomyces

actinomycosis

to treat, deal with

to reward, recompense, repay

حَارَفَ: عَامَلَ حَارَفَ: كَافَأَ

رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي - راجع رَقِيق

to turn away from, turn one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from

to share something with someone

storm, violent wind, tempest, gale

alopecia, loss of hair

حَاصِدٌ، حَاصِدَةٌ - راجع حَصَادٌ، حَصَادَةٌ

to blockade; to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to

bracket(s), brace(s)

happening, taking place, occurring, going on; in progress, under way, in process

حَاصِلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - راجع حَصِيلَةٌ

حَاصِلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَخْصُولٌ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; score

total, sum

product

intelligence quotient

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot

remainder, rest

حَاصِلُ الْكَلَامِ: مُقَادَةُ، مَعْنَاهُ - راجع مَخْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ

in short, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule

تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ - راجع تَحْصِيلٌ

حَاصِنٌ، حَاصِنَةٌ: عَقِيْقَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ

to menstruate

to lecture, deliver or give a lecture

present; attending

ready, prepared, all set

current, actual, present, present-day

the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

sixth sense

illusion

bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, undressed, nude, naked, denuded

bareheaded, hatless

unarmored, unshielded

decisive, conclusive, peremptory, final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, unqualified; critical, crucial

to treat with kindness, treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to

to drive into a trap

to round up

mower

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

far be it from you..

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid!

حَافِظٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ
to keep, preserve, protect, guard, safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store

حَافِظٌ عَلَى: التَزَمَ بِهِ، وَاطَّاعَ عَلَى
to observe, comply with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing), keep doing

حَافِظٌ عَلَى أَعْضَائِهِ أَوْ رِبَاطَةِ جَانِبِهِ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm, composed, collected, unruffled)

حَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ
to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ
keeper, guardian, caretaker, custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver, guarder, defender; conserver, conservator; maintainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer, holder; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, protecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining, holding; saving, conserving

حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart

حَافِظٌ لِوَجْهِ الرَّجُلِ
face-saving; face-saver

حَافِظَةٌ: ذَاكِرَةٌ
memory

حَافِظَةٌ: مَحْفُظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفُظَةٌ

حَافِلٌ (بِ)
full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with, crowded with, teeming with, swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; numerous

حَافِلَةٌ: بَاصٌ
bus, coach, autobus, omnibus

حَافِلَةٌ (قِطَارٍ): عَرَبَةٌ
(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon

حَاقٌ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ
to surround, enclose, embrace, compass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

حَاقٌ بِ: حَلَّ بِ
to befall, afflict, happen to

حَاقٌ فِي: أَثَّرَ فِي
to affect, act upon, influence

حَاقٌ فِيهِ السَّيْفُ
to penetrate, pierce

حَاضِرٌ الْبَدِيهَةِ أَوْ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

حَاضِرُونَ: حُضُورٌ، جُمُهورٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُضُورٌ

فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقْتُ

حَاضِرَةٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ، مَدِينَةٌ
capital, metropolis; city

حَاضِنٌ: رَاحِمٌ
brooder, incubator, hatcher

حَاضِنَةٌ (الْأَطْفَالِ)
nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

حَاضِنَةُ (الْبَيْضِ) (إِلخ)
incubator

حَاطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى
to guard, protect, preserve, keep, safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

حَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَاطَ بِ

حَاطِبٌ: جَامِعُ الْحَطَبِ
wood gatherer, collector of firewood

حَاطُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ
digestive, peptic

حَاطُومٌ: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ
bad year

حَافٌ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ عَلَى
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

حَافٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُكْتَنِفٌ
surrounding, encompassing

حَافٌ: دَوَّ عَيْنٍ مُصِيبَةٍ بِسُوءٍ
evil eye, evil-eyed,

حَافٌ: دَوَّ عَيْنٍ مُصِيبَةٍ بِسُوءٍ
having an evil eye

حَبِيزٌ حَافٌ
plain bread

حَافٍ (الْحَافِي) (جُ حُفَاةً)
barefoot(ed), unshod

حَافَةٌ، حَافَةٌ: طَرَفٌ
edge, border, margin, rim, brim,

brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

عَلَى حَافَةٍ كَذَا
on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to, near to

حَافِرٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)
hoof

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

عَلَى الْحَافِرِ: حَالًا
at once, immediately, right away,

straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly,

forthwith, promptly, without delay

حَافِرِيَّاتٌ: ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ
Ungulata, ungulates

حَافِزٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ
incentive, motive, inducement, spur,

drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

حَافِزٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]
catalyst

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حَال: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

to bleach; to fade, tarnish

حَال: اِنْقَضَى حَال (اللَّوْنُ): خَبَا، بَيْتَ حَال: اِحْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَالَ

state (of affairs or things as they are),
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation,
status, position; case

the present, the present time, the
time being; the moment, this moment; today, now
circumstantial expression or phrase

immediately after, right after, upon, on,
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once

immediately, at
once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the
event (of or that), if, provided that; when, when-
ever; whether

by
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not
at all, never

in
any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may
how are you?

weather (or atmospheric) conditions
personal status

قانون أحوال شخصية، محكمة أحوال شخصية، عرض
حال - راجعها في أماكنها

solver

solvent, dissolvent

lytic

ureter

to contest someone's right
to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart

calamity, disaster, misfortune

resurrection

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower

suffering from strangury or retention of urine

to weave; to knit

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave,
devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate,
create, invent, make up

abrasive, abradant

phonograph, gramophone

narrator, relater, storyteller

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

to resemble, be similar to, be like

to sue, prosecute,
litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against,
institute legal proceedings against

to try, conduct the
trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

ruler; governor

judge, justice

commander, commandant; head, chief,
superior; master; leader

ruling, governing; dominant,
prevailing

dictator, autocrat, absolute master

justice of the peace, magis-
trate; district judge

dynasty

ruling class

governorship; rule; command; dominion,
authority, power, sway

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from),
deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

now, at present, presently, حَالِيًّا، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَالِيّ
actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this
time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these
days
to hover, circle (in the air) حَامٍ: حَلَقَ (فِي الْمَوَاءِ)
to hover about, swarm around; to hang around, loiter about
حَامٍ (الْحَامِي): مُدَافِعٌ، رَاعٍ، نَصِيرٌ
protector, defender, guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor
hot, warm; heated, violent, vehement, fiery, strong, keen
حَامٍ: حَارٌّ، حَادٌّ، غَنِيْفٌ
fierce, grim, bitter, intense حَامِي الْوَطَنِ
حَامِي عَنْ: دَافَعٌ عَنْ، وَقَى، نَاصَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَى
حامد: فَاعِلٌ حَمْدٍ
praiser, commender, extoller
حامز: لَازِعٌ، حَرِيْفٌ، حَامِضٌ
acid, pungent; sour
حامض: فِي طَعْمِهِ حُمُوضَةٌ
sour, acid
حامضٌ قَلِيْلًا
acidulous, acidulent
lemon; lime حَامِضٌ، لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)
acid حَامِضٌ: حَمْضٌ [كِيْمِيَاء]
حامضٌ أَمِينِي، حَامِضُ الْبُورِيكِ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَضَ
حامضي، حَامِضِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمْضِي، حَمْضِيَّةٌ
carrier, bearer, porter; -phore; ناقل، حَمَلٌ
conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bearing;
holding; conveying, transporting, delivering
bearer; holder, possessor, owner حَامِلٌ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، حَائِزٌ
pregnant, gravid, expectant حَامِلٌ: حُبْلَى
holder, hanger; stand، دِعَامَةٌ، مَنَصَّبٌ، حَمَّالَةٌ
tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore,
prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier
easel حَامِلٌ لِبُصُورَةٍ (أَوْ لِقَمَاشَةٍ) الرَّسَامِ
shareholder, stockholder حَامِلٌ الْأَسْهُمِ
writers, authors, men of letters حَمَلَةُ الْأَقْلَامِ
patentee حَامِلٌ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ
policyholder حَامِلٌ بُولِيصَةِ تَأْمِينِ
bondholder, bill holder حَامِلُ السَّنَدِ
bachelor حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالُورِيُوسِ

milker; milkman حَالِبٌ: حَلَّابٌ
ureteral, ureteric حَالِبِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْحَالِبِ
case; situation, position, status; state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s) حَالَةٌ: حَالٌ
case; mood حَالَةٌ [لُغَةً]
the status quo, the existing state of affairs الْحَالَةُ الرَّاهِنَةُ
state of emergency حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِئِ
such being the case, things being as they are, under these circumstances, given such a situation
فِي حَالَةٍ... رَاجِعٌ فِي حَالٍ..
in the very act, flagrante delicto, redhanded حَالِيٌّ فِي حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ: بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
lysine حَالَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ، طَبْ]
to ally with, become an ally of, enter into an alliance with, confederate with
حَالَفٌ: تَحَالَفَ مَعَ
to keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with حَالَفٌ: لَا زَمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ
to be lucky, fortunate حَالَفَهُ الْحُظُّ
shaver حَالِقٌ: مَنْ يَخْلُقُ
حَالِقٌ: جُزْءُ لَوْلِيٍّ رَفِيعٍ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّمَلُّقِ
tendrils, cirrus
high barren mountain حَالِقٌ: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَدٌ
high, elevated, lofty, towering حَالِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty حَالِكٌ: شَدِيدُ السَّوَادِ
dreamer; visionary حَالِمٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُمُ
soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic حَالِمٌ: شَاعِرِيٌّ
as حَالَمًا: بِمَجَرَّدِ كَذَا، فَوْرَ، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ... حَتَّى..
soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once, immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no sooner had he than., it was not long until., at which point
present, current, actual, existing, present-day حَالِيٌّ: رَاهِنٌ، حَاضِرٌ، جَارٍ
instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct حَالِيٌّ: فَوْرِيٌّ
circumstantial حَالِيٌّ [لُغَةً]

- حاو: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى
 to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with
 حاوِطٌ: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ
 to circumvent, outwit
 حاوِلٌ: جَرَّبَ - حَاوَلَ
 to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)
 حاوِلٌ: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
 biennial
 حاوِلٌ دُونِ: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَ
 prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion
 حاوِلٌ: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّلَ
 reservoir
 حاوِيَةٌ: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لِّلْخَنِّ السَّلْعِ إلخ
 container
 حاوِدٌ: مَالَ عَنْ، انْحَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٍ عَنْ
 to avoid, shun, eschew
 حاوِدٌ: تَجَنَّبَ
 to neutralize
 حاوِدٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا
 حَبٌّ: هَوِيٌّ، وَدٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبَّ
 حَبٌّ (جُ حُبُوبٌ): حَبُّ حَبُّوبٍ
 grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets
 حَبٌّ، حُبُوبٌ: بثور
 pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae
 حَبُّ الشَّيْبِ، حَبُّ الصَّبَا
 acne
 حَبٌّ، حُبُوبٌ: أَقْرَاصٌ طَبِيَّةٌ
 pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches
 حَبُّ الْعُرُوسِ (نبات)
 cubeb
 حَبُّ الْعَزِيزِ (نبات)
 chuffa; groundnut
 حَبُّ الْقَمَامِ، حَبُّ الْمَزْنِ: بَرَدٌ
 hail, hailstones
 حَبُّ الْقَدِّ (نبات)
 Abraham's balm, chaste-tree
 حَبُّ الْمِسْكِ (نبات)
 abelmosk, musk mallow
 حَبُّ الْمُلُوكِ (نبات)
 croton seeds
 حَبُّ الْهَالِ، حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نبات)
 cardamom
 حَبٌّ: هَوِيٌّ، مَيْلٌ
 love: passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest
 حَبٌّ: دَنْ، خَابِيَةٌ
 vat, tun, cask
 حَبٌّ: اسْتِطْلَاعٌ
 curiosity, inquisitiveness

- licentiate
 حامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) لِيْسَانِسْ
 those who know the Koran by heart
 حَمَلَةُ الْقُرْآنِ
 titleholder; titular
 حامِلٌ لَقَبٍ
 carrier
 حامِلُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمِ
 carrier current
 تَيَّارٌ حَامِلٌ
 to bearer; bearer (share, bond, etc.)
 لِحَامِلِهِ
 bearer bond
 سَنْدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
 حاملة - راجع حامل
 حاملة طائرات
 aircraft carrier
 حاملة مفاتيح
 key holder
 حامول (نبات)
 dodder
 حاملة: سَيْلٌ
 torrent, torrential stream; flowage
 حامية
 garrison; escort
 حان: قُرْبٌ، أَنْ
 to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe
 حان الوقتُ
 the time has come, now is the time, it is time, it is high time
 حان له أَنْ
 the time has come for him to.., it is time for him to..
 أَمَا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمْ
 haven't you understood yet?!!
 حانت منه التفاتة
 he happened to turn around
 حان - راجع حانة
 حانة: بَار، خَمَّارَةٌ
 bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon
 حانت (في يمينه)
 perjurer; oath breaker
 حانق: مُقْتَظٌ، غَاضِبٌ - راجع مُحَنَّقٌ
 حانوت: دُكَّانٌ
 store, shop
 حانوت: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّارِ
 wineshop, tavern
 حانوتي: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ
 storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner
 حانوتي: خَمَّارٌ
 wineshop keeper, vintner
 حانوتي: مُتَعَهِّدٌ دَفْنٍ
 undertaker, mortician, funeral director
 حانوي، حاني: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ، خَمَّارٌ - راجع حانوتي
 حاو (الحاوي): مُلَاعِبُ الْحَيَّاتِ (السَّامَةِ)
 snake charmer
 حاو: مُشْعَوِدٌ
 juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet حَبَّةٌ: واحدةُ الحَبِّ
 pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia حَبَّةٌ: بَشْرَةٌ
 pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche حَبَّةٌ دَوَاءٌ: قُرْصٌ طَبِّيّ
 bead (of a rosary) حَبَّةٌ: خَرْزَةُ السُّبْحَةِ
 black cumin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager حَبَّةُ الْبَرَكَةِ، الحَبَّةُ السَّودَاءُ (نبات)
 drop, piece of candy حَبَّةٌ بُونْيُونٌ، حَبَّةٌ حَلَوَى
 anise, aniseed الحَبَّةُ الْخُلُوءَةُ: أَنِيسُونٌ
 terebinth الحَبَّةُ الْخَضْرَاءُ: بَطْمٌ
 eyeball; pupil of the eye حَبَّةُ الْعَيْنِ: مُقْلَةٌ، بُوْبُوْ
 bean حَبَّةٌ فَاصُولِيًّا أَوْ لُؤْيِيًّا أَوْ فُولٌ
 apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one حَبَّةُ الْقَلْبِ: مَحْبُوبٌ، عَزِيزٌ
 to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate جَمَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً
 pip, seed حَبَّةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ
 to flow scantily حَنِجَبَ (الماءُ)
 to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor حَبَّدَ
 how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well! حَبْدًا لَوْ
 how nice it would be if..., if only..., I wish... حَبْدًا لَوْ
 to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، أَبْهَجَ
 حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ - رَاجَعَ حَبَّرَ
 to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، أَتْمَجَّ
 to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ
 to write, compose حَبَّرَ: كَتَبَ
 to ink (in) حَبَّرَ الْوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِ
 to fill with ink, to ink حَبَّرَ الْقَلَمَ الْإِلْحَ: مَلَأَهُ حَبْرًا
 حَبَّرَ: سَرَّرَ - رَاجَعَ حَبَّرَ
 pontiff, bishop, prelate حَبَّرَ: أَسْفَفَ (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism حُبُّ الدَّاتِ
 altruism, unselfishness, selflessness حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ
 patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ
 out of, in the desire to, out of love for لِحَابٍ فِي
 out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْإِسْطِلَاعِ
 to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبٍّ..
 حَبٌّ: حَبِيبٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ - رَاجَعَ حَبِيبٌ
 حَبٌّ: مَحْبٌ - رَاجَعَ مَحْبٌ
 to crawl, creep; to go on all fours حَبًّا: زَحَفٌ، دَبٌّ
 to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon حَبًّا (بِ): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ
 حَبَاءٌ: مُحَابَاةٌ - رَاجَعَ مُحَابَاةً
 beads, bubbles, foam حَبَابٌ: فَقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمَرِ
 granulosis حَبَابٌ (مَرَضٌ)
 firefly, glowworm حَبَابٌ: يَرَاعَةُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
 trace, mark, welt, wale, weal حَبَارٌ: أَثَرٌ
 squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish حَبَارٌ: سَبِيدَجٌ
 ink merchant, ink dealer حَبَارٌ: بَايَعُ الْحَبْرِ
 bustard حَبَارَى: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
 weaver; knitter حَبَاكٌ: حَاكِكٌ
 weaver, weaverbird حَبَاكٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 palisade, fence حَبَاكٌ: سِيَاجٌ
 weaving; knitting; crochet حَبَاكَةٌ: حَكٌّ
 rope maker, cord manufacturer حَبَالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحِبَالِ
 rope dealer, cord merchant حَبَالٌ: بَايَعُ الْحِبَالِ
 حَبَالَةٌ: شَرَكٌ - رَاجَعَ أَحْبُولَةٌ
 to make someone love or like حَبَّبَ (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوبًا
 something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovable, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable حَبَّبَ الزَّرْعُ: صَارَ ذَا حَبٍّ
 to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s) حَبَّبَ: بَرَّعَلَ
 to granulate, grain حَبَّبَ: بَرَّعَلَ
 beads, bubbles, foam حَبَّبَ: فَقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمَرِ

amicably, in a friendly manner

حُبِيَّا

sweetheart, lover, love, حُبِيْب، حَبِيْبَة: حَبِّ، مَحْبُوْب
darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved,
well-beloved, dear, dearly loved

granule, little grain

حَبِيْبَة: حَبَّةٌ صَغِيْرَة

little pimple, small pustule

حَبِيْبَة: بَثْرَةٌ صَغِيْرَة

granular, granulated, granu-
lose, grained, grainy

حَبِيْبِي: مُحَبَّب، مُبْرَغَل

trachoma

رَمَدٌ حَبِيْبِي: تَرَاخُومًا

granuloma

وَرَمٌ حَبِيْبِي

hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic

حَبِيْس: نَاسِكٌ

حَبِيْس: مَسْجُوْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْسٌ

حَبِيْس: مَكْبُوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْسٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيْس: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيْسَة: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ

necklace; lavalier, pendant

حَبِيْسَة: قِلَادَة

حَبِيْش - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَةٌ الْحَبْشِ

حَبِيْك - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْكٌ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress

حَبِيْكَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٍ

oleander, rosebay

حَبِيْن (نَبَات)

agama

حَبِيْنَة: عَصْرُ قُوْط، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, حَتَّ: بَرَى

chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away

scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, حَتَّ: بَرَى، تَأْكَلُ

fret(ting), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear,

wearing away

until, till; up to, as far as; to

حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى

so that, in order that, that, in order
to, to, so as, with a view to, for

حَتَّى: كَيْ، لَكَيْ

even; including, inclusive; along with,
together with, in addition to, also, too, as
well as

حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بِمَا فِيْهِ

in order not to, lest

حَتَّى لَا

even if, in spite of the fact that, (even)

حَتَّى لَوْ

though, although

till when? how long?

حَتَّى مَتَى؟

حَتَّى الْآنَ - رَاجِعٌ

spinal cord

الْحَبْلُ السَّوْكِي

vocal cord(s)

حَبْلٌ صَوْتِي، حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ

clothesline

حَبْلُ الْغَسِيلِ

ivy

حَبْلُ الْمَسَاكِيْن (نَبَات)

hangman's rope, cord

حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ

spermatic cord, funiculus

الْحَبْلُ التَّوَيِّ

jugular vein

حَبْلُ الْوَرِيْدِ

tug-of-war

شَدُّ الْحَبْلِ (لُغَةُ رِيَاضِيَّة)

to give free rein to, give
vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of,
for), give a free hand toto be or become disturbed, confused, اضْطَرَبَ حَبْلُهُ
unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a
state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or
chaos; to decline, decayto play a double game, work both
sides of the street; to be a double agent; to
double-cross, deceive by double-dealing

pregnant, gravid, expectant

حَبْلِي، حَبْلَانَة: حَامِلٌ

حَبْلَة - رَاجِعٌ حَبْلٌ

chordate

حَبْلِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْحَبْلِيَّاتِ

Chordata

الْحَبْلِيَّات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

ascites; dropsy, edema

حَبْن (مَرَض)

oleander, rosebay

حَبْن (نَبَات)

abscess; sore, suppurating pustule

جَبْن: خُرَاجٌ، دُمْلٌ

monkey, ape

جَبْن: قِرْدٌ

cardamom

حَبَّان: حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نَبَات)

crawl(ing), creeping, creepage

حَبْو: زَحْفٌ، دَبِيْبٌ

حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة: عَطِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ جِيَاءٌ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness,
cheer(fulness); pleasure

حُبُوْر: سُرُوْرٌ، بَهْجَةٌ

endowment, mortmain

حُبُوْس: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, حَبُوْط: إِخْفَاقٌ، خَبِيْثَةٌ

flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discom-
fiture; futility, uselessness, vanity

friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, حَبِيْبِي

warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate;

amorous, amatory

to outstrip, outdistance, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِ التُّرَابِ: سَبَقَهُ**
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِ الرَّمَادِ: أَخْجَلَهُ**
embarrass

to skimp, scrimp, stint, scant, **حَتَا لَهُ: يَخُلُّ عَلَيْهِ**
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma **حُتَار: تَرَاخُومًا**

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst **حُتَالَة**
part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

حُتَّ (على), حُتَّتْ (على) - راجع حَتَّ (على)

trachoma **حُتَّر: تَرَاخُومًا**

dystrophy **حُتْل [طب]**

inductive **حُتِّي [كهرباء]**

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried **حُثِيث**

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, **حُثِيًا**
swiftly

to go on pilgrimage, visit the **حَجَّ: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِنَ الْمَقْدَسَةَ**
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake **حَجَّ (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ, قَصَدَ**
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument **حَجَّ: غَلَبَ بِالْحُجَّةِ**
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca **حَجَّ**

to think well of **حَجَا بِهِ خَيْرًا**

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- **حَجَا: عَقْلٌ, بَصِيرَة**
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; dis-
cernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity,
astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) **حِجَاب: بُرْقُع**

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; cur- **حِجَاب: سِتْر**
tain, drape(s)

screen, partition, division, divider **حِجَاب: فَاصِل**

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman **حِجَاب: تَمِيمَة**

diaphragm, midriff **الحِجَابُ الْحَاجِز [تَشْرِيح]**

orbit, eye socket, eyehole **حِجَاغ (الْعَيْنِ): مَحْجَر**

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, **حِجَاغ: جَدَال**
controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- **حِجَّار: نَحَاتُ أَحْجَار, قَاطِعُ حِجَارَة**
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إلا أن... **حَتَّى - راجع إلَّا**

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, **حُتَات, حُتَاتَة: فُتَات**
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, **حُتَار: إِطَار, حَافَة**
margin, lip

helix **حُتَارُ الْأُذُن**

till when? how long? **حُتَام؟: حَتَّى مَتَى؟**

to be of pure or noble origin **حُتِيد: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْل**

death **حُتِف: مَوْت**

to die **لَقِيَ حُتْفَة**

to die a natural death **مَاتَ حُتْفَ أَنْفِهِ**

to necessitate, make **حُتْم, حُتْم: أَوْجَبَ, فَرَضَ, قَضَى**
necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to
require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose
(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make
incumbent (upon), make something someone's
duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, **حُتْم**
requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- **حُتْمًا**
solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,
undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid-
ably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- **حُتْمِي**
sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,
unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory,
mandatory, imperative

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, **حُتْمِيَة**
decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un-
avoidability, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism **لَا حُتْمِيَة**

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, **حَتَّ (على)**
prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to
exhort

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, **حَتَّ خُطَاه**

speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, **حَتَّ**
prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction **حَتَّ [كهرباء]**

self-induction **حَتَّ ذَاتِي [كهرباء]**

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon **حَتَا عَلَيْهِ التُّرَاب: صَبَّ**

to fossilize	حَجَّرَ: حَفَرَ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجَّرَ: صَلَّبَ، قَسَى
stone	حَجَر
jewel	حَجَر (في صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَات)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرُ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِي، حَجَرُ الْأَسَاس
Black Stone	الحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (في الكَعْبَةِ الْمُشَرَّفَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمِي
limestone	حَجَرُ الْجِير، حَجَرٌ جِيرِي، حَجَرُ الْكِلْس، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِي
serpentine	حَجَرُ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجَرُ الْحُقَافِ أَوْ الْحُقَّانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
millstone	حَجَرُ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجَرٌ رَمْلِي
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الرَّأْوِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجَرٌ زَقْنِي
porphyry	حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِي
alum	حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجَرٌ شَبَّهَ كَرِيمٍ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجَرُ الشَّحْنِ أَوْ السَّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجَرٌ صَابُونِي
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجَرُ الْفَلَاسِفَةِ
flint	حَجَرُ الْقَذَاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجَرُ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
flint, firestone	حَجَرُ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الْأَحْجَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَاز: حِرَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَاز: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ
cupper	حَجَّامٌ: مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حَجَبَ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, be) between, interpose	حَجَبَ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حَجَبَ مِنَ الْارْثِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حَجَبَ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ حَجَبٌ
vote of no confidence	حُجَّةٌ: مُضَدَّرُ حَجَبٍ
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	حُجَّةٌ: دَرِيْعَةٌ، عُدْرٌ، دَعْوَى
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، دَلِيلٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ: ثِقَّةٌ، خَبِيرٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ: صَكٌّ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ مُلْكِيَّةٌ
alibi	حُجَّةٌ غِيَابٍ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	بِحُجَّةِ (أَنْ)
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	بِحُجَّةِ أَوَّلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوَّلَى
to quarantine	حَجَرٌ (عَلَى)
to petrify, turn into stone	حَجَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى حَجَرٍ

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجَزَ: حَبَسَ الْمَالَ
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation
reservation, booking حَجَزُ مَكَانٍ

attachment, provisional حَجَزٌ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيّ
seizure

أَلْقَى الْحَجَزَ عَلَى - راجع حَجَزَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to hop, leap: to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلَ: وَثَبَ

partridge: bobwhite حَجَل (طائر)

anklet حَجَل، حَجَل: خَلْخَال

حَجَلَة (طائر) - راجع حَجَلَ

ladies, women رَبَاتُ الْحِجَالِ

hopscotch حَجَلَة (لعبة)

to cup حَجَمَ: عَالَجَ بِالْحَجَمِ

to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمَ: قَرَّمَ، أَضْعَفَ

stunt, dwarf: to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine,

undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجَمَ

size (of type) حَجَمَ (الحَرْفُ) [طَبَاعَة]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنَ، حَجَنَ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ

حَجِير - راجع مُتَحَجِّر

cell حُجَيْرَة

alveolus حُجَيْرَة هَوَاءٍ فِي الرِّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدَّ: لَبَسَ الْحَدَادَ

black clothes

to bound, be a حَدَّ: أَلَفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَرَ

boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to

حَدَّ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَ - راجع حَدَّ

to punish, castigate حَدَّ الْمُنْذِبَ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَدَهَا

to limit, restrict، حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ

confine: to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease,

lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدَّ: غَضِبَ، انْفَعَلَ - راجع إِحْدَدَ

boundary, border, frontier, borderline، حَدَّ: تَخَمَ

confine(s), limit, mete, outline

edge, border, margin, brim, brink، حَدَّ: طَرَفَ، حَافَةَ

lithography طَبَاعَة الْحَجَر، طَبَاعَة عَلَى الْحَجَر

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَة الْحَجَر

to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجَر - راجع مُتَحَجِّر

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجَر (عَلَى)

placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention;

denying access to

quarantine حَجَرٌ صِحِّيٌّ

forbidden, interdicted, prohibited, banned; taboo حَجَر، حَجَر: حَرَامٌ، مُحَرَّمٌ

lap حَجَر، حَجَر: حِضْنٌ

mare حَجَر: فَرَسٌ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَة: غُرْفَة

cabin حُجْرَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room حُجْرَة اِنْتِظَارٍ

living room, sitting room حُجْرَة جُلُوسٍ

dining room حُجْرَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْلٍ

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَة نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجَرِيٌّ

Stone Age الْعَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ

to restrain, constrain, contain، حَجَزَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيَّدَ

hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder,

prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine,

restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in custody، حَجَزَ: اِعْتَقَلَ، أَوْقَفَ

today, confine, lock up, arrest, hold

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجَزَ الْمَالَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ

a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

to reserve، حَجَزَ مَكَانًا (غُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةً إلخ)

book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose، حَجَزَ بَيْنَهُمَا

come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجَزَ: مَنَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ

(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering,

prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion

detention, confinement، حَجَزَ: اِعْتِقَالَ، تَوَقِيفٌ

arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, وَصَعَ حَدًّا لَ
halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ
as such

within, within the framework of, not(كَذَا)
beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about,
approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of,
within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged دُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ، دُو حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]

binomial equation، مُعَادَلَةُ ذَاتِ حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]
binomial

to حَدًّا عَلَى، حَدًّا بِهِ إِلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى، بَعَثَ عَلَى
prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on,
impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing حَدًّا الْاِبْلَ

cameleer, camel driver حَدَّاءٌ: حَادٍ، جَمَّالٌ

singing of the cameleer, camel-
eer's song حَدَّاءٌ: غَنَاءُ الْحَدَّاءِ

kite, glide حَدَّاءَةٌ: حَدَّاءَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

newness, novelty, recency, recentness، حَدَّاءَةٌ: حَدَّةٌ
originality, freshness; modernity, modernness,
up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy-
hood, puerility; minority حَدَّاءَةٌ: صَبَاٌ

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith حَدَّادٌ: مَنْ صَنَعَتُهُ الْحَدَّادَةُ

mourning حَدَّادٌ: حُزْنٌ، لُبْسُ السَّوَادِ

mourning, black clothes, sables ثَوْبُ الْحَدَّادِ

mourning band شَارَةُ الْحَدَّادِ، شَرِيطُ الْحَدَّادِ

smithery حَدَّادَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

anger, rage, fury, wrath حَدَّامٌ: غَضَبٌ

kite, glide حَدَّاءِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to be hunchbacked, hump-
backed حَدَّبَ: كَانَ أَحَدَبَ الظَّهْرِ

to be convex, arched, cambered، حَدَّبَ: كَانَ مُحَدَّبًا
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for، حَدَّبَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to,
nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch، حَدَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحَدَبَ أَوْ مُحَدَّبًا

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus,
terminal point

limit, bound(s) حَدٌّ: نَظَاقٌ

limit, utmost, extreme، حَدٌّ: مَدَى، غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى
extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point: حَدٌّ: دَرَجَةٌ، مُنْتَوَى
level, standard

definition حَدٌّ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ

penalty, punishment حَدٌّ: قِصَاصٌ، عِقَابٌ

term حَدٌّ [رياضيات ومنطق]

limitation, re- حَدٌّ (مِنْ): تَقْيِيدٌ، حَصْرٌ، كَبْحٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
striction, confinement; curb(ing), check(ing), con-
trol, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction,
decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation,
moderation

strategic arms limitation الْحَدُّ مِنَ الْأَسْلِحَةِ السِّتْرَاتِيحِيَّةِ

minimum; lowest, least حَدٌّ أَذْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَذْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

maximum; ceiling; utmost: حَدٌّ أَفْصَى
greatest, highest

middle tern الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [منطق]

as far as, up to, until, till، إِلَى حَدِّ (كَذَا)، لِحَدِّ (كَذَا)
to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of
so far, till now, until now, up إِلَى حَدِّ الْآنَ، لِحَدِّ الْآنَ
to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a حَدًّا مَا
measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat,
fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent، إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ
to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, exten-
sively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly,
greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the إِلَى أَبْعَدِ حَدِّ
extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded، لَا حَدَّ لَهُ
boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless,
immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as عَلَى حَدِّ (قَوْلٍ أَوْ تَعْبِيرٍ فَلَانِ الْخ)

equally, alike, likewise، عَلَى حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ
in like manner, in the same manner, evenly,
without distinction, all the same, making no
difference

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to tell (about), report to

حَدَّثَ (ب، عن): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى

(about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)

to modernize, update, bring up to date

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ

to say to oneself, tell oneself; to occur to, come to someone's mind

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)

to talk oneself into, try to believe; to indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ

to forefeel, presage, have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that

حَدَّثَتْهُ قَلْبُهُ بِـ، حَدَّثَتْهُ نَفْسُهُ بِـ

to be grateful, thankful, appreciative

حَدَّثَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ

event, incident, occurrence, happening, episode, development; phenomenon

حَدَّثَ: حَادِثَةٌ

accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster

حَدَّثَ: مُصِيبَةٌ

novelty, innovation, new creation

حَدَّثَ: بَدْعَةٌ

excrement, feces, stool

حَدَّثَ: غَائِطٌ

ritual impurity

حَدَّثَ: جَنَابَةٌ

juvenile, youth, youngster, young man; young; minor

حَدَّثَ: شَابٌ، يَافِعٌ

delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent

حَدَّثَ: جَانِحٌ

juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, youths, youngsters, young people, young men

أَحْدَاثُ: نَشَأٌ

misfortunes, calamities, disasters

أَحْدَاثُ: مَصَائِبٌ

حَدَّثَانِ، حَدَثَانِ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَاثُ (حَدَّثَ)

to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَّجَ، حَدَّجَ (بِصَرِهِ)

colocynth

حَدَّجَ: حَنْظَلُ (نَبَات)

load, burden

حَدَّجَ: حِمْلٌ

to define: to specify, determine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize: to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَفَ، خَصَّصَ

to delimit, demarcate, delineate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَّ

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex

sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; care, kindness

acclivity, upward slope

حَدَبَ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

kyphosis

حَدَبَ: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ الْبَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ

حَدَبَ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْدِيدَابٌ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

حَدَبَ: أَحْدَبَ، مُحْدَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَبَ، مُحْدَبٌ

sympathetic, compassionate, affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, kind(ly)

حَدَبَ: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ

hump, hunch

حَدَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ

convexity, camber, vaulting, curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss

حَدَبَةٌ: إِنْجَاءٌ، تُتَوُّ

tuber, tuberosity

حَدَبَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]

cam

حَدَبَةٌ [مِكَانِيكَا]

solitude, solitariness, lonesome; aloneness

حَدَّةٌ: انْفِرَادٌ

separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself

حَدَّةٌ: عَلَى حَدَّةٍ

sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

حَدَّةٌ: مَضَاءٌ

intensity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength

حَدَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، سَوَرَةٌ

acridity, sharpness, pungency, piquancy, hotness, tartness

حَدَّةٌ (الطَّعْمِ)

fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat

حَدَّةٌ: غَضَبٌ

sharp-sightedness

حَدَّةٌ: الْبَصَرُ

sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discernment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety

حَدَّةٌ: الذَّهْنُ

irritability, irascibility, hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness

حَدَّةٌ: الْهَرَجُ

to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire, go on, pass

حَدَّثَ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

حَدَّثَ لَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ

charily, on one's guard (against)

cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَر - راجع حَذَر

to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut out, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off
to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

to elide, apocope [لغة]

to rationalize حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات]

to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress سَوَّى حَذَفَ: هَذَبَ، سَوَّى teal حَذَفَ: بَطَّ نَهْرِيَّ صَغِيرَ

deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

deduction, subtraction, discount حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ

elision, apocopation, aphaeresis, ellipsis حَذَفَ [لغة] حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات]

rationalization حَذَفَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ (ج حَذَايِرَ): جانب

side حَذَفَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ (ج حَذَايِرَ): جانب

all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا

to master, know well, gain mastery in حَذَقَ: أَتَقَنَّ

to become sour حَذَقَ: اِسْتَدَتْ حُمُوصَتُهُ

skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا، أَتَقَنَّ - راجع حَذَقَ

lead, example, model حَذُو: غَرَار

cautiously, carefully, warily, حَذُو: إِزَاءَ، تَجَاهَ، جَنْبَ - راجع حَذَاءَ، بِحَذَاءَ

plowshare, colter

bit (of a bridle)

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

ironware, hardware

iron curtain

railroad; railway

garden

zoo, zoological garden

public garden, park, commons

garden, horticultural

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear حَذَاءَ: لِبَاسُ الْقَدَمِ

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel حَذَاقَةُ: دَوْلَابُ الْمَوَازِنَةِ

chaffinir - راجع حَذَفَار

chaffinir - راجع حَذَقَ

piece; portion; slice حُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

chafe - راجع حَذَاءَ، بِحَذَاءَ

to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort حَذَّرَ

caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution حَذَر - راجع حَذَر

cautiously, carefully, warily, حَذَر: حَذَر - راجع حَذَر

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor

cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling, intimacy; affection; emotion

latent heat

specific heat

thermometer

thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-

calorie

calorie

guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safe-guard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration

coast guard

receivership; sequestration; custody

pungency, acidity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness

burner; geyser; heater

tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou

torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war

حَرَام - راجع حَرَكَة

inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy

حَرَام: مُحَرَّم، مَنْعُوع - راجع مُحَرَّم

ill-gotten

sin, wrongdoing; offense

ابْنُ حَرَام - راجع ابْن

Mecca

the Kaaba

منطقة حَرَام - راجع منطقة

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

حَدَا حَدْوُهُ - راجع حَدَا

to be hot

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

capsicum, red pepper

free; freed, liberated, set free,

released, at liberty, at large; emancipated, manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose; unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn; freeman; freedman

free, independent; autonomous, self-governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer

open, unrestricted; uncoerced, unconstrained, unforced

Liberal

noble; genuine; pure, unadulterated, unmixed

lanner

free market

free verse

freestyle wrestling

free zone

حرّ: مُؤَثِّت حَرَّان - راجع حَرَّان

حرّائر، حرّائري - راجع حرّير، حرّيري

حرّاث، حارث - راجع حرّاث

حرّاة: حارث - راجع حرّاة

حرّاج: مزاد

حرّاج: مُشَجَّر

criticality, criticalness; gravity, seriousness; complicatedness, difficulty

forestry

forester

حرّاج: عِلْمُ الْحِرَاجَة

حرّاجي: خَبِيرٌ بِعِلْمِ الْحِرَاجَة

حرّار: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

حرّارة: حُمَّى [طب]

fever, pyrexia, temperature

temperature, degree of temperature

warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, حَرْبِيّ
military

بُولِيسُ حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةُ حَرْبِيَّة، وَزَارَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّة - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

volcanic and حَرَّة: أَرْضُ ذَاتِ حِجَارَةٍ سُوْدٍ أَوْ مُحْتَرَقَةٍ
stony area, lava field

basalt حِجَارَةُ الْحَرَّة

to plow; to till, cultivate حَرَّحَ

plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture حَرَّحَ: حَرَّاقَةُ

arable land, arable, tilth, حَرَّحَ: أَرْضٌ مُهَيَّئَةٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
tillage

to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be ضَاقَ حَرْجَ
confined, straitened

to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty حَرْجَ: أَثِمَ

to be forbidden to, prohibited الشَّيْءُ: حَرَّمَ حَرْجَ عَلَيْهِ
to, interdicted to

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, ضَيَّقَ حَرْجَ
straiten

to straiten, confine, hem in, حَرَّجَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press,
constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to
push; to harass; to oppress

to forbid, prohibit, interdict حَرَجَ: حَرَّمَ

to persist in; to insist on; to urge, حَرَجَ فِي: أَصْرَ عَلَى
press, importune, besiege

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with شَجَرَ حَرْجَ
trees, cover with trees

embarrassment, disconcertion, discom- حَرَجَ: إِرْتِيَابٌ
fite, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical
situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix

criticality, criticalness حَرَجَ: حَرَاةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ

narrowness, tightness, closeness حَرَجَ: ضَيْقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction حَرَجَ: تَحْرِيمٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense, إِغْتِرَاضٌ، حَرْجٌ، حَرْجٌ: إِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، غُتَاحٌ
fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَجَ: غَابَةٌ

critical; ticklish; grave, حَرَجَ: خَطِرٌ، خَطِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
serious; difficult, complicated

narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined ضَيَّقَ حَرْجَ

حَرَجَ: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعْ مُخْرَجَ

ill-gotten gains never prosper الْمَالُ الْحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover حَرَامٌ: غِطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِيٌّ: لَصٌّ

very thirsty حَرَّانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, حَرَّانٌ: تَوَاقٍ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning حَرَّانٌ: حَارٌّ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ

hot, passionate, ardent, fervent حَرَبٌ: إِشْتَدَّ غَيْظُهُ

to be or become furious, angry, en- حَرَبٌ: إِشْتَدَّ غَيْظُهُ

ragged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage حَرَبَ
war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, حَرَبَ
battle

war of attrition حَرَبٌ اسْتِزْرَافٌ

war of nerves حَرَبٌ أُعْصَابٌ

economic warfare حَرَبٌ اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

civil war حَرَبٌ أَهْلِيَّةٌ

cold war حَرَبٌ بَارِدَةٌ

biological warfare حَرَبٌ بَيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

conventional war حَرَبٌ تَقْلِيدِيَّةٌ

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرَبٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ أَوْ صَاعِقَةٌ

crusade حَرَبٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ

World War I الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الْأُولَى

World War II الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّةُ

guerrilla warfare حَرَبٌ عَصَابَاتٍ

chemical warfare حَرَبٌ كِيمِيَايَّةٌ

psychological warfare حَرَبٌ نَفْسِيَّةٌ

nuclear war حَرَبٌ نَوَوِيَّةٌ

state of war حَالَةُ حَرْبٍ

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الْحَرْبِ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرْبٍ، مُثِيرُ الْحَرْبِ

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ عَلَى، شَنَّ حَرْبًا، وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ، كَشَفَتِ

الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

chameleon حِرْبَاءٌ، حِرْبَاءَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bayonet; spear, lance حَرْبَةٌ (جَ حِرَابٍ)

annular astragalus حُرْبُثٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure
to be pious, godly, devout حَرَزَ: وَرَعَ

well-fortified place, inaccessible place حَرَزَ: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِينٌ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor مَلْجَأٌ حَرَزَ

share, portion, part, lot حَرَزَ: نَصِيبٌ، حِصَّةٌ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish حَرَزَ: تَمِيمَةٌ، حِجَابٌ

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over حَرَسَ

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard حَرَسَ

honor guard حَرَسُ الشَّرَفِ

royal guard الحَرَسُ الْمَلَكِيُّ

National Guard الحَرَسُ الْوَطَنِيُّ

to scratch; to chafe حَرَشَ: خَدَشَ

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَشَ: خَشَنَ

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up حَرَشَ: حَرَضَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other حَرَشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness حَرَشَ: خُسُونَةٌ

rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَشَ: خَشِنَ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَشَ: غَابَةٌ

cardoon حُرْشَةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَشَ

scales (of fish), squamae حَرَشَفَ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْأَرْضِيِّ شَوْكِيٍّ

scale, squama حَرَشَفَ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ

scaly, squamous, squamosal حَرَشَفِيٌّ: قَشْرَةٌ

Lepidoptera حَرَشَفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ

to desire, wish, want, crave حَرَصَ عَلَى: رَغِبَ فِي، ابْتَغَى

after, covet; to aspire to, seek حَرَصَ عَلَى: رَغِبَ فِي، ابْتَغَى

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرَصَ: كَانَ جَشِعًا

to be stingy, niggardly, حَرَصَ (عَلَى): بَخِلَ، اِقْتَصَدَ

حَرَجَ: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعَ مُخْرَجٌ

critical angle زَاوِيَةٌ حَرَجَةٌ

critical point نَقْطَةُ حَرَجَةٍ

حَرَجَ: إِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِغْتِرَاضٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَجَ

حَرَجَةٌ: غَابَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَجَ

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland حَرَجِيٌّ: غَابِيٌّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at حَرَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness حَرَدَ، حَرَدٌ

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky حَرِدَ، حَرْدَانٌ

lizard حَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to liberate, free, set free, حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude حَرَّرَ الْعَبْدَ: أَعْتَقَهُ

to emancipate حَرَّرَ وَلَدًا (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to rid of, free from, liberate from, save from, rescue from حَرَّرَ مِنْ: خَلَصَ مِنْ

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from حَرَّرَ مِنْ جَمَلٍ أَوْ عِبَاءٍ أَوْ التَّرَامِ

to disenchant, disillusion حَرَّرَ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحْرِ

to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, give vent to حَرَّرَ: أَطْلَقَ الْبِنَانَ

to edit, redact; to write, pen, indite, compose, compile, put down in writing, reduce to writing, draw up, draft, formulate, record حَرَّرَ: كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, render precise or accurate حَرَّرَ: ضَبَطَ، دَقَّقَ

to consecrate to the service of God حَرَّرَ: وَقَفَ لَخِدْمَةِ اللَّهِ

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-guard, shield حَرَزَ: حَفِظَ

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable, invulnerable, impug- حَرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَتِينًا

حَرْفٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَافَةٌ، حَدٌّ edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

حَرْفٌ: خَطُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الْأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُتَحَدِّرَيْنِ ridge

حَرْفٌ (أَبْجَدِيٌّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الْهَجَاءِ letter, character

حَرْفٌ: أَدَاةٌ [لُغَةٌ] particle

interrogative particle حَرْفٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ

definite article حَرْفٌ تَعْرِيفٌ

preposition حَرْفٌ جَرٍّ، حَرْفٌ خَفْضٍ

guttural letter, guttural حَرْفٌ حَلْقِيٌّ

consonant حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ أَوْ صَائِتٌ

vowel حَرْفٌ صَائِتٌ أَوْ مُصَوِّتٌ أَوْ صَوْتِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٌ

sun letter حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيٌّ

moon letter حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيٌّ

conditional particle حَرْفٌ شَرْطٍ

sibilant, sibilant letter حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٍ

coordinating conjunction, conjunction حَرْفٌ عَطْفٍ

weak letter, soft letter, vowel حَرْفٌ لَيْنٌ

vocative particle, interjection حَرْفٌ نِدَاءٍ

dental, dental letter حَرْفٌ نَطْقِيٌّ

negative particle, particle of negation حَرْفٌ نَفْيٍ

type, letter, character حَرْفٌ طِبَاعِيٌّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيٌّ

boldface حَرْفٌ أَسْوَدٌ تُخَيِّنُ [طِبَاعَةً]

lightface حَرْفٌ أَبْيَضٌ رَقِيقٌ غَيْرُ تُخَيِّنٍ [طِبَاعَةً]

small letter, lowercase letter حَرْفٌ صَغِيرٍ

capital, capital letter, uppercase letter, block letter حَرْفٌ كَبِيرٍ

italic حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طِبَاعَةً]

alphabet, alphabetic حُرُوفُ الْأَبْجَدِيَّةِ، حُرُوفُ الْهَجَاءِ

letters, letters of the alphabet

initial الْحَرْفُ الْأَوَّلُ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ

بِالْحَرْفِ، بِالْحَرْفِ الْوَاحِدِ، حَرْفًا بِحَرْفٍ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفِيًّا

to initial وَقَعَ بِالْأَخْرِفِ الْأَوَّلِيِّ

cress, watercress, garden cress: nasturtium حَرْفُ (نَبَاتِ)

حَرْفُ الْمَاءِ، حَرْفُ الْمُرُوجِ cuckoo/flower, lady's-smock

professionalism حَرْفَانِيَّةٌ

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

حَرْصٌ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- to adhere to, keep to, stick to, cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

حَرْصٌ عَلَى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، اِلْتَزَمَ بِ- to observe, comply with, abide by

حَرْصٌ عَلَى (دِقَّةٍ) الْمَوَاعِيدِ to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَرْصٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَرْصٍ عَلَى

حَرْصٌ (عَلَى): رَغْبَةٌ، اِبْتِغَاءٌ desire, wish, aspiration; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

حَرْصٌ: جَشَعٌ greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

حَرْصٌ: بُخْلٌ، اِقْتِسَادٌ فِي الْاِنْفَاقِ stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

حَرْصٌ (عَلَى): تَمَسَّكَ (بِ-) adherence to, keeping to, sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

حَرْصٌ (عَلَى): اِلْتِزَامٌ (بِ-) observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by

حَرْصٌ (عَلَى): اِهْتِمَامٌ care, concern; attention; interest

حَرْصٌ عَلَى (دِقَّةٍ) الْمَوَاعِيدِ punctuality

حَرْصٌ، حَرْضٌ: فَسَدٌ to decay, decompose, disintegrate, degenerate

حَرْصٌ (عَلَى): حَثٌّ to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

حَرْصٌ، حَرْضٌ: أَشْنَانُ (نَبَاتٍ) glasswort, saltwort

حَرْصٌ، حَرْضٌ: بُوتَاسٌ potash

حَرْفٌ: أَمَالٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٌ

حَرْفٌ (عَنْ): مَالٌ (عَنْ)، حَادٌ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

حَرْفٌ: صَارَ حَرِيفًا to be or become pungent, acrid, piquant, sharp, hot, tart

حَرْفٌ: أَمَالَ to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, deviate, deflect

حَرْفٌ: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَعْنَى إلخ to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

حَرْفٌ الْقَلَمَ: بَرَّاهُ to sharpen, point

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَكَ: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, حَرَكَ: شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَكَ الدَّعْوَى

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَكَ العَوَاطِفَ أَوْ المَشَاعِرَ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَك: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ حَرَكَة: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَة: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَة: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَة: إِيْمَاءَةٌ، إِيْشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَة: رِيَاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَة: شَكْلٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَة (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ إلخ)

turnover حَرَكَة: الأُمُوالُ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَة: تَحْرِيرُ الْمَرْأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَة: الْمُرُورُ، حَرَكَةُ السَّيْرِ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization- حَرَكِيٌّ

حَرَكَيات: عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ - راجع حَرَكَة

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَمَ

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمَ كَسْبًا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمَ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمَ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حِرْفَة: صَنَعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرْفِيٌّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرْفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرْفِيٌّ: صَنَائِعِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرْفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادُ حَرْفِيٍّ

literalism حِرْفِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حِرْفِيَّةٌ

حَرَقَ - راجع أَحْرَقَ

حَرَقَتُهُ النَّارُ - راجع اِحْتَرَقَ

حَرَقَ - راجع أَحْرَقَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرَقَ الْأَرْيَمَ

حَرَقَ: أَثَرُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ - راجع حَرَقَ

حَرَقَ: إِحْرَاقٌ - راجع إِحْرَاقٌ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرَقَ: أَثَرُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرَقٌ بَسِيطٌ، حَرَقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حُرْقَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، تَحَرُّقٌ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حَرَقَةٌ فِي الْمَعِدَةِ

Adam's apple حَرَقْدَةٌ: تَفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حَرَقْقَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

iliac حَرَقْقِيٌّ

عَظْمٌ حَرَقْقِيٌّ - راجع حَرَقْقَةٌ

حَرَكٌ - راجع تَحَرَّكَ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرَكٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to حَرَكَ: أَثَارَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ

pungency, acridity, piquancy, sharpness	حُرْوَة: جَرَأَة
hot wind	حُرُور: رِيحٌ حَارَة
balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate, refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, ungovernable, intractable, fractious	حُرُون: عَنِيد
appropriate (for), proper (for), fit (for), suitable (for), worthy (of), worth; becoming, befitting, fitting, seemly	حَرِي (ب): جَدِير، خَلِيق
worth mentioning	حَرِيٌّ بِالذِّكْرِ
freedom, liberty; unrestraint, license; full swing	بِالْحَرِيِّ - راجع بالأخرى (أخرى)
freedom of assembly and of association	حُرِيَة الاجْتِمَاع والتَّجَمُّع
freedom of choice, option, free choice; free will	حُرِيَة الاختِيَار
free will	حُرِيَة الإرَادَة
freedom of the seas, mare liberum	حُرِيَة البحَار
freedom of trade, free trade	حُرِيَة التَّجَارَة
freedom of contract, liberty of contract	حُرِيَة التَّعَادُل
freedom of speech, freedom of opinion	حُرِيَة التَّعْبِير أو القَوْل أو الكلام أو الرَّأْي
freedom of movement, freedom to travel	حُرِيَة التَّنَقُّل أو الاتِّقَال أو السَّفَر
freedom of religion, religious freedom, religious liberty	حُرِيَة دِينِيَة
political liberty	حُرِيَة سِيَاسِيَة
personal liberty	حُرِيَة شَخْصِيَة أو ذَاتِيَة
freedom of the press	حُرِيَة الصَّحَافَة
freedom of worship	حُرِيَة العِبَادَة
freedom of labor	حُرِيَة العَمَل (أو العُمَال)
free hand, latitude, freedom of action or decision, free play, free scope, elbowroom, full swing, license; laissez faire	حُرِيَة العَمَل (أو التَّصَرُّف)
freedom of thought	حُرِيَة الفِكْر، حُرِيَة فِكْرِيَة
silks	حَرِير: ضَيْق - راجع حَرَج
asbestos	حَرِير صَخْرِي
rayon	حَرِير صِنَاعِي أو صُنْعِي

illegal (to), banned (to)

حَرَم: حَظَر، مَنَعَ: to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe, ban, bar, outlaw, enjoin, declare unlawful, make illegal; to taboo

حَرَم: جَمَلُهُ مَقْدَسًا لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ: to declare sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

حَرَمَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: to deny oneself something; to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from sanctuary, sanctum, sacred (holy, inviolable) place or precinct

حَرَم: زَوْجَة، قَرِينَة

حَرَم: مُحَرَّم، مَنُوع - راجع مُحَرَّم

حَرَم: لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، مَقْدَس - راجع حَرَام

campus حَرَمُ الْجَامِعَة أو الكَلْبَة

Jerusalem الحَرَمُ الْأَقْصَى، ثَلَاثُ الْحَرَمَيْنِ

Mecca and Medina الحَرَمَان

حَرَم - راجع إِحْرَام

excommunication; anathema حَرَمٌ كَنْسِي

حَرَمَان: تَجْرِيد، مَنَع، deprivation, privation, divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, exclusion, barring, shutting out, keeping out

حَرَمَان: عَوْر، نُؤْس، deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury, beggary; misery, distress, suffering

حَرَمَانٌ كَنْسِي - راجع حَرَمٌ كَنْسِي

disinheritance حَرَمَانٌ مِنَ الْإِرْث

حُرْمَة - راجع حُرْمَة

حُرْمَة: قَدَاسَة sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holiness, inviolability

حُرْمَة: دِمَمَة، حِمَايَة، inviolability, immunity, security, protection, safeguard(ing), safekeeping

حُرْمَة: إِحْتِرَام، إِعْتِبَار، مَهَابَة - راجع إِحْتِرَام

wife, spouse حُرْمَة: زَوْجَة، قَرِينَة

woman, lady حُرْمَة: اِمْرَأَة، سَيِّدَة

African rue, harmel peganum حَرَمَل (نبات)

to balk, jib; to be or become restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate حَرَن، حَرَن: رَفَضَ الْإِنْفِيَادَ

burn(ing); heartburn حُرْوَة: حَرَقَة

- lichen حَزَزَ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيّ)
 dandruff, scurf حَزَزَ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
 lichen, moss, alga حَزَزَ، حَزَزُ الصَّخَرِ: أَشْنَةُ (نبات)
 archil حَزَزُ الصَّبَاغِينَ (نبات)
 hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor, حَزَزَ: ضَغِينَةٌ، حَقْدٌ
 gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity, malevolence, venom
 حَزَزَ: حَزَزَةٌ - حَزَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَزَزَ
 belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap حَزَامُ
 safety belt, seat belt حَزَامُ الْأَمَانِ، حَزَامُ التَّثْبِيتِ
 (saddle) girth, cinch حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 truss حَزَامُ الْفَتْقِ [طَب] حَزَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَزَامُ
 حَزَبٌ: أَصَابَ to befall, afflict, hit, happen to
 حَزَبٌ: إِشْدَدَّ to intensify, become serious or aggravated
 حَزَبٌ: جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ to rally, round up, assemble, gather, bring together; to unite, join
 حَزَبٌ: أَلَفَ حَزْبًا to form a party
 حَزَبٌ (سِيَاسِيّ) party, political party; faction
 حَزَبٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ group, band, troop, company, body
 حَزَبٌ (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ) the 60th part of the Koran
 حَزَبٌ حَاكِمٌ ruling party
 حَزْبِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحِزْبٍ party; factional
 حَزْبِيّ: عُضْوٌ فِي حِزْبٍ party member
 حَزْبِيَّةٌ partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit, activities); partiality, bias
 حَزَّةٌ: حَزٌّ، ثَلَمٌ، فُرْصَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَزٌّ
 حَزَّةٌ: وَقْتُ عَصِيبٍ، شِدَّةٌ، مَأْرَقٌ nick of time, time of need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix
 حَزَزَ: حَمَنَ، قَدَّرَ to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate, assess, appraise
 حَزَزَ: تَخَمَّنَ، تَقْدِيرٌ guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal
 حَزَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَزٌّ

- calorie حُرَيْرَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
 silken, silk-, حُرَيْرِيّ: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ مَسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
 of silk, silky
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer حُرَيْرِ
 inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable, well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure حُرَيْرِ: حَصِينٌ، مَنِيعٌ
 حُرَيْرِ: مُخَرَزٌ - رَاجِعَ مُخَرَزٌ حُرَيْشٌ: أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حَشْرَةٌ)
 centipede حُرَيْشٌ: كَرَكْدَنَ (حَيَوَان)
 rhinoceros حُرَيْشُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
 narwhal حُرَيْصٌ (عَلَى): رَاغِبٌ، مُتَحَمِّسٌ
 desirous, desiring, wish-ful; eager, keen حُرَيْصٌ: جَشَعٌ
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حُرَيْصٌ: بَخِيلٌ، مُقْتَصِدٌ
 stingy, niggardly, miserly, closefisted, tightfisted, penny-pinching, economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving حُرَيْصٌ (عَلَى): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ، مُلْتَزِمٌ بِ
 adhering to, sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by حُرَيْصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ
 punctual حُرَيْفٌ: لَادِعٌ، حَادٌّ
 pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp, tart حُرَيْقٌ
 fire, conflagration, blaze حُرَيْقٌ مُفْتَعِلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِيّ
 arson, incendiarism حُرَيْمٌ: نِسَاءٌ
 harem; women; female members of the family حُرَيْمٌ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْرَامُ
 حُرَيْمٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَقْدِسٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَمُ حُرَيْمِيّ: نِسَائِيّ
 women's, lady's, for women, female, feminine حَزٌّ: قَرَضٌ، ثَلَمٌ
 to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute; to groove, furrow, rut حَزٌّ: قَطَعَ
 to cut, cut off حَزٌّ فِي نَفْسِهِ أَوْ صَدْرِهِ أَوْ قَلْبِهِ
 to hurt, pain; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish; to sadden, grieve; to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass حَزٌّ: ثَلَمٌ، فُرْصَةٌ
 notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, indentation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut

حَزِين: حَزَنَان، مَحْزُون، حَزِين: sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry, mournful, depressed, dejected, down(cast), downhearted, low in spirits, low-spirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic, heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal

حَزِين (على): حَادَ (على) حَزِين (for); mourner

حَزِين: مُحْزَن، كَثِيب - راجع مُحْزَن

Good Friday

الْجُمُعَةُ الْحَزِينَةُ

heron

مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طائر)

حَسَّ (ب): شَعَرَ بِ، أَذْرَكَ - راجع أَحَسَّ (ب)

حَسَّ ل: رَقَّ ل، عَطَفَ عَلَى
for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate, pity, compassionate

to curry, currycomb

حَسَّ الدَّابَّةَ

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

sense

حَسَّ: حَاسَّة

faint sound, low voice

حَسَّ: صَوْتُ خَفِيف

hunch; presentiment, fore-

knowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition

حَسَّ: دَاخِلِي: حُدْس

receptor, sense organ

عُضْوُ الْحَسِّ

to drink, sip

حَسَا: شَرَبَ، رَشَفَ

soup; broth; pottage

حَسَاء

arithmetic

حِسَاب، عِلْمُ الْحِسَاب

calculation, computation, reckoning, counting, enumeration

حِسَاب: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاء

consideration

حِسَاب: اِغْتَبَار

accounting; settlement

حِسَاب: مُحَاسَبَة

account

حِسَاب: مَا بَيْنَ التَّعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَاب

statement

حِسَاب: بَيَانٌ بِالْحِسَاب

profit and loss account

حِسَابُ الْأَرْبَاحِ وَالْخَسَائِرِ

calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ

differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

nut (of a bolt)

حَزَقَة: عَزَقَة، صَمُولَة

to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up), bundle, bale, stow

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ

to girth

حَزَمَ الدَّابَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرَسَ

to take matters firmly in hand; to make up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide

حَزَمَ أَمْرَهُ

to be or become resolute, firm, unwa-
vering, gritty

حَزَمَ: كَانَ حَازِمًا

packing, packaging, parcelling, tying up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage; tying, binding, fastening

حَزَمَ: رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ

firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination, decision, firm will; strictness, stringency, severity, austerity

حَزَمَ: تَصَمِيم، صَرَامَة

judiciousness, prudence

حَزَمَ: حَصَافَة

bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)

حَزَمَة

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow

حَزَنَ: أَسَى، اِغْتَمَّ، اِكْتَابَ

to mourn over, grieve over, wear mourning over

حَزَنَ عَلَى: حَدَّ عَلَى

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنَ - راجع حُزْن

حُزْن، حَزَن - راجع حُزْن

rugged and hard ground

حُزْن: أَرْضٌ غَلِيظَة

sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness, depression, dejection, dolefulness, mournfulness, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, dol-drums, heartache

حُزْن: غَمٌّ، كَأَابَة

mourning

حُزْن: حِذَاذ

حُزْنَان - راجع حَزِين

hiccup(s)

حُزُوقَة: فُؤَاك

June

حُزَيْرَان: يُونِيُو

حَزِيم: حَازِم - راجع حَازِم

حَزِيم: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ - راجع حَيْزُوم

auditor; مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقُ، فَاحِصُ، مُرَاقِبُ) حِسَابَاتٍ
comptroller
مَسْكُ الحِسابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسابِ - راجع مَسْك، يَوْمُ
حَسَابَةٍ: مَحْتَدٌ، شَرْقُ الأَصْلِ - راجع حَسَبَ
arithmetical, mathematical, حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحِسابِ
computational
arithmetician حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسابِ
arithmetic progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ
arithmetic mean وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي
حَسَادٌ - راجع حَسُودٌ
sensitive; sensi- حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الإحْساسِ، رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
ble; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; senti-
mental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compas-
sionate
sensitive, delicate, touchy; حَسَّاسٌ: دَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ
critical, ticklish
accelerator حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةُ البَنْزِينِ
allergic حَسَّاسِي
sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ
impressionability
allergy حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةُ (أَوْ مَرَضُ) الحَسَّاسِيَّةِ
sword حُسامٌ: سَيْفٌ
sword edge حُسامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ
to calculate, compute, reckon, حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
count, number, enumerate
to consider, deem, count, حَسَبَ: اِغْتَبَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ
regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think,
suppose, reckon, take for
to credit with حَسَبَ لـ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge حَسَبَ عَلَى: قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسابِ فُلَانٍ
to someone's account
to take into account, take into consi- حَسَبَ حِسابَهُ
deration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make
allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear
in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate
to attach importance to حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسابًا
to have a thousand apprehen- حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسابٍ لـ
sions about; to count the cost of; to guard against,
be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of,
be cautious of

savings account حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ
current account; checking account حِسَابُ جَارٍ
حِسَابُ الجُمْلِ - راجع جُمْلٌ
final statement of account, حِسَابُ خَتَامِيٍّ أَوْ نَهَائِيٍّ
final accounting
credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابُ دَائِنٍ
Julian calendar الحِسابُ الشَّرْقِيُّ
Gregorian calendar الحِسابُ الغَرْبِيُّ
mutual account حِسَابُ مُتَبَادِلٍ
trigonometry حِسَابُ المِثْلَثَاتِ
settled account حِسَابٌ مَذْفُوعٌ أَوْ مُدَدَدٌ
debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِينٍ
payee account حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيدٍ
joint account حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْكٍ)
bank account حِسَابٌ مُضَرَّفِيٍّ أَوْ بَنْكِيٍّ
suspense account حِسَابٌ مُعْلَقٌ
overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ
deposit account حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٍ، حِسَابٌ إِيدَاعٍ
without measure, without حِسَابٌ بَلَاءٍ حِسَابٌ
limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent
حَسَبَ حِسابَهُ، أَذْخَلَهُ فِي حِسابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - راجع
حَسَبَ حِسابَهُ
حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسابٍ لـ - راجع حَسَبَ
دَفْتَرُ الحِسابِ account book
to settle an account سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسابَ
on account; on credit عَلَى الحِسابِ
at the expense of, at someone's expense; حِسَابُ حِسابِهِ
to someone's debit
at the expense of his health عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ
to credit with قَيَّدَ لِحِسابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some- قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسابِ فُلَانٍ
one's account
statement (of account), bill كَشَفُ حِسابٍ
to someone's credit لِحِسابِهِ، لِحِسابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسُ حَسْبِي

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with حَسَدَ (هَ عَلَى)
envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

envy, invidiousness; jealousy

حَسَدَ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to حَسَرَ: كَشَفَ
remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover,
veil, etc.)

to be uncovered, unveiled, bared, حَسَرَ: اُنْكَشَفَ
laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away,
lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.)

to be or become tired, fatigued, ex- حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ
hausted, weary

to become dim, feeble

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفَ، كَلَّ

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَسَّرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrow- حَسَرَ: سَبَبَ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ
ful, cause to regret

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary حَسَرَ: اُتْعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةً - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَةً

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsighted- حَسَرُ الْبَصَرِ
ness

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: مُتَحَسَّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

حَسَرَ: رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart حَسْرَةً

alas! too bad! what حَسَرَ: يا حَسْرَتِي، يا لِلْحَسْرَةِ
a pity! unfortunately!

thorns, spines

حَسَك: شَوْكٌ

fishbones

حَسَكُ السَّمَكِ

awns, aristae, beards

حَسَكُ السُّبُّلَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop

حَسَك، حَسَكُ بَرِّي (نَبَات)

حَسَكَةً - رَاجِعَ حَسَكِ

thorny, spiny, prickly

حَسَكِي

to cut off, sever

حَسَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, حَسَمَ: بَتَّ، جَزَمَ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of حَسَبَ: كَانَ حَسِيبًا
noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected
حَسَبَ: ظَنَّ، افْتَرَضَ، اِغْتَبَرَ،
to think, suppose, assume, take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as, hold

ancestry, pedigree, noble حَسَبَ: شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ
descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin;
esteem, respect, regard

extent, degree; measure, num- حَسَبَ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدَّرَ
ber, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worth

according to, in accor- حَسَبَ: بِحَسَبِ، عَلَى حَسَبِ
dance with, in conformity with, pursuant to,
commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of,
on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of

حَسَبَ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٍ، طَلَبٍ
دُو حَسَبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَسِيبٍ

حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبَ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنَّ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبَ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ

sufficiency حَسَبَ: كِفَايَةً

you need only...; it will be enough to.. حَسْبُكَ أَنْ

one dinar is enough for you حَسْبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسْبِكَ دِينَارٌ

it suffices to say, suffice it to say حَسْبُنَا الْقَوْلُ

Sufficient unto us is God حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, فَحَسَبَ
and nothing else, and that's all, no more than,
without anything further

calculation, computation, reckon- حُسْبَان: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاءٌ
ing, count(ing), enumeration

supposition, assumption; حُسْبَان: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنَّ
thinking, opinion, view, idea

to be expected, anticipated, foreseen; حَسَبَان: كَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ
to be taken into account or consideration

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ حِسَابُهُ

حِسَابَةً: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابٍ

salary; recompense, reward حِسَابَةً: أَجْرٌ، نَوَاقِبُ

price حِسَابَةً: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْوَارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِ
control; weights and measures control

as, according to what, depending on how حَسَبِمَا

probate حَسَبِي، حَسِيبِي

quality; superiority; perfection

euphemism

good luck, good fortune,
luckiness

good behavior, good conduct, good
manners, politeness, good breeding

good reputation, repute, stan-
ding, credit, good name, honor, fame

hospitality, hospitable
reception

good opinion, favorable judgment

good faith, bona fides, sincerity,
good intention, good will

in good faith, sincerely

fortunately, luckily

belladonna, deadly nightshade

good-neighbor policy

good result, good outcome

kindness, kindness, friendliness

the 99 attributes of God

amicably, in a friendly manner; with kind-
ness

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman,
a good-looking woman

charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

good deed, good turn, favor, kind act

advantage, merit, virtue, ameni-
ty, good quality, good point, good feature

soup; broth; pottage

sip; drink, mouthful, draft, gulp

envious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaun-
diced; jealous

envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

حُورُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع حَسَرُ الْبَصَرِ

goldfinch

sensory, حَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِسِّ، يُدْرِكُ بِالْحَوَاسِّ

have the final word, cast the die

to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

to discount, deduct, rebate, take
off, subtract

severance, cutting off

settlement, decision, determination,
resolution

ending, putting an end to, termination,
stopping

discount, rebate; deduction,
discounting, subtraction

حَسَنٌ - راجع حَسَنٌ

to be or become handsome, beautiful,
lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or be-
come good, fine, well

to be fit for, suitable for,
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to
befit, behoove; he ought to

to improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade,
make better

to beautify, pretty up; to adorn,
embellish, decorate, garnish

handsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty,
comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely,
dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

good; fine, well

well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beauti-
fully

bravo! well done! very good! excellent!

حَسَنُ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

lucky, fortunate

well-behaved, well-mannered,
well-bred, polite, mannerly

reputable, of good repute,
having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respect-
able, estimable

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand-
someness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness,
charms

goodness, excellence, fineness, fine

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ

to concentrate, mass, gather

مُرْتَقِبَةٌ

to mobilize, call up

حَشَدٌ: عِبَاءٌ، جَدَدٌ

to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَشَدٌ: تَجَمُّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ احْتَشَدَ

to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for

حَشَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَشَدَ

crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَشَدٌ: جَمْعٌ، تَكْدِيسٌ، assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking

حَشَدٌ: تَعْيِنةٌ، تَجْنِيدٌ mobilization, calling up

حَشَدُ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةِ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَقِبَةٍ concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَفْحَمَ، رَصَّ، رَحَمَ، to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ، to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ، to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِقْنَاعٌ، رَصٌّ، wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ، gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةٌ resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشْرِ - رَاجِعٌ يَوْمٌ

حَشَرَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَشَرَةٌ

entomologist

حَشْرَاتِي: عَالَمٌ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

جَسِيٌّ: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَحْشُوسٌ tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

جَسِيٌّ: شَهْوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

perception

إِذْرَاكَ جَسِيٍّ

percept, perception

مُذْرَكُ جَسِيٍّ

sensualism

الْمَذْهَبُ الْجَسِيّ

حَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ، ذُو حَسَبٍ highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

enough; sufficient, adequate

حَسِيبٌ: كَافٍ

God alone is sufficient

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسِيبًا

sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

جَسِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ

tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: تَعَبٌ

حَسِيرٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَسِّرٌ

myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted; myope

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ

faint sound, low voice

حَسِيسٌ: صَوْتُ خَفِيفٌ

to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ

حَشَأَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشَأَ الْوَسَادَةَ وَنَحَوَهَا

to stuff, fill, dress

حَشَأَ الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ إِلَى

حَشَأَ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ to load, charge

to fill

حَشَأَ الضَّرْسَ أَوْ السِّنَّ

حَشَى: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجِعٌ حَشَأَ

to hem, border, fringe

حَشَى الثَّوبَ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ

حَشَى الْكِتَابَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِي comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشَأَ، حَشَى (جَ أَحْشَاءَ) - رَاجِعٌ أَحْشَاءُ

حَشَّاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ hashish smoker, hashish addict

حُشَّاشٌ: حُشَاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay	حَنْوَة فِي بَابٍ أَوْ سَطْحٍ حَشْبِيٍّ إِلْح
cytoplasm	حَنْوَة [أَحْيَاء]
	حَنْوَة، حَشْوَة - رَاجِعْ أَخْشَاء
mattress	حَشِيَّة: فِرَاش
pillow, cushion; pad	حَشِيَّة: وَسَادَة، لِيَادَة
gasket	حَشِيَّة [مِيكَانِيكَآ]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture;	حَشِيش: عُشْب
weed(s), wort(s)	
hay, haulm	حَشِيش: قَش
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis;	حَشِيش: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّر
hemp	
herb, plant; weed, wort	حَشِيَّة: عُشْبَة
cleavers, goose grass	حَشِيَّةُ الْأَفْعَى
moss, lichen, alga	حَشِيَّةُ الْبَحْرِ
fleawort	حَشِيَّةُ الْبَرَاغِيث
pyrethrum	حَشِيَّةُ الْحُمَى
hop	حَشِيَّةُ الدِّيَار
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حَشِيَّةُ السَّعَال
tansy	حَشِيَّةُ الشَّفَاء، حَشِيَّةُ الدُّود
sneezeweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْعَطَاس
	حَشِيَّةُ الْكَيْف: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّر - رَاجِعْ حَشِيش
milkweed	حَشِيَّةُ اللَّبَن
waterweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَاء
angelica, archangel	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَلَاك
worn garment	حَشِيف: ثَوْبٌ بَال
	حَشِيم - رَاجِعْ مُحَشَّم
to be someone's share, fall as a	حَصَّ: كَانَ مِنْ حِصَّتِهِ
share to someone	
saffron, crocus	حَصَّ: زَعْفَرَان
pearl	حَصَّ: لَوْزَوْه
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone,	حَصَى: رَمَى بِالْحَصَى
hurl stones at	
pebbles, small stones; gravel,	حَصَى: حَصَبَاء، بَخْص
ballast, crushed rock; road metal;	macadam
pebble, small stone	حَصَاة: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَصَى

حَشْرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشْرَات - رَاجِعْ	حَشْرِي
insect, bug	حَشْرَة (ج حَشْرَات)
scale insect, scale	حَشْرَة قَشْرِيَّة
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حَشْرَة الْمَن
	أَكَلُ الْحَشْرَات - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَات
insecticide	مُبِيدُ الْحَشْرَات
to rattle in the throat	حَشْرَجَ (الْمُحْشَر)
(death) rattle, rattling	حَشْرَجَة (الْمَوْت)
insect, insectile, insectival,	حَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَات
entom-, entomo-	
entomological	حَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْحَشْرَات
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حَشْرِي: أَكَلُ الْحَشْرَات
entomology	حَشْرِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَات
to smoke hashish	حَشَّ: دَخَّنَ الْحَشِيشَ
glans	حَشَفَة (الْقَضِيب)
to shame, put to shame	حَشَّمَ، حَشَّمَ: أَخْجَلَ
servants, retinue, entourage, suite,	حَشَّمَ: خَدَم، حَاشِيَة
cortege	
	حَشْمَة - رَاجِعْ إِحْتِشَام
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding,	حَشْو: مَصْدَرُ حَشَا
padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming,	
packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	
حَشْو: حَشْوَة - رَاجِعْ حَشْوَة	
padding; مادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطَالَتِهِ	
pleonasm, redundancy, tautology,	حَشْو: إِطْنَاب
wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	
stuffing, filling, fill, wadding,	حَشْوَة: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا
wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	
stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, وَتَحْوَاهَا	حَشْوَة الْوَسَادَة وَتَحْوَاهَا
pad, padding	
stuffing, filling,	حَشْوَة الدَّجَاجَة أَوْ الْفَطِيرَة إِلْح
dressing	
load, charge	حَشْوَة السَّلَاح أَوْ الْآلَة
filling, inlay	حَشْوَة الضَّرْس أَوْ السَّن

حصانة: مَنَاعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَقَاذَةِ [لخ] قانون] immunity, inviolability; impunity

حصانة (المرأة): عِفَّةٌ chastity, chasteness, virtue, vir-tuousness, continence, purity, modesty, decency, immaculateness, immaculacy

حصانة دبلوماسية diplomatic immunity

حصانة نيابية أو برلمانية parliamentary immunity

امتيازات وحصانات privileges and immunities

حصاني، قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّة horsepower

حصّ، حصّ: قَرَشَ بِالْحَصْبَاءِ to pebble, cover or pave with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal

حصّب، حصّب: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحَصْبَةُ to have the measles, be infected with measles

حصّب، حصّب: بَخَصَ حصّاء: حصّى، بَخَصَ pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal

حصبة: عاصفة - راجع حاصِب

حصبة (مرض) measles, rubeola

حصبة آلمانية (مرض) German measles, rubella

حصّة: نَصِيب share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut

حصّة، حصّة نسبية quota, quotient

حصّة دراسية، حصّة دراسية period, class period, class hour, class, lesson

حصّة في الأرباح dividend, share of profits

حصّة تأسيس founders' share

نظام الحصص quota system

حصّص: بَانَ، ظَهَرَ to appear, come to light, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest, plain, patent

حصّد (الزّرع) [لخ] to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to mow, cut down

حصّد: قَتَلَ، قَضَى عَلَى to kill, claim, take

حصّد - راجع حصيد، حصيدة

حصّد - راجع حصّاد

حصّر: قَيَّدَ، ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، أَحَاطَ بِ، حَدَّدَ، حَشَرَ to limit, restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset, hold in check, keep within bounds, surround, encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to

حصّة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة [لخ]) [طب] calculus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

حصّة بولية urolith, urinary calculus

حصّة صفراوية، حصّة صفراوية، حصّة صفراوية gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary calculus

حصّة كلوية، حصّة الكلية nephrolith, renal calculus

إستخراج حصّة المثانة بعملية جراحية lithotomy

تفتيت الحصاة lithotripsy, lithotripsy

تكوّن الحصاة (في المرارة [لخ]) lithiasis

حصّاد: حصّد harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping,

gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

حصّاد، موسم الحصاد harvest season, harvest home

حصّاد: حاصِد، حاصِد reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, cropper

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّادة: حاصِدة harvester, reaper, cropper; mower,

lawn mower, mowing machine

حصّادة درّاسة combine, harvester-thresher

حصار blockade, siege

إخترق الحصار، رَفَعَ الحِصَارَ - راجع إخترق، رَفَعَ

حصّاف: بِلَاغَرَا (مرض) pellagra

حصافة: حِكْمَةٌ، جُودَةُ الرَّأْيِ sound judgment, judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness, reasonableness, sapience, sageness, sagacity, shrewdness

حصالبان، حصّ لبّان، حصّ البان (نبات) rosemary

حصالة money box; collection box

حصان: إمرأة عفيفة - راجع مُحَصِّنة

حصان (حيوان) horse, steed

حصان البحر: بَرْنِيق hippopotamus, river horse

حصان طروادة Trojan horse

حصان، قُوَّةُ حِصَانٍ: قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّة horsepower

حصانة: مَنَاعَةٌ، حَالَةُ الْحَصِينِ inaccessibility, impregna-bility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetra-bility, forbiddingness, strength, security

حصانة: مَنَاعَةٌ مِنْ عُدُوِّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ [لخ] [طب] immu-nity

retention of urine; حَصْرُ (البَوْل): إَحْبَاسُ البَوْل
anuria, anuresis

constipation حَصْرُ (البَطْنِ): إِمْسَاكٌ، قَبْضٌ
unripe grapes, sour grapes حَصْرِمٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيٌّ
وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيَّةٌ

exclusivity, exclusiveness حَصْرِيَّةٌ

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion قَسَمَ حَصَصَ: وَزَعَ، قَسَمَ
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيفًا
become judicious, prudent

حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَصِيفٌ

to happen, take place, occur, go حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ
on, pass, come to pass, transpire

to happen to, occur to, come upon حَصَلَ لَ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ
over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، نَتَجَ عَنْ
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, حَصَلَ عَلَى: نَالَ، أُحْزِرَ
gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish,
procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اسْتَرَدَّ

حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَى

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اسْتَنْتَجَ

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَمَى

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا

to be chaste, vestal, continent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate حَصُنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً

to fortify, entrench, make حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِينًا
inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace,
cement

to immunize, give حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدَوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ إِلَخ
immunity to, make immune

to proof حَصَنَ: أُعْطِيَ الشَّيْءُ صِفَةً مُقَاوِمَةً

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to
narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to
concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine,
specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together,
bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam
(together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
compute, reckon

to monopolize, obtain exclusive حَصَرَ: اخْتَكَرَ
possession of; to corner, get a corner on

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to ex- حَصَرَ: عَيِيَ فِي الْفُطْقِ
press oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter,
stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: إَحْبَاسُ الْفُطْقِ

anxiety, angst حَصَرَ: حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, حَصَرَ: تَقْيِيدٌ، تَقْصِيقٌ، إِحْاطَةٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ، حَشْرٌ
limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shut-
ting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement,
encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping,
check(ing), curb(ing), control(ling); narrowing
(down), condensation; concentration; centraliza-
tion; fixing, determination; compilation, listing;
squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calcula- حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ
tion, computing, reckoning

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: اخْتِكَارٌ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ: الْإِزْتِ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ: التَّبَيعُ

rationing حَصَرَ: التَّمْوِينُ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively عَلَى سَبِيلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unli- لا حَصَرَ لَهُ، يَفُوقُ الْحَصَرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ -
mited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless,
illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond
measure, numberless, countless, innumerable,
incalculable, myriad, untold

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), حَصَرَ: عَلَامَةُ الْحَصْرِ
brace(s)

حَصَانَة - راجع حِصَانَة

nursing, nurture, nurtur-
ing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up,
breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship,
curatorship, tutelage

حِصَانَةُ الْبَيْضِ: رَحْمُ

nursery, nursery حِصَانَة، دَارُ حِصَانَة، crèche
school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الْحِصَانَةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عَلَامَاتِهِ
incubation

حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى
to attend, be present, be there; to report (for duty, to a certain place),
present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive;
to reach, get to; to visit, go to

حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ
to attend, go to; to view, see, watch; to witness

حَضَرَهُ الْأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ
to be recalled by, come to someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ - راجع إِحْضَرُ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّنَ - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِرَ - راجع حَضَرَ

حَضِرَ - راجع إِحْضَرُ

حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ
to prepare, ready, make ready; to make, produce

حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ
to civilize; to urbanize, citify

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الْأُرُوحَ - راجع اسْتَحْضَرَ الْأُرُوحَ

حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ بَدَاوَة
urbanism, urbanization; civilization; urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

حَضَرَ: أَهْلُ الْحَضَرِ
urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, city or town dwellers, settled population, urban or civilized people

حَضَرَة: حُضُورٌ، وَجُودٌ - راجع حُضُورٌ

فِي حَضَرَتِهِ، بِحَضَرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُورٌ)

حَضَرَة، حَضَرَتُكُمْ
Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire,
Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His)
Excellency, Your (His) Honor

حَضْرِي: مَدَنِي
urbanite, townsman, city or town dweller, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

حُصْن: عِقَّة - راجع حَصَانَة

fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حِصْن: عِقَّة - راجع حَصَانَة

حَصْنَاء: عَقِيفَة - راجع مُحَصَّنَة

حُصُول: حَدُوثٌ
happening, taking place, occurrence, incidence

حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ
obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, procurement, realization, scoring; possession, owning, having

stony, pebbly, gravelly

calculous, gravelly

حَصَوِي: كَثِيرُ الْحَصَى

حَصَوِي [طَب]

حُصِيَّة (فِي الْمَرَارَةِ أَوْ الْكُلِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْمَنَائَةِ إلخ) [طَب] - concre-
tion, calculus. stone

حَصِيد، حَصِيدَة crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits

حَصِير، حَصِيرَة: بِسَاطٌ صَغِيرٌ (straw) mat

حَصِيف: حَكِيمٌ، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ
judicious, wise, prudent, well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَة: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مُحْصُولٌ

حَصِيلَة: نَتِيجَة
outcome, result, upshot, consequence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant

حَصِيلَة: بَقِيَّة
remainder, rest

حَصِيلَة ثَانَوِيَّة أَوْ ثَانِيَّة أَوْ جَانِبِيَّة by-product

حَصِين: مَنِيْعٌ، حَرِيْزٌ
well-fortified, inaccessible, unapproachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unconquerable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure
حَصِين (مِنْ عَدَوِي أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ) immune, insusceptible, proof

حَضَّ (عَلَى): حَثَّ
to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur on, prod, goad, impel

حَضَّ: حَثَّ
urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, prompting, prodding, impelling

حَضَارَة: تَمَدُّنٌ، مَدَنِيَّة
civilization; culture

حَضَارَة: حَضَر - راجع حَضَرَ

حَضَارِي
civilized, civilizational; cultural

vanguard, van, advance guard
 bottom, rock bottom, lowest قاع، قَرَار، قاع حَضِيض: level, depth; lowland; foot of a mountain
 perigee حَضِيض، نَقْطَةُ الحَضِيض [فلك]
 to put, place, put down, set down, lay down, station, deposit حَطَّ: وَضَعَ
 to lower, drop, bring down; to unload, discharge, take down, take off حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ، أفرغَ
 to descend, come down, go down; to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to slump حَطَّ: هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ
 to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَنَّمَ
 to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ
 to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount, alight; to encamp; to camp حَطَّ الرِّحَالُ
 to demote, degrade, disrate, to declass, lower or reduce in rank or status حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ
 to degrade, abase, debase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from, put down, diminish; to depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيمَتِهِ
 woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woodsman, logger, lumberjack حَطَّابُ
 papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle، بَثْرَة حَطَّاطَة: بَثْرَة
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble، حَطَّام حَطَّاطَة
 wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces حَطَّامُ السَّفِينَةِ
 wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack; flotsam حَطَّامُ
 vanities or transient things of the world حَطَّامُ الدُّنْيَا
 حَطَب: جَمَعَ الحَطَبُ - راجع إِنْخَطَبَ
 firewood, wood حَطَب
 degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness, baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity حَطَّة
 to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush، حَطْمٌ، حَطَمَ
 break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up, destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), fragmentize, crumble حَطَمَ
 to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرِّثْمَ القِيَاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - راجع حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle، حَضَنَ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ، عَانَقَ
 enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in the arms, press to the bosom
 to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear، حَضَنَ: رَبَّى
 bring up, breed, foster, cradle
 to hatch, brood, incubate، حَضَنَ الطَّائِرُ البَيْضَ: رَحَمَ
 sit or set (on eggs)
 embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle، حَضَنَ: مُعَانَقَة
 cuddling, enfolding, accolade
 nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising، حَضَنَ: تَرْبِيَة
 rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering
 incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَنَ البَيْضَ: رَحَمَ
 lap حَضَنَ: حَجَرَ
 bosom, breast حَضَنَ: صَدْر
 to receive with open arms حَضَنَ: إِسْتَقْبَلَ بِالحَضَنِ أَوْ بِالأَحْضَانِ
 amid, amidst, among، حَضَنَ: بَيْنَ أَحْضَانٍ ...
 amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of; encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with; in the arms of
 presence, attendance، حُضُور: وَجُود، مُثُول، مَجِيء
 attending, being there; reporting, presenting oneself; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival; reaching; visit(ing), going to
 attendance, attending, going to; حُضُور: مُشَاهَدَة
 seeing, watching; witnessing
 audi- حُضُور: جُمُهور، مُجْتَمِعُونَ، نَظَّارَة، مُسْتَمِعُونَ
 ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants, those present, gathering, assembly, spectators, viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners
 حُضُور الذَّهْنِ أَوْ البَدِيَّةِ: quickness (of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alertness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness, shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence; repartee
 in the presence of, in his presence; before حُضُورِهِ
 وَرَقَة حُضُور، مُذَكَّرَة حُضُور - راجع وَرَقَة
 in presence حُضُورِي: وَجَاهِي
 in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) حُضُورِيًّا: وَجَاهِيًّا
 section, squad حَضِيرَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة): فِرَقَة

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْظِيَّةٌ

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed حَظِيرَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ

lucky, fortunate حَظِيظٌ : مَحْظُوظٌ

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ) : أَحَاطَ بِهِ

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret حَفَّ : فَرَكَ، حَكَ، حَتَّ

to trim, clip, cut حَفَّ اللَّحْيَةَ وَنَحَوَهَا : قَلَّمَ

to depilate; to shave حَفَّ : أَرَاَلَ الشَّعْرَ

to rustle, whish, swish, hiss, murmur حَفَّ : أَحَدَثَ حَفِيفًا

barefoot(ed), unshod حَفَبَ (الْحَقِي) (ج حَفَاةٌ)

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) حَفَى، حَفَاءٌ

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver حَفَّارٌ

wood-carver حَفَّارُ الْحَشَبِ

gravedigger حَفَّارُ الْقُبُورِ

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver حَفَّارُ الْكَلِيشِيَّاتِ، حَفَّارُ زَنْكُوغَرَفِ الْخ

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver حَفَّارَةٌ

catalyst حَفَّازٌ : مَادَّةٌ حَفَّازَةٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

diaper, nappy, napkin حِفَاضُ (الطِّفْلِ)

to diaper غَيْرَ حِفَاضِ الطِّفْلِ

حِفَاضٌ عَلَى - راجع مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى

diaper, nappy, napkin حِفَاضُ (الطِّفْلِ)

side حِفَافٌ : جَانِبٌ

حِفَاوَةٌ، حِفَاوَةٌ، حِفَايَةٌ : تَرْجِيبٌ، تَكْرِيمٌ - راجع إِحْتِفَاءٌ

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.) حَفَرَ : أَحَدَثَ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَقَرَ

حَطَمَ - راجع تَحْطِيمٌ

حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حُطَامٌ، حُطَامَةٌ

discount, rebate, reduction حَظِيظَةٌ : حَسْمٌ

to be or become lucky, fortunate حَظٌّ : كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا

luck, fortune; chance, hap حَظٌّ : بَخْتٌ، نَصِيبٌ

good luck, good fortune حَظٌّ : سَعْدٌ

lot, fate, destiny حَظٌّ : قَدَرٌ، قِسْمَةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment حَظٌّ : حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune حَظٌّ : يُسْرٌ

lucky, fortunate حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

good luck, good fortune, luckiness حُسْنُ الْحَظِّ

bad luck, misfortune سُوءُ الْحَظِّ

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed سَيِّئٌ (قَلِيلٌ، مَنَكُودٌ) الْحَظِّ

fortunately, luckily لِحُسْنِ الْحَظِّ، مِنْ حُسْنِ الْحَظِّ

unfortunately, unluckily لِسُوءِ الْحَظِّ

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure حِطَّارٌ، حِطَّارٌ

حِطَّةٌ - راجع حُطُوءَةٌ، حِطُوءَةٌ

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo حَظَرَ، حَظَرٌ : حَرَّمَ

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in, hedge in, enclose حَظَرَ، حَظَرٌ : حَظَرَ الْمَاشِيَةَ : حَسَّهَا فِي حَظِيرَةٍ

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo حَظَرٌ : تَحْرِيمٌ

test ban حَظَرُ التَّجَارِبِ

curfew حَظَرُ التَّجَوُّلِ

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interditory, proscriptive حَظَرِيٌّ : تَحْرِيْمِيٌّ

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight حُظُوءَةٌ، حُظُوءَةٌ

لَقِيَّ (أَوْ نَالَ) حُظُوءَةً عِنْدَ فُلَانٍ - راجع حَظِيَّ عِنْدَ فُلَانٍ

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, **حَفَظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى**
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply **حَفِظَ: التَّرَمَّ بِ، احْتَرَمَ، نَفَذَ**
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- **حَفِظَ (عَنْ طَهَرَ قَلْبَ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اسْتَظْهَرَ**
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, **حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ**
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of
to keep a secret **حَفِظَ السِّرَّ**

to save face **حَفِظَ ماءَ الْوَجْهِ**
to conserve, preserve; **حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ**
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be **حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لـ**
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by
to file **حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍّ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

may God protect him! **حَفِظَهُ اللَّهُ**

to have someone memorize something, **حَفِظَ (هُ سَيِّئًا)**
make someone learn something by heart; to drill
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, **حَفِظَ: صَوَّنَ، وَقَاةَ**
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;
reservation

observance **حَفِظَ: مَرَاعَاةَ، اخْتِرَامَ، تَقْيِيدَ بِ، تَنْفِيدَ**
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning **حَفِظَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ**
by heart, conning

filing **حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍّ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

self-preservation **حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ**

peace keeping **حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ**

peace-keeping forces **قُوَاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ**

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَه إِلْح**

to fossilize **حَفَرَ: حَجَّرَ**

scurvy **حَفَرَ: إِسْقَرُبُوط**

tartar **حَفَرَ: قُلَاح**

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; **حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ**
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

wood carving **حَفَرَ الْحَشَبَ**

gravure, **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهَاتَ، حَفَرَ زَنْكُوغْرَافِي إِلْح**
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry **حَفَرَ وَتَزَيَّلَ: تَرَصَّيْعَ**

حَفَرَ: إِسْقَرُبُوط، قُلَاح - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) **جَهَازُ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)**
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, **حُفْرَةٌ**
chuckhole

fossa **حُفْرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]**

crater **حُفْرَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُخْبِئُهَا انْفِجَارُ لُغَمٍ أَوْ قُبْلَةٍ**

digging, excavation **حَفَرِيَّةٌ**

excavations **حَفَرِيَّاتٌ**

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, **حَفَرَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ**
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix **حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ**

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

motivation, stimulation, actuation, **حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحَرَّكَ**
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,
prodding, provocation

catalysis **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

catalytic **حَفَرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

sturgeon **حَفَشَ (سَمَك)**

to diaper **حَفَضَ طِفْلًا**

soirée, evening party, evening show or performance; fun party, amusement party, entertainment gathering, entertainment, show

motion picture show, movie show, film presentation

beach party

tea party

wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage ceremony

song recital, concert of vocal music, music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)

variety show

concert; recital; performance; musicale

farewell party, farewell

to scoop (up) with both hands

to give a little to

handful, fistful; wisp

to go or walk barefoot(ed)

to have sore feet

حَفِي بِ - راجع إحتفى بِ

welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertaining; hospitable

grandson, grandchild

grandnephew, great-nephew

great-grandchild

granddaughter

grandniece

great-grandchild

excavation

حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حَفْرَة - راجع حُفْرَة

fovea

حَفِظ: حَارِس، صَائِن، وَاقٍ - راجع حَافِظ

anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire

grudge, rancor, spite, venom

face-saving

conservation, preservation; canning, tinning

conservation of species

حَفِظَة: غَضَب، حِفْد - راجع حَفِظَة

حَفَّفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - راجع حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

to gather, assemble, rally, congregate, crowd (together), throng (together)

to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, crowded with, well-attended by

to mind, pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration; to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, garnish

gathering, assembly, assemblage, congregation, crowd, throng; audience, attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony, celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala

attention, heed, notice, care, concern, interest

party, social (or public) event or gathering; get-together; show, performance, presentation, entertainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival, fete, gala, festive event

reception

opening ceremony

premiere, first performance

eulogistic or commemorative ceremony for a deceased person, commemoration, eulogy, funeral oration

commencement, graduation (exercises)

masquerade, masque, masked ball, costume ball

benefit, charity performance or event

burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, funeral ceremony or rites

dance, ball, dance party, dancing party

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights

political right(s)

right(s) in personam;

personal (private, individual) right(s)

(right of) preemption

natural right(s)

right(s) in rem

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech

(right of) asylum

civil right(s)

right-of-way, right to pass, passage

innocent passage

acquired right(s), vested right(s) or interest(s)

(right of) veto

حقاً - راجع حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَةِ

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly, appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to, respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on, at, about

by..

to be right, be in the right

you are right, you are in the right

you are wrong, you are in the wrong, you are at fault

it is your duty

you owe me this, you owe this to me

to be entitled to, have the right to

to know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly

bill of rights

law school, faculty of law

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur

to be or become true, prove to be true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be or become right, correct

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of

to be or become necessary for, requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be adequate for, fitting for, suitable for

to deserve

many deserve punishment

to be entitled (to), have the right (to)

حقُّ لَهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - راجع حَقَّ عَلَيْهِ

right, title, claim; property, rightful possession; one's due

truth; reality; correctness, rightness; certainty, certitude

true, real; authentic, genuine; right, correct, just, fair; sound, valid

one of the attributes of God

law

easement, servitude; common

eminent domain

right of action, right to sue

suffrage, right to vote, franchise, vote, ballot

divine right, divine right of kings

usufruct

human rights

primogeniture

copyright

right of search

(right of) self-determination

(right of) option

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter,

حَقِيف

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

حَقَّقَ: عَلَّ to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay

حَقَّقَ: وَفَى بِ، كَفَى to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى، اسْتَجَابَ ل to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to

حَقَّقَ: أَثْبَتَ، حَدَّدَ to verify, establish, substantiate, prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine, fix, pinpoint, identify

حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ to inquire into, examine, investigate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check (out), verify

حَقَّقَ مَعَ: اسْتَجَوَّبَ، اسْتَنْطَقَ to interrogate, examine, question, hear

حَقَّقَ الذَّائِيَّةَ أَوِ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوِ الْهُوِيَّةَ to identify; to determine or establish the identity of

حَقَّقَ الْوَصِيَّةَ to probate (a will)

حَقْلٌ: أَرْضٌ field

حَقْلٌ: مَجَالٌ field, domain, sphere, realm, area

حَقْلٌ (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ): عُمُودٌ column

حَقْلُ الْغُلَامِ mine field

حَقْلُ بَتْرُولٍ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ oil field

حَقْلُ تَجَارِبٍ guinea pig

حَقْلٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ magnetic field

حَقْلَةٌ: حَقْلٌ field

حَقْلِيٌّ: زُرَاعِيٌّ field; agrarian, agricultural, farm-

حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to

حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

حَقَنَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ، حَقَنَ الدَّمَاءَ to spare someone's blood or life; to prevent bloodshed

حَقَنَ مَاءً وَجْهَهُ to save face

حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ injection, injecting, shooting

حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ withholding, holding (back), detention, retention; restraint, suppression, repression

حَقَنَ الدَّمَاءَ prevention of bloodshed; sparing the blood or life of

حَقْنَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَقْنَةٌ

حَقْنَةٌ: زَرَقَةٌ injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection

حُقٌّ: نُقْرَةٌ hollow, cavity; socket of a joint

حُقٌّ: وَعَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ حَقَّةٌ

حُقٌّ: حُرْفُفِيٌّ acetabulum

حَقَائِقُ - رَاجِعْ حَقِيقَةٌ

حَقَارَةٌ: ذَنَاءَةٌ lowliness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority, beggarliness; misery, wretchedness, poorness; despicability, contemptibleness

حَقَارَةٌ: تَفَاهَةٌ insignificance, inconsiderableness, worthlessness, paltriness

حَقَائِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْحَقِّ، شَرْعِيٌّ right, rightful, lawful, legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

حَقَائِيٌّ: عَادِلٌ just, fair, equitable, impartial, even-handed; honest, upright, straightforward

حُقْبٌ، حُقْبٌ - رَاجِعْ حُقْبَةٌ

حُقْبَةٌ epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long stretch of time, long period

حَقَّةٌ: وَعَاءٌ small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, receptacle

حَقَّةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble-bubble

حَقَدَ عَلَى، حَقَدَ عَلَى to bear a grudge against, bear malice or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred against

حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitterness, bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy, malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتَقَرٌ

حَقَرٌ، حَقَرٌ: ذَلٌّ، صَارَ حَقِيرًا to be or become low, base, mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

حَقَرٌ: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ to degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage, belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult, offend, affront

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتَقَرٌ

حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَزَ، نَفَّذَ to realize, carry out, achieve, accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute, effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring about, make real, make come true, put into effect, give effect to, bring into effect

حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ to secure, ensure, procure

really, in reality, **حَقِيقَةً**، (في) **الحَقِيقَةِ**، في **حَقِيقَةِ** الأمر، truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information **حَقَائِقُ**: مَعْلُومَات

real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, verifiable **حَقِيقِي** table; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential; positive; right; very

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape **حَكَّ**: فَرَكَ، حَفَّ

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, chafe, fret **حَكَّ**: حَتَّ، سَحَحَ

to itch **حَكَّ** الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الحَكِّ

حَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ

rubbing, scrubbing, scratching, scraping; friction, chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret

حَكَّ: بُوْصَلَةٌ compass

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, **حَكَّى**: رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ recite, report, give an account of

حَكَّى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجِعَ حَاكِي

lapidary **حُكَّاك** (الذَّهَبُ أَوِ الْأَحْجَارِ الكَرِيمَةِ)

prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; **حُكَّاك**: أَكْمَالُ (مَرَضٍ) mange

story, tale, narrative, narration **حِكَايَةٍ**: قِصَّة

narration, narrating, **حِكَايَةٍ**: سَرَدَ، رَوَاةُ الحَدِيثِ relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale **حِكَايَةُ** الجِنِّ أَوِ الْجَانِّ

fable; allegory **حِكَايَةٌ** رَمْزِيَّة

folk tale **حِكَايَةٌ** شَعْبِيَّة

حَكَّة، **حِكَّة** - رَاجِعَ حُكَّاك

حَكَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَرَ

monopoly, monopolized **حَكَرَ**، **حُكْرَ**: سِلْعَةٌ مُخْتَكِرَةٌ commodity

حَكَرَ، **حُكْرَ**، **حُكْرَةٌ** - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَارَ

ground rent; quitrent **حُكْرَ**، أَجْرَةُ الحِكْرِ

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, **حَكَمَ**: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ hold sway over, have power over; to govern, administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control, regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate, **حَكَمَ**: أَمَرَ، فَرَضَ; to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster

loin, groin

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, malevolent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher, hater **حُقُودٌ**

حُقُوقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقٌّ

juristic, jural, legal **حُقُوقِي**: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، قَانُونِي

jurist, jurisprudent, **حُقُوقِي**: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، فَقِيه jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar

acetabular **حُقِّي**

acetabulum **تَحْوِيفٌ** حُقِّي

suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, port-manteau **حَقِيْبَةُ** سَفَرٍ

briefcase; portfolio **حَقِيْبَةُ** كُتُبٍ أَوْ أَوْرَاقٍ

handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase **حَقِيْبَةُ** يَدٍ

pocketbook, porte-monnaie, **حَقِيْبَةُ** نَقُودٍ أَوْ جِيبٍ purse, wallet, billfold

diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch **حَقِيْبَةُ** دِپْلُومَاسِيَّة

portfolio **حَقِيْبَةُ** وَزَارِيَّة

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, **حَقَائِبُ** سَفَرٍ: أَمْتِعَةٌ trunks, valises

حَقِيْدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقْدٌ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, **حَقِيْرٌ**: دَنِيْءٌ، وَضِيْعٌ vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beggarly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible

insignificant, inconsiderable, **حَقِيْرٌ**: نَافِهُ، زَهِيْدٌ negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming, befitting, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified; entitled (to) **حَقِيْقٌ** (بِـ): جَدِيْرٌ

truth, reality, actuality; **حَقِيْقَةٌ**: حَقٌّ، وَاقِعٌ، صِحَّةٌ facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genuineness

essence, substance, true nature, **حَقِيْقَةٌ**: كُنْهٌ، جَوْهَرٌ essential nature; core, pith

real meaning, true sense, proper sense **حَقِيْقَةٌ**: ضِدُّ مَجَازٍ

autonomous, self-governing, مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالْحُكْمِ الذَّاتِيِّ
self-governed

martial law حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ

judgment by default, default judgment, حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ
judgment in absentia

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship حُكْمُ الْفَرْدِ

technocracy حُكْمُ الْفَنِّيِّينَ

the rule of law حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ

oligarchy حُكْمُ الْقَلَّةِ أَوْ الْأَقَلِّيَّةِ

verdict حُكْمُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

absolute (or authoritarian) regime, حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ
absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism,
totalitarianism

legally; definitely, certainly, positively, sure- حُكْمًا
ly, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, neces-
sarily

by virtue of, on the strength of, on the بِحُكْمِ ..
basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on
account of, because of, due to, owing to

practically, in effect, virtually, as فِي حُكْمِ كَذَا ..
good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost

ipso facto بِحُكْمِ الْفِعْلِ، بِحُكْمِ الطَّبَعِ

ipso jure بِحُكْمِ الْقَانُونِ

machinery of government أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ، جِهَازُ الْحُكْمِ

نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ - رَاجِعَ نَزَلَ

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle حِكْمَةٌ: شَكِيمَةٌ

wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity, حِكْمَةٌ: حَصَافَةٌ
judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight

aphorism, maxim, gnome, pro- حِكْمَةٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأْثُورٌ
verb, adage, saying, saw

philosophy حِكْمَةٌ: فَلَاسَفَةٌ

legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevita- حُكْمِيٌّ
ble, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligato-
ry, mandatory, imperative

aphoristic, gnomic حُكْمِيٌّ

government حُكُومَةٌ

coalition government حُكُومَةٌ اِتِّحَادِيَّةٌ

government of national unity, حُكُومَةُ اِتِّحَادٍ وَطَنِيٍّ
national unity government

to decide, judge, rule, قَضَى (قَضَائِيًّا عَلَى أَوْ ل):
adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give,
render) a judgment or sentence or decision or
ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to
sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find
(for), award (to)

to be sentenced to death; to get a حُكْمٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ
death sentence or a capital sentence

to be or become wise, judicious حُكْمٌ: صَارَ حَكِيمًا

to appoint (or choose) as ruler حُكْمٌ: جَعَلَهُ حَاكِمًا

to appoint (or choose) حُكْمٌ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ حَكَمًا
as arbitrator (in, over, between)

to empower, authorize, invest حُكْمٌ (فِي): فَوَّضَ، وَلَّى
with power or authority, give a free hand to; to
put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with,
commission with

to resort to, have حُكْمٌ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اسْتَعَانَ بِ، اسْتَعْمَلَ
recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ,
apply

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee حُكْمٌ

rule; government, حُكْمٌ: إِدَارَةٌ، قِيَادَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، سَيِّطَرَةٌ
administration, management; direction, running,
leading, leadership; control, command, dominion,
authority, power, sway, reign

reign, rule, period (of حُكْمٌ، مُدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ: عَهْدٌ، وَلايَةٌ
rule), regime, time

judgment, decision, sentence, حُكْمٌ: قَرَارٌ، قَضَاءٌ
ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication

حُكْمٌ: نَصٌّ، شَرْطٌ (كَأَحْكَامٍ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مَادَّةٍ)
provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, pre-
cept, rule

death sentence, capital sentence حُكْمٌ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

provisional regulations; transitory حُكْمٌ: أَحْكَامٌ اِتِّقَالِيَّةٌ
provisions

republican (form of) government, حُكْمٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ
republican regime

judgment (delivered) in the حُكْمٌ حُضُورِيٌّ أَوْ وَجَاهِيٌّ
presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

award, arbitral (or arbitra- حُكْمٌ الْحَكَمِ أَوْ الْمُحْكَمِينَ
tion) award, arbitrament

autonomy, self-government, self-rule, حُكْمٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
home rule

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

to descend upon; to **حَلَّ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لـ** befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

to overcome, **حَلَّ بِهِ (التَّعَاسُ إِلَيْهِ): غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ** overwhelm, overpower

to set in, arrive, **حَلَّ (الْفَضْلُ، الْمَوْسِمُ إِلَيْهِ): بَدَأَ، أَتَى** begin, start, dawn

to be enjoined on, be **حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ (الأمرُ): وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ** incumbent upon, be someone's duty

to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, **حَلَّ (اللونُ): بَهَتَ** tarnish, faint

to be or become lawful, legal, licit, **حَلَّ: كَانَ حَلَالًا** legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

to mature, become (or fall) **حَلَّ (الدَّيْنُ إِلَيْهِ): اسْتَحَقَّ** due, become payable

to be true, truthful, valid **حَلَّتِ الْيَمِينُ: بَرَّتْ**

حَلَّ فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ أَوْ مَنْزِلَةٍ - رَاجَعَ إِحْتَلَّ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, **حَلَّ مَحَلَّ** be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede
حَلَّ: فَكَّ untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, unwinding, unscrewing, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing
 solution **حَلَّ: جَوَابَ**

solution, solving, resolution, **حَلَّ: إِيجَادُ الْجَوَابِ**
 settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling
 dissolution, dissolving, solution, **حَلَّ: إِذَابَةٌ، تَذْوِيبٌ**
 melting, liquefaction

حَلَّ: تَحْلِيلٌ، رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجَعَ تَحْلِيلَ

electrolysis **حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا**

dissolution, disbandment, **حَلَّ: فَصْلُ (الْبَرْلَمَانِ إِلَيْهِ)** breaking up

loosening, slackening, unloosing, **حَلَّ: إِرخَاءٌ** unstringing, easing off; relaxation

release, releasing, freeing, libera- **حَلَّ: إِطْلَاقٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ** tion, discharge, discharging

absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, **حَلَّ: إِبْرَاءٌ**
 disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoneration, freeing

absolution **حَلَّ الحَطَايَا [نصرانية]**

federal government, **حُكُومَةٌ اتِّحَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّةٌ**
 federation

plutocracy **حُكُومَةُ الْأَغْنِيَاءِ**

oligarchy **حُكُومَةُ الْأَقَلِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَلَّةِ**

pro- **حُكُومَةُ انْتِقَالِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُوقَّتَةٌ، حُكُومَةُ تَصْرِيفِ الْأَعْمَالِ -**
 visional government, caretaker government

republican government **حُكُومَةُ جُمْهُورِيَّةٌ**

theocracy **حُكُومَةُ دِينِيَّةٌ**

puppet government **حُكُومَةُ صُورِيَّةٌ**

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship **حُكُومَةُ الْفَرْدِ**

technocracy **حُكُومَةُ الْفَنِيِّينَ**

commission plan **حُكُومَةُ الْمُفَوَّضِينَ**

representative or parlia- **حُكُومَةُ نَبَايَةِ أَوْ بَرْلَمَانِيَّةٌ**
 mentary government

governmental, government; public, state **حُكُومِي**

wise, judicious, prudent, sapi- **حَكِيمٌ: حَصِيفٌ، عَاقِلٌ**
 ent; sage, wise man

philosopher **حَكِيمٌ: فَيْلَسُوفٌ**

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, **حَلَّ: فَكَّ**
 loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

to solve, **حَلَّ الْمَشْكَلَةَ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةَ أَوْ الْأَخْجِيَّةَ أَوْ اللَّغْزَ**
 resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

to decipher, decode, break (a code) **حَلَّ رُؤُوسَ الشَّيْفَرَةِ**

to dissolve, melt, liquefy **حَلَّ: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ**

to analyze; to decom- **حَلَّ: حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ**
 pose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

to electrolyze **حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ**

to dissolve, disband, break **حَلَّ: فَصَلَ (الْبَرْلَمَانَ إِلَيْهِ)**
 up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, **حَلَّ: أَرْخَى**
 ease off; to relax

to release, free, liberate, set free, **حَلَّ: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ**
 discharge, let go

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَنْبَرَأ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

to halt at, stop at, **حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ**
 make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed
legitimate son; respectable or decent man

ابْنُ حَلَّالٍ: حَالٌ، مَنْ يَحْلُلُ
solver

sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness
حَلَاوَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ حُلُوًّا

halvah, halva حَلَاوَةٌ، حَلَاوَةٌ طَعِينِيَّةٌ

حَلَاوَةٌ: حَلَوِيَّاتٌ - رَاجِعُ حَلَوِيَّاتٍ

حَلَبٌ: إِحْتَلَبَ
to milk

حَلَبٌ: إِحْتِلَابٌ
milking

حَلَبَةٌ: مَيْدَانُ سِيَّاقٍ، مِضَارٌ
racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome

حَلَبَةٌ: مَجَالٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مِضَارٌ
arena, sphere, field, domain

حَلَبَةٌ (الرَّقْصِ)
dance floor

حَلَبَةٌ (الْمُصَارَعَةِ أَوْ الْمَلَاكَمَةِ)
ring

حَلَبَةٌ (سِيَّاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ)
motordrome

حَلَبَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ حَلَبَ
milking

حَلَبَةٌ (نَبَاتِ)
fenugreek

حَلِيلَابٌ (نَبَاتِ)
spurge, euphorbia; ivy

حَلْيُوبٌ (نَبَاتِ)
mercury

حَلَّةٌ: قِدْرٌ لِلطَّبْخِ
cooking pot

حَلَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ، بَرَّةٌ
garment; dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform

حِلَّةٌ: غُفْرَانٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
absolution; dispensation

حَلْنِيَّتٌ، حَلْنِيَّتٌ: صَنْعُ الْأَنْجُونِ
asafetida

حَلَجٌ (الْقُطْنِ)
to gin (cotton)

حَلَجٌ (الْقُطْنِ)
ginning (of cotton)

حَلَحَلٌ: زَحَزَحَ، أَزَاحَ
to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away

حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: بَرَّاقَةٌ
snail

حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: لَوْلَبٌ
spiral; helix

حَلَزُونِيٌّ: لَوْلَبِيٌّ
spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding

حَلَسَ، حَلَسَ: مَا يُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ أَوْ فَوْقَهُ
cyclone

حَلَسَ، حَلَسَ: مَا يُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ أَوْ فَوْقَهُ
saddlecloth

denouement حَلَّ (الْعُقْدَةُ، فِي رِوَايَةٍ أَوْ مَسْرُحِيَّةٍ)

compromise حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ

أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ
those in power, those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people

فِي حَلِّهِ وَتَرَحُّلِهِ
in all his actions (doings, movements)

حَلَّ: حَلَّالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ حَلَّالٍ

كَانَ فِي حَلٍّ مِنْ
to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by

وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ حَلٌّ لَكُمْ
the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you

حَلَا: كَانَ حُلُوًّا، طَابَ، لَذَّ
to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become delicious; to be or become pleasant

حَلَا: جَمَلٌ
to be or become beautiful, pretty

حَسَبَا (أَوْ كَمَا) يَحْلُو لَهُ
as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion

حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ - رَاجِعُ حَلَّى

حَلَّى: صَبَّرَهُ حُلُوًّا، سَكَّرَ
to sweeten, sugar

حَلَّى (الْمِيَاءَ): أَزَالَ الْمِلْحَ (مِنْ)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize

حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ
to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive

حَلَّى، حَلَّى - رَاجِعُ حَلْيَةٍ

حَلَّابٌ: حَالِبٌ، بَائِعُ الْحَلِيبِ
milker; milkman

حَلَّاجٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُجُ الْقُطْنَ
cotton ginner

حَلَّاجَةٌ: حَلَجٌ، جَرَفَةُ الْحَلَّاجِ
ginning; cotton ginner's trade

حَلَّافٌ: إِتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِيدِرَالِيٌّ
confederation

حَلَّاقٌ
barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist

حَلَّاقَةٌ
shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling,

حَلَّاقُ (تِ) الْحَلَّاقِ: حَلَّاقُ الْبَرِّ
haircut(ing); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure

آلَةُ حَلَّاقَةٍ، مَا كَيْفَةُ حَلَّاقَةٍ
(safety) razor; shaver

صَالُونُ حَلَّاقَةٍ
barbershop

مَعْجُونُ حَلَّاقَةٍ
shaving cream; shave foam

حَلَّالٌ: مُبَاحٌ، لَاحِقٌ، لَاحِقٌ، لَاحِقٌ، لَاحِقٌ
lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible,

annual ring	حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (فِي خَشَبِ شَجَرَةٍ)
vicious circle	حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ
missing link, intermediate form	الْحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ
in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life	فِي الْحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمْرِهِ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حُلُقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ
Adam's apple	جُوزَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
Turkish delight	رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حُلُقُومِيٌّ: حَلَقِيٌّ
annular, circular, round, ring-shaped	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ
guttural letter, guttural	حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيٌّ
Annelida	حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ
to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black	حَلِكٌ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْكَةً
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ
intense blackness, intense darkness	حُلْكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ
to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate	حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
to electrolyze	حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
to hydrolyze	حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالمَاءِ
to psychoanalyze	حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا
to legalize, legitimize, make lawful	حَلَّلَ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ
to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible	حَلَّلَ مِنْ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ
to expiate an oath	حَلَّلَ يَمِينًا
to dream (of)	حَلَمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ الْخَلْمَ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	حَلَمَ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ
to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement	حَلُمٌ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا
puberty, sexual maturity	حُلْمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ
	حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

to swear (by God)	حَلَفَ (بِاللَّهِ)
to take an oath, swear	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا
to perjure, commit perjury	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً
to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to)	حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ
	حَلَفَ: نَاشَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحْلَفَ
oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking	حَلَفٌ، حَلْفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
perjury, false swearing	الْحَلْفُ كَذِبًا، حَلْفٌ كَاذِبٌ
alliance, confederacy	حَلْفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ
ally, confederate	حَلِيفٌ: حَلِيفٌ
	حَلِيفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَفٌ، حَلْفٌ
esparto, alfa	حَلْفَاءُ، حَلْفَاءَةٌ، حَلْفَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut	حَلَقَ: أَرَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ
to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of)	حَلَقَ لَ: حَلَقَ لَ الشَّعْرَ
to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ
to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا
to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped	حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حَلَقٌ: حُلُقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ
	حَلَقٌ: حِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَاقَةٌ
	حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَقَةٌ
ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circlet	حَلَقَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ (أَوْ دَائِرَةٌ مِنْ حَلَقَاتٍ)
earring, eardrop	حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ
circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.)	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّلَةٍ)
connecting link	حَلَقَةُ الْاِتِّصَالِ أَوْ الْوَسْلِ
seminar; colloquium; symposium; teach-in	حَلَقَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation
subrogation

حُلُولُ دَائِنٍ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

مَذْهَبُ الحُلُول - راجع حُلُولِيَّة

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّة: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُول

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, حلويات
confectionery, confections

حَلِي - راجع حَلَا

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets (ج حُلِيّ وحُلِيّ)

milk

حَلِيب

whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّف

jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حُلِيَّة (ج حُلَى وحُلَى)

ginned cotton

حَلِيج: قُطْنٌ مَحْلُوج

ally, confederate; allied

حَلِيف

the Allies

الحلفاء

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيق

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حُلَيْقَة: حَلَقَةٌ صَغِيرَة

husband, spouse

حَلِيل: زَوْج

wife, spouse

حَلِيل: زَوْجَة

حَلِيل: حَلَال، مُبَاح - راجع حَلَال

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَة: زَوْجَة

patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حَلِيم: صَبُور، طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءَة

papilla

حُلَيْمَة: حَلَمَةٌ صَغِيرَة

stalagmites

المغاوير

stalactites

المغاوير

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حُلَيْمِيّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمَّ: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ

to blacken, become black

حَمَّ: اسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَمَّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

بَلَغَ الحُلُم: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ - راجع حَلَمَ

dream

حُلَم: مَنَام

daydream(ing), reverie

حُلُم اليَقَظَة

dreamland, dreamworld

عَالَمُ الْأَحْلَام

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَام، تَكْهَنُ بِوِاسِطَةِ الْأَحْلَام

patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حِلْم: صَبْر، أَنَاءَة، تَسَامُح

discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

حِلْم: تَبَصُّر، تَعَقُّل

to hydrolyze

حَلَمًا

hydrolysis

حَلَمَاءَة

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلَمَة (التَّذْي)

nipple-shaped, mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيّ: كَالْحَلَمَة

mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيّ: لَهُ حَلَمَات

حَلَو - راجع حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

pancreas

الغُدَّةُ الحُلُولَة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلَوَى، حَلَوَاء

dessert

حَلَوَى يُخْتَم بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, gift, present

confectioner

حَلَوَانِيّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُولَاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلُوب، حُلُوبَة

milk cow, milch cow, milker

dairy cow

dairy cattle

مَاشِيَّةٌ حَلُوب

pancreas

حُلُولَة: الغُدَّةُ الحُلُولَة، بَنَكْرِيَّاس

wisteria, wistaria

حُلُولَة (نَبَات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

حُلُول: نَزُول، إِقَامَة

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حُلُول: بَدْء، مَجِيء

incarnation

حُلُول: تَجَسُّد

substitution, replace

حُلُولُ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

donkey driver	حَمَّار: سَائِقُ الْحَمِير
donkey, ass	حِمَار (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْد، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الْوَحْش، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةُ (الطَّعْمِ)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَةٌ، حِمَاسٌ
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِيٌّ
acidosis	حُمَاض (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاض (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاق، حُمَاقٌ: جُدِيرِيٌّ، جُدِيرِيٌّ الْمَاءِ
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَةٌ: حُمُفٌ
porter, carrier	حَمَّال: حَامِلُ الْأَحْزَالِ، عَتَالٌ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَامِلٌ، مَنُصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعِ حَامِلٍ
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِخْفَةٌ
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَةُ الْبَنْطُلُونِ
hanger	حَمَّالَةُ الثِّيَابِ
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَةٌ لِلصَّدْر، حَمَّالَةٌ لِلثَدْيَيْنِ
key holder	حَمَّالَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ
porterage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعِ حَمَّالَةٍ
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَام: حَمَامَةٌ (طَائِر)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ، حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ
ringdove, wood pigeon	حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
pouter	حَمَامٌ هَرَّازٌ

or become feverish, have a fever	حَم: حَرَارَةٌ
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمًّا الْبَشَرُ: نَظَفَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيَّةٌ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمَى: دَافَعَ عَنْ، وَفَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمَى: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمَى: غَدَّى وَفَقًا لِنِطَامِ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
to diet	حَمَى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمَّا: طَيَّنَ - رَاجِعِ حَمَاءَ
father-in-law	حَمَّا: حَمُو
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حُمَّى: حَرَارَةٌ [طَب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمَّى الْأَرَانِبِ
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمَّى التَّيْفُوَيْدِ
typhus, typhus fever	حُمَّى التَّيْفُوسِ
trench fever	حُمَّى الْحَنَاقِ
hectic fever	حُمَّى الدَّقِّ
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمَّى رَاجِعَةٌ أَوْ نَاكِسَةٌ
quartan, quartan fever	حُمَّى الرَّبْعِ
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ أَوْ صَفْرَاوِيَّةَ
dengue	حُمَّى الضَّنَكِ
tertian fever	حُمَّى الْغَبِّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرْمِزِيَّةَ
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمَّى الْقَشِّ أَوْ الْوَرْدِ
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمَّى قُلَاعِيَّةَ
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمَّى مُنْمُوْجَةٍ
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
	حِمَى: حِمَايَةٌ - رَاجِعِ حِمَايَةِ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حِمَى: مَلْجَأٌ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَاءَةٌ: طِينٌ
mother-in-law	حَمَاءَةٌ: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
sweet basil	حَمَاجِم (نبات)

whinny(ing), neigh(ing)

حَمَمَة: صَهِيل

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize على

حَمَدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ

to say "Praise be to God!", to say "Thank God!"

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, encomium, panegyric

praise be to God! praised be the Lord! thank God!

حَمَدَلْ: قَالَ «الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ» - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ

to redden, make red

حَمَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ

to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown

حَمَرَ الطَّعَامَ

bitumen; asphalt, blacktop

حُمْر: قَار

حُمْرَاء - رَاجِعَ أَحْمَرَ

redness, red color(ation), red coloring

حُمْرَة: إِحْمِرَار

rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing powder

حُمْرَة (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)

erysipelas

حُمْرَة (مَرَض)

bituminous; asphaltic

حُمْرِي: قَارِي

to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be acrid, pungent, sour

حَمَزَ: لَذَعَ اللِّسَانَ

to be or become bold, courageous, brave, intrepid

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ نَحَمَسَ

to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify; galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet, fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage, animate

bold, courageous, brave, intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch

حَمَسَ: شَجَاع، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ

terrapiin

حَمَمَة: سَلْحَفَاءُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ

to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: أَغْضَبَ

to roast; to toast

حَمَصَ (الْحَبَّ، الْخُبْزَ إلخ)

chick-pea, garbanzo

حِمَصَ، حِمَصَ (نَبَات)

to sour, be or become sour; to acidify, be or become acid

dovecote, pigeon house

بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

verbena, vervain; burdock

رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)

bugloss, alkanet,

سَائِي الْحَمَامِ، رِجْلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)

oxtongue

bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory, washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies' room

room

bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach

حَمَامٌ بَحْرِي

steam bath; sauna

حَمَامٌ بَخَارِي، حَمَامٌ بَخَار

blood bath

حَمَامٌ دَم

sunbath

حَمَامٌ شَمْس، حَمَامٌ شَمْسِي

death

حَمَامٌ: مَوْت

erythema

حُمَامِي (مَرَض)

حَمَامَة - رَاجِعَ حَمَام

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

حَمَاوَة: حَرَارَة

protection, defense, defending, (safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping, preservation, keeping, vindication

حِمَايَة: وَقَايَة، دِفَاع

support(ing), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship

حِمَايَة: مُنَاصَرَة

consumerism, consumer protection, promotion of the consumer's interests

حِمَايَة الْمُسْتَهِلِّكَ

protection of the consumer's interests

حِمَايَة: عِلَاقَة الدَّوْلَةِ الْقَوِيَّةِ بِدَوْلَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ نَحْيِيهَا

torate

under the protection of, under the wing of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of

myrtle

حَمِيلَاس (نَبَات)

geyser, hot spring

حَمَة: عَيْنُ حَارَّةِ الْمَاءِ، نَبْعُ مَاءٍ حَارٍّ

sting, stinger; dan

حَمَة: إِبْرَة الْحَسْرَةِ

virus

حَمَة: فَيْرُوس

blackness

حَمَة: سَوَاد

حَمَة: حُمَى - رَاجِعَ حُمَى

death

حَمَة: مَوْت

to whinny, neigh

حَمَمَ: صَهَلَّ

borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue(نَبَات)

حَمَمَ، حَمَمَ

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَثْمَرَ

to carry, support, bear, sustain, hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar حَمَلَ: سَدَّدَ، دَعَمَ

to undertake, take upon one- self, assume, carry (the burden of), shoulder, bear حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to harbor, entertain, cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete حَمَلَ (على): أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى، أَكَنَّ

to incite, prompt, spur حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

to know by heart حَمَلَ (الْقُرْآنَ إلخ): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to predicate, attribute حَمَلَ [منطق]

حَمَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

to interpret, construe; to take as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider, look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا

to misinterpret, misconstrue, misunderstand, mistake حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ

to take seriously حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلُ الْجَدِّ

to take up arms (against) حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدَّ)

to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with), put or lay a load on or in; to stevedore حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ

to make or have carry or bear حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ

to burden حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى (with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on), saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress

lamb, yeanling حَمَلَ: خُرُوفٌ صَغِيرٌ

Aries, Ram حَمَلَ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَلِ [فلك]

plantain حَمَلَ: لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نبات)

carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance, transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
pregnancy, gestation, conception حَمَلَ: حَبَلَ

fetus; embryo حَمَلَ: جَنِينٌ

fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, produce حَمَلَ: ثَمَرَ، مَخْصُولٌ

to sour, make sour; to acidify, acidulate, make acid حَمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا

to develop (a film, etc.) حَمَضَ الْفِيلْمَ إلخ
acid حَمَضَ [كيميا]

amino acid حَمَضَ أَمِينِي

boric acid, boracic acid حَمَضَ الْبُورِيكُ

uric acid حَمَضَ بُولِي، حَمَضَ الْبُولِ أَوْ الْبُولِيكُ

acetic acid حَمَضَ خَلِّي، حَمَضَ الْخَلِّ أَوْ الْخَلِّيكَ

fatty acid حَمَضَ دُهْنِي

tartaric acid حَمَضَ الطَّرْطَرِيكُ

sulfurous acid حَمَضَ الْكِبْرِيْتُورُ

sulfuric acid حَمَضَ الْكِبْرِيْتِيكُ

carbonic acid حَمَضَ الْكَرْبُونِيكُ

lactic acid حَمَضَ لَبْنِي، حَمَضَ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ اللَّبْنِيكُ

citric acid حَمَضَ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكُ أَوْ السُّرِّيكَ

nitric acid, aqua fortis حَمَضَ السُّرِّيكَ أَوْ الْأَزُوتِيكَ

formic acid حَمَضَ التَّمَلِيكَ أَوْ الْفُورْمِيكَ

hydrochloric acid حَمَضَ الْهَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيكَ

acid, acidic; sour حَمِضِي

citrus trees, Citrus أَشْجَارُ حَمِضِيَّة

citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus حَمِضِيَّات

citriculture زَرْاعَةُ الْحَمِضِيَّات

acidity, acidness; sourness حَمِضِيَّة

to be or become stupid, foolish حَقَقَ، حَقِيقٌ: كَانَ أَحَقَقَ

حَقَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحَقَقَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَحَقَقَ

حَقِيقٌ - رَاجَعَ أَحَقَقَ

حَقَقَ، حَقِيقٌ - رَاجَعَ حَقَاقَةٌ

حَقَقَاءَ - رَاجَعَ أَحَقَقَ

to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring forward; to carry away, take away حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ

to be or become pregnant, to conceive حَمَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَبَلَتْ

seaweed(s), wrack	حُمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight	حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْلٌ، وَزْنٌ
cargo, load, burden, freight	حُمُولَةٌ: شَحْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
tonnage	حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمَل
manifest	حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّنِّ
viral	يَبِّانُ حُمُولَةُ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوِ السَّيِّئَةِ أَوْ أَسَاءَ رُكَّابِهَا
to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)	حُمُويٌّ: فَيْرُوسِيٌّ
to be or become angry with, furious at	حَمِيٌّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ
	حَمِيٌّ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ
	حَمِيٌّ: مَخْمِيٌّ - راجع مَخْمِيٌّ
	حَمِيٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
febrile, feverish, fever-, pyretic, praxial	حُمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُمَى
emotion, passion, excitement, heat; fury, rage, anger, wrath	حُمِيًّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity	حُمِيًّا: جِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
wine	حُمِيًّا: خَمْرٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor	حُمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ
zealotry, fanaticism	حُمِيَّةٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ
diet; regimen, dietary	حُمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامٌ غِذَائِيٌّ
	حَمِيدٌ: مَحْمُودٌ - راجع مَحْمُودٌ
praiser, commender, extoller	حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
benign, harmless	حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
good offices	مَسَاعِدُ حَمِيدَةٍ
redstart	حُمَيْرَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
German measles, rubella	حُمَيْرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْأَلَانِيَّةِ
	حَمِيسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - راجع حَمِيسٌ
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَيْضٌ (نبات)
fetus; embryo	حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
founding	حَمِيلٌ: لَقِيطٌ
intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

predication, attribution	حَمَلٌ [منطق]
convection	حَمَلٌ، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]
incitement, prompting, induce-ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making	حَمَلٌ: حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ
pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy	حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
carriage, portorage, transport charges, transportation costs	أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ
contraception	مَنْعُ الْحَمْلِ
contraceptive	وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الْحَمْلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
load, cargo, burden; weight	حَمَلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
burden, charge, load, encumbrance	حَمَلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
blowpipe, blowtube; bellows	جُمْلَاجٌ: مِثْفَاحٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: رَفْعٌ، ثِقْلٌ - راجع حَمَل
	حُمْلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمَل
	حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حَامِلٌ) - راجع حَامِلٌ
attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade	حَمَلَةٌ
expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition	حَمَلَةٌ اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرَبِيَّةٌ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ انْتِخَابِيَّةٌ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُحُفِيَّةٌ
crusade	حَمَلَةٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at	حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
predicative, attributive	حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
convectional, convective	حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
lava	حَمَمٌ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَاكِينِ
father-in-law	حَمُوٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمُوٌّ - راجع حَمُوٌّ
	حَمُودٌ - راجع حَمِيدٌ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حُمُوزَةٌ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild	حَمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat	حُنْجُور: حَنْجَرَة
melilot, sweet clover	حَنْدُوق (نبات)
lacertine snake	حَنْش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَّاتِ
viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent	حَنْش: أفعى
to embalm, mummify	حَنْطَ الْجَنَّةَ
to stuff	حَنْطَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ
wheat	حَنْطَة: قَمْح (نبات)
buckwheat	حَنْطَة سَوْدَاء (نبات)
victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach	حَنْطُور، عَرَبَة حَنْطُور
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	حَنْطِي
stag beetle	حَنْطَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ
colocynth	حَنْظَل (نبات)
to be clubfooted, taliped	حَنْف، حَنْف: إِعْوَجَّتْ قَدَمُهُ
clubfoot, talipes	حَنْف: إِعْوَجَّاجُ الْقَدَمِ
faucet, tap, cock	حَنْفِيَّة: صُبُور
to be or become	حَنْق (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): إِغْتَاظَ، غَضِبَ
enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper	حَنْق: غَيْظَ، غَضَبَ
rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation	حَنْق: مُغْتَاطَ، غَاضِبَ - رَاجِعَ مُحْتَقٍ
to sophisticate, make	حَنْك، حَنْك: جَعَلَهُ مُحَنَّكَ
worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials	حَنْك: أَعْلَى بَاطِنِ الْقَمِ
palate	حَنْك: فَكْ، فَكْ أَسْفَلَ
jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla	حَنْك: مُجَرَّبَ، خَبِيرَ - رَاجِعَ مُحَنَّكَ
	حَنْك، حَنْك: خَبِيرَة، تَجَرِبَة - رَاجِعَ حُنْكَه
(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication	حُنْكَه: خَبِيرَة، تَجَرِبَة
eel	حَنْكَلِيْس: أَنْقَلِيْس
palatal	حَنْكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْكِ
to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom	حَنْنَ الشَّجَرُ: أَزْهَرَ
	حَنُو: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ - رَاجِعَ حَنِي

intimacy, intimateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate

حَنَّا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنَّ عَلَى

to incline to, lean to (ward), be inclined to; to like

حَنَّا: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعَ حَنَى

to bend, curve, flex, inflect, twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch

to bow, bend (the head or body), stoop; to hunch

to henna

حَنَى: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعَ حَنَى

to henna

henna, camphire

robin, redbreast

wheat seller, wheat dealer

حَنَاط: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ

حَنَاط: مُحَنَاط - رَاجِعَ مُحَنَاط

حَنَاطَة - رَاجِعَ تَحْنِيط

حَنَاطِي: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ - رَاجِعَ حَنَاط

sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindness

حَنَان: عَطُوفَ، شَفُوقَ - رَاجِعَ حُنُون

myrtle

to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong

oath breaking; perjury

sin, wrongdoing

larynx, throat

laryngeal, throat

flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar

حَنْجَرَة: حَنْق

حَنْجَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْجَرَة

حَنْجُور: إِنَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ

draft, (written) order (of pay- حَوَالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيل
ment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note,
transfer, remittance
(postal) money order, postal order حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة
buzzard حَوَام، صَقْرٌ حَوَام
helicopter حَوَامَة: هِلِكُوتِر
jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation حَوَايَة: شَعُوذَة
soul حَوَاء: نَفْس
whale حَوْت: بَال
salmon حَوْتُ سَلْمَان
finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual حَوْتُ مُرْعَف
Pisces, fishes بُرْجُ الحَوْت [فلك]
Cetacea حَوْتِيَّات
حَوَج، حَوُج، حَوْجَاء - راجع حاجة
flask; vial; bottle حَوَجَلَة: قَارُورَة، قَنِينَة
buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot حَوْدَان (نبات)
coachman, driver, cabdriver, حَوْدِي: سَائِقُ العَرَبَة
cabman, hackman
to modify, change, alter, convert حَوَّرَ: عَدَّلَ، بَدَّلَ
to distort, pervert, corrupt, mis- حَوَّرَ: حَرَفَ، شَوَّهَ
represent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp
to roll out (dough) حَوَّرَ (العَجِين)
to bleach, blanch; to whiten حَوَّرَ: بَيَضَ
marked contrast between white and حَوَّرَ (في العَيْن)
black, intense whiteness and deep blackness
poplar حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ)
abele, white poplar حَوَّرَ أَيْبِضَ
black poplar حَوَّرَ أَسْوَدَ
aspen حَوَّرَ رَجْرَجَ
حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ) - راجع حَوَّرَ
having eyes with a marked con- حَوَّرَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَحْوَر
trast between white and black
intensely white and deep black عَيْنٌ حَوَّرَاء
حَوَّرَاء: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوَرِ الَّتِي يَسْبِقُ الحَشْرَةَ الكَامِلَةَ
nymph حَوْرِيَّة: عَذْرَاءٌ خُرَافِيَّةٌ جَمِيلَةٌ
nymph حَوْرِيَّة (الْمَلَكِيَّة)
houri حَوْرِيَّة (الْمَلَكِيَّة)

حَوُّو: عَطْفٌ، شَفَقَةٌ - راجع حَنَان
حَوْنُون: عَطُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - راجع حَنَان
sympathetic, compassionate, piti-
ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender (hearted),
warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind (ly)
pia mater الأَلَمُ الحَنُون [تَشْرِيح]
حَنِي: عَطْفٌ، لَيٌّ
bending, curving, curvature, flexing,
flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing,
crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation
حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة: حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة
bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist
anticline حَنِيْرَة [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
orthodox; true حَنِيْف: قَوِيْم
Islam, the True Religion الدِّينُ الحَنِيْف
حَنِيْق: مُغْنَاظٌ، غَاظِبٌ - راجع مُحَنَق
longing, yearning, hankering, pining, حَنِيْن: شَوْقٌ
craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia
homesickness, nostalgia حَنِيْنٌ إِلَى الوَطَنِ
to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite حَوَّى: جَمَعَ
to possess, own, have حَوَّى: أَحْرَزَ
حَوَّى: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَصَمَّنَ - راجع اِحْتَوَى (على)
Eve حَوَّاء: أُمُّ البَشَرِ
dialogue, conversation, مُنَاقَشَة، حَوَّار: مُحَادَثَة، مُبَاحَثَة، مُنَاقَشَة
interlocution, talk(ing), speech, speaking, discus-
sion; debate, argument(ation)
dialogue حَوَّار (رَوَائِي، سِيْنَمَايِي، مَسْرُوحِي إلخ)
dialogist كَاتِبُ الحَوَّارِ
chalk حَوَّارِي، حَوَّارَة: طَبَاشِير
disciple, apostle, follower حَوَّارِي: رَسُولٌ، تَلْمِيذٌ، تَابِعٌ
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous حَوَّارِي: طَبَاشِيرِي
حَوَّاز - راجع حَائِز
حَوَّاس (مَفْرَدُهَا حَوَّاسَة) - راجع حَاسَة
حَوَّاش (الْحَوَّاشِي) - راجع حَاشِيَة
حَوَّال: عَائِقٌ، فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ - راجع حَائِلٌ
about, approximately, around, حَوَّالِي: نَحْوُ، تَقْرِيْبًا
circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less
حَوَّالِي: حَوْلَ، مِنْ حَوْلَ - راجع حَوْلٌ
assignment, cession, transfer, حَوَّالَة: تَحْوِيل (الْمَلَكِيَّة)
alienation, conveyance, delivery

حَوَظَ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - راجع حاطَ
حَوَظَةً - راجع إحتياط

framework, cadre; frame; rim

pericycle

weaving; knitting

basil, sweet basil

to squint, be or become cross-eyed

to change, alter, convert, trans-
form, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn
(into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

to shunt, switch, shift, حَوَّلَ قِطَارًا مِنْ خُطٍّ إِلَى آخَرَ
transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to
another)

to transfer, alienate, make over, حَوَّلَ: نَقَلَ الْمَلَكِيَّةَ
pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign,
deed (over)

to remit, send, forward, حَوَّلَ النُّقُودَ أَوْ الْمَالَ: أَرْسَلَ
transfer

to divert from, alienate from, حَوَّلَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn
(away or aside) from, keep (away) from

to divert, deflect, حَوَّلَ (عَنْ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
deviate

squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye;
walleye حَوَّلَ (الْعَيْنَ)

year حَوَّلَ - راجع أخول
حَوَّلَ: سَنَةً، عام

power, might, strength; ability حَوَّلَ: قُوَّةً، قُدْرَةً
around, about, round; peri-, circum-

about, on, concerning, حَوَّلَ: عَنِ، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ، بِشَأْنٍ
re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in
respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with
reference to

حَوَّلَ: نَحْوً، تَقْرِيْبًا - راجع حَوَالَى
حَوَّلَ: مُحْتَالٌ - راجع مُحْتَالٌ

annual حَوَّلَ: سَنَوِيٌّ، يَعْيشُ عَامًا أَوْ مُوسِمًا وَاحِدًا
yearling حَوَّلَ: عُمْرُهُ سَنَةً

yearbook(s), annual(s), annals حَوَّلَ (أَجَ حَوَلِيَّاتٍ)
to circle, hover in circles; to حَوَمَ: دَوَّمَ، اسْتَدَارَ

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, حَوْرِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
nixie, mermaid

حَوْزَ: حَيَازَةً - راجع حَيَازَةً

enclosure, enclosed حَوْزَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ أَوْ مُسَيِّجٌ
place or area

حَوْزَةً - راجع حَيَازَةً

في حَوْزَتِهِ، في حَوْزَةِ يَدِهِ - راجع في حَيَازَتِهِ

to hiccup حَوْزَقَ: فَاقَ، أُصِيبَ بِالْفُؤَاقِ أَوْ الْحَاوِزَةِ

to gather, collect, amass, accumu- حَوْشَ: جَمَعَ، إِذْخَرَ
late, pile up, heap up; to save, store away

enclosure, enclosed area حَوْشَ: حَظِيرَةٌ

courtyard; backyard حَوْشَ: سَاحَةٌ حَوْلَ الدَّارِ

wild; strange, odd, queer, حَوْشِيٌّ: وَحْشِيٌّ، غَرِيبٌ
quaint, unusual

narrowness, squint (of the eyes) حَوْصَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

colic; gripes حَوْصَ: مَغْصٌ

حَوْصَلٌ، حَوْصَلَاءٌ - راجع حَوْصَلَةٌ

craw, crop حَوْصَلَةٌ: مِعْدَةُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةِ

basin; trough حَوْضَ: طَسْتُ، جُرْنٌ

tank, cistern, reservoir, container حَوْضَ: صَهْرِيحٌ

pool; pond حَوْضَ: بَرَكَةٌ

swimming pool, pool حَوْضُ السَّيَّاحَةِ

basin حَوْضُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبَحِيرَةِ

dock, basin; marina; shipyard حَوْضُ السُّفْنِ

aquarium حَوْضُ السَّمَكِ: مَرْتَبَى مَائِيٌّ

bathtub, tub, bath حَوْضُ الاسْتِحْضَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَّامِ: يَغْتَسِلُ

bed حَوْضَ، حَوْضُ زَرْعٍ: مَسْكَبَةٌ، مَرْهَرٌ (فِي حَدِيقَةٍ)

pelvis حَوْضَ [تَشْرِيحَ]

dry dock حَوْضُ جَافٍ

floating dock حَوْضُ عَوَّامٌ

coal and iron deposits حَوْضُ الْفَحْمِ وَالْحَدِيدِ

to defend, protect حَوْضَ (دَبَّ) عَنْ حَيَاضِهِ

pelvic حَوْضِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيحَ]

columbine, aquilegia حَوْضِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to wall in, surround with a wall; to im- حَوَّطَ: سَوَّرَ
mure, enclose

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history
 life (member, sentence, etc.), دَائِمٌ مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ
 lifelong; for life, for a lifetime
 lifetime, life span, life مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ: عُمُرُ
 life cycle دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ
 life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْحَيَاةِ
 way (manner, style) of living
 biology عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ
 standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْحَيَاةِ
 alive, living, live, existent عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ
 باقٍ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَقِي
 نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَّ
 living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي
 neutrality; neutralism حَيَادٍ
 neutralism, positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِنْجَائِيَّةٌ
 armed neutrality حَيَادٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ
 neutral عَلَى الْحَيَادِ
 neutral حَيَادِي
 possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, حَيَاةٌ
 grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking pos-
 session (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of);
 acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting,
 gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment,
 achievement, procurement, scoring
 in his possession, with him, held by him, في حَيَاتِيهِ
 in his hands, under his control
 girth, cinch حَيَاصَةٌ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 حَيَاضٌ: طَبْتُ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْضُ
 حَيَاكَةٌ: حَوْكٌ، حَبْكٌ
 weaving; knitting
 in view of, with regard to; toward(s); تَجَاوُزُ
 in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face
 with, facing, before, vis-à-vis
 snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp حَيَّةٌ: أَفْعَى
 ascarid, ascaris حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
 cerastes حَيَّةُ قَرْنَاءِ
 water snake حَيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
 snakebite لَدَغَةُ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)
 where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ
 wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate
 hovering, circling حَوْمَانٌ
 turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوْمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)
 coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist حَوِيَّةٌ: لَفَةٌ
 intestines, bowels, guts, أَحْشَاءُ
 entrails, viscera
 vesicle; blister, bleb حَوْبَصَلَةٌ
 gallbladder, gall bladder حَوْبَصَلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ: مَرَارَةٌ
 vesicular, vesiculate حَوْبَصِلِيٌّ
 حَيٌّ: عَاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَّ
 حَيٌّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، عَائِشٌ
 alive, living, live, existent
 vivid, live, graphic، مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ
 picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful;
 lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life,
 active, energetic
 live, broadcast directly، عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ، حَيٌّ
 on the air (program, performance, etc.)
 quarter, district, section, part حَيٌّ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي
 conscientious, high-principled, scrupu-
 lous, upright, honest, incorruptible حَيُّ الضَّمِيرِ
 houseleek, sempervivum; sedum، حَيُّ الْعَالَمِ (نَبَات)
 orpine
 live ammunition دَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
 living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
 biology عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
 come to prayer! حَيٌّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ
 to greet, salute, hail حَيًّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى
 to keep alive, grant a long life حَيًّا: أَبْقَى، أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ
 shame, shyness, bashful-
 ness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency,
 modesty حَيَاءٌ: خَجَلٌ، خَفَرٌ، إِحْشَامٌ
 قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ قَلِيلٌ
 حَيَاةٌ
 life; living, existence; lifetime
 الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ بَاقٍ
 extraterrestrial life الْحَيَاةُ خَارِجُ الْأَرْضِ
 life insurance تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ
 biography، تَرْجُمَةٌ (أَوْ سِيرَةٌ) حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ، تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ

confusion, puzzle(ment), تَرَدُّدٌ حَيْرَةٌ: إِزْطَاقٌ, تَرَدُّدٌ
perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction,
baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, discon-
certion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision,
irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَةٍ - راجع حَائِر

space, room; حَيْرٌ: مَكَانٌ, مَدَى, نَطاقٌ, مَجَالٌ
place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range,
compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch,
spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

hag, crone, witch, old woman حَيْرَبُونٌ: عَجُوزٌ

mediastinum, middle of the chest حَيْرُومٌ: وَسْطُ الصَّدْرِ

spatial; local حَيْرِيٌّ: مَكَانِيٌّ

حَيْصٌ, وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ يَبْصَ - راجع حَيْصٌ

to be on the horns of a حَيْصٌ, وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ يَبْصَ
dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or
critical situation

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, طَمَثٌ, حَيْضٌ
catamenia

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial حَيْضِيٌّ: طَمَثِيٌّ

حَيْطَةٌ, حَيْطَةٌ - راجع إِحْيَاطٌ

أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - راجع إِحْيَاطٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair- حَيْفٌ: ظُلْمٌ, جَوْرٌ
ness; oppression

strength, force, power, vigor, energy, حَيْلٌ: قُوَّةٌ, نَشَاطٌ
vitality

حَيْلٌ, عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ - راجع حَيْلَةٌ

trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, حَيْلَةٌ: خُدْعَةٌ
wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

mechanics عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا

dynamics عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: دِيْنَامِيكَا

أَعْيَنَتِ الْحَيْلَةَ, إِنْطَلَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحَيْلَةُ - راجع أَعْيَا, إِنْطَلَى

حَيْلُولَةٌ دُونَ: مَنَعٌ, إِعَاقَةٌ - راجع حُؤُولٌ دُونَ

vitamin حَيْمِينَ: فَيْتَامِينَ

to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُتٌ

(utter) destruction, ruin; death حَيْنٌ: هَلَاكٌ, مَوْتُ

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial حَيْنٌ: مِخْنَةٌ

time; period (of time) حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُتٌ, زَمَنٌ

epoch حَيْنٌ [جيولوجيا]

whereas, in view of the fact حَيْثُ أَنْ, حَيْثُ إِنَّ
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, consid-
ering (that), inasmuch as

so that, so as to, in حَيْثُ أَنْ, حَيْثُ إِنَّ
order to, in such a manner that; since, as

where, to the place where, (up) to where, حَيْثُ
whither

from where, wherefrom, whence; where; حَيْثُ
as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of,
concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect
to, in respect of, in view of, because of

حَيْثُ أَنْ, حَيْثُ إِنَّ - راجع حَيْثُ أَنْ

without..., not.. (being, knowing..) حَيْثُ لَا ..

as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically حَيْثُ هُوَ

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, حَيْثَمَا
anywhere, where

anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random, حَيْثَمَا اتَّفَقَ
random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss

whereas(es); finding(s); حَيْثِيَّةٌ (فِي حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ إلخ)
recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

point of view, viewpoint, إِنْجِبَارٌ, حَيْثِيَّةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ, إِنْجِبَارٌ
standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect,
consideration

(high) standing, rank, stature, حَيْثِيَّةٌ: مَكَانَةٌ
dignity

to neutralize حَيْدٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُعَادِيًا

to keep aside, put aside, lay aside, حَيْدٌ: وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

deviation, deviance, departure, حَيْدٌ: مِيلَانٌ, إِنْجِرَافٌ
turning aside (or away), digression, swerving,
swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diver-
sion; turning off, branching off; changing direction

reef حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

coral reef حَيْدٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

حَيْدَانٌ, حَيْدَةٌ: مِيلَانٌ, إِنْجِرَافٌ - راجع حَيْدٌ

lion حَيْدَرٌ: أَسَدٌ

to confuse, puzzle, perplex, حَيْرٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ, أَرْبَكَ
bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze,
baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb,
dismay

cumulus حَيْرٌ: سَحَابٌ مَتْرَاكِمٌ

حَيْرَانٌ - راجع حَائِر

zoolatry, animal worship عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

zoologist عالمٌ بِالْحَيَوَانِ

zoology عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ

animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous; bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral حيَوَانِيّ

animal charcoal فَعْمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ

zoologist عالمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ

animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, ruffianism, ferity حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ

حُيُودٌ: مِيلَانٌ، انْحِرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْدٌ

diffraction حُيُودُ (الضَّوءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ) [فِيزِيَاءُ]

vital, essential, fundamental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal حَيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرْوَرِيّ، أَسَاسِيّ

حَيَوِيّ: مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ

biotic حَيَوِيّ: نَاشِئٌ عَنْ كَائِنَاتٍ حَيَّةٍ

biologic(al) حَيَوِيّ: أَحْيَائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ

biogeography جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٌ

biophysics فِيزِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّةٌ

biochemistry كِيمِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّةٌ

lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيّ

vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, حَيَوِيَّةٌ

life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness, activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive

full of life (vigor, energy), مَلِيٌّ (أَوْ مُفْعَمٌ) بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ

lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigorous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious, peppy, lusty

to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life حَيِيّ: عَاشَ حَيَاةً

long live! viva! vive! لِيحْيَا! فَلْيَحْيَا!

حَيِيّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ)

shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest حَيِيّ: خَجُولٌ

microbe حَيِيّ: مَيَكْرُوبٌ

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حَيِيّ مَنَوِيّ

animalcule, animalculum حَيَوِينٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَيَكْرُوسُكُوبِيّ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at حِينَ

for some time; once, one time, one day حِينًا

أَحْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَحْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حِينًا بَعْدَ حِينَ، بَيْنَ

حِينَ وَحِينَ، بَيْنَ حِينَ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ حِينَ إِلَى حِينَ، مِنْ حِينَ

لِآخَرٍ sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time to time, now and then, once in a while

most of the time, more often than not, very frequently; in most cases, by and large, generally, in general فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِ) الْأَحْيَانِ، أَحْيَانًا كَثِيرَةً

for some time; for the time being, temporarily, provisionally لِإِ حِينَ

whereas, while, when on the one hand, while on the other hand فِي حِينَ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى حِينَ أَنَّ

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due, on time; at the right time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed فِي حِينِهِ

at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune فِي غَيْرِ حِينِهِ

immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly, on the spot, forthwith لِلْحِينِ

since (ever) since, since then, from that time on, from then on مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْحِينِ

unexpectedly, unexpectedly, on a sudden, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue عَلَى حِينِ غَفْلَةٍ، عَلَى حِينِ غَفْلَةٍ

then, at that time, at that moment, by then حِينَئِذٍ، حِينَئِذَكَ

when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during حِينَئِذَا

aerobic حَيَوَانِيّ

aerobe مَيَكْرُوبٌ حَيَوَانِيّ

aerobiosis حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ

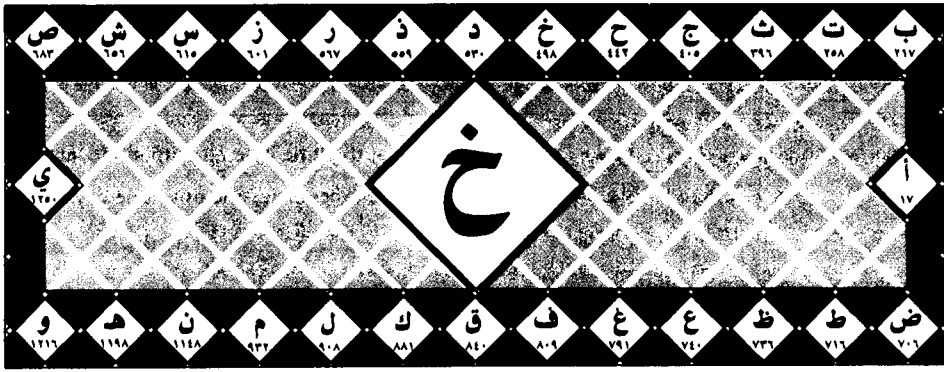
animal, beast, brute حَيَوَانٌ

mammal حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيّ

ruminant حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌّ

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِيّ

zoo, zoological garden حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ



خاتير - راجع ختار
خاتل - راجع ختل
خاتم، (الإصبع)
خاتم الزواج
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم
خاتم البريد
خاتم سليمان (نبات)
خاتم: آخر، نهاية
خاتم النبيين
خاتمة: نهاية، آخر
خاتمة (الكتاب إلخ): تيممة
خاتمة موسيقية
الأُمُورُ بِخَوَاتِيمِهَا
خاتون: سيدة، امرأة شريفة
خاتير - راجع مختير
خادر: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدر
خادرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة
خادع - راجع خدع
خادع - راجع خداع
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير
خادم
ring, finger ring
wedding ring
postmark
Solomon's seal, Solomonseal
last; end
the Seal (the last) of the Prophets, Mohammed
end, termination, close, closure, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale
epilogue, concluding section; postlude; sequel, continuation
finale
all's well that ends well; he laughs best who laughs last
lady; noblewoman
wicket
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet; page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مُخَفِّق
خائب الأمل
خاتير: خوار - راجع خوار
خائط، خائطة - راجع خياط، خياطة
خائف: فزع، مدعور، مروّع
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خواف
خائف على: قلق
خائن: غدار، ختار
خاب: أخفق، حبط
خاب أملُه
خابئة - راجع خاية
خابر: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل
خابور: وند
خابور (نبات)
خابية
خاتام - راجع خاتم
failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful
disappointed, frustrated, thwarted
afraid, scared, frightened, terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about
traitorous, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreliable; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go wrong, come to nothing
to be or become disappointed, frustrated
to contact, communicate with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to, talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with
cotton, wedge, peg, pin
elder, elderberry
vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar
cotton, wedge, peg, pin
elder, elderberry
vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar

وَزَارَةُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وِزَارَة، وَزِير

خَارَشٌ: خَدَشَ - راجع خَرَشَ، خَرَشَ

خَارِصِينَ، خَارِصِينَ: ثَوْتِيَاءَ، زَنْك (معدن)

خَارِطَة - راجع خَرِيطَة

خَارِقٌ: نَافِذٌ، ثَاقِبٌ penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خَارِقٌ، خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncanny, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal

خَازِنٌ: أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ، أَمِينُ بَيْتِ الْمَالِ خَازِنٌ: أَمِينُ الْمَخْرَنِ warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk

خَازِنُ الْبُنْدُقِ (طائر) nuthatch

خَاوُوقٌ stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خَاسِيٌّ: ذَلِيلٌ، حَقِيرٌ low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خَاسِيٌّ: مَطْرُودٌ، مُبْعَدٌ ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خَاسِرٌ loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خَاشٍ (الْخَاشِي): خَائِفٌ afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خَاشِعٌ submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خَاشَنٌ: عَامِلٌ بِخُشُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خَاصٌّ: خُصُوصِيٌّ special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خَاصٌّ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

خَاصَّةٌ قطَاعٌ خَاصٌّ private sector

خَاصَّةٌ مَدْرَسَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ private school

خَاصَّةٌ بِصُورَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ، بِنَوْعٍ خَاصٍّ، بِوَجْهِ خَاصٍّ - راجع خُصُوصًا

خَاصَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ - راجع خَاصِّيَّةٌ

خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ capillarity

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant

خَادَنٌ: صَادَقَ، صَاحَبَ to befriend, make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خَاذَلٌ - راجع خَذَلٌ

خَارٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَاذَلَ to weaken, fail, languish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خَارٌ: فَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خَارَتِ الْبَقَرَةُ، خَارَ الثَّوْرُ: صَاحَ to low, moo, bellow

خَارٌ: إِخْتَارَ - راجع إِخْتَارَ

خَارِبٌ - راجع مُخَرَّبٌ

خَارِجٌ: ضِدٌّ دَاخِلٌ outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خَارِجٌ: مُنْشَقٌّ، عَاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ، مُرْتَدٌّ dissident, dissent-er, nonconformist, maverick; separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خَارِجٌ عَلَى الْقَانُونِ: طَرِيدُ الْعَدَالَةِ outlaw

خَارِجُ الْقِسْمَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ] quotient

خَارِجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خَارِجٌ outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خَارِجًا، فِي الْخَارِجِ، إِلَى الْخَارِجِ outside, out, without; outward(s)

خَارِجٌ abroad

خَارِجٌ الْوُظَيْفَةِ off duty

خَارِجِيٌّ: بَرَاءَنِي external, exterior, outer, outside, out-ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خَارِجِيٌّ الْإِفْرَازِ exocrine

تَلْمِيزٌ خَارِجِيٌّ day student

زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ exterior angle

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ day school

- to sew, stitch; to tailor خَاطَ: خَيْطَ
to suture خَاطَ الْجُرْحَ
wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error خَاطِئٌ: مُخْطِئٌ
sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault خَاطِئٌ: آثِمٌ، مُذْنِبٌ
على نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ - رَاجِعٌ خَطَأً
to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with خَاطَبَ: كَالَمَ، حَدَّثَ
fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage خَاطِبٌ: خُطِيبٌ (فُلَانِيَّةٌ)
matchmaker خَاطِبٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage خَاطِبَةٌ: خُطِيبَةٌ (فُلَانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَةٌ
matchmaker خَاطِبَةٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance خَاطَرَ (بِ): جَازَى
to bet, wager, stake خَاطَرَ: رَاهَنَ
idea, thought, notion, concept(ion) خَاطِرٌ: فِكْرَةٌ
mind, heart خَاطِرٌ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest خَاطِرٌ: مَشِئَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ، مَيْلٌ
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ
إِكْرَامًا لَخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - رَاجِعٌ كَرَمِي لَكَ
telepathy تَوَارَدَ الْخَوَاطِرُ
جَبَرَ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعٌ جَبَرَ
سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - رَاجِعٌ سُرْعَةً، سَرِيعٌ
as you like عَلَى خَاطِرِكَ
of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure عَنْ طِبَبٍ (طَبِيبَةٍ) خَاطِرٍ
خَاطِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاطِرٍ
kidnapper, abductor خَاطِفٌ: مَنْ يَخْطِفُ شَخْصًا إِلَى
hijacker, skyjacker خَاطِفُ الطَّائِرَةِ
swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt, sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting خَاطِفٌ: سَرِيعٌ
ravenous, rapacious خَاطِفٌ: مُفْتَرَسٌ

- upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs الْخَاصَّةُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
mine خَاصَّتِي: مِلْكِي، لِي
theirs خَاصَّتُهُمْ: مِلْكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ
يَخَاصَّةً، خَاصَّةً - رَاجِعٌ خُصُوصًا
to put one's arm around the waist of, clasp around the waist خَاصِرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِ فُلَانٍ
flank, side, waist, middle خَاصِرَةٌ: جَنْبٌ، كَشْحٌ
to quarrel with, dispute with, argue with, contend with, fight with خَاصِمٌ: نَارَعَ
to antagonize, provoke the hostility of عَادَى خَاصِمٌ: عَادَى
to litigate, contest in law; to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against خَاصِمٌ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark خَاصِيَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ
to wade into, squelch into; to sink into; to ford خَاضَ (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ إِلَى) الْحِجِ
to plunge into, dive into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in خَاضَ (فِي): اِنْدَقَعَ، اِقْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ
to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon خَاضَ (فِي) الْمَوْضُوعِ الْحِجِ: تَنَاوَلَ، عَالَجَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against) خَاضَ (غِمَارَ) الْحَرْبِ، خَاضَ الْمَعْرَكَةَ
to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election) خَاضَ (مَعْرَكَةً) الْاِنتِخَابَاتِ
to face death خَاضَ الْمَنَآيَا
submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable خَاضِعٌ: مُذْعِنٌ
subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by خَاضِعٌ (لِ)
taxable, assessable خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ
tax-exempt, duty-free غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ الْحِجِ
خَاضِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَضِلٌ

pied, unpopulated

خال: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ (الْأَيَّامُ الْخَوَالِي، الْعُصُورُ الْخَالِيَّةُ)
past, bygone

خال: أَعَزَبٌ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالِبٌ: دَاهَنٌ، أَغْرَى، خَدَعَ to coax, cajole, wheedle,
blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to
beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِب - راجع خَلَّابٌ

(maternal) aunt

خالَة: أُخْتُ الْأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خالَة الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

خالِجٌ: خَامَرٌ، شَفَّلَ to be on someone's mind; to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet

خالِجَة: عَاطِفَة، إِحْسَاس emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَة: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاس obsession; misgiving; scruple

خالِدٌ: أَبَدِيٌّ immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,

everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless

خالِسَ (لَهُ النَّظَرُ) - راجع اخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

خالِصٌ: صَافِي to act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالِصَ مَعَ: صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with; to discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالِصٌ: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صِرْفٌ pure, clear, unmixed, بَحْتٌ, unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالِصٌ (مِنْ): خَالٍ، مُعْفَى free (from), exempt (from)

postpaid خَالِصٌ أَجُورِ الْبَرِيدِ

خالِصٌ (مِنْ) الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خالِطٌ: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with, hobnob with

خالِطٌ: مَارَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with), interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع اخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خالَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ - راجع خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالِعٌ: مُطَلَّقة divorced, divorcée, divorcée, repudiated

خالِفٌ: نَاقِضٌ، بَايِنٌ، غَايِرٌ to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - راجع حَرَبٌ، صُورَةٌ

خَافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، قَزَعٌ to fear, apprehend, dread; to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by)

خَافَ عَلَى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about

خَافٍ (الْخَافِي): خَفِيَ - راجع خَفِيَ

خَافَتْ (بِكَلَامِهِ أَوْ بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خَافَتْ faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافِضٌ: هَنِيءٌ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافِقٌ: نَابِضٌ palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating, pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِقٌ: مُرْقَرِفٌ fluttering, flapping, whipping, streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِقٌ: عَلَمٌ، رَايَة flag, banner, standard

الخَافِقَانِ East and West

خَافِيَةٌ: سِرٌّ secret; mystery

خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ secondaries, covert

خَاقَانٌ: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor; (over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose, assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or become a friend of

خال: أَخُو الْأُمِّ (maternal) uncle

خالُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ granduncle, great-uncle

خال: شَامَةٌ mole, beauty spot, nevus

خَالٍ (الْخَالِي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ empty, void; vacant, unoccupied, open; free

مَنْصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرْكَزٌ خَالٍ، وَطِيفَةٌ خَالِيَّةٌ vacancy, vacant post (office, position)

خَالِي الْبَال - راجع بال

خَالِي الْوَقَاصُ - راجع وَفَضَةٌ

خَالٍ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - راجع خَلُوَ مِنْ

خَالٍ مِنَ السُّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted
 to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith- خَانَ غَدْرًا،
 less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to
 be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to
 fail

to break, breach, commit أَخْلَى، خَالَفَ، اُخْلَى
a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,
transgress, fail to keep or meet

caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel خان: فُنْدُق

khan; prince; sultan خان: زَعَم، أَمِير، سُلْطَان

digit; place خانة: منزلة حسابة

column خانة : عمود

حَاَنَة: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْعَةِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ إلخ square (on a chessboard, etc.)

entry, register, item خَاة: قَد، بَنَد، مَادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنةٌ

خانم - راجع خنوع

choking, choky, throttling, strangling, خناق : خناق
strangling, suffocating; suffocative, stifling,
smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant;
strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

خانق، صمام خانق [میکانیکا] throttle, throttle valve

choke خانق: مخنقة، شَرَّاقَة (في سَيَّارَة إلخ)

gorge, canyon, ravine, شَيْبَة، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ،
gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass,
gap, defile

wolfbane; monkshood, aconite, (نبات) خائقُ الذُّئْبِ
aconitum

dogbane خانةُ الكَلْب (نات)

diphtheria خانوق: دفتیریا (مرض)

croup, angina خَانُوق: خُنَاق، دُئْحَةُ لَوَزَةِ

empty, void; vacant, خاوٍ (الخاوي): خالٍ, فارغ, مُقفِر
unoccupied; desolate, waste

خاوي الوفاؤ - راجع وقصة

relationship of the maternal uncle خُؤُولَة

خَوُّون - راجع خائِن

to compete with (in), vie with (in) خَايَرَ (فِي): نَافَسَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch خَامِدَ : فَاقَ ، نَزَّ

خَايِرَ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَّاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - رَاجِعْ خَيْرَ

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with

to dissent from, disagree خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَى، عَارَضَ
with, be of a different opinion from, differ in
opinion with, think differently from; to object to,
oppose, take issue with, be against

to break, breach, com- خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَخْلَلَ، عَصَى
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to disobey

خالقًا: أَحْسَنَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ
to treat with kindness or courtesy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خالق، الخالق - راجع خَلَق، الخَلْق

خام: غَيْرُ مُكْرَّرٍ، غَيْرُ مَشْفُوعٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْقُولٍ
raw, crude, unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked,
unwrought, unpolished

calico, cotton cloth خام: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِيّ

raw material مادّة خام

ore مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

crude oil نَفْطٌ (بِتْرُولٌ، زَيْتٌ) خام

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, فاسد, خام: نَتْنٌ,
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank,
rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly;
rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed, spoiled

ore خامة: معدنٌ خام

infective, infectious خامج [طب]

extinguished, gone out, خامد: مُطفأً، ساكِن، هَامِد
dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent,
calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel خَامَرَ: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ

to suspect, question, doubt, distrust, (في) خَامَرَهُ الشَّكُّ
have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

(the) fifth خامس، الخامس

fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place خامساً

pentoxide خامس، اُکسید

sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful, خامل : بَلَد

inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

obscure, unknown, nameless, خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ : مَغْمُورٌ

خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرِبَةٍ
to try, test; to experience,
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by
experience

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ: خَبَرَ
to know well, know thoroughly, have full
knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجَعَ خَبَرَ
خَبَرَ (ب) - رَاجَعَ أَخْبَرَ (ب)

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
news; information, tidings, intelligence;
report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
predicate, enunciative

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
news

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
newscast, news, news bulletin

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
experience; practice; expertise, expertness,
know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْخَبَرَةِ - رَاجَعَ أَهْلُ

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
to bake; to make bread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
baking, bake; bread-making

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
bread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
plain bread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
toast

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ (نَبَات)
toadstool

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
batch, baking

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ: رَغِيفٌ، قِطْعَةُ خُبْزٍ
loaf of bread; piece (or slice)
of bread

خَبَسَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءٍ): خَلَطَ
to mix, mingle, commingle,
intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

خَبَسَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ
to hit, strike, beat, bang; to
knock, rap (on or at a door)

خَبَسَ: وَطِئَ، دَاسَ
to stamp (the ground, etc.); to
trample, tread

خَبَسَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ
hitting, striking, beating, bang-
ing; knock(ing), rapping

خَبَسَ: عَشَوَا - رَاجَعَ عَشَوَا

خَبَسَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ
blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; knock, rap

خَبَلَ: خَبَلَ: سَلَبَ الْعَقْلَ، جَنَّ
to besot; to madden,
derange, make insane, drive crazy

خَبَلَ: إِخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ
to be or become mentally deranged,

خَبَّ الْفَرَسُ الْخَبَّ
to trot; to pace; to amble

خَبَّ الْبَحْرُ
to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll,
welter, be rough

خَبَا: خَبَا: هَمَدَ، بَهَتَ
to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate,
subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

خَبَا: خَبَا: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ
to hide, conceal, secrete, cache;
to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil

مَا يُخْبِتُهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا
what the future has in store for us
خَبَاءَ: مَا خُبِيَ - رَاجَعَ خَبِي، خَبِيَّةٌ

خَبَاءَ: خَبِيَّةٌ
tent

خَبَاءَ: عِطَاءٌ حَبَّةِ الْقَمْحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُلَةِ
husk, hull

خَبَاثٌ: مَا يُسْتَقْدَرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ
impurities, impure food,
foul flesh

خَبَاثَةٌ - رَاجَعَ خُبْتُ

خَبَّازٌ: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قَرَانٌ
baker

خَبَّازِي، خَبَّازِي، خَبَّازِي (نَبَات)
mallow

خَبَّازِي: حِرْفَةُ الْخَبَّازِ
baker's trade

خَبَّازِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخَبَّازِيَّةُ
Malvaceae

خَبَاطٌ: جُنُونٌ، عَثَّةٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, demen-
tia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement

خَبَالٌ: جُنُونٌ - رَاجَعَ خَبَلَ

خَبَبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ عَدْوِ الْفَرَسِ
trot; pace; amble

خَبْتُ: كَانَ شَرِيرًا أَوْ مَآكِرًا
to be or become malicious,
malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil,
bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

خَبْتُ: كَانَ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا
to be or become noxious,
harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become
offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent

خَبْتُ الْمَرَضُ أَوْ الْوَرَمُ الْخَبُّ
to be or become malignant,
virulent

خَبْتُ: جُفَاءً
refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker,
scoria

خُبْتُ: شَرٌّ، مَكْرٌ
malice, maliciousness, malignancy,
malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness,
evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

خُبْتُ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا
noxiousness, harm-
fulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensive-
ness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

خُبْتُ: كَوْنُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْوَرَمِ خَبِيئًا
malignancy,
virulence

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, خَبْرٌ: عَدْرٌ، خِيَانَةٌ، خَبْرٌ
faithlessness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَبَلٌ: خَدَعَ
dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمٌ: مَهْرٌ، وَضَعَ الخَتَمَ عَلَى، طَبَعَ بِالْخَاتَمِ
stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ الْبَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدَّ
up, stop up

خَتَمَ: أَنْهَى، أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِمَ

sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up

خَتَمَ: إِنْهَاءٌ، إِنْتَامٌ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِمَ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ (جَ أَخْتَامٍ وَخَتُومٍ): خَاتَمٌ
rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

postmark خَتَمَ الْبَرِيدِ

carte blanche خَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَاضَ

to circumcise خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خُتِنَ (الصَّبِيُّ)

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأَبْنَةِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ

circumcision خَتَنَ: خِتَانٌ

mother-in-law خَتْنَةُ: حَمَاءُ

hornbill خُتُو (طَائِرٌ)

circumcised خَتِينٌ: مَخْتُونٌ

peat, turf خُتٌ: نَسِيجُ نَبَاتِيٍّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحْلِيلِ النَّبَاتِ فِي الْمَاءِ

dregs, sediment, lees; خُتَارٌ، خُتَارَةٌ: خُتَالَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ

remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest

curd خُتَارَةُ اللَّبَنِ

خَمَّرَ، خَمَّرَ، خَمَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَمَّرَ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبَلٌ، خَبَلٌ: جُنُونٌ
madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

خَبَلٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْبُولٌ

extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness

cache, something hidden, hidden خَبِيَّةٌ: مَا خُفِيَ
thing

caviar خَبِيرِي: كَافِيَارٌ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine

noxious, harmful, injurious, حيث: مُؤَذٍ، كَرِيهٍ
pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious

malignant, virulent حيث: صِفَةُ لَمَرَضٍ أَوْ لَوَرَمٍ إِلْحٍ

expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned

baked خَبِيزٌ: مَخْبُوزٌ

bread خَبِيزٌ: خُبْزٌ

mallow خَبِيزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, خَتَارٌ: عَدَارٌ، خَائِنٌ

deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless

خَتَالٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحَايَلٌ

sealing wax خِتَامٌ: شَمْعٌ يُخْتَمُ بِهِ

خِتَامٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ، آخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاتِمَةٌ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, خِتَامًا، فِي الْخِتَامِ
lastly, at last, at the end, in the end

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive خِتَامِي: نِهَآئِي، آخِرِ

closing session جَلْسَةُ خِتَامِيَّةٍ

circumcision خِتَانٌ، خِتَانَةٌ: خَتَنَ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act خَتَرَ: عَدَرَ بِهِ، خَانَ

خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة

خُدَّة: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد

خَدَد: ثَلَم، جَعَد - راجع خَد

خَدَر: اسْتَجَر، اسْتَجَرَنَ to cover oneself, screen oneself;
to hide (oneself), conceal oneself

خَدَر يَمْكُن: لَزِمَه to keep to, stay at, remain at

خَدَر: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدَرُ، نَمَل to be or become numb, be-
numbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep

خَدَر: بَنَج، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ to anesthetize, narcotize, dope,
drug, stupefy, benumb, numb

خَدَر: فَقْدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمَل anesthesia, narcosis, numb-
ness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle

خَدَر (مَرَضِيّ) يَتَمَيَّزُ بِنَوَابِتِ نَوْمٍ narcolepsy

خَدَر: مُخَدَّر، نَمَل numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, creep,
doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy,
creeping, crawling

خَدَر (الْمَرْأَة) boudoir, woman's private room or
quarters

خَدَر: سِتْر curtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing),
shelter; veil

خَدَشَ، خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ to scarify; to scratch; to cut,
score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)

خَدَشَ: نَخَدِشَ، مَضَرَّ خَدَشَ scarification; scratching

خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَدَشِ scratch, scotch, score, mark

خَدَعَ: خَتَلَ، اخْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ to deceive, fool, delude,
bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle,
con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax,
humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to
circumvent, outwit

خُدْعَة - راجع خَدَاع

خُدْعَة: حِيلَة trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse,
wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge,
shift, hoax

خَدَمَ to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to
render a service to, do someone a favor

خِدْمَة service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment),
work, job

خِدْمَة إجْبَارِيَّة أو الزَامِيَّة conscription, compulsory
(military) service

خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة military service, duty

خِدْمَة فِعْلِيَّة، خِدْمَة فِي الْمَيْدَانِ active (military) service

خَثَر: تَكُونُ الْجُلْطَة أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوَعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ thrombosis

خَثَرَة: جُلْطَة clot, coagulum, lump

خَثَرَة: جُلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة thrombus, blood clot

خَثَرَة: خَثَر thrombosis

خَثَرِين thrombin

خَثَلَة، خَثَلَة: مَا بَيْنَ السُّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ hypogastrium

خَثَلِي، خَثَلِي hypogastric

خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى to be ashamed of, be ashamed to
face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel
embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embar-
rassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ to shame, abash, embarrass, put to
shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed

خَجَل: حَيَاءَ shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence,
timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty

خَجَلَ، خَجَلَان، خَجُول: مُسْتَح، حَيِيَّ abashed, ashamed,
shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy,
bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid

خَدَّ: ثَلَم، جَعَد to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle,
shrink

خَد: وَجْهَة cheek

خَد: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد

خِدَاج: وَلَادَة قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ prematurity, prematureness

خِدَاج: إِجْهَاض abortion, miscarriage

خِدَار - راجع خَدَر

خِدَاع swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker,
trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double-
dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; de-
ceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double-
tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous,
devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive,
illusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading,
misguiding

خِدَاع deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle,
swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing,
imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupe(ry), bluff(ing),
chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation,
humbugging

خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِ illusion

خِدَاعِي deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the
bowels, relieve nature

excrement, feces, stool

ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, دَمَار
desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage

land tax; tax, tribute, duty خَرَج: خَرَج، ضَرِيَّة
abscess خُرَاج، خُرَاج، خُرَاجَة، خُرَاجَة: دُمْل

murmuring, purling, gurgling, (ماء) خَرَار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِيرِ
bubbling

snoring خَرَّار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِيرِ (نَائِم)

spinning top, peg top, top خُرَّارَة: خُدْرُوف (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَال)

maker or seller of jars خَرَّاس: صَانِعُ الْجَرَارِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

filings; shavings, parings, chips, خُرَاشَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاة
splinters, splinters

liar خَرَّاص: كَذَّاب

turner, lather خُرَّاط: مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الْخِرَاطَة

filings; shavings, parings, chips, خُرَاطَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاة
splinters, splinters

turnery, turning, lathing خِرَاطَة: خَرَط، عَمَلُ الْخِرَاط

earthworms, night crawlers; خَرَّاطِيَّين: دِيدَانُ الْأَرْضِ
lumbricoids

lumbricoid خَرَّاطِيَّيْنِ

superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth خُرَاقَة

superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, خُرَافِيّ
mythological, fictitious, fabled

chimaera خُرَافِيَّة (سَمَك)

خُرَاقَة: ضِدُّ بَرَاة، حَمَاقَة - رَاجِعُ خُرْقَى

punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, خُرَّامَة: مُثَقَّب
auger, wimble, awl, broach

خَرِبَ: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّم - رَاجِعُ خَرَبٍ

خَرِبَ: تَخَرَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَخَرَّبٍ

to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, حَطَّم، دَمَّرَ، هَدَمَ
lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate,
ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to
subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize

ruined, destroyed, خَرِبَ: مُخَرَّب، مُدَمَّر، مُحَطَّم
wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demol-
ished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in
ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted;

civil service خِدْمَة مَدَنِيَّة

civil service board مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَةِ الْمَدَنِيَّةِ

on duty; in service فِي الْخِدْمَةِ

off duty خَارِجُ الْخِدْمَةِ

at your service, at your disposal, at your أَسَدَى فِي خِدْمَتِكَ
command

in the service of; in the خِدْمَة لِكَذَا، خِدْمَة لِكَذَا
interest of, for the sake of

to render a service to, do أَسَدَى (أَوْ أَدَّى) خِدْمَة لِ
someone a favor

خِذْن - رَاجِعُ خَذِين

premature (baby) خَدُوج: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

خَدُوع - رَاجِعُ خَدَّاع

malar خَذِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَذِّ

premature (baby) خَذِيح: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

خَذِيعة: خَدَّاع - رَاجِعُ خَدَّاع

خَذِيعة: حِيلَة - رَاجِعُ خُدْعَة

friend, companion, comrade, خَذِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب
pal, confidant, intimate

khedive خَذِيوِي، خَذِيوِي: وَالٍ

خَذَا، خَذَى - رَاجِعُ اسْتَخَذَى، اسْتَخَذَا

metamere خَذَامَة

metamerism خَذَامِيَّة

spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَال) خُدْرُوف: بُلْبُل

to sling, toss, hurl, fling, throw خَذَف: قَذَف، رَمَى

to let down, fail someone when خَذَل: تَخَلَّى عَنْ، تَرَكَ
most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of
need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake,
walk out on

disappointment, letting down, خَذَلان، خَذَلان
betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرَّ الْمَاءِ: صَوْتٌ

to snore خَرَّ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to fall (down), tumble (down), sink خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ
(down), collapse

to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground خَرَّ سَاجِدًا

to fall (or throw oneself down) at خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ
someone's feet

only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرَجَ: أَخْرَجَ - راجع أَخْرَجَ

to graduate

خَرَجَ: مَنَحَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

to train; to educate, bring up

خَرَجَ: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ

to interpret, explain, expound

خَرَجَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

خَرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - راجع اسْتَخْرَجَ

to face, line

خَرَجَ (في الحِيَاظَةِ)

land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرَجَ: خَرَاَجَ

expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرَجَ: نَفَقَةٌ

output, turnout; production,

خَرَجَ: مَرْدُودٌ، نِتَاجٌ

produce, yield, returns, proceeds

saddlebag; carpetbag, portman-
teau, traveling bag

خُرْج (الدَّايَّةُ أَوِ السَّفَرِ)

خَرْجَةٌ: خُرُوجٌ - راجع خُرُوجٌ

cantilever; projection

خَرْجَةٌ (في بِنَاءٍ)

to snore

خَرَخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَخَرَ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَخَرَةُ: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore

خَرَخَرَةُ: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ

rale, rhonchus صَوْتُ غَيْرِ سَوِيٍّ يَصْحَبُ التَّنَفُّسَ

to be or remain (a) virgin, untouched, chaste

خَرَدَتْ (الْفَتَاةُ): بَقِيَتْ عَذْرَاءً

scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَةٌ

hardware, ironmongery, notions, haberdashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small articles or goods

خُرْدَوَاتٌ

ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدَجِيٌّ

shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خُرْدُقٌ

mustard

خَرْدَلٌ

خُرْدَوَاتٌ - راجع خُرْدَةٌ

to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَزَ: نَقَبَ

bead(s)

خَرَزَ (مفردا خَرَزَةً)

vertebra

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ: فِقْرَةٌ

to be or become mute, dumb, speechless

خَرَسَ: صَارَ أَخْرَسًا

to be or become silent, keep silent,

خَرَسَ: سَكَتَ

sabotaged; vandalized

خَرْبٌ، خُرْبٌ، خُرْبَةٌ: نُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

ruins, site of ruins

خُرْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْخَرَابِ

to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scabble, squiggle

خَرْبَشٌ

scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing),

خَرْبَشَةٌ

scrabble, scrabbling, squiggle, squiggling

hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose, winter rose

خَرْبِق (نبات)

to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore, drill

خَرَتْ: نَقَبَ

hole, bore, perforation

خَرَتْ، خُرَتْ: نَقَبٌ، نُقْبٌ

rhinoceros

خَرْبَيْت: كَرَكْدَن (حيوان)

to go out, come out, emerge, issue, egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out, exit; to leave, depart, go away

خَرَجَ: طَلَعَ، غَادَرَ

to dismount, disembark, alight, get off, get out of, step out of

خَرَجَ: نَزَلَ، تَرَجَّلَ

to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

خَرَجَ: بَرَزَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to drive out, oust

خَرَجَ بـ: أَخْرَجَ

to conclude, infer, deduce, gather, figure out; to discover, find out

خَرَجَ بـ: اسْتَنْجَعَ، اِكْتَشَفَ

to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against

خَرَجَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى

to go for, go at, attack, assail

خَرَجَ عَلَى: بَرَزَ لِقَائِهِ، هَاجَمَ

to dissent from, disagree with

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to secede from, break away with, draw away from

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: انْفَصَلَ عَنْ

to violate, break, infringe, transgress, contravene

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَرَقَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، خَالَفَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve from, diverge from, digress from

خَرَجَ عَنْ: حَادَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ

to derail, go off the rails, run off the track

خَرَجَ (الْقِطَارُ) إِلَيْهِ عَنِ الْخَطِّ

to be an exception to

خَرَجَ عَنْ: كَانَ اسْتِثْنَاءً لـ

to exceed, go beyond, overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside (the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing to do with, be extraneous to or from

خَرَجَ عَنْ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

it is nothing but, no more than, merely

لَا يَخْرُجُ عَنْ، عَنِ

ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate,
transpierce, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ إلخ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

to break, breach, com- خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make
inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond,
overstep

to be or become clumsy, awk- خَرَقُ، خَرَقٌ: كَانَ أَخْرَقَ -
ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَقٌ: مَرَقٌ - راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَقٌ: ضِدُّ بَرَاعَةٍ، حِمَاةٌ - راجع خُرِقَ

apraxia

خَرَقٌ: عَمَّةٌ حَرَكَيٌّ

خَرَقٌ: أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding خَرَقٌ: تَمَزَّقَ

piercing, puncturing, puncture, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetra-
tion, transpiercing, breaking through

breach, breaking, viola- خَرَقَ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، اِنتِهَاكٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ
tion, contravention, infraction, infringement,
transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment,
inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

hole, bore, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ، فَتَحَ
puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice
tear, rent, rip, rift خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ، شَقَّ

clumsiness, awkward- خَرَقُ خُرْقَةٌ: ضِدُّ بَرَاعَةٍ، حِمَاةٌ
ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, un-
handiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرَقَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

rag, tatter, shred; piece of خَرَقَةٌ: مِرْقَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ
cloth

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster خَرَقَةٌ: مِمْسَحَةٌ

to pierce, punch, puncture, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، شَقَّ
perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to
tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ
puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop
talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless- خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ
ness, voicelessness

large jar, vat, tun, cask خَرَسٌ، خَرَسٌ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنٌّ
خَرَسَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَسَ - راجع أَخْرَسَ

concrete, béton, cement خَرَسَانَةٌ: بَاطُونٌ، اِسْمُنْتُ

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, خَرَشَ، خَرَشَ: خَدَشَ
abrade

artichoke خَرَشَفٌ، خُرْشُوفٌ (نبات)

tern, sea swallow خَرَشَنَةٌ (طائر)

to lie, tell a lie خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ

to guess, conjecture, surmise, خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ
estimate

earring, eardrop خُرَصٌ، خُرَصٌ: قُرْطٌ، حَلْقَةُ الْأُذُنِ

to turn, lathe خَرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالْمَخْرَطَةِ

turnery, turning, lathing خَرَطَ: خِرَاطَةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمَخْرَطَةِ

oats خَرَطَالٌ (نبات)

cartridge; cartouche خَرَطُوشٌ، خَرَطُوشَةٌ

trunk, proboscis خَرَطُومٌ (الفيل)

hose خَرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ، خَرَطُومٌ مِيَاهٍ

hydrant, fireplug خَرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ لِإِطْفَاءِ الْحَرِيقِ

Proboscidea خَرَطُومِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

earthworm, night crawler; lum- خَرَطُونٌ: دُودَةُ الْأَرْضِ

bricoid

to slack(en), sag, droop, خَرَعَ، خَرَعَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعَفَ

languish, flag, weaken

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; خَرَعَ: رَخَوَ، ضَعِيفٌ

droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spine-
less, nerveless, rickety

to dote, be in one's خَرَفَ، خَرَفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ

dotage, become a dotard, become senile

dotage, second childhood, خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ الْعَقْلِ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ

senility, childishness

dotard; senile, childish خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْخَرَفِ

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ

autumn(al), fall

خَرِيفِي

to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting خَرَقَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ

piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, sting(ing) خَرَقَ: مَصْدَرُ خَرَقَ

silk

خَرَقَ: خَرِير

marten

خَرَقَ (حيوان)

خَرَقِي: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَرَى

خَرَقِي: ذَلَّ، هَوَانَ، عَارَ - راجع خَرِي

silk manufacturer or dealer خَرَّاز: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ

potter; ceramist

خَرَّاف: صَانِعُ الْخَرَفِ

pottery; ceramics

خَرَافَة

lavender; tulip

خَرَامِي (نبات)

reservoir, fountain; tank; dam

خَرَّان (الماء إلخ)

fuel tank

خَرَّانُ الْوَقُودِ

خَرَّان: خَازِن - راجع خَازِن

wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer

خَرَّانَة

treasury, exchequer, coffers

خَرَّانَة (الدَّوْلَة)

bookcase

خَرَّانَة كُتُب

treasurer

أَمِينُ الْخَرَّانَة

myxedema; edema

خَرَب (مرض)

to look askance at

خَرَزَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرْزًا

lumbago

خَرَزَة، خُرَزَة: أَلَمُ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ

buck-rabbit; male hare

خُرَز: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

amusing story; tale; fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism

خُرَعْل، خُرَعِيل، خُرَعِيلَة، خُرَعِيل

lameness, claudication, limp(ing)

خُرَعَة: عَرَج

to limp, go lame, walk lamely

خُرَعْل: عَرَج

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience

خُرَف: فَخَّار، آيَة خُرَفِيَة

earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic

خُرَفِي: فَخَّارِي

potter; ceramist

خُرَفِي: خَرَّاف

آيَة خُرَفِيَة - راجع خُرَف

to pierce, transfix, stab

خَرَقَ: طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak

خَرَم: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ

agrostemma, mullein pink

خَرَم (نبات)

Japanese quince

خَرَمًا، خَرَمًا (نبات)

gar, garfish; billfish

خَرَمَان (سمك)

leveret, young hare

خَرِيق: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

carob, locust

خُرُنُوب، خُرُوب (نبات)

carob bean juice

دَبْسُ الْخُرُنُوبِ، دَبْسُ الْخُرُوبِ

going out, coming out, emergence, egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit

خُرُوج: طُلُوع، مُعَادَرَة، تَرْجُل، تَرْجُل

disembarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting off, getting out of

خُرُوج: نَزُول، تَرْجُل، تَرْجُل

protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge

خُرُوج: بُرُوز، تَتَوُّع

exodus

خُرُوجُ جَمَاعِي: هِجْرَة جَمَاعِيَة

Exodus

سِفْرُ الْخُرُوجِ

primipara

خُرُوس: بَكْر، بِكْرِيَّة، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ

castor-oil plant, palma Christi

خُرُوع (نبات)

castor oil

زَيْتُ الْخُرُوعِ

sheep; young sheep, lamb

خُرُوف: ضَأَن، حَمَل

manatee, sea cow

خُرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ

graduate, alumnus

خُرَيْج: مُتَخَرِّج

virgin, maiden

خُرَيْدَة - راجع خُرَيْدَة

unbored pearl, unpierced pearl

خُرَيْدَة: لَوْلُؤَة لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خُرِير: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore

خُرِير: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ

map; chart; cartogram

خُرَيْطَة: خَارِطَة

horoscope

خُرَيْطَة الْبُرُوجِ

cadastral map

خُرَيْطَة الْمَسَاحَة، خُرَيْطَة مِسَاحِيَّة

cartographer

رَسَّامُ الْخُرَاطِطِ

cartography

عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُّ) رَسْمِ الْخُرَاطِطِ

autumn, fall

خُرَيْع: رَخُو، ضَعِيف - راجع خَرِيع

autumn, fall

خُرَيْف

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness

to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss خَسِرَ: ضِدَّ رِبَحٍ، فَقَدَ، ضَيَعَ

to go astray, get lost, lose one's way خَسِرَ: ضَلَّ

to perish; to be destroyed خَسِرَ: هَلَكَ

to cause a loss to, make lose خَسَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out خَسَرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert أَضَلَّ خَسَرَ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَسِرَ، خُسِرَ، خُسِرَانُ: خَسَارَةٌ

خَسَسَ: نَقَصَ - رَاجِعُ خَسٍّ

to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside خَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be eclipsed خَسَفَ الْقَمَرَ

to cause to sink (down) or to give way خَسَفَ الْأَرْضَ إلخ

humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness خَفَ، خُفِيَ: دُلَّ

eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation خُوفَ

ecliptic خُوفِيٍّ

mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible خَفِيسٌ: دَنِيٌّ، حَفِيرٌ

villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act خَفِيسَةٌ (جَ خَفَائِسَ)

to enter, go in(to) خَشَى فِي: دَخَلَ

to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear خَشَى: خَوَّفَ

mastoid خَشَاءٌ: الْعَظْمُ الْبَاقِي خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ

roughage خَشَائِنُ: طَعَامُ خَشَنِ

mastoid خَشَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَشَاءِ

wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman خَشَابٌ: تَاجِرُ خَشَبٍ

logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper خَشَابٌ: حَطَّابٌ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk خُشَارَةٌ: فَضْلَةٌ

compote خُشَافٌ، خُشَافٌ

anosmia خُشَامٌ: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ

خَشَانَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خُشُونَةٍ

to cut, cut off, sever خَزَلْ: قَطَعَ

paresis خَزَلْ [طَب]

paretic خَزَلِيَّ [طَب]

to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; خَزَنَ، خَزَّنَ: إِدْخَرَ

to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile

storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; خَزَنَ: تَخَرَّجَ

storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling

storage رَسْمُ الْخَزَنِ

to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible خَزِيٌّ: دَلَّ، هَانَ

to be ashamed of; to be(come) or feel embarrassed by خَزِيٍّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى مِنْ

disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium خَزِيٌّ: دُلَّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed خَزِيَانٌ: خَجَلَانٌ

treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزِينَةٌ (الدَّوْلَةِ)

safe; strongbox, coffer خَزِينَةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ

treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ

to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable خَسَّ: رَدَّلَ، حَفَرَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.) خَسَّ: نَقَصَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower خَسَّ: نَقَصَ

lettuce خَسَّ (نَبَات)

alkanet خَسُّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَات)

to chase away, drive away, kick out خَسَا: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ

to go away, be driven away خَسَا: بَعُدَ، انْزَجَرَ

to go away, be driven away خَسِيَ: بَعُدَ، انْزَجَرَ

beat it! scam! lie on you! خَسِفْتَ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَسَارَةٌ، خَسَارٌ

losses, casualties خَسَائِرُ

general average خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

what a pity! too bad! alas! woe! يَا خَسَارَةً

meanness, lowness, baseness، خَفَازَةٌ، خَفَازَةٌ

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, unmannerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

lest, for fear that, so that... not

to distinguish with, favor with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber; log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble oneself; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

yaK

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber;

log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered,

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble one-

self; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble;

to show reverence

fawn, young deer

yaK

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to mend, repair, sew خَصَفَ (النَّعْلُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ إلخ)
habit, practice; (natural) disposition; خَلَّةٌ، عَادَةٌ، خَصَلَةٌ
quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, character-
istic, trait
tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) خَصَلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ)
bunch, cluster, tuft خَصَلَةٌ: عُنُقُودٌ
to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ
to discount (a bill, note, etc.) خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ إلخ
to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over خَصَمَ: غَلَبَ
opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe خَصَمَ: غَرِيْمٌ، عَدُوٌّ
litigant, party (in a lawsuit) خَصَمَ: قَرِيْبٌ، مُتَقَاَسٌ (فِي دَعْوَى)
discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ
discount(ing) خَصَمَ الْكَيْمِيَالَاتِ إلخ
liabilities, debts خَصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
assets and liabilities أَصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
discount rate, bank rate سِغَرُ الْخَصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ
respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خَصْبٌ
concerning, بِخُصُوصٍ، فِي خُصُوصٍ، مِنْ خُصُوصٍ
regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about
in this respect, in بِهَذَا الْخُصُوصِ، مِنْ هَذَا الْخُصُوصِ
this connection, in this matter, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this, about this
especially, particularly، خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ
in particular, specially, specifically, expressly خُصُوصِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ - رَاجِعْ خَاصٌّ
privacy; confidentiality خُصُوصِيَّةٌ: سِرِّيَّةٌ
quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy، خُصُومِيَّةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خَاصِيَّةٌ
conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خُصُومٌ - رَاجِعْ خَصَمٌ

خَصَّةٌ بِأَهْلِيَّاهِ أَوْ بِعَيْنَيْهِ - رَاجِعْ إِهْتَمَّ بِ
to make special mention of, mention خَصَّ بِالذِّكْرِ
specifically or in particular, specify, specialize,
make special reference to, refer especially to
concerning، فِيمَا يَخُصُّ، فِيمَا خَصَّ: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ
with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect
to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in
connection with, as to, as for, re, about
this does not concern you, this is none of your business هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ
hut, cottage, shack, shanty خَصٌّ: كُوْخٌ
to castrate, emasculate, geld خَصَّى: جَعَلَهُ خَصِيًّا
testicles, testes خَصِيٌّ (مُفْرَدُهَا خَصِيَّةٌ)
orchis, orchid خَصَى الثَّلَالبُ، خَصَى الْكَلْبُ (نَبَاتٌ)
castration, emasculation خَصَاءٌ: خَصِيٌّ
crevice, crack, interstice, opening, gap خَصَاصٌ: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَةٌ
poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury خَصَاصَةٌ: فَقْرٌ
to be or become fertile, pro- خَصَبٌ، خَصِيْبٌ: كَانَ خَصِيْبًا
ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific
خَصَبٌ: أَخَصَبَ - رَاجِعْ أَخَصَبَ
fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful، خَصِيْبٌ
prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich
fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruit- خَصْبٌ: خُصُوبَةٌ
fulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lush-
ness, richness; abundance, plenty
خَصْبٌ: خَصَبٌ، خَصِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ خَصْبٌ
cold(ness), chilliness خَصَرٌ: بَرْدٌ
chilblain خَصَرٌ: إِنْهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُ الْبَرْدَ
frostbite خَصَرٌ: لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ
waist, middle; waistline خَصَرٌ: وَسَطٌ
to special- خَصَصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ
ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize
to earmark, single out, designate، خَصَصَ: أَفْرَدَ
destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart,
mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)
to devote, dedicate, consecrate خَصَصَ: كَرَّسَ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign خَصَصَ: حَصَصَ

to be or become green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
to green, make green	خَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَخْضَرَ
green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
	خَضِرَ: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الْخَضِرَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَخْضَرَةٍ
	خَضِرَ - رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
green, verdant	خَضِرَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْضَرَ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خَضِرَاوَاتٍ: خَضَرَ
greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure	خُضْرَةٌ: اخْضِرَارٍ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خُضْرَةٌ (ج. خُضَرٍ): خَضَارٌ، خَضِرَاوَاتٍ
greengrocer, grocer	بَائِعُ الْخَضِرِ
evergreen	دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ
greengrocer, grocer	خُضْرِي: بَائِعُ الْخَضِرِ، بَقَّالٌ
to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer (to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by	خَضَعَ (لِ): أَذَعَنَ
to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience	خَضَعَ لِ: اجْتَازَ، عَانِيَ
	خَضَعَ (لِ) - رَاجِعَ أَخْضَعَ (لِ)
to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp	خَضَلَ: ابْتَلَّ، نَدَّى
to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter	خَضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى
moist, wet, dewy, damp	خَضِلَ: رَطَبٌ، نَدِيٌّ، مُبْتَلٌّ
sea; ocean	خِصَمٌ: بَحْرٌ عَظِيمٌ
crowd, throng, congregation, multitude	خِصَمٌ: جَمْعٌ كَثِيرٌ
	خَضُوعٌ: مُذِنٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاضِعٍ
submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage	خَضُوعٌ: إِذْعَانٌ
dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted	خَضِيبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ
green, verdant	خَضِيرٌ: أَخْضَرَ
greenfinch	خَضِيرٌ، خَضِيرِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَصَايِيرِ
bee eater	خُضِيرَاءَ: وَرَّوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)
to write, pen, inscribe	خَطَّ: كَتَبَ

antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud	خُصُومَةٌ: عَدَاءٌ
litigation; prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action	خُصُومَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)
eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated	خَصِيٌّ: مَخْصِيٌّ
castration, emasculation	خَصِيٌّ: خِصَاءٌ
	خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَصَبٍ
testicle, testis, spermary	خُصْيَةٌ، خُصْيَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ
	خُصْيَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا
	خُصِيصَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاصِيَّةٍ
	خَصِيمٌ: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ خَصَمٍ
to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk, rock	خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking	خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge	خِضَابٌ: صَبِغٌ، لَوْنٌ
pigment	خِضَابٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَايَا
hemoglobin	خِضَابُ الدَّمِ: يَحْمُورٌ
greengrocer, grocer	خَضَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْخَضِرِ، بَقَّالٌ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خَضَارٌ: خَضَرَ
bee eater	خُضَارٌ: وَرَّوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)
wild duck, mallard	خُضَارِيٌّ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ، بُرْكَةٌ
agitator	خَضَّاصَةٌ
to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment	خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضَبَ: أَخْضَرَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضِبَ، خَضِبَ: أَخْضَرَ
	خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ - رَاجِعَ خَضَبٍ
chlorophyll	خَضَبٌ: كَلُورُوفِيلٌ، يَخْضُورُ
pigment	خِضَابٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَايَا
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog	خَصَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، هَرَّةٌ
fuel oil	خَضَخَاضٌ: زَيْتُ الْوُودِ
	خَضَخَضَ، خَضَخَضَ: رَاجِعَ خَضَّ، خَضَّ
to break; to cut off	خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ
to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut	خَضَدَ شَوْكَتَهُ

asymptote حَظٌّ مُقَارِبٌ
front; front line; firing line حَظُّ النَّارِ
chiromancy, palmistry قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section حَظٌّ: حَيٍّ
to step, pace, walk, march حَظًا: مَشَى
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground حَظًا: تَقَدَّمَ
to take large strides; to make significant progress حَظًا خُطُوتٍ وَاسِعَةً
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn error, mistake, fault; blunder حَظًا: غَلَطَ
wrong, incorrect حَظًا: غَبِرَ صَحِيحٌ
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing حَظًا مَطْبَعِيًّا
by mistake, erroneously حَظًا، بِالْخَطَا: بِالْغَلَطِ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly حَظًا: عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ
على حَظًا - راجع مُخْطِئٍ
(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْحَظَّا - راجع سَهْوٍ
حَظَّةً، حَظَاءً - راجع حَظًا
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt حَظَّةً: ذَنْبٌ، إِنْمَ
address, speech, harangue; oration حَظَابٌ: حُطْبَةٌ
letter, note, message, dispatch حَظَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، كِتَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence حَظَابٌ أَعْتَادَ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
letter of credit حَظَابٌ أَعْتَادَ (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of credit حَظَابٌ أَعْتَادَ غَيْرَ قَائِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
speech from the throne حَظَابٌ افْتِتَاحَ - راجع حُطْبَةِ افْتِتَاحَ
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric حَظَابَةٌ، فَنُّ الْحَظَابَةِ
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech- حَظَابِيّ
pendulum حَظَارٌ (السَّاعَة): رَقَاصٌ

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design خَطٌّ: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave خَطٌّ: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
خَطٌّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) حُطَّةً - رَاجِعَ خَطَطَ
to grow, develop خَطُّ الشَّارِبِ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللَّحْيَةِ: نَبَتَ
his hair turned gray خَطَّهُ الشَّيْبُ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled خَطَّ الْوَجْهَ الْإِنْسَانِيَّ: تَجَعَّدَ
to snore خَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line خَطٌّ: سَطَرٌ
curve خَطٌّ: مُنْحَنِيٌّ
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band خَطٌّ: قَلَمٌ، شَرِيطٌ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription خَطٌّ: كِتَابَةٌ
calligraphy, penmanship خَطٌّ، فَنُّ الْخَطِّ، عِلْمُ الْخَطِّ
equator خَطُّ الْإِسْتِوَاءِ، خَطُّ الْإِعْدَالِ
horizontal خَطٌّ أَفْقِيٌّ
front lines خُطُوطٌ أَمَامِيَّةٌ
pipeline خَطٌّ أُنَائِبٌ
graph; diagram, chart, schema خَطٌّ بَيَانِيٌّ
isogonic line خَطُّ التَّحَارُفِ
telephone line خَطٌّ تَلْفُونِيٌّ أَوْ هَاتِفِيٌّ
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s) خَطٌّ تَمَاسٍّ، خُطُوطٌ تَمَاسٍّ
airlines, airways خُطُوطٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
railroad line, railroad track خَطٌّ حَدِيدِيٌّ، خَطٌّ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
meridian خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، خَطُّ نِصْفِ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian خَطُّ الطُّولِ
latitude, parallel (of latitude) خَطُّ الْعَرْضِ
vertical, perpendicular خَطٌّ عَمُودِيٌّ
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line خَطٌّ فَاصِلٌ
diagonal خَطٌّ قُطْرِيٌّ، خَطُّ الزَّائِيَةِ
acclinic line خَطُّ اللَّانَحْرِافِ
straight line خَطٌّ مُسْتَقِيمٌ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince	خَطَرَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ
to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant	خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا
danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk	خَطَر (ج أَخْطَار)
stake; bet, wager	خَطَر (ج خَطَار): سَبَقَ، رَهَان
	عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ
dangerous, perilous, risky, hazard-ous, unsafe; critical	خَطِير: مُخْطِر، حَرَج
swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration	خَطَرَان: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّذَ
time	خَطَرَةٌ: مَرَّةً، حِين
to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design	خَطَطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَّرَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	خَطَطَ: قَلَّمَ
to delimit, demarcate, delineate	خَطَطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ
to plan, make (form, lay) plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out	خَطَطَ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً
to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away; to make off with, take away	خَطَفَ: اِئْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ
to kidnap, abduct	خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى
to hijack, skyjack	خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً
	خَطَفَ: خَطَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ
to dazzle, daze	خَطَفَ الْبَصَرَ
snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure	خَطَفَ: اِئْتَزَعَ
kidnapping, abduction	خَطَفَ الْأَشْخَاصَ إِلَى
hijack(ing), skyjacking	خَطَفَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow	خُطْفَ (طَائِر)
to talk nonsense	خَطَلَ: أَخْطَلَ
nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle	خَطَلَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغ
garrulous, loquacious; drivel	خَطَلَ: ثَرَثَار
stupid, foolish	خَطَلَ: أَحْمَقُ
to muzzle; to bridle	خَطَمَ، خَطَمَ: كَتَمَ، لَجَمَ
to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag	خَطَمَ: أَسَكَّتَ
nose, snout, muzzle, muffle	خَطَمَ: أَنْفُ الْحَيَوَانِ
hollyhock, rose mallow, hibis-	خَطْمِي، خَطْمِي (نَبَات)

calligrapher, calligraphist, خَطَّاطٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِفَنِّ الْخَطِّ
penman; engrosser; sign-writer
tracer, tracer bullet خَطَّاطٌ، رَصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ
خَطَّافٌ: رَاجِعٌ خَاطِفٌ
robber, thief, burglar خَطَّافٌ: لِصٌّ
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab خَطَّافٌ: كَلَّابٌ
tenaculum (الجِرَاحَةُ): أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَاحَةِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow خَطَّافٌ (طَائِرٌ)
tern, sea swallow خَطَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (طَائِرٌ)
noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s) خِطَامٌ (الدَّابَّةُ)
to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْفَى خَطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً
to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiancé, engage; to ask for a girl's hand to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of خَطَبَ وَدَّهَا أَوْ مَوَدَّتَهَا
matter, affair, business, concern خَطَبٌ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ
misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble خَطَبٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
what's the trouble? what's wrong? ما خَطْبُكَ؟
what's the matter with you? what do you want? خَطَبٌ: خَاطِبٌ، خَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاطِبٌ
خَطِبٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْطُوبَةٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration خُطْبَةٌ: خِطَابٌ
sermon, Friday sermon خُطْبَةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)، خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ
opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech خُطْبَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خُطْبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ
stroke خُطَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy خُطَّةٌ، خِطَّةٌ
to occur to, strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by خَطَرَ لَّهُ، خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ
to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّجَ، تَدَبَّدَبَ
to brandish, swing, wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate خَطَرَ بِ: لَوَّحَ بِ، هَزَّ، أَرْجَحَ

sole (of the foot)	خُفٌّ: باطِنُ الْقَدَمِ
hoof; pad; foot	خُفٌّ (الْحَيَوَانِ)
lady's slipper, lady slipper	خُفُّ السَّيِّدَةِ (نَبَات)
to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful	رَجَعَ بِخُفْيٍ حَيْنٍ
disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness, underhandedness	خَفَاءٌ: ضِدُّ ظُهُورٍ
veil; cover(ing); mantle	خَفَاءٌ: غِطَاءٌ
guarding, watching (over), keep-ing watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ling), escort	خَفَاءٌ: رَاجِعُ خُفْيَةٍ، خُفْيَةٍ
bat	خَفَّاشٌ: وَطَوَاطِ
Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae	خَفَّاشِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
pumice, pumice stone	خَفَّافٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّافِ
whisk, (egg)beater, whip	خَفَّاقَةٌ (الْبَسُّ الْخَفَّاقَةِ): مِخْفَقَةٌ
pumice, pumice stone	خَفَّانٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّانِ
to die down, die away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint	خَفَّتِ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الضَّوُّ إلخ: صَارَ خَافِتًا
lightness, levity	خَفْفَةٌ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ
levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness	خَفْفَةٌ: طَيْشٌ
slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness	خَفْفَةٌ: ضَالَّةٌ، تَفَاهَةٌ
nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness	خَفْفَةٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ)
wit, wittiness, esprit, humor, jocoseness, jocularly; gaiety, joviality; charm, amiability, geniality	خَفْفَةُ الدَّمِ، خَفْفَةُ الرُّوحِ، خَفْفَةُ الظَّلِّ
feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness, dim-wittedness, stupidity, foolishness	خَفْفَةُ الْعَقْلِ
deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of	خَفْفَةُ الْيَدِ

cus, althaea, marshmallow	خَطْوٌ: مَشْيٌ
stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing)	خَطْوَةٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
engagement, betrothal, espousal(s)	خَطْوَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ
step, pace, stride; footstep; move	خُطْوَةٌ فَخُطْوَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ خُطْوَةٌ
step by step, by steps, gradually, by degrees	إِتَّخَذَ خُطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً
to take a decisive step or move	خَطَا خُطَوَاتٍ وَاسِعَةً
to take large strides; to make significant progress	سَارَ فِي خُطَاهُ
to follow in someone's footsteps, follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail	خُطُورَةٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ
gravity, seriousness; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	خَطِّيٌّ: كِتَابِيٌّ، مَكْتُوبٌ
written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten	خَطِّيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خُطُوطٍ
linear	بَاخِرَةٌ: خُطِّيَّةٌ
liner	مُعَادَلَةٌ: خُطِّيَّةٌ
linear equation	خُطِيَّةٌ: ذَنْبٌ
sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt	خُطِيَّةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
original sin	خُطِيبٌ: مَنْ يُلْقِي الْخُطْبَةَ
(public) speaker; orator; preacher	خُطِيبٌ: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانٌ
fiancé; suitor	خُطِيبِيَّةٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ فَلَانٌ
fiancée	خُطِيبِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعُ خُطِيَّةٍ
grave, serious; weighty, momentous, important, significant	خُطِيرٌ: هَامٌ
critical	خُطِيرٌ: خَطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
eloper	خُطِيفَةٌ: فَتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا
to lighten, be or become light(er), decrease in weight, lose weight	خَفَّ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ
to decrease, diminish, lessen, drop (off), taper (off), decline, fall; to ease, remit, abate, moderate	خَفَّ: نَقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ
to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift	خَفَّ: كَانَ رَشِيقًا
to hasten to, hurry to, rush to, mend one's pace to	خَفَّ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى
slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; sandal(s), shoe(s)	خُفٌّ: مَشَايَا، حِذَاءٌ

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ خَفَّفَ: لَطَّفَ, سَكَّنَ
mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay,
appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax,
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), رَقَّقَ خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلُ): شَفَّعَ, رَقَّقَ
attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, delay خَفَّفَ سُرْعَتَهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ

to commute (a punishment or penalty) خَفَّفَ الْمُقُوبَةَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse خَفَّقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, fly, flicker خَفَّقَ الْعَلَمُ

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flap خَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ جَنَاحَيْهِ

to waver, flicker خَفَّقَتِ الشَّمْعَةُ الْإِلْحَاقَ

to flash خَفَّقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk خَفَّقَ الْبَيْضَ (وَنَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) خَفَّقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَّكَهُ وَهَوَّنَاغِيسَ

to set, go down خَفَّقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ, أَقْلَ

palpitation, throb(bing), beat(ing), pulsation, pulse خَفَّقَ, خَفَّقَانِ (الْقَلْبُ)

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke خَفَقَتْ: نَبْضَةٌ

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow خَفَقَتْ: دَقَّةٌ, خَبْطَةٌ

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured; to be unknown; to remain (a) secret خَفِيَ: اخْتَنَى

it is well known (that); it is obvious (that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that) لَا يَخْفَى (أَنْ)

hidden, concealed, invisible; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic; occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive, hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, underhand(ed), undercover, underground خَفِيَ: مُسْتَتَرٌ, مُبْطَنٌ, سِرِّي

anonymous; anonym خَفِيَ الْأَسْمَ

secret, mystery خَفِيَتْ - رَاجِعَ خَافَتْ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily, surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground خَفِيَتْ (جَ خَفَايَا): سِرٌّ

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation, hocus-pocus

nipplewort خَفَجَ (نَبَات)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ
over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to escort

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَفِرَ: اسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency خَفِرَ: حَيَاءٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard خَفَرَ السَّوَاكِلَ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest خَفِرَ: حَيٌّ

day blindness, hemeralopia خَفَشَ: عَمِيَ نَهَارِيٌّ

to lower, drop, bring down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

and behave with humility; and lower thy wing in gentleness خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَضَ

to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth خَفَضَ (الْعَيْشُ)

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound) خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ

to disarm, reduce armaments خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank or status خَفَضَ: رُبَّنَهُ أَوْ دَرَجَتَهُ

to devalue, devalueate; to debase خَفَضَ: قِيمَةَ الْعُمْلَةِ

take it easy! never mind! calm down! relax! خَفَضَ: عَلَيْكَ

lowering, dropping, bringing down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَفِيضُ

preposition خَفَضَ: حَرْفٌ خَفَضَ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight خَفَفَ: ضِدَّ ثَقَلٍ

to decrease, lessen, diminish, reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound) خَفَفَ: أَنْقَضَ, خَفَضَ

to pass, elapse, go by; to be مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْقَضَى
past, over, bygone

to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, خَلَا بَالَهُ
untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

it is useful, it is not quite useless لَا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَايِدَةٍ
مُنْذُ عَشْرِ (أَوْ لِعَشْرِ) سَنَوَاتٍ خَلَتْ

except, save, excepting, with خَلَا، مَا خَلَا، فِيمَا خَلَا
the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclu-
sion of, without; apart from, aside from

to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ
let go, unhand, release, free

to abandon, give up خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to desist from, abstain خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ
from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ - رَاجِعْ أُخْلَى

to release, discharge, let go خَلَّى سَبِيلَهُ

emptiness, vacuity; empty space، خَلَاءَ: فَرَاغٌ، فَصَاءٌ
void, vacuum, vacancy

outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the خَلَاءُ
open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعْ يَنْتِ

خَلَّائِقُ: بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتُ - رَاجِعْ خَلَقَ

fascinating, captivating، خَلَّابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَازٌ، جَذَابٌ
charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-
binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

acetate خَلَّاتٌ

mulatto خَلَّاسِي: ابْنُ أَبَوَيْنِ أَحَدُهُمَا أَيْبُضٌ وَالْآخَرُ أَسْوَدٌ

salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation، خَلَّاصٌ: نَجَاةٌ
riddance; escape

redemption, salva- خَلَّاصٌ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة] خَلَّاصٌ
tion, deliverance

afterbirth, secundines, placenta خَلَّاصٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ

extract, extraction, essence، خَلَّاصَةٌ: عَصَاةٌ، رُوحٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
quintessence, substance, gist

summary, recapitulation، خَلَّاصَةٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ
résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus,
digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium,
brief

in short, in a word, in a few خَلَّاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ
words, to sum up, summing up, in summary,
briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule,
to make a long story short

guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sen- خَفِيرٌ: حَارِسٌ
tinel, patrol(man); escort

coastguardsman, coastguard(man) خَفِيرُ السَّوَاكِيلِ

low, soft, subdued خَفِيفٌ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، خَافِتٌ

easy, comfortable, smooth خَفِيفٌ: هَنِئٌ

light; mild خَفِيفٌ: ضِدٌّ ثَقِيلٌ

weak, dilute(d), thin، مَرْقَقٌ، مَدِيقٌ، خَفِيفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ):
watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

slight, little, trivial, insignificant، خَفِيفٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، رَهِيدٌ، تَافِهٌ
nificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

nimble, agile, brisk، خَفِيفٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ): حَرَكٌ، رَشِيقٌ
spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving,
easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe,
lissome

witty, full of wit، خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ
esprit, humorous, jocose, jocular, funny, amusing;
gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice,
amiable, genial

feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim- خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch خَلَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to pick the teeth خَلَّ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالِ

vinegar خَلَّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيرِ

acetic acid حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ

vinegar eel دُودَةُ الْخَلِّ

friend, intimate friend, close خَلٌّ: خِلٌّ: صَدِيقٌ، إِنْفٌ

friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

to be or become empty, void, vacant، خَلَا: فَرَّغَ، شَفَّرَ
unoccupied

to be free from; to be خَلَا مِنْ: بَرِيَ مِنْ، اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى
devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack,
want, need, be in need of

to be alone (with)، خَلَا (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى): اِخْتَلَى (بِ)
retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately
(with), hold a closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْفَرَلَ
isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with
oneself)

to devote oneself to، خَلَا لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ
dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give
one's attention to

to clutch, seize with the claws, **خَلَبَ: أَخَذَ بِالْمِخْلَبِ**
 pounce on
 rainless cloud(s) **خَلَبَ**
 lightning without rain **بَرَقَ خُلْبٌ**
 claw, talon **خَلَبَ: مِخْلَبٌ**
 (natural) disposition; property, **خَلَّةٌ: خَصَلَةٌ، خَاصِيَّةٌ**
 quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait
 friendship, intimacy **خَلَّةٌ: صَدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ**
 to wink at **خَلَجَ: خَامَرَ، شَفَلَ - رَاجَعَ خَالَجٌ**
 to twitch **خَلَجَهُ بَعْينِهِ: عَمَزَهُ**
 emotion, passion; sentiment **خَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ**
 obsession; misgiving; scruple **خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ**
خَلَجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ - رَاجَعَ إِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ
 anklet **خَلْجَالٌ: جِلْيَةٌ تُلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ**
 to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to **خَلَجَلُ: خَلَعٌ، فَكٌّ**
 disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind
 to shake, convulse, rock **خَلَجَلُ: حَرَكَ، رَجَّ**
 to rarefy **خَلَجَلُ: جَعَلَهُ أَقْلَ كَثَافَةٍ**
 anklet **خَلَجَلُ، خُلْجَلُ: جِلْيَةٌ تُلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ**
 rarefaction **خَلَجَلَةُ: تَقْلِيلُ الْكثَافَةِ**
 to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying **خَلَدَ: دَامَ**
 to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ**
 to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest **خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ**
 to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize **خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ**
 to immortalize, give lasting fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize **خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى**
 to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ**
 mind, soul, spirit, heart **خَلَدَ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ**
 mole **خُلْدٌ (ج. مَنَاجِدَ) (حَيَوَانٌ)**
 platypus, duckbill **خُلْدُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَانٌ)**
 خُلْدٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ خُلُودٌ

mixer, mix; blender **خَلَّطَ، خَلَّاطَةٌ**
 locomotor ataxia **خُلَاعٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الْجِهَازِ الْعَصَبِيِّ**
 dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness **خُلَاعَةٌ: تَهْتُكٌ، مُجُورٌ**
 pornographic; obscene, indecent, **خُلَاعِيٌّ: إِبَاحِيٌّ، بَدِئِيٌّ**
 immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish
 disagreement, discord, conflict, **خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ، حُصُومَةٌ**
 contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute
 خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ - رَاجَعَ إِخْتِلَافٌ
 opposite, reverse; other **خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرٌ**
 than, different from
 beside(s), apart from, aside **خِلَافٌ: إِلَى جَانِبِ**
 from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with
 unlike, contrary **خِلَافٌ: كَذَا، عَلَى خِلَافِ كَذَا: عَكْسٌ**
 to, in contrast with
 and the like, and so on, and so **وِخْلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ**
 forth, etc.
 succession **خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ**
 caliphate **خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مُدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِ**
 controversial, debatable, **خِلَافِيٌّ: مَحَلُّ خِلَافٍ، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ**
 disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue
 creative, inventive, originitive, **خَلَّاقٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مُسْتَكْرِ**
 seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author
 the Creator, the Maker (God) **الْخَلَّاقُ: الْبَارِئُ، اللَّهُ**
 toothpick **خِلَالٌ: عُودُ أَشْنَانٍ**
 during, in the course of; within, in **خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالٍ**
 (a given period of); through; between
 meanwhile, meantime, in the mean- **خِلَالِ ذَلِكَ**
 time, in the interim
 through; out of; from, by; on the basis of, **خِلَالٌ**
 on the strength of, based on, relying on
 toothpick **خِلَالَةٌ: عُودُ أَشْنَانٍ**
 to fascinate, captivate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, **خَلَبَ: فَتَنَ، اسْتَهْوَى، دَاهَنَ، خَدَعَ**
 thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive

company

خُلُطَة: شَرَكَة

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse
humoral خُلُطِيّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (قُوْبًا، حِذَاءً، قُبْعَةً إلخ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease خَلَعَ (رِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانُ جِلْدَهُ)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to dethrone, depose خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكَ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ قُوْبًا أَوْ خِلْعَةً إلخ

to disown, repudiate خَلَعَ وَلَدَهُ إلخ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, fewd, licentious, uninhibited خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيْعًا

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ

undressing, stripping; striptease خَلَعَ: تَعَرَّى

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانُ جِلْدَهُ)

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

deposition, discharge, dismiss خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْخُلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْخُلْدِ

خَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَسَ

something stolen or embezzled خُلْصَة: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ

opportunity, chance, occasion خُلْصَة: فُرْصَة

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly خُلْصَة: خُفِيَّةٌ

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear خَلَصَ: صَفَاً

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to خَلَصَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، اِنْتَهَى إِلَى

خَلَصَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, salvage from; to free from, liberate from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of خَلَصَ مِنْ: اُنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ

to redeem, deliver خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify خَلَصَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى

to clear (goods, etc.) خَلَصَ الْبِضَاعَةَ إلخ

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal خِلَصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): خَدِيْنٌ، صَدِيْقٌ

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

to alloy خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ

to shuffle, make (the cards) خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّيْلِ إلخ

خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَطَ (بِ)

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

humor خِلَاطُ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

amalgam خِلَاطُ: مَلْتَمٌ

خِلَاطُ: خَلِيْطٌ، مَزِيْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيْطٌ

خَلْطَة: خَلِيْطٌ، مَزِيْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيْطٌ

خَلَقَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَقَ: بَلَى
tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle,
tatter

to perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ
flavor

old, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, rag- خَلَقَ: بَالٍ
ged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled

creation, creating, making, origina- خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، إِحْدَثَ
tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, forma-
tion; production, producing, bringing into being,
engendering, generation, generating, bringing
about, causing, occasioning, giving rise to

creatures, creation, created خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٍ
beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَقَ: خِلْقَةً - رَاجِعَ خِلْقَةً

character, nature, خَلَقَ: خُلُقَ (جَ أَخْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةً، طَبِيعَ
(natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper,
makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَخْلَاقُ

سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، صَبِيحُ الْخُلُقِ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئُ، صَبِيحُ

nobility سُمُو الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ
of character; noble-mindedness, noble character;
good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَ: خِرْقَةً

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَ: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً
character

(physical) constitution, makeup, هيئة، بَنِيَّةُ خَلَقَ:
setup, composition, structure, construction,
physique, build, frame, formation; morphology,
form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by خَلَقَ:
nature

ethical, ethic, moral خَلَقِي، خُلُقِي: أَخْلَاقِي

congenital, inborn, خَلَقِي، خُلُقِي: فِطْرِي، طَبِيعِي
innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلِيقَيْنِ: مِرْجَلٍ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office)

dethronement, deposition خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكُ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation خَلَعَ
to be paid by the wife to the husband)

robe of honor خِلْعَةً: ثَوْبٌ يُعْطَى مِنْحَةً

to succeed, be the succes- خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتُهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ
sor of; to follow, come after

to replace, take the place of, substi- خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّ
tute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant,
supersede

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

successor خَلَفَ: ضَيْدٌ سَلَفٌ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَلَدٌ، عَقِبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلٌ

back; rear (part), hind (part)، مَوْخِرَةً خَلَفَ: ظَهَرَ، قَفَاً،
hinder part, rear end, rear side; reverse

behind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ
post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلْفَ: حَلَمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلْفَةً: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خُلْفَةً، خِلْفَةً: نِزَاعٌ، حُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward، خَلْفِي
posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِي

background, setting, ground, fond خَلْفِيَّةٌ

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، أَجَدَّ، أَحْدَثَ
mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce,
bring into being, engender, generate, bring about,
cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَقَ: جَدَّرَ بِ
priate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for;
to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, **خُلُوصٌ إِلَى وَصُولٍ**
coming to

خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ

good faith, bona fides, good intention, **خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ**
good will, sincerity

high-minded, **خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَذَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ**
noble-minded, having a noble character;
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel **خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ)**

acetone **خُلُونٌ**

cellular **خُلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَايَا**

cellular tissue **نَسِيجٌ خُلَوِيٌّ**

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely **خُلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزَلٌ**

rural, rustic, country **خُلَوِيٌّ: رِبْعِيٌّ**

cytology **خُلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellularity **خُلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خُلَوِيًّا**

خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ

خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلَوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْوٌ مِنْ

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love **خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَاشِقٍ**

خَلِيٌّ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بِالِ

acetic; vinegary **خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْخَلِّ**

cell **خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ وَكَهْرِبَاءُ وَسِيَاسَةٌ]**

beehive, hive **خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلِيٌّ)**

osteoblast **خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ**

germ cell **خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْمُوْمِيَّةٌ**

neuron(e), nerve cell **خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

cytology **عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellule **خَلِيَّةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**

gulf, bay **خَلِيجٌ [جُغْرَافِيًّا]**

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, **خَلِيطٌ: مَرِيجٌ**

medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

alloy **خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أَشَابَةٌ**

friend, companion, comrade, fellow **خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ**

خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; **خَلَّلَ: كَبَسَ، مَقَرَ**
to marinate

to pick the teeth **خَلَّلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ**

to run the fingers through; **خَلَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): وَسَّعَ، فَرَجَ**
to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

defect, flaw, blemish, fault, **خَلَّلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**
failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset **خَلَّلَ: اضْطَرَابٌ، اخْتِلَالٌ**

imbalance, unbalance, disequilibrium **خَلَّلَ: اخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ**

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, **خَلَّلَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ**
gap, breach

خَلَّلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ اخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ

خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا

heath, erica **خَلْنَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

brier **خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)**

galingale **خَلْنَجَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy **خَلْوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ**

freedom from, being free from **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ**

goodwill **خَلْوٌ (الْمُؤَسَّسَةُ التَّجَارِيَّةُ) إلخ**

free from; devoid of, void of, **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ**
destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without,
-less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- **خَلْوَةٌ: اخْتِلَاءٌ، انْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ**
ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) **خَلْوَةٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ مُغْلَقٌ**
meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy **خَلْوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الْاِخْتِلَاءِ**
or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, **خَلْوَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدَّرُوزِ**
religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in **خَلْوَةٌ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ**
solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in
private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily

immortality, perpetuity, eterni- **خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ**
ty, eternal life, eternal existence

abiding, remaining, staying **خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ**

clarity, clearness, purity, **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، نَحْرُورٌ**
pureness

quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinquepartite; quintet; pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَاسِيّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)

quintet خُمَاسِيّ [موسيقى وغناء]

quinteliteral, consisting of five خُمَاسِيّ [لغة]

consonants

pentadactyl خُمَاسِيّ الْأَصَابِعُ

pentameter خُمَاسِيّ التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]

pentavalent, quinquevalent خُمَاسِيّ التَّكَافُوفِ [كِيمِيَاء]

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَاسِيّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

quintet خُمَاسِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]

khamasin خُمَاسِينَ، رِيحُ الخُمَاسِينَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاسَاة: خَذَشَ، خَمَشَ

elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَّة: تَنَافَتْ

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمَجَ: تَعَفَّنَ، قَسَدَ

rottenness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity, decomposition خَمَجَ: تَعَفَّنَ، عَفُونَةٌ

infection خَمَجَ: إِنْتَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمَجَ الدَّمِ

أَخَاجُ شَرِيطِيَّة - رَاجِعَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through خَمَجَمَ: خَنَ
the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally

to go out, die, be extinguished; خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ
to abate, subside, let up, die down, die away, fade away, cool off, calm down

خَمَر - رَاجِعْ خَمَر

to ferment, cause to undergo fermentation خَمَر: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَمِر

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَرَ الْعَجِينَ

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَرَ الْبِيرَةَ أَوِ الْجَمْعَةَ

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَرَ أَوْرَاقَ التَّبَاقِ الْخَمَرِ

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant, booze; alcohol, spirits خَمَر، خَمْرَة

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher خَلِيع: مُتَهَنِّكٌ، دَاعِرٌ، فَاسِقٌ

خَلِيع: مَخْلُوع - رَاجِعْ مَخْلُوع

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (المُسْلِمِينَ)

the orthodox caliphs الخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly خَلِيق (ب): جَدِيرٌ، حَرِيٌّ

خَلِيفَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَات - رَاجِعْ خَلَقَ

خَلِيفَة: سَحِيَّةٌ، طَنَبٌ - رَاجِعْ خَلَقَ

acetic خَلِيك

acetic acid حَمَضُ الخَلِيكِ

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيل: صَدِيقٌ، إِنْفٌ

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيل: عَشِيقٌ

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine خَلِيلَة: عَشِيقَة، مَحْطِيَّةٌ

cellulose خَلْيُوز

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; خَمَ: أَتَنَ، فَسَدَ
to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil
to sweep, broom, scavenge خَمَ: كَسَسَ

خَمَ: مُنْتِنٌ، تَنِنٌ، فَايِدٌ - رَاجِعْ خَامٌ

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَم (الدَّجَاجِ)

خَمَائِر - رَاجِعْ خَمِيرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّار: بَائِعُ الخَمَرِ

hangover خَمَّار: صُدَاعُ الخَمَرِ

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّار: حِجَابٌ، بُرْقُعٌ

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الخَمَّارِ، حَانُوتٌ

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَار

five at a time; by fives, five and five خُمَاسٌ

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinque-, خُمَاسِيّ

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness **خُمُولُ الذِّكْرِ**
 leavened bread **خَمِير: خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ**
 leavened, raised; fermented **خَمِير: مُخْتَمِر**
خَمِير: خَمِيرَة - راجع خَمِيرَة
 drunkard, drunk, tippler, toper, sot, **خَمِير: سِكِّير**
 inebriate, soak, winebibber, hard or heavy drinker,
 boozier, alcoholic, dipsomaniac, swiller
 yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment **خَمِيرَة**
 brewer's yeast, yeast **خَمِيرَة البيرة**
 baker's yeast **خَمِيرَة الخبازين**
 enzyme, ferment **خَمِيرَة: أَنْزِيمَة**
 oxidase **خَمِيرَة التأكسد**
 amylase **خَمِيرَة النشا**
 enzymology; zymology **عِلْمُ الخماير**
 yeasty **خَمِيرِي: مَنْشُوبٌ إِلَى الخَمِيرَة أَوْ شَبِيهٌ بِهَا**
 enzymatic **خَمِيرِي: أَنْزِيمِي**
 Thursday **خَمِيس، الخَمِيس (يوم)**
 Corpus Christi Day **خَمِيسُ المَجْد**
 Holy Thursday, Ascension Day **خَمِيسُ الصُّعُود**
 Maundy Thursday **خَمِيسُ الفِضْح، خَمِيسُ الأَسْرَار، خَمِيسُ المَعْدِي**
 thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub **خَمِيلَة: أَيْكَة**
 velvet; plush **خَمِيلَة: مُخْمَل، قَطِيفَة**
 to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through **خَمَن: خَنْخَنَ**
 the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak
 nasally
 to use obscene language; to be
 obscene, ribald, vulgar **خَمَا: بَدَأَ فِي الكَلَامِ**
 obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters **خَمَا: مَصَائِبُهُ**
 scrofula, king's evil **خَمَازِيرِي: عُذْب، دَاءُ الخَمَازِير**
 scrofulous **خَمَازِيرِي: عُذْبِي**
 figwort **خَمَازِيرِيَة (نبات)**
 the Devil, Lucifer, Satan **الخَمَاس: الشَّيْطَان**
 Coleoptera **خَمَافِس: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الحَشَرَات**

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous **خَمْرِي: كُحُولِي**
 russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, **خَمْرِي: يَلَوْنُ الخَمَر**
 vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown
 wine poems; bacchanalian poetry **خَمَرِيَّات**
 to take one fifth of **خَمَسَ: أَخَذَ خُمُسَ الشَّيْءِ**
 to quintuple, make fivefold, **خَمَسَ: ضَاعَفَ خَمَسَ مَرَّاتٍ**
 multiply by five
 to make penta- **خَمَسَ: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِيَّ الرَّوَايَا والأَضْلَاع**
 gonal
 (one) fifth **خُمُس، خُمُس (١/٥)**
 quintan, quintan fever **خُمُس، خُمَى الخُمُس**
 five **خُمُسَة (٥)**
 fifteen **خُمُسَة عَشْر (١٥)**
 fifty **خُمُسُون (٥٠)**
 the fiftieth **الخُمُسُون**
 khamsin **رَبِيعُ الخَمْسِينَ**
 Whitsunday, Pentecost **عِيْدُ الخَمْسِينَ: عِيْدُ العَنْصَرَة**
 quinquennial, five-year **خَمْسِي: خُمَاسِي (السَّنَوَات)**
 quintan **خَمْسِي: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ**
 to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score **خَمَشَ: خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ**
 scratching; scarification **خَمَشَ: تَخْمِشَ، مَصَدَّرَ خَمَشَ**
 scratch, scotch, score, mark **خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الخَمَشِ**
 to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished **خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ)**
 to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indo- **خَمَلَ: بَلَدَ**
 lent, inactive, languid, lethargic
 nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers **خَمَلَ: زَغَبَ**
 velvet; plush **خَمَلَة: مُخْمَل، قَطِيفَة**
 to guess, conjecture, surmise **خَمَنَ، خَمَن: حَزَرَ**
 to assess, appraise, esti- **خَمَنَ، خَمَن: تَمَنَ، قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ**
 mate, evaluate, value, value, rate
 خَمَن - راجع تَحْمِين
 extinction; subsidence, abatement, **خَمُود: خُبُو، هُمُود**
 cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quies-
 cence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity
 sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, **خُمُول: بِلَادَة**
 slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepi-
 ness; apathy, indifference

- capibara, water hog خَنْزِيرُ الْمَاءِ
 guinea pig, cavy خَنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيّ، خَنْزِيرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا
 warthog خَنْزِيرٌ وَحْشِيٌّ أَفْرِيقِيٌّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ
 pork; ham لَحْمُ الْخَنْزِيرِ
 bacon لَحْمُ الْخَنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ
 scrofula, king's evil دَاءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ: خَنَازِيرِيٌّ، غُدَبَ
 sow خَنْزِيرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْخَنْزِيرِ
 porcine خَنْزِيرِيٌّ
 snub-nosed, pug-nosed خَنْسَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَحْسَسَ
 fern خَنْشَارُ (نَبَات)
 little finger, pinkie, fifth خَنْصَرٌ: الإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى
 or smallest finger
 to cringe before, truckle خَنَعَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَذَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ
 before, humble oneself before, lower oneself
 before, degrade oneself before, abase oneself
 before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient
 manner before, act or behave in abjectness before,
 submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to
 خَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ خُوعٌ
 beetle, coleopteron خَنْفَاءٌ، خَنْفَاءَةٌ، خَنْفَةٌ
 to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; خَنْقَ
 to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate
 to throttle (down); to choke خَنْقَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
 خَنْقَ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ
 strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, chok- خَنْقَ
 ing, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation
 خَنْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ
 piglet, piggy خَنْوَصٌ: وَلَدُ الْخَنْزِيرِ
 subservient, servile, slavish, menial، صَاحِرٌ، خَنْوَعٌ
 obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble,
 submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless
 subservience, servility, slavishness، خُضُوعٌ، خَنْوَعٌ: ذُلٌّ، خُضُوعٌ
 obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling,
 abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission,
 submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness
 خَنْيٌ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَاقٌ
 خَنْيَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ
 (nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling، خَنَّةٌ: خَنْيَنَ
 nasalization

- خَنَاقٌ: خَانِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَانِقٌ
 Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap (نَبَات) خَنَاقُ الدُّيَابِ
 croup, angina خَنَاقٌ: دُيْبَةُ لَوَزِيَّةٍ
 angina pectoris خَنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ
 diphtheria خَنَاقٌ: دِفْطِيرِيَا
 neck; throat, throttle خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، حَنْجَرَةٌ
 strangling cord or rope; garrote خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ
 to collar, seize by the neck أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ
 to tighten the grip around some- ضَيَّقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى
 one's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to
 beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in,
 hold in check, keep within bounds, check,
 suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper,
 restrain, clamp down on, close in on
 (nasal) twang, snuffle خَنَّةٌ: خَنْيَنَ
 خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ
 to effeminate, feminize, womanize خَنْثٌ: صَبْرُهُ مُخَنَّثًا
 خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ
 خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَنَّثٌ
 hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynan- خَنْثَى
 dromorph; intersex; epicene
 asphodel خَنْثَى (نَبَات)
 hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; خَنْثَوِيٌّ
 gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene
 خَنْخَنَ: خَنَ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَاقٌ
 spelt خَنْدَرُوسٌ: عَلَسَ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
 to trench, dig a trench or ditch خَنْدَقٌ: حَفَرَ خَنْدَقًا
 trench; ditch خَنْدَقٌ (ج. خَنْدَاقٍ)
 moat خَنْدَقٌ مَائِيٌّ (حَوْلَ حِصْنٍ)
 trench fever حُمَّى الْخَنْدَاقِ
 dagger, poniard, stiletto خَنْجَرٌ، خَنْجَرٌ
 pig, swine, hog خَنْزِيرٌ (حَيَوَان)
 aardvark, African ant bear خَنْزِيرُ الْأَرْضِ
 porpoise خَنْزِيرُ الْبَحْرِ
 (wild) boar خَنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

scarecrow

خَيَالَة: خَيَال الصَّخْرَاء

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

خَيَالَة: فُرْسَان

imaginary, unreal, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

خَيَالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي

visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer

خَيَالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّخِيل

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision

خَيَالِيَة: مُخَيَّلَة

tentmaker

خَيَام: صَانِعُ الْخِيَام

treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

خِيَانَة: غَدْر، خَتَر

breach, breaking, violation, infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet

خِيَانَة: نَقْض، إِخْلَال

breach of trust

خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

high treason, treason

خِيَانَة عَظْمَى

reasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious

خِيَانِي: مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى خِيَانَة

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort

خَيَّبَ: أَحْطَطَ

to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down

خَيَّبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture

خَيْبَة: إِخْفَاق، حُيُوط

disappointment, frustration, letdown

خَيْبَة أَمَل

mirage, fata morgana; phantom

خَيْدَع: سَرَاب

خَيْدَع: خَدَّاع - رَاجِعْ خَدَّاع

to let (make, enable) to choose (from or between), give (grant, offer) the option or choice or alternative, to option

خَيْرَ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for

خَيْرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful, freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind, obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver

خَيْر: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

galingale

خُولُنْجَان (نبات)

supervisor, superintendent, seer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator

خَوْلِي: مُشْرِف، قِيم

foreman, ganger

خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ الْعَمَال

to charge with treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust

خَوَّنَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْخِيَانَة، شَكَّ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ

خَوِي: خَلَا، فَرَعَ - رَاجِعْ خَوِي

option, choice, alternative, preference; right of option; freedom of choice, free choice, free will

optional clause

بَنْدُ الْخِيَار

خِيَار: خَيْرَة - رَاجِعْ خَيْرَة

cucumber

خِيَار (نبات)

cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree

خِيَارُ شَنْبَر (نبات)

trepang, bêche-de-mer; holothurian, sea cucumber

خِيَارُ الْبَحْرِ (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِي)

خِيَارِي - رَاجِعْ إِخْتِيَارِي

خِيَاشِيم - رَاجِعْ خَيْشُوم

tailor, seamster; dressmaker

خَيَّاط: خَائِط

needle

خَيَّاط: إِبْرَة

seamstress; dressmaker

خَيَّاطَة: خَائِطَة

sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking

خَيَّاطَة: تَخْيِيط

suture, suturing

خَيَّاطَة الْجُرُوح

sewing machine

آلَة خَيَّاطَة

imagination, fancy, fantasy, phantasm, vision, chimera; fiction

خَيَال: وَهْم، تَصَوُّر، تَخْيِيل

ghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition

خَيَال: طَيْف، شَيْح

shadow

خَيَال: ظِل

reflection, image

خَيَال: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة فِي مِرَاة

scarecrow

خَيَال (الصَّخْرَاء): فَرَّاعَة

horseman, rider, equestrian; cavalier, knight; cavalryman

خَيَال: فَارِس

خَيَالَة (ج خَيَالَات): طَيْف، شَيْح - رَاجِعْ خَيَال

branchial; nasopharyngeal

خَيْشُومِي

branchiopod

خَيْشُومِي الْأَقْدَام

Branchiopoda

خَيْشُومِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَام

خَيْط - راجع خاط

thread, yarn; fiber, filament;

خَيْط: سِلْك، حَبْل رَفِيع

string, packthread, twine

suture

خَيْط (يُستَخدَمُ فِي خِيَاطَةِ الْجِرَاح)

first light (or gleam) of dawn

الخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَض

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, thread of hope, trace of hope

خَيْطُ أَمَل

fibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy, thready, filamentous

خَيْطِي

Nematoda

خَيْطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَان

filariasis

دَاءُ الْخَيْطِيَّات

filaria; threadworm, nematode

خَيْطِيَّة، دُودَةُ خَيْطِيَّة

خَيْفَة - راجع خَوْف

to make someone believe

خَيَّلَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ (أَنَّ): أَوْهَمَ

(that), give the impression (that), make as if

to imagine, fancy, think,

خَيَّلَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ: تَوَهَّمَ، تَصَوَّرَ

believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as; to seem to, appear to, look to

horses

خَيْل: جَمَاعَةُ الْأَفْرَاس

horse race, horse racing

سَبَاقُ الْخَيْل

conceit(edness), تَكَبُّر، غُرُور، خَيْلَة، عُجْب، غُرُور، تَكَبُّر، self-conceit, vanity, vainglory; haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

sirenian

خَيْلَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْخَيْلَانِيَّات

Sirenia

الْخَيْلَانِيَّات

equine, horse, horsy

خَيْلِي: فَرَسِي

to camp, encamp, خَيْمَة، نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً، تَنتَ، to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

خَيْم: عَسْكَر، أَقَامَ مُخَيَّمًا، نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in; to settle (down) at

خَيْمَ بِالْمَكَان: أَقَامَ

to reign in, be predominant or prevalent in, predominate in, spread through or over, pervade

خَيْمَ عَلَى أَوْ فِي: سَادَ، عَمَّ

(natural) disposition, nature, temper, خَيْم: سَجِيَّة، طَبْع، character

good

خَيْر: ضِدُّ شَرٍّ

good, benefit, advantage, interest

خَيْر: نَفْع، مَصْلَحَة

welfare, well-being, weal

خَيْر: رَخَاء، رَفَاهِيَة

blessing, boon, benefaction

خَيْر: نِعْمَة

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence

خَيْر: ثَرَوَة

general welfare, common-

خَيْرٌ عَامٌ: مَصْلَحَة عَامَة

weal, common good, public good, public interest

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of good deeds

عَمَلُ الْخَيْر، فِعْلُ الْخَيْر: إِحْسَان

better than

خَيْرٌ مِنْ: أَفْضَلُ مِنْ

the best (of all people, etc.)

خَيْرُ النَّاسِ: أَفْضَلُهُمْ

the sooner the better; he gives twice who gives quickly

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

prevention is better than cure, a stitch in time saves nine

دَرْهَمٌ وَقَايَة خَيْرٌ مِنْ قَنْطَارٍ عِلَاج

a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush

عُصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَة

well; fine, good, all right, OK

خَيْرًا، بِخَيْر

good morning!

صَبَاحُ الْخَيْر

good deed

خَيْرَة (ج خَيْرَات): عَمَلٌ حَسَن

blessings, boons, good things; resources, treasures

خَيْرَات: نِعَم، مَوَارِد

choice, pick, prime, the best or choicest part; the best

خَيْرَة، خَيْرَة: صَفْوَة، نُخْبَة، الْأَفْضَل

philanthropic, charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary

خَيْرِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْر، لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْر

جَمْعِيَّة (حَفْلَة، سَوْق) خَيْرِيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها

gillyflower, wallflower

خَيْرِي (نَبَات)

lavender

خَيْرِي الْبَر (نَبَات)

bamboo

خَيْرَزَان (نَبَات)

cane(s), reed(s)

خَيْرَزَان: قَصَب

cane, reed, stick

خَيْرَزَانَة: قَصْبَة، عَصَا

jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, hessian, canvas

خَيْش: جُنْفَاص، خَيْشُوم (السَّكَّة)

gill (of a fish), branchia

خَيْشُوم (الْأَنْف)

nasopharynx

alchemy

خَيْمَاءُ : الكَيْمِيَاءُ الْقَدِيمَةُ

Umbelliferae

خَيْمِيَّات : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ

filament; fiber

خَيْطٌ

umbellule

خَيْمَةٌ [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

خَيْمَة

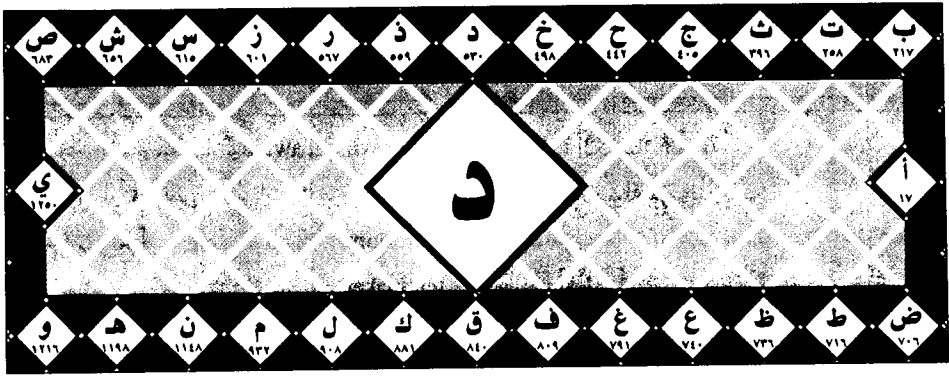
umbel خَيْمَة : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ الْمُخَيِّعِ [تَشْرِيع]

tentmaker

خَيْمِيّ : صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ



دائرة: إدارة، مصلحة، قسم department, division, section, service, office, bureau

دائرة (في تقسيم البلاد الإداري) circle, division, district, province

دائرة: مصيبة misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

دائرة (كهربائية) (electric) circuit

دائرة إجراء execution department, execution bureau

دائرة اختصاص (area of) jurisdiction

دائرة انتخابية constituency, electoral district

دائرة البروج zodiac

دائرة التدوير epicycle

دائرة الشرطة police headquarters

دائرة شهر أو تطويب عقاري، دوائر عقارية land registry office, land registration department

دائرة قضائية circuit

الدائرة القطبية الجنوبية Antarctic Circle

الدائرة القطبية الشمالية Arctic Circle

دائرة معارف encyclopedia

دائرة نفوس census office

دوائر (رسمية، سياسية، دبلوماسية) official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters

دارت عليه الدوائر - راجع دار

دائري: مستدير circular, round, rotund

دائرية: كون الشيء مستديرًا circularity, circularness, roundness, rotundity

دائم: مستمر، باق، ثابت lasting, enduring, abiding

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten

taking place, occurring, happening, going on; in progress, under way, in process, on foot, afoot

current, circulating, in circulation, going around

running, moving, operating, in operation

circle

ring, circle

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: حلقة

دائرة: نطاق، مجال

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

داء: مرض، علة

داء الثعلب

داء الحنط

داء الخنازير، داء الملك

داء الخيطيات

داء الشريطيات

داء الشعريّة، داء الترخينة

داء الصفريات

داء الفيل

داء المفاصل، داء الملوك

داء المنطقة

دائب - راجع دُوب

دائخ: مصاب بدوار

دائد: مدود

دائر: دوار - راجع دوار

دائر: جار، حادث

دائر: رائج، متداول

دائر (كآلة أو الحرك) (الخ) running, moving, operating, in operation

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

داثر: مُنْذِر - راجع مُنْذِر

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داج (الدَّاجِي): مُظْلِم

to dissemble with, dissimulate داجِي: أَخْفَى عَدَاوَتَهُ لـ with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داجِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داجِن: دَاهَنَ، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داجِن: أَلِفَ

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتُ دَاجِنَةٍ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورُ دَاجِنَةٍ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاجِس، دَاحُوس: تَفْرُحُ حَوْلَ الطُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy دَاخ: أَصِيبَ بِدُورَارٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself دَاخ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish دَاخ: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel دَاخِل: خَاَمَرَ

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument دَاخِل: قَامَ بِمُدَاخَلَةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) دَاخِل: ضِدَّ خَارِجٍ

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to دَاخِلٌ فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضِمْنِ، فِي عِدَادٍ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- دَاخِلٌ

inside, within; inward(s) دَاخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind دَاخِلَةٌ: بَاطِنٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design دَاخِلَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor دَاخِلِي: ضِدَّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّي

endocrine دَاخِلِي: الْإِفْرَاز

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دَائِم: مُعَمَّر، صِفَةُ لِلنَّبَاتِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الحُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِن: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابُ دَائِنٍ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَابٌّ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: جَدَّ، ثَابَرَ، وَاطَّابَ

to have the habit of; to make a habit دَابَّ عَلَى: إِعْتَادَ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ، جِدٌّ، مُثَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطَّابَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ: عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَكٌ)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile دَابٌّ: زَاخِفٌ

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِر: مَاضٍ، غَابِرٌ

extremity, end, limit دَابِر: آخِرٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

root, origin دَابِر: أَصْلٌ

cut دَابِر: كَذَا - رَاجِعُ قَطَعَ

spur; heel دَابِرَةٌ (رَجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ)

birdlime, lime دَابُوق: دَبِقٌ

gluten دَابُوق: مَادَّةٌ بَرُوتِينِيَّةٌ دَبِقَةٌ فِي الدَّقِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاثُورَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters
 to pass around, دارَ بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارَهُ عَلَيْهِمْ
 circulate
 house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل
 seat, center دار: مَرْكَز
 country, land; area, region, territory دار: بَلَد، مِئْطَقَة
 house, (business) firm, دار: مُوسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة إِلْح)
 (commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute
 museum (of antiquities) دارُ الْأَثَار
 orphanage دارُ الْأَيْتَام
 post office دارُ الْبَرِيد
 the eternal دارُ الْبَقَاء، الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّة، دارُ الْقَرَار
 abode, the hereafter, the afterworld
 maternity دارُ التَّوْلِيد
 enemy's country, hostile state دارُ الْحَرْب
 دارُ حِضَانَة - راجع حِضَانَة
 paradise, Heaven دارُ السَّلَام: الْجَنَّة
 دارُ سَيْنَمَا - راجع سَيْنَمَا
 arsenal دارُ الصَّنَاعَة
 mint دارُ الضَّرْب، دارُ ضَرْبِ التُّفُود
 infirmary, old age hospital دارُ الْعَجَزَة
 the temporal world, this world دارُ الْفَنَاء
 (public) library دارُ الْكُتُب
 amusement center; nightclub دارُ اللَّهْو
 teachers college دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ
 normal school دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ ابْتِدَائِيَّة
 publishing house دارُ نَشْر
 دار: مُتَدَفِّق، غَزِير - راجع مِذْرَار
 productive, fruitful, fructuous، دار: مُغِيل، مُثْمِر
 yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative
 knowing, cognizant of، دار (الدَّارِي) ب: عَالِم، عَارِف
 aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about
 to humor, indulge, comply (with سَايِرَ
 someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِي
 boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِي
 civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 interior angle زَاوِيَّةٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 قانون دَاخِلِي - راجع قَانُون
 boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 underwear مَلَأْسٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 interior, inland دَاخِلِيَّة
 وَزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّة، وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّة - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير
 smoky دَاخِن: مُنْبِعِثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ بِالدُّخَان
 chimney, smokestack, funnel دَاخِنَة: مَدَخَنَة
 داد - راجع دَوْد
 dada, dadaism دَادِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَب
 manna lichen دَاذِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَرَارِزِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُوكَل
 to turn, revolve، دار: تَحَرَّكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ
 rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl، دار: تَحَوَّلَ
 eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit
 to circuit, circle, circumambulate، دار: طَافَ، تَحَوَّلَ
 go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll، دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ
 perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol
 to turn, shift, veer, change دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ
 direction or course, take a different direction or course; to change, become different
 to circulate، دار: رَاجَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسُنِ إِلْح)
 go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation, spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)
 to take place, occur, happen, go دار: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
 on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed; to be held
 to center دارَ عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، تَنَاولَ
 on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with; to deal with, treat
 to run, move, operate, be دارَتِ الْأَلَّةُ أَوْ الْمُحَرَّكَ إِلْح
 in operation; to start up, start running
 to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy دارَ رَأْسَهُ
 to break out, flare دارَتِ الْمَفْرَكَةُ
 up, erupt
 to suffer adversities, be stricken دارَتِ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ

invites; host; inviting

prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant دَاعٍ: مُصَلٍّ

propagandist, herald دَاعٍ: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ، دَاعِيَةٌ

by reason of, because of, on account بِدَاعِي: بِسَبَبٍ
of, due to, owing to, in view ofthere is no need to (or for), لَا دَاعِيَّ لَ: لَا حَاجَةَ لَ
there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary

دَاعِي: إِدْعَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

to argue with, dispute with دَاعِي: حَاجٌّ

to joke with, jest with, make fun دَاعِبٌ: مَازَحٌ، لَاعَبَ
with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport
with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with,
coquet with, play around with

دَاعِبٌ: مَزَّاحٌ، لَعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِبَ

dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher دَاعِرٌ: فَاسِقٌ، فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ

دَاعِيَةٌ: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

propagandist, herald دَاعِيَةٌ: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ

warmonger دَاعِيَةٌ: حَرْبٌ

for health reasons, for reasons of health لِذَوَاعٍ صِحَّةٍ

it gives me great pleasure.. مِنْ ذَوَاعِي سُرُورِي

kneepan, kneecap, patella دَاغَصَةٌ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred دَاغِلَةٌ: حِقْدٌ

to mix, mingle, blend دَافٌ: خَلَطَ

to beat, whip, whisk دَافٌ (الْبَيْضَ إِلَخ): خَفَقَ

warm; hot دَافِي: دَفِي، حَارٌّ

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate دَافِعٌ عَنْ: حَمَى

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor دَافِعٌ عَنْ: نَاصَرَ

to plead for, defend دَافِعٌ عَنْ: تَرَافَعَ عَنْ

to resist, oppose, withstand دَافِعٌ: قَاوَمَ

repelling, repellent, pushing back or دَافِعٌ: صَادَّ، رَادَّ

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish دَارِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead دَارِي: خَدَعَ

halo (of the moon) دَارَةٌ: هَالَةٌ (الْقَمَرِ)

circle, ring دَارَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ، حَلَقَةٌ

(electric) circuit دَارَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

villa دَارَةٌ: فَيْلَا

دَارَةٌ: دَارٌ، مَنْزِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَارَ

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish دَارِجٌ: رَاجِحٌ، شَائِعٌ، عَلَى الزَّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ
colloquial, slang, vernacular, spoken دَارِجٌ: مَحْكِي، عَامِّي

to study with دَارَسَ: دَرَسَ مَعَ

دَارَسَ: دَرَسَ الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْعِلْمَ إِلَخ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسَ

studier, learner; دَارِسٌ: مَنْ يَدْرُسُ، يَلْمِيزُ، بَاحِثٌ
student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator

دَارِسٌ: مُنْدَرِسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدَرَسَ

cinnamon دَارِصِينِي (نَبَات)

دَارِعٌ: مُدَّرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَّرَعٌ

دَارِعَةٌ: مُدَّرَعَةٌ، سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ

دَارَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِ-) رَاجِعٌ أَذْرَكَ

دَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتْبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ بِ

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp دَاسٌ: دَعَسَ، وَطِئَ

to run over دَاسٌ: دَهَسَ

dace دَاسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover دَاسِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، مُسَيِّرٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller دَاسِرٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ

spy دَاسُوسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity دَاعٍ (الدَّاعِي): سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ

inviter, one who دَاعٍ: صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ، مُضِيفٌ

to creep into, enter (into), spread دَبَّ فِي: سَرَى فِي
into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream
into, flow into

to flow, stream, run دَبَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْجَدْوَلُ: جَرَى

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing) دَبَّ: رَحَفَ

bear دَبَّ (حيوان)

brown bear دَبَّ أَسْمَرُ (حيوان)

black bear, American bear (حيوان) دَبَّ أَسْوَدُ أَوْ أَمِيرِكِي

grizzly bear دَبَّ أَشْهَبُ (حيوان)

polar bear, white bear دَبَّ قُطَيْبِي أَوْ أَيْبِضُ (حيوان)

ant bear دَبَّ النَّمْلُ (حيوان)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor الدَّبُّ الْأَصْغَرُ [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major الدَّبُّ الْأَكْبَرُ [فلك]

calabash; gourd, pumpkin دُبَّاءُ: قَرْعُ (نبات)

papaya دُبَّاءُ الْهِنْدِ (نبات)

دَبَّابُ: زَاحِفٌ - رَاجِعُ دَابَّ

tank دَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبٍ حَدِيثَةٌ

seller of silk brocade or silk garments دَبَّاجُ: بَائِعُ الدَّبَاجِ

seller of molasses or treacle دَبَّاسُ: بَائِعُ الدَّبَسِ

tanner دَبَّاعُ: مَنْ يَدْبِغُ الْجُلُودَ

tanning, tannage دَبَّاعُ، دَبَّاعَةٌ: دَبِغُ الْجُلُودِ

tan; tannin دَبَّاعُ، دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَا يَدْبِغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

tannery دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَدْبِغَةٌ

humus دُبَّالُ: مَادَّةٌ تُشَكِّلُ الْجُزْءَ الْعُضْوِيَّ مِنَ التُّرْبَةِ

fertilizer, manure, dung دُبَّالُ: سَمَادٌ

humic دُبَّالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبَّالِ

to sharpen, point, tip دَبَّبَ: أَسَلَّ

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ

دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ - رَاجِعُ دَبَّجَ

to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose دَبَّجَ: نَمَّقَ، كَتَبَ

drum دَبْدَابُ: طَبْلٌ

to turn the back دَبَّرَ: أَذْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ

to pass, elapse, go by دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْصَرَمَ

دَائِقٌ، دَائِقٌ: سُدْسُ الدَّرْهَمِ 1/6 dirham; small coin

دَاهٍ (الدَّاهِي): دُوْ دَهَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ دَاهِيَةٍ

دَاهِيٌ - رَاجِعُ دَهْيٍ، دَهْيٌ

دَاهَمَ: اقْتَحَمَ to break in(to), burst into, storm into

دَاهَمَ: هَاجَمَ to raid, make a raid on, attack sudden-

ly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly upon

دَاهَمَ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ to descend suddenly upon, come

suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares

دَاهَنَ: تَمَلَّقَ، تَزَلَّلَ إِلَى to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax

wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

دَاهِيَةٌ: دُوْ دَهَاءٌ، سُلُوفٌ، سُلُوفٌ، سُلُوفٌ sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle,

foxy, foxlike, vulpine; shrewd, astute, politic, canny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person,

smart fellow, man of resource

دَاهِيَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster,

catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil

دَاوَى: عَالَجَ to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor

وَدَاوَنِي بِالَّتِي كَانَتْ هِيَ الدَّاءُ a hair of a dog that bit you

دَوُوبٌ: جَادٌ، مُثَابِرٌ persevering, persistent, diligent,

assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

دَوُوبٌ: جَدٌّ، مُثَابَرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ دَابَّ، دَابَّ

دَاوَرَ: رَاوَعَ، وَارَبَ to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to

equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

دَاوَرَ: دَارَعَ to turn with, go around with

دَاوَلَ: جَعَلَ يَتَعَاقَبُ، نَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to

succeed or follow one another

دَاوَلَ: بَاحَثَ to confer with, talk with, hold talks

with, discuss with; to negotiate with

دَاوَمَ عَلَى: وَاطَبَ عَلَى to persist in, persevere in, pursue

steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, stick to, adhere to

دَايَةٌ: قَابِلَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ midwife, accoucheuse

دَايَتَ: اسْمٌ لِلْمَجْلِسِ الشَّرْعِيِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْبُلْدَانِ diet

دَايَنَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - رَاجِعُ أَدَانَ

دَايَنَ: وَحَدَهُ قُوَّةً [فِيضَاءً]

دَبَّ: رَحَفَ، حَبَا، تَمَهَّلَ to creep, crawl; to go on all

fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow

tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy

birdlime, lime دَبَق: غَرَامَ لَزَجٍ لَصِيدِ الطَّيْرِ إلح

mistletoe دَبَق (نبات)

to fertilize, manure, dung دَبَل: سَمَد

bubo دَبَل: وَرَمٌ فِي غُدَّةٍ لِنَفَاوِيَةٍ

lump, chunk; bulk, mass دُبْلَة: كُتْلَة

diploma دِبْلُوم

diplomatic دِبْلُومَاسِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدِبْلُومَاسِيَّةِ

diplomat, diplomatist دِبْلُومَاسِي (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)

diplomatic representation تَمَثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

diplomatic immunity حَصَانَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة

diplomatic corps or body; diplomatic career هَيْئَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

diplomacy دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة

shuttle diplomacy دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُوكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ

bubonic دَبَلِي

bubonic plague طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِي

zephyr, west wind دُبُور: رِيحٌ غَرْبِيَّة

hornet; wasp دُبُور: زَنْبُور (حَشْرَة)

pin; safety pin دُبُوس

safety pin دُبُوسٌ انْكِلِيزِيٌّ أَوْ اِفْرَنْجِي، دُبُوسُ الْأَمَانِ

brooch, pin, breastpin دُبُوسٌ زِينِي

hairpin, bodkin, pin دُبُوسٌ شَعْر

Dubai دُبَيّ

ursine; bearish دُبَيّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهٌ بِهِ

Ursidae دُبَيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الدَّبَبَةِ

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing) دُبَيْب: رَخَفَ

tanned skin دُبَيْب: جِلْدٌ مَذْبُوعٌ

garment; dress, robe, gown دَثَار: ثَوْبٌ

coat, overcoat دَثَار: مِعْطَفٌ

blanket, cover دَثَار: جِرَامٌ، غِطَاءٌ

pad, cushion دَثَار: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ

دَثَر: اِمْحَى - رَاجِعِ اِنْدَثَر

to arrange, make دَبَّر: اَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَّطَ، اِخْتَلَقَ

arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out; to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up

to organize دَبَّر: نَظَّمَ

to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run دَبَّر: اُدَارَ

to economize, husband, manage well or economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident دَبَّر: اِقْتَصَدَ

to procure, secure, get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle دَبَّر: حَصَلَ عَلَى

rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end; back دُبَّر: مُؤَخَّرَة

buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), seat, rump, fundament دُبَّر: مَقْعَدَة

end, tail, last or lower part دُبَّر: آخِر

from behind, from the rear مِنْ دُبَّر

وَلَّى دُبْرَةً، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعِ وَلَّى

دُبَّر - رَاجِعِ دُبَّر

Aldebaran الدَّبْرَان [فَلَكَ]

gall دَبْرَة: قَرَحَةٌ جِلْدِيَّة (فِي كَتِفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ) (too) late, belated; behind, back دَبْرِي: مُتَأَخَّرٌ

clutch دُبْرِيَاغ: قَابِضٌ

molasses, (black) treacle دَبْس

carob bean juice دَبْسُ الْحَرْثُوبِ

rubbish, trash, junk دَبَش: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

rubble دَبَش: اِثْلَب

to tan (hide) دَبَغَ (الْجِلْدَ)

tanning, tannage دَبَغ: دِبَاغَةُ الْجُلُودِ

tan; tannin دَبَغ: دِبَاغٌ، مَا يُدَبِّغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

tan; tannin دَبَغ: دِبْعَةٌ، مَا يُدَبِّغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

to birdlime, catch (a bird) with birdlime دَبَق، دَبَقٌ: صَادَ (طَائِرًا) بِالدَّبَقِ

to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave دَبَقَ بِ: لَصِقَ بِ

sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive، دَبَق: لَزَجٌ

to gild دَجَلٌ: دَجَلٌ: دَهَبٌ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
 to manure, dung, fertilize دَجَلٌ: سَمَدٌ
 charlatanism, charlatanry, quack- دَجَلٌ: تَذَجِيلٌ، خِدَاعٌ-
 ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud,
 deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery,
 bluff(ing), defraudation
 to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, دَجَنَ الْيَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ،
 murky, tenebrous
 to darken, blacken, be (become, دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: إِسْوَدَّ
 grow) dark or black
 to remain in, stay in, reside in دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 to be or become دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ: أَلْفَ، إِسْتَأْنَسَ
 tame, domestic(ated)
 to tame, domesticate دَجَنَ: جَعَلَهُ دَاجِنًا، رَوَّضَ
 dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness) دُجَّةٌ، دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 دَجِيٌّ: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعِ دَاجٍ
 dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness) دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten) دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
 dumpy, squat, stocky، دَحْدَاحٌ، دَحْدَحٌ: قَصِيرٌ وَسَمِينٌ
 chubby, pudgy
 to drive away, expel, force out, put out دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
 to defeat, vanquish, rout دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
 driving away, expulsion, forcing out، طَرُدَ، دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادٌ، طَرْدٌ
 putting out
 defeating, vanquishing, routing دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
 to roll دَحَرَ: دَحَرَ
 rolling, roll دَحْرَجَةٌ
 roller دُحْرُوجَةٌ: بَكْرَةٌ
 to be affected by a whitlow دَحَسَ، دُحَسَ (لِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
 to refute, confute, disprove, rebut، دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
 controvert, falsify
 slippery, slippy, slick, slithery دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ
 refutation, confutation, disproof، دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالُ الْحُجَّةِ
 falsification
 دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِعِ دَحَضَ
 tobacconist دَحَائِنِي: بَائِعُ التَّبَعِ وَالسَّكَايِرِ الْخِ
 smoke, fume, vapor دُحَانٌ، دُحَانٌ: دَحَنٌ، بُخَارٌ
 tobacco دُحَانٌ، دُحَانٌ: تَبَعٌ

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely دَثَرٌ: أَهْلَكَ
 to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread دَثَرٌ: غَطَّى
 extinction; oblivion دُثُورٌ: إِنْثَارٌ
 thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush، دُجَّ (طَائِرٌ)
 mavis
 to darken, darkle; to be (become، دَجَا (اللَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
 grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous
 dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness) دُجَى: ظُلْمَةٌ
 chickens; poultry; fowl(s) دَجَاجٌ
 guinea fowl; turkey دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
 hen; fowl; chicken دَجَاجَةٌ
 woodcock دَجَاجَةُ الْأَرْضِ
 bustard دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
 guinea hen, guinea دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ، دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّةٌ
 fowl; trukey
 moorhen, water hen دَجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
 Cygnus كَوْكَبَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
 gallinaceous دَجَاجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُتْبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
 poulturer, poultryman دَجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الدَّجَاجِ
 Galliformes دَجَاجِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
 manure, dung, fertilizer دَجَالٌ: زَبَلٌ، سَمَادٌ
 quack, charlatan, moun- دَجَالٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، كَذَّابٌ، خِدَاعٌ-
 tebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor; cheat, swindler,
 deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)
 Antichrist الْمَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ
 intense darkness, pitch-darkness دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully دَجَّجَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
 to be or become embarrassed, at a loss، دَجَرَ: تَحَيَّرَ
 dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed
 stake; prop; stick دَجْرَانَةٌ: عَامَّةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوْ الْمُعْتَرِشَةِ
 to lie; to quack, play the quack; to دَجَلٌ، دَجَلٌ: كَذَبٌ
 be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)
 to deceive, fool, delude، دَجَلَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
 bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to
 dupe, gull, humbug
 to cover; to smear دَجَلَ، دَجَلَ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
 to tar دَجَلَ، دَجَلَ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرِانِ

low-income, limited-income

دُو دَخَلَ مَخْدُود

income tax

ضَرِيْبَةُ الدَّخْلِ

he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in

دَخَلَة - راجع داخِلَة

warbler, chiffchaff

دُخْلَة (طائر)

دُخْلَة: داخِلَة - راجع داخِلَة

wedding night

دُخْلَة، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَة

Sylviidae

دُخْلِيَّات: فَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَفْرَدَةِ

to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke (مِتِ النَّارُ)
 to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke

دَخَنَ (مِتِ النَّارُ) - راجع دَخَنَ (مِتِ النَّارُ)

to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)

دَخَنَ (سِجَارَةً إلخ)

to fumigate, fume; to smoke
 دَخَنَ: طَهَّرَ أَوْ عَالَجَ بِالتَّغْرِيبِ الدُّخَانَ

دَخَنَ (مِتِ النَّارُ) - راجع دَخَنَ (مِتِ النَّارُ)

smoke, fume, vapor

دَخَنَ: دُخَانٌ، بُخَارٌ

millet, pearl millet

دُخْن (نبات)

smoke color, smoke

دُخْنَة: لَوْنُ الدُّخَانِ

miliaria

دُخْنِي [طَب]

miliaria

دُخْنِيَّة: الْإِثْبَابُ الْجُلْدِي

entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admission, admittance

penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession

beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ - راجع حَقَّ

smoky

دُخَانِي: شَبِيْهٌ بِالدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ

dolphin

دُخْس: دُلْفِيْن

to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)

to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of

to come or fall under or within, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in

to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up to visit, call on, drop in on

دَخَلَ (عَلَى أَوْ فِي): دَاخَلَ، خَامَرَ - راجع دَاخَلَ

دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with

دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدَأ - راجع حَلَّ

to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war

to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered

دَخَلَ: أَذْخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

(mental or physical) disorder; abnormality

دَخَلَ: عَيَّبَ، عِلَّة

income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield

دَخَلَ: رَيْبَةٌ، شَكٌّ

دَخَلَ: عَيَّبَ، عِلَّة

business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence

دَخَلَ: دَاخِلَة - راجع دَاخِلَة

per capita real income

الدَّخْلُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ

national income

دَخْلٌ قَوْمِيٌّ

low income, limited income

دَخْلٌ مَخْدُود

motorcycle, motorbike	دِرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَخَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ
drachma	دِرَاخِمًا: عُمْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier	دِرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain)	دِرَّاسٌ (الْمِنْطَظَةُ)
thrasher	دِرَّاسٌ (طَائِرٌ)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)	دِرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْمِنْطَظَةِ
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	دِرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher	حَصَّادَةٌ دِرَّاسَةٌ
	دِرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسٌ
study; survey; research,	دِرَّاسَةٌ (جِ دِرَّاسَاتٍ): بَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report	
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic,	دِرَّاسِيٌّ
school; academic; instructional, educational	
	حِصَّةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِسْطٌ دِرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَّاكِنِهَا
jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front)	دِرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach	دِرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِنٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
catch! get! take!	دِرَّاكٌ: أَذْرِكْ
much-accomplishing,	دِرَّاكٌ: مُذْرِكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
efficient, successful	
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken	دِرَّاكٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama	دِرَامَا
dramatic	دِرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دِرَامِيٌّ
	دِرَاهِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	دِرِّيَّةٌ: عِلْمٌ
know-how, expertise, expertness	دِرِّيَّةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ
	دِرْبٌ (بِ، عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرِبٌ (عَلَى، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse,	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): مَرَنٌ
exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline	
to habituate to, accustom to,	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): عَوَّدٌ
season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way,	دِرْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ
route, course	
Milky Way; galaxy	دِرْبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock	دِرْبَاسٌ: تِرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi	رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
	دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُولٌ)
foreigner, alien, stranger, outsider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic	دُخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
adventitious, added from	دُخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
another source, accidental, incidental	
loanword, foreign or	دُخِيلٌ، كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دُخِيلَةٌ
adventitious word or expression	
	دُخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
	دُخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
milium, whitehead	دُخَيْلَةٌ [طَب]
DDT	د. د. ت. مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement	دَدْنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly, كَثُرَ، تَدَقَّقَ، كَثُرَ،	دَرَّ: سَالَ، تَدَقَّقَ، كَثُرَ
stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to	
be or become abundant, copious, plentiful	
دَرَّ: أَغْلَى، أَغْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعٌ أَدَّرَ	
milk	دَرَّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is!	لِلَّهِ دَرُّهُ
pearls	دُرٌّ: لَوْلُؤُ
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, صَدَّ	دَرَّأَ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive back	
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to	دَرَى (بِ): عَلِمَ
be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind of	
parry(ing), warding off, fending off, صَدَّ	دَرَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away, repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back	
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s);	دِرَائِزُونٌ، دِرَائِزِينٌ
balustrade, balusters; parapet	
earthen hand drum	دِرَابُكَةٌ: دِرْبُكَةٌ
cyclist, cyler, bicyclist, bicycler	دِرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedgehog	دِرَّاجٌ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
francolin, black partridge	دِرَّاجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel	دِرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle	دِرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path	دَرَج: طَرِيق
ذَهَبْ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ، رَجْعَ أَذْرَاجَهُ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ، رَجَعَ	
roll, scroll	دَرَج: طُومَار
drawer; till	دَرَج: جَارُور
step, stair, flier	دَرَجَة: سُلَّمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلَمِ
doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold	دَرَجَة (البَاب): عَتَبَة
degree, grade, rank, level, echelon	دَرَجَة: رُتْبَة، مَنَازِلَة، مَنَازِلَة
rate, class, category; position, status; standing	
extent, degree, point; measure, magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate	دَرَجَة: حَدٌّ، مِقْدَار
stage, phase, period, step, point, grade	دَرَجَة: طَوْر، دَوْر، مَرَحَلَة
degree	دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة)
mark, grade	دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة مَدْرَسِيَّة
graduation, mark, degree	دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة قِيَاسِ الْمَقَادِيرِ عَلَى إِنَاءٍ أَوْ وَعَاءٍ الْخ.
point	دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة
degree	دَرَجَة [رَبَاضِيَّات، جُغْرَافِيَا، فِلَك]
degree, pitch, tone, step	دَرَجَة [صَوْت، مُوسِيقَى]
first class	دَرَجَة أُولَى (فِي طَائِرَة أَوْ فُنْدُقٍ الْخ)
to travel first-class	سَافَرَ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى: مُمْتَاز
court of first instance	مَحْكَمَة دَرَجَة أُولَى
melting point	دَرَجَة الْإِنصِهَار
freezing point	دَرَجَة التَّجَمُّد
boiling point	دَرَجَة الْغَلْيَان
(degree of) temperature	دَرَجَة الْحَرَارَة
twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C	عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئْوِيَّة 20°C
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَة سِيَاحِيَّة
(degree of) longitude	دَرَجَة الطُّول
(degree of) latitude	دَرَجَة الْعَرْض
to the extent that, to such an extent that, so much that	إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ

lion	دِرْبَاس: أَسَد
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge	دَرَبَان، دِرْبَان: بَوَّاب
zebu	دَرَبَانِي (حَيَوَان)
experience; practice	دُرْبَة: خِبْرَة
courage, boldness, intrepidity	دُرْبَة: جُرْأَة
habit, habitude, custom, practice	دُرْبَة: عَادَة
to bolt, latch, lock	دَرَبَسَ: تَرَبَسَ
earthen hand drum	دِرْبَكَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
pearl	دُرَّة: لُؤْلُؤَة
milk	دِرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب
to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step	دَرَجَ: مَشَى، تَدَرَجَ
to circulate, be in circulation; to become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, à la mode	دَرَجَ: رَاجَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to die, pass away; to become extinct	دَرَجَ: مَاتَ، اِنْقَرَضَ
to die childless	دَرَجَ: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يُخَلِّفْ وَلَدًا
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner	دَرَجَ عَلَى
دَرَجَ: تَقَدَّمَ، اِزْتَمَقَ، صَعِدَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَرَجَ (إِلَى)	
to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees	دَرَجَ: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ
to calibrate	دَرَجَ: عَابَرَ
to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable)	دَرَجَ: رَوَّجَ
to approximate to, approach to, bring or move gradually close(r) or near(er) to	دَرَجَ إِلَى: أَذْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps	دَرَج: سُلَّم

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَة، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، اُمُثُولَة

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّدرِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دَرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: اِنْدِرَاس، اِمْحَاء، اِنْدِثَار

تَحْتَ الدَّرَس، قَيْدَ الدَّرَس - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

bunting دُرْسَة، دُرْسَة (طَائِر)

indigo bunting دُرْسَة النِّيلَة، دُرْسَة نَيْلِيَّة (طَائِر)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَع: اَلْبَسَهُ الدَّرَع

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دِرْع: غِطَاءٌ وَايَ لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass دِرْعُ الْحَيَوَان

mail; carapace دِرْعُ السُّلْحَفَةِ اِلَخ

scute, scutum دِرْع: ثُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ اَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)

leaf, shutter دَرَقَة (البَابِ اَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرَفِيل: دُلْفِين، دُخَس

leather shield دَرَقَة: ثُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْد

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِي

thyroid gland, thyroid غَدَّةُ دَرَقِيَّة

thyroidectomy اِسْتِنْصَالُ الْغَدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّة

thyroiditis اِلْتِهَابُ الْغَدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّة

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَك: حَضِيض، قَعْر

دَرَك: لَحَاقٌ بـ - رَاجِعَ اِذْرَاك

gendarmérie, gendar- دَرَك، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَك، رِجَالُ الدَّرَك

mery, gendarmes, police

descending step, downward step دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَة

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَة: مَنَزَلَةٌ سَفْلَى، حَضِيض

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِي: اَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَك

to lose one's teeth; to be or become دَرَدَ: ذَهَبَتْ اُسْنَانُهُ

toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

elm; ash دَرْدَار (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

Edentata دَرْدَاوَات: رُثْبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدَائِثِ عَدِيْمَةُ الْاَسْنَانِ

hag, crone, old woman دَرْدَيْس: عَجُوز

eddy, whirlpool, vortex دَرْدُور: دُوَامَة

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings دُرْدِي: عَكْر، رَاسِب، ثُفْل

tartar دُرْدِي: طَرَطِير

to sew, stitch, seam; to whip دَرَز: خَاط، قَطَّبَ، لَفَقَ

whipstitch

to suture دَرَزَ الْجُرْحَ

sewing, stitching, seam(ing); لَفَقَ دَرَز: خِيَاطَة، تَقْطِيب، لَفَقَ

whipping, whipstitching

suture دَرَزَ الْجُرْحُوح

suture دَرَز [أَحْيَاءٌ وَتَشْرِيح]

stitch; whipstitch; seam دَرَزَة: عُرْزَة، قُطْبَة، لَفَقَة

suture دَرَزَة [جَرَا حَة]

tailor, seamster; dressmaker دَرَزِي - رَاجِعَ دَرَزِي، دُرَزِي

Druze دَرَزِي: خِيَاط

to study, learn دُرَزِي (جَ دُرُوز)

to study under, learn under, تَتَلَمَّذَ دَرَسَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى: تَتَلَمَّذَ

be someone's student or pupil

to study, peruse, دَرَسَ: فَكَّرَ فِي، قَلَّبَ، اِسْتَقْصَى

consider carefully or in detail, deliberate, think

about or over, contemplate, reflect on, weigh (in

the mind); to scrutinize, examine, investigate, look

into, explore

to discuss دَرَسَ: نَاقَشَ، بَحَثَ

to thresh, thrash (grain) دَرَسَ الْحِنْطَة

to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, دَرَسَ: مَحَا

expunge, extinguish

دَرَسَ: اِنْدَرَسَ، اِمْعَى، اِنْدَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْدَرَسَ

to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor دَرَسَ: عَلَّمَ

study(ing), learning; education دَرَسَ: دِرَاسَة، تَعَلَّمَ

study(ing), perusal, consid- دَرَسَ: تَفْكِيرٌ فِي، اِسْتِنْصَاء

to intrigue against, scheme against, machinate against, plot against, conspire against
 to betray, denounce, inform against, report
 to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire
 dowel
 intriguer, intrigant, schemer, machinator, plotter, conspirator
 sand snake
 sand snake
 plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot
 valve
 heart valve, valve of the heart
 valvulitis
 place of honor, seat of honor, position of prestige; front
 council
 throne; seat
 string
 constitution
 rule; regulation; law, code
 permission, leave
 constitutional
 constitutionalist
 unconstitutional
 constitutional law
 constitutional regime, constitutional system, constitutional form of government
 constitutionality
 unconstitutionality
 to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move
 propulsion, drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving
 دَسَّ (في): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى - راجع دَسَّ (في)

to trim; to manicure
 to be or become dirty, filthy
 dirt, filth
 tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers
 tuberculosis, consumption
 pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis
 tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber
 tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberos
 dirham
 dram, drachm, drachma
 money; cash
 درهم، وقاية خير من قنطار علاج - راجع خير
 mastiff
 the Druzes
 extinction
 sundew
 dervish, fakir
 glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant
 target
 دريئة: ما يستتر به الصائد ليخدع الصيد (hunter's blind)
 درياق - راجع ترياقي
 dunlin; knot
 fraxinella, dittany, burning bush
 dried clover; hay, straw
 aspidistra
 tubercle
 pennies
 dozen
 دَسَّ (في): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى، to foist into, slip into, put into, shove into, thrust into, insert into, introduce into, insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in
 دَسَّ (كلمات) في نص أو محادثة to interpolate

دَعَا لَهُ: رَجَا لَهُ الْخَيْرَ،
to pray for, invoke God for, bless,
invoke divine care for, wish someone well

دَعَا عَلَيْهِ: طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ
to curse, imprecate, invoke
God against, invoke or call down evil upon

دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ
to call (for) a meeting; to convoke,
convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session

دَعَا الْقَرَارُ إِلَى
the resolution has called for

دَعَا الْقَرَارُ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى
the resolution has called
upon the parties to

دُعَاء: نِدَاء

دُعَاء: دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
prayer, invocation (of God),
supplication; (good) wish

دُعَاءٌ بِالشَّرِّ
imprecation, curse; ill wish

دَعَابٌ، دَعَابَةٌ: مَزَاحٌ، لُغُوبٌ - رَاجِعُ دَعِيبٍ

دَعَابَةٌ: مَزَاحٌ، لُغُوبٌ
joking, jesting, fun(making); humor;
joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry,
raillery, frolic, waggery

دَعَارَةٌ، دَعَارَةٌ: فَسْقٌ، فُجُورٌ، خَلَاعَةٌ -
prostitution, harlot-
ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy, libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality

بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَةِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْتِ

دَعَّاسَةٌ: دَوَّاسَةٌ

دَعَّامَةٌ، دَعَامٌ: سَدٌّ، عِمَادٌ
support, prop, stay, rest,
shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket,
beam, stake, pillar, post, pier

دَعَامَةٌ: عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نبات]

Basidiomycetes دَعَامِيَّاتٌ: فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّةٌ

دَعَاوَةٌ، دَعَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعُ دَعَايَةٍ

دَعَايَةٌ: دَعَاوَةٌ، إِعْلَانٌ
propaganda; publicity, advertising;
advertisement, ad

دَعَبٌ: مَازَحٌ، لَاعَبٌ - رَاجِعُ دَاعَبَ

دَعَبٌ: مَزَاحٌ، لُغُوبٌ
joking, jocose, jocular, humorous,
waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive,
gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist,
farceur

دِعْبَلٌ: بَيْضُ الضَّفَدَعِ

دَعَاةٌ: وَدَاعَةٌ
meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansuetude, tameness, peaceableness

دَعَجَاءٌ (عَيْنٌ)

دَسْكَرَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ

دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

دَسِمَ: وَدَكَ، شَحِمَ

دَسِمَ: دُسُومَةٌ
fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness,
richness

دَسِمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ

دَسْمَانٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

دِسْمِيرٌ: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلِ

دُسُومَةٌ - رَاجِعُ دَسَمَ

دِسْبِيلٌ

دِسْيِيَّةٌ: مَكِيدَةٌ
intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot,
conspiracy

دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - رَاجِعُ دَسَّ

دِسْغِرَامٌ

دِسْبِيلِتِرٌ

دِسْمِيْتِرٌ

دُشٌّ: مِئْضَحٌ، مِئْضَحَةٌ

دُشْبُدٌ: مَادَّةُ التَّنَامِ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَةِ

دُشْنٌ: افْتَتَحَ

دَعَّ: دَقَّ، صَدَّ

دَعَّ: فَعَلَ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَعَ - رَاجِعُ وَدَعَ

دَعَا: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِـ

دَعَا (بِـ): اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدْعَى

دَعَا: نَاشَدَ

دَعَا (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ إلخ): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً

دَعَا: جَاءَ، رَاجِعُ الدَّعَاةِ

دَعَا (إِلَى أَوَّلٍ): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ

دَعَا: حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ

دَعَا إِلَى: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدْعَى

دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ

دَعَا بِـ: سَمَّى

دَعَا (اللَّهُ): ابْتَهَلَ، تَضَرَّعَ

دَعَا: ابْتَهَلَ، تَضَرَّعَ

on the pretext that, under the pretense (أَنَّ) دَعَوَى
that, on the plea of
call; دَعْوَةٌ (لِلْحُضُورِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَادِ): اسْتِدْعَاءُ
convocation; summons, summoning, sending for,
calling for, calling in, calling
invitation دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ الْخ)
call, appeal, invitation, request; calling دَعْوَةٌ: مُنَادَاةٌ
upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting
request, demand; claim دَعْوَةٌ: طَلَبٌ
mission, missionary work or دَعْوَةٌ: نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَةِ
activity; call; propaganda
prayer, invocation (of God), دَعْوَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
supplication; (good) wish
imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعْوَةٌ: بَلْسَرٌ
host; inviter صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ: مُضِيفٌ، دَاعٍ
wren دَعْوَيْقَةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)
adopted son or child دَعْيِي: مُتَبَنٍّ
bastard, whoreson, love child دَعْيِي: مُتَمِّمٌ فِي نَسَبِهِ
دَعْيِي: مُدْعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْعٍ
to tickle, titillate دَعْدَعٌ
to attack, assault, assail, fall upon دَعَرَ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
kleptomania دَعَرَ: هَوَسُ السَّرِقَةِ
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعَشٌ: دُغْشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ
jungle, thicket, bush, دَعَلٌ (حِجْدَالٌ وَدِغَالٌ): أَجْمَةٌ
wood, brush, brushwood
corruption; defectiveness, faulti- دَعَلٌ: فَسَادٌ، عَيْبٌ
ness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan دَعَلٌ: غَائِبِيٌّ
secret; mysterious دَعَلٌ: خَفِيٌّ
corrupt(ed), defective, faulty, دَعَلٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مَعِيبٌ
imperfect
bullfinch دَعْنَشٌ (طَائِرٌ)
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَغِيشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ
دَغِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَلٌ
to flap the wings, flutter, دَقَّ الطَّائِرُ: خَفَقَ جَنَاحَيْهِ
flicker, beat, flail
tambourine دَقَّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
side دَقَّ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ

to be or become dissolute, خَلَعَ، فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ، دَعَرَ: دَعَرَ: فَجَرَ، فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ
dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life
دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَارَةٌ، دِعَارَةٌ
to tread on, step on; to set foot on; وَطِئَ، دَعَسَ: دَاسَ، وَطِئَ
to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp
pedal دَعَسَ: دَوَّاسَةٌ
ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle دَعْسُوقَةٌ: خُنْفَاءٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
to rub; to massage; to scrub، دَعَكَ: دَلَكَ، مَسَدَ، فَرَكَ
scour
to support; to prop (up), shore up, stay، دَعَمَ: دَعَمَ: سَدَّدَ، سَدَّدَ
rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, under-
pin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)
to consolidate, strengthen، دَعَمَ: دَعَمَ: قَوَّى، عَزَّزَ
fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost,
promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to
corroborate, confirm
to support, back (up), stand by, stand up دَعَمَ: أَيْدَى
for, advocate, champion, uphold
to subsidize دَعَمَ (لِتِ الْحُكُومَةِ شَرِكَةً أَوْ مَشْرُوعًا الْخ)
support(ing); propping (up), shoring up، دَعَمَ: تَسْنِيدٌ
staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustenance,
sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing,
underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)
consolidation, strengthening, for- دَعَمَ: تَقْوِيَةٌ، تَعَزُّيْزٌ
tification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation,
bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, ad-
vancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration,
confirmation
support(ing), backing (up), standing by، دَعَمَ: تَأْيِيدٌ
standing up for, advocacy, advocacy, champi-
onship, upholding
subsidization, subsidizing دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعْطَاءُ الدَّعَمِ
subsidy دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعَاَنَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
دَعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَامَةٌ، دِعَامٌ
larva, caterpillar, maggot دُعْمُوسٌ: يَرَقَانَةٌ
lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litiga- دَعْوَى: قَضِيَّةٌ
tion, legal proceeding(s)
دَعْوَى: زَعْمٌ، حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءٌ
civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.) دَعْوَى مَدَنِيَّةٌ
cross action; counterclaim دَعْوَى مُقَابَلَةٌ أَوْ مُضَادَّةٌ
أَقَامَ (رَفَعَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعْوَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

cover

دَفَّةُ (الكتاب)

tiller

ذِرَاعُ الدَّفَّةِ، يَدُ الدَّفَّةِ

helmsman, steersman, wheel-
man, pilot

مُؤَيِّرُ الدَّفَّةِ، قَائِدُ الدَّفَّةِ

to contain, in-
clude, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encom-
pass, enclose, embody, cover

جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفَّتَيْهِ: اِحتَوَى، اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى

notebook, copybook, book, writing book;
pad; booklet; register, roster

دَفْتَرٌ: كُرَّاسَةٌ

ledger

دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْثَاءِ [تجارة]

account book

دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَاتٍ، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَةٍ

bankbook, passbook

دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَضْرُوفٍ

booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or
terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure

دَفْتَرُ شُرُوطٍ

checkbook

دَفْتَرُ شِيكَاَتٍ

cashbook

دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ

album

دَفْتَرُ الصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَائِعِ أَوْ التَّوَاقِيعِ

cadastre

دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَةِ

daybook, journal

دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

bookkeeping

مَسْكُ الدَّقَائِرِ

book

دَفْتَرِي

book value

قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةٍ

diphtheria

دِفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مرض)

to push, push back

دَفَعَ: دَفَعَ

to stink

دَفَرَ: أَتَنَنْ، حَمَّ

stench, stink, fetor

دَفَرَ: تَنَانَةً، حَمَةً

stinking, fetid

دَفَرَ: مُنْتِنِينَ، حَامَ

to push

دَفَعَ: ضَدَّ جَذَبَ

to push back or away, drive back
or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away,
ward off, parry, fend off, stave off

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ

to get rid of, rid oneself of; to
throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَرَاَلَ

to refute, confute, disprove, rebut,
controvert, falsify

دَفَعَ: دَحَضَ

to plead; to
rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception
(to), object (to), challenge

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ (عَلَى الْخِصْمِ)، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]

tambourine

دُفٌّ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

to be (become, feel) warm, to warm

دَفُؤًا، دَفِئًا

to warm (up), make warm; to keep
warm; to heat, make hot

دَفَأًا: سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى

warmth, warmth; heat, hotness

دَفَأًا: دِفْءًا

warm; hot

دَفِئًا: دَافِئًا، حَارًا

warmth, warmth; heat, hotness

دِفْءًا: حَرَارَةً

(heating) stove, heater

دِفْءًا: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأُ بِهِ

warmth, warmth; heat, hotness

دِفْءًا: دِفْءًا

دَفْعًا: دَايِر، مُسَيِّر - رَاجِع دَافِع

defense, protection, guarding, shield-
ing, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, main-
tenance, keeping, vindication

دِفْءًا (عن): حِمَايَةً

support(ing), standing by, stand-
ing up for; advocacy, championship, patronage,
sponsorship

دِفْءًا (عن): مُنَاصَرَةً

defense; pleading

دِفْءًا: مُدَافَعَةٌ، مُرَافَعَةٌ [قانون]

the
defense

الدَّفْعُ، جِهَةُ الدَّفْعِ: الْمُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامُوهُ [قانون]

apology

دِفْءًا (أدبي)

self-defense

دِفْءًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ

in self-defense

دِفْءًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ

civil defense

دِفْءًا مَدَنِيًّا

national defense

دِفْءًا وَطَنِيًّا أَوْ قَوْمِيًّا

line of defense, defense line

خَطُّ الدَّفْعِ

defense council, council of defense

مَجْلِسُ الدَّفْعِ

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry

وِزَارَةُ الدَّفْعِ

Minister of Defense, Defense Minister

وَزِيرُ الدَّفْعِ

defensive, defense; protective; vindicatory

دِفْءِيًّا

دَفَائِقٌ - رَاجِع مُتَدَقِّقٌ

burier, one that buries

دَفَّانٌ: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَافِنٌ

warm

دَفَّانٌ: مُسْتَدْفِئٌ، دَافِئٌ

rudder, helm, steering gear, steer-
ing wheel

دَفَّةٌ: سُكَّانُ (السَّفِينَةِ)

side

دَفَّةٌ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ

leaf, shutter

دَفَّةٌ (البَابُ أَوْ النَّافِذَةُ)

payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up

disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out

COD, cash on delivery الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ الْإِسْلَامِ أَوْ التَّسْلِيمِ

cash against documents الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَدَاتِ
مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعُ مُسْتَحَقِّ

push, shove, thrust دَفْعَةٌ: صَدَّةٌ

impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsions دَفْعَةٌ: دَفْعٌ، قُوَّةٌ دَافِعَةٌ

payment; installment دَفْعَةٌ: مَالٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، قَسْطٌ

down payment, deposit دَفْعَةٌ: أَوَّلَى أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّةٌ

disbursement, expenditure, outlay دَفْعَةٌ: نَفَقَةٌ

time دَفْعَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ

دَفْعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ - رَاجِعُ دَفْعَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ

gush, spurt, burst دَفْعَةٌ: دُفْعَةٌ

group, batch, lot, set دَفْعَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

class دَفْعَةٌ (مِنْ الْمُتَخَرِّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ)

time دَفْعَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow دَفْعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ

to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace دَفْعًا: أَسْرَعَ

to pour out, pour forth دَفْقًا: صَبَّ

دَفْقًا: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَفَّقَ

دَفْقًا: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَفَّقَ

ejaculation دَفْقًا: قَذَفَ الْمِيَّ

gush, spurt, burst دَفْقَةٌ: دُفْعَةٌ

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow دَفْقَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ

oleander, rosebay دَفْلَى (نَبَاتٌ)

to bury, inter, inhume, (en)tomb, lay to rest دَفَنًا: قَبَرَ

to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret دَفَنًا: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ

burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment دَفَنًا: قَبَرَ

hiding, concealment دَفَنًا: إِخْفَاءٌ

warm; hot دَفْيًا: دَافِيًا، حَارًّا

to challenge the competence or jurisdiction (of) دَفَعَ بِعَدَمِ الْإِخْتِصَاصِ [قانون]

to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush دَفَعَ: دَسَرَ، سَيَّرَ

to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى

to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى

to hand over to, turn over to, deliver to دَفَعَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى

to send to دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى

to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up دَفَعَ (الْمَالُ إِلَيْهِ): سَدَّدَ

to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out دَفَعَ (الْمَالُ إِلَيْهِ): أَنْفَقَ

to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غُلْطَبِهِ إِلَيْهِ

cash and carry إِدْفَعْ وَأَنْقُلْ

push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ

getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَهَ

refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification دَفَعَ: دَخَضَ

plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، إِعْتِرَاضُ [قانون]

alibi دَفَعَ بِالْغَيْبَةِ [قانون]

propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, shove, moving, rushing دَفَعَ: دَسَرَ، تَسَيَّرَ

prompting, incitement, incitation, prod- ding, inducement, moving, actuation, impelling, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making دَفَعَ: حَفَزَ

forcing, force, compulsion, coercion دَفَعَ: إِجْبَارَ

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in دَفَعَ: تَسَلَّمَ

sending دَفَعَ: أَرْسَلَ

grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer
 fine dust
 powder
 flour, meal
 crumbs, morsels, crumbings, scraps
 knocker, rapper, clapper
 blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump
 tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound
 beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke
 fine dust
 powder
 thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness
 smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness
 subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness
 accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy
 strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness
 punctuality
 delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty
 exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely
 duiker
 to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently
 to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify
 to audit

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove
 latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret
 دَقِيقِينَ: مَدْفُونُونَ، مَقْبُورُونَ - راجع مَدْفُونُونَ
 treasure trove, (hidden) treasure
 to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous
 دَقَّقَ: صَغُرَ
 to be or become small, little, tiny, minute
 دَقَّقَ: صَعِبَ، غُمُضَ
 to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse
 دَقَّقَ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ
 to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate
 دَقَّقَ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ
 to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap
 دَقَّقَ: طَرَقَهُ، قَرَعَهُ
 to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)
 دَقَّقَ: جَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
 to ring, sound, toll (a bell)
 دَقَّقَ: جَرَسَ: الحَظَرُ
 to sound the alarm
 دَقَّقَ: المِشَارَ إلَى
 to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)
 دَقَّقَ: عَلَى الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
 to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)
 دَقَّقَ: عَلَى الآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
 to play, beat, percuss, strum (musical instrument)
 دَقَّقَ: الجَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ
 to ring, toll, peal, sound
 دَقَّقَ: السَّاعَةُ: أَعْلَنَتِ الْوَقْتَ، تَكَتَكَتْ
 to strike, toll; tick
 دَقَّقَ: الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ
 to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse
 دَقَّقَ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ
 pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration
 دَقَّقَ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، قَرَعَ
 hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, tapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)
 دَقَّقَ: دَقِيقٌ - راجع دَقِيقٌ
 hectic fever
 حُمَّى الدَّقِّ
 دَقَائِقُ - راجع دَقِيقَةٌ
 دَقَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الدَّقِيقِ
 flour merchant, flour dealer

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading دَلَّ: سَوَّيَ، تَمَهَّدَ
 filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down) دَلَّ: حَشَو، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ
 plain, level, flat(s), level land دَلَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسَوَّيَةٌ
 decaliter دِكَالْتَر
 decameter دِكَامِتَر
 shop, store دُكَّان: حَانُوت، مَتَجَر
 bench, seat; terrace دُكَّان: مَقْعَد، مَضْطَبَة
 shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer دُكَّانِي: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّان
 bench, seat; terrace دَكَّة: مَقْعَد، مَضْطَبَة
 ballast, crushed rock; rubble دَكَّة: حَصَى، دَبَش
 waistband دِكَّة: نَيَكَّة، رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَال
 dictator دِكْتَاتُور
 dictatorial دِكْتَاتُورِي
 dictatorship دِكْتَاتُورِيَّة
 dictatorship of the proletariat دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةُ الْبُرْجُوتَارِيَا
 Dictaphone, dictating machine دِكْتَاْفُون: مِمْلَاة
 doctor, Dr. دِكْتُور
 Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D دِكْتُور فِي الْآدَاب
 Doctor of Laws, LLD, SJD, JSD دِكْتُور فِي الْحَقُوق
 Doctor of Medicine, MD دِكْتُور فِي الطَّبَّ
 doctorate, degree or title of a doctor دِكْتُورَاة
 honorary doctorate دِكْتُورَاة فَخْرِيَّة
 dactyl دِكْتِيل [عَرُوض]
 dextrose, grape sugar دِكْسْتُرُوز: سَكَّرُ الْعِنَب
 to mix, mingle دَكَّك: خَلَطَ
 to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky دَكَّن: مَال لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَاد
 darkness دُكْنَة
 to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَقَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy دَقَقَ (يُ): كَانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيقِ أَوْ نَيِّفًا
 دَقَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ - رَاجِعْ دَقَّ
 mast (of a ship) دَقَلْ: صَارِي الْمَرْكَبِ
 hectic دَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ
 fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous دَقِيق: رَقِيق
 small, little, tiny, minute دَقِيق: صَغِير
 subtle, obscure, abstruse دَقِيق: صَغَب، غَامِض
 accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined; precision دَقِيق: مُحْكَم، مَضْبُوط
 strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy دَقِيق: مُدَقَّق، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيق
 punctual دَقِيق: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى دِقَّةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ
 delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex دَقِيق: حَرَج، خَطَر، مَعْقَد
 flour, meal دَقِيق: طَحِين
 sago دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
 small intestine الْمَعَى الدَّقِيقُ
 minute دَقِيقَة: ١/٦٠ مِنَ السَّاعَةِ
 particle دَقِيقَة: جُسَيْم [فِيضَاء]
 alpha particles دَقَائِقُ الْآلفَا [فِيضَاء]
 detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutiae دَقِيقَة، دَقَائِق: تَفَاصِيل، تَفَاصِيل
 to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَرَ، قَوَّضَ
 to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade دَكَّ: سَوَّى، مَهَّدَ
 to fill (up), load, stuff; to cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress دَكَّ: حَشَأَ، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ
 tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِير

- to conceal the defect(s) of **دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ**
 to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive **دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ**
 to forge, falsify, counterfeit **دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ**
 to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue **دَلَعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ**
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle **دَلَعَ: دَلَّلَ**
 to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle **دَلَفَ: مَشَى بِخُطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بِطُءٍ**
 to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward **دَلَفَ: تَقَدَّمَ**
 to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate **دَلَفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَ**
 drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, bling, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seepage, percolation **دَلَفَ: تَقَطَّرَ**
 dolphin **دُلْفِين: دُحْس**
 Delphinus, Dolphin **كُوكَبَةُ الدُّلْفِينِ [فلك]**
 to unsheathe, draw (a sword) **دَلَقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ**
 to spill, shed, pour out **دَلَقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ**
 marten; fisher **دَلَقَ (حيوان)**
 to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint **دَلَقَ: دَلَّكَ، دَلَّكَ: دَعَكَ، مَسَدَ، مَرَحَ**
 to set, go down, be about to set or go down **دَلَكْتَ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ**
 ذلك - راجع تذليك **دَلَّكَ: رَاجِعَ تَذْلِيكَ**
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle **دَلَّلَ: دَلَعَ، غَنَّجَ**
 to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence **دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَّهَنَ**
 to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, put up at auction **دَلَّلَ عَلَى السِّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)**
 دلة - راجع تدلة **دَلَّة - رَاجِعَ تَدَلَّة**
 to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy **دَلَّهَ: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمَ**

- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of **دَلَّ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَّهَنَ**
 to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher **دَلَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إلخ): أَرَشَدَ، هَدَى**
 دَلَّ: تَغَنَّجَ - راجع تدلل **دَلَّ: تَغَنَّجَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَلَّلَ**
 دَلَّ: دَلَّال، غَنَّج - راجع دلالة **دَلَّى: دَلَا، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَنْدَلِي**
 hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling watermelon **دَلَّاع، دَلَّاع: بِطِيخٍ أَحْمَرٍ**
 coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude **دَلَّال: غَنَّج**
 auctioneer **دَلَّال: بَانِعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ**
 broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between **دَلَّال: سِمْسَار، وَسِيط**
 showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering **دَلَّالَةٌ: إِرْشَاد**
 sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom **دَلَّالَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ**
 meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion **دَلَّالَةٌ: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُوم**
 semantics **عِلْمُ دَلَّالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ**
 auction, public sale, vendue **دَلَّالَةٌ: مَزَاد**
 brokerage **دَلَّالَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمْسَارِ**
 brokerage, commission, fee **دَلَّالَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ**
 دَلَّالَةٌ: دَلَّالَةٌ - راجع دلالة **دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي [لغة]**
 دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دالٌّ على **دَلَّلَ (شجر) - دَلَّلَ**
 plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood **دَلَّلَ (شجر)**
 gladiolus, sword lily **دَلَّلَ (نبات)**
 delta **دَلَّلَا**
 daltonism, color blindness **دَلَّلَانِيَّة: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ**
 to bail (out), lade **دَلَّلَ (الماء)**
 to swing (the arms or head) in walking **دَلَّلَ (في مَشْيِهِ)**
 دَلَّلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دلى، دلا **دَلَّلَ: دَلَّى - رَاجِعَ دَلَّى، دَلَا**
 porcupine, hystrix **دَلَّلَ: دَلْدُول (حيوان)**

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِّ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِّ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِّ
bloodbath	حَمَّامُ الدَّمِّ
	خَفِيفُ الدَّمِّ - راجع خَفِيف
bloodworm	دُوْدَةُ الدَّمِّ
	دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِّ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood pressure	ضَنْطُ الدَّمِّ
blood group, blood type	فَتَّةُ الدَّمِّ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِّ
blood test	فَحْصُ الدَّمِّ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِّ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِّ
blood serum	مَصْلُ الدَّمِّ
	دَمٌّ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَام
to bleed, cause to bleed	دَمَّى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَّ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دِمَاقَةٌ (الأَخْلَاقُ)
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دِمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
tearful, watery	دِمَاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دِمَاعٌ
midbrain	الدِّمَاعُ الْأَوْسَطُ
encephalitis	الْتِهَابُ الدِّمَاعِ
brainwashing, brainwash	غَسْلُ الدِّمَاعِ
computer	دِمَاعٌ إلكتروني
	دِمَاعُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَاوِيٌّ
	دِمَاعُوجِيَّةٌ - راجع دَهَاوِيَّةٌ
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبِغٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّحْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دِمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُو: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُو [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرْهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكُ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demon- stration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مِيعَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَّاحِيٌّ): تُرْجَمَانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السَّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُنْتَرَسَدُّ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فِهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسٌّ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
	أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ - راجع دَلَّلَ عَلَى
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	مَكْتَبُ الْأَدِلَّةِ الْجَنَائِيَّةِ
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِبْتِهَاطِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَمٌّ: قُبْحٌ
	دَمٌّ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمَ
blood	دَمٌّ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُّ الْأَخْوَيْنِ (نَبَاتٌ)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُّ الْعَاشِقِ (نَبَاتٌ)
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّمِّ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِّ، مَصْرِفُ الدَّمِّ

دَنَسَ - راجع دَنَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, لَوَّثَ، دَنَسَ: tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

to profane, desecrate, دَنَسَ: اِنتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ أَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ defile, violate

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanli- قَذَارَةٌ، دَنَسَ: ness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth الحَبْلُ بِلَا دَنَسٍ

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, دَنَسَ: نجس، sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated

to be or become seriously ill دَنَفَ: اِشْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

serious or long illness, دَنَفَ: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ مُزْمِنٌ chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus دَنَفَ [طَب]

seriously ill, chronic دَنَفَ: مَرِيضٌ

to winterkill, die of cold دَنَقَ: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ

dipper, water ouzel, water crane دُنْقَلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

a measure of land, 1000sq. m. دُنْمٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَّ: طَنَّ

nearness, closeness, proximity, دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence; coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دَنِيٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ - راجع دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ

دَنِيٌّ: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ - راجع دَنِيٌّ

دَنِيٌّ: قَرِيبٌ - راجع دَانٍ

low, base, mean, lowly, vile, دَنِيٌّ: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable, contemptible

world; earth; land; realm دُنْيَا: عَالَمٌ

life in this world, the present life, دُنْيَا، الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّتٌ أَدْنَى - راجع أَدْنَى

vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, de- دَنِيَّةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ merit, shortcoming, drawback

دَنِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّتٌ دَنِيٌّ - راجع دَنِيٌّ

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ - راجع دُنْيَوِيٌّ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دَنَيْنَ: طَنَيْنَ

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer, murderer, assassin

to bleed

دَمِيَ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ

دَمِيَ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ - راجع دَمَوِيٌّ

doll; dummy; toy, plaything

دُمِيَّةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ

puppet, دُمِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

marionette, puppet

دُمِيَّةٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily دُمِيعٌ: بَكَاءٌ، بَكَاءٌ tearful, weeping, inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or weeping

ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid دُمِيعٌ: قَبِيحٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَّ: طَنَّ

vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel دَنَّ: رَاقُودٌ كَبِيرٌ، خَاطِبَةٌ

دَنَّ: طَنَيْنَ - راجع دَنَيْنَ

DNA د.ن.أ.: حَفْصٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالْوَرَاثَةِ

to be or become low, base, mean, دَنَّا: دُنُوٌّ، حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

to approach, دَنَا (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ): اقْتَرَبَ، أَزَفَ, approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close (to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

دَنَا بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَبَهُ إِلَى - راجع أَدْنَى

دَنَى: قَرَبَ (إِلَى) - راجع أَدْنَى

lowness, baseness, meanness, دَنَاءَةٌ: خَسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness, inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاسَةٌ - راجع دَنَسَ

dynamo, generator

دِيْنَامُو

دَنَآوَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ - راجع دُنُوٌّ

lace, lacework

دَنْتِيْلًا، دَنْتِيْلَةً، دَنْتِيْلًا

to buzz, hum, drone

دَنْدَنَ: طَنَّ

to hum, croon; to chant, intone دَنْدَنَ: رَنَّمَ، نَغَّمَ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دَنْدَنَةٌ: طَنَيْنَ

hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting, دَنْدَنَةٌ: تَرَنِيمٌ، تَنْغِيمٌ intonation

to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overflow, أُنْعَجَ مَلَأَ، دُهَقْ
 to spill, shed, pour out دُهَقْ: أَرَأَى، سَكَبَ
 stocks دُهَقْ: آلَةُ تَعْذِيبَ
 leader, chief, boss دُهَقَان: دِهْقَان: زَعِيم، رَئِيسَ
 to crush, grind; to mash دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ
 dahlia دَهْلِيَّة: أَصَالِيَا (نبات)
 vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage- دِهْلِيلِيز: رُؤَاة، رَذَّة
 way, hallway
 gallery, drift, adit; tunnel دِهْلِيلِيز: سَرَب، نَقَقْ
 foundling ابْنُ الدَّهْلِيلِيز: لَقِيطَ
 to blacken دَهَمَ، دَهَمَ - راجع دَاهَمَ
 rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the دَهَاءَ: رَعَاع، غَوَّاءَ
 masses, the populace, the common people
 demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing دَهَائِي: غَوَّائِي
 دَهَائِي، شَخْصٌ دَهَائِي - راجع دَهَائِي
 demagog(ue), rabble-rouser دَهَائِي
 demagoguery, demagogism دَهَائِيَّة
 blackness دُهْمَة: سَوَادَ
 to paint, daub; to varnish دَهَنَ: طَلَى يَلُونُ
 to anoint, دَهَنَ: ذَلِكَ، مَرَّخَ، مَسَحَ بَزَيْتٍ أَوْ دُهْنٍ إلخ
 embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease
 دَهَنَ - راجع دَهَنَ
 painting, daubing; varnishing دَهَنَ: طَلَى
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing دَهَنَ: تَذْلِيك، مَسَحَ
 fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; دَهَنَ: شَحْم، زَيْتَ
 oil
 sebum دَهَنَ: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّةِ
 piece of fat دُهْنَة: شَحْمَة
 fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, دُهْنِي
 stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous
 lard دُهْنُ الْخَنْزِيرِ
 lanolin, wool fat دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ
 sebaceous glands غُدَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ

worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, دُنْيَوِي
 temporal, material
 to befall, afflict, strike, hit، دَهَى، دَهَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ
 come over, come upon
 slyness, cunning, wiliness، دَهَاءَ: مَكْر، جُودَةُ الرَّأْيِ
 craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewdness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness)

دُو دَهَاءَ - راجع دَاهِيَة

brimful, full, replete, overflow دِهَاق: مُتْرَعٌ
 painter, house painter دِهَانَ: الَّذِي يَذْهَنُ
 paint; varnish دِهَانَ: طِلَاءَ

ointment, embrocation, liniment، دِهَانَ: مَرَمَ
 unguent, unction; salve; cream
 painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَانَ: طَلَى، دَهَنَ
 دِهَانَ: مَدَاهَنَة - راجع مَدَاهَنَة

painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَانَة: دَهَنَ، طَلَى
 age, epoch, era, time, period; دَهْر: عَصْر، زَمَانٌ طَوِيلُ
 aeon, long period of time, long time
 era دَهْر [جيولوجيا]

أَبَدَ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى آخِرِ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى دَهْرِ الدَّاهِرِينَ - راجع أَبَدَ
 أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرَبَ - راجع أَكَلَ
 بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع بَنَتَ

vicissitudes of the دَهْرِ (صُرُوفُ، تَقْلِبَاتُ، غَيْرُ) الدَّهْرِ
 time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and
 downs, good periods and bad periods

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker دَهْرِي: مُلْحِدُ
 age-old, ancient، دَهْرِي: قَدِيمُ
 to run over دَهَسَ: دَاسَ

to be or become astonished، دَهَشَ: دَهَشَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهَتَ
 amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted،
 stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at)،
 marvel (at)

دَهَشَ - راجع أَذْهَشَ

دَهَشَ - راجع دَهْنَة

دَهَشَ، دَهْشَان - راجع مَذْهُوشَ

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment)، دَهْشَة
 surprise; bewilderment

دَوَّارَات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ Rotifera, rotifers
 دَوَّارَةٌ: أَعْضَاءٌ مُتَشَابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مَحْوَرٍ whorl, verticil
 دَوَّاسَةٌ: دَعَّاسَةٌ، دَعْسَةٌ pedal; treadle
 دَوَّاسَةُ الْبِزْنِينَ أَوْ السَّرْعَةِ accelerator
 دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَّاعِي) - رَاجِعٌ دَائِعِيَّةٌ
 دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَّالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرَدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ دَالِيَّةٌ
 دَوَّالِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّدَاوُلِ (تَدَاوُل)
 وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيكَ and so on, and so forth, etc.
 دَوَّامٌ: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life
 دَوَّامَاتُ الدَّوَّامِ، وَقْتُ الدَّوَّامِ working hours, office hours, business hours
 عَلَى الدَّوَّامِ، دَوَّامًا - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
 دَوَّامَةٌ: بُبْلُلٌ، خُذْرُوفٌ (لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ) top, spinning top, peg top
 دَوَّامَةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ ذَاتُ حَرَكَةٍ دَوَّارَةٍ whirligig
 دَوَّامَةٌ (الْحَيْلِ) merry-go-round, roundabout, whirligig
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دُرْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دَوَّلَابٌ دَوَّارٌ ذُو مَقَاعِدِ ferris wheel
 دَوَّاوِينَ (مُفْرَدُهَا دِيَوَانٌ) - رَاجِعٌ دِيَوَانٌ
 دَوَّاوِينِيَّةٌ: يَبْرُوقَرَاطِيَّةٌ bureaucracy
 دَوَّوِيًّا: قَيْدٌ مُزْدَوِّجٌ double entry
 دَوَّوِيَّتْ [عَرُوضٌ] couplet, distich
 دَوَّتَا: دَوَّطَةً، بَائِنَةً dot, dowry, dower
 دَوَّحَةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ large tree, lofty tree
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَارُ الرَّأْسِ to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَلَّ to humble, humiliate, degrade
 دَوَّخٌ: قَهَرَ to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish
 دَوَّخَةٌ: دَوَّارٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّدَ: صَارَ فِيهِ الدَّوْدُ، دَادَ to be or become wormy, worm-eaten, worm-infested
 دَوْدَةٌ (جُ دُودٌ وَدِيدَانٌ) worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar
 دَوْدَةُ الْأَرْضِ earthworm, night crawler

دُهْنِيَّات fats; oils
 دَهْوَرٌ: أَوْقَعَ to hurl down, throw down, tumble down
 دَهْنُونٌ: مَرَهْمٌ ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction
 دَهْيٌ: كَانَ دَاهِيَةً to be or become sly, cunning, crafty, artful
 دَهْيٌ: ذُو دَهَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَّةٌ
 دَوَّى، دَوَّى: سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوْيٌ، أَصْدَى to sound, boom, ring out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho, rebound
 دَوَّى: مَرَضٌ disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness
 دَوَّى: مَرِيضٌ sick, ill, ailing
 دَوَاءٌ: عَقَّارٌ medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure
 دَوَائِي لَجَمِيعِ الْأَمْرَاضِ cure-all, panacea
 دَوَائِي medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial
 دَوَاةٌ: مِخْبَرَةٌ inkwell; inkstand
 دَوَّاجِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِنٌ
 دَوَّارٌ: رَاجِعٌ دَوَّارٌ
 دَوَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّوَرَانِ revolving, rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating, gyrotory, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, circling, circulating
 دَوَّارٌ: جَوَّالٌ itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, wandering, roving, roaming
 دَوَّارٌ: مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ (traffic) circle, rotary
 دَوَّارٌ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٌ) sunflower, turnsole
 بَائِعٌ دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَائِعٌ
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّخَةٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّارُ الْبَحْرِ seasickness, mal de mer
 دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ airsickness
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارٍ: دَائِخٌ dizzy, giddy, vertiginous
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْبَحْرِ seasick
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ airsick
 دَوَّارَةٌ: بَرْكَارٌ، بِنَكَارٌ compass(es), dividers
 دَوَّارَةٌ: دَوَّامَةٌ، دُرْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّارَةٌ (الْهَوَاءِ) (weather) vane, weathercock

vicious circle	دَوْر: حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دَوْر: قِطْعَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
round	دَوْر: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مَبَارَاةٍ إِلَخ)
ground floor	الدَّوْرُ الْأَرْضِيّ
downstairs	الدَّوْرُ الْأَسْفَلُ
basement	الدَّوْرُ السُّفْلِيُّ أَوْ التَّحْتَانِيّ
session, term	دَوْرُ الْإِنْعِقَادِ
leading role, starring role	دَوْرُ الْبُطْلُوَّةِ، الدَّوْرُ الْأَوَّلُ
incubation	دَوْرُ الْحِصَّانَةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عَلَامَاتِهِ
period, menses, time of menstruation	دَوْرُ الطَّمْثِ
final(s), final round	دَوْرُ نِهَائِيّ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
it is your turn	الدَّوْرُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ
to play or perform a role or part	لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بِالدَّوْرِ: بِالتَّنَاقُوبِ
as, in the role of	فِي دَوْرٍ، بِدَوْرٍ (كَمُمَثِّلٍ إِلَخ)
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دَوْرَان: مُصَدَّرٌ دَارَ
circumlocution, periphrasis	دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى: مُوَارَبَةٌ
turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	دَوْرَة: إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ مِنْ دَارٍ، لَفَّةٌ
cycle, circle, round	دَوْرَة: دَوْرٌ
period	دَوْرَة: مُدَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ
round(s), patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دَوْرَة: جَوْلَةٌ
round	دَوْرَة: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مَبَارَاةٍ إِلَخ)
tournament; series	دَوْرَة: سِلْسِلَةٌ مِنَ الْمُبَارَاةِ
business cycle	دَوْرَة اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ
session, round	دَوْرَة امْتِحَانَاتٍ
turnover	دَوْرَة الْبِضَاعَةِ، دَوْرَة رَأْسِ الْمَالِ
course, session	دَوْرَة تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ أَوْ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ
life cycle	دَوْرَة الْحَيَاةِ

skipper, cheese maggot	دَوْدَةُ الْجُبْنِ أَوْ الْمَشِّ
vinegar eel	دَوْدَةُ الْحَلِّ
bloodworm	دَوْدَةُ الدَّمِ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دَوْدَةُ شَرِيطِيَّةٌ
hookworm	دَوْدَةُ شَصِيَّةٌ
hairworm, gordian worm	دَوْدَةُ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
leech	دَوْدَةُ الْعَلَقِ
ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دَوْدَةُ الْقَرْعِ، دَوْدَةُ خَيْطِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِلْكِيَّةٌ
silkworm	دَوْدَةُ الْقَزِّ أَوْ الْحَرِيرِ
helminth, intestinal worm	دَوْدَةُ مِعْوِيَّةٌ
armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دَوْدَةُ وَحِيدَةٍ
anthelmintic, vermifuge	طَارِدُ لِدِيدَانِ الْأَنْعَاءِ
vermicide	مُسَبِّدُ لِدِيدَانِ، قَاتِلُ لِدِيدَانِ
dodo	دَوْدُو (طَائِرٌ)
vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دَوْدِيّ
زائِدَةٌ دَوْدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ زَائِدَةٍ	
to round, make round, make circular	دَوَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَدَوَّرًا
دَوَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدَوِّرُ - رَاجِعَ أَدَارَ	
دَوَّرَ: شَفَّلَ، أَعْمَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَارَ	
to wind, wind up	دَوَّرَ السَّاعَةَ
to round off	دَوَّرَ الْعَدَدَ أَوْ الرَّقْمَ
role, part	دَوْرٌ (كَقَوْلِنَا: لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا)
دَوْرٌ (كَقَوْلِنَا: الدَّوْرُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ) (one's)	
turn	دَوْرٌ
time	دَوْرٌ: مَرَّةٌ
period, time	دَوْرٌ: مُدَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ
epoch, era, period, age	دَوْرٌ: عَهْدٌ، عَصْرٌ
stage, phase, period, point, step	دَوْرٌ: طَوْرٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell	دَوْرٌ: نَوْبَةٌ مَرَضٌ
shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation	دَوْرٌ: نَوْبَةٌ، مُنَاقَبَةٌ
cycle, circle, round	دَوْرٌ: دَوْرَةٌ
floor, story	دَوْرٌ: طَابِقٌ

to internationalize	دَوْلَ
wheel; tire	دَوْلَاب: عَجَلَة
spare tire, spare	دَوْلَابُ إِضَافِي (لِسَيَّارَةِ الْخ)
Ferris wheel	دَوْلَابُ دَوَّار (دَوِّ مَقَاعِد)
waterwheel, noria	دَوْلَابُ مَائِي، دَوْلَابُ الْمَاء
flywheel	دَوْلَابُ مُسَنَّ - رَاجِعُ مُسَنَّ
wheel and axle	دَوْلَابُ الْمَوَازَنَة
Rotifera, rotifers	الدَّوْلَابُ وَالْجُرْع
dollar	دَوْلَابِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمِجْهَرِيَّةِ
state, body politic; country, nation	دَوْلَار: عُمَلَةُ امِيرِكِيَّةٍ وَكَنْدِيَّةٍ الْخ
His Excellency	دَوْلَة
federal state	دَوْلَة (فُلَان)، صَاحِبُ الدَّوْلَة
police state	دَوْلَة اتِّحَادِيَّةٍ أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّةٍ
welfare state	دَوْلَة بُولِيْسِيَّةٍ
the big (great, world)	دَوْلَة الرِّقَاقَة
powers, the superpowers	الدَّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مُسَلِّطَة أَوْ مُهَيْمِنَة
city-state, polis	دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّةٍ، دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة
mandatory, mandatory power	دَوْلَة مُتَنَدِّبَة
dolomite	وَزِيرُ دَوْلَة - رَاجِعُ وَزِير
state	دُولُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)
international	دَوْلِي: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَة
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِي: عَالَمِي
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّة (اشْتِرَاكِيَّة، شُيُوعِيَّة الْخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: دَارَ
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: أَدَارَ، دَوَّرَ
doum	دَوَّمَ: دَوَّرَ، دَوَّرَ
dominoes	دَوَّمَ (شَجَر)
domino	دَوَّمَ: بَقَاءَ، خُلُودَ - رَاجِعُ دَوَام
	دَوَّمَ: رَاجِعُ دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
	دُومِينُو (لَعِبَة)
	حَجَرُ الدُّومِينُو

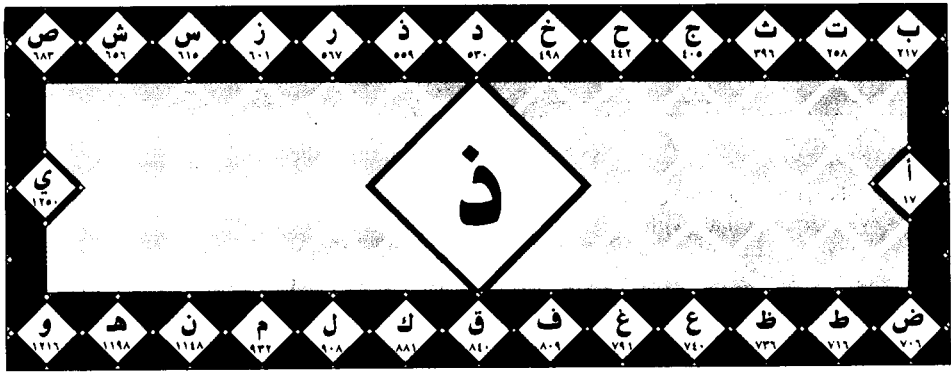
blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة الدَّم
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَة رِفْوِيَّة، دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَة زِرَاعِيَّة
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَة الْمَجْلِسِ النَّيَّابِيِّ، دَوْرَة نِيَّابِيَّة
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَة الْمِيَاهِ
الدَّوْرَة الزَّوْئِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان - رَاجِعُ نَزْوِي	
flask; beaker	دَوْرَق: إِنَاء
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِي: نِظَامِي، مُتَكَرِّرٌ بِانْتِظَام
series; tournament	دَوْرِي [رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة]
periodic table	جَدْوَلُ دَوْرِي [كِيْمَاء]
periodic law	قَانُونُ دَوْرِي [كِيْمَاء]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِي
sparrow	دَوْرِي، عَصْفُورٌ دَوْرِي (طَائِر)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّة: جَوْلَةٌ يَفْعُمُ بِهَا حَارِسٌ الْخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّة (اسْتِكْشَافِيَّة): عَسَسَ، حَرَسَ
squad; watch, guard	دَوْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّةٌ (أَوْ نَشْرَةٌ) دَوْرِيَّة
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
periodicity	دَوْرَان - رَاجِعُ دَوْرَانَة
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دَوْرَن: ضَبَطَ آلَةَ الطَّرَبِ
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دَوْرَنَة
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَسَ: وَطَأَ
دُوسِنَاطَرِيَا - رَاجِعُ دِيَزِنَاطَرِيَا	
shower, shower bath, douche	دُوش: مِئْضَح، مِئْضَحَة
dot, dowry, dower	دُوطَة: بَائِنَة
dogmatic	دُوغَمَاتِي: جَزْمِي
dogmatism	دُوغَمَاتِيَّة: جَزْمِيَّة
duke	دُوق
duchess	دُوقَة
ducal	دُوقِي
dukedom, duchy	دُوقِيَّة

dialectic(s)	دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة
one of the attributes of God	الدِّيَان: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
religion, faith, belief	دِيَانَة: دِين، مُعْتَقَد، مَذْهَب
silk garment; silk brocade	دِيْبَاج: ثَوْبٌ مِنْ حَرِير
preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction	دِيْبَاجَة: مُقَدِّمَة، فَاتِحَة
face, visage	دِيْبَاجَة: وَجْه
style; elegance of style	دِيْبَاجَة: أَسْلُوب، أُنَاقَة الْأَسْلُوب
blood money, wergild	دِيْلُومَاسِي - رَاجِع دِيْلُومَاسِي
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	دِيَة: بَدَلُ نَفْسٍ الْقَتِيل
	دِيْجُور: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
	دِيْدَان - رَاجِع دِيْدَن
guard, watch, sentry, sentinel	دِيْدَب، دِيْدَبَان: حَارِس
habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice	دِيْدَن: عَادَة، دَاب
monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory	دَيْر: مَسْكِنُ الرُّهْبَانِ أَوْ الرَّاهِبَات
	دَيْرَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَذْيَرَة - رَاجِع دَيْرِي
	دَيْرَانِي: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب - رَاجِع دَيَّار
monastic, monasterial, cloistral	دَيْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَذْيَرَة
diesel	دِيْزِل
diesel engine, diesel	مُحَرِّكُ دِيْزِل
dysenteric	دِيْزِنْطَارِي: زُحَارِي
dysentery	دِيْزِنْطَارِيَا: زُحَار
disulfide	دِيْسَالْفِيد [كِيْمِيَاء]
jungle, thicket, wood, forest	دِيْسَة: غَابَة
slipped disk, slipped disc	دِيْسِك (فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِي)
disco	دِيْسِكُو
amaranth, blite	دِيْسَم (نَبَات)
December	دِيْسَمْبَر: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل
decibel	دِيْسِيْبِل
diphtheria	دِيْفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَض)
cock, rooster	دِيْك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجَاجَة

to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe	دُون: سَجَّلَ، قَيَّدَ
to stipulate (a condition)	دُون شَرْطًا
to codify (laws)	دُون الْقَوَانِين
low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior	دُون: حَقِير، سَافِل
below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate	دُون: تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى
without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of	دُون، مِنْ دُون، بِدُون: مِنْ غَيْر، بِلَا
before, in front of	دُون: أَمَام
here you are! here! please! take!	دُونَك: تَقْضِلْ، خُذْ
infrared	دُون الْأَحْمَر
infrared rays	الْأَشْعَةُ دُونِ الْحُمْرَاء
subconscious	(مَا) دُونِ الْوَعْي
a measure of land, 1000 sq. m.	دُونَم
inferiority	دُونِيَّة
inferiority complex	مُرْكَبُ الدُّونِيَّة، عُقْدَةُ الدُّونِيَّة
to be or become sick; to be or fall ill	دَوِي: مَرِضٌ
sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho	دَوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى
small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect	دَوِيْبَة: دَابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة، حَيَوَانٌ صَغِير، حَشْرَة
cycloid	دَوِيْرِي [هَنْدَسَة]
cyclamen	دَوِيْكُ الْجَبَل (نَبَات)
small or petty state (country, nation)	دَوِيْلَة: دَوْلَة صَغِيرَة
diabase	دِيَابَايز: صَخْرٌ نَارِي
diatom	دِيَاتُوم: طَحْلُبٌ نَهْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَحْرِي
monastic, friar, monk	دَيَّار: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب
diaspore	دِيَاسْبُور (مَعْدَن)
diastase	دِيَاسْتِيز: خَمِيرَة تُحَوِّلُ النَّشَاءَ إِلَى سُكَّر
dialectic(s)	دِيَالِكْتِيك
dialectical	دِيَالِكْتِيكِي

diamonds	دِينَارِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
dinosaur	دِينَاوُور: حَيَوَانٌ مُنْقَرَضٌ
diplodocus	دِينَاوُورٌ عَاشِبٌ
dynamo, generator	دِينَامُو
dynamic	دِينَامِي
dynamism, drive, energy	دِينَامِيَّة
dynamite	دِينَامَيْت
dynamics	دِينَامِيكَا: حَرَكَاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
thermodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا حَرَارِيَّة
electrodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
hydrodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا مَائِيَّة
aerodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا هَوَائِيَّة
dynamic	دِينَامِيكِي
dynamism, drive, energy	دِينَامِيكِيَّة
dynamo, generator	دِينَم: دِينَامُو
	دِينُووُور - رَاجِعْ دِينَاوُور
judgment	دِينُونَةُ: قَضَاءٌ، حِسَابٌ
doom, Last Judgment	دِينُونَةُ: الْحِسَابُ الْأَخِيرُ
	يَوْمُ الدِّينُونَةِ - رَاجِعْ يَوْمٌ
religious, spiritual	دِينِي
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	دِيَوَان: مَجْمُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّة
book, register, record	دِيَوَان: كِتَابٌ، دَفْتَرٌ
divan, council, department, office, bureau	دِيَوَان: مَجْلِسٌ، مَكْتَبٌ
divan, sofa, couch	دِيَوَان: أَرِيكَةٌ
Inquisition	دِيَوَانُ التَّفْتِيْشِ
dioptr	دِيُوبْتِر: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسِ قُوَّةِ الْعَدَسَةِ
dioptrase	دِيُوبْتِرِيْز (مَعْدَن)
diopside	دِيُوبْسِيد (مَعْدَن)
deuteron	دِيُوتَرُون: نَوَاطُةُ ذَرَّةِ الدِّيُوتَرِيُومِ
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	دِيُوتَرِيُوم: هَيْدُرُوجِيْن ثَقِيلٌ
cuckold	دِيُوث: زَوْجُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْفَاسِقَةِ
pimp, procurer, pander	دِيُوث: قَوَادٌ
diorite	دِيُورَيْت: صَخْرٌ حَبْسِيٌّ مُتَبَلَّرٌ
	دِيُوم - رَاجِعْ دَائِمٌ

cock, hammer	دِيَك: زَنْدُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّة
kingfisher	دِيَكُ الْبَحْرِ
turkey	دِيَكُ الْحَبَشِ، دِيَكُ رُومِيٍّ
cock of the rock	دِيَكُ الصَّخْرِ
	بَيْضَةُ الدِّيَكِ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَةُ
a cock duns on his own dunghill	كُلُّ دِيَكٍ عَلَى مَرْبَلَتِهِ صَيَّاحٌ، عَلَى مَرْبَلَتِهِ يَصِيحُ الدِّيَكُ
decaliter	دِيَكَالِتِر
decimeter	دِيَكَامِتِر
	دِيَكْتَاتُور - رَاجِعْ دِيَكْتَاتُور
decoration, décor	دِيَكُور
	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيَكُور، مُهَنْدِسُ دِيَكُور - رَاجِعْ هَنْدَسَةُ، مُهَنْدِسُ
dungeon; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	دِيَاس، دِيَاس: مَكَانٌ مُظْلِمٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ
	دِيَاغُوجِي - رَاجِعْ دَهَائِي، دَهَاوِيٍّ
	دِيَاغُوجِيَا، دِيَاغُوجِيَّة - رَاجِعْ دَهَاوِيَّة
democratic	دِيَمُقْرَاطِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالدِّيَمُقْرَاطِيَّة
democratic; democrat	دِيَمُقْرَاطِي: مُنَاصِرٌ لِلدِّيَمُقْرَاطِيَّة
democracy	دِيَمُقْرَاطِيَّة
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيَمُقْرَاطِيَّة شَعْبِيَّة
demographic	دِيُوغَرَاْفِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدِّيُوغَرَاْفِيَا
demography	دِيُوغَرَاْفِيَا: عِلْمُ السَّكَّانِ
	دِيُوقْرَاطِي - رَاجِعْ دِيَمُقْرَاطِي
	دِيُومَةُ - رَاجِعْ دَوَامٌ
	دَيْن: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - رَاجِعْ أَدَانَ
religious, pious, godly, devout	دَيْن: تَقِيٌّ، وَرَعٌ
debt; liability	دَيْن: قَرْضٌ مُؤَجَّلٌ، الْإِتِزَامُ مَالِيٌّ
preferred debt, privileged debt	دَيْنٌ مُنْتَزِ
on credit	بِالدَّيْنِ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ بِالدَّيْنِ
religion, faith, belief	دِين: دِيَانَةٌ، مُتَقَدِّدٌ، مَذْهَبٌ
	دِين: وَرَعٌ - رَاجِعْ تَدِينٌ
	يَوْمُ الدَّيْنِ - رَاجِعْ يَوْمٌ
dinar	دِينَار: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ الْخ
hop	حَشِيْشَةُ الدِّينَارِ



well-known, widely known, eminent, distinguished, illustrious

toxin; deadly poison

sudden death, immediate death

ذَائِقَة: ذَوْقٌ، حَاسَّةُ الذَّوْقِ - رَاجِعُ ذَوْقٍ

to dissolve, melt (away), liquefy, deliquesce, thaw ذَابَ

to pine away, waste away ذَابَ جِسْمُهُ

lupus ذَابٌ (مرض جلدي)

wolf ذَيْبٌ (حيوان)

aardwolf ذَيْبُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

sea bass, bass ذَيْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سمك)

wolf in sheep's clothing ذَيْبٌ فِي ثَوْبِ حَمَلٍ

she-wolf ذَيْبَةٌ: أَنْثَى الذَّيْبِ

lupus ذَيْبَةٌ (مرض جلدي)

slaughterer, butcher ذَابِج: ذَبَّاحٌ، جَزَّارٌ

withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up; dull, languid; weak, feeble ذَائِل: ذَاوٍ، ضَعِيفٌ

self, person; subject; being; essence, nature ذَات: نَفْسٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

ego الذَّاتُ: الْأَنَا [نفس]

the same, the very same, the selfsame, the identical ذَاتٌ (كَذَا)، ذَاتُهُ، بِذَاتِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

ذَات: مُؤَنَّثٌ ذُو - رَاجِعُ ذُو

ذَوَات - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)

ذَاتُ الْبَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْنٍ

ذَا، هَذَا، ذَاكَ، ذَلِكَ، ذَلِكَمَ this, this one; that, that one

ذَلِكَ أَنَّ، because, for, on the grounds that; owing to, due to, in view of, on account of, by reason of

كَذَلِكَ so, thus, like this, in that manner, (in) that

way; as such; too, also, as well, equally, likewise; besides, in addition, further(more), moreover

بِذَلِكَ thereby, by that means, by that

لِذَا، لِذَلِكَ، لِهَذَا therefore, consequently, according-

ly, hence, thus, that is why, for that reason, because of that, on account of that, as a result of that, in consequence of that

مَعَ ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet

كَذَا، هَكَذَا so, thus, in this manner, like this, (in) this way, (in) that way; as such; sic

كَذَا وَكَذَا such and such, so-and-so

مَاذَا؟ what?

لِمَاذَا؟ why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

ذَائِب dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied, deliquesced; soluble, dissoluble, liquescent; solute

ذَوَابَة: نَاصِيَّة، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ forelock

ذَوَابَة: خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ) lock, tuft, wisp, tress

coma ذَوَابَة الْمَذْنَبِ [فلك]

ذَائِد (عن): مُدَافِع، حَامِ defender, protector

ذَائِع: مُتَشِيرٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ widespread, current, rife, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general, public; widely known, well-known

ذَائِعُ الصَّيْتِ famous, renowned, celebrated, noted,

ذاك - راجع ذا

to confer with, talk with, hold talks ذَاكِرٌ: بَاحثٌ، دَاوِلٌ

with, discuss with; to negotiate with

memory ذَاكِرَةٌ

paramnesia اِغْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

amnesia, loss of memory فَقْدَانُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

cercaria ذَانِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

toothwort دُونُونٌ (نبات)

clandestine دُونُونُ الْأَرْضِ (نبات)

going (to), heading (for); departing, leaving ذَاهِبٌ (إِلَى)

distracted, absentminded, abstract- ذَاهِلٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

ed, distract ذَاهِلٌ: غَافِلٌ

negligent, unmindful, forgetful, oblivious

astonished, amazed, surprised, حَائِرٌ ذَاهِلٌ: مَذْهُوشٌ،

flabbergasted; confused, puzzled, bewildered, baffled

withered, wilted, wizened, shriv- ذَاوٍ (الذَّائِي): ذَابِلٌ

eled, faded, dry, dried up, decayed

to drive away, expel, force out ذَبٌّ: طَرَدَ، أَطْعَمَ

to defend, protect ذَبٌّ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَبٌّ (عَنْ): دَفَاعٌ، حِمَاةٌ

vibrio ذَبٌّ: بَكْتِيرِيَّاتٌ كَثِيرَةُ الْحَرَكَةِ

defender, protector ذَبَابٌ (عَنْ): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ

fly, housefly ذَبَابٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

tsetse ذُبَابَةٌ شَيْبِي شَيْبِي، ذُبَابَةُ مَرَضِ النَّوْمِ

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid ذُبَابَةُ الْخَيْلِ

sand fly ذُبَابَةُ الرَّمْلِ

gallfly ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ

fruit fly ذُبَابَةُ الْفَاكِهَةِ

flesh fly ذُبَابَةُ اللَّحْمِ

flyweight وَزْنُ الذُّبَابَةِ، مُلَاكِمٌ مِنْ وَزْنِ الذُّبَابَةِ

slaughterer, butcher ذُبَاحٌ: جَزَّارٌ

angina, croup ذُبَاحٌ، ذُبَابُحٌ، ذُبَابُحٌ: ذُبْعَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ، حُنَاقٌ

wick ذُبَالَةٌ: قَتِيلَةٌ

to slaughter, butcher; to ذَبَحَ، ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، جَزَرَ، قَتَلَ

omasum, psalterium

pleurisy

pneumonia

biceps

to the left, left

to the right, right

Cassiopeia

once, one time

one day, once

personally, in person; none other than;

the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame,

the identical

في حَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، يَحَدُّ ذَاتِهِ، فِي ذَاتِهِ، بِذَاتِهِ - راجع حَدٌّ

قَائِمٌ بِذَاتِهِ - راجع قَائِمٌ

إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِتْكَارُ الذَّاتِ - راجع إِخْتِرَامٌ، إِتْكَارٌ

مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ ذَاتِهِ - راجع تَلْقَاءُ

subjectivist

subjectivism

personal, subjective, auto-, self-

subjective

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted

autogenous, autogenic

automatic, self-acting; automotive,

self-driven, self-propelling, self-propelled, auto-

إِنْجَاعٌ ذَائِيٌّ، تَوَلَّدَ ذَائِيٌّ إِنْجَاحٌ - راجعها في أماكنها

identity; personality; subjectivity

subjectivism

to drive away, chase away

to defend, protect

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circu-

lation, be current; to be or become widespread,

widely known

to taste, sample

to test, try; to taste, experi-

ence, have experienced, have tried, know by

experience; to suffer, undergo, go through, pass

through

ذَاتُ التَّلَافِيفِ

ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ

ذَاتُ الرِّمَّةِ

ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ (عَضَلَةٌ)

ذَاتُ الشِّمَالِ

ذَاتُ الْبَيْتَيْنِ

ذَاتُ الْكُرْسِيِّ [فَلَكَ]

ذَاتَ مَرَّةٍ، فِي ذَاتِ مَرَّةٍ

ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ، فِي ذَاتِ يَوْمٍ

small ants, Argentine ants

ذَرَّ: نَمَلٌ صِفَار

ذَرَّ: فِعْلٌ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَذَرَ

to create

ذَرَأَ: خَلَقَ

to multiply, increase

ذَرَأَ: كَثَّرَ

ذَرَأَ، ذَرَى - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَى

to winnow, fan (grain)

ذَرَى (الْحِنْطَةَ)

to scatter, disperse; to blow away

ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحُ الثُّرَابَ)

to ablate, wear away

ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحُ الثُّرْبَةُ) [جيولوجيا]

to atomize

ذَرَى: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَاتٍ

protection; refuge, shelter

ذَرَى: حِمَى

under the protection of, under the wing of

في ذَرَى

ذَرَائِعَ (مفردها ذَرِيعة) - رَاجِعٌ ذَرِيعة

pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist

ذَرَائِعِيّ

pragmatism; instrumentalism

ذَرَائِعِيَّة

sharpness, keenness

ذَرَابَة: حِدَّة

glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence

ذَرَابَة اللِّسَان: فَصَاحَة

impudence, pertness

ذَرَابَة اللِّسَان: سَلَاطَة

cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle

ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح (حشرة)

arm

ذِرَاع (الإنسان إلخ)

cubit

ذِرَاع: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّوْلِ (حوالي ١٨ إنشاً)

ell

ذِرَاع: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لَطُولِ الْقِمَاشِ (٤٥ إنشاً)

crank

ذِرَاعُ الإِدَارَةِ أَوِ التَّدْوِيرِ

steering arm

ذِرَاعُ التَّوْجِيهِ

connecting rod

ذِرَاعُ التَّوَصِيلِ

tiller

ذِرَاعُ الدَّفْعِ

brachial, arm-

ذِرَاعِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدِّرَاعِ

sprue

ذَرَبَ: ذَرَابَة - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَابَة

sharp, cutting, keen

ذَرَبَ: حَادٌّ

glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued

ذَرَبُ اللِّسَان: فَصِيحٌ

massacre; to slay, murder

ذَبَحَ: قَتَلَ ذَبِيحَةً

slaughter(ing), butchering; massacring; killing, slaying, murdering

ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ

angina, croup

ذُبْحَة، ذُبْحَة (لَوْزِيَّة): خُنَاقٌ

angina pectoris, angina

ذُبْحَة صَدْرِيَّة

(myocardial) infarction

ذُبْحَة قَلْبِيَّة

to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble

ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ

ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ

ذَبَذَبَة: تَذَبَذَبَ، خَطَرَان - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ

vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying

ذَبَذَبَة: هَزَّ

oscillation

ذَبَذَبَة [كهرباء]

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flâg

ذَبَلْ، ذَبُلْ: ذَوَى

shell

ذَبَلْ: ظَهَرُ السَّلْحَاءِ الْعَظْمِيِّ

withering, wilt(ing), shriveling

ذُبُول: ذَوَى

ذَبِيح: مَذْبُوح - رَاجِعٌ مَذْبُوح

ذَبِيح: ذَبِيحَة - رَاجِعٌ ذَبِيحَة

sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation

ذَبِيحَة: قُرْبَان، ضَحِيَّة

carcass

ذَبِيحَة، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَة

ذَخِرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْخَرَ

ذَخِيرَة: ذَخْر: مَوْنَة، مَخْزُون

hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir; repertoire, repertory

ذَخِيرَة حَرْبِيَّة: (war) matériel

live ammunition

ذَخِيرَة حَيَّة

(holy) relic

ذَخِيرَة (مُقَدَّسَة)

to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter

ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ

to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat

ذَرَّ الرَّمَادَ فِي الْعَيْنَيْنِ

to rise, ascend, come up, go up

ذَرَّتِ الشَّمْسُ الْإِلْحَاحَ

to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show

ذَرَّ الْقَرْنُ أَوِ النَّبَاتُ الْإِلْحَاحَ

sprinkling; strewing, scattering

ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ

motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles

ذَرَّ: غُبَارٌ دَقِيقٌ، هَبَاءٌ

atomic	ذَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic age	عَصْرُ ذَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قُنْبَلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic mass	كُنْثَلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomism	المَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفاعِلُ ذَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّة
atomic weight	الوِزْنُ الذَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة: نَسْلٌ
	ذَرِّيَّح - راجع ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذَرِّيَّح: سَرِيع
intercessor	ذَرِّيَّح: شَفِيع
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	ذَرِّيَّة: وَسِيلَةٌ
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim	ذَرِّيَّة: حُجَّة
(deadly) poison	ذُعَاف: سُمُّ (قَاتِل)
sudden death, immediate death	مَوْتُ ذُعَاف
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	ذُعَرَ: خَوْفٌ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذُعِرَ: دَهِشٌ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذُعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذُعِرَ: خَوْفٌ، رُعبٌ
wagtail	ذُعْرَة (طَائِر)
	ذَعِنَ لِي - راجع أَدْعَنَ لِي
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذُفَر: حَمَّة، نَتَانَةٌ
chin, mentum, the face under the chin	ذَقْن: الجُرْءُ البَارِزُ فِي أَسْفَلِ الْوَجْهِ تَحْتَ الْفَمِ
mental, genial	ذَقْنِي، ذَقْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالذَّقْنِ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكَا (لَتِ النَّارُ، الْحَرْبُ إلخ): اِخْتَدَمَ
to exude or diffuse a	ذَكَا: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	ذَرِبُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلِيطٌ، بَذِي
atom	ذَرَّة: أَصْغَرُ جُزْءٍ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيضَاءٍ وَكِيمِيَاءٍ]
	ذَرَّة، مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّة - راجع مِثْقَالُ
small ant, Argentine ant	ذَرَّة: نَمَلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّة
corn, durra, sorghum	ذَرَّة (نَبَات)
millet; sorghum, durra	ذَرَّة بَيْضَاء
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee	ذَرَّة سُكَّرِيَّة
maize, Indian corn	ذَرَّة شَامِيَّة أَوْ صَفْرَاء
broomcorn	ذَرَّة المَكَانِس
	ذُرَّح - راجع ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
to powder, sprinkle with powder	ذَرَّرَ: رَشَّ الذَّرْوَرُ عَلَى
to measure	ذَرَعَ: قَاسَ
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	ذَرَعَ: اِجْتَارَ، قَطَعَ
to pace, walk back and forth ذَهَابًا وَاجْتِارًا	ذَرَعَ المَكَانَ جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
across, stride to and fro across	
ability, capability, capacity, power	ذَرَعَ: طَاقَةٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	ذَرَعَ: إِطَاقَةٌ
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ذَرَعَ: ضَاقَ ذُرْعًا بِي أَوْ عَنْ
to shed tears; to weep, cry	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	ذَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ
droppings, excrement	ذَرَقَ: سَلَخَ
melilot, sweet clover	ذُرْقَى: حَنْدَقُوق (نَبَات)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	ذُرْوَةٌ، ذُرْوَةٌ
	بَلَغَ الذَّرْوَةَ - راجع بَلَغَ
	ذُرُوح، ذُرُوح، ذُرُوح - راجع ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
powder	ذُرُور: مَسْحُوقٌ
powdery, powder, powdered	ذُرُورِي

invocation of God, mention(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's name

Sufi ritual consisting of the repetition of words in praise of God

the Koran, the Holy Koran

verses of the Holy Koran

speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the way
آفُ الذِّكْرِ، سَالِفُ الذِّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذِّكْرِ، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرِ، الْمَارُّ ذِكْرُهُ، مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع آفُ

memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence

memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs

anniversary

centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary

millenium, 1000th anniversary

ذِكْرَةٌ: صِيَت، سُمْعَةٌ - راجع ذِكْر

ذِكْرَةٌ - راجع تَذَكُّر

male, masculine, virile, manly

ذِكْرِيَّات - راجع ذِكْرِيَّ

ذِكْوُ: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِيَّ

having a good memory

masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness

male, masculine, virile, manly

to be or become intelligent, bright, clever

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty

fragrant, redolent, aromatic

having a good memory

to be or become low, lowly, humble

to submit to, yield to; to cringe before, humble or lower oneself before

lowliness, lowliness, humbleness, abjectness

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread

to slaughter, butcher; to immolate, sacrifice

ذَكِي: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِيَّ

ذَكِي: أَشْمَل، أَجَج - راجع أَذَكِي

ذَكِي: ذَبَح - راجع ذَكَا

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness

intelligence quotient

the sun

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to, cite, report

ذَكَرَ: تَذَكَّر - راجع تَذَكَّر

to praise, glorify, eulogize, laud, extol (God)

to invoke God, mention (utter, pronounce) the Lord's name

worth mentioning; noteworthy, notable, remarkable, noticeable

not worth mentioning; inconsiderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial, worthless

to remind (of)

to put in the masculine form, make masculine

male

penis, phallus

having a good memory

ذَكَرَ: ضِدُّ أَثَنَى

ذَكَرَ: قَضَيْبُ (الرَّجُلِ)

ذَكَرَ: ذَكَرَ

ذَكَرَ: راجع تَذَكَّر

mention(ing), referring (to), reference (to), naming, specification, stating, indication, indicating, pointing out (to), citation, citing

remembrance, recollection, reminiscence, memory

reputation, repute, renown, fame, name, standing, credit

praise, glorification, eulogy, laudation, extolment (of God)

conscience	ذِمَّة: ضَمِير
(financial) obligation, debt, liability	ذِمَّة: دَيْن
receivables	ذِمَم: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ
to roar	ذَمَرَ: زَارَ
a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule	ذِمِّي - رَاجِع ذَمَّ
dispraised, disparaged, censured; vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, defamed; ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly	ذَمِيم: مَذْمُوم، بَغِيض
tail	ذَنْب: ذَنَب
follower, adherent; servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent	ذَنْب (أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ): تَابِع (أَتْبَاع)
horsetail	ذَنْبُ الْحَيْل (نبات)
Deneb	ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فلك]
offense, fault, misdeed; sin; crime; guilt	ذَنْب: خَطْء، إِثْم، جُرْم
caudal, tail-	ذَنْبِي: ذَنَبِي
foxtail lily, eremurus	ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)
stalk; petiole, leafstalk	ذُنَيْب
panic grass	ذُنَيْبَاء، ذُنَيْبِيَّة (نبات)
going; leaving, leave, departure	ذَهَاب
back and forth, to and fro, up and down, backward and forward	ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا، جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
return ticket, round-trip ticket	ذِكْرَةُ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ
psychosis	ذُهَان: إِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِي
paranoia	ذُهَانٌ هَذَانِيٌّ أَوْ هَذَانِي
psychotic	ذُهَانِي
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for	ذَهَبَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ
to go, go away, leave, depart	ذَهَبَ: مَضَى
to take along, escort, go (along) with	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَضَحَبَهُ
to take away; to remove, eliminate	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أزالَهُ
to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think (that), believe (that)	ذَهَبَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فِيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ

ignominy, disgrace, shame, humiliation, degradation	ذُل: هَوَان، خِزْي
subservience, servility, obsequiousness, cringe, submissiveness, meekness	ذُل: خُوع
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence	ذَلَاة: ذَرَابَة، فَصَاحَة
having a small and turned-up nose	ذَلَّة - رَاجِع ذُل
to sharpen, hone, whet, strop	ذَلَق، ذَلَقَ: حَدَدَ، شَدَدَ
tip, point	ذَلَق، ذَلِقَ: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح - رَاجِع ذَلِيق
	ذَلَق: حَدَ، طَرَفَ
	ذَلَق: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح - رَاجِع ذَلِيق
	ذَلِك - رَاجِع ذَا
to surmount, overcome, master, get over, smooth out or away, eliminate	ذَلَّل: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ إلخ)
tractable, manageable, docile, obedient	ذَلُول: سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ، طَبِيعَ
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued	ذَلِيق: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح
low, lowly, humble, abject	ذَلِيل: حَقِير
subservient, servile, obsequious, cringing, submissive, meek	ذَلِيل: خُوع
to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate	ذَمَّ: قَدَحَ
dispraise, disparagement, censure; vituperation, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defamation, calumniation, calumny	ذَمَّ: قَدَحَ
last breath of life	ذَمَاء: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
sacred or cherished things	ذِمَار: مَا يُحِبُّ
honor	ذِمَار: شَرَف
family; relatives, kinsfolk	ذِمَار: أَهْل
protection, security	ذِمَام: حُرْمَة
right, claim, title	ذِمَام: حَقٌّ
protection, care, custody; security, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee; compact, pact, agreement	ذِمَّة: حُرْمَة، أَمَان، عَهْد
guarantee, security	ذِمَّة: ضَمَان

relatives, relations, kin, kins- ذَوُّ الْقُرْبَى، ذَوُّ فُلَانٍ
folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people;
family

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, ذَوَّى: ذَبَلْ
flag, decay

Urodela, Caudata ذَوَائِل: ضَفَادِعُ مُدْنَبَةٍ

soluble, dissoluble, liquescent ذَوَاب: ذَائِبٌ، يَذُوبُ

notables, dignitaries, prominent people (مِنَ النَّاسِ) ذَوَاتُ
ple, people of distinction, elite, upper class

Trichoptera ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ

Marsupialia ذَوَاتُ الْحِرَابِ

Diptera ذَوَاتُ الْمَنَاحِينِ

Ungulata ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

Dicotyledonae ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ

defender, protector ذَوَاد: مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ

ذَوَاق: طَعْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذَاقٌ

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant ذَوَاقٌ، ذَوَاقَةٌ

ذَوْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَذَابٌ

solution ذَوْبٌ: مَحْلُولٌ

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction, thaw(ing) ذَوْبَانٌ: اِنْجِلَالٌ

instant سَرِيعُ الذَّوْبَانِ، قَوْرِيُّ الذَّوْبَانِ

solubility ذَوْبَانِيَّةٌ

to defend, protect ذَوَّدَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَوَّدَ (عَنْ): دَفَعَ، حَمَاةٌ

taste, sense of taste, gustation, gustatory sense ذَوَّقَ، حَاسَّةُ الذَّوْقِ

taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish ذَوَّقَ: مَثَلٌ

tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum ذَوَّقَ: لَبَاقَةٌ، لِبَاقَةٌ

tasting, gustation, sampling ذَوَّقَ: مَصَدَّرٌ ذَاقٌ

good taste الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ

gustatory, gustative, gustatory ذَوَّقِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَّةِ الذَّوْقِ-ذَوَّقِي، (of) taste

tip, point ذَوَّلَقَ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ

to be ذَهَبَ سُدًى، ذَهَبَ هَذَرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ
futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, use-
less, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail

to gold ذَهَبٌ: مَوَّةٌ بِالذَّهَبِ

gold ذَهَبٌ: مَعْدِنٌ ثَمِينٌ

platinum ذَهَبٌ أَيْبَضُ

gold standard قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ

golden; aurous; auric ذَهَبِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ

golden age عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيٍّ

golden rule قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّةٍ

to forget, overlook, omit, neglect ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be or become distracted, absent-minded ذَهَلَ: شَرَّدَ ذِهْنُهُ

to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَلَ (عَنْ)

mind; intellect ذَهْنٌ

HAADُ الذَّهْنِ، حِدَّةُ الذَّهْنِ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ

mental; intellectual ذَهْنِيٌّ

mentality ذَهْنِيَّةٌ

absentmindedness, absence of mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, distractedness ذُهُولٌ: شُرُودُ الذَّهْنِ

stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment, confusion ذُهُولٌ: اِنْشِدَاةٌ، دَهْشَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having ذُو: صَاحِبٌ

Auriga ذُو الْأَعْنَةِ [فَلَكَ]

important, significant, grave, serious ذُو شَأْنٍ

double-edged, two-edged ذُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رِیَاضِيَاتٍ]

in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; insolvent; poor ذُو عُسْرَةٍ

intelligent, bright; rational, resonable; wise ذُو عَقْلٍ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent ذُو مَالٍ

end, extremity

ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرَف

bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part

ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب

train (of a gown)

ذَيْل (الثَّوبِ)

appendix, addendum, supplement, addi-

tion, annex, postscript, rider

ذَيْل: مُلْحَق-مُلْحَق

aftermath, aftereffect

ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَذْيِيل

foxtail, foxtail grass

ذَيْل (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)

caudal, tail-

ذَيْلُ الثَّغْلَبِ (نَبَات)

spread(ing), circulation, currency,

publicity

ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي

ذُيُوع: اِنْتِشَار

Macrura

ذِيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

ذَوِي - رَاجِع ذَوِي

withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay

ذَوِي: ذُبُول

Macrura

ذَيَّالَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

ذَنِيْع - رَاجِع ذُيُوع

toxin

ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان

to tail, provide with a tail

ذَيْل: جَعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا

to append, (إِلَى كِتَابٍ الْخ) أَضَافَ

subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to

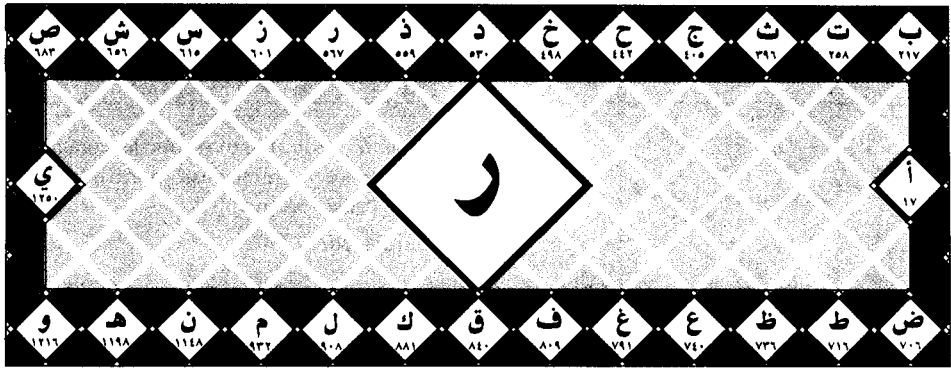
add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to

to annotate, gloss, comment on, (الْكِتَابِ) حَتَّى

furnish with marginal notes or glosses

tail

ذَيْل: ذَنْب



رائد: مَنْ يُمَهِّدُ سَبِيلًا، مُسْتَكْشِفٌ - pioneer; explorer, path-finder, reconnoiterer, scout

رايْد: كَشَافٌ - boy scout, scout

رايْد: دَلِيلٌ، إِمَامٌ - guideline, guide; guiding principle, rule, standard; model, pattern, example

رايْد: رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ - major

رايْد: رِيَادِيٌّ - pioneer; pathfinding

رايْد: فَضَاءٌ - astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

رايْز: فَحْصٌ - test; examination

رايْز: فَاحِصٌ - tester; examiner

رِئَاسَةٌ: رِئَاسَةُ - presidency, presidentship; headship; chiefsip; leadership; principalship

رِئَاسَةُ الْجُلُوسَةِ أَوِ اللَّجْنَةِ أَوِ الْمَجْلِسِ - chairmanship

رِئَاسَةُ الْجُمْهُورِيَّةِ - presidency, presidentship

رِئَاسَةُ الْحُكُومَةِ أَوِ الْوِزَارَةِ أَوِ الْوُزَرَاءِ - prime ministry, premiership

رِئَاسِيٌّ - presidential

رَائِضٌ: مُرَوِّضٌ - tamer; trainer

رَائِعٌ: بَدِيعٌ، مَرْمُومٌ، مَجْدُوبٌ، مَجْدُوبٌ، مَجْدُوبٌ - wonderful, marvelous, splendid, gorgeous, magnificent, superb, admirable, impressive, dazzling, charming, terrific, exquisite, fine, excellent, superior

رَائِعَةٌ: نُحْفَةٌ - masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre

رَائِعَةٌ: نَافِقٌ (صِفَةُ لِلْبَيْعَةِ) - salable, marketable, in

رَائِعَةٌ: نَافِقٌ (صِفَةُ لِلْبَيْعَةِ) - (good) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes, hot, popular

رَائِعَةٌ: نَافِقٌ (صِفَةُ لِلْبَيْعَةِ) - brisk, active

رَائِعَةٌ: نَافِقٌ (صِفَةُ لِلْبَيْعَةِ) - going (away), leaving, departing

رَائِعَةٌ: نَافِقٌ (صِفَةُ لِلْبَيْعَةِ) - smell, odor, scent, aroma; fragrance, perfume

رَائِعَةٌ: نَافِقٌ (صِفَةُ لِلْبَيْعَةِ) - malodor, stench, stink, bad (foul, evil, offensive) odor or smell

رَائِعَةٌ: نَافِقٌ (صِفَةُ لِلْبَيْعَةِ) - to patch (up), heal, make

رَائِعَةٌ: نَافِقٌ (صِفَةُ لِلْبَيْعَةِ) - to patch (up), heal, make

رَأَى: أَبْصَرَ - to see; to behold, view, descry, catch sight of, perceive, discern

رَأَى: أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ - to see, perceive, discern, observe, notice, realize, recognize; to conceive, apprehend

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to regard (as), look at (as), view (as), consider, deem, find, think, believe, hold, judge; to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that); to feel, view as right, deem appropriate, find proper

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to view, inspect, examine, survey

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to see with one's own eyes

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to see the light, come into existence, come into being

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to see the light, come into existence, come into being

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to see the light, come into existence, come into being

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to see the light, come into existence, come into being

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to see the light, come into existence, come into being

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to see the light, come into existence, come into being

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to see the light, come into existence, come into being

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to see the light, come into existence, come into being

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - to see the light, come into existence, come into being

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ - seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

lung	رئة
jellyfish, medusa	رئة البحر: قنديل البحر
emphysema	انتفاخ الرئة
pneumonia	ذات الرئة
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	راتب: أجر
base pay, basic salary	الراتب الأساسي (مجردًا من العلاوات المختلفة)
راتب: جارية على وتيرة واحدة، روتيني، ميل - راجع رتيب	
ratel	راتل (حيوان)
resin	راتينج: مادة عضوية صمغية
resinous	راتينجي
gum resin; asafetida	صمغ راتينجي
spruce	راتينجية (نبات)
to drop dung or manure	راث: ألقي روثه
راث: تريت - راجع تريت	
to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue	راج: انتشر، شاع
to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable	راجت البضاعة
to be brisk, active	راجت السوق، راج العمل
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting	راج (الراجي): أمل
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	راجح: غالب
preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	راجح: مفضل
likely, probable	راجح: متوقع، محتمل
to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to	راجح: رجع إلى، لجأ إلى
to review, revise, check (re)examine, reconsider, go over, run over, check (up), verify	راجح: أعاد النظر في، فحص، حقق
to audit (accounts)	راجح (الحسابات)
to repeat, reiterate, iterate	راجح: كرر، أعاد
returning, coming back, going back;	راجح: عائد

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together	رَابَ (اللبن)
to curdle, curd	رَابَ: أوقع في الشك - راجع أَرَابَ
patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking	رَابَ (الصدع، بين القوم إلخ)
stepfather, stepparent	رَابَ: زوج الأم
to practice usury	رَابَى: أعطى ماله بالربا
lion	رَبَال: أسد
wolf	رَبَال: ذئب
stepmother, stepparent	رَابَة: زوجة الأب
winner, gainer	رَابِح: كاسب
رَابِح: مكسب - راجع مُربح	
kneeling down; lying down, resting	رَابِض: جاثم
lion	رَابِض: أسد
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions	رَابَطَ (الجيش)
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling	رَابِط: يربط
رَابِط: رباط - راجع رِبَاط	
connective	رَابِط [منطق]
رَابِط: صلة، علاقة - راجع رَابِطَة	
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed	رَابِط الحاش
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in	رَابِطَة: صلة، علاقة
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club	رَابِطَة: عصبة، جامعة، جمعية
copula	رَابِطَة [منطق]
رَابِطَة الدم - راجع دَم	
(the) fourth	رَابِع، الرَّابِع
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place	رَابِعًا
fourth dimension	البعد الرابع
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	رَابِية: أكمة

deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; رادع (اسم)
 restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment
 deterring, deterrent, discouraging; رادع (صفة)
 preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory
 to ride behind someone رادف: ركب وراءه
 to be synonymous with, be a synonym of رادف: كان مرادفاً لـ
 radical راديكالي
 radicalism راديكالية
 radio; radio (receiving) set راديو
 radiology راديولوجيا: طب إشعاعي
 radium راديوم (عنصر)
 to roll one's eyes رارأ بعينه: أدارها
 nystagmus راراة: تذبذب المفلتين السريع اللاإرادي
 to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh راز
 provider (with the means of subsistence) رازق
 to head, lead, be at the head of, be in charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chairman of, take the chair; to be or become the president (head, chief) of رأس: ترأس
 to be or become (the) president, chief, head, leader رؤس: كان رئيساً
 to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head رأس
 head رأس: الجزء الأعلى أو الأمامي من الجسم
 tip, point, apex; end, extremity رأس: أسلة، طرف
 top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رأس: قمة
 cape, headland, promontory, fore-land رأس [جغرافيا]
 vertex, apex رأس [هندسة]
 head رأس (من الحيوانات الداجنة)
 clove (of garlic) رأس (من الثوم)
 beginning, start, onset, outset, first رأس: أول، بدء
 main part, principal part, chief part, most important part رأس: جزء رئيسي، أهم الأجزاء
 رأس: سيد، زعيم، رئيس - راجع رئيس
 Castor رأس أفلون [فلك]
 headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis رؤوس أقلام

reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner راجع إلى: عائد إلى، مرده إلى
 due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, stemming from, springing from, caused by راجع إلى: عائد إلى، مرده إلى
 relapsing fever حمى راجعة
 to God we belong and to Him is our return إنا لله وإنا إليه راجعون
 going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker راجل: ماش
 rocket launcher, Stalin organ راجمة (صواريخ)
 to go, go away, leave, depart راج: ذهب، مضى
 to begin, start, set out to راج يفعل كذا: شرع، بدأ
 wine راج: خمر
 rest, repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, convenience; leisure; vacation راحة: ضد تعب، سكينه، رفاهيه، إنقطاع عن العمل
 palm (of the hand) راحة (اليدي): باطن اليد، كف
 peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, calmness, peace, ease, security راحة البال
 Turkish delight راحة الخلقوم
 conveniences; accommodations; comforts; luxuries وسائل الراحة، أسباب الراحة
 departing, leaving, going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; traveling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory, immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, émigré, immigrant راجل: ذاهب، مسافر، نازح، مهاجر
 the departed, the late, the deceased (القييد) الراجل
 riding camel راجلة: جمل صالح للركوب
 palmar, volar راحي: متعلق براحة اليد
 brooder, incubator, hatcher راحم: حاضن
 to explore, reconnoiter, scout; to pioneer راد: استكشف، استطلع
 to look for, search for, seek راد: طلب
 contemporary, coeval رند: ترب
 shoot, sprout رند: قرح، فسيلة
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller, repellent راد - راجع رائد
 radar راد: دافع، صاد

capital, floating capital
 capital (مُقسَّمًا إلى أسهم) رأس مال مساهم، رأس مال الشركة
 stock
 joint stock رأس مال مشترك
 capitalist(ic), capital رأسمالي (صفة)
 capitalist رأسمالي (اسم)
 capitalism رأسمالية
 elecampane راسن (نبات)
 head, cephalic رأسي: ذو علاقة بالرأس
 vertical, perpendicular, upright رأسي: عمودي
 cephalopod رأسي الأرجل
 vertically; perpendicularly رأسيًا
 Cephalopoda رأسيات الأرجل: طائفة من الرخويات
 heading, headline, head, title, streamer رأسيّة: عنوان
 رأسيّة: اسم المؤسسة وعنوانها المطبوعان على أوراقها الرسيّة
 letterhead
 verticality رأسيّة: عموديّة
 to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers راش: زود بالريش
 to fledge, grow feathers راش: نبت ريشه
 to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest راش: اغتنى
 briber راش (الراشي): من يُعطي رشوة
 (legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up راشد: بالغ
 راشد: عاقل، حكيم، مهتد - راجع رشيد
 orthodox راشد: قويم
 the orthodox caliphs الخلفاء الراشدون
 tip, gratuity, baksheesh راشن: حُلوان
 observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog, lookout; spy راصد: رقيب
 paver, pavior, floorer راصف: فاعل رصف، مُبلط
 راض - راجع روض
 satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready راض (الراضي)
 pleasant life, agreeable life عيشة راضية

résumé, précis رأس الجسر
 bridgehead رأس السّنة
 New Year عيد رأس السنة
 New Year's Day رأس مال، رأس المال - راجع رأس مال
 Pollux رأس هرقل، رأس التّوأم المؤخر [فلك]
 رأسًا directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith
 رأسًا على عقب upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels
 برأيه sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained
 على الرأس والعين with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command
 على رؤوس الأشهاد in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see
 من (قمة) الرأس إلى أخمص القدمين - راجع أخمص
 راس (الرّاسي): واقف في المرسى anchored, at anchor
 راس: ثابت، راسخ firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established
 راس عليه المزاد successful bidder
 راسيات، رواس (الرّواسي) unshakable mountains
 راسب: مُترسّب [كيمياء] precipitate
 راسب: قُرارة deposit, sediment
 راسب: ثقل، عكارة، فضلة dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue
 راسب: ساقط في امتحان failing, flunking; failure
 راسخ: مُتأصل، ثابت deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast
 راسخ (في علم إلخ) versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)
 راسل: كاتب to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with
 رأس مال capital; fund(s); principal
 رأس مال احتياطي reserve capital
 رأس مال ثابت fixed capital
 رأس مال عايل أو مُتداول working capital, circulating

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, رَاغِبٌ عَنْ
loath

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ

to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِ، رُؤْفٌ بِ، رَيْفٌ بِ
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity,
compassionate

رُؤْفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رُؤُوفٍ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compas- رَأْفَةٌ، رَأْفَةٌ
sion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness

to support, assist, aid, help رَاوَدَ: عَاوَنَ

tributary, branch, affluent رَاوِدٌ: سَاعِدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَاوِدٌ: مُعَاوَنٌ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, tran- رَاوِدَةٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
som, support, prop

keel رَاوِدَةُ الْقَصِّ (في سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَاوِضٌ

رَاقِعٌ - راجع تَرَاوَعٌ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَاقِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَقَعَ

weight lifter رَاقِعُ الْأَثْقَالِ

lever آلَةٌ رَاقِعَةٌ - راجع رَاقِعَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass, رَاقِعَةٌ: مَخْلٌ، عَتَلَةٌ

hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin; رَاقِعَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَاقِعَةٌ، مِرْفَاعٌ
tackle; jack

mine sweeper رَاقِعَةُ الْغَامِ

to associate with; to consort رَاقِقٌ: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
with, keep company with; to be or become a
companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a
friend of; to make friends with, be or become
friends with

to accompany, escort, شَيعَ، رَاقِقٌ: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَاكَبَ، شَيعَ
convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see
off

to accompany, attend, be رَاقِقٌ: لَا زَمَ، لَا بَسَ، صَاحِبَ
present with

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَاقِقٌ: صَفَاً

to appeal to, please, delight رَاقِقٌ: أَعْجَبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sub- رَاقِقٌ (الرَّاقِي): سَامٍ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ
lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top,
upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, exqui-

راضى - راجع اسْتَرْضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيعٌ

راضعة: إِحْدَى الْأَسْنَانِ الرُّوَاضِعِ الْمُؤَقَّتَةِ milk tooth

راعٍ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - راجع رَوْعٌ

راعٍ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِزْتَاغٌ

to appeal to, please, delight; to رَاعٍ: أَعْجَبَ، أَثَارَ
thrill, excite, electrify

to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish رَاعٍ: زَادَ، نَمَاً

shepherd, herdsman، رَاعٍ (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعَى الْقَطِيعَ
herder, neatherd

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman، رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ
cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

guardian, caretaker, custo- رَاعٍ: وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، قَيِّمٌ
dian, curator, keeper, supervisor

patron, sponsor; protector, defender رَاعٍ: نَصِيرٌ

pastor رَاعِي الْأَبْرَشِيَّةِ

Boötes رَاعِي الشَّتَاءِ [فلك]

to observe, comply رَاعَى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to,
keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

to take into consideration، رَاعَى: أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْأَعْيَانِ
take into account, allow for, make allowance for

to humor, comply with، رَاعَى: جَارَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، جَارَى
indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect

to observe, watch, regard، رَاعَى (النُّجُومَ الْإِلَخَ): رَاقَبَ
eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend رَاعَاهُ السَّمْعَ
one's ear to, pay attention to

thunderous, thundering رَاعِدٌ

nose رَاعِفٌ: أَنْفٌ

tip of the nose رَاعِفٌ: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ

having a nosebleed رَاعِفٌ: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَافٍ

bleeding nose أَنْفٌ رَاعِفٌ

to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively رَاعَ (مِنْ، عَنْ)
from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راغٍ (الرَّاغِي) - راجع مُرَغٌ

desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; inter- رَاغِبٌ (فِي)
ested

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind

well; fine, good, all right, OK

to stay at, remain at, abide at

to leave, depart from, go away from

to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of

white gazelle, white antelope

thrower, hurler, flinger

rifleman

marksman, sharp-shooter

archer, bowman

Sagittarius, Archer

spearfish

specimen, sample

code, cipher

grave, tomb, sepulcher

to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize

thenar

tip of the nose

monk, friar, monastic

nun

agglomerate

to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity

to bet, wager, gamble, stake

mortgagor, pledger, pawnor

current, present, actual, existing, present-day

permanent, lasting; fixed, established

the state of the matter, the position, the situation - راجع حالة

storyteller, narrator, relator

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising advanced country, developed country

the upper class

charmer, enchanter, sorcerer

to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep looking at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)

to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over

to censor (المطبوعات أو الأفلام أو البرامج) للرقابة censor

to tap, wiretap

to fear God

sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting

to dance with

dancer

dancing, dance

(female) dancer, dancing girl

ballerina, danseuse

vat, cask, large vessel or jar

flathead

to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay

riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder

cyclist, cyclist, bicyclist, bicycler

stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish

reagent

to race (with), run a race with

running, racing; runner, racer

kneeling, bowing; kneeler

raccoon

to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble

young ostrich

white flag (لِلْهُدَنَةِ أَوْ الْإِسْلَامِ) الرَّأْيَةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ
 رئيس: سَيِّدٌ، زَعِيمٌ، ضِدٌّ مَرْؤُوسٍ president, head, chief, leader, boss, principal, superior
 رَئِيسٌ: رَئِيسِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ رَئِيسِيَّ
 رئيسُ الأركان chief of staff, chief of general staff
 رئيسُ الأساقفة archbishop, primate, metropolitan
 رئيسُ البلديَّة mayor, head of a municipality
 رئيسُ التحرير editor-in-chief
 رئيسُ التَّشْرِيفَاتِ أَوْ المَرَامِيس chief of protocol, master of ceremonies
 رئيسُ الجامعة chancellor, president
 رئيسُ الجلسة أَوْ اللَّجْنَةِ أَوْ المَجْلِسِ chairman
 رئيسُ الجمهوريَّة أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ president; head of state, chief of state
 رئيسُ شَرَفٍ، رئيسُ فَخْرِيَّ honorary president; president emeritus
 رئيسُ الشَّمامسة archdeacon
 رئيسُ العَمَّالِ foreman, ganger
 رئيسُ قَبِيلَةٍ أَوْ عَشِيرَةٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ chieftain
 رئيسُ مَجْلِسِ الإِدَارَةِ chairman of the board
 رئيسُ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَّابِ speaker, president (of parliament, of the house of representatives)
 رئيسُ المَحْكَمَةِ chief justice, president, head
 رئيسُ مُكَلَّفٍ president designate
 رئيسُ مُنْتَخَبٍ president-elect
 رئيسُ الوُزَرَاءِ أَوْ الحُكُومَةِ أَوْ الوُزَارَةِ premier, prime minister
 الرُّبُوعَات: أَعْلَى رُتَبِ الشَّدَائِثِ Primates
 رئيسي: أَسَاسِيَّ main, chief, principal, prime, primary, leading, major, cardinal, capital, key, master, central, head, foremost; basic; fundamental
 رَئِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَؤُوفٌ
 رَايُون: حَرِيرٌ صُنْعِيَّ rayon
 رَبٌّ: سَاسٌ، سَادَ، رَبَّ رَؤُوفٌ to rule, govern, control, dominate, be the master or lord of, have command or authority over
 رَبٌّ: جَمَعَ to collect, gather
 رَبٌّ: رَبَّيَ to raise, rear, bring up, foster

رَاوَحَ: تَرَاوَحَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَاوَحَ
 رَاوَحَ الحُطَى، رَاوَحَ مَكَانَهُ to mark time
 رَاوَدَ (هُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ) to seduce, tempt, entice; to proposition, molest, make improper advances to
 رَاوَضَ (عَلَى): دَاهَنَ، دَارَى، خَدَعَ to cajole, coax, blandish
 رَاوَغَ: دَاوَرَ to deceive, fool, mislead
 رَاوَغَ: دَاوَرَ to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble
 رَاوَغَ: خَدَعَ to play fast and loose; to deceive; to cheat, double-cross; to trick
 رَؤُوفٌ: رَحِيمٌ merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly
 رَؤُومٌ: مُحِبٌّ، حُنُونٌ loving, tender, affectionate
 رَاوَنَدَ (نَبَات) rhubarb
 رَاوُوقٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ filter, strainer
 رَئُويٌّ pulmonary, pulmonic, pneumonic, lung
 رَاوِيَّةٌ: مَنْ يَرُوي، قَاصٌّ، حَاكٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَاوٍ
 رَأْيٌ: فِكْرٌ، فِكْرَةٌ opinion, view, consideration; idea, thought, notion, concept, conception
 رَأْيٌ [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ] personal opinion, subjective opinion
 رَأْيٌ: إِفْتِرَاحٌ suggestion, proposal, proposition
 رَأْيٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ، مَشُورَةٌ advice, counsel
 رَأْيٌ: اسْتِشَارِيَّ advisory opinion
 الرِّأْيُ الْعَامُّ public opinion
 رَأْيٌ عَرَضِيٌّ أَوْ عَابِرٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُلْزِمٍ dictum, obiter dictum
 رَأْيٌ مُخَالِفٌ أَوْ مُعَارِضٌ dissenting opinion
 فِي رَأْيِي in my opinion, in my view
 رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ to see with one's own eyes
 رُؤْيَا: مَا تَرَاهُ فِي النَّوْمِ vision; dream
 رُؤْيَا: جَلِيَّانٌ، كَنَفٌ apocalypse, vision, revelation
 سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا the Apocalypse, the Revelation
 رُؤْيَةٌ: بَصَرٌ، نَظَرٌ seeing, view(ing), look(ing); vision, sight, eyesight
 رُؤْيَةٌ: مُعَايَنَةٌ view(ing), inspection, examination, survey(ing)
 رُؤْيَةٌ، وَضُوحُ الرُّؤْيَةِ، مَجَالُ الرُّؤْيَةِ visibility
 رَايَةٌ: عَلَمٌ، لَوَاءٌ flag, banner, standard; ensign

shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رِبَاطُ الْحِذَاءِ
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رِبَاطَةُ الْجَاشِ
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,
 serenity, poise
 weight lifter; athlete رِبَاع [رياضة بدنية]
 four at a time; by fours, four and four رِبَاع
 fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer- رِبَاعِي
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-;
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion
 quadrilateral رِبَاعِي، رِبَاعِي الحُرُوف [لغة]
 four-dimensional رِبَاعِي الأبعاد
 quadruped, four-footed; رِبَاعِي الأقدام أو الأَرْجُل
 tetrapod
 tetrameter رِبَاعِي التَّمَاعِيل [عروض]
 tetravalent, quadrivalent رِبَاعِي التَّكَافُؤ [كيمياء]
 quadrinomial رِبَاعِي الحُدُود [رياضيات]
 quadrangular, quadrilateral, رِبَاعِي الزَّوَايَا والأَضلاع
 tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon
 tetrahedral; tetrahedron رِبَاعِي السُّطُوح
 quadrilingual رِبَاعِي اللُّغَة
 biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَة رِبَاعِيَّة
 quatrain رِبَاعِيَّة: مَقْطُوعَة شِعْرِيَّة رِبَاعِيَّة الأَبْيَات
 quadriceps رِبَاعِيَّة الرُّؤُوس: عَضَلَة فِي مُقَدَّم الفَخِذ
 plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, رِبَالَة: امْتِلَاءُ الجِسْم
 fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity
 rabbi رِبَّان: حَاجِم
 captain, shipmaster, skipper رِبَّان (السَّفِينَة أَوْ المَرْكَب)
 pilot, captain, skipper رِبَّان (الطَّائِرَة)
 copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرِبَّان (فِي طَائِرَة)
 divine, of God, from God رِبَّانِي: إِلَهِي
 usurious رِبَاوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرِّبَا
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رِبَّ: رَبَّى
 to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رِبَّت (عَلَى)
 goddess, deity رَبَّة: إِلَهَة
 mistress, lady رَبَّة: سَيِّدَة
 رَبَّة: صَاحِبَة، مَالِكَة - رَاجِع رَبَّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبَّ: زَادَ
 god, deity رَبَّ: إِلَه
 the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 lord, master رَبَّ: سَيِّد
 owner, possessor, holder, رَبَّ: صَاحِب، مَالِك، ذُو
 proprietor; endowed with, having
 paterfamilias, master, رَبُّ العَائِلَة أَوْ الأُسْرَة أَوْ البَيْتِ
 male head of a household, householder, father of a family, family man
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ العَمَلِ
 thickened juice (of fruit) رَبَّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ المُنْخَشَّرِ
 many a (time, man, etc.) رَبَّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلٍ الْخ)
 رَبَّمَا - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا
 to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّأَيْ بِهِ عَنْ
 رَبَّأ: زَادَ، نَمَّا
 to increase, grow
 to exceed, be more than رَبَّأَ عَلَى، زَادَ عَنْ
 to grow up رَبَّأَ: نَشَأَ
 to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, رَبَّى (الوَلَدَ): نَشَأَهُ
 nurse, nurture
 to educate, teach, cultivate, رَبَّى (الوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَذَّبَهُ
 culture, refine, polish
 to breed, raise, grow رَبَّى الحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورَ الْخ
 to develop, make grow, promote; to رَبَّى الشَّيْءَ: نَمَّاهُ
 cultivate; to build up
 usury رِبَا: فَائِدَة فَاحِشَة
 interest رِبَا: فَائِدَة
 favor, grace, service رِبَاء: فَضْل، مِنَّة، جَمِيل
 rebec, rebeck رِبَاب، رِبَابَة: آلَة طَرَب
 genet رِبَاح: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسُّتُورِ
 baboon, drill رِبَاح: قِرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ
 ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), رِبَاط: مَا يُرْبِطُ بِهِ
 binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string
 bandage, dressing, swathe رِبَاط: عَصَابَة، ضِمَادَة
 ligature رِبَاط: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحَة]
 ligament رِبَاط [شَرِيح]
 رِبَاط: رَابِطَة، صِلَة، عِلَاقَة - رَاجِع رَابِطَة

رَبْطَةٌ: حُزْمَةٌ bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack-
age, pack, packet

رَبْطَةٌ: مَا يُرَبَّطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رِبَاطٍ

garter رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

necktie, tie, cravat رَبْطَةُ الْعُنُقِ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةِ

to stay (in), remain (in) رَبَعَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ

to take one fourth of رَبَعَ: أَخَذَ رُبْعَ الشَّيْءِ

to square, multiply (a num- رَبَعَ: ضَرَبَ (الْعَدَدَ) فِي مِثْلِهِ
ber) by itself, raise to the second power

to quadruple, quadruplicate رَبَعَ: ضَاعَفَ أَرْبَعَ مَرَّاتٍ

to square, make square رَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ مُرَبَّعًا

رَبَعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

house, home, residence, abode, dwelling رَبَعَ: دَارٌ

quarter, district; region, area, رَبَعَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ

land, territory

group (of people) رَبَعَ: جَمَاعَةٌ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)

رَبَعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

quarter, (one) fourth رُبْعٌ، رُبْعٌ (¼)

quadrant رُبْعٌ دَائِرَةٌ

quarterfinal رُبْعٌ نِهَائِيٌّ، مَبَارَاةُ رُبْعٍ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

quarto قَطْعُ الرُّبْعِ

quartan, quartan fever رُبْعٌ، حُمَّى الرُّبْعِ

رَبْعَةٌ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

quadrant رُبْعِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَخْدَمُ لِقِيَاسِ الارتفاعِ

lasso, lariat رِبْقَى: حَبْلٌ فِيهِ عُزْوَةٌ

noose, loop رِبْقَةٌ، رِبْقَةٌ: عُزْوَةٌ

رَبَكَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَكَ

رَبِكَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَبَكَ

رَبِكَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَبَكَ

رَبِكَ - رَاجِعَ مُرْتَبِكَ

plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corpu- رَيْلٌ: مُمْتَلِئٌ الْجِسْمِ
lent, fat, stout, obese

calf (of the leg) رَبْلَةٌ، رَبْلَةٌ: بَطَّةُ السَّاقِ

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, poten- رُبَّمَا
tially, contingently, conceivably; may, might

housewife, fe- رَبَّةُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْمَنْزِلِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress

muse رَبَّةُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الْفَنِّ

to gain, profit, win رَبِحَ: كَسَبَ

to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit, رَبِحَ: أَكْسَبَ

make gain or win

profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds, رَبِحَ: كَسَبَ، دَخَلَ

revenue(s), returns; yield, produce

interest (on money) رَبِحَ: فَائِدَةٌ (عَلَى الْمَالِ)

dividend(s), share(s) of رَبِحَ: السَّهْمُ، أَنْصِبَةُ الْأَرْبَاحِ

profits

gross profit رَبِحَ: إِجْمَالِيٌّ

net profit رَبِحَ: صَافٍ، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ

رَبَضَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَبُّصَ بِ

to kneel down; to lie (down), rest رَبَضَ: بَرَكَ، جَثَمَ

suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs رَبَضَ: ضَاحِيَةٌ

pen, fold رَبَضَ: حَظِيرَةٌ

to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast, رَبَطَ: أَوْثَقَ، شَدَّ

attach, moor

to connect, link, join, unite, attach, cou- رَبَطَ: وَصَلَ -

ple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate

to assess, rate, impose رَبَطَ: ضَرَبِيَّةٌ

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe رَبَطَ: جَرَحًا

to ligate رَبَطَ: (لَوْقَبِ النَّزِيفِ مِنْ وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)

to associate, connect, relate

to strengthen your hearts رَبَطَ: ذَهْنِيًّا

binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attach- لِيَرَبِّطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ

ment, mooring, moorage رَبَطَ: شَدَّ

connection, connecting, linking, link- رَبَطَ: وَصَلَ

age, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union,

attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating;

correlation, correlating

assessment, rating, imposition رَبَطَ: الضَّرْبِيَّةَ

bandaging, dressing, binding up, رَبَطَ: الْجُرْحَ

swathing

ligation, ligating رَبَطَ: (لَوْقَبِ النَّزِيفِ مِنْ وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)

association, connection, relation رَبَطَ: ذَهْنِيًّا

attached, enclosed رَبَطًا

أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - رَاجِعَ حَلٍّ

- to prepare, ready, make رَبَّيْ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، سَوَّى
ready, set, lay out, dress, make, do up
- to give rise to, produce, bring رَبَّيْ: أَحَدَثَ، أَنْشَأَ
about, engender, generate, cause, make, occasion,
raise, induce, result in, make the result or conse-
quence (of), make result or accrue (from)
- to entail, involve, imply رَبَّيْ: اسْتَنْبَعَ
rank, degree, grade, order, class, رُبَّة: مَنْرَلَة، دَرَجَة
category; level, echelon; position, status; standing
order رُبَّة [أَحْيَاء]
- to bolt, bar, latch, lock رَتَج: أَرْزَلَجَ، أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ
رَتَج: اسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ - رَاجِعَ أَرْتَجَ عَلَيْهِ
to revel (in), carouse, تَمَتَّعَ (بِالْأَكْلِ وَالشُّرْبِ)، تَمَتَّعَ (in),
(in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in);
to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy
to graze, pasture رَتَمَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ: رَعَتُ
to mend, patch, sew up, darn, fine-draw رَتَقَ: رَقَأَ
mending, patching, sewing up, darning, fine-drawing
رَتَقَ: رَفُو
- to be or become regular, symmet- رَتَل: تَنَاسَقَ، انْتَضَمَ
rical, in good order, well-organized, well-ordered,
well-arranged
- to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly and distinctly رَتَّلَ (الْقُرْآنَ)
to hymn, sing, chant, intone, modulate رَتَّلَ (الصَّلَاةَ الْإِلَاحِيَّةَ): تَرَنَّمَ بِهَا
- line, queue, file, row, رَتَل: صَفٌّ طَوِيلٌ، طَابُورٌ، قَافِلَةٌ
rank, column; train, caravan, convoy
- to utter, pronounce, say رَتَمَ (بِكَلِمَةٍ): فَاهَ، نَبَسَ
retem, broom, furze, gorse رَتَمَ (نَبَات)
- thread wound around one's finger as a reminder رَتَمَةٌ
رُتُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ رَتَابَةٌ
- retouch, touch-up رُتُوشٌ
monotonous, مُعَلٍّ، رُوتِينِي، رُوتِينِي، مُعَلٍّ،
monotone, routine, humdrum, tediously unvary-
ing, boring, dull
- officer, noncommissioned officer رَتِيبَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
suborder رَتِيبَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
- harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula رُتَيْلَاءَ (حَنْسَرَة)
رَتِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَتَمَةٌ

- asthma رَبُو (مَرَضٌ)
- bronchial asthma رَبُو شُعْبِي
- divine, of God, from God رُبُوبِي: إِلَهِي
- divinity, deity, godhood, goodhead رُبُوبِيَّة: الْوَهِيَّة
- ربوة، رُبُوءَة: أَكْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَايَة
- reportage, report رِبُورَتَاج
- ربوع (مفردا ربيع) - رَاجِعَ ربيع
- usurious رِبُوي: خَاصٌّ بِالرِّبَا
- to grow up رَبِي: الْوَلَدُ: نَشَأَ
- divine, of God, from God رَبِّي: رَبَّانِي
- stepson, stepchild رَيْب: ابْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
- foster son, foster child, fosterling رَيْب: ابْنٌ بِالرَّيْبَةِ
- foster father رَيْب: زَوْجُ الْمَرْأَةِ لَهَا وَلَدٌ
- ally, confederate رَيْب: حَلِيفٌ
- stepdaughter, stepchild رَيْبَة: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
- foster daughter, foster child, fosterling رَيْبَة: بِنْتُ بِالرَّيْبَةِ
- foster mother رَيْبَة: زَوْجَةُ الرَّجُلِ لَهُ وَلَدٌ
- (female) ally or confederate رَيْبَة: حَلِيفَة
- ربيع: مُرْبِحٌ، مُكْسِبٌ - رَاجِعَ مُرْبِحٌ
- dividend, share of profits رَيْبَة: رَيْحُ السَّهْمِ
- spring, springtime ربيع، فَصْلُ الرَّبِيعِ
- زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيعِ - رَاجِعَ زَهْرَة
- vernal, spring رَيْبِي
- ربيل: مُتَمَلِّئُ الْجِسْمِ - رَاجِعَ رَبِيلٌ
- (wild) boar رَت: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ
- monotony, monotonousness, routine, hum- رَتَابَة
drum, dullness
- gate, portal رِتَاج: بَوَابَة، بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ
- wicket رِتَاج: خَوْخَة، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ
- bar, bolt; latch; lock رِتَاج: مِزْلَاجٌ، قُفْلٌ
- to arrange, array, dispose, marshal, رَبَّيْ: نَظَّمْ، نَسَقَ
organize, fix up, order, systematize, put in order,
set (in order), regulate, make up, tidy up; to classi-
fy, categorize, range, assort, group, put together

echo, reverberation, reecho

رَجْعُ الصَّدى

atavism, throw-back, reversion

رَجْعِي: تَأْسُلُ، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

رَجْعَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، إِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

return to one's wife رَجْعَةٌ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ

after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife

reactionary رَجْعِي: ضِدُّ تَقْدِيمِي

old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجْعِي (التَّنَكُّرُ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُتَعَصِّبٌ

retroactive, retrospective رَجْعِي، ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِي

retroactive effect or force مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِي، أَثَرُ رَجْعِي

revocable رَجْعِي: مُمَكِّنُ الْإِبْطَالِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]

out of season رَجْعِي: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ

reaction, reactionism رَجْعِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ تَقْدِيمِيَّةٍ

narrow-mindedness, fogysim, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجْعِيَّةٌ: تَحَجُّرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ

retroactivity of laws رَجْعِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ

clonus; fibrillation رَجَفَ: إِرْتَجَفَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَجَفَ

tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجْفَانٌ [طَب]

to go on foot, foot, walk رَجْفَةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، رَعْشَةٌ

man رَجَلٌ: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ

businessman رَجُلٌ أَعْلَالٌ

security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ

detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّيِّ أَوْ الْمَبَاحِثِ

statesman رَجُلٌ دَوْلَةٌ

frogman رَجُلٌ ضِفْدَعٍ

layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِي

gangster رَجُلٌ عِصَابَةٍ

guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَاتِ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلٌ فِضَاءٍ

dirt, filth, squalor

رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ

abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسَ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ

taboo رَجَسَ: حَرَامٌ

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَ: عَادَ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَ: إِرْتَدَّ، انْكَفَأَ، تَقَهَّرَ

to resort to, have recourse رَجَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ

to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to

to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again رَجَعَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ

to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى

to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى

to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ

to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى

to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْإِنِّ): تَرَاجَعَ عَنْ

to claim from, demand from رَجَعَ عَلَيْهِ (بِ): طَالَبَهُ (بِ)

to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَ بِ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ

to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَ أَدْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقِبِهِ

رَجَعَ يَخْفِي حَنِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُفٍّ

رَجَعَ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعُ

to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَجَعَ الصَّدى

reaction رَجَعَ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

reaction رَجَعَ: رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

ment from, refraining from, abstention from
claim(ing), demand(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ

irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِغْتِيَادٌ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit

manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility رُجُولَةٌ

manly, masculine, virile, male رُجُولِيٌّ

رُجُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُولَةً

hope; expectation; wish رَجِيَّةٌ: أَمَلٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ

out of season رَجِيْعٌ: وَصْفٌ لِمَخْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ

dung, droppings, manure رَجِيْعٌ: رَوْثٌ

sweat, perspiration رَجِيْعٌ: عَرَقٌ

stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk رُجَيْلَةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ

cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُونٌ

stoned, pelted with stones رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُومٌ

diet; dietary, regimen, regime رَجِيْمٌ: حِيْمَةٌ

quern, hand mill رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ

molar, molar tooth رَحِيٌّ: ضِرْسٌ

millstone حَجَرُ الرَّحِيِّ

war broke out, flared up, erupted دَارَتْ رَحَى الْحَرْبِ

رَحَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْبَةً

wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude رَحَابَةٌ: اتِّسَاعٌ

magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ

traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving رَحَّالٌ، رَحَّالَةٌ

metritis, uteritis رُحَامٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ الرَّجْمِ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy رَحْبٌ، رَحْبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا

to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) رَحَّبَ بِ: رَحَّبَ

رَحَبٌ: اتِّسَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةً

wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, واسعٌ رَحْبٌ: وَاسِعٌ

strongman

الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ

رجل، رجُل: رَجُلٌ، رَاجِلٌ، مَاشٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَاجِلًا

foot رَجُلٌ: قَدَمٌ

leg رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ

goosefoot رَجُلُ الْإَوْزِ (نَبَات)

Rigel رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْجَوَازِ الْيُسْرَى [فَلَك]

alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)

club moss, lycopod رَجُلُ الذَّنْبِ (نَبَات)

purslane, pussley رَجَلَةٌ (نَبَات)

to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ

to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ

stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ

missile; projectile رَجَمٌ: قَذِيفَةٌ

meteorite رَجَمٌ: حَجَرٌ نَزَكِيٌّ

divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ

tombstone, gravestone, headstone رُجْمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ

return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence رُجُوعٌ: عَوْدَةٌ

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression رُجُوعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ

resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: لُجُوءٌ إِلَى

resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ

withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، اِنْفَاءٌ

desistance from, refrain- رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity; sympathy, graciousness; kindness at the mercy of..

رَحْمَةٌ: رَأْفَةٌ
the (Most) Gracious, the (Most) Merciful (God) الرَّحْمَنُ
uterine رَحِيمِي، رَحِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّحِمِ

رَحُومٌ: رَوُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيمٌ
rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, revolving رَحَوِيٌّ

رَحَوِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَدِيرُهَا الْمَلَأُونُ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ أَوِ الْمَرَّاسِي capstan
رَحِيبٌ: وَاسِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْبٌ

رَحِيقٌ: nectar; exquisite wine

رَحِيلٌ: departure, decampment, leaving, going away, moving away, setting out; travel(ing); migration, immigration, emigration; exodus

رَحِيمٌ: رَوُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ
merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly

رَحِيمٌ: رَوُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ
the (Most) Merciful (God) الرَّحِيمُ: الله

رَحٌّ: مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
to dilute, mix with water

رُحٌّ: طَائِرٌ خَرَّافِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
roc, fabulous huge bird of prey

رُحٌّ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشَّطْرَنِجِ
rook, castle

رَحًا الْعَيْشُ
to be or become easy, comfortable, luxurious

رَحَاءٌ: رَفَاهِيَّةٌ، سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ، يُسَرُّ
welfare, well-being, weal; ease, comfort; luxury; affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance

رُحَاءٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
gentle breeze, slack wind

رُحَاخٌ: هَنِيئٌ
comfortable, easy, smooth, pleasant

رُحَامٌ: حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ صُلْبٌ
marble

رُحَامِيٌّ: marble, marmoreal

رُحَاوَةٌ: flaccidity, flabbiness, limpness; looseness, slackness, laxity; softness

رَحْصٌ: ضِدٌّ غَلَاً
to cheapen, be or become cheap or inexpensive

رَحْصٌ: لَانَ، طَرِيٌّ
to be or become supple, tender, soft

رَحْصٌ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ
to cheapen, reduce (lower, cut) the price of, make cheap

رَخْصٌ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to authorize, license, permit, allow, warrant, sanction, legalize, legitimize, make permissible or lawful

رَخْصٌ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ
supple, tender, soft

commodious, vast, expansive, broad, large

رَحْبُ الْبَاعِ أَوْ الدَّرَاعِ
generous, liberal, openhanded

رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ
magnanimous, generous, forgiving; largehearted, good-hearted; liberal, broad-minded, open-minded, tolerant; patient, forbearing, long-suffering

رُحْبٌ: إِتْسَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةٌ

وَلَوْعَلَّ عَلَى الرُّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ

رَحْبَةٌ: vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space; (open) square, courtyard; plaza, public square

رَحْرَاحٌ، رَحْرَاحٌ: وَاسِعٌ
wide, expansive, broad

رَحْرَاحٌ، رَحْرَاحٌ: رَغْدٌ
carefree, pleasant, comfortable; easy, luxurious, opulent

رَحَضَ: غَسَلَ
to rinse, wash (out), flush

رَحَلَ: to depart, decamp, leave, go away, part, move away, set out, take off; to travel, journey, go on a trip; to migrate, immigrate, emigrate

رَحَلَ: to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive away, send away; to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate; to deport

رَحَلَ (الْحِسَابَاتِ)
to carry (forward or over), post, bring forward

رَحْلٌ: سَرْجٌ، عِذْلٌ
saddle; packsaddle; saddlebag

رَحْلٌ: أَثْنِيَّةٌ
baggage, luggage, bags

رُحْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاحِلٌ

رُحْلَةٌ، رُحْلَةٌ: سَفَرَةٌ، جَوْلَةٌ
trip, journey, voyage, travel, tour, excursion, jaunt; cruise; ride

رُحْلَةٌ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)، رُحْلَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
flight

رُحْلَةٌ سَمِيدَةٌ (تَقَالُ لِلْمَسَافِرِ)
bon voyage, pleasant journey

رَحِمَ: رَأْفَ بَ
to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, compassionate, pity

رَحَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى

رَحِمَ، رَحِمَ: مَوْضِعُ الْجَنِينِ فِي بَطْنِ الْأُمِّ
womb, uterus

رَحِمٌ: رَحِمٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْجَنِينِ فِي بَطْنِ الْأُمِّ
metritis, uteritis

رَحِمٌ، رَحِمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ
kinship, relationship, cognation

رَحِمٌ، رَحِمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ
relatives on the maternal side

رُحْمِي، رُحْمَاءُ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْمَةٌ

to repel, repulse, drive back, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off

to turn down, reject, refuse, decline رَدَّ: رَفَضَ

to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify رَدَّ: دَحْضَ

to rebut رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، إِعْتَرَضَ [قانون]

to answer, reply, respond, retort رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ

to attribute to, ascribe to, trace (back) to, refer to, impute to رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى

to turn (away) from, keep from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from رَدَّ عَنْ: تَنَى عَنْ، صَرَفَ عَنْ

to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, bring (in or forth) رَدَّ: أَعْلَى، أَدَّرَ

to reflect, throw back رَدَّ: عَكَسَ

to close or shut the door رَدَّ البابَ

to rehabilitate رَدَّ الاِعتِبَارَ أو الأَهْلِيَّةَ إلى

to discharge رَدَّ اِعتِبَارَ المُفْلِسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْهُ)

to dismiss, quash, set aside رَدَّ الدَّعْوَى إلخ

to repay or return a visit or call رَدَّ زِيَارَةَ

to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return رَدَّ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إلى)

to reciprocate, repay, pay back, requite, return (in kind) رَدَّ مَعْرُوفًا أو جَمِيلًا إلخ

to retaliate, make reprisal, retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind رَدَّ عَلَى الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنْتَقَمَ

رَدَّ لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ - راجع صاع

return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back رَدَّ: إِرْجَاعَ، إِعَادَةَ

repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ

turndown, rejection, refusal رَدَّ: رَفَضَ

refutation, disproof, confutation, refutation رَدَّ: دَحْضَ

reply, answer, response رَدَّ: جَوَابَ

rebuttal رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، إِعْتَرَضَ [قانون]

cheapness, inexpensiveness رُخْص: ضِدَّ غَلَاءَ

license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave رُخْصَة: إِجَازَة، بَرَاءَة، إِذْنٌ

driver's license, driving permit, operator's license رُخْصَة قِيَادَة أو سَوْقٍ

pumice, pumice stone رُخْف: رُخْفَة: خُفَّان، حَجَرُ الخُفَّانِ

meerschaum رُخْف: رُخْفَة (معدن)

to hatch, incubate, brood, sit or set (on eggs) رُخَمَ (لِ الدَّجَاجَةِ البَيْضِ أو عَلَى البَيْضِ)

رُخَمَ (الصَّوْتُ) - راجع رُخِمَ

to be or become soft, mellow, melodious رُخَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)

to soften, mellow رُخَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)

to apocope, elide, contract, shorten رُخَمَ [لغة]

Egyptian vulture رُخَمَ، رُخْمَة (طائر)

incubation, hatching, brooding رُخَمَ: حَضَنَ البَيْضَ

رُخَوُ: إِرْتَخَى - راجع إِرْتَخَى

رُخَوُ العَيْشِ - راجع رَخَا العَيْشُ

loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft رُخَوُ، رُخُو، رُخُو

mollusk, mollusc رُخْوِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرُّخْوِيَّاتِ

molluscan, molluskan رُخْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّخْوِيَّاتِ

Mollusca رُخْوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ

رُخْمِي: إِرْتَخَى - راجع إِرْتَخَى

رُخْمِي العَيْشِ - راجع رَخَا العَيْشُ

easy, comfortable, carefree رُخْمِي: هَيَّئِي، مُرِيجٌ

رُخْمِي البَالِ - راجع بال

cheap, inexpensive, low-priced رُخِيص: ضِدَّ غَالٍ

cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor رُخِيص: حَقِيرٌ، مُدَنَّ

supple, tender, soft رُخِيص: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ

soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious رُخِيمٌ

to return, give back, restore, restitute; رَدَّ: أَرْجَعُ، أَعَادَ

to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; رَدَّ: أَرْجَعُ، أَعَادَ

to put back, lay back, replace, place back رَدَّ: أَرْجَعُ، أَعَادَ

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (عن) رَدَّعَ
(from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back
(from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discourage- رَدَّعَ
ment, prevention, restraint, inhibition

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَّعِي

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدَّعَةً، رَدَّعَةً

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَّعَ: تَبَعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَّعَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, رَدَّعَ: رَدَّعَانِ: كَفَلْ، عَجَزْ
backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped)

to fill up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

filling up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

debris, rubble رَدَّمْ: أَنْقَاضَ، حُطَامَ

to spin رَدَّنْ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رَدَّنْ: كُمَ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vesti- رَدَّهَةً
bule; parlor

floor رَدَّهَةً (البُورْصَةِ)

to perish, be destroyed رَدَّيْ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدَّيْ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدَّيْ

rear man, one riding رَدَّيْفَ: الرَّأْكِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّأْكِبِ
behind another

reserve, reservist رَدَّيْفَ: جُنْدِيٌّ احْتِيَاطِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, رَدَّيْفَ: بَدِيلَ

reserve; relief, understudy, double

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتْ السَّاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَّادًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, رَدَّادًا: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ
light (rain) shower

spray رَدَّادًا: رَشَاشَ

lowness, baseness, meanness, vile- رَدَّالَةً: سَفَالَةً، خِسَّةً
ness, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, رَدَّالَةً: حَتَّالَةً
scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَّادٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّلَ: نَبَذَ

replication رَدُّ الْمَدْعِي

surrejoinder رَدُّ الْمَدْعِي الثَّانِي

surrebutter رَدُّ الْمَدْعِي الثَّالِثِ

rehabilitation رَدُّ الِاغْتِيَابِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

dismissal رَدُّ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى الْخِ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الْجُمْرُكِيَّةِ

reaction رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

refund(ing), repayment, paying رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

back, reimbursement, return(ing)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retor- رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: إِنْتِقَامٌ
sion, requital, repayment

to be or become bad رَدُّوْ: كَانَ رَدِّيًّا

to fall, tumble رَدَّيْ: سَقَطَ

ruin, destruction; death, demise, رَدَّيْ: أَرَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ أَرَدَّيْ
decease

divorcée, divorcee رَدَّيْ: مُطَلَّقَةٌ

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, لباس، رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ،

attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ،

gown; robe رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ، رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ،

badness, inferiority, poorness, low level رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ، رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ،

steatopygia رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ، رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ،

croup, rump رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ، رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ،

blind alley, dead-end street, dead رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ، رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ،

end, impasse, cul-de-sac رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ، رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ،

ردَّة: إِرْتِدَادٌ، تَرَجُّعٌ، رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتِدَادٌ

reaction رَدَّةٌ: فِعْلٌ

apostasy, defection, رَدَّةٌ: إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إِلَى الْخِ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse رَدَّةٌ: إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إِلَى الْخِ

long (period of) time رَدَّحَ: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَّحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, رَدَّدَ: الصَّوْتِ

resound, resonate, reecho, rebound

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَّسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale رَزْمَةٌ: حَزْمَةٌ
to weigh in the hands رَزَنَ: وَزَنَ بِيَدَيْهِ
to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَزُنَ: كَانَ رَزِينًا
calendar, almanac رُزْنَامَةٌ
رَزِينَةٌ، رَزِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُزْءٍ

sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober, رَصِينٌ، وَقُورٌ، رَصِينٌ
sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-
possessed, unruffled
to anchor, cast anchor, (الرَّكْبُ، رَسَتْ السَّفِينَةُ)
drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor,
moor, berth, land
to be or become firm, fixed, stable, رَسَخَ: ثَبَتَ، رَسَخَ
steady
to be the رَسَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ إِلَيْهِ)
successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land
with, go or come eventually to

sediment; sludge; alluvium رُسَابَةٌ: رُسُوبٌ
sedimentary; alluvial رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ
letter, note, message, dispatch, مَكْتُوبٌ، رِسَالَةٌ
communication, missive, epistle

thesis, dissertation; paper; رِسَالَةٌ: أَطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
treatise, study

mission, calling, رِسَالَةٌ: مِهْمَةٌ، وَاجِبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِلْحَيَاةِ
vocation

the Prophet's mission رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ
draftsman, drawer; painter, artist رَسَامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسُمُ
caricaturist, cartoonist رَسَامٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

ordination, ordainment, consecration رِسَامَةٌ: سِيَامَةٌ
to precipitate, sink (to رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ
the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment
to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

to precipitate, رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ
settle, deposit, sediment
to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

roast meat رُسُوٌّ
to take root, strike root; to be or be- رَسَخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ
come deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَدَّلَ: عَدَّهُ رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتِرْدَالَ
to be or become low, base, vile, رَذُلٌ: كَانَ رَذِيلًا
despicable

rejection, discarding, casting off or away رَذُلٌ: تَبَدَّدَ
رَذُلٌ: رَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ رَذِيلٍ

low, base, mean, vile, despicable, رَذِيلٌ: سَافِلٌ، خَسِيسٌ
contemptible, depraved

vice; depravity رَذِيلَةٌ: ضِدٌّ فَضِيلَةٌ

to drive in, insert; to staple رَزَزَ: غَرَزَ، أَذْخَلَ

rice رَزَزَ: أَرَزَزَ (نَبَاتٌ)

to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; رَزَزَ (هُ مَالَهُ إِلَيْهِ)
to deprive of; to wrong, oppress

to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted رُزِيَّ (بِ)
with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

disaster, calamity, catastrophe رُزْءٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

lead رَزَّازٌ: رَصَاصٌ (مَعْدَنٌ)

rice merchant, rice dealer رَزَّازٌ: بَائِعُ الرُّزْءِ

the Provider (God) الرَّزَّاقُ

رَزَانٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِينٍ - رَاجِعَ رَزِينٍ

sedateness, staidness, gravity, رَزَانَةٌ: وَقَارٌ، رَصَانَةٌ
solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-
possession, poise, equanimity

staple; screw eye; spike رَزَّةٌ

to sink (under), fall down رَزَحَ (تَحَتَ): سَقَطَ، نَاءَ
(under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor
(under), be burdened (with)

to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss رَزَزَ: صَقَّلَ

to provide with the means of subsistence; to رَزَقَ
bestow upon, endow with, bless with

to be endowed with, blessed with رُزِقَ

to be blessed with a child, have a baby رُزِقَ مَوْلُودًا

livelihood, subsistence, means of living; suste- رَزْقٌ
nance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or
boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real
estate

to pack, package, parcel, wrap up, رَزَمَ: رَزَمَ، حَزَمَ
bundle, bale

packing, packaging, parcelling, wrapping up, رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ
bundling, baling

fee, rate, charge, رَسْمٌ: جُمْلٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، مَكْسٌ، ضَرِيَّةٌ
dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax

graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسْمٌ بَيَانِيٌّ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs جُمُكِيَّةٌ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمُكِيَّةِ

storage رَسْمُ الحَزْنِ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسْمٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، رَسْمُ التَّعْلِيمِ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرِّصِيفِ

photograph, photo, picture رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ

caricature, cartoon رَسْمٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِيٌّ

animated cartoon، cartoon رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

landscape painting رَسْمُ المَنَاطِرِ، رَسْمُ المَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ

for, intended for; c/o, care of بِرَسْمِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بِرَسْمِ الإِيجَارِ

for sale, on sale بِرَسْمِ البَيْعِ

duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْمِ

رَسْمَالٍ، رَسْمَالِيٍّ - رَاجِعِ رَأْسَالٍ، رَأْسَالِيٍّ

to capitalize رَسْمَلٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى رَأْسَالٍ

to fund (a debt) رَسْمَلُ (الدَّيْنِ)

capitalization; funding رَسْمَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَسْمَلٍ

official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسْمِيٌّ

official, officeholder, civil رَسْمِيٌّ، مُوَلَّفٌ رَسْمِيٌّ

servant, public servant رَسْمِيًّا

officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously

unofficial, informal, officious, uncere- رَسْمِيٌّ

monious, casual

full dress; uniform لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيٌّ

public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ

formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسْمِيَّاتٌ

halter, leash رَسَنٌ: زِمَامٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)

anchorage, anchoring، رُسُو (الرَّكَبِ أَوِ السَّفِينَةِ)

lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing،

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong; to set, become fast

to be or become versed (in)، رَسَخَ (فِي الْعِلْمِ إلخ)
conversant (with)، skilled (in)

to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ
firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to se-
cure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate، رَسَخَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently

wrist, carpus رُسْعُ (الْيَدِ)

ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ الْقَدَمِ أَوِ الرَّجْلِ

carpal; tarsal رُسْعِيٌّ

رَسِلَ (الشَّعْرُ) - رَاجِعِ اسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)

to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)

رَسَلَ: مُتَنَزِّلٌ، سَبَطَ (شَعْرًا) - رَاجِعِ مُتَنَزِّلٌ

easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَلَ: سَهْلٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ

slowness رَسَلَ: تَمَهَّلٌ

slowly! gently! take it easy! take your رَسَلَ عَلَى رَسْلِكَ
time!

to draw, trace, sketch, delineate، رَسَمَ: خَطَطَ، صَوَّرَ
design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint

to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

to decree, ordain, prescribe، رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِرَسْمٍ إلخ
lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command

to ordain, consecrate (a رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أَسْقَفًا إلخ)
priest, bishop, etc.)

to plan, make (draw, lay) رَسَمَ (خُطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَطَ
plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart,
map out

to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ

drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation، رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ
designing; painting

description, depiction, portrayal, repre- رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ
sentation

planning, designing, projecting، رَسَمَ: تَخَطَّطَ
projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out

drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illus- رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ
tration; painting; sketch; pattern, design

trace, track, vestige, mark, sign، رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلَامَةً
print, imprint

grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, رَشَاقَة (القَوَام)
sveltiness, slenderness, litherness, lissomeness

nimbleness, agility, briskness, رَشَاقَة: خِفَة (الْحَرَكَة)
sprightliness, swiftness, lightness, quickness, lissomeness

sprinkling, sprinkle; dash رَشَة

sprinkle, drizzle, dribble رَشَة مَطَر

to ooze, sweat, exude, tran- رَشَحَ: نَحَلَبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ
sude, seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate, strain

to sweat, perspire; to transpire رَشَحَ (الْجِلْدُ): عَرَقَ

to nominate, name, propose (لِاتِّخَابِ الْإِلَاح) رَشَّحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ)
(for office), run, put up (as a candidate for election)

to run, stand (as a candidate, for رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ: تَرَشَّحَ
election or for an office), be a candidate (in an election or for an office)

to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, perco- رَشَّحَ: صَفَّى، قَطَّرَ
late, exude, strain, leach, distill

oozing, ooze, exudation, tran- رَشَّحَ: نَحَلَبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ
sudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation;
infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining

sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشَّحَ: عَرَقَ

(common) cold, coryza رَشَّحَ: زُكَّامٌ

to be on the right way, follow the رَشَدَ، رَشِدَ: إِهْتَدَى
right path, be rightly guided

رَشَدَ: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرَشَدَ

to rationalize رَشَدَ: عَقَّلَنَ

رَشَدَ - رَاجِعَ رُشِدَ، رَشَادَ

reason, mind, rationality; senses, رُشِدَ: صَوَابَ، عَقْلَ
conscious awareness, consciousness

right guidance رُشِدَ: هُدَى

(legal) majority, full age, legal age, رُشْدَ، سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ
maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent

بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ، بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ - رَاجِعَ بَلَغَ

ثَابَ إِلَى رُشْدِهِ، ثَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ - رَاجِعَ ثَابَ

tender; fresh رَشَّاشَ: طَرِيٌّ

to sip, sup, suck رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: تَجَرَّعَ، مَصَّ

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

sip, sup رَشَفَة

coming ashore, berthing

firmness, stability, steadiness رَسَوَ، رُسُوَ: رُسُوخٌ

sediment; sludge; alluvium رَسُوبٌ: رُسَابَةٌ

precipitation, settlement, سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ
sedimentation

failure, flunk(ing) رُسُوبٌ: سُقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ

sedimentary; alluvial رُسُوبِيٌّ: رُسَائِيٌّ

rootage, deep-rootedness; firmness, ثَبَاتٌ، رُسُوخٌ: ثَابِلٌ، ثَابِتٌ
fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength,
constancy, steadfastness

messenger; runner; cou- رَسُولٌ: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ
rier; envoy, emissary, legate, delegate

prophet رَسُولٌ: نَبِيٌّ

apostle, disciple رَسُولٌ: حَوَارِيٌّ

the Prophet, رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)،
God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed
(God's praise and peace be upon him)

plover رَسُولُ الْغَيْثِ (طَائِرٌ)

apostolic, papal رَسُولِيٌّ

apostolic delegate قَاصِدٌ رَسُولِيٌّ

the Apostolic See, the Holy See الْكُرْسِيُّ الرُّسُولِيٌّ

رَسِيلٌ: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعَ رَسُولٌ

رَسِيلٌ: رِسَالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رِسَالَةٌ

to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower; to رَشَّ: رَشَّ، رَشَّ: رَشَّ
(be)spatter, splash, splatter, spout, squirt; to water

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering; رَشَّ: رَشَّ، رَشَّ: رَشَّ
spattering, splattering, splashing; watering

buckshot, (small) shot, pellets رَشَّ: خُرْدُقٌ

to bribe, buy off, corrupt رَشَّ: بَرَطَلٌ

rope رَشَاءٌ: حَبْلٌ

filtrate رُشَاحَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُصَفَّاءٌ أَوْ مُقَطَّرَةٌ

رَشَادَ: رُشِدَ - رَاجِعَ رُشِدَ

peppergrass, cress, garden cress رَشَادَ (نَبَاتٌ)

spray; splash رَشَّاشٌ: رَذَازٌ

machine gun رَشَّاشٌ، مِدْقَعُ رَشَّاشٍ

submachine gun, Tommy gun مُسَدَّسٌ رَشَّاشٍ

رَشَّاشَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِرْشَّةٌ

plumbing, plumbery رِصَاصَةٌ: سَنَكْرَةٌ
 leaden, lead, made of كَالرَّصَاصِ، مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ رِصَاصِيّ
 lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady
 leaden, plumbeous, of the بِلَوْنِ الرِّصَاصِ رِصَاصِيّ
 color lead, dull gray, lead-colored
 lead poisoning; saturnism تَسَمُّ رِصَاصِيّ
 compactness, solidity, firmness رِصَاقَةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، إِحْكَامٌ
 sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رِصَانَةٌ: رِزَانَةٌ
 equanimity, composure, calmness
 to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَاقِبَ، رَاقِبَ رَاقِبَ
 رَصَدَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لـ
 to appropriate, earmark, set رَصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا لِإِلَهِ)
 apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allo-
 cate, allot, assign
 to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الحِسابَ)
 observation, watch(ing), monitoring; مُرَاقَبَةٌ رَصَدَ، رَصَدَ
 surveillance
 appropriation، رَصَدَ: تَخْصِيسُ (المَالِ لِإِلَهِ)
 earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication,
 destination, allocation, allotment, assignment
 meteorology أَرِصَادٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الْأَرِصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
 مَحَطَّةُ الرِّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الْأَرِصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّةُ
 to lead, cover or coat رَصَّصَ: عَطَى (أَوْ طَلَى) بِالرَّصَاصِ
 with lead
 رَصَّصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ رَصَّ
 to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels، رَصَّعَ (بِ)
 gems, gold, etc.)
 to pave, lay with flagstones, flag، رَصَفَ: بَلَّطَ، عَبَّدَ
 slab, floor; to macadamize
 to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَابَقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
 to align, line up, row, range, array، رَصَفَ: صَفَّ
 arrange, marshal
 to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصُفَ: ثَبَتَ
 رَصِيفَ، رُصِيفَ (بِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ
 paving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رَصَفَ: تَبْلِيطُ، تَعْبِيدُ
 ing; macadamizing
 parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبُ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

to pelt with, strike with; to رَشَقَ بِ: رَمَى بِ، قَذَفَ بِ
 throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at
 to shoot (at), fire on, open رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى
 fire on, gun
 to bombard, bomb, canno- رَشَقَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
 nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,
 fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
 to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: خَتَمَ
 bribe; hush money; bribery رُشُوءٌ، رُشُوءَةٌ، رِشْوََةٌ، بِرْطِيلٍ
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيعَ: عَرَقَ
 rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رَشِيدَ: عَاقِلَ، حَكِيمَ
 ligent; wise, prudent, judicious
 rightly guided, following the right path، رَشِيدَ: مُهْتَدٍ
 on the right way
 رشيد: بالغ - راجع راشد
 submachine gun, Tommy gun رَشِيشٌ، رُشِيشَةٌ
 graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slen- رَشِيقَ (القَوَامِ)
 der, lithe, lissome
 nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly، رَشِيقَ: خَفِيفَ (الْحَرَكَةَ)
 swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed,
 light, quick, lissome
 germ رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جُرْثُومَةٌ، بَزْرَةٌ
 embryo رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جَنِينٌ، مُضْغَةٌ
 to impact, fit or force tightly together، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 press closely together, compress, compact, crowd
 (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram,
 tamp; to stuff
 impacation, pressing, compaction، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming,
 tamping; stuffing
 lead رِصَاصَ (مَعْدَن)
 white lead رِصَاصَ أَبْيَضَ
 bullets, lead رِصَاصَ: قَذَائِفُ الْبِنَادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ إِلَخَ
 pencil, lead pencil قَلَمَ رِصَاصَ
 rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمَ رِصَاصَ بِمِنْحَاةٍ (أَوْ مَعَ مِنْحَاةٍ)
 bulletproof صَامِدٌ لِلرِّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ
 plumber, tinker رِصَاصَ: سَمَكْرِيّ
 bullet, pellet رِصَاصَةٌ: قَذِيفَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ إِلَخَ
 coup de grace رِصَاصَةٌ الرَّحْمَةُ

to, surrender to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey

to suck (at the breast), suckle, nurse رَضَعَ، رَضَعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْضَعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رَضَاعَةً

patella, kneecap, kneecap رَضَفَ، رَضَفَ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

patellar رَضَفِي، رَضَفِي

رَضَوَان، رَضَوَان - رَاجِعَ رَضَا، رَضَى

yielding, submission, submissive- رَضُوع: إِذْعَان، خُضُوع-
ness, giving in, surrender, deference, acquies-
cence, obedience

to be or become satisfied (with), رَضِيَ (بِ، عَنْ، عَلَى)
content (with); to content oneself (with), settle for;
to be or become pleased (with); to accept (to),
agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to),
approve (of), subscribe (to), sanction, OK

may God be pleased with him رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ

satisfied, content, contented, pleased رَضِيَ: رَاضٍ

pleasant, agreeable رَضِيَ: مُرَضٍ، مَقْبُول

affectionate, tender(hearted), رَضِيَ: وَدُود، مُحِبٌّ
warmhearted

good-natured, amiable; friendly رَضِيَ: دَيْث، لَطِيف
nice

obedient, compliant رَضِيَ: مُطِيع

bruised, contused رَضِيض: مَرَضُوض

suckling, sucker, nursling, infant رَضِيْع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ
newborn, baby; sucking, suckling, at the breast

foster brother رَضِيْع: أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ

jargon, gibberish, lingo رَطَانَة: رُطَيْنِي

to dampen, wet through; to رَطَّبَ، رَطَّبَ: ابْتَلَّ، نَدَى
be or become humid, moist, damp, wet

to moisten, humidify, damp(en) رَطَّبَ: بَلَّ، خَصَلَ، نَدَى
wet, dabble

to refresh, freshen, cool رَطَّبَ: أَنْعَشَ

humid, moist, damp, wet رَطَّبَ: مُبْتَلَّ، خَصِيلَ، نَدَى

fresh, cool رَطَّبَ: بَلِيلَ، مُنْعَشَ

ripe dates رَطَّبَ: بَلَعَ نَاضِجَ

alignment, aligning, lining up, rowing, رَضَفَ: صَفَّ
ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَضَنَ: كَانَ رَضِينًا

balance; remainder; outstanding account; funds رَضِيد

stock on hand رَضِيدُ الْبَضَائِعِ

شَيْكٌ بِدُونِ (أَوْ بِلَا) رَضِيدٍ - رَاجِعَ شَيْكٍ

medallion رَضِيص - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَاصٍ

sidewalk, pavement رَضِيْف: جَانِبُ الطَّرِيقِ الْمُخَصَّصُ لِلْمَشَاةِ

quay, wharf, pier, dock, رَضِيْفُ السُّنَنِ، رَضِيْفُ السُّنَنِ
jetty

colleague, associate رَضِيْف: زَمِيلٌ

compact, solid, firm رَضِيْف: مُحْكَمٌ، مُتَرَاصٌ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرَضِيْفِ

sedate, staid, grave, sober, sober-minded, رَضِيْن: وَرِيْن
sobersided; equable, composed, calm

to bruise, contuse; to traumatize رَضَ: كَدَمَ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَ: رَضَّةٌ

رَضَ (الرَضِي) - رَاجِعَ رَاضٍ

to satisfy, gratify, please, content; to compensate رَضَى

contentment, content(edness), satisfaction, رَضَى، رَضَى
gratification; consent, assent, sanction, approval,
OK, agreement, accession, acceptance, willingness;
goodwill, favor; pleasure, delight

mutual consent or agreement رَضَا مُتَبَادَلٌ

رَضَاء - رَاجِعَ رَضَا، رَضَى

consensual, existing (or made) by mutual رَضَائِي
consent or agreement

saliva, spittle رَضَاب: لُعَاب، رِيْق

salivary رَضَائِي: لُعَائِي

رَضَاع، رَضَاع - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رَضَاعَةً

إِبْنٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ، أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْنٍ، أَخٌ

suckling, suck(ing), nursing رَضَاعَةً، رَضَاعَةً

nursing bottle, feeding bottle رَضَاعَةً: رُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَّةٌ

to yield to, submit to, give in رَضَعَ لَ: أَدْعَنَ لَ، خَضَعَ لَ

رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَعَبَ	
fright, fear, terror, panic, scare, horror, dread, angst, alarm, dismay	رُعْبٌ: خَوْفٌ
caruncle	رَعْنَةٌ (الذِّكُّ الْإِنْخ)
to thunder	رَعَدَ (السَّحَابُ)
thunder	رَعْدٌ: صَوْتُ السَّحَابِ
tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, shiver, shake, quiver, chill	رَعْدَةٌ، رَعْدَةٌ: رَجْفَةٌ
thunder-; thunderous	رَعْدِيٌّ
thunderstorm	عَاصِفَةٌ رَعْدِيَّةٌ
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon	رَعِيدٌ: جَبَانٌ
رَعَشٌ، رَعَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَعَشَ	
to make (someone) tremble	رَعَشٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعَشُ
رَعَشٌ، رَعَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَعَشَ	
رَعَشٌ: مُرْتَعَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَعَشٌ	
cowardly; coward	رَعَشٌ: جَبَانٌ
tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, shake	رَعْنَةٌ: رَجْفَةٌ
orgasm, climax	رَعْنَةٌ (الْجَمَاعُ)
to have a nosebleed	رَعَفَ، رَعِفَ
wreath, garland	رُعْلَةٌ: إِكْلِيلٌ
to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke	رَعَنَ (لَهُ الشَّمْسُ)
to be or become lightheaded, frivolous, thoughtless, reckless	رَعْنٌ، رَعْنٌ: كَانَ أَرَعَنَ
sunstroke, insolation	رَعْنٌ: ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ
spur, mountain peak	رَعْنٌ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ
lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, lev-ity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion	رُعُونَةٌ: طَيْشٌ
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَوِيٌّ: رَعَائِيٌّ، رَعَاوِيٌّ
pastoral literature	أَدَبٌ رَعَوِيٌّ
citizenship, nationality	رَعَوِيَّةٌ: جَنَسِيَّةٌ، مُوَاطَنَةٌ
grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage	رَعْيٌ (الْمَاشِيَّةُ)
may God protect you! God be with you!	رَعْيًا لَكَ

alfalfa, lucerne	رَبْطَةٌ: فِصْفِصَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
rotl; pound	رَطْلٌ، رِطْلٌ
رَطَمٌ: صَدَمٌ، إِصْطَدَمَ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَطَمَ (بِ)	
to jargonize, jargon	رَطْنٌ: تَكَلَّمَ بِرَطَانَةٍ
humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), wetness	رَطُوبَةٌ
رَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَطَبَ	
jargon, gibberish, lingo	رُطِينِيٌّ: رَطَانَةٌ
رَعَا (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ إِرْعَوَى (عَنْ)	
to take care of, care for, look after, حَفِظَ، عُنِيَ بِ، attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect	
to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, رَعَى: تَمَعَّدَ، نَمَى develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture	
رَعَى: حَافِظَ عَلَى، احْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ رَاعَى	
to govern, rule, regulate, رَعَى: سَادَ، طَبَّقَ عَلَى control, apply to, be applicable to	
to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend	رَعَى الْمَاشِيَّةَ أَوْ الْقَطِيعَ
to graze, pasture	رَعَتِ الْمَاشِيَّةَ
رَعَى (النَّجُومَ الْإِنْخ): رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَاعَى	
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَائِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ
electric ray, crampfish, torpedo	رَعَّادٌ (سَمَكٌ)
electric eel	رَعَّاشٌ (سَمَكٌ)
رَعَّاشٌ: رَعْنَةٌ، رَجْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَعْنَةً	
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag	رَعَاعٌ: دَهَاءٌ، غَوْغَاءٌ
nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage	رُعَافٌ (الْأَنْفِ)
glanders, farcy	رُعَامٌ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْخَيْلَ
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَاوِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ
رَعَايَا - رَاجِعٌ رَعِيَّةٌ	
care, keeping, protection, رَعَايَةٌ: عِنَايَةٌ، عَهْدَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship	
تَحَتَ رَعَايَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَتَ	
most-favored-nation clause	شَرْطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْأَكْثَرِ رَعَايَةً
رَعَبٌ: خَافَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَعَبَ	
رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَعَبَ	

ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغَدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغَدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 pleasant, comfortable, easy, care- رَغْدٌ: رَغِيدٌ، رَحْرَحَ
 free, opulent, affluent
 رَغَمَ، بِالرَّغَمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغَمِ مِنْ، بِرَغَمٍ، رَغْمًا عَنْ
 despite, in spite of
 in spite of رَغَمَ أَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغَمِ مِنْ أَنْ، بِالرَّغَمِ مِنْ أَنْ
 the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit
 in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless، رَغَمَ ذَلِكَ
 though, notwithstanding, still, and yet
 رَغَمَ أَنْفَهُ، رَغَمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ، بِالرَّغَمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّغَمِ مِنْهُ
 spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will;
 unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly
 رَغَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغَمٌ
 foam, froth, spume, scum; lather رَغْوَةٌ، رُغْوَةٌ
 plasmodium رَغْوِيٌّ: كُنْثَلَةٌ مِنَ الْبَرُوتُونِ بِلَازِمًا
 foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery رَغْوِيٌّ: زَبْدِيٌّ
 desire, desideratum, some- رَغِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
 thing desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire
 رَغِيدٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَحْرَحَ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْدٌ
 loaf of bread رَغِيفٌ
 to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker رَقَّ: اخْتَلَجَ
 to twitch رَقَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اخْتَلَجَتْ
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker، رَقَّ الطَّائِرُ: زَفَرَفَ
 beat, flail
 shelf; rack; ledge رَقَا: عَارِضَةٌ تَوْضَعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ
 bookshelf رَقُّ كُتُبٍ
 flight, covey (of birds) رَقَا: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
 to shelve, put aside, brush aside وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّقَا
 رَقَاءٌ: رَتَقَ - رَاجِعٌ رَقَوُ
 to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch رَقَا: رَتَقَ
 to felicitate the newlyweds رَقَا الْعُرُوسَيْنِ
 darning, fine-drawing, mending رَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَزُقُّ الثِّيَابَ إِلْحَ
 harmony, concord, accord رَقَاءٌ: وَفَاقٌ
 live in harmony and have many رَقَاءٌ بِالْبَنِينَ
 children! (a felicitation to newlyweds)

grass, herbage, pasture رَغِي: كَلَّا، عُشْبٌ
 verbena, vervain; burdock رَغِي: الْحَمَامُ (نَبَاتٌ)
 subject(s), citizen(s), national(s) رَغِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطِنٌ، مُوَاطِنُونَ
 congregation, parish رَغِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 herd, flock, drove رَغِيَّةٌ: قَطِيعٌ
 رَعِيشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَعِشٌ
 advanced party (of men or horses); leading رَعِيلٌ
 group; generation
 to foam, froth, spume; to lather رَغَا: صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ
 to grumble, growl رَغَا الْجَمَلُ
 to rumble, peal, roll رَغَا الرُّعْدُ
 grumble, growl رُغَاءٌ (الْجَمَلُ)
 rumble, peal, roll, roar رُغَاءٌ (الرُّعْدُ)
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 earth, dust; sand رَغَامٌ: تُرَابٌ، رَمْلٌ
 mucus رَغَامٌ: مَخَاطٌ
 windpipe, trachea رُغَامِيٌّ: قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
 tracheal, tracheo-, trache- رُغَامِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِيِّ
 mucous رُغَامِيٌّ: مَخَاطِيٌّ
 رُغَامِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِيِّ - رَاجِعٌ رُغَامِيٌّ
 رَغَاوَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ، رَغَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْوَةٌ، رُغْوَةٌ
 to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire رَغَبَ (فِي)
 to, seek
 to ask (someone to do some- رَغَبَ (إِلَيْهِ فِي، أَنْ)
 thing), request (someone to do something)
 to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined، رَغِبَ عَنْ
 reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away
 from, avoid, shun
 to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire رَغَبَ (فِي)
 (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)
 رَغَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَغِيَّةٌ
 desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest، رَغْبَةٌ
 inclination
 sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) رَغْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
 desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, erotism
 to be or become pleasant, comfort- رَغْدٌ: (الْعَيْشُ)
 able, easy

repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto

refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, repudiation, denial رَفَضَ

(right of) veto حَقُّ الرِّفْضِ

to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up رَفَعَ: عَلَى

to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance رَفَعَ: زَادَ

رَفَعَ: رَفَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ

to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, construct رَفَعَ: بَنَى، شَيَّدَ

to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, raise, end, put an end to رَفَعَ: أَرَادَ

to submit to, refer to, file to, present to, render to, put before, lay before, bring before, deliver to, hand over to, turn in to, hand in to, give in to رَفَعَ إِلَى: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، سَلَّمَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى

to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ الْجُلُوسَةَ

to raise or lift the siege or the blockade رَفَعَ الْحِصَارَ

to bring suit against, bring (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute رَفَعَ دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً عَلَى

to raise one's voice رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ

to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.) رَفَعَ صَوْتَ الْمِذْبَاحِ إلخ

to hoist, run up (a flag) رَفَعَ عَلَمًا أَوْ رَايَةً

to make free with, take liberties with رَفَعَ الْكُلْفَةَ مَعَ

رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجَعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to unhand, release, let go (of), leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ

hands off! don't interfere! don't touch! hands up! رَفَعَ يَدَكَ (عَنْ) رَفَعَ يَدَيْكَ

to be or become high, high-ranking رَفَعَ: سَمَا

to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَفَعَ: رَفَّى، دَقَّى

to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, elevate رَفَعَ: رَفَّى

to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine رَفَعَ: رَفَّقَ

raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing), رَفَعَ: تَعَلَّى

(mortal) remains, corpse, body رُقَات (الْمَيِّتِ)

debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble رُقَات: حُطَامٌ

dressing, bandage, pad, compress رُقَادَةٌ: ضِمَادَةٌ

pad, saddlecloth رُقَادَةٌ: لِبَادَةٌ تُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ

(spiral) spring; (screw) propeller رُقَاصٌ

welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opulence, affluence; ease, comfort رُقَاهِيَّةٌ، رُقَاهِيَّةٌ

welfare state دَوْلَةُ الرُقَاهِيَّةِ

euthenics عِلْمُ الرُقَاهِيَّةِ أَوْ الرُقَاهِيَّةِ

to break, smash, crush رَفَقَتْ: كَسَرَ

to be or become obscene; to use obscene language رَفَقَتْ: بَدَّوْ

obscenity; sexual intercourse رَفَقَتْ

the approach to your wives الرَّفَقْتُ إِلَى نِسَائِكُمْ

to support, assist, aid, help رَفَقْدَ: عَاوَنَ

to support, prop (up), hold up رَفَقْدَ: دَعَمَ، سَدَّدَ

present, gift رَفَقْدَ: عَطِيَّةٌ

support, assistance, aid, help رَفَقْدَ: إِعَانَةٌ

share, portion, lot رَفَقْدَ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

رَفَقْدَ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رَافِدَةٌ

kingfisher رُقَرَفَ (طَائِرٌ)

fender, mudguard رُقَرَفَ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ إلخ)

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رُقَرَفَ الطَّائِرُ

to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, whip, flicker رُقَرَفَ الْعَلَمُ

pillow; cushion; pad رُقَرَفَ: وَسَادَةٌ

shelf; rack; ledge رُقَرَفَ: رَفٌّ

fender, mudguard رُقَرَفَ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ إلخ)

continental shelf رُقَرَفَ قَارِيٌّ

to kick رُقَرَفَ: رَكَلَ

kick رُقَرَفَ: رَكَلَتْهُ

to shovel, spade رُقَرَفَ: جَرَفَ

shovel, spade رُقَرَفَ: مَجَرَفَةٌ

to refuse, reject, turn down, decline, رُقَرَفَ: لَمْ يَقْبَلْ

to make life comfortable and pleasant رَفَّهَ الْعَيْشَ
 to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort رَفَّهَ فُلَانًا
 darning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching رَفُو: رَتَّقَ
 high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic رَفِيع: سام
 thin, fine, delicate, slender رَفِيف: رَقِيق
 iris, fleur-de-lis, lily رَفِيف: سَوَسَن (نبات)
 fremitus رَفِيف: حَقَقَانُ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الْكَلَامِ
 companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, crony رَفِيق: صَدِيق، زَمِيل
 comrade رَفِيقُ فِي حِزْبٍ
 boyfriend رَفِيقُ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
 classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ
 kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant رَفِيق: مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ
 light, soft, mild, gentle, tender رَفِيق: خَفِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ
 to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous رَقَّ: دَقَّ
 to soften, relent رَقَّ: لَانَ
 to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
 parchment, vellum; scroll, roll رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرْجٌ
 turtle, tortoise; terrapin رَقَّ: سُلْحَفَاءٌ، حَمَسَةٌ
 slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke رَقَّ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ
 white slavery رَقَّ: أُنْبِصُ
 tambourine رَقَّ: دَفَّ
 رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرْجٌ - رَاجِعْ رَقَّ
 to stop, cease flowing or bleeding رَقَّ (الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الدَّمُ): انْقَطَعَ
 to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on رَقَّى: عَوَّدَ

elevation, boosting, hiking
 raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling رَفَعَ: زَيَادَةٌ
 up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise رَفَعَ: رَفَعَ
 promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading رَفَعَ: تَرْفِيعٌ
 raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction رَفَعَ: تَشْيِيدٌ
 removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to رَفَعَ: إِزَالَةٌ
 submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering رَفَعَ: تَقْدِيمٌ، إِحَالَةٌ
 weight lifting رَفَعَ: الْأَثْقَالُ
 adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجُلُوسَةِ
 bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution رَفَعَ: الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)
 nominative (case), indicative (mood) رَفَعَ: حَالَةُ الرَّفْعِ [لَفْعٌ]
 sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high رَفْعَةٌ
 rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory رَفْعَةٌ
 to treat with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward رَفَقَ، رَفَقَ، رَفُوقٌ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ
 kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence رَفَقَ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
 company, companionship, fellowship, association رَفَقَةٌ، رَفَقَةٌ: صُحْبَةٌ، عِشْرَةٌ
 company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop رَفَقَةٌ، رَفَقَةٌ: رُفَقَاءٌ، مُرَافِقُونَ
 accompanied by, in the company of, with بِرَفَقَةٍ
 to strut, swagger رَفَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ
 train (of a garment) رَفَلَ: ذَيْلُ (الثَّوْبِ)
 to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant رَفَّةً، رَفَّةً (الْعَيْشِ)
 to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for رَفَّةً عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation رَفَّةً عَنْ نَفْسِهِ
 tion

to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook رَقَدَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ

رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَقَدَ

رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَقَادٌ

sleep, nap رَقْدَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ

sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed رُقْدَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمٌ

glittering, glistening, sparkling رُقْرُقٌ: مُتَلَأَلٌ

to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down) رُقْرُقٌ: خَفَّفَ، شَعْنَعَ

to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck رَقَشَ، رَقَشَ رَقْشٌ

to dance رَقَصَ

to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic رَقَصَ فَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا

to dance, make dance رَقَصَ: أَرَقَصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْقُصُ

dancing, dance; choreography رَقْصٌ

eurythmics, eurhythmics رَقْصٌ إِنْشَاعِيٌّ

belly dance رَقْصُ الْبَطْنِ، رَقْصُ الْبَطُونِ

folk dancing, folk dance رَقْصٌ شَعْبِيٌّ أَوْ فُولُكْلُورِيٌّ

dancing master, dancing instructor مُعَلِّمُ الرُّقْصِ

dance رَقْصَةٌ

to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقَطَ

speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقْطَةٌ

to patch (a garment) رَقَعَ، رَقَعَ (الثَّوبَ)

to be stupid, foolish, fatuous رُقِعَ: كَانَ أَخْمَقَ

to be shameless, impudent, impertinent رُقِعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ

patch رَقْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّعَ

patch; spot رُقْعَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ يُرَقَّعُ بِهَا

lot, plot, area, spot رُقْعَةٌ: مِسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا

label; tag رُقْعَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ

coupon رُقْعَةٌ: قَبِيسَةٌ

to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate رَقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

charmer, enchanter, sorcerer رُقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْقِي

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection رِقَابَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ

observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) رِقَابَةٌ: رَصَدَ

censorship رِقَابَةٌ عَلَى الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ

review, judicial review, judicial reexamination رِقَابَةٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ عَلَى أَحْكَامٍ مَحْكَمَةٍ أُخْرَى

sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting رُقَادٌ

dancer رَقَّاصٌ: رَاقِصٌ

pendulum رَقَّاصُ السَّاعَةِ: الْخ

chip, flake; wafer رَقَاقَةٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَاقِصَةٌ

foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina رُقَاقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

to watch (over), keep watch over, guard رَقَبَ: رَاجِعٌ رَاقِبٌ

to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care رَقَبَ: تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّبَ

to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep رَقَبَ: رَاعَى

to fear God رَقَبَ اللَّهَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

neck رَقَبَةٌ: عُنُقٌ

slave, bondman رَقَبَةٌ: عَبْدٌ

cervical رَقَبِيٌّ: عُنُقِيٌّ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness رَقَّةٌ: دِقَّةٌ

softness, tenderness, gentleness رَقَّةٌ: نُومَةٌ

tenderheartedness, warm-heartedness, feeling, mercy رَقَّةُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقَّةُ الْفُؤَادِ

to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep رَقَدَ: نَامَ

to lie down, repose, rest رَقَدَ: إِضْطَجَعَ

to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead رَقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ

to abate, subside, calm down, remit رَقَدَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ

heliotrope	رَقِيبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	رُقِيَّةٌ: تَمْوِيذَةٌ، تَمِيمَةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رَقِيعٌ: أَحَقَقُ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رَقِيعٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chattel(s)	رَقِيقٌ: عَبْدٌ، عَبِيدٌ
white slaves	رَقِيقٌ أَيْضٌ
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رَقِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيعٌ
soft, tender, gentle	رَقِيقٌ: نَاعِمٌ
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رَقِيقُ الْحَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رَقِيقُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقِيقُ الْفُؤَادِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رَقِيقَةٌ: صَفِيحَةٌ
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رَقِيمٌ
lettre de cachet	رَقِيمٌ مَخْتُمٌ
to be or become weak, poor	رَكَ: كَانَ رَكِيكًا
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رَكَّابٌ (الْخَيْلِ)
stirrup	رَكَّابٌ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رَكَّابٌ: إِبِلٌ
stapes	رَكَّابٌ: عَظْمٌ رَكَّابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رَكَّابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَظْمِ الرِّكَّابِيِّ
ore	رَكَّازٌ: خَامَةٌ، مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ
runner, racer	رَكَّازٌ: عَدَاءٌ
weakness, pooriness	رَكَّازَةٌ: ضَعْفٌ
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّامٌ: كُوْمَةٌ
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّامٌ: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ السَّحُبِ
moraine	رُكَّامٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقْمَةُ الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رَقَقَ: رَفَعَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)	رَقَقَ السَّائِلَ: شَبَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رَقَقَ الْمَعْدِنَ: طَرَّقَهُ، صَفَّحَهُ
	رَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمٌ
to number	رَقَمَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ رَقَمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَمَ صَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إلخ
to punctuate, point	رَقَمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْوَاوِصِلِ
to write, pen	رَقَمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقَمٌ: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقَمٌ مُتَسَلِّسٌ
record	رَقَمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقَمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَّمَ الرَّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقْمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرِّسْمِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رَقُوءٌ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
	رُقُودٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمٌ - رَاجِعَ رُقْدَةٌ
	رُقُودٌ - رَاجِعَ رُقَادٌ
	رَقِيٌّ: صَعِدَ، تَقَدَّمَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَقَى
	رَقِيٌّ بِ- رَاجِعَ رَقِيٌّ
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رَقِيٌّ إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رَقِيٌّ: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رُقِيٌّ: تَقَدَّمَ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَقِيبٌ: رَاصِدٌ
lookout; spy	رَقِيبٌ: حَارِسٌ، خَفِيرٌ
watch, watchman, guard	رَقِيبٌ: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رَقِيبٌ: مُرَاقِبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
sergeant	رَقِيبٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
staff sergeant	رَقِيبٌ أَوَّلٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

prostration, bow

رَكْعَة

to kick

رَكَلَ: رَفَسَ

sale, clearance, clearance sale

رَكْلَام: أَوْكَازِيُون

kick

رَكْلَة: رَفَسَة

to accumulate, amass, cumulate,
heap up, pile up, stack (up)

رَكَم: كَدَسَ، كَوَمَ

رَكَم: كُنْتَلَة مِنَ السُّحْب - رَاجِع رُكَّام

accumulation, amassment, cumulation,
heaping up, piling up, stacking

رَكَم: تَكْدِيس

to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on;
to trust, have confidence in

رَكَنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى

to be or become firm, steady, solid

رَكُنَ: ثَبَتَ

to be or become sedate, staid, grave

رَكُنَ: رَزَنَ

corner; nook

رَكُنَ: زَاوِيَة

support, prop, stay, shore, pillar

رَكُنَ: سَدَّ، دِعَامَة

basis, basic element

رَكُنَ: أَسَاس، عُنْصُرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ

general staff

أَرْكَانُ الْحَرْبِ، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ

chief of staff, chief of general staff

رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَانِ

staff officer

ضَابِطُ أَرْكَانِ

corner

رُكْنِي

mount, riding animal رَكُوب: حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ

riding, mounting, getting (up) on; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking

رُكُوب: اِمْتِنَاء

horseback riding, horsemanship, equitation, manege

رُكُوبُ الْحَيْلِ

coffeepot

رَكُودَة

Little Dipper

الرَّكُودَةُ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]

Big Dipper

الرَّكُودَةُ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]

stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

رُكُود

kneeling, bowing

رُكُوع: مَصْدَرُ رَكْعَ

reliance, confidence, trust

رُكُون: اِغْتِيَاد، ثِقَة

well

رَكِيَّة: بَشَر

support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket, shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile

رَكِيَّة: دِعَامَة

to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take

to commit, perpetrate

رَكِبَ: اِقْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless

رَكِبَ رَأْسَهُ

رَكَّبَ: اُرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ - رَاجِع اُرْكَبَ

to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form, fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in), insert (in)

caravan; convoy; procession; riders

رَكْب: قَافِلَة، مَوْكِب، رَاكِبُون

knee

رُكْبَة [تَشْرِيح]

rugby

رُكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنْ كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack

رَكَّدَ: بَارَ، كَسَدَ

to stagnate, make stagnant

رَكَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا

رَكَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ، عَزَزَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِع رَكَّرَ

to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place, emplace

رَكَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ، عَزَزَ، وَضَعَ

to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize

رَكَّرَ: مَرَكَّزَ، بَارَّ

to concentrate; to condense

رَكَّرَ: كَنَّفَ

to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline

رَكَّرَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى، اُبْرَزَ

whisper; (faint) sound

رَكْز: هَمْسَة، صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ

shoot, sprout

رَكْزَة: رُنْد، فَرْخ، قَسِيلَة

to react, respond

رَكْس: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ لِمُؤَثِّر

reaction, response

رَكْس: اِسْتِجَابَة، اِرْتِكَاس

to run, race; to jog

رَكَضَ: عَدَا

running, run, race, racing; jogging

رَكَضَ: عَدَو

to kneel (down); to bow (down)

رَكَعَ

to make (someone) kneel down or bow down

رَكَعَ

to have sore eyes	رَمَدَ الرَّجُلُ
to be or become inflamed, sore	رَمَدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes	رَمَدَ: أَرَمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis	رَمَدٌ: التهابُ العينِ
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حَبِيبِي: حُثَارٌ، تَرَاخُومًا
sore-eyed	رَمِدَ: أَرَمَدَ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَّلَ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to)	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوْمَأَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; blem; insignia, logo	رَمَزٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
allegory, figuration, imagery	رَمَزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome	رَمَزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
cipher, code	رُمُوزٌ: شَيْفَرَةٌ
symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative	رَمَزِيٌّ
allegory	قِصَّةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمَزِيٌّ
symbolism	رَمَزِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhumate	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	رَمَسٌ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيَحٌ، جَدَّتْ
to take with the fingertips	رَمَشَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat	رَمَشَ (بِعَيْنِهِ): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis	رَمَشٌ: التهابُ باطنِ الجفنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)	رَمَشٌ، رِمَشٌ: هُدْبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	رَمَصٌ: عُمَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot	رَمِضَ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat	رَمِضَاءٌ، رَمِضٌ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye	رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at	رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life	رَمَقٌ، الرَّمَقُ الأخير

weak, poor	رَكِيكٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid	رَكِينٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave	رَكِينٌ: رَزِينٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away	رَمَ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ رَمَ: بَلَى
rum	رَمَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجَعَ تَرَمِيمٌ
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)	رَمَ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to shoot, fire, open fire	رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to charge with, accuse of	رَمَى بِ: اتَّهَمَ بِ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to	رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between	رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman	رَمَاحٌ: حَامِلُ الرُّمَحِ
ash, ashes, cinders	رَمَادٌ
Ash Wednesday	أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray	رَمَادِيٌّ
sand seller	رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
geomancer	رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
saprophyte	رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْمَوَادِّ الْعُضْوِيَّةِ الْبَالِيَةِ
رَمَامٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيمٌ	
pomegranate	رُمَانٌ، رُمَانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
pommel, knob	رُمَانَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ مُدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السِّيفِ إلخ
hand grenade, grenade	رُمَانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
رُمَايَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رُمِيٌّ	
a piece of a worn-out rope	رُمَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total	بِرُمَّتِهِ
(log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float	رَمَثٌ: طَوْفٌ
to spear, lance	رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرُّمَحِ
spear, javelin; lance, pike	رُمَحٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin [رياضة بدنية]	رُمِي الرُّمَحِ

رَنَّا إِلَى to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn the eyes to

رَنَانٌ ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound-
ing, high-sounding, pealing

رَنَّةُ (حَيَوَان) tuning fork

رَنَّةُ (حَيَوَان) reindeer, caribou

رَنَّةٌ: رَنَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَنِينٌ

رَنَحٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَحُ to sway; to stagger

رَنَحٌ: أَمَالَ، حَتَّى to incline, bend

رَنَدٌ (نَبَات) laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; artemisia; aloeswood

رَنَقَاءٌ: حَاضِنٌ، رَاخِمٌ brooder, incubator, hatcher

رَنَكَةٌ (سَمَك) herring

رَنَمٌ to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum

رَنِينٌ ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance

رَهَابٌ: سَارَ يَتَمَهَّلُ to amble

رَهَابٌ: خَوْفٌ، خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيّ phobia

رَهَابُ الْأَجَانِبِ xenophobia

رَهَابُ الْاِحْتِجَازِ، رَهَابُ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُغْلَقَةِ أَوْ الضَّيِّقَةِ claustrophobia

رَهَابُ الْمَاءِ hydrophobia

رَهَابُ الْحَلَاءِ، رَهَابُ السَّاحِ agoraphobia

رَهَابُ الضَّوْءِ photophobia

رَهَابُ الْمَرْتَفَعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُرْتَفِعَةِ acrophobia

رَهَابُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتَى necrophobia

رَهَابِيّ phobic

رَهَافَةٌ thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness

رَهَابٌ bet, wager; stake(s)

رَهَبٌ: خَافَ to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified

رَهَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَزْهَبٌ

رَهَبِيٌّ، رَهَبِيٌّ، رَهَبَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَهَبَةٌ

رَهَبَانِيٌّ، رَهَبَانِيٌّ monastic

رَهَبَانِيَّةٌ، رَهَبَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَهَبَنَةٌ

رَمَكَةٌ: قَرَسٌ تُتَّخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ

رَمَلٌ: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلُ brood-mare

رَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَرَمَلٌ to sand, sprinkle with sand

رَمَلٌ: تَرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ to widow, cause to become a widow

رَمَلٌ: أَرَمَلٌ sand

رَمَلٌ: أَخْضَرٌ: نَوَخَ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ greensand

رَمَلٌ الْمَنَانَةِ cystic calculi, gravel

رَمَلٌ: الضَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ، عِلْمُ الرَّمْلِ geomancy

رَمَلِيٌّ sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous

رَمَلِيٌّ حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ sandstone

رَمَلِيٌّ سَاعَةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ sandglass, hourglass

رَمَمٌ: أَصْلَحَ، رَمَزَ to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild

رَمَمٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا رَمَزٌ) - رَاجِعٌ رَمَزٌ

رَمِيٌّ: قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting

رَمِيٌّ: إِطْلَاقُ النَّارِ shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

رَمِيٌّ: دَقَقْتُ إِصَابَةَ الْمَهْدَفِ marksmanship, sharpshooting

رَمِيٌّ بِالْبَنَادِقِ [جَنْدِيَّةٌ] riflery

رَمِيٌّ الرُّمْحُ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ] javelin throw(ing), javelin

رَمِيٌّ الْقُرْصُ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ] discus throw(ing), discus

رَمِيٌّ الْكُرَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّةُ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ] shot put, putting

رَمِيٌّ: مَجَالُ الرَّمِي، مَدَى الرَّمِي - رَاجِعٌ مَجَالٌ the shot

رَمِيَّةٌ game animal; target

رَمِيَّةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ رَمَى throw, cast, fling, toss

رَمِيَّةٌ: طَلَّقَ (نَارِي) shot

رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ it is more by hit than by wit

رَمِيحٌ (سَمَك) lancelet

رَمِيمٌ: بَالٍ decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy

رَمَزٌ to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate

crane, demoiselle

رَهْو (طائر)

ambler

رَهْوَان: قَرَسٌ يَسِيرُ رَهْوًا

terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous

رَهِيْف - رَاجِع مُرْهَف

رَهِيْن: مَرَهُون - رَاجِع مَرَهُون

رَهِيْن ب، رَهِيْن: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِع رَهْن ب، رَهْن

hostage

رَهِيْنَة: شَخْصٌ يُخْتَجَزُ كَضَائِنَ لِتَنْفِيْذِ شَرْطٍ

to irrigate, water, supply with water; to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate

to narrate, relate, (عَنْ) نَقَلَ (عَنْ) رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عَنْ) tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)

رَوَّى (فِي الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِع تَرَوَّى

رَوَّى: سَقَى، شَرَبَ - رَاجِع رَوَّى

fresh (water) Spring

رَوَاء: عَذْب (مَاء)

thirst-quenching رَوَاء: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)

beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness

رَوَاء: حُسْنٌ

upper ends (of valleys)

رَوَائِس (الْأَوْدِيَةِ)

novelist, fictionist, románecer, storywriter, storyteller رَوَائِي: قِصَاصٌ، مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ

novelistic, fictional, narrative رَوَائِي: قِصَصِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَاتِ

fiction; narrative literature

الْأَدَبُ الرِّوَائِي

circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand رَوَاجٌ

bestseller, top

الْأَكْثَرُ رَوَاجًا (كِتَابُ الْخ)

going, leaving, departure

رَوَاج: ذَهَابٌ، مُضْيٌ

rest; repose; relaxation; ease

رَوَاج: رَاحَة

unshakable mountains

رَوَاسٍ (الرِّوَاسِي)

milk teeth رَوَاصِع، الْأَسْنَانُ الرِّوَاصِع (مَفْرَدُهَا رَاضِعَة)

dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile

رَوَاغ: حِيلَة

رَوَاغ: مُرَاوَعَة، رَوَّعَان - رَاجِع مُرَاوَعَة

رَوَاغ - رَاجِع مُرَاوَع

portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia; رَوَاقٌ، رَوَاق

awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright, alarm, apprehension, terror, horror

monasticism; monastic order, friary

رَهْبَة

رَهْبُون - رَاجِع رَهْبَة

dust

رَهْج، رَهْج: غُبَارٌ

riot, tumult, disorder, unrest

رَهْج، رَهْج: شَغَبٌ

stratus

رَهْج، رَهْج: طَبَقَة أُفْقِيَّةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ

realgar

رَهْجُ الْغَار (مَعْدَن)

to tread on, trample down; to run over رَهَسَ: دَعَسَ، دَهَسَ

group, troop, band, company, body رَهْط: جَمَاعَة

family, kinsfolk, kindred, رَهْط، رَهْط: أَهْلٌ، قَوْمٌ

kin, people

tribe

رَهْط، رَهْط: قَبِيلَة

individual, person

رَهْط، رَهْط: فَرْدٌ، شَخْصٌ

fifty persons

خَمْسُونَ رَهْطًا

رَهَفَ: رَقِقَ، حَدَّدَ - رَاجِع أَرْهَفَ

to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَهْفَ: رَقَّ

رَهْل - رَاجِع تَرَهَّلَ

رَهْل - رَاجِع تَرَهَّلَ

رَهْل - رَاجِع مَتَرَهَّلَ

to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security رَهْن: قَدَّمَ كَرَهْن

mortgaging, pawning, pledging, hypothecation رَهْن: مَصْدَرُ رَهْن

mortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, security, guaranty, gage رَهْن (ج رُهُون وَرِهَان)

subject to, conditional رَهْن ب، رَهْن: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى

upon, contingent upon, dependent on رَهْن: قَبْدٌ، تَحْتَ

pending; under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of رَهْن إِشَارَتِهِ

at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service رَهْن: قَبْدٌ، تَحْتَ

pending investigation رَهْن: قَبْدٌ، تَحْتَ

pending trial رَهْن: قَبْدٌ، تَحْتَ

foreclosure رَهْن: قَبْدٌ، تَحْتَ

إِغْلَاقُ الرِّهْنِ، حَبْسُ الرِّهْنِ

رَهْنِيَّة - رَاجِع رَهْن (ج رُهُون وَرِهَان)

amble

رَهْو: سِيرٌ مُتَمَهِّلٌ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread
(rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, pro-
pagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize

to promote, merchandise, رُوجَ البِضَاعَةِ أو المَبِيعَاتِ
push the sale of

to fan; to ventilate, air رُوحَ: هَوَى

to refresh, revive, رُوحَ (عن): أَنْعَشَ، أَرَاخَ، رَفَّهَ عن
animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest
to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer
up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take رُوحَ عن نَفْسِهِ
recreation

soul, spirit, pneuma رُوحَ: نَفْسَ

essence, extract, extraction رُوحَ: خُلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ

Archangel Gabriel الرُّوحُ: المَلَكُ جِبْرِيلُ

sportsmanship رُوحَ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ

evil spirit رُوحَ شَرِّيرَةٍ

morale, spirit(s) رُوحَ مَعْنَوِيَّةٍ

Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحُ الْقُدُّسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدُّسِ

sense of humor رُوحُ السُّكُونَةِ

خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - رَاجِعُ خَفِيفٍ

إِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِخْضَارِ

رُوحَانِي: رُوحِي - رَاجِعُ رُوحِي

spirituals رُوحَانِيَّاتٍ

spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّةٍ

spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, رُوحِي: رُوحَانِي

incorporeal; animistic; animist رُوحِي: كُحُولِي

spirituous, alcoholic المَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِي

spiritualism, spiritism; animism مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّةٍ

alcoholic beverages, spirits, spiri-
tuous liquors

spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّةٍ

رُودَ: إِسْتِكْشَافٌ - رَاجِعُ رِيَادَةٍ

rhodium رُودِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

testing, examination, assay, analysis رُوزَ: مَضَرَّ رَازَ

calendar, almanac رُوزَنَامَةٍ

roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule,
lobby

Stoic(al); Stoic رِوَاقِي

Stoicism رِوَاقِيَّةَ: مَذْهَبُ فِلْسَافِي

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُوَالُ: لُعَابُ سَائِلٍ

novel, story, fiction; narrative, رِوَايَةٍ: قِصَّةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
narration, tale; account, report; version

narration, narrating, رِوَايَةٍ: مَصْدَرُ رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ
relation, relating, telling, recounting

detective story رِوَايَةٍ بُولِيسِيَّةٍ

historical novel رِوَايَةٍ تَارِيخِيَّةٍ

romance, love story رِوَايَةٍ غَرَامِيَّةٍ

novelette, novella; short novel, short رِوَايَةٍ قَصِيرَةٍ
story

tragedy رِوَايَةٍ مُعْزَنَةٍ

comedy رِوَايَةٍ هَزْلِيَّةٍ أو مُضْحِكَةٍ

to curdle, curd رُوبَ (اللَبَنَ)

curdled milk, curd(s) رُوبَ: لَبَنٌ رَائِبٌ

dressng gown, robe de chambre; robe رُوبَ: مِبْدَلٌ

rupiah رُوبَايَةٍ: عُمْلَةٌ إِنْدُونِيسِيَّةٍ

rennet, rennin; curd رُوبَةَ (اللَبَنَ)

sleepwalking, somnam- رُوبَصَةً: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
bulism, noctambulism, noctambulation

ruble رُوبُلَ: عُمْلَةٌ رُوسِيَّةٍ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَانُ: إِرْبِيَانُ

rupee رُوبِيَّةَ: عُمْلَةٌ شَرْقِيَّةٍ

rubidium رُوبِيدِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

to retouch, touch up رُوتَشَ

retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَةٌ

routine رُوتِينَ

red tape, governmental officialism or رُوتِينَ حُكُومِي
routine, bureaucracy

routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِينِي

dung, droppings, manure رُوثَ: بَرٌّ، رَجِيعٌ

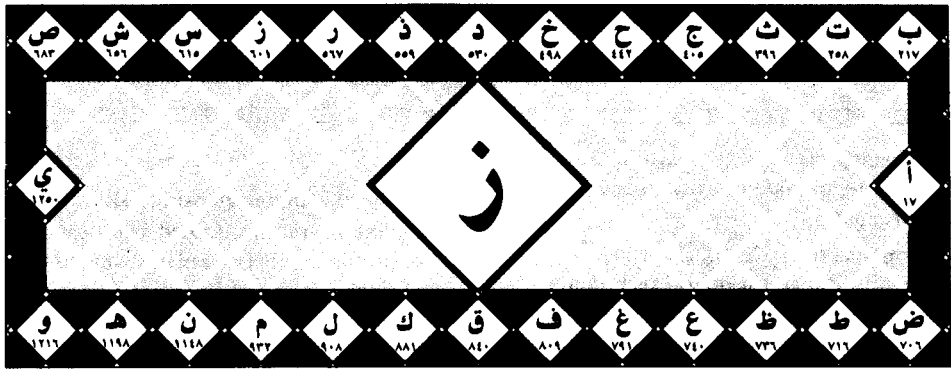
ruthenium رُوثِينِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

romantic	رُومَانْتِيكِي، رُومَانْسِي، رُومَنْطِيكِي
romanticism	رُومَانْتِيكِيَّة، رُومَانْسِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيكِيَّة
rumba	رُومْبَا (رقصة)
turkey	رُومِي، دِيك رُومِي (حيوان)
rhubarb	رُوند، رُوند (نبات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُوق: بَهَاء، جَمَال
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُوي: إِرْتَوَى
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُوي: حَرْفُ الْقَافِيَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُوي: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, premeditation, fore-thought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُويَّة: تَفَكُّر، تَأَنُّ
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُويَّة، بِرُويَّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste	رُويْدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُويْدَا رُويْدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُويْدَكَ
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُويغَة: حِيلَة
irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)	رِي، رِي
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رِيَا: عَيْبَر، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رِيَاء: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رِيَادَة: إِسْتِكْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رِيَادِي
furniture, furnishings	رِيَاة - راجع رِقَاسَة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رِيَاش: أَثَاث
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رِيَاة (بَدَنِيَّة إِلْح)
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رِيَاة رُوحِيَّة
mathematics	رِيَاة: تَرْوِيض - راجع تَرْوِيض

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُوسَم: كَلِيشِيه
seal, signet; stamp	رُوشَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُوشَن: مَنُور، كُوَّة
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُوض
garden; meadow	رُوضَة: رُوض: حَدِيقة، مَرْج
kindergarten	رُوضَة الْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُوع: خَوْف، أَفْرَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُوع: خَوْف، فَرَع
heart, soul, mind	رُوع: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُوعَة: فِتْنَة، جَمَال
glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُوعَة: خَوْف، فَرَع - راجع رُوع
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُوعَان: مُصَدِّر رَاغ
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُوق: صَفَى، نَقَّى
tent, pavilion	رُوق: رُوق - راجع رُوق، رُوق
horn	رُوق: خِيَمَة
prime, bloom, heyday	رُوق: قَرْن
rugby	رُوق: رِيْعَان
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُوكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِّنْ كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ
desire, wish	رُوم (ب): رَغَب
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُوم: رَغْبَة
rum	رُوم: شَحْمَة الْأُذُن
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	رُوم: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّومُ الْأَرْتُودُكْسِي
rheumatism	الرُّومُ الْكَاثُولِيكِي
rheumatic	رُومَاتِيْزْم
	رُومَاتِيْزْمِي

khamsin	ريح الخمسين
monsoon, seasonal wind	ريح موسميّة
to break wind	أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا (مِنَ الْبَطْنِ)
basil, sweet basil	رَبِيحَان (نبات)
aeolian; windy	ريحة - راجع رَائِحَة
	ريحيّ
	رَيْس - راجع رَأْس
	رَيْس - راجع رُؤِيس
	رَيْش - زَوَدَ بِالرَّيش - راجع راش
feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume	ريش: كِسَاءُ الطَّائِرِ
	ريش: أَثَاث، لِبَاس - راجع رِيَّاش
	ريشانيّ - راجع ريشيّ
feather, plume, quill	ريشة: وَاحِدَةٌ مِّنْ رِّيشِ الطَّائِرِ
pen, quill	ريشة: قَلَم، يَرَّاع
nib, pen point	ريشة: طَرَفُ الْقَلَمِ
brush, paintbrush	ريشة: فُرْشَاةُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ إلخ
quill; plectrum, pick	ريشة العزف، ريشة موسيقيّة
blade; vane	ريشة المروحة إلخ
featherweight	وزن الريشة
feathery, pinnate, plummy, plumate	ريشيّ
to increase, augment	رَيْع: نَمَى، زَادَ
revenue, income, proceeds, incomings, returns, receipts, profits, takings, earnings; yield, produce	رَيْع: دَخْل، غَلَّة، رَجْع، رَيْعَان - راجع رَيْعَان
prime, bloom, heyday	رَيْعَان
country, countryside, rural area	رَيْف
rural, rustic, country, countrified, provincial, pastoral, bucolic	رَيْفِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّيْفِ
countryman, rustic, bucolic, provincial	رَيْفِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الرَّيْفِ
saliva, spittle	ريق: لُعَاب، رُضَاب
rickettsiae	ريكتسيات: مُتَعَضِّياتٌ مِجْهَرِيّة
addax, white gazelle, white antelope	رَيْم: غَزَالٌ أَبْيَض
rhenum	رينيوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ

sport(s), sportive, sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic	رياضيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاضَةِ (الْبَدَنِيَّة)
mathematical	رياضيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast	رياضيّ، لَاعِبٌ رِياضيّ
mathematician	رياضيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics	أَلْعَابٌ رِياضيّة
sportsmanship	رُوحٌ رِياضيّة
mathematics	رياضيّات، عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
riyal; rial	ريال: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ إلخ
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling	ريال: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ
saliva	ريالة: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ - راجع رِيَال
succulent, juicy, fresh, tender	ريّان: غَضٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
plump, chubby, fleshy, full	ريّان: رَبِلَ، مُمْتَلِئٌ
sated or full (with liquid); well-watered, well-irrigated	ريّان: ضِدُّ عَطْشَان، مَرْوِيّ
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncertainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	رَيْب: شَكٌّ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, indubitably, unquestionably, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively, definitely, absolutely, by all means, of course	بَلَا رَيْبٍ
misfortune, adversity; vicissitudes of time	رَيْبُ النُّونِ
gooseberry, currant, currant-fruited rhubarb	ريباس (نبات)
	ريبة - راجع رَيْب
reportage, report	ريبورتاج
pending, while awaiting: until, till; while, as long as	رَيْشَمًا
diet; dietary, regimen, regime	رَيْجِم: حِمِيّة
windy	رَيْح: شَدِيدُ الرِّيحِ
wind	ريح: هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
	ريح: رَائِحَة - راجع رَائِحَة
wind, flatulence, flatus, gas in the stomach or intestines	ريح: غَازٌ فِي الْمَعِدَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ
trade wind	ريح تجاريّة



nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down

mercury, quicksilver

mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver

vitriol

green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate

blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate

oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated sulfuric acid

restraint, check; inhibition; deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; restraining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, prohibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring

conscience

to go away, depart, leave

to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire

creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, rep- tant; reptilian; reptile

reptiles, reptilians, Reptilia

creeper

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate

to approach; to border on, verge on

زَيْبَر: زَعَب، وَبَر

زَيْبَق، زَيْبَق (معدن)

زَيْبَقِي، زَيْبَقِي

زَات - راجع زَيْت

زاج [كيمياه]

زاج أَخْضَر

زاج أَزْرَق

زَيْت الزَّاج

زاجر: مانع، وازع، رادع

زاجر: ضَمِير

زاجل، حَمَامُ الزَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام

زاج: ذَهَب

زاج (عن): تَنَحَّى

زاج: أَرَاَح - راجع أَرَاَح

زاجف، زاحِفَة

زَوَاحِف

نَبَات زاحِف

زاحِم: نَافَسَ

زاحِم: قَارَبَ

additional, extra; supernu- merary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess (of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, redundant, more than enough, more than neces- sary; excessive, immoderate

زائد: مَعَ، plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, with the addition of

excrecence, outgrowth

adenoids

appendix, vermiform appendix

appendectomy

appendicitis

appendicular

visitor, caller; guest

aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviat- ing, divergent, swerving, digressing

false, counterfeit, forged, falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended, make-believe

transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, imperma- nent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

sudden, violent (death)

darnel

blackhead, comedo

زائدة: نَامِيَة، دَرَنَة

زائدة أَنْفِيَّة

زائدة دُودِيَّة، زائدة الْأَعْوَر

إِسْتِصَالُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّة

إِلْتِهَابُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّة

زائِدِي

زائر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف

زائِع

زائف: مُزَوَّر، كَاذِب، بَهْرَج

زائل: سَرِيعُ الزَّوَال

زَوَام (موت)

زَوَان (نبات)

زَوَان، زُوَانَة: بَثْرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْس

to disappear, vanish, clear (away), اِنْتَضَى، اِخْتَصَى
go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come
to an end, terminate

still, yet; to continue to اِزَالَ، لَمْ يَزَلْ، لَا يَزَالُ
be; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing
constrictive, contractile، مَقْلَصٌ، قَابِضٌ، عَقُولُ
constringent; astringent, styptic, puckery

to be or become a colleague اِزَامَلْ: كَانَ زَمِيلَهُ، رَاقِقَهُ
of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with,
keep company with

to synchronize, make synchronous زَامَنَ: وَاقَتَ
pilot fish زَامُور (سَمَك)

beech زَان - رَاجِع زَيْنَ
ZAN (شجر وخشبه)

adulterer, fornicator زَانِ (الزَّانِي): مَنْ يَزْنِي، فَاجِر

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute زَانِيَّة: فَاجِرَة

bright, brilliant, shining, shiny، مُشْرِقُ
beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant,
bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

ascetic زَاهِد: نَاسِك، مُتَنَسِّك

indifferent, apathetic, disinterested، غَيْر مُهْتَمٍّ
uninterested زَاهِد: غَيْر مُهْتَمٍّ

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant مُشْرِقُ
ZAHIR: مُشْرِقُ

ZAHIQ - رَاجِع زَهُوقُ

to couple, pair، وَصَلَ، رَاطَ، قَرَنَ، رَاطَ، وَصَلَ
twin, mate, join, link, connect زَاوَجَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ): قَرَنَ، رَاطَ، وَصَلَ

to double, geminate; to duplicate ثَنَّى
ZAWAJ: ضَاعَفَ، ثَنَّى

to practice, pursue, engage in زَاوَلَ: مَارَسَ

mercury, quicksilver زَاوُوق: زَنْبُق

angular; corner زَاوِي

corner; nook زَاوِيَة: رُكْن

angle زَاوِيَة [هندسة]

square, set square; bevel اِلِخْ زَاوِيَة النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ

small mosque, prayer room مَكَانٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ زَاوِيَة

angle of friction زَاوِيَة الْاِحْتِكَاكِ

angle of reflection زَاوِيَة الْاِنْعِكَاسِ

angle of refraction زَاوِيَة الْاِنكِسَارِ

زَاخَمَ: حَشَرَ - رَاجِع زَخَمَ

full of, filled with, replete with، فَائِضٌ، زَاخِر (ب): حَافِلٌ، فَائِضٌ
abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing
with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

generous, liberal, openhanded، جَوَادُ
freehanded زَاخِر: كَرِيم، جَوَادُ

to increase, grow, augment, multiply، كَبَّرَ، كَثُرَ، زَادَ
swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or be-
come more, great(er), large(r)

to exceed; to be more زَادَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: رَبَّاهُ عَلَى، تَجَاوَزَ
than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, tran-
scend, go beyond

to increase, augment, raise، كَبَّرَ، كَثُرَ، زَادَ
swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up,
up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance,
build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زَادَ عَلَى مُزَايِدَ - رَاجِع زَايَدَ

زَادَ الطَّيْنُ بَلَّةً - رَاجِع طَيْنَ

moreover, furthermore, further، زَادَ عَلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ)
more than that, what's more, besides, in addition
(to), over and above

provisions, supplies, supply, store(s)، مَوُونَة زَادَ: مَوُونَة

input زَادَ: طَاقَة أَوْ مَعْلُومَاتُ تَزُودُ بِهَا آلَةٌ (حَاسِبَة)

to roar زَارَّ (الْأَسَدُ)

to visit, pay a visit to, call on زَارَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ مَكَانًا)
(someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house
or place), drop by (at)

sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; زَارِع: فَاعِل زَرَعَ
grower, producer

minelayer زَارِعَة أَلْغَام

allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging، زَاعِم
claiming, contending, pretending

to deviate from, depart from, turn زَاغَ (عَنْ): اِنْحَرَفَ
aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect
from, diverge from, digress from, divert from,
decline from; to stray, wander

crow زَاغ (طَائِر)

jackdaw زَاغ زَرْعِي (طَائِر)

زَاف: زَيْفَ - رَاجِع زَيْفَ

زَاك (الزَّائِكِي) - رَاجِع زَكِي

ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell
 hirsutism زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
 to cream, foam, froth زَبَدَ: عَلَاهُ الرُّبْدُ
 foam, froth, scum, spume زَبَدَ: رَغَوَهُ
 scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder زَبَدَ: خَبَثَ، جُفَاءَ
 cream; butter زَبَدَ: قَشَدَهُ، زُبْدَةً
 cream of tartar زَبَدُ الطَّرْطِيرِ
 butter زُبْدَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الرُّبْدِ
 cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part زُبْدَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ
 extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core زُبْدَةٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ، جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ
 foamy, frothy, spumy زَبْدِي: رَغَوِي
 butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous زُبْدِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الرُّبْدَةِ
 avocado زُبْدِيَّة: أَفُوكَادُو (نبات)
 bowl زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
 bowl زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
 ornament, embellishment, decoration زَبْرَج: زَيْنَةٌ
 aquamarine; peridot زَبْرَجَد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
 olivine, chrysolite زَبْرَجَد زَيْتُونِي
 citrine زَبْرَجَد كَاذِبٌ
 badger زَبْرَب (حيوان)
 to dung, manure زَبَلَ، زَبَلْ: سَمَدٌ
 dung, manure زَبَلَ، زَبَلَةً: سَمَادٌ
 (Book of) Psalms, Psalter الزَّبُور، كِتَابُ الزَّبُورِ
 client, customer, patron زَبُون: عَمِيلٌ، مُسْتَرٍ
 clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage زَبَائِنُ
 fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war حَرْبُ زَبُونٍ
 raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s) زَبِيب، زَبِيبَةٌ
 height unreached by water, elevated زَبِيبَةٌ (ج زَبِيبُ)
 place above the waterline بَلَعَ السَّيْلُ الزَّبِيبِي - رَاجِعْ بَلَعٌ
 frail, scuttle, basket زَبِيل: زَنْبِيلٌ

angle of contact زَاوِيَةُ التَّمَاسُكِ
 acute angle زَاوِيَةٌ حَادَّةٌ
 exterior angle زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَارِجِيَّةٌ
 interior angle زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 dihedral angle, dihedral زَاوِيَةُ زَوْجِيَّةٍ
 right angle زَاوِيَةٌ قَائِمَةٌ
 alternate angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
 complementary angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَمَامَتَانِ
 supplementary angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَكَامِلَتَانِ
 straight angle زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَقِيمَةٌ
 plane angle زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَوِيَّةٌ
 reflex angle زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْعَكِسَةٌ
 obtuse angle زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْفَرِجَةٌ
 sine جَيْبُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
 cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
 to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with زَايَدَ
 roar(ing) زَيْير (الأسد)
 to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with زَايَل: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
 زَيْي (مفردها زَيْبِيَّة) - رَاجِعْ زَيْبِيَّةٌ
 بَلَعَ السَّيْلُ الزَّبِيبِي - رَاجِعْ بَلَعٌ
 زَبَائِنُ (مفردها زَبُون) - رَاجِعْ زَبُونٌ
 shrew زَبَابَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ كَالْفَأْرِ
 civet زَبَاد: طَيْبٌ تَفْرِزُهُ بَعْضُ غَدَدِ سِنُورِ الزَّبَادِ
 civet cat زَبَاد، سِنُورُ الزَّبَادِ، قِطُّ الزَّبَادِ
 Viverridae زَبَادِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدْيِيَّاتِ
 garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner زَبَالٌ
 garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings زَبَالَةٌ
 antenna, feeler زَبَانِي: قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ
 sting, stinger; dart زَبَانِي: حُمَةٌ، إِبْرَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ
 patronage, custom زَبَانَةٌ: تَفْضِيلُ الزَّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلِّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
 angels of punish- زَبَانِيَّة: مَلَائِكَةٌ يَذْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing)	زُجَار: أَيْن
dysenteric	زُجَارِي: دِيْزَنْطَارِي
	زَحَاف، زَحَافَة، زَحَافَات - راجع زاحف، زاحفة، زَوَاحِف
	زِحَام - راجع زَحْمَة
to groan, moan, whimper	زَحَرَ، زَحَرَ: أَنْ
to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove	زَحَزَحَ
to crawl, creep; to go on all fours	زَحَفَ: دَبَّ
to march, advance, proceed	زَحَفَ: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage	زَحَفَ: دَبَّيْبَ
march, advance	زَحَفَ: سِيرَ، تَقَدَّمَ
army	زَحَفَ: جَيْشَ
to move, shift; to slide, slip	زَحَلَ (عن مكانه)
to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside	زَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَى
Saturn	زَحَلَ [فلك]
to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll	زَحَلَقَ
skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski	زَحْلُوقَة
to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush	زَحَمَ: حَشَرَ، حَشَرَ
jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion	زَحْمَة: زِحَامَ
tenesmus	زَحِير [طب]
	زَحِير: زُحَار - راجع زَحَار
tenesmic	زَحِيرِي [طب]
dysenteric	زَحِيرِي: زُحَارِي، دِيْزَنْطَارِي
to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in	زَحَرَ ب: حَفَلَ ب، فاض ب
to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood	زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ إلخ: طَمَى
to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of	زَخَرَ ب: اِفْتَخَرَ ب
to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck	زَخَرَفَ: زَيَّنَ
ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities	زُخْرُف: زِينَة
ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament	زَخْرَفَة: تَزْيِين
arabesque	زَخْرَفَة عَرَبِيَّة، فَن الزَّخْرَفَة الْعَرَبِي

to throw, hurl	زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى
to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram	زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَفْحَمَ
to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve	زَجَّ: وَرَطَطَ
ferrule	زُجَّ: حَلْقَة مَعْدِنِيَّة
arrowhead, spearhead	زُجَّ: نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمَحِ
olecranon	زُجَّ: طَرْفُ الْمِرْقِ
	زُجَا، زُجَى: سَاق، دَفْع - راجع أَزْجَى
glassmaker, glassman	زُجَّاج: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
glassman	زُجَّاج: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
glazier	زُجَّاج: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ
glass	زُجْجَاج
safety glass	زُجْجَاج الْأَمَانِ
water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate	زُجْجَاج مَائِي
piece of glass	زُجْجَاجَة: قِطْعَة مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ
bottle, flask, vial; flacon	زُجْجَاجَة: قَبْنِيَّة
nursing bottle, feeding bottle	زُجْجَاجَة الْإِرْضَاعِ
glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous	زُجْجَاجِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ
glassman	زُجْجَاجِي: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
glassware, glasswork, glass	أَيْنِيَّة زُجْجَاجِيَّة، زُجْجَاجِيَّات
	زُجْجَال، حَمَامُ الزُّجْجَال - راجع حَمَام
to vitrify	زُجْجِعَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجْجَاج
to glaze, glass	زُجْجِعَ: زَوَّدَ بِالزُّجْجَاجِ، جَمَلَ لَهُ زُجْجَاجًا
to pencil the eyebrows	زُجْجِعَ الْحَوَاجِبَ
to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter	زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى
to drive away, drive out, put out, oust	زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid	زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ
restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence	زَجْر: مَنَع
driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster	زَجْر: طَرَدَ
scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof	زَجْر: اِنْتَهَار
dysentery	زُجَار: دِيْزَنْطَارِي

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe	زَرَاوَنْد (نبات)
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, censure	زَرَايَة: تَقْرِيع، لَوْم
	زَرَايَة: إِذْرَاء - راجع إِذْرَاء
to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut up, fence in, hedge in	زَرَبَ (الْمَاشِيَة)
to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep	زَرَبَ (الْمَاء)
	زَرَبَ، زَرَبَ: حَظِيرَة - راجع زَرِيَة
pillow; cushion	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: وَسَادَة
carpet, rug	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: سَجَادَة
vine branches	زَرْجُون: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ
vine, grapevine	زَرْجُون: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ
grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant	زَرْجُونَة: كَرْمَة
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke	زَرَدَ: خَنَقَ
	زَرَدَ: بَلَعَ - راجع إِذْرَدَ
(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor	زَرَدَ: دِرْع
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَرَدَ: بَلَعَ - راجع إِذْرَدَ
ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.)	زَرْدَة: حَلَقَة
glottis	زَرْدَمَة: فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجَرَة
pliers	زَرْدِيَّة: كَمَاشَة صَغِيرَة
	زَرْدِيَّة: دِرْع - راجع زَرَدَ
to button, button up	زَرَّرَ: زَرَّرَ
starling	زُرْزُور، زُرْزُور (طَائِر)
to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate	زَرَعَ
	زَرَعَ: إِذْرَعَ - راجع إِذْرَعَ
to lay a mine, mine	زَرَعَ لُفْعًا
sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation	زَرَعَ: زَرَاة
	زَرَعَ: إِذْرَعَ - راجع إِذْرَعَ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرَع: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
mining, mine laying, laying of mines	زَرَعُ الْأَلْعَامِ
heart transplant	زَرَعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ
to mute, drop excrement	زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَخَ

ornamental, decorative	زُخْرُفِي: زَيْنِي
to impel, propel, thrust, push forward	زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ
to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell	زَحَمَ: أَتَنَ
stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid	زَحِمَ: مُتَنِنٌ
momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; thrust, force	زَحَمَ: دَفْعٌ، قُوَّةٌ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	زَحَمَة: رَائِحَة كَرِيهَة
to button, button up	زَرَّرَ: زَرَّرَ
button; push button	زَرَّ (جِ أَزْرَارٍ وَزُرُورٍ)
cuff link, link	زَرَّ لِأَطْرَافِ أَكْثَامِ الْقُمْصَانِ
to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame	زَرَى (عَلَيْهِ عَمَلُهُ)
maker of (coats of) mail or armor	زَرَّاد: صَانِعُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَرَّاع - راجع زَارِع
agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing	زَرَاة
silviculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَخْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ
floriculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمَزْهَرَة
horticulture, gardening	زَرَاةُ الْبَسَاتِينِ: بَسْنَنَة
agriculture; agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاةِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاةِ
agricultural, agrarian, farm-, agronomic	زَرَاعِي
arable land	أَرْضٌ زَرَاعِيَّةٌ
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِيٍّ
agronomist	مُهَنْدِسٌ زَرَاعِيٌّ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ زَرَاعِيَّةٍ
giraffe	زَرَّافَة، زُرَّافَة (حَيَوَان)
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	زَرَّافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا
cyanosis	زُرَّاق: إِذْرَقَ [طَب]
syringe, injector	زَرَّاقَة: مِخْفَنَة
anuria, anuresis; retention of urine	زُرَّام: إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ
anuric, anuretic	زُرَّامِي

thin-haired	زَعَر: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُغُرُور (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُغُرُورٌ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُغُرُورٌ أَمِيرَكَا (نبات)
loquat	زُغُرُورُ الْيَابَان (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَغَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَغَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَغَزَعَ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَغَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقَلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَر [كِيَمَاء]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَان: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek,	زَعَقَ: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ
screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream,	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ-
shriek, screech, squall	tend, purport, contend; to say, state
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pre-	زَعَمَ: ادِّعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ -
tend, purport, contend; to say, state	allegation, claim, contention; preten-
allegation, claim, contention; preten-	sion, pretense, pretext
sion, pretense, pretext	fin (of fish)
fin (of fish)	زَعْفَنَةٌ: زَعْفَنَةُ (السَّمَك)
flipper	زَعْفَنَةُ الْحَوَاتِ أَوْ الْفُتْمَةِ الْخ
flipper	Pinnipedia الزَّعْفَنَاتِ النَّدِيَّةِ
Pinnipedia الزَّعْفَنَاتِ النَّدِيَّةِ	leader, chief, head, boss, strongman
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	زَعِيم: رَئِيس
colonel	زَعِيم: كُولُونِيل
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَب: زُئْبُر، وَبَر
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent,	زَعَب: أَرْغَب
pubescent, villous	زُعْبَةُ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ
dormouse	زُعْبُر، زُغْبُر، زُغْبُر: زُئْبُر
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زُعْرَدَ: زُعْرَدَةٌ (ج زُعَارِيد)
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زُعْرَغَ: أَخْفَى
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زُعَلَ: صَبَّ
to hide, conceal	زُعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
to pour out, pour forth	زُعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زُعْلُول: جَوْزُول
adulteration; debasement	
squab, young pigeon	

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
to	زَرَقَ: إِزْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْرَقَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زُرْقَة: زُرْقَة
glaucoma	زُرْقَة: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْعَيْنِ
injection, injecting, shooting	زُرْقَة: حَقَنَ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic	زُرْقَاء - رَاجِعَ أَزْرَقَ
injection	زُرْقَةٌ: حَقْنَةٌ
blueness, blue, blue color	زُرْقَةٌ: زُرْقَة
cyanosis	زُرْقَةٌ [طَب]
yellow wasp	زُرْقُطَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade	زُرْكَشَ: زُرْكَشَ
embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	brocade, embroidery
brocade, embroidery	زُرْنِيخ [كِيَمَاء]
arsenic	زُرْنِيخَات [كِيَمَاء]
arsenate	زُرْنِيخِي [كِيَمَاء]
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زُرِّي: ذَمِيم، حَقِير، وَضِيع، تَافِه
disparaged, dispraised; despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched,	poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base;
poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base;	insignificant, trifling, worthless
insignificant, trifling, worthless	زُرْيَاب (طَائِر)
jay	زُرِيَّة: حَظِيرَةٌ، يَرْبَاة، stockade, zareba,
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba,	pound, pinfold; barn
pound, pinfold; barn	زُرِيَّة: بَذَر، بُذُور
seed(s); seedling(s)	زُرِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زُرِيَّة: أَرْضٌ مَزْرُوعَةٌ
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زُرَيْق، أَبُو زُرَيْق (طَائِر)
jay	زُرَيْقَاء: رَبَاح، حَيَوَانٌ كَالسُّتُور
genet	زُعَاف (سُم)
deadly (poison)	زُعَاق: مَرٌّ، مَالِح
bitter; salty, salt	زُعَامَةٌ: قِيَادَةٌ، رِئَاسَةٌ
leadership	زُعَانِف - رَاجِعَ زُعْنِفَةٌ، زُعْنَفَةٌ
thyme	زُعْتَر (نبات)
	زُعَج - رَاجِعَ أَزْعَجَ

to dandle (a baby)

زَفَرَكَ الطِّفْلَ

زُقُق - راجع زُقَّة

to swallow, gulp, gobble

زَقَم: بَلَعَ

an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree

زُقُوم

tunicate; ascidian

زُقِي: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ مِنَ الرُّقِيَّاتِ

ascites

إِسْتِسْقَاءُ زُقِيٍّ

ascospore

بُوغُ زُقِيٍّ

ascocarp

ثَمَرَةُ زُقِيَّة

ascidium

عُضُو زُقِيٍّ، لَاحِقَةُ زُقِيَّة

ascomycete

فَطَرُ زُقِيٍّ

Ascomycetes

زُقِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الفُطُورِ

Tunicata; Ascidiacea

زُقِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَائِيَّة

linnet

زُقِيَّيَّة: طَائِرٌ مُفْرَدٌ

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

زَكَ: نَمَا، زَادَ

to be pure, righteous, honest

زَكَا: كَانَ زَكِيًّا

to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for

زَكَا بِهِ: صَلَحَ لَهُ

to increase, augment, make grow, develop

زَكَّى: نَمَّى

to purify, chasten

زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ

to give alms or charity, (عنه) زَكَاة (مَالَهُ): أَدَّى الرِّكَاءَ (عنه)

pay the alms tax

to justify, vindicate

زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ

to recommend, commend

زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِهِ

purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty

زَكَاءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ

almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax [شريعة إسلامية]

زَكَاة: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - راجع زَكَاء

(common) cold, coryza

زُكَامٌ: رَشَحٌ

apperception; intuition; flair

زَكَانَةٌ، زَكَانِيَّة

(wine or vinegar) skin

زُكْرَةٌ: قُرْبَةٌ (لِلخَمْرِ أَوْ الْحَلَلِ)

navel, umbilicus

زُكْرَةٌ: سُرَّةُ الْبَطْنِ

to catch (or take) a cold

زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ

زُكْمَةٌ - راجع زُكَامٌ

زَكِي - راجع زَكَا

cutthroat

زُعِيم (طَائِر)

to hurry, hasten

زَفَا: أَسْرَعَ

to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)

زَفَّ العَرُوسَ

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about

زَفَّ البُشْرَى أَوْ الْخَبَرَ إِلَى

wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials

زِفَافٌ

nuptial, bridal

زِفَافِيٌّ

to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop

زَفَّتْ: طَلَى بِالزَّفْتِ

(wedding) procession

زَفَّةُ (العُرْسِ)

time; one time

زَفَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ

once

زَفَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ

pitch; asphalt, blacktop

زَفْتٌ

to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath

زَفَرَ: أَخْرَجَ نَفْسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ

greasy food

زَفَرٌ (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)

sigh

زَفَرٌ - راجع زَفِيرٌ

ostrich

زَفَرَةٌ: نَفْسٌ يَخْرُجُ مَمْدُودًا

exhalation, expiration, expiry

زَفُوفٌ: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِر)

sigh(ing)

زَفِيرٌ: ضِدُّ شَهيقٍ

expiratory, exhalant

زَفِيرٌ: تَنَهَّدٌ

to feed its young

زَفَّ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

(water)skin; bottle

زَقٌّ: قَرْبَةٌ

ascus, asco-, sac

زَقٌّ: كَيْسٌ

to crow, cheep, peep, chirp

زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَفَرَكَ

lane, alley, alleyway; corridor

زَقَاقٌ: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ

زَقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ

darter, snakebird

زُقَّة (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)

plover; dotterel

زَقْرَاق (طَائِر)

lapwing, peewit, pewit

زَقْرَاقٌ شَامِيٌّ (طَائِر)

to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet

زَفَرَكَ الطَّائِرُ: سَفَسَقَ

to feed its young

زَفَرَكَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى: دَنَا
to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بَالَغَ

زَلَفَ: زَلَفَ، زَلَفَ، زَلَفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَة - رَاجِعَ زُلفَة
approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلفَة: دُنُو
degree, rank زُلفَة: دَرَجَة

زُلفَة: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ (first) part of the night
and at the two approaches of the night وَزُلْفًا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to slip, stumble, trip; to slide, glide, skid, slither زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَّ، تَزَحَّلَقَ

to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide, slither زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ

to make slippery; to slick, smooth(en) زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ

to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَقَ: زَيَّتَ، شَحَّمَ

slippery, slippy, slick, slithery, greasy, soapy زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَجَ

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَل: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقٍ
زَلَل: زَلَّة - رَاجِعَ زَلَّة

hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حيوان)
chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نبات)

featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination زَلَمَ: سَهْمٌ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

faience زَلَجَ: قِيشَانِي

to tighten, draw tight; to tuck, pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to constrict, constrict, contract زَمَ: شَدَّ، غَضَنَ، قَلَصَ

piper, oboist, flutist زَمَّار: عَازِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَارِ

sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover, sandsnipe زَمَّارُ الرَّمْلِ (طائر)

زَمَّارَة: آلَة نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعَ مِزْمَار

(warning) siren زَمَّارَة: صَفَّارَة الْإِنْدَارِ

copious, abundant زُمَامَ: غَزِير، كَثِير

colleagueship, associateship, association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship زَمَالَة

rein(s), bridle زِمَام: لِحَام

pure, chaste; innocent, blameless, virtuous, honest, good زَكِي: طَاهِرُ الذَّلِيلِ، صَالِح

fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَكِي: ذَكِي، عَطِر
to slip, trip, stumble زَل: زَلَقَ، كَبَا

to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an error زَل: أَخْطَأَ

pancake, crepe زَلَابِيَّة

زَلَج - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاج

زَلَّاجَة - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاج، مِزْلَاج، مِزْلَاجَة

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَّاقَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقٍ

زَلَّاقَة: زُحْلُوقَة - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاقَة

albumin, albumen زَلَّال [كِيمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة]

gluten, vegetable albumin زَلَّالٌ نَبَاتِي

albumen, white of egg زَلَّالُ الْبَيْض: آح

fresh pure (cold) water ماء زَلَّال

albuminous زَلَّالِي

albuminuria بُولٌ زَلَّالِي

slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo زَلَّة: كَبُوءَة، هَفُوءَة

slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَّة لِسَان

dyspnea زَلَّة: عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

to slide, glide; to slip زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

زَلَجَ الباب - رَاجِعَ أَزْلَجَ الباب

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

earthquake, quake, seism زَلْزَال، زِلْزَال: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّة

concussion, convulsion, shaking زَلْزَال، زِلْزَال: مَصْدَرٌ زَلَزَل

علم الزَّلَازِل

seismologist إختصاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الزَّلَازِلَ

seismograph مَرَسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

to shake, rock, convulse زَلَزَلَ

when the Earth is shaken إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زِلْزَالَهَا

to her utmost convulsion زَلَزَلَة - رَاجِعَ زِلْزَال، زِلْزَال

desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاه)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِنًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِز
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِي
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عِلْمَانِي
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِي
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت، عَابِر، زَائِل
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مُوقُوت
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمَهْرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِس
to dehydrate	زَمَوْه: جَفَّفَ، أَزَالَ الْمَاءَ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمَوْهَة: تَجْفِيف
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيق
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَةِ
fellow	زَمِيل: عَضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ عِلْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ أَدَبِيَّةٍ
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ الزَّوْنِي
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَنَى، زَنَاء
incest	زَنَى الْمَحَارِمِ
	إِنْ زَنَى - رَاجِعْ إِنْ
cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّة)
belt, girdle; waistband	زَنَار: حِزَام
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوَق
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبُوك، زَنْبَرَك: نَابِض
lily	زَنْبُق، زَنْبَقَة (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبُقُ الْمَاءِ (نَبَات)
lily of the valley	زَنْبُقُ الْوَادِي (نَبَات)
Cronoidea	زَنَابِقُ الْبَحْرِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبَقِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْبَقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبَقِيَّة (نَبَات)
hornet; wasp	زَنْبُور: دَبُور (حَشْرَة)

halter, leash	زَمَام: رَسَن
(reins of) power or government, control	زَمَامُ الْأَمْرِ أَوْ الْحُكْمِ
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in) to power	تَوَلَّى زَمَامَ الْحُكْمِ
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِن، عَجْز
	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِي - رَاجِعْ زَمَنِي
temporal	زَمَانِي [لُغَة]
chough	زُمْتُ: غَرَابٌ أَعَصَم
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمُجُّ الْمَاءِ (طَائِر)
to roar; to snarl, growl	زَمَجَر: زَارَ، هَدَرَ
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زَمَجَرَة: زَيْر، هَدِير
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زَمَرَ، زَمَرَ (بِالْأَلَةِ نَفَخَ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَر: مَصْدَرُ زَمَرَ
sound; song	زَمَر: صَوْتُ، أُغْنِيَّة
	زَمَر: مِزْمَار، أَلَّةُ نَفَخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعْ مِزْمَار
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة
troop, band, company, gang, squad	
blood group, blood type	زُمَرَةُ الدَّمِ
emerald	زُمُرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine	زُمُرْدُ رِيحَانِي
beryl	زُمُرْدُ مِصْرِي
emerald, bright green	زُمُرْدِي
to roll, rumble, peal	زَمَزَمَ: قَصَفَ، دَوَّى
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زَمَزَمَ: زَمَ
copious, abundant	زَمَزَمَ: غَزِير، كَثِير
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرُّعْدِ
roar	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الْأَسَدِ
	زَمَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعْ أَرْمَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمِكْ، زَمِكَى (الطَّائِر)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمَلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant زَنِيم: لَئِيم

to be or become proud, conceited, تَبَاهَى، تَكَبَّرَ (ب): زَهَا
overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade زَهَا: نَمَا
to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ

to shine, gleam, beam, radiate زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ
زُهَا: رَوَّتْ - راجع زَهو

about, approximately, around, زُهَاء: تَقْرِبًا، حَوَالَى
roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some

زَهَاد - راجع زَاهِد
زَهَادَة: زُهْد - راجع زُهْد

insignificance, inconsiderableness, قَلَّة، ضآلَة، زَهَادَة: ضَالَّة، قَلَّة
pettiness, littleness, smallness; slighness, meagerness, scantiness

florist زَهَّار: بَائِعُ الزُّهُورِ أَوْ مَنْ يَزْرَعُهَا بِقَصْدٍ بَيْعِهَا
زَهْد، زُهْد - راجع زَهْد

to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from زَهْدٌ فِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ

to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism زَهْدٌ فِي الدُّنْيَا

to induce to abstain from, do away with, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for زَهْدٌ فِي أَوْ عَنْ
asceticism زُهْد: تَزَهَّد، تَنَسَّك، نُسْك

renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest زُهْد: إِنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ، عَدَمُ اهْتِمَامٍ
ascetic(al) زُهْدِي: نُسْكِي

to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up زَهْر: أَشْرَقَ
flowers, blossoms زَهْر: نَوَّرَ

dice زَهْرُ النَّوْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ إلخ

cast iron حديد الزَّهْر
orange-flower water ماء الزَّهْر

زهراء: مُؤَنِّثُ أَزْهَرَ - راجع أَزْهَرَ
زهرة: وَاحِدَةُ الزَّهْرِ، نَوْرَة

frail, scuttle, basket زَنْبِيل، زَنْبِيل: قُفَّة

verdigris زَنْجَار: جَنْزَار

ginger زَنْجَبِيل (نَبَات)

Zingiberaceae زَنْجَبِيلِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة الزَّجَبِيلِيَّة

cinnabar; vermilion زَنْجَفَر، زَنْجَفَر [كِيمِيَاء]

Negro, black زَنْجِي، زَنْجِي: أَسْوَد

chain زَنْجِير: جَنْزِير، سِلْسِلَة

to be or become rancid, rank زَنْج، زَنْج: صَارَ زَنْجًا

rancidity, rancidness, rankness زَنْج: نَتَانَة

rancid, rank زَنْج: نَتِن

forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist زَنْد [تَشْرِيح]

ulna, cubitus عَظْمُ الزَّند

زَنْد (البُنْدُيَّة) - راجع زَنَاد

atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion زَنْدَقَة: كُفْر

cubital, antebrachial; ulnar زَنْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالزَّند [تَشْرِيح]

atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious زَنْدِيق: كَافِر

زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا - راجع زَنْرَ

to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا

to glare at, stare at زَنْرَ إِلَيْهِ بِعَيْنِهِ: حَدَقَ

(prison) cell; dungeon زَنْزَانَة (فِي سِجْن)

azedarach, chinaberry زَنْزَلَخَتْ (شَجَر)

to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze زَنْق، زَنْق: ضَمَّقَ، حَسَرَ

to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَرَ عَلَى

lane, alley, alleyway زَنْقَة: زُقَاق

zinc زَنْك: خَارَصِين، تُوتِيَاء (مَعْدَن)

زَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - راجع حَفَر

tragus زَنْمَة (الْأُذُن) [تَشْرِيح]

outsider, stranger زَنِيم: دَخِيل

pride, haughtiness, زَهُو: زُهُو: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَهَّى، اِخْتِيَال
arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness),
self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off,
flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie زَهُو: باطِل، كَذِب
splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; زَهُو: رَوْنَق
beauty

tisane, ptisan زُهُورات: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّاي

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زَهُوق: هَالِك

vain زَهُوق: باطِل

malodor, stench, stink, feter زُهُومَة: نَتَانَة

زُهْمِي (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَهَّى - راجع زَهَا

زُهْمِي - راجع زَاه

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, زَهِيد: ضَعِيل، قَلِيل
inconsiderable, negligible, petty, little, small; slight,
meager, thin, scanty, sparse

زَهِيد - راجع زَاهِد

floret زُهَيْرَة: زَهْرَة صَغِيرَة

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: اِنزَوَى - راجع اِنزَوَى

زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ - راجع زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding زَوَاج: قِرَان

monogamy زَوَاجٌ أَحَادِي

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِي

temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُتَعَة

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

marriage of convenience زَوَاجُ الْمَصْلَحَة

حَفْلَة زَوَاج - راجع حَفْلَة

زَوَاج - راجع مُزَاوَجَة

زَوَاجِي - راجع زَيْجِي

زَوَاحِف - راجع زَاحِف، زَاحِفَة

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, زَوَال: اِنْقِضَاء

coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse

noon, midday زَوَال: ظَهْر

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post زَوَال: بَعْدُ الزَّوَال

meridiem

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, زَهْرَة: صَفْوَة، نَخْبَة
choice, pick

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَة الْأَفْنَى

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَة الْأَلَام

candituft زَهْرَة الْأَنْدَلُس

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَة الْبَق

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَة الثَّلَاثُوت

trillium, wake-robin الزَّهْرَة الثَّلَاثِيَّة

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَة الْحَوْض

snapdragon زَهْرَة الْحَطْم

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; زَهْرَة الرَّبِيع

daisy

aster زَهْرَة النَّجْمَة

Venus الزُّهْرَة [مَلِك]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَج: أَرَاَلَ الْهَيْدُرُوجِيْنَ مِنْ

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَة: إِزَالَة الْهَيْدُرُوجِيْنَ مِنْ

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, زَهْرِي: وَرْدِي

florid زَهْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَزْهَار

floral, flowery زَهْرِي: سِفْلِس (مَرَض)

syphilis أَمْرَاضُ زَهْرِيَّة

venereal diseases زَهْرِيَّة: مَزَهْرِيَّة

(flower) vase زَهَق: زَال

to vanish, disappear زَهَق: هَلَك

to perish, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أَوْ رُوحُهُ

to give up the ghost, die زَهَم: نَتَانَة

malodor, stench, stink, feter زَهَم: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا عُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة

sebum زَهَم: دَسَم، كَثِيرُ الشَّحْم

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهَم: شَحْم، دُهْن، دَسَم

grease, fat زَهَم: زَبَاد

civet زَهَم: زَهَم - راجع زَهَم

sebaceous; oily, oleic; fatty, fat, زَهْمِي: زَهْمِي: دُهْنِي

greasy زَهَمِي: زَهْمِي: دُهْنِي

fetid, malodorous, stinking زَهَم: نَتِين

زَوْجِي، مُبَارَاةٌ زَوْجِيَّةٌ (بَيْنَ زَوْجَيْنِ مِنَ اللَّاعِبِينَ) doubles
زَوْجِي: زَيْجِي، زَوَاجِي - راجع زَيْجِي

زَوْجِيَّة - راجع زَوَاج

marital home, conjugal home

بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ

to supply with, provide with, furnish زَوَّدَ بِ: جَهَّزَ بِ
with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with

to provision, purvey, supply زَوَّدَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الرَّادَّ
with provisions; to victual; to cater

to man

زَوَّدَ بِالرَّجَالِ

to incline, slant, slope

زَوَّرَ: مَالَ

to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, زَوَّرَ: زَيْفَ
rig; to pirate

inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, زَوَّرَ: مَيْلَ، إِعْوِجَاجَ
slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness),
curvature, curve(dness)

scoliosis زَوَّرَ: جَنْفَ، مَيْلَانَ جَانِبِيٍّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِيِّ

squint, strabismus, cross-eye; walleye زَوَّرَ: حَوَّلَ

thorax, chest, upper part of the chest زَوَّرَ: [تَشْرِيحَ]

falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie زَوَّرَ: كَذَبَ

false, untrue, untruthful, spurious زَوَّرَ: كَاذِبَ

force

زَوَّرَ: قُوَّةً

by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily بِالزُّورِ

falsely, untruly, untruthfully

زَوَّرَا

false witness

شَاهِدُ زُورٍ

false testimony, perjury

شَهَادَةُ زُورٍ

زَوْرَة - راجع زِيَارَة

boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch زَوَّرَق: قَارِبَ، مَرْكَبَ

torpedo boat

زَوَّرَقُ طُرْبِيدٍ

lifeboat

زَوَّرَقُ النِّجَاةِ

boat race

سِبَاقُ الزَّوَارِقِ

scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or tarsus) زَوَّرَقِي، عَظْمُ زَوَّرَقِي [تَشْرِيحَ]

hyssop

زُوفًا، زُوفِي، زُوفَاء (نَبَات)

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate زَوَّرَقَ: زَخَرَفَ

زَوَّلَ - راجع أَزَالَ

before noon, A.M., ante meridiem قَبْلُ الزَّوَالِ

meridian

حَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، دَائِرَةُ حَطِّ الزَّوَالِ

سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ - راجع سَرِيع

midday, meridian, meridional زَوَالِي: ظَهْرِي، هَاجِرِي

زَوَالِي: بَعْدَ الزَّوَالِ - راجع بَعْدَ الزَّوَالِ (زَوَالِ)

زَوَان، زُوَان، زُوَان - راجع زُوَان

hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone، عاصِفَة زَوْبَعَة: إعْصَار،

tornado, storm, tempest زَوْبَعَة فِي فَنْجَانٍ much ado about nothing

زَوْجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ

to marry (off), give in marriage زَوْجَ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ

tiage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage

زَوْجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ

husband, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجَ: قَرِين، بَعْلَ

wife, spouse, mate, consort

mate, one of a pair زَوْجَ: أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْنِ، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَمَاثِلَيْنِ

pair, couple, couplet, duad، brace زَوْجَ، زَوْجَان: إِثْنَانِ

son-in-law

زَوْجُ الْإِنْتَةِ

brother-in-law

زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ

brother-in-law زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ أَوْ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجِ

stepfather, stepparent

زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ

uncle

زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ

polyandry, polygamy

تَعَدُّدُ الْأَزْوَاجِ

wife, spouse, mate, consort

زَوْجَة: قَرِينَة

stepmother, stepparent

زَوْجَة الْأَبِ

daughter-in-law

زَوْجَة الْإِبْنِ

sister-in-law

زَوْجَة الْأَخِ

sister-in-law زَوْجَة أَخِي الزَّوْجِ أَوْ أَخِي الزَّوْجَةِ

aunt

زَوْجَة الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ

polygyny, polygamy

تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

even زَوْجِي: شَعَمٌ، شَفْعِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

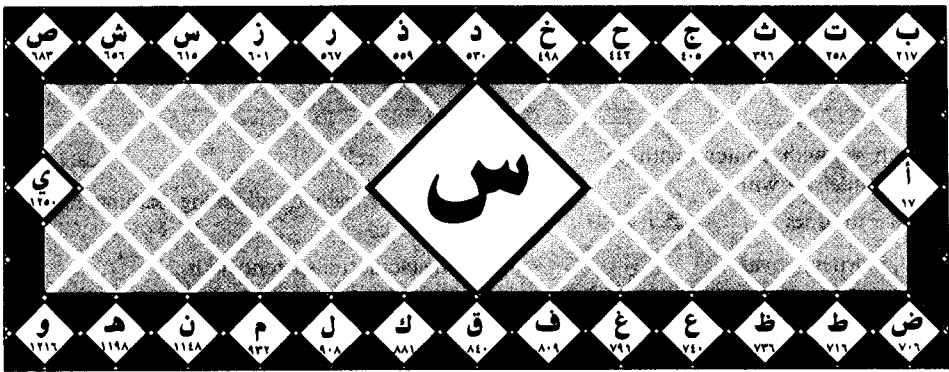
زَوْجِي: مُزَوَّج - راجع مُزَوَّج

olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الرَّاج - راجع زاج
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الرِّبُون، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَك، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدُ
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ الْحَرَك
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الْوُفُود
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَة (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous; greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْتُونِيَّة
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي
oil painting, oil	زَيْتِي (اللَّوْن)
ephemeris	لَوْحَةُ زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَةُ زَيْتِيَّة
level	زَيْج: تَقْوِيمُ فَلَكِي
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْجُ النَّاء
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْجَة - راجع زَوَاج
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْجِي
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْد: رَفَع، كَثَّر، كَبَّر - راجع زَاد
cicada, cicala	زَيْر: حَجَرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَن
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْر (النَّاء)
Tiliaceae	زَيْر: الدَّقِيقُ مِنَ الْأَوْتَار
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْرُ الحَصَاد (حشرة)
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْرُون (نبات)
falsehood, falsity, unreality	زَيْرُونِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْرُونِيَّة
	زَيْغ، زَيْغَان
	زَيْف: زَوَرَّغ، دَوَّرَ، كَذَّب
	زَيْف: زَائِف - راجع زَائِف
	زَيْف: تَزْيِيف - راجع تَزْيِيف

venemous trefoil	زُؤَيْتِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاس
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَة
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَة
fashionable, in the fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	على الرِّيِّ الْحَدِيث، مُطَابِقٌ لِلرِّيِّ الْحَدِيث (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زِيَا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زِيَّات: بَائِعُ الزَّيْت
(religious) procession	زِيَّاح (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَة: ضِدُّ نَقْص
	زِيَادَة: إِزْدِيَاد - راجع إِزْدِيَاد
overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage	زِيَادَة: قَرُط، فَائِض، فَيْض
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زِيَادَة: عِلَاوَة
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above, aside from, apart from	زِيَادَة: زِيَادَة عَلَى ذَلِكَ
visit, call, visitation; tour	زِيَارَة
visitation	زِيَارَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
visiting card	بِطَاقَةُ زِيَارَة
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زِيَان: حَسَن
to oil, lubricate, grease	زِيَان: زُخْرَف - راجع زِينَة
oil	زَيْت: زَات
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْت: سَائِلُ لَزَج لَا يَذُوبُ فِي الْمَاء
lubricating oil	زُبُوتُ أُسَاسِيَّة أَوْ طَيَّارَة
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيم
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الْحِرْوَع

زَيْن: حَسَنَ
 beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty,
 good-looking, nice; good; fine, well
 زَيْنُ الدِّيكِ: عُرْفُهُ
 cockscomb, crest
 زِينَة: زُخْرَفُ
 embellishment, ornament, adornment,
 garnish, decoration, décor
 زِينَة: تَبَرَّجَ - رَاجَعَ تَزَيْنَ
 ornamental, decorative
 زَيْنِي: زُخْرَفِي

زَيْق (الثَّوبِ أَوِ الْقَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ
 collar,
 neckband
 زَيْق (الثَّوبِ أَوِ الْقَمِيصِ): حَاشِيَة، هُدْبُ
 hem, border,
 edging, fringes
 زَيْقُ الْبِنَاءِ
 level
 زَيْلَ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ
 to separate; to scatter, disperse
 زَيْنَ: زَخْرَفَ
 to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish,
 grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress



agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

permissible, permitted, allowable, مُباح, جائز, سائغ: allowed, admissible

driver, motorist; chauffeur

taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver, cabman

سائق

سائق التاكسي

سائل: سأل - راجع سأل

to call to account, hold accountable, hold responsible, hold answerable

inquisitive, curious سأل: كثير السؤال، فضولي

question; inquiry; query

request, wish, demand

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity سأل: استغناء

questioner, asker, inquirer

beggar, mendicant

liquid, fluid; flowing, running, streaming سائل: مائع، ضد جامد

liquid; fluid

semen, sperm, spermatid fluid

hydraulics سائل منوي سائلة: مادية سائلة

(grazing) livestock

سائغ: جري - راجع انسأب

سأب - راجع تسأب

captor سائب (السائي): آير، مُعتقل

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming سائب: فاتن

will, shall

سوف

to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked ساء: ردو

to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated ساء: تدهور، تفاقم

to sadden, grieve; to displease, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain ساء: به ظنا - راجع أساء الظن بـ

left, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; relinquished سائب: متروك، مهجور

loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined سائب: طليق

tourist; traveler سائح: من يقوم بزيارة، مسافر

ruling, governing; prevailing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general, current, widespread, rife سائد: شائع، غالب، شائع

walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian سائد: سيد، مولى، رئيس - راجع سيد

going (on), moving (forward), proceeding, advancing سائر: ماش، ماش

going on, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process سائر: جار، دائر

current, circulating, common, widespread سائر: شائع، دارج، متداول

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each سائر: الباقي، كل، بقية

proverb مثل سائر

stableman, groom, hostler سائس (الخيل)

ruler, governor; manager; leader, head, chief سائس: حاكم، قائد

palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant; سائغ: لذيد، مقبول

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with
 dog collar, collar for dogs
 to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam
 to flow, run, stream
 pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tug-
 ging, towing, trailing
 drawer
 square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain
 battlefield, battleground
 apron
 abrasive, abradant
 magician, sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo
 charming, fascinating, enchanting, captivating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic
 witch, sorceress, enchantress
 crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping, extensive, great, decisive, conclusive
 landslide, overwhelming majority
 coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside
 coastal, littoral, seaboard
 Nemertea
 to sink, subside
 sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering, mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter, biting, acrimonious, mordacious
 discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), displeased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed, irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated
 hot; warm
 to be or become master (of, over), lord (of, over), chief (of, over), head (of, over); to have command or authority (over); to rule, govern, dominate
 to prevail (in), reign (in), predominate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in),

arcade, archway
 swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing, natant, natatorial
 fine cloth, transparent cloth
 coat of mail of fine workmanship
 (the) seventh
 long
 full, complete, perfect
 ample, abundant, plentiful
 to race (with); to compete with, vie with
 previous, preceding, anteceding, antecedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-, onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante-
 سابق: سَبَّاق - راجع سَبَّاق
 previously, formerly, earlier, before, in the past, once, at one time
 premature, (too) early, precocious
 the status quo ante
 without prior notice
 precedent
 previous convictions; antecedents
 previously convicted; recidivist
 much-frequented road, much-trodden road
 passers-by, pedestrians, walkers
 satin
 to conceal one's enmity from, pose as a friend of, play the hypocrite with
 covering, veiling, screening, hiding, concealing
 screen; mound, rampart, barricade; barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction
 teak
 calm, quiet, tranquil
 prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration), kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), genuflecting

night traveler; traveling by night سَارٍ: سَائِرٌ لَيْلًا
 remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains سُورَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
 to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash سَارَعَ (إِلَى)
 (to), run (to)
 سَارَقَ السَّمْعَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَرْقَ
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilferer - سَارِقٌ
 er, purloiner
 plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) سَارِقُ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ
 pirate
 sari سَارِي: ثَوْبٌ نِسَائِيٌّ هِنْدُوسِيٌّ
 column; pole, post سَارِيَّةٌ: عَمُودٌ، قَائِمَةٌ
 flagpole, flagstaff, staff سَارِيَّةُ الْعَلَمِ
 mast, shipmast سَارِيَّةُ الْمَرْكَبِ
 to govern, rule; to administer, أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ، دَبَّرَ، أَدَارَ
 manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct
 to groom, tend سَاسَ الْخَيْلَ أَوْ الدَّوَابَّ
 سَاسَ: تَسَوَّسَ - رَاجَعَ تَسَوَّسَ
 to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate، سَاطَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
 thrash, slash, lash, lace
 glaring, glary, radiant, bright، سَاطِعٌ: مُضِيٌّ، مُتَالِقٌ
 brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling
 glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain، سَاطِعٌ: وَاضِحٌ
 manifest, patent
 cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper سَاطُورٌ
 messenger, courier; office boy، سَاعٍ (السَّاعِي): رَسُولٌ
 delivery boy
 calumniator, slanderer; denouncer، سَاعٍ: نَعَامٌ، وَاشٍ
 er, informer, informant
 postman, mailman, mail carrier سَاعِي الْبَرِيدِ
 watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist سَاعَاتِيٌّ
 hour سَاعَةٌ: سَيِّوْنٌ دَقِيقَةٌ
 clock, watch, timepiece سَاعَةٌ: أَلَّةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا الْوَقْتُ
 counter, meter سَاعَةٌ: عَدَّادٌ
 the Hour of Resurrection السَّاعَةُ: وَقْتُ الْقِيَامَةِ
 now, at present, at the (present) mo- السَّاعَةُ: الْآنَ
 ment, at this time, currently
 immediately, at once، قَوْزًا، مِنْ سَاعَتِهِ
 right away, instantly, promptly

spread (through or over)

obstructive

سَادَ: عَاتِقٌ، يَعْوقُ، يَسُدُّ

سُوْدُدٌ، سُوْدَدٌ: سَيَادَةٌ - رَاجَعَ سَيَادَةٌ

glory, honor, distinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity
 سُوْدُدٌ، سُوْدَدٌ: مَجْدٌ، شَرَفٌ، قَدْرٌ رَفِيعٌ

careless, heedless, reckless

سَادِرٌ: مُهْمِلٌ، طَائِشٌ

dazzled, dazed

سَادِرٌ: مَبْهُورٌ الْبَصَرِ

(the) sixth

سَادِسٌ، السَّادِسُ

custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba سَادِنٌ: خَادِمُ الْكَعْبَةِ

sadist; sadistic

سَادِيٌّ

sadism

سَادِيَّةٌ

naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, guileless, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible; gull, simpleton
 سَاجٍ، سَاجِجٌ: سَاجٌ

to remain, be left over

سَيَّرَ: بَقِيَ

to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march سَارَ: مَشَى

to move (on, along), be in motion; to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance
 سَارَ: تَحَرَّكَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to go away, leave, depart, move away سَارَ: رَحَلَ

to progress, make progress, advance, make head, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot
 سَارَ: تَقَدَّمَ، جَرَىto run, function, work, operate, go, be in operation
 سَارَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، دَارَto circulate, get about, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation
 سَارَ: ذَاعَ، شَاعَ

to behave, act, conduct oneself سَارَ: سَلَكَ، تَصَرَّفَ

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up سَارَ عَلَى: اتَّبَعَ، تَبَنَّى

سَارَ: أَعْلَمَهُ سِرًّا - رَاجَعَ أَسْرَ إِلَيْهِ

to whisper in someone's ear سَارَ: هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ

delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheering, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright
 سَارَ: بَهِيحٌ، مُفْرَحٌcontagious, infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible
 سَارٍ (السَّارِي): مُعْدِيٌّeffective, operative, valid, in effect. سَارٍ: سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
 in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable

to travel first-class

سافر في الدرّجة الأولى

unveiled, wearing no veil

سافر: كاشفة عن وجهها

barefaced, unconcealed, open, overt, blatant, clear, obvious, conspicuous, brazen, shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring, egregious, outrageous

سافر: صارخ، فاضح

scribe; writer

سافر: كاتب

aspirator

سافر: مُسافر - راجع مُسافر
سافط، سافطة: سفاط، سفاطة

low, base, mean, ignoble, vile, villainous, despicable, contemptible, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, villain

سافل: رذيل، خسيس

dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, scurrilous

سافل: بدئي

سافلة: مؤنث سافل - راجع سافل

buttocks, posterior, behind, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament

سافلة: مقعدة، دُبر

lower part of a spear

سافلة الرُمح

dust

سافياء: غبار

to drive; to pilot, steer

ساق: قاد

to drive, urge on, goad

ساق: حثّ

to carry (along), transport, transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring, transmit; to send, dispatch

ساق: نقل، حمل، أرسل

to carry on a conversation; to relate, narrate, recount, report

ساق الحديث

leg, shank, crus

ساق: ما بين الركبة والقدم [تشرح]

trunk, stock, bole

ساق الشجرة: جذعها

stem, stalk, caulis, shank

ساق النبتة: جذعها

side, leg

ساق [هندسة]

bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet

ساق الحمام (نبات)

garter

ربطة الساق

shinbone, tibia

عظم الساق

isosceles

متساوي الساقين [هندسة]

to break out, flare up, erupt

كشفت الحرب عن ساقها

على قدم وساق - راجع قدم

cupbearer, butler

ساق (الساقي): مُقدّم الشراب

barman, bartender

ساق (في حانة)

stopwatch

ساعة توقيت (السباقات إلخ)

pocket watch

ساعة جيب

ساعات الدوام أو العمل - راجع دوام

hourglass, sandglass

ساعة رملية

sundial

ساعة شمسية

zero hour

ساعة الصفر

overtime

ساعات العمل الإضافية أو أجرها

water clock, clepsydra

ساعة مائية

wristwatch

ساعة يد، ساعة معصم

ابن ساعته - راجع ابن

to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend, a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of

ساعد: عاون

to contribute to, con-duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, promote

ساعد على: أدّى إلى، أفضى إلى

forearm, antebrachium, cubitus

ساعد [تشرح]

he is my right hand, he is indispensable to me

هو ساعدي الأيمن

اشتدّ ساعده - راجع اشتدّ

فت في ساعده - راجع فت

tributary, branch, affluent

ساعده: رافد

antebrachial, cubital

ساعدي: متعلّق بالساعد

to bargain (with), haggle (with)

ساعر: ساوم

ساعف - راجع أسعف

to be or become permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible

ساغ الأمر: جاز

to be easy to swallow, go

ساغ الشراب أو الطعام

down easily; to be palatable, savory

hungry, starved, starving, famished

ساغب: جائع

sago

ساغو: دقيق النخل

savanna, savannah

سافانا [جغرافيا]

to fornicate (with), whore (with)

سافح (المرأة): زنى بها

to cover, mount; to copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

سافد: نزا، جامع

to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away

سافر: سافر

to fly, travel in an airplane

سافر بالطائرة

population density, density of population
كثافة السُّكَّانِ

populous, crowded, densely populated
كثيف (أو كثير) السُّكَّانِ

سأكوت - راجع سكوت

to ask, question, query, inquire
سأل (عن): استخبر

to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal
سأل: طلب
to, entreat, beseech, implore; to demand

to beg, ask for alms
سأل: استغنى

to be (become, be held) responsible (for),
answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for)
سأل (عن): يسأل

to flow, run, stream
سال: جرى

to liquefy, melt, dissolve
سال: ذاب، ماع

his mouth watered; to drool, drivel, drib-
ble, slaver, slobber
سال لعابه

request, demand, wish
سؤل، سؤلة: ما يسأل، طلب

negative
سالب: ضد موجب

bereaved (of a child)
سالب: نكلى، فقدت ولدها

inquisitive, curious
سؤلة: كثير السؤال، فضولي

سالح: مسلح - راجع مسلح

previous, former, preceding, ante-
cedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old,
onetime
سالف: آنف، سابق

sideburns
سوالف: شعر الرأس المواجه للأذنين

previously, formerly, before, earlier,
er, in the past, at one time, once
سالفًا: آنفًا، سابقًا

سالف الذكر - راجع ذكر

amaranth
سالف العروس (نبات)

passable, ridable, practicable, clear, open, pa-
tent, free, unobstructed, unblocked
سالك

to make peace with, make up with, be-
come reconciled with; to keep peace with
سالَم: صالح

سالم: سليم - راجع سليم

جمع سالم - راجع جمع

to be or become bored
(with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick
(of); to weary (of), tire (of)
سئم (الشيء أو منه): ملّ، ضجر

to offer for sale
سام: عرض للبيع

Aquarius

السَّاقِي [فلك]

ساقى: سقى - راجع سقى

to conclude a sharecropping
contract with
ساقى (في زِراعة الأرض)

rear, rearguard, rear lines
ساقعة: مؤخرة الجيش

falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking,
declining; fallen, dropped
ساقط: واقع، هابط

caducous, deciduous
ساقط: مُعْبِل (نبات، طب)

null and void, invalid, ineffective,
unenforceable; abolished, canceled
ساقط: باطل، لاغ

fallen, degraded, disreputable, low,
base, vile
ساقط: سافل

failing, flunking; failure
ساقط: راسب في امتحان

crural
ساقى: خاص بالساق [تشریح]

barmaid
ساقية (في حانة)

rivulet, rillet, brooklet
ساقية: جدول صغير

waterwheel, noria
ساقية: دولاب مائي، ناعورة

irrigation ditch or canal
ساقية: قناة للري

to clean, brush (the teeth)
ساك (الأسنان)

pourer, shedder, spiller
ساكب: فاعل سكب

Aquarius
ساكب الماء [فلك]

silent, mum; quiet, calm, still
ساكت: صامت، هادئ

lintel (of a door)
ساكف: أسكفة (الباب)

to live with, share a house with
ساكن: سكن مع

to cohabit with
ساكن: عاش عيشة الأزواج

calm, still, motionless, quiet, quies-
cent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant
ساكن: هادئ، هامد

static
ساكن [كهرباء]

vowelless: consonantal; consonant
ساكن [لغة]

inhabitant, habitant, resident,
dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwel-
ling, lodging, inhabiting, populating
ساكن: مقيم، قاطن

population, inhabitants
سكَّان، السُّكَّان

census
إحصاء السُّكَّان، تعداد السُّكَّان

consonant
حرف ساكن

demography
علم السُّكَّان

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَقَ

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِع سَهْرَان

حَفَلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِع حَفَلَةٌ

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَل مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, سَاهَمَ (فِي): شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ
participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with) سَاهَمَ: قَارَعَ

to equal, be equal to, سَاوَى: عَادَلَ، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

سَاوَى (بِ، بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ -

رَاجِع سَوَى (بَيْنَ)

سَاوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon سَاوَرَ: انْقَضَّ عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up سَاوَرَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb سَاوَرَ: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring into harmony or proportion سَاوَقَ: نَاغَمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِقًا

inquisitive, curious سَوَّلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فَضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgle (with), chaffer (with) سَاوَمَ: سَاعَرَ

سُؤوم - رَاجِع سَيِّم

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with سَايَرَ: جَارَى

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel سَايَفَ: جَادَلَ، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ

سَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at) سَبَّ: شَتَمَ

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; abuse, vituperation, revilement سَبَّ: شَتَمَ

to capture, take captive, take prisoner سَبَى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى

to impose upon, force upon سَامَهُ الْأَمْرَ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to humiliate, humble, degrade, lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly سَامَهُ خَسْفًا: أَذَلَّهُ، ظَلَمَهُ

to ordain, consecrate سَامَهُ كَاهِنًا إِلَخ: رَسَمَهُ

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, tiredness سَامَ: مَلَلٌ، ضَجِرَ

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of) سَيِّمَ (مِنْ): ضَجِرَ

poisonous; toxic, toxicant; venomous سَامَ: مُسِّمٌ

gecko سَامَ أَبْرَصَ: أَبُو بُرَيْصَ

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَامَ، مَفُوضٌ سَامَ

to sublimate, sublime سَامَى: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى

high, lofty, exalted, elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant سَامَ (السَّامِي): رَفِيعٌ، جَلِيلٌ، نَبِيلٌ

to compete with, vie with سَامَى: بَارَى

samba سَامْبَا (رَقْصَةٌ)

سَامَةٌ - رَاجِع سَامَ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, condone سَامَحَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with سَامَرَ

سَامِر - رَاجِع سَمِير

سَامِع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع

ear سَامِعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

lofty, towering, (very) high سَامِيقٌ: عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

loon, diver سَامِيكٌ (طَائِرٌ)

Santa Claus سَانْتَا كُلُوز: بَابَا نُوِيل

favorable, good, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate سَانِحٌ: مُوَاتٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ

opportunity, occasion, chance سَانِحَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

to support, sustain, back (up), stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help سَانَدَ: آزَرَ، دَعَمَ، عَاوَنَ

noria, waterwheel سَانِيَّةٌ: نَاعُورَةٌ، سَاقِيَّةٌ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind- سَاوٍ (السَّاهِي): غَافِلٌ

founder	سَبَّكَ (المَعَادِن)	حَلَبَةُ السَّبَّاق، مِيدَانُ السَّبَّاق - راجع حَلَبَة
plumber	سَبَّكَ: سَمَكْرِي، رَصَّاص	
founding, foundry	سَبَّكَ (المَعَادِن)	
plumbing, plumbery	سَبَّكَ: سَمَكْرَة، رَصَّاصَة	
spinach	سَبَّانَخ، سَبَّانَخ (نبات)	
apoplexy	سَبَّاه: سَكَنَة (دِمَاجِيَة)	
dotage, senility	سَبَّاه: خَرَف	
dotard; senile	سَبَّاهي: خَرَف	
to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for	سَبَّبَ: عَلَّة، دَاع	
reason, cause, motive	سَبَّبَ: وَسِيلَة	
means, medium, instrumentality	سَبَّبَ: حَبَل	
rope	سَبَّبُ الْوُجُود	
raison d'être	بَسَبَب (كَذَا)	
because of, for, by reason of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of	أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَة - راجع رَا حَة	
	أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - راجع أَخَذَ	
	رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - راجع رَجَعَ	
causal, causative	سَبَبِي	
causality, causation	سَبَبِيَة	
to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid	سَبَّتَ: اسْتَرَا حَ، نَامَ	
to keep the Sabbath	سَبَّتَ: حَفِظَ السَّبْتَ	
Saturday	السَّبْتُ (يوم)	
Sabbath (بوصفه يوماً مقدساً مخصصاً للراحة والتعبُد)	سَبَّتَ النُّورَ	
Holy Saturday	سَبَّة: عَار	
shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium	سَبْتَمْبَر: أَيْلُول	
September	سَبْتِي: مَجِيئِي	
Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist	سَبْتِي: خَاصُّ بِالسَّبْتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمَ رَا حَة وَعِبَادَة، sabbatic(al)	
Sabbatarian		

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill	سَبَى: قَتَنَ
swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive	سَبَّاب: شَتَام
سيَّاب - راجع سَبَّ	
forefinger, index finger	سَبَابَة: الإِصْبَعُ الثَّانِي الْإِنْهَامِ وَالْوُسْطَى
lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber	سَبَات: نَوْمٌ
coma	سَبَات: غَيْبُوَة مَرَضِيَّة عَمِيقَة
hibernation	سَبَاتُ الشَّتَاء: إِنْسَاب، أُرُوز
estivation, aestivation	سَبَاتُ الصَّيْف: تَصَيَّف
lethargic	سَبَاتِي: خَاصُّ بِالسَّبَات
comatose	سَبَاتِي: غَيْبُوِي
carotid	سَبَاتِي: خَاصُّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السَّبَاتِي
carotid, carotid artery	شَرْيَانُ سَبَاتِي
club	سَبَاتِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعْب)
swimmer, bather	سَبَّاح: سَابِح
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّاحَة: سَبَابَة
swimming, natation, bathing	سَبَّاحَة: عَوْمٌ
swimming pool, pool	بَرْكَة سَبَّاحَة، حَوْضُ سَبَّاحَة
spar	سَبَّار (مَعْدَن)
probe; sound	سَبَّار: مَسْتَر
pagrus, porgy	سَبَّارِس (سَمَك)
seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven	سَبَّاع
sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet	سَبَّاعِي
seven-lettered	سَبَّاعِي (الأَحْرُف)
heptameter	سَبَّاعِي التَّفَاعِيل [عُرُوض]
heptagonal; heptagon	سَبَّاعِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
heptahedral; heptahedron	سَبَّاعِي السُّطُوح
spaghetti; macaroni	سَبَّاعِي: مَكْرُونَة
forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest)	سَبَّاق
race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition	سَبَّاق
arms race, armament race	سَبَّاقُ التَّسَلُّح
horse racing, horse race	سَبَّاقُ الْحَيْل
rally	سَبَّاقُ سَيَّارَات
cross-country	سَبَّاقُ الصَّاحِيَة

alcohol, spirit	سِرْتُو
to be lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): اسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَطَ: غَزَرَ
lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَطَ: غَزِيرٌ
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبَطَ: حَفِيدٌ
tribe	سَبَطَ: قَبِيلَةٌ
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَعَ: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبُعٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ - رَاجِعْ سَبْعَ
seven	سَبْعٌ: سَبْعَةٌ
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبْعُ الْمَثَانِي: الْفَاتِحَةُ
(one) seventh	سَبْعٌ (١/٧)
seven	سَبْعَةٌ (٧)
seventeen	سَبْعَةُ عَشَرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبْعُونَ (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبْعُونَ
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَعَ: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَعَ: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَعَ: رَغَدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَقَ: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَقَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَقَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوِ الْعَدْلُ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يُسَبَقْ لَهُ مِثْلُهُ، لَمْ يُسَبَقْ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَقَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَقَ - رَاجِعْ سَابِقًا

Adventism	سَبِيَّةٌ: مَجِيئَةٌ
jet	سَبَجَ: كَهْرْمَانٌ أَسْوَدُ
obsidian	سَبَجَ: زُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَدُ
to swim, bathe	سَبَجَ: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَحَ: سَبَحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَنْ
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يُصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّيَ الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَجَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَجَ
rosary, beads	سُبْحَةٌ: مِسْبَحَةٌ
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّحَ: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَجَ، سَبَجَ: اسْتَفْرَقَ فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَجَ، سَبَجَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَجَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَّنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَجَ: خُذَارٌ
briny, saline, salty	سَبَجَ: مَالِحٌ
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَجَةٌ، سَبَجَةٌ: مُسْتَنْقَعٌ
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَجِي، سَبَجِي: مُسْتَنْقَعِيٌّ
to shave, shave off	سَبَدَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبَدَ (طَائِرٌ)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَرَ: سَبَرَ غَوْرَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يُسَبَّرُ غَوْرُهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَرَ: مَصْدَرُ سَبَرَ
root, origin	سَبَرَ: أَصْلٌ
color	سَبَرَ: لَوْنٌ
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبَرَ: جَمَالٌ

alcohol, spirit

سِيرْتُو

سَبِيكَ - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَبِيكَة

way, road, path, track, course, سَبِيل: طريق, وَسِيلَة
route; channel; access; means, medium

drinking fountain, (public) fountain سَبِيل (لِلشَّرْب)

last resort, last recourse

السَّبِيلُ الْأَخِير

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in سَبِيل
behalf of, toward

by way of, for, as a way of

على سَبِيل

by means of, through, by

عن سَبِيل, بِسَبِيل

إِنِّ السَّبِيل, عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع إِنِّ
أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ, أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لـ - راجع أَخْلَى

إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ - راجع إِعْتَرَضَ

six

سِت: مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade

سِتُّ الْحَسَنِ (نبات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle

سِتَار: حِجَاب, غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; سِتَار: مَظْهَرٌ كَاذِبٌ, حُجَّةٌ, ذَرِيعَةٌ
guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيّ

barrage

سِتَارٌ مِنْ نَارٍ, سِتَارٌ مِنْ نِيرَانٍ (الْمِدْفَعِيَّة)

under the guise of

تَحْتَ سِتَارٍ كَذَّابٍ

behind the scenes, backstage

وَرَاءَ السَّتَارِ, مِنْ وَرَاءِ السَّتَارِ

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s) سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s) سِتَارَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six

سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen

سِتَّةَ عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier

سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to سَتَرَ, سَتَّرَ
hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield, protect

سِتْر: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سِتْر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward

سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race) سَبَقَ: مَا يَتَرَاهُنَ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ, خَطَرٌ

antecedence; precedence, priority سَبَقَ: تَقَدُّمٌ, أَوْلِيَّةٌ

premeditation, سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّرِ
willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

scoop, beat

سَبَقُ صُحْفِيّ

أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبَقِ - راجع أَحْرَزَ

سَبَقَة - راجع سَبَقَ

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, form, formulate سَبَكَ, سَبَكَ

founding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; shaping, forming, formation, formulation سَبَكَ

metallurgic industry

صِنَاعَةُ سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, drop سَبَّلَ: أَسَدَلَ, أَرْخَى

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes سَبَّلَ الْمَالَ

ear, spike

سَبْلَة: سُنْبُلَة

mustache

سَبْلَة: شَارِب

whiskers سَبْلَة: جُزْءٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوْ الذَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard

سَبِهَ, سَبِهَ: خَرِفَ

dotage, senility

سَبِهَ: خَرِفَ

dotard; senile

سَبِهَ: خَرِفَ

(good) swimmer

سَبُوح: سَابِح, سَبَّاح

swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبُوح: سَرِيع

blackboard, board

سَبُورَة: لَوْح (أَسْوَد)

captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبِي: أَسِير, مَأْسُور

slough

سَبِيُّ الْحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity

سَبِي: أَسْرَ

captives, prisoners (of war)

سَبِي: أَسْرَى, مَأْسُورُونَ

slough

سَبِيُّ الْحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl سَبِيب, سَبِيبَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْر

white lead, ceruse

سَبِيدَا ج: إِنْشِيدَا ج

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish سَبِيدَا ج: حَيَّوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.)	سَجَرَ التَّنُورَ إلخ.
to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth	سَجَرَ المَاءَ
to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high	سَجَرَ البَحْرُ
to rhyme	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الخطيبُ أو الكاتبُ)
to coo	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الحمامُ)
rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance	سَجَعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقَفًّى
coo(ing)	سَجَعُ الحَمَامِ
rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose	سَجْعَةٌ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	سَجْعِيّ
curtain; veil	سَجَفَ، سَجَفَ: سِتَار، سِتْر
sausage	سُجْقُ
to register, record, take record of, put	سَجَّلَ: دَوَّنَ، قَيَّدَ
on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe, write down, put down, take down, set down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down, keep	
to enroll, register, list	سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَمَضُورٍ)
to record, tape, tape-record	سَجَّلَ (على شَرِيْط)
to score (a hit, a goal, etc.)	سَجَّلَ إصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا إلخ
to patent (an invention)	سَجَّلَ اختِرَاعًا
to register (a letter)	سَجَّلَ رِسَالَةً
to set a record	سَجَّلَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to credit with	سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some-one's account	سَجَّلَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
register, registry, record, official record book, book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll	سَجِلٌّ
records, archives	سَجِلَّاتٌ
commercial register	سَجِلُّ تِجَارِيّ
log, logbook, journal	سَجِلُّ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
cadastre, land register	سَجِلُّ عَقَارِيّ، سَجِلُّ الْمِسَاحَةِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ الْمُسَوَّحَةِ
journal	سَجِلُّ مَحَاضِرٍ
archivist	أَمِينُ السَّجِلَّاتِ
registry	قَلَمُ السَّجِلِّ
registrar, register, recorder	مَأْمُورُ سَجِلٍّ

shelter, shield, protection, screen, guard	سِتْرٌ: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْجَايَةِ، جُنَّةٌ
citrate	سِتْرَات
strategic(al)	سِتْرَاتِيْجِيّ
strategy	سِتْرَاتِيْجِيَّةٌ
jacket; coat; tunic	سِتْرَةٌ، سِتْرَةٌ
to stow, steeve, stack, store (up)	سَتَفَ
stencil	سَتْنِيل
studio; atelier	سِتُودِيُو
sixty	سِتُونُ (٦٠)
the sixtieth	السِتُونُ
stereo	سِتِيرِيُو
stereophonic, stereo	سِتِيرِيُو فُونِيّ
to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil	سَجَا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to shroud, enshroud, cover with a winding-sheet; to lay out	سَجَى (الْمَيِّتَ)
worshiper (of God)	سَجَّادٌ: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
carpets, carpeting, rugs	سَجَّادٌ: جَمْعُ سَجَّادَةٍ
carpet, rug	سَجَّادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ السَّجَّادِ
prayer rug	سَجَّادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
Persian rug or carpet	سَجَّادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّةٌ
curtain; veil	سَجَافٌ، سَجَافَةٌ: سِتَار، سِتْر
competition, contest; emulation, rivalry	سِجَالٌ
their battle has its ups and down, the belligerents are fighting each other with alternate success, victory is shared by turns among them	الْحَرْبُ بَيْنَهُمْ سِجَالٌ
jailer; warden; prison guard	سَجَّانٌ
to coo	سَجَعَ الحَمَامُ
to insinuate, intimate, refer to, suggest	سَجَحَ بِ: لَمَحَ إِلَى
to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel (down), bow (down), throw oneself down, fall down in adoration; to worship (God)	سَجَدَ
genuflection, prostration (in prayer)	سَجْدَةٌ
Whitmonday	إِثْنَيْنُ السَّجْدَةِ

meningitis

التهاب السحايا

meninx

سحاية: إحدى سحايا الدماغ

to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, سحب: جرّ
tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along

to withdraw, draw back, draw off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal, cancel; to pull out; to take out سحب: استرجع، استردّ

to retract, recant, unsay, withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off, out) on سحب: تراجع عن، رجع عن

to call in, recall, retire, take out of circulation, withdraw from circulation سحب: حوالة أو شيكا أو كفيالة أو ورقة لعب أو ورقة يانصيب

to overdraft سحب على المكشوف

to draw lots سحب قرعة

pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ing), haul(ing), haulage, tug(ing), tow(ing), towage, traction; trailing (on the ground) سحب: جرّ

withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking out سحب: استرجاع، استردّ

retraction, recantation, unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on سحب: تراجع عن، رجوع عن

drawing (in a lottery) سحب (يانصيب)

overdraft سحب على المكشوف

special drawing rights حقوق السحب الخاصة

bill of exchange, draft سند سحب

ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); unlawful trade; something forbidden سحت، سحت

to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to plane سحج، سحج

abrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation; planing سحج

to bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, spell سحر: أصابه سحره

to bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fascinate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill سحر: قتن

time before daybreak, early dawn, early morning سحر: ما قبيل الصبح

to flow, stream, run, pour forth سجم: سال، أنصبّ

to shed, pour forth سجم: أسال، صبّ

to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, confine, detain, keep or hold in custody سجن: حبس

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, internment, confinement, detention سجن: مصدر سجن

solitary confinement سجن انفرادي

life imprisonment سجن مؤبد

prison, jail, lockup سجن: مكان السجن

prostration (in prayer), genuflection, kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), bowing down; worship, adoration سجود: مصدر سجد

nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper; quality, trait, characteristic سجيّة: طبع، خلق

shale; marl; baked clay; argil سجيل: طين يابس

prisoner, prison inmate, convict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained سجين: معتقل، محبوس

to flow (down), stream, run سح: سال

to shovel, spade سحا: جرف، رفش

meninx سحاة: إحدى سحايا الدماغ

meningeal سحائي

clouds سحاب: غيم

zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener سحاب (للثياب الخ)

cloud سحابة: غيمة

throughout, all through, over, (all) during, during all, ..long سحابة: طوال

all day long, all day سحابة اليوم

burette, buret سحاحة، سحاح: أنبوبة زجاجية مدرجة

tearful eye عين سحاحة

siphon سحار: مشتل بالسحر - راجع ساحر

lesbianism, sapphism سحارة: سيفون، متعب

lesbian سحاق: لواط الإناث

filings (of gold or silver); swarf سحاق: سحاقية

blackness سحالة: برادة

meninges سحام: سواد

meninges سحايا: أغشية الدماغ

to blacken, make black

سَحَمَ: سَوَدَ

blackness

سَحَمَ: سُخْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

to pulverize, triturate, comminute, powder, pestle, pound, crush, grind

سَحَنَ: دَقَّ: سَحَقَ

pulverization, trituration, comminution, powdering, pestling, pounding, crushing, grinding

سَحَنَ: دَقَّ: سَحَقَ

appearance, look(s), mien, air, aspect, visage, physiognomy, facial features, facial expression, facies

سَحْنَةٌ: سَحْنَةٌ: سَحْنَةٌ: هَيْئَةٌ

gallinule

سُحُنُونُ: فُرْفُرُ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

last (light) meal before daybreak during Ramadan

سُحُورُ: طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الْفَجْرِ

remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off

سَحِيقٌ: بَعِيدٌ

immemorial, ancient, very old

سَحِيقٌ: مُنْعِنٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ

abysmal, bottomless, deep, profound

سَحِيقٌ: عَمِيقٌ

سَحِيقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ - رَاجِعْ مَسْحُوقٌ

generosity, liberality, openhandedness

سَخَا: كَانَ سَخِيًّا - رَاجِعْ سَخِيٌّ

generosity, liberality, openhandedness

سَخَاءٌ: كَرَمٌ

سَخَاةٌ - رَاجِعْ سُخْفٌ، سَخَفٌ

soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black

سُخَامٌ: سِنَاجٌ

heater, geyser; boiler; warmer

سَخَانٌ، سَخَانَةٌ

سَخَاةٌ - رَاجِعْ سُخُونَةٌ

سَخَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ سَخَاءٌ

morocco (leather), tanned goatskin

سَخْتِيَانٌ، سَخْتِيَانٌ

leather

سُخْدٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ

placenta; afterbirth, secundines

سَخَرٌ - رَاجِعْ سَخَرٌ

to mock (at), ridicule, deride, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, sneer at, scoff at, jeer at, flout

سَخَرَ بِـ أَوْ مِنْ: هَزَأَ بِـ

to exploit; to utilize, employ, use, make use of, make serviceable; to subject, subjugate, make subservient; to drudge

سَخَّرَ

corvée, forced labor, unpaid labor; involuntary servitude; fatigue, fatigue duty; drudgery

سُخْرَةٌ: عَمَلٌ قَسْرِيٌّ (بِلَا أَجْرَةٍ)

laughingstock, joke

سُخْرَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ

lung

سَحَرٌ: رَيْثَةٌ

lung

سَحَرٌ، سُحْرٌ: رَيْثَةٌ

magic, witchcraft, sorcery, wizardry, witchery, witching

magic, charm, charisma, spell, glamour; fascination, enchantment, bewitchment, infatuation

magic(al), sorcerous; occult; wonder, miraculous

to crush, pound, grind, beat, bruise, stamp, bray, powder, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate

to crush, suppress, repress, stifle, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down, smash, trample, quench, destroy, kill, extinguish; to overpower, overwhelm, overcome; to annihilate, exterminate, wipe out

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway

crushing, pounding, grinding, beating, bruising, stamping, braying, powdering, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration

crushing, suppression, re-pression, stifling, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squashing, squelching, putting down, smashing, trampling, quenching, destruction, killing, extinguishment; annihilation, extermination

remoteness, farness

سُحُقٌ، سُحُقٌ: بُعْدٌ

to file; to plane, smooth; to pare, peel, shave off

to drag along, trail along on the ground

orchis, orchid

salep, saloop

salep, a drink made from salep

Orchidaceae

orchid; lady's slipper

lizard

to blacken, become (grow, turn) black

سَحَمَ، سَحَمَ: إِسْوَدَ

سَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ، عَاقَ to plug up, close up, stop up; to stopper, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close completely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude, obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّ

سَدَّ ثُغْرَةً to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.)

سَدَّ حَاجَةً to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply (with), furnish (with), provide (with)

سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ to keep barely alive, keep body and soul together, provide with a bare existence, keep at subsistence level, allay someone's hunger

سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ to replace, take the place of, substitute for

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ to repair, redress, make good, make up for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply

سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ - plugging, stopping up, stoppage, closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking, blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation

سَدَّ الْحَاجَةَ أَوْ الْحَاجَاتِ satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, supply

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَاقِقٌ block, barrier, bar, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance

سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ barricade, rampart, bulwark, mound

سَدَّ: خَزَّانٌ dam

سَدَّ (لِمَنْعِ الْفَيْضَانِ) levee, dike

سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِمَدِّ الْمِيَاهِ) embankment

سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْمِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا) weir

سَدَّ (صِنَاعِيٌّ يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِمَزِيدَةِ الْعُمُقِ) barrage

سَدَّ: إِعْتَامٌ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ cataract

سَدَّ: سَدَّ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

سَدَّى - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّى

سَدَّى: سَدَاةُ (الثَّوْبِ) warp

سَدَّى: عَبَثًا in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely

ذَهَبَ سَدَّى - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

سَدَاةُ (الثَّوْبِ) warp

سُخْرِي: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سُخْرَةٌ

سُخْرِي: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ سَاخِرٌ

سُخْرِيَّةٌ، سُخْرِيَّةٌ sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الْأَقْدَارِ أَوْ الْقَدَرِ irony

سُخِطَ (عَلَى) to be or become discontented, dissatisfied, indignant, resentful, annoyed

سُخِطَ، سُخِطَ، سُخْطٌ discontent, dissatisfaction, displeasure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irritation, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath

سُخِفَ: كَانَ سَخِيفًا to be or become silly, absurd, ridiculous

سُخِفَ، سَخِفَ: سَخَافَةٌ silliness, absurdity, absurdness, ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense

سَخْلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ lamb

سَخِمَ: سَوَدَّ to besmut, smut, soot, crock, blacken with soot, make black

سَخِمَ، سُخِمَ: سَوَادٌ blackness

سُخِمَ: حَقْدٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَخِيمَةٌ

سَخِنَ، سَخِنَ، سَخَنَ to heat, warm (up), be or become hot or warm

سَخِنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا to heat, warm (up), make hot or warm

سَخِنَ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ hot; warm

سُخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بَرُودَةٍ heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

سُخُونَةٌ: حُمَّى fever, pyrexia, temperature

سُخُونَةٌ: مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ enthalpy, heat content

سَخِي: كَانَ سَخِيًّا to be or become generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

سَخِي: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful

سَخِي: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ lavish, profuse, bountiful, plentiful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance

سَخِيفٌ silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish

سَخِيمَةٌ: حَقْدٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ rancor, spite, grudge, ill will, malice, malevolence, hatred

سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ hot; warm

سَخِينٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ painful; tormenting

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدَر: دُوَار، دَوْخَة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدَر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: مُتَحَيِّر
dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدَر: مُصَابُّ بِدُوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدَر: سِيدْرَة (نَبَات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَسَ
(one) sixth	سُدُس، سُدُس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدْفَة: ظُلْمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - رَاجِع أُسْدَل
necklace	سَدَل، سِدَل: سِتَار، سِتْر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سِدَل: عَقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدُود: كَتَم
haze; mist	سَدِيد: صَائِب
nebula	سَدِيم: ضَبَاب رَقِيق
hazy; misty	سَدِيم [فَلَكَ]
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَائِي
rue	سَدِيمِي [فَلَكَ]
Rutaceae	سَدَاب (نَبَات)
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَابِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة السَّدَابِيَّة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَدَاجَة
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سَر: أُنْفِرِح، أَرْضَى
umbilical cord	سَر: فَرِح، إِنْهَجَح
funiculus	سَر: مِنْ أَعْضَاء النَّبَات
	سَر: حَطَّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَنْبَةِ - رَاجِع سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: الْعَضْو الذَّكَرِي فِي الزَّهْرَة
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
سَدَاد: دَفْع - رَاجِع تَسْدِيد	
obstruction in the nose	سُدَاد (الْأَنْف)
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سِدَاد، سِدَادَة
embolus, embolism	سِدَادَة (فِي وَعَاء دَمَوِي)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَاسِي
hexameter	سُدَاسِي التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سُدَاسِي
curtain; veil	سِدَاقَة: سِتَار، سِتْر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِدَانَة (الْكُفَيْة)
سَدَة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - رَاجِع سَد	
embolus, embolism	سَدَة (فِي وَعَاء دَمَوِي)
position, post, office; rank; status	سُدَة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
seat	سُدَة: كُرْسِي
pulpit	سُدَة: مَنْبَر
door, gate	سُدَة: بَاب
threshold	سُدَة: عَتَبَة
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَدَ: دَفْع، وَفَى
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَدَ: صَوَّبَ، وَجَّهَ
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَدَ (خُطَاةً)
سَدَدَ: صَوَاب - رَاجِع سَدَاد	
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: تَحَيِّر
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: بَصْرَة
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدَر: حَيْرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدَر (الْبَصَر)

saddler	سَرَّاج: صَانِعُ السَّرَّاجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
lamp; light	سِرَّاج: نِيرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سِرَّاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَة)
saddlery	سِرَّاجَة: حِرْفَةُ السَّرَّاج
dismissal; release, discharge	سَرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أُطْلِقَ سَرَّاحَهُ - رَاجِعَ أُطْلِقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، خَيْمَة كَبِيرَة
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَّار: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَنْبَةِ
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْه)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سَرَّاق - رَاجِعَ سَارِق
place; government house	سَرَاي: سَرَايَا، سَرَايَة
	سَرِب - رَاجِعَ تَسَرَّب
to leak; to infiltrate	سَرَب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسَرَّب
tunnel	سَرَب: نَقَق
gallery, drift, adit	سَرَب (فِي مَنَاجِم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سَرَب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سِرْب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطَّيُورِ
swarm	سِرْبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سِرْبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation, wing, group	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سِرْبَال
	سُرْبَة: سِرْب - رَاجِعَ سِرْب
to dress, clothe, attire	سَرَّبَل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَّة (البَطْن)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَّة الْأَرْض (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتُقَال أَبُو سُرَّة
to braid, plait	سَرَج: سَرَج: ضَفَر
to baste, tack	سَرَج: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَج (الدَّابَّة)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِر (أَسْرَار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, private-	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
ly, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously, stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	
the sacrament	السِّرُّ الْمُقَدَّس [نَصْرَانِيَة]
trade secret	سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ
secretariat	أَمَانَةُ السِّرِّ
secretary	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَةُ السِّرِّ
to travel by night	سَرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to circulate, go around, make	سَرَى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current	
to flow, run, stream	سَرَى: جَرَى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّلَ
to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	سَرَى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of	سَرَى عَلَى: اِنْتَبَقَ عَلَى
to creep into, enter (into), spread into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into	سَرَى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse	سَرَى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ قَلْبِهِ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَّة، سِرَّة: يَرَقَانَة
spawn; roe	سَرَّة السَّمَكِ
joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	سَرَاء: سُور، رَخَاء
for better or for worse, in sorrow and in joy, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin	فِي السَّرَّاءِ وَالضَّرَّاءِ
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَاب
سَرَّاء: سَرَّاء - رَاجِعَ سَرَّة، سِرَّة	
highest point, top, summit	سَرَّاء: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ
middle, center	سَرَّاء: وَسْطُ الشَّيْءِ
beginning, outset, first	سَرَّاء: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ
leaders, chiefs, heads; elite	سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ

umbilical cord	سَرَر، سُرر، سِرَر: الحَبْلُ السُّرِّي
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرر: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ والجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سِرَطَ: ابْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَان: سَلْطَمُون
lobster	سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِي
land crab	سَرَطَانُ الْبَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ الْيَابِسَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِي
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَان (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ الثَدْي (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَان [فلك]
cancerous; cancrioid	سَرَطَانِي
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًّا
canceration	سَرَطَنَةً: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًّا
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سَرِعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry, quicken, precipitate	سَرَعَ
how quickly...! soon, before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not long until..., no sooner had he... than..., at which point	سُرْعَانِ مَا، سَرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness, promptness, promptitude	سُرْعَةٌ
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ
presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ الْبَدِيحَةِ
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of light	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّ
speed limit	السُّرْعَةُ الْقُصْوَى
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay, as soon as possible	بِسُرْعَةٍ
weasel	سُرْعُوب (حيوان)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوف، سُرْعُوفَةٌ (حشرة)
sargo	سُرْعُوس (سمك)

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to proceed freely or without restraint	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ الْمَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, grant leave (to)	سَرَحَ الْقَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَفَهُمْ
to discharge, dismiss (from employment), release (from an office), fire, sack, lay off	سَرَحَ الْمُوظَّفَ (مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)، سَرَحَ الْمُوظَّفَ (مِنَ الْوَحْدَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ)، سَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوِ الْجُنْدَ أَوِ الْوَحْدَةَ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةَ
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty	سَرَحَ: أَرْسَلَ، أَعَادَ
to demobilize, disband, deactivate	سَرَحَ: أَرْسَلَ، أَعَادَ
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ، سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ
to card, tease	سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوِ الْقُطْنَ
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive away someone's worries or grief	سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at	سَرَحَ النَّظَرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي): أَجَالَهُ
wolf	سِرْجَال، سِرْجَان: ذئب
fern, bracken	سِرْخَس (نبات)
Pteridophyta	سِرْخَسِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to enumerate, list	سَرَدَ: عَدَّدَ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, report, give an account of, tell	سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
enumeration, listing	سَرَدَ: تَعَدَاد
relation, relating, narration, narrative, narrating, recital, recounting, telling	سَرَدَ: رَوَايَةٌ، قِصَّةٌ
presentation, presenting; quotation, quoting, citation, citing, stating	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel	سِرْدَاب
commander in chief	سِرْدَار: رَئِيسُ الْجُنْدِ
sardine(s)	سَرْدِين: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
	سَرَر: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعَ سَرَّ

derground; hidden, veiled, dark, cryptic, mysterious, occult

top secret

سَرِيٌّ جِدًّا ، سَرِيٌّ لِلغَايَةِ
بُولِيسَ سَرِيٍّ ، جَلَسَ سَرِيَّةً - راجع بُولِيسَ ، جَلَسَ

سُرِّيَالِيٍّ ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةً - راجع سُرِّيَالِيٍّ ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةً

سَرَيَان : اِنْتِشَار ، تَدَاوُل circulation, currency spread(ing)

سَرَيَان : جَرَيَان flowing, running, streaming flow(age)

سَرَيَان (المَفْعُول) : نَفَاذ validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability, applicability

سَرِيَّة : قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْجَيْش company; detachment, brigade

fire brigade

سَرِيَّةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

(cavalry) squadron

سَرِيَّةُ خَيْالَةٍ

battery

سَرِيَّةُ مِدْقَعِيَّة

سَرِيَّة : مَحْظِيَّة ، خَلِيلَةٌ concubine, mistress, paramour

سَرِيَّة : سِرِّيَّة secrecy; privacy, confidentiality; covertness, furtiveness, stealth(iness), surreptitiousness, clandestineness, hugger-mugger, underhandedness; hiddenness, darkness, mystery

bed; bedstead

سَرِير : تَخْت ، مَرَقَد

single bed

سَرِير (يَتَسَمَّى) لِشَخْصٍ وَاحِدٍ

double bed

سَرِير (يَتَسَمَّى) لِشَخْصَيْنِ

cot

سَرِيرٌ خَفِيفٌ نَقَالٌ

throne

سَرِيرُ الْمَلِكِ : عَرْشُهُ

سَرِيرِيَّة : دَاخِلَةٌ ، طَوِيَّة inner self, inward thoughts, inner-most feelings, heart, soul, mind

intent(ion), purpose, design

سَرِيرِيَّة : نِيَّة

secret

سَرِيرِيَّة : سِرٌّ

بَاحٌ بِسَرِيرِيَّةٍ نَفْسِهِ - راجع بَاحٌ

طَيِّبُ السَّرِيرِيَّة - راجع طَيِّبٌ

clinical

سَرِيرِيٌّ : مَنِيٌّ عَلَى مَلَاَحَظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيضِ

clinic

طَبُّ سَرِيرِيٍّ

fast, quick, rapid, speedy, swift, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, instant

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,

سَرَف : إِسْرَاف - راجع إِسْرَاف

caterpillar; larva

سُرْفَة : يُسْرُوع

to steal, pilfer, pinch, filch, purloin, abstract, thieve; to burglarize, housebreak; to rob, rip off; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint

to pirate; to plagiarize سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ

stealing, pilfering, pilferage, filching, pinch(ing); theft, thievery, larceny; robbery; rip-off; burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery
plagiarism, plagiarist, سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ piracy, literary theft

kleptomania

جُنُونُ (أَوْ هَوَسُ) السَّرَقَةِ

circus

سِرْكٌ : سِيرْكٌ

rectum

سُرْمٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

dragonfly

سُرْمَان : يَغْسُوبُ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize سَرَمَدٌ : أَبَدٌ ، خَلَدٌ

eternal, perpetual, everlasting, خالد- أَبَدِيٌّ, eternal, sempiternal, endless, ageless, timeless; undying, immortal

eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, endless duration سَرَمَدِيَّة : أَبَدِيَّة

cypress

سَرُوح (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ)

سَرَوَات (مَفْرَدَهَا سَرَاة) - راجع سَرَاة

trousers, pants

سِرْوَال : بَنْطَلُون ، بَنْطَالٌ

underpants, drawers

سِرْوَالٌ تَحْتِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

panties

سِرْوَالٌ تَحْتِيٌّ قَصِيرٌ لِلنِّسَاءِ وَالْأَطْفَالِ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, cheer(fulness); pleasure سُرُور : فَرَحٌ ، بَهْجَةٌ

generous, magnanimous; سَيِّدٌ ، شَرِيفٌ ، كَرِيمٌ سَرِيٌّ noble; high-ranking, eminent, distinguished; noble(man), peer; notable, person of distinction; leader, chief, head

rivulet, stream, creek, brook سَرِيٌّ : نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ

umbilical, omphalic سُرِّيٌّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّرَّةِ أَوْ بِالْحَبْلِ السُّرِّيِّ

umbilical cord

الحَبْلُ السُّرِّيٌّ

secret; private, confidential, classified, esoteric; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, hugger-mugger, underhand(ed), undercover, un-

surface, external, exterior, outward, **سَطْحِيّ: خَارِجِيّ**
 outer, outside
 surface mail **بَرِيدٌ سَطْحِيّ**
 superficiality, shallowness **سَطْحِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ عُمُقٍ**
 to write (down), jot down; to compose, draw up, draft **سَطَّرَ، سَطَرَ: كَتَبَ، خَطَّ**
 to rule, line, draw **سَطَّرَ، سَطَرَ: خَطَّطَ، رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا**
 lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar
 line **سَطَّرَ: خَطَّ**
 to glare, shine, radiate **سَطَعَ: تَأَلَّقَ**
 to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise **سَطَعَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَ**
 thump, thud, plump **سَطَعَ: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّمِيَةِ**
سَطَعَ - رَاجِعٌ سَطُوعٍ
 to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, flabbergast, astound **سَطَّلَ**
 bucket, pail **سَطْلٌ: دَلْوٌ**
 to close, shut **سَطَمَ (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ**
 burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack, assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid **سَطَوْا: نَفُذَ، سَيَّرُوا**
 influence, sway, authority; power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper hand, ascendancy, hegemony
 radiance, brightness, brilliance, effulgence, luminosity, shine **سُطُوعٌ: تَأَلَّقَ**
 diffusion, spread(ing), emanation **سُطُوعٌ: فَوْحٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ**
سَطِيحٌ: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُنْبَطِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطَّحٌ
 terrace **سَطِيحَةٌ (الْبَيْتِ الْخ)**
 (water)skin; canteen **سَطِيحَةٌ: زَقٌّ، مَطَرَةٌ**
 to seek (to), attempt (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for, seek after **سَعَى (إِلَى، لَ، وَرَاءَ): حَاوَلَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا**
 to go about, be occupied with, be busy with; to work; to toil, labor **سَعَى: عَمِلَ**
 to pursue, chase, run after, go after **سَعَى وَرَاءَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ**
 to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, seek **سَعَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ**

instantly, without delay
 flammable, inflammable, **سَرِيعُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ أَوْ الْاَلْتِهَابِ**
 fiery
 credulous **سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ**
 quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute **سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ**
 instant **سَرِيعُ الدَّوْبَانِ**
 transient, transitory, ephemeral, fleeting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, impermanent, temporal **سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ**
 quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire **سَرِيعُ الطَّلَاقَاتِ**
 fragile, frail, delicate, tender **سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ**
 quick-tempered, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible, choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable, bad-tempered **سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ**
 express train, express **قِطَارٌ سَرِيعٌ**
 hair dryer, hair blower **سِوَارٌ**
 to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp, take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm (into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon **سَطَا عَلَى**
 plug, stopper, cork, tap **سِطَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ**
 poker **سِطَامٌ: قَضِيبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تَحْرُكُ بِهِ النَّارُ**
 to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll **سَطَحَ: بَسَطَ**
 to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface **سَطَحَ: سَوَّى**
 to stretch; to prostrate **سَطَحَ: بَطَحَ**
 to fell, throw down **سَطَحَ: صَرَعَ**
سَطَحَ - رَاجِعٌ سَطْحٌ
 surface, face **سَطْحٌ: وَجْهٌ، ظَاهِرُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَغْلَاهُ**
 plane; surface **سَطْحٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]**
 (sea) level **سَطْحٌ (الْبَحْرِ): مُسْتَوًى**
 roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace **سَطْحُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ**
 deck (of a ship) **سَطْحُ السَّفِينَةِ**
 inclined plane **سَطْحٌ مَائِلٌ**
 plane **سَطْحٌ مُسْتَوٍ**
 superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep **سَطْحِيّ: غَيْرُ عَمِيقٍ**

rabies, hydrophobia, madness سُر: كَلَب
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity سُر: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَه، نَهَم
heat, hotness, inferno سُر: حَرّ
calorie سُر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةُ حَرَارِيَّة، حُرِيرَة
price; rate; quotation سُر: ثَمَن
par سُر: التَّكَافُؤُ أَوْ الْمَسَاوَة
wholesale price سُر: الْجُمْلَة
discount rate, bank rate سُر: الْخَصْمُ أَوْ الْقَطْع
market price, prevailing price; market value سُر: السُّوق، السُّعْرُ الْجَارِي فِي السُّوق، السُّعْرُ الرَّائِج
exchange rate سُر: الصَّرْف
rate of interest, interest rate سُر: الْفَائِدَة
cost price سُر: التَّكْلِفَة أَوْ التَّكْلِفَة
price list سُر: قَائِمَةُ أَسْأَار
price index سُر: مُؤَشِّرُ أَسْأَار
at., for.. سُر: (كَذَا)
calorie سُر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةُ حَرَارِيَّة، حُرِيرَة
to snuff, sniff سُر: سَعَطَ، سَعَطَ
palm leaves or branches, fronds سُر: رَاجِعَ أَسْفَافَ
Palm Sunday سُر: (النَّخْل)
palm leaf or branch, frond سُر: أَحَدُ السَّفَافِ
tinea, ringworm سُر: (النَّخْل)
to cough سُر: سَعَفَة: قُوبَاءٌ حَلَقِيَّة
ogress, female demon سُر: سَعْلَى، سَعْلَاء: أُنْثَى الْغُول
cough; coughing سُر: سَعْلَة: سَعَالُ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian سُر: سَعُودِي
Saudi Arabia سُر: الْمَمْلَكَة الْعَرَبِيَّة السُّعُودِيَّة
snuff سُر: سَعُوط: نَشُوق
sneezewort سُر: سَعُوط (نَبَات)
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil سُر: سَعَى
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious سُر: سَعِيد

to move; to walk; to run سُر: تَحَرَّكَ، سَتَى، عَدَا
to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray سُر: ب: تَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى ب-
sedge سُرَادَى (نَبَات)
happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal سُرَادَة
Your Excellency, Your Honor سُرَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبُ السُّرَادَة
eudaemonism مَذْهَبٌ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَة) السُّرَادَة
سُغَار - رَاجِعَ سُر
cough; coughing سُرَال: سُعْلَة
whooping cough سُرَال دِيكِي
tussive, tussal, cough- سُرَالِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالسُّعَالِ
slander, calumny, calumny; denunciation, informing against سُرَالِيَّة: نَمِيمَة، وَشَايَة
capacity سُرَالَة: اسْتِيعَاب
volume سُرَالَة: حَجْم
capacitance, capacity سُرَالَة: مُوَاسَعَة [كَهْرَبَاء]
amplitude سُرَالَة: [فِي زِيَاء]
سُرَالَة: اتِّسَاع، رَحَابَة، امْتِدَاد - رَاجِعَ اتِّسَاع
سُرَالَة: طَاقَة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِعَ وَسْع
plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude سُرَالَة: وَفْرَة
affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort سُرَالَة: سَعَة الْعَيْش
welcome! عَلَى الرُّحْبِ وَالسَّعَة
thyme سُرَالَة: سَفْتَر (نَبَات)
to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate سُرَالَة: سَعِدَ، سَعِدَ
good luck, good fortune, luckiness سُرَالَة: يَمُنْ
galingale; sedge سُرَالَة: سَعْد (نَبَات)
monkey, ape سُرَالَة: سَعْدَان (حَيَوَان)
to kindle, start سُرَالَة: سَعَرَ (النَّارَ أَوْ الْحَرْبَ)
to price سُرَالَة: السُّعْرَ (الْبِضَاعَة أَوْ السِّلَعَة الْخ)
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic سُرَالَة: جُنَّ
سُر - رَاجِعَ مَسُور
madness; frenzy سُرَالَة: سَعَرَ، سَعَرَ: جُنُونٌ، اِهْتِيَاجٌ شَدِيدٌ

wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- سَفَاهَة: تَبْذِير
ligacy, extravagance, dissipation

bill (of exchange), draft, promissory سَفْتَجَة: كِمْبِيَالَة
note

to shed, spill, pour out سَفَح: أَرَأَقَ

shedding, spilling, pouring out سَفَح: إِرَأَقَة

foot, versant (of a mountain) سَفْح (الْجَبَلِ)

سَفَدَ، سَفَدَ: نَزَا، جَامَعَ - رَاجِع سَافَدَ

to skewer, spit, put or fix on السُّفُود شَكَّهَ فِي السُّفُود
a skewer or spit

to unveil oneself، سَفَّرَ (لِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)

to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- سَفَّرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ
en, flash up

to mediate between، سَفَّرَ بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ
intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make
peace between, bring about an agreement between

to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- سَفَّرَ شَخْصًا
ate, expel, compel to leave

to send, send off, send forward, dispatch، سَفَّرَ بِضَاعَةً
expedite, forward, consign, ship

travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- سَفَّرَ: رَجَلَ
ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depar-
ture, leaving, going away

book سَفَرُ: كِتَاب

the Genesis سَفَرُ التَّكْوِينِ

the Deuteronomy سَفَرُ تَنْبِيهِ الْأَشْرَاعِ

the Exodus سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ

the Apocalypse, the Revelation سَفَرُ الرُّؤْيَا

the Numbers سَفَرُ الْعَدَدِ

the Leviticus سَفَرُ الْأَوْبِيَيْنِ

the Pentateuch أَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ

journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excur- سَفَرَة: رَحْلَة
sion, jaunt

dining table سَفَرَة: مَائِدَة الْأَكْلِ

quince سَفَرَجَل (نَبَات)

sweetsop, sugar apple سَفَرَجَلْ هِنْدِي (نَبَات)

سَفَرِيَّة (ج سَفَرِيَّات) - رَاجِع سَفَر، سَفَرَة

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno سَعِير

hunger, starvation سَعَاب، سَعَابَة، سَعَب: جُوع

to be or become hungry, feel hun- سَعَب، سَعَب: جَاع
gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

hungry, starving, starved, famished سَعِب، سَعِبَان: جَائِع

malnutrition; dystrophy سَعَل: سُوءُ التَغْدِيَةِ

to swallow, take; to eat; to drink سَفَّ: اسْتَفَّ

to raise and scatter the dust (لِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ) سَفَى
(said of the wind)

butcher, cutthroat, manslayer، سَفَّاح: دَمَوِي، دَمَوِي

assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-
thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine,
sanguineous, murderous

adultery; fornication سَفَاح: زَنَى

incest سَفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى

إِبْنُ سَفَاح - رَاجِع إِبْن

سَفَاد: جَمَاع - رَاجِع تَسَادَ

embassy سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: مَقَرُّ السَّفِيرِ، مَنَصِبُ السَّفِيرِ

mediation, good سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: وَسَاطَة، إِقَامَة الصُّلْحِ
offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking

aspirator سَفَاط، سَفَاطَة: سَافِط، سَافِطَة

aponeurosis سِفَاق [تَشْرِيح]

assassin, killer, murderer، سَفَّاح (دَمَائِ): سَفَّاح، دَمَوِي

shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-
guine, sanguineous, murderous

lowliness, baseness, meanness, igno- سَفَالَة: رَذَالَة، خِسَّة

bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-
ibleness, depravity

dirty, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity، سَفَالَة: بَذَاءَة

indecency, scurrility

bottom, lowest part سَفَالَة: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سُفْل

shipbuilder, shipwright سَفَّان: بَانِي السُّفُنِ، صَانِعُ السُّفُنِ

shipbuilding سَفَانَة: بِنَاءُ السُّفُنِ، صِنَاعَةُ السُّفُنِ

foolishness, stupidity, silliness سَفَاهَة: حَمَاقَة

scurrility, abusiveness, indecency، سَفَاهَة: بَذَاءَة

dirty, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness

impudence, insolence, shamelessness، سَفَاهَة: وَقَاحَة

impertinence

to be foolish, stupid; to be scurrilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to be prodigal, profligate, wasteful

to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate

skewer, spit, brochette

unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from the face)

(medicinal) powder

to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, dispersed

ambassador

mediator, intercessor

nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate

ambassador extraordinary

ambassador-at-large

ambassador designate

ambassador plenipotentiary

ambadressess

wedge, cotter; peg

ship, boat, vessel

Argo

steamship, steamer, steamboat

merchantman, merchant ship

warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat

liner

sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

spaceship, spacecraft

Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark

foolish, stupid, silly; fool

scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, filthy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy

impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel

waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal, profligate, extravagant, wasteful

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly, trivial, insignificant

sophistry; sophism

sophistic(al); Sophist

nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash

to scale

to aspirate

scales (of fish), squamae

basket; scuttle; frail

scaling

aspiration, aspirating

scale, squama

to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald, char

melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan

(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

to slam, bang, shut

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

to shed, spill

shedding, spilling

bloodshed

to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

bottom, lowest part

bottom, lowest part

to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

syphilis

lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs

basement

sandpaper, emery paper

skate, ray

savanna, savannah

sponge

سَفَاطَة، سَفَاطِيَّة

سَفَاطِي، سَفَاطِيَّ

سَفَافَة، هَرَاء

سَقَط: قَشْر، نَزَع حَرَّاشِفِ السَّمَكِ

سَقَط: سَحَبَ الْغَازَ أَوْ الدَّمَ أَوْ الصَّدِيدَ إلخ مِنْ

سَقَط: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ، حَرَّاشِفِ

سَقَط: سَلَّة، قَفَّة

سَقَط: تَقْشِير، نَزَع حَرَّاشِفِ السَّمَكِ

سَقَط: سَحَبَ الْغَازَ أَوْ الدَّمَ أَوْ الصَّدِيدَ إلخ

سَقَطَة: حَرَّافَة

سَفَع، سَفَع

سَفَع، سَفَعَة

سَفَق (البَاب): أَعْلَقَ بِقُوَّة

سَفَق (وَجْهَ فُلَانٍ): لَطَمَ

سَفَكَ (الدَّمَ إلخ): أَرَاقَ، أَهْرَقَ، سَفَحَ

سَفَكَ: إِرَاقَة، إِهْرَاقَ، سَفَحَ

سَفَكَ الدَّمَامَ

سَقَل، سَقَل، سَقِلَ: كَانَ سَافِلًا

سَقَل، سَقِلَ: أَسْفَلَ الشَّيْءَ، سَفَّالَة

سَقَلِي: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعُ أَسْفَلَ

سَقَلْت: زَقَت، قَبِرَ

سَفْلِس: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

سَقْلِي، سَقْلِي

سَقْلِي: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

سَقْلِي: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

سَقْلِي: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

سَقْلِي: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

سَقْلِي: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

سَقْلِي: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

سَقْلِي: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

سَقْلِي: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

سَقْلِي: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

سَقْلِي: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

سَقْلِي: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

سَقْلِي: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطَ: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ
 offal سَقَطَ: أَحْشَاءُ الذَّيْبَةِ
 error, mistake, fault سَقَطَ: خَطَأٌ
 dew; snow; hail سَقَطَ: نَدَى، ثَلْجٌ، بَرَدٌ
 fallout سَقَطَ: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُتَسَاقِطٌ
 miscarried fetus, abortion سَقَطَ: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطٍ
 fall, drop, tumble سَقَطَ: وَقَعَتْ
 slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake سَقَطَ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ، خَطَأٌ
 junk dealer سَقَطِي: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
 to roof, ceil سَقَفَ: سَقَفَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ
 ceiling; roof, rooftop سَقَفَ (جِ سُقُوفٍ وَأَسْقُفٍ وَسُقُوفٍ)
 roofing, ceiling سَقَفَ: تَسْقِيفٌ، مَصْدَرُ سَقْفٍ
 palate سَقَفُ الْحَلَقِ
 to be or become sick, ill, ailing سَقِمَ، سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
 to sicken, make sick or ill سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ
 illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism سَقِمَ، سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
 skink سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ - رَاجِعُ سَقِمٍ
 Sَقِنُور: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ
 fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ
 lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ
 nonsuit سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
 loss of hair, alopecia سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
 failure, flunk(ing) سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
 irrigation, watering سَقَى: رَيٌّ، إِزْوَاءٌ
 tempering, quenching سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 dew; snow; hail سَقِيطٌ: نَدَى، ثَلْجٌ، بَرَدٌ
 shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery سَقِيفَةٌ
 sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell سَقِيمٌ: مَرِيضٌ

to give (someone) to drink, bring سَقَى: شَرَبَ، رَوَى
 (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water
 to temper, quench سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 to temper, quench سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 water carrier سَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
 (water)skin سَقَاءٌ: قَرَبَةٌ
 junk dealer سَقَّاطٌ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
 سَقَّاطٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطَةٍ
 (door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet سَقَّاطَةٌ
 scaffold سَقَّالَةٌ: إِسْفَالَةٌ
 سَقَامٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَمٍ، سَقَمٌ
 سَقَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقْيٍ
 سَقَايَةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ: عِظَاءَةٌ
 lizard سَقَرٌ: جَهَنَّمُ
 hell, hades, hellfire سَقَرَةٌ: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ
 heat of the sun
 plover, crocodile bird سَقَّاق (طَائِرٌ)
 to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter سَقَقَ الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ
 chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing) سَقَقَةً
 to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse سَقَطَ: وَقَعَ، تَرَدَّى
 to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong سَقَطَ: زَلَّ
 to fall out سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ
 to fail, flunk سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
 to fall, be killed in battle, die سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
 to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطُلَ
 to prescribe سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) بِمُرُورِ الزَّمَنِ
 to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
 down with! لَيْسَقَطُ، فَلَيْسَقَطُ
 to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret سَقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated سَكَّرَ (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ): ثَمَلَّ

to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَلَّى بِالسُّكَّرِ

to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَفِظَ (الْفَاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّرِ

to saccharify سَكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ

to close, shut, lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُرُ - رَاجِعُ أَسْكُرَ

سَكَّرَ - رَاجِعُ سَكَّرَانَ

sugar سَكَّرَ

blood sugar سَكَّرَ الدَّمِ

maltose, malt sugar سَكَّرَ الشَّعِيرِ

dextrose, grape sugar; glucose سَكَّرَ الْعِنَبِ

fructose, levulose سَكَّرَ الْفَاكِهَةَ وَالْعَسَلَ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكَّرَ الْقَصَبِ

lactose, milk sugar سَكَّرَ اللَّبَنِ

barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy سَكَّرَ نَبَاتٍ

glucose سَكَّرَ النَّشَاءِ

sugarcane قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

diabetes مَرَضُ السُّكَّرِ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety سَكَّرَ: ثَمَلَّ

shutoff; sluice سَكَّرَ: أَدَاةٌ تَوْقِفُ أَوْ تُقْفِلُ أَوْ تُسَدُّ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), سَكَّرَانَ: ثَمَلَّ

fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety سَكَّرَ: سَكْرَةٌ

agony of death, death struggle سَكَّرَ: سَكْرَةُ الْمَوْتِ

piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar سَكَّرَ: قِطْعَةُ سُكَّرٍ

سَكَّرَ تَارِيَةً - رَاجِعُ سَكَّرِيَّةٍ

secretary سَكَّرِيَّةٍ

secretary-general سَكَّرِيَّةٍ عَامٍ

secretarial سَكَّرِيَّةٍ

secretariat; secretaryship سَكَّرِيَّةٍ

platter, plate, dish, bowl سَكَّرَ: سَكْرُجَةٌ، سَكْرُجَةٌ: صَحْفَةٌ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكَّرَ: سَكْرُوزٌ، سَكْرُوزٌ: قَصَبٌ

sugary, sugar, saccharine سَكَّرِي

poor, weak, faulty

سَقِمَ: رَكِيكٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

to mint, coin, monetize

سَكَّ (النُّقُودَ)

to lock, bolt

سَكَّ (البَابَ)

mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization

سَكَّ (النُّقُودَ)

سُكَّاتٌ - رَاجِعُ سُكُوتٍ

saccharin

سَكَّارِينِ

shoemaker, cobbler

سَكَّافٌ: إِسْكَافٌ

shoemaking, shoemaker's trade

سِكَاةٌ

candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets

سَكَاكِرِ

cutler سَكَاكِينِي، سَكَّانٌ: صَانِعُ السَّكَاكِينِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

rudder, helm

سُكَّانٌ: دَفْعُ السَّيْفَةِ

سُكَّانٌ: جَمْعُ سَاكِنٍ - رَاجِعُ سَاكِنٍ

demographic; population-

سُكَّانِيَّةٍ

census

إِحْصَاءُ سُكَّانِيَّةٍ

to pour (out), shed, spill, empty

سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

سَكَبَ: إِنْسَكَبَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْسَكَبَ

pouring (out), shedding, spilling

سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

bed

سَكَبَةٌ: مَزْهَرٌ، مَسْكَبَةٌ

to be or become silent or quiet, keep

سَكَتَ: صَمَتَ

silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue

to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy

سَكَّتَ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتُةُ

apoplexy

سَكَّتَ - رَاجِعُ أَسَكَّتَ

سَكَّتَ - رَاجِعُ سُكُوتٍ

(minting) die

سِكَّةٌ: قَالِبُ لِسَكِّ الْعُمَلَةِ

road, way; street; lane

سِكَّةٌ: طَرِيقٌ، شَارِعٌ، زُقَاقٌ

railroad; railway

سِكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِ، سِكَّةُ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ

plowshare, colter

سِكَّةٌ: حَدِيدَةُ الْمَحْرَاثِ

apoplexy, stroke

سَكْتَةٌ، سَكْتَةٌ دِمَاعِيَّةٌ

heart failure

سَكْتَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ

sketch

سَكِيشٌ

to close, shut; to lock, bolt

سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سُكَيْت، سُكَيْت، سُكَيْت - راجع سُكُوت

gnat(s), midge(s)

سُكَيْت: بَرَعَش

drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak, winebibber

knife

سِكْن، سِكْنِيَّة: أَدَاة لِّلْقَطْعِ وَالذَّبْح، مِدْيَة

pocketknife, penknife

سِكْنِي جَيْب

calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene, peace of mind

to unsheathe, draw, pull out

سَلَّ: جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ

to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive

tuberculosis, consumption

سَلَّ: رَاجِع سَلَّة

pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthisic

to clarify (butter), melt (fat)

سَلَّ (السَّمْنُ أَوِ الدَّهْنُ)

to forget, think no more of; to console oneself on or for

to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract

to make forget

سَلَّى: آتَسَى، جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

to console, comfort, solace, condole

amniot

سَلَّى: غَشَاءُ الْجَنِينِ

spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief

mourning, black clothes, sables

droppings, excrement, dung

weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, armament

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ أَوِ الْجَوِّ

navy

artillery

firearm, gun

with cold steel, with swords

under arms

arsenal

سِلَاحُ الْبَحْرِ

سِلَاحُ الْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ

سِلَاحُ نَارِي

بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ

مُسْتَوْدَعُ (أَوْ مَخْزَنُ) أَسْلِحَةٍ

diabetes

sugar beet

sugar bowl

saccharin

wren

saxophone

دَاءُ (الْبَوْلِ) السُّكْرِيِّ

شَمَنْدَرُ سُكْرِي، بَنْجَرُ سُكْرِي

سُكْرِيَّة: وَعَاءُ السُّكَّرِ

سُكْرِين

سُكُوكَة: دُعُوتِيَّة، صَمُو (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)

سُكُوفُون: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

سَكَّ، سَكَّعَ - رَاجِع تَسَكَّعَ

to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, populate; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain in

to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, still, motionless; to abate, subside, remit

to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to feel at ease with

to calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate

to make vowelless

سَكَّنَ الْحَرْفَ [لَعَنَ]

سَكَّنَ: آوَى - رَاجِع أَسْكَنَ

dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn

سَكَنَ: مَسْكَن - رَاجِع مَسْكَن، مَسْكِين

oxymel

سَكَنْجِين

residential; housing-

سَكْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّكَنِ

squash, squash racquets,

سَكُوَاش [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة]

squash rackets; squash tennis

taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, silent

silence, quiet, hush

سُكُوت: صَمُوت

cyclamen

سُكُوكَع (نَبَات)

calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude,

سُكُون: هُدُوء

tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity, dormancy, quiescence, silence

static

سُكُونِي [كَهْرَبَاء]

static electricity

كَهْرَبَاء سُكُونِيَّة

statics

سُكُونِيَّات

poured (out), shed, spilled

سَكَب: مَسْكُوب، مَسْكَب

sultana	سُلْطَانَة: مُؤْتِ سُلْطَان، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَان
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّة: زُبْدِيَّة، قَصْعَة
salad	سُلْطَة: سَلَاة
authority, power, reign, نُفُوذ	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَيْطَرَة، نُفُوذ
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَيْطَرَة، نُفُوذ
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَة الإِجْرَائِيَّة أَوْ التَّنْفِذِيَّة
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	السُّلْطَة التَّشْرِيعِيَّة
discretionary power, discretion	سُلْطَة تَقْدِيرِيَّة أَوْ اسْتِنْسَائِيَّة
Fourth Estate	السُّلْطَة الرَّايَّة
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَة رُوحِيَّة
temporal power	سُلْطَة زَمْنِيَّة
military authority	سُلْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
high authority	سُلْطَة عَلِيَّا
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَة الْقَضَائِيَّة
the competent authorities	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصَّة
separation of powers	فَصْل (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَات
crab	سَلْطَمُون: سَرَطَان
to proclaim sultan	سَلَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
sultanate	سُلْطَنَة
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ (الْجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
goiter, struma	سَلْعَة: تَضَخُّمُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّة
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سِلْعَة
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سِلْع
consumer goods	سِلْعُ اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّة
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ

fresh cool water	سَنَال، سَلِيل: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate, sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	سَلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، تَشَرَّ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَلَّلَ: دَرَجَجَ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَلَّلَ: رَبَطَ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَلَّلَ: رَبَطَ بِسِلْسِلَةٍ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَلَّلَ: سَرَدَ
to pour down	سَلَّلَ (الْمَاءَ إلخ): صَبَّ
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَلَّلَ النِّسْبَ إِلَى
fresh cool water	سَلَّلَ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
chain	سِلْسِلَة: حَلَقَاتٌ (مَعْدِنِيَّة) مُتَّصِلَة
series; chain, مُسَلْسَل، مُتَتَابِعَة، train, succession, concatenation	سِلْسِلَة: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَتَابِعَة، مُسَلْسَل، مُتَتَابِعَة
hierarchy	سِلْسِلَة: تَدْرُجٌ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سِلْسِلَة جِبَالٍ
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سِلْسِلَة الظَّهْرِ
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سِلْسِلَة النِّسْبِ
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلَطَ، سَلِطَ: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over), invest with power or authority (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلَطَ (عَلَى): حَكَّمَ، أَمَرَ
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سَلَطَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
سَلَطَ: سَلِطَ - رَاجِعَ سَلِيطٌ	
sultan	سُلْطَان: حَاكِمٌ
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, domination, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَان: سَطْوَة، سَيْطَرَة، نُفُوذ
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ ابْرَاهِيمَ (سَمَك)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الْحَيْلِ (نَبَات)
gloxinia	سُلْطَانُ الزُّهُورِ (نَبَات)

sound, intact, unimpaired, unharmed

to be free from fault, faultless, flawless (مِنْ عَيْبٍ) سَلِمَ

to hand over (to), (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ (إِلَى) سَلَّمَ
turn over (to), hand in (to), turn in (to), submit (to), present (to), refer (to), give (to), deliver (to), pass (to)

to extradite سَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا فَارًّا إِلَى حُكُومَتِهِ

to deliver, notify, serve, [أَبْلَغَ (قانون)] سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): بَلَّغَ، أَدَّ
(a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسَلَّمَ (إِلَى)

to save, rescue, deliver; to سَلَّمَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، وَفَّى
protect, preserve, (safe)guard, keep (from harm, injury, etc.)

to salute, greet سَلَّمَ عَلَى: حَيَّا

to accept (to), approve of, سَلَّمَ بِ: رَضِيَ بِ، قَبِلَ
sanction, consent to, agree (to)

to admit, acknowledge, allow, سَلَّمَ بِ: أَقَرَّ، إِعْتَرَفَ
concede, grant

to take for granted, grant, concede, ac- سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا
knowledge for the sake of argument, admit as true without proof, postulate, presume, presuppose, assume or suppose to be true

سَلَّمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَمَ

to give oneself up, surrender سَلَّمَ نَفْسَهُ (لِلشَّرْطَةِ إلخ)
(to the police, etc.)

give him my best regards! remember سَلَّمَ (لِي) عَلَيْهِ
me to him!

acacia سَلَمَ (نبات)

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلَمٌ

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلَمٌ

ladder سَلَمٌ: مِرْقَاةٌ (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)

stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps سَلَمٌ: دَرَجٌ

fire escape سَلَمٌ: الْحَرِيقِ، سَلَمٌ: النِّجَاةُ مِنَ النَّارِ

gangplank, gangway سَلَمٌ: السَّفِينَةِ

ramp سَلَمٌ: الطَّائِرَةِ

escalator سَلَمٌ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ أَوْ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

(musical) scale سَلَمٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ

gamut سَلَمٌ: النَّعَمِ

peace سَلَمٌ: سَلَامٌ

ancestor(s), forefather(s), fore- سَلَفَ: جَدٌّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى
bear(s), grandfather(s), primogenitor(s), progeni-
tor(s), ascendant(s)

predecessor, precursor سَلَفَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)

advance, advance payment, pre- سَلَفَ: سَلْفَةٌ، قَرْضٌ
payment; free loan, loan without interest

in advance, beforehand, in antici- سَلَفًا: مُقَدِّمًا، مُسَبِّقًا
pation

brother-in-law سَلَفَ (الْمَرْأَةِ أَوْ الرَّجُلِ)

sulfa drugs, sulfas, sulfonamides سَلَفًا: عَقَاقِيرُ السَّلَفَا

sulfate سَلَفَاتٍ، سَلَفَاتٍ [كِيمِيَاءٍ]

advance, advance payment, prepayment, سَلَفَةٌ: قَرْضٌ
loan

sister-in-law سَلَفَةُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)

ancestral سَلَفِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّلَفِ

sulfide سُلْفِيدٌ، سُلْفِيدٌ [كِيمِيَاءٍ]

to boil, cook in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)

boiling, cooking in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)

chard, white beet سَلَقَ (نَبَاتٍ)

to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport سَلَكَ: تَصَرَّفَ
oneself, deport oneself, demean oneself

to follow, pursue; to proceed سَلَكَ: اتَّبَعَ، اجْتَازَ
through, pass through, travel along, go along, take, enter upon

سَلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ

سَلَكَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ

to unwind, unreel (yarn) سَلَكَ: الْغَزْلَ أَوْ الْخَيْطَ

to clean, clear (a pipe, a pipeline) سَلَكَ: الْأَنْتُوبَ

wire, cable; string; thread; line سَلَكَ: خَيْطٌ

barbed wire, barbwire سَلَكَ: شَائِكٌ، أَسْلَاقٌ شَائِكَةٌ

cadre, corps; body, institu- سَلَكَ: مِلَاكٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ
tion; profession, vocation, career, pursuit

diplomatic corps or body, سَلَكَ: دَيْلُومَاسِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ
diplomatic career

wire, wiry سَلَكِيٌّ

Nematoda سَلَكِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ

threadworm, nematode; filaria سَلَكِيَّةٌ، دُودَةٌ سَلَكِيَّةٌ

to escape danger; to be safe, secure; to be سَلَمَ (مِنْ خَطَرٍ)

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree (نبات) سَلِخَة

impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued سَلِيط: وَقِيع، طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ

loose, vicious, sharp سَلِيط (صِفَة لِللِّسَانِ): حَادٌ

nature, natural disposition; instinct; intuition سَلِيقَة: طَبِيعَة، غَرِيزَة، بَدِيعَة

boiled food سَلِيقَة: طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ

filament سَلِيْكٌ

silica سَلِيْكَا

silicate سَلِيْكَاَت

silicon سَلِيْكُون

descendant, offspring, scion, son سَلِيل: وَلَدٌ، ابْنٌ

drawn, unsheathed سَلِيل: مُسْتَلٌّ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)

(female) descendant, daughter سَلِيلَة: ابْنَة

polyp, polypus سَلِيلَة [طَب]

sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure سَلِيم: سَالِمٌ، صَحِيحٌ

free from; without, -less, un- سَلِيمٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ

healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound (in body), in good condition or shape, well سَلِيمُ الْبَنِيَةِ أَوْ الْجِسْمِ

sane, mentally sound, normal سَلِيمُ الْعَقْلِ

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-minded; good-hearted سَلِيمُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّوَيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ

good taste سَلِيمُ الذَّوْقِ السَّلِيمِ

tuberculin سَلِينٌ

cellulose سَلُولُوز

celluloid سَلُولُويْد

to poison; to envenom, venom سَم: سَمَمٌ

poison, toxin, bane; venom سَمٌ، سَمٌّ، سِمٌ: سِمٌ: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ

eye, threading hole سَمٌ، سَمٌّ، سِمٌ: سِمٌ: ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

pore (ج مَسَامٌ): أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الْجِلْدِ، مَنْفَذُ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier سَلْمَة: دَرَجَة، إِخْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلْمِ

salmon سَلْمُون (سَمَك)

trout سَلْمُونٌ مُرَقَّطٌ (سَمَك)

peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable سَلِيمِي

peacefully, peaceably, amicably سَلِيمِيًّا

سَلُوْ، سَلُو - رَاجِعْ سُلُوَانٌ

consolation, solace, comfort سَلُوْ: تَسْلِيَة، لَهْو - رَاجِعْ تَسْلِيَة

honey سَلُوْ: سُلُوَان، عَزَاءٌ

quail سَلُوْ: عَسَلٌ

pitcher plant سَلُوْ (طَائِر)

consolation, solace, comfort سَلُوْ (نَبَات)

oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness سُلُوَان: عَزَاءٌ

comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances سَلُوَة، سَلُوَة: سُلُوَان - رَاجِعْ سُلُوَان

catfish, silurid, sheatfish سَلُوْرِيَّة (سَمَك)

Siluroidea سَلُوْرِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْمَاكِ

cellophane سَلُوفَان

saluki, greyhound سَلُوكِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ

behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment; attitude سَلُوكٌ: تَصَرُّفٌ

آدَابُ السَّلُوكِ - رَاجِعْ أَدَبٌ

حَسَنُ السَّلُوكِ، حُسْنُ السَّلُوكِ - رَاجِعْ حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ

behavioral سَلُوكِيٌّ

behaviorism سَلُوكِيَّة

cellulose سَلُولُوز

celluloid سَلُولُويْد

سَلِي (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِي - رَاجِعْ سَلَا

tubercular, tuberculous، سَلِيٌّ: مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السَّلِّ

tuberculate, consumptive, phthisic(al) سَلِيلِيَّة، مَنُهَوَّبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعْ مَسْلُوبٌ

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat سَلِيخٌ: بِلَا طَعْمٍ

سَلِيخٌ: مَسْلُوخٌ - رَاجِعْ مَسْلُوخٌ

tradition	سَمَاع: نَقْل، تَقْلِيد
listen! do hear!	سَمَاع: اِسْمَع
	سَمَاع: مُسْتَمِع، سَمِيع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع
spy	سَمَاع: جَاسُوس
obedient	سَمَاع: مُطِيع
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاعَة (الْتَلْفُون)
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَة (الرَّادِيُو الْإِلَخ)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَة (الطَّيِّب)
	سَمَاعِي: سَمِي - رَاجِع سَمِي
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِي: مَأْخُذٌ بِالسَّمَاع
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِي: نَقْلِي، عَزْفِي
sumac	سُمَّاق
porphyry	سُمَّاقِي، حَجَرٌ سُمَّاقِي
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَّك: تَاجِرُ سَمَك، بَائِعُ سَمَك
fisherman, fisher	سَمَّك: صَيَّادُ سَمَك
Arcturus	السَّمَّكُ الرَّامِح [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سَمَّك (مرض)
thickness	سَمَّاكَة: ثَخَانَة، غِلْظ
pisciculture, fish culture	سِمَّاكَة: تَرْبِيَة الْأَسْكَ
ichthyology	سَمَّاكَة: عِلْمُ الْأَسْكَ
swift	سَمَامَة (طَائِر)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّان: بَائِعُ السَّمْن، بَقَّال
quail	سَمَّانِي (طَائِر)
	سَمَّانَة: بَدَانَة - رَاجِع سَمَّانَة
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَة: بَقَّالَة
samovar	سَمَّاور: إِنَاءٌ لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّاي
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَاوِي: نِسْبَة إِلَى السَّمَاء
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَاوِي: بَلَوْنُ السَّمَاء
divine; spiritual	سَمَاوِي: إِلَهِي، رُوحِي
celestial body, heavenly body	جَرْمٌ سَمَاوِي
celestial sphere	الْقُبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة

ratsbane	سُمُّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفِثْرَانِ
oleander, rosebay	سُمُّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُوم
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَا: عَلَا، ارْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَا عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَا بِ: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَا إِلَى: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, de-nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّى: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سَمِيَ بِاسْمِ وَالِدِهِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَاء
	سَمَائِي - رَاجِع سَمَاوِي
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repul-siveness, odiousness	سَمَاجَة
permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legit-imation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَاح: إِبَاحَة، إِجَازَة
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَاح: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل
	سَمَاح: جُود، كَرَم - رَاجِع سَمَاحَة
magnanimity, generosity, forgive-ness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberali-ty, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَاحَة: رَحَابَة صَدْر
generosity, liberality, munifi-cence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَاحَة: جُود، كَرَم
His Eminence	سَمَاحَة فُلَان، صَاحِبُ السَّمَاحَة
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَاد: زَبَل
chemical fertilizer	سَمَادٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ أَوْ صِنَاعِي
rush	سَمَار (نَبَات)
gadwall	سَمَارِيَّة: بَطَّة بَرِّيَّة
tablecloth	سِمَاط: غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَة يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَامُ
hearing, listening, audition, audi-ence	سَمَاع: سَمِع، اِسْتَمَاع
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَاع [لُغَة]

perichondrium	سِمْحَاقُ الْفُضْرُوفِ
cirrostratus	سِمْحَاقٌ: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
periosteal	سِمْحَاقِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحَاقِ
to fertilize, dung, manure	سَمَدٌ: زَبَلٌ
to chat in the evening or at night, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment, have an evening of entertainment	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلاً، سَمَرٌ: صَارَ أَسْمَرٌ - رَاجِعُ إِسْمَرٍ
to nail, fasten with a nail	سَمَرٌ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِسمَارٍ
to tan, brown, embrown	سَمَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or entertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie	سَمَرٌ: حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرٌ - رَاجِعُ حَفْلَةٍ
	سَمَرَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَرٍ - رَاجِعُ أَسْمَرٍ
brownness, brown color; tan	سُمرَّةٌ: إِسْمِرَارٌ
rose-colored starling	سَمَرَمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between	سِمْسَارٌ
stockbroker	سِمْسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman	سَمَسَرَ
brokerage	سَمْسَرَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمْسَارِ
brokerage, commission	سَمْسَرَةٌ: عُمُولُهُ
marjoram	سَمْنَقٌ: سَمْنَقُ (نَبَات)
sesame	سَمْسِمٌ (نَبَات)
to depilate	سَمَطٌ: أزالَ الشَّعْرَ عَنْ
to scald	سَمَطَ بِالْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ
depilation; scalding	سَمَطٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَمَطَ
poor, needy, destitute, indigent	سَمَطٌ: فَقِيرٌ
string, thread (of a necklace)	سِمِطٌ: خَيْطُ (الْقَلَادَةِ)
to hear	سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأُذُنِ
to overhear	سَمِعَ مُصَادَقَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتِّفَاقًا
to understand, grasp, comprehend	سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَهَمَ
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge	سَمِعَ بِ: عَلِمَ
	سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعُ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي
	سَمِعَ (اللَّهُ لِي)، سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِي

sympathetic	سِمْبَاتَوِيٌّ، سِمْبَاتَوِيٌّ
way, road	سَمَتْ: طَرِيقٌ
azimuth	السَّمْتُ، زَاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
equinoctial colure	سَمْتُ الْاِعتِدَالِ [فلك]
solstitial colure	سَمْتُ الْاِنْتِقَالِ [فلك]
zenith, vertex	سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]
nadir	نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
mark, sign, stamp, token	سِمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
stamp, impression, imprint, print	سِمَةٌ: دُمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
characteristic, feature, mark, property, quality, character, attribute, trait	سِمَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ
visa	سِمَةٌ: سِمَةٌ دُخُولٌ: تَأْشِيرَةٌ، فِيزَا
stigma	سِمَةٌ: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ
trademark, brand	سِمَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace	سِمَةٌ (الْعَارِ)
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic, repugnant; to be boring, dull	سَمِجٌ: كَانَ سَمِجًا
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful, disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting	سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ: سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ
to allow, permit, let, give permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license	سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
to entitle (to); to authorize (to), empower (to)	سَمَحَ (لِ): حَوَّلَ، قَوَّضَ
to grant generously, give liberally	سَمَحَ بِ: جَادَ، أَعْطَى
God forbid!	لَا سَمَحَ اللَّهُ
to be or become magnanimous, generous, forgiving, tolerant	سَمَحٌ: كَانَ سَمَحًا
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, good-hearted, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indulgent, lenient, kind	سَمَحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent, bountiful	سَمَحٌ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
	سَمَحٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعُ سَمَاحَةٍ
periosteum	سِمْحَاقٌ: غِشَاءٌ يَكْشُو الْعِظَامَ
pericranium	سِمْحَاقُ الْجَنْجَمَةِ
odontoperiosteum	سِمْحَاقُ السِّنِّ

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُورِيٌّ أَوْ مُنْتَفِخٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطَحٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيٌّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَقْفٌ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَاقَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكِ
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَاتَانِ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاقَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَّاحٌ، سَمَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْهَكِ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّأَهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ الثَّوبُ: بَلَى
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلُ الثَّوبِ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَ الثَّوبِ
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلٌ (جِ أَسَال)
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمَلٌ: بَالِي
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمَمٌ: سَمٌّ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمِنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-ening	سَمْنٌ، سَمْنَةٌ: سَمْنَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمْنٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمْنَةٍ
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ (طَائِر)
salamander	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حَيَوَان)
newt, eft	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill	سَمِعَ لَ: أَطَاعَ
to obey	لَمْ يَسْمَعْ بِهِ
unheard-of, unprecedented	سَمِعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to make hear, let hear	سَمِعَ الدَّرْسَ
to recite, say	سَمِعَ: سَمَاعٌ
hearing, listening, audition, audience	سَمْعٌ، حَاسَةُ السَّمْعِ، سَمْعٌ
hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear	سَمْعًا وَطَاعَةً! AT YOUR SERVICE! DISPOSAL! AT YOUR COMMAND!
I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!	أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعَهُ، اسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ، ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ، شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	سُمُوعَةٌ: صِيَّتٌ، ذِكْرٌ
حسنُ السُّمُوعَةِ، سُوءُ السُّمُوعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السُّمُوعَةِ، شَوْهَ السُّمُوعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing; acoustic(al), aural, auricular	سَمْعِيٌّ
audiovisual	سَمْعِيٌّ بَصَرِيٌّ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx	قَنَاةُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ
acoustics, phonics	سَمْعِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ السَمْعِيَّاتِ
symphony	سَمْفُونِيَّةٌ [مَوْسِقَى]
to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up	سَمَقَ: إِزْتَفَعَ
to thicken, be or become thick	سَمَقَ: رَاجِعِ سَامِقٍ
to thicken, make thick(er)	سَمَكٌ: ثَخَنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا
fish	سَمَكٌ: جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا
bleak	سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ
turbot	سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ
goldfish	سَمَكُ الثُّرْسِ
salmon	سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
swordfish	سَمَكٌ سُلَيَّانٌ
rockfish	سَمَكُ السِّيفِ
flying fish	سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكُ صَخْرِيٍّ
pike, luce	سَمَكٌ طَيَّارٌ
	سَمَكُ الْكَرَّاسِي

point, nib, tip	سِن: رَأْس، طَرْف
notch, indentation, crenation	سِن: ثَلَم، حَزْ
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِن (الثُّوم إلخ): فَصَّ
age of discretion	سِن التَّمْيِيز
	سِن الرُّشْد، سِن قَانُونِيَّة - رَاجِع رُشْد
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِن الْعَجَلَة أَو الدُّوَلَاب أَو التُّرْس
tusk, ivory	سِن الْفِيل
incisor	سِن قَاطِعَة
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِن اللَّبَن، سِن الْحَلِيب
plowshare, colter	سِن الْمِحْرَاط
bit (of a key)	سِن الْمِفْتَاح
menopause, female climacteric	سِن الْبَاس
toothache	أَلَم الْأَسْنَان، وَجَع الْأَسْنَان
	بَلَع سِن الرُّشْد - رَاجِع بَلَع
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَان
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَان
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقْمُ أُسْنَان
toothpick	عُودُ أُسْنَان
toothbrush	فُرْشَاةُ أُسْنَان
toothpaste	مَغْجُونُ أُسْنَان
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا الْبَرْق: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَى: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness,	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء
radiance, resplendence, splendor	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرَقَ
lightning	سَنَا: رَفَعَة، هِجْزَة، هِجْزَة
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَا: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء - رَاجِع سَنَا، سَنَى
senator	سِنَاتُور
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سَنَاج: سَحَام
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سَنَاحَة: خَمَة، نَنَاحَة
سِنَاد: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة - رَاجِع سَنَد	

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige	سُمُو: رَفَعَة، جَلَال - رَفَعَة
height, altitude, elevation	سُمُو: عُلُو، ارْتِفَاع
	سُمُو الْأَخْلَاق - رَاجِع خُلُق
His Highness, the Prince	سُمُو الْأَمِير
Her Highness, the Princess	سُمُو الْأَمِيرَة
His Grace, the Duke	سُمُو الدُّوق
His Royal Highness	صَاحِبُ السُّمُو الْمَلَكِي
sable, beaver	سُمُور (حَيَوَان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness	سُمُوق: عُلُو، ارْتِفَاع، هِجْزَة
loftiness	سُمُوم: رِيحُ حَارَة
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سَمِي: مَن أَسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
namesake, homonym	سَمِي: سَام - رَاجِع سَام
toxic; poisonous	سَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالسَّم
toxicity	سَمِيَة
	سَمِيح: رَحْبُ الصَّدْر، جَوَاد، كَرِيم - رَاجِع سَمَح
semolina	سَمِيد، سَمِيد
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِير
	سَمِيح: مُسْتَمِع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيع: مَن أَسْمَاءُ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيك: ثَخِين، غَلِيظ
porous, pored	سَمِيم: مَسَامِي، ذُو مَسَام
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِين: بَدِين
toxin	سُمِين: ذَيْفَان
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَ: شَحَذَ، جَلَحَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَ: شَحَذَ، جَلَحَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَ الْقَوَانِين إلخ
tooth	سِن (الْفَم أَو الْمُشْطِر أَو الْمَنَارِل إلخ)
age	سِن: عُمُر

centimeter	سَنِيمِتر
squirrel	سَنَجَاب (حيوان)
flying squirrel	سَنَجَاب طَائِر
gray	سَنَجَابِي [تَشْرِيح]
gray matter	مَادَّةُ الدِّمَاغِ السَّنَجَابِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
province, district, county	سَنَجَق: مَقَاطَعَة، لَوَاء
standard, flag, banner	سَنَجَق: رَايَة، عَلَم
to occur to, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind	سَنَحَ (ل): عَرَضَ، خَطَرَ
to come, present itself, offer itself (opportunity)	سَنَحَتِ الْفُرْصَةُ: أُتِيحَتْ
he had the chance, he was given the opportunity	سَنَحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ
to be or become easy, possible, feasible	سَنَحَ: تَيْسَّرَ، نَسَّهَلَ
to dissuade from, keep away from	سَنَحَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سَنَحَ: خَمَّة، نَنَانَة
rank, rancid	سَنَحَ: رَنَحَ، نَتِنَ
root, origin	سَنَحَ: أَصْل
alveolus; socket	سَنَحَ: نُقْرَة، مَغْرَز [تَشْرِيح]
alveolar	سَنَحِي [تَشْرِيح]
	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ - رَاجِعَ سَنَدَ
	سَنَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى
to support, prop (up), crutch, stay, rest, shore up, hold up, buttress, bolster, sustain; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.); to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce; to corroborate, confirm	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، رَكَبَ، رَكَبَ
support, prop, stay, crutch, rest, shore, stake, bolster, hold	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، رَكَبَ، رَكَبَ
bond, bill; security; debenture, promissory note; document, deed, paper, (legal) instrument, act, record, muniments; voucher	سَنَدَ: صَكَّ، حُجَّة، مُسْتَنَدَ، وَثِيقَة
authority, source	سَنَدَ: مَرْجِعَ، حُجَّة
bill of sale, act of sale	سَنَدُ بَيْعَ
policy	سَنَدُ تَأْمِينِ أَوْ ضَمَانِ
treasury bond or bill	سَنَدُ خَزِينَة

hump	سَنَام: حَدْبَة فِي ظَهْرِ الْجَمَلِ
one-humped	وَحِيدُ السَّنَامِ
spearhead, arrowhead	سِنَان: نَصْلُ الرَّمْحِ
	سِنَان: مِسَنَ - رَاجِعَ مِسَنَ
fer-de-lance	سِنَان: أَفْعَى سَامَة
annuity	سُنَاهِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِيٌّ
emery	سُنْبَادَج: صَفْرَة
toe (of the hoof), point (of the hoof)	سُنْبُك: طَرَفُ الْحَافِرِ
awl, punch, drill, borer, perforator	سُنْبُك: مَخْرَز
to ear (up), form ears	سَنَل (الزَّرْع)
ear, spike	سُنَل، سُنْبَلَة
spikenard, nard	سُنْبُلُ الطَّيْب (نبات)
Spica	السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
Virgo	بُرْجُ السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
spicate	سُنْبَلِي
skiff, small boat	سُنْبُوق: زَوْقٌ صَغِير
year	سَنَة: عَام، حَوْل
academic year; scholastic year, school year	سَنَة دِرَاسِيَّة
calendar year	سَنَة شَمْسِيَّة
light-year	سَنَة ضَوْئِيَّة
leap year, bissextile	سَنَة كَبِيْسَة
fiscal year	سَنَة مَالِيَّة
rubric, norm; rule; law; custom, practice, usage, convention, tradition, mores; line of conduct, mode of life; nature	سَنَة
Sunna (of the Prophet)	سُنَّةُ الرَّسُولِ، السُّنَّةُ النَّبَوِيَّة
the Sunnites, the Sunnis	أَهْلُ السُّنَّة
doze, nap, slumber, (light) sleep	سِنَة (مِنَ النَّوْمِ)
cent	سِنْت
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	سِنْتَرَال (لِلتَّلْفُونِ)
centigrade	سِنْتِيغَرَاد، سِنْتِيغَرَادِي
centigram	سِنْتِيغَرَام
centiliter	سِنْتِيلِيتر

welcome!

أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا

to pale, become pale; to pine هَزَلَ لَوْنُهُ، سَهَمَ، سَهْمٌ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ، away, waste away

to frown, scowl, glower, lower

سَهَمَ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ

arrow; dart

سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

share

سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)

last resort, last recourse

السَّهْمُ الْأَخِيرُ

founders' shares, original shares

أَسْهُمُ التَّأْسِيسِ

bearer share

سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ

stock(s), shares

أَسْهُمٌ فِي شَرَكَةٍ

carina

سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ [أَحْيَاء]

rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire-works

سَهْمٌ نَارِيٌّ، أَسْهُمٌ نَارِيَّةٌ

inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent-mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence, neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake, careless omission

سَهْوٌ

inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly, negligently, by mistake, unintentionally

سَهْوًا

E and OE, errors and

(مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوُ وَالْخَطَأُ

omissions excepted

سَهْوًا

سَهْوَانٌ - رَاجِعْ سَاهٍ

سَهْوَبٌ - رَاجِعْ سَهَبٌ، سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ

سَهْوَكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ سَهَكٌ، سَهَكَةٌ

سَهْوَلٌ - رَاجِعْ مُسَهِّلٌ

ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity; fluency

سَهْوَلَةٌ

Canopus

سُهَيْلٌ: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السَّطْوَعِ [فَلَكَ]

to spoil, impair, damage

سَوًّا: أَسَدَدَ

to censure, blame, find fault with

سَوًّا عَلَيْهِ عَمَلُهُ

to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten),

سَوَّى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَّسَ

roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek

to level (to the ground), هَدَمَ، دَكَّ، هَدَمَ، flatten, raze, tear down, pull down

to dress, make, prepare, do عَدَلَ، رَتَّبَ، ضَمَطَ، up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust, regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سُهُدٌ: أَرَقَ

insomnia, sleeplessness

سُهُدٌ، سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ

to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity)

سَهَرٌ (الَلَّيْلِ)

to take care of, attend to, look after, watch over, guard

سَهَرَ عَلَى: رَعَى، عُنِيَ بِ

to keep awake; to make sleepless

سَهَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَرُ

staying up at night; staying awake at night, burning the midnight oil

سَهَرٌ (الَلَّيْلِ)

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout

سَهَرٌ: يَتَّقِظُ، حَذَرَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, custody

سَهَرٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، عِنَايَةٌ

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

سَهْرَانٌ: صَاحَ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on one's guard

سَهْرَانٌ: يَقِظُ

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening show or performance

سَهْرَةٌ

evening dress, evening clothes, formal dress

لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ، ثِيَابُ السَّهْرَةِ

to stink; to be stinking, malodorous

سَهَكٌ: أَتَنَنَ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor

سَهَكٌ، سَهَكَةٌ: نَتَانَةٌ

stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling

سَهَكٌ: نَتِنَ

to be or become easy, facile

سَهْلٌ: كَانَ هَيِّنًا

to be or become smooth, even, level

سَهْلٌ: كَانَ مُسْتَوِيًا

to facilitate, ease, make easy

سَهْلٌ: يَسَّرَ، هَوَّنَ

to smooth, level, even

سَهْلٌ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى

easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated

سَهْلٌ: هَيِّنَ، بَسِطَ

fluent, flowing, easy, facile

سَهْلٌ: سَلَسَ

smooth, plane, flat, level, even

سَهْلٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسَوٍّ

plain, flat(s), level, level land

سَهْلٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسِطَةٌ

docile, manageable, tractable, flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient

سَهْلٌ: الْإِنْقِيَادُ أَوْ الْقِيَادُ

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

سَهْلٌ: التَّفَتُّتُ أَوْ التَّفَتُّتُ

light, easily digested, easily digestible, easy to digest

سَهْلٌ: الْهَضْمُ

unfortunately, unluckily	لِسُوءِ الْحَظِّ
except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, other than	سَوَى: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا
	لَيْسَ سَوَى - رَاجِعَ لَيْسَ
equal, alike, similar, the same	سَوَاءٌ: مُتَسَاوِيَانِ، مُتَسَاوُونَ
equality, similarity, (a) likeness, sameness	سَوَاءٌ: تَمَاطُلٌ، تَجَانُسٌ
normalcy, normality	سَوَاءٌ: حَالَةٌ سَوِيَّةٌ
	سَوَاءٌ: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا - رَاجِعَ سَوَى
whether... or, no matter whether... or, irrespective of whether... or, both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction	سَوَاءٌ... أَمْ (أَوْ) سَوَاءٌ
the right path, the straight path	سَوَاءُ السَّبِيلِ
they are equal before the law	هُمُ سَوَاءٌ (سَوَاسٍ، سَوَاسِيَّةٌ) أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
	على حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ، على السَّوَاءِ - رَاجِعَ حَدِّ سَوَاقٍ (مُفْرَدَهَا سَاقِيَّةٌ) - رَاجِعَ سَاقِيَّةٌ
private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda	سَوَاءٌ: عَوْرَةٌ
shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful act, turpitude, vile deed	سَوَاءٌ: فَاحِشَةٌ، عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	سَوَادٌ: ضِدُّ بَيَاضٍ
mourning, black clothes, sables	سَوَادٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ
majority; greater part; multitude, host, great number	سَوَادٌ: أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ، كَثْرَةٌ
the great majority, the largest part; the great mass	السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ
the masses, the populace, the common people	سَوَادُ النَّاسِ
iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye	سَوَادُ الْعَيْنِ
grackle	سَوَادِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bracelet, armlet, bangle	سَوَارٌ، سَوَارٌ: أَسْوَارٌ
equal, alike, similar, the same	سَوَاسِيَّةٌ: سَوَاءٌ
they are equal before the law	هُمُ سَوَاسِيَّةٌ أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
breviary	سَوَاعِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
excipient, vehicle	سَوَاغٌ: مَادَّةٌ تُضَافُ إِلَى الدَّوَاءِ لِیُصْبِحَ سَائِغًا

to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s)	سَوَّى (بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ
to straighten, make straight	سَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
to settle, pay, square, balance, clear, compound	سَوَّى: سَدَّدَ، وَفَّى
to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy, differences, etc.)	سَوَّى نِزَاعًا أَوْ خِلَافًا إلخ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمُ
to compromise	سَوَّى بِحَلِّ وَسْطٍ
evil, ill; mal-, mis-	سُوءٌ: شَرٌّ
	سُوءٌ: إِسَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِسَاءَةٌ
breach of trust	سُوءُ الْإِثْمَانِ
maladministration, mismanagement, misgovernment	سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ
abuse, misuse, misapplication	سُوءُ الْإِسْتِغْمَالِ
abuse of right	سُوءُ اسْتِغْمَالِ الْحَقِّ
abuse of power	سُوءُ اسْتِغْمَالِ السُّلْطَةِ
malnutrition; dystrophy	سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
misunderstanding	سُوءُ التَّفَاهُظِ أَوْ الْفَهْمِ
maladaptation, maladjustment	سُوءُ التَّكْيُفِ
bad luck, misfortune, unluckiness	سُوءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الطَّالِعِ
misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior	سُوءُ السُّلُوكِ أَوْ التَّصَرُّفِ
disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, infamy, notoriety	سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ
mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil thinking	سُوءُ الظَّنِّ
maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment	سُوءُ الْمُعَامَلَةِ
bad faith, mala fides, insincerity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice	سُوءُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
indigestion, dyspepsia	سُوءُ الْهَضْمِ
in bad faith, insincerely	بِسُوءِ نِيَّةٍ

licorice, liquorice	سُوس (حشرة) - راجع سُوسَة
mite, moth; weevil; beetle	سُوس (نبات)
woodworm; borer; deathwatch	سُوسَة (حشرة)
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily	سُوسَة الحَشَب
flag, wild iris	سُوسَن (نبات)
Iridaceae	سُوسَن بَرِّي (نبات)
sociologic(al)	سُوسَنِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ السُّوسَن
sociology	سُوسِيُولُوجِيّ
sociometric	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
sociometry	سُوسِيُومِتْرِيّ
whip, lash, scourge	سُوسِيُومِتْرِيَّة
flagellum	سُوط: أَدَاةٌ يُجَلَدُ أَوْ يُضْرَبُ بِهَا
flagellate	سُوط: زَائِدَةٌ شَبِيهَةٌ بِالسُّوطِ [أَحْيَاء]
Flagellata	سُوطِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ السُّوطِيَّاتِ
to allow, permit, make permissible	سُوطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَوَلِيَّاتِ
to justify, warrant, vindicate	سُوعَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to rationalize	سُوعَ: بَرَّرَ
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	سُوعَ [نَفْس]
will, shall	سُوعَ: مَاطَلٌ
sophistic(al); Sophist	سُوعَ: سَـ
sophism, sophistry	سُوفِسْطَائِيّ
soviet	سُوفِسْطَائِيَّة
Soviet	سُوفِيَّات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفِيَّاتِ
	سُوفِيَّاتِيّ، سُوفِيَّاتِيّ
	الْإِتِّحَادُ السُّوفِيَّاتِيّ - راجع إِتِّحَادُ
to market, sell	سُوقَ (الْبَيْضَاعَةِ)
driving, drive; piloting, steering	سُوق: قِيَادَةٌ
carrying (along), transport, transport(ing), transfer(ring), transference, transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance, conveying, communication, communicating, imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)	سُوق: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِرْسَالٌ
إِجَازَةُ سُوقَ، رُخْصَةُ سُوقَ - راجع إِجَازَةُ	
market; marketplace; emporium,	سُوق (جِ اسْوَاق)

epizootic	سَوَاف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
	سَوَاق - راجع سَائِق
	سَوَاك - راجع مَسْوَاك
sideburns	سَوَالَف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأَذُنَيْنِ
supermarket	سُوبَرْمَارِكْت
superman	سُوبَرْمَان
brassiere, bra	سُونِيَّان
willow	سَوَحَر: صَفْصَاف (شَجَر)
	سَوَد - راجع إِسْوَدَّ
to blacken, black, make black	سَوَد: صَيَّرَهُ أَسْوَدَ
	سَوَد: وَضَعَ مُسَوَّدَةً - راجع مُسَوَّدَةٌ
to make master, lord, chief, head	سَوَد: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
	سَوْدَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْوَد - راجع أَسْوَد
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوْدَاء: مَلَنْخُولِيَا
black bile	سَوْدَاء: خِلْطٌ مِنَ أَخْلَاطِ الْجَسَدِ
Sudan	السُّودَان
Sudanese	سُودَانِيّ
peanut(s)	فُولٌ سُودَانِيّ
melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac	سُودَاوِيّ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سُودَاوِيَّة: سَوْدَاء
to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in	سُورَ: حَوَّطَ
wall	سُور: حَائِطٌ
fence, enclosure, rail(ing)	سُور: سِيَاجٌ
quantifier	سُور [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِیَاضِيَّات]
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity, strength	سُورَة: شِدَّةٌ، جِدَّةٌ
sura, chapter of the Holy Koran	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
colchicum	سُورَنْجَان (نبات)
Syrian	سُورِيّ
Syria	سُورِيَا، سُورِيَّة
surreal(istic); surrealist	سُورِيَالِيّ
surrealism	سُورِيَالِيَّة
	سُوسَ، سُوسَ - راجع تَسُوسَ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَخْتِ أَوْ الطَّالِعِ
 luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed
 ill-natured, ill-tempered, سَيِّءُ الْخُلُقِ أَوْ الطَّنَعِ
 bad-tempered, surly, sulky, cross, peevish,
 petulant, morose, fretful, fractious
 disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, سَيِّئُ السُّمْعَةِ
 notorious, in disgrace
 ill-intentioned, evil-minded, سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
 insincere

sin, iniquity; fault, offense, mis- سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 deed; evil; vice

disadvantage, draw- سَيِّئَةٌ: ضِدُّ حَسَنَةٍ، ضِدُّ مِيزَةٍ، عَائِقٌ
 back, shortcoming, handicap

fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; سَيَّاحٌ
 rail(ing); palisade

tourist; traveler; globe-trotter سَيَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ السِّيَاحَةِ

tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, سَيَّاحَةٌ: سَفَرٌ
 voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage

tourist(ic) سَيَّاحِي

tourist class; economy class; coach دَرَجَةُ سَيَّاحَةٍ
 sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, سَيَادَةٌ
 dominion, domination, dominance, command,
 mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence,
 supremacy, primacy, ascendancy

Your Excellency, Your Lordship سَيَادَتُكُمْ

His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ

rule of law; supremacy of law سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ

sovereign state دَوْلَةُ ذَاتُ سَيَادَةٍ

locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, سَيَّارٌ
 ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming;
 circulating

planet كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

car, automobile, motorcar سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكٍ

planet سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

taxicab, cab, taxi سَيَّارَةُ أُجْرَةٍ

ambulance سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ

fire engine سَيَّارَةُ إِطْفَاءِ

jeep سَيَّارَةُ جَيْبٍ

truck, lorry, camion; pickup سَيَّارَةُ سَحْنٍ أَوْ نَقْلِ

trading center, commercial center; outlet

free market سُوقٌ حُرٌّ

bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ

black market سُوقٌ سَوْدَاءٌ

supermarket سُوقٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

common market سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

money market سُوقُ النِّقْدِ، سُوقُ نَقْدِيَّةٍ

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag, common سُوقَةٌ: زَعَاغٌ، دَهَاءٌ
 people, populace

logistic سَوْفِي: لُوجِسْتِي

common, vulgar, ple- سَوْفِي: عَامِي، مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ
 beian, mobbish

logistics سَوْفِيَّاتٌ: لُوجِسْتِيَّاتٌ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَوَّكَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure سَوَّلَ لَ: أَغْوَى

to impose upon, force upon قَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ: سَوَّمَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ):

sauna سُونَا

sonar سُونَارٌ

to be or become normal, sound, right, سَوِيَ: اسْتَقَامَ
 straight

سَوِيَ: سَاوَى، عَادَلَ، بَلَّغَ (مَقْدَارَهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوَى

normal; sound, intact, unimpaired سَوِيَ: سَلِمَ

straight, upright; even, level سَوِيَ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

regular, normal سَوِيَ: عَادِي، اِعْتِيَادِي

right, correct, proper سَوِيَ: صَحِيحٌ

سَوِيًّا: مَعًا - رَاجِعٌ سَوِيَّةٌ

equality سَوِيَّةٌ: تَسَاوٍ، مُسَاوَاةٌ

together, jointly; in common; with one سَوِيَّةٌ: مَعًا
 another, with each other

سَوِيْدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَوْدَاءٌ

fine flour سَوِيْقٌ: طَحِيْنٌ نَاعِمٌ

stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, [أَحْيَاءُ] سَوِيْقَةٌ،
 leafstalk

the same, alike, equal, similar سَيِّ: سَوَاءٌ

سَيِّمًا، لَا سَيِّمًا - رَاجِعٌ لَا

bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked سَيِّئٌ، سَيِّءٌ

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, enclose سَيِّجَ: أَحَاطَ بِسَيَّاجٍ
 cigar سَيِّجَار
 cigarette سَيِّجَارَة
 to make flow, cause to run سَيِّجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيحُ، أَجْرَى
 skewer, spit, brochette سَيِّجَ: سَفُود
 master, lord, chief, head, leader سَيِّدَ: مَوْلَى، رَئِيسَ
 Mr. سَيِّدَ: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
 gentleman سَيِّدَ: جَنَّتِلْمَان
 a descendant of Prophet Mohammad سَيِّدَ: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ
 sovereign; independent سَيِّدَ: ذُو سَيَادَةٍ، مُسْتَقِلٌّ
 absolute master, dictator, autocrat السَّيِّدُ الْمَطْلُوقُ
 السيد المسيح - راجع المسيح
 sir سَيِّدِي
 lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e) سَيِّدَة
 first lady السَّيِّدَة الْأُولَى
 السيد العذراء، السيدة مريم - راجع العذراء
 ladies and gentlemen سَيِّدَاتِي وَسَادَتِي
 to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
 to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
 to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate سَيَّرَ: شَغَلَ، أَدَارَ
 to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct سَيَّرَ: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَةَ
 to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward سَيَّرَ: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
 to send, dispatch, forward سَيَّرَ: أَرْسَلَ
 to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize سَيَّرَ: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
 to stripe, streak; to striate سَيَّرَ: خَطَّطَ، قَلَّمَ
 walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
 progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course سَيَّرَ: نَقَّضَ
 traffic سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ

armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَفَّحَةٌ أَوْ مُدَرَّعَةٌ
 policy; politics سَيَّاسَة
 open door policy سَيَّاسَةُ الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ
 good-neighbor policy سَيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ، سَيَّاسَةُ تَوْسُيعِيَّةٍ - راجع تَوْسَعُ
 isolationism سَيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَّارِ
 realpolitik سَيَّاسَةُ الْعَزَلَةِ
 politician; statesman سَيَّاسَةُ وَاقِعِيَّةٍ
 political science(s), politics رَجُلُ سَيَّاسَةٍ
 political; diplomatic عِلْمُ السِّيَّاسَةِ
 politician; statesman سَيَّاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَّاسَةِ
 political circles or quarters سَيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سَيَّاسَةٍ
 political science(s), politics دَوَائِرُ سَيَّاسِيَّةٍ
 diplomatic corps, diplomatic body عُلُومُ سَيَّاسِيَّةٍ
 executioner, headsman هَيْئَةُ سَيَّاسِيَّةٍ
 swordfish سَيَّافَ: جَلَّادٌ
 context, connection; course, sequence, succession سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)
 flowing, running, streaming; torrential سَيَّالَ: جَارَ، مِذْرَارَ-سَيَّالٍ
 fluid, liquid سَيَّالَ: سَائِلٌ
 current; stream, flow سَيَّالَ: تَبَّارٌ
 ordination, ordainment, consecration سَيَّامَةً: رِسَامَةً
 the same, alike, equal, similar سَيَّانَ: سَوَاءٌ
 cyanamide سَيَّانَامِيدَ
 cyanogen سَيَّانُوجِينَ
 cyanide سَيَّانِيدَ
 cyanine سَيَّانِينَ
 to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out سَيَّابَ: تَرَكَ، أَهْلَكَ
 to release, liberate, free, set free سَيَّابَ: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
 stepladder سَيَّابَةً: مِرْقَاةً، سُلَّمٌ يُنْقَالُ
 tripod سَيَّابَةً: مَنْصَبٌ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِمَ
 sitar سَيَّابَتَارَ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
 cytoplasm سَيَّابِلَازِمَ

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast	سَيْف: ساحل
continental shelf	سَيْفُ القَارَّةِ، سَيْفُ قَارِيّ
steel wool, steel strands, utility pads	سَيْف (لِلتَّنْظِيفِ)
cutlass fish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
CIF	سَيْف [تِجَارَة]
siphon	سَيْفُون: مَتَب
cigar	سِيكَار
cigarette	سِيكَارَة
psychopathic; psychopath	سِيكُوبَاتِيّ [نَفْس]
psychopathy	سِيكُوبَاتِيَّة [نَفْس]
insurance	سِيكُورَتَاه: تَأْمِين
psychosomatic	سِيكُوسُومَاتِيّ
psychological, psychologic	سِيكُولُوجِيّ: نَفْسِيّ
psychology	سِيكُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ النَفْس
	سَيْل - رَاجِعْ أَسَال
flood, inundation; flowage;	سَيْل: فَيْض، مَاءٌ جَارِف
torrent, torrential stream	
torrent, flood, (مِنَ الْأَسْئَلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةِ إلخ)	سَيْل: وَابِل (مِنَ الْأَسْئَلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةِ إلخ)
deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley	سَيْل: جَرَيَان - رَاجِعْ سَيْلَان
	بَلَّغَ السَّيْلُ الرُّبَى - رَاجِعْ بَلَّغ
flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming	سَيْلَان: جَرَيَان
gonorrhea	سَيْلَان: تَغَقِيْبَة (مَرَض)
leukorrhea, whites, vaginal discharge	سَيْلَانْ أَيْضُ أَوْ مَهْلِيّ
	سَيْلَة - رَاجِعْ مَسِيل
cellophane	سَيْلُوفَان
silica	سَيْلِيكَا
silicate	سَيْلِيكَات
silicon	سَيْلِيكُون
	سَيْمًا، لَا سَيْمًا - رَاجِعْ لَا
	سِيْمَا، سِيْمِي، سِيْمَة - رَاجِعْ سِيْمَاء
mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect	سِيْمَاء: طَلْعَة، مُحْيَا، هَيْئَة

thong, strap, belt	سَيْر: شَرِيْط، حَزَام، زُنَار
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْم
on foot, afoot, walking	سَيْرًا عَلَى الْقَدَمَيْنِ
traffic police	شُرْطَة السَّيْرِ، بُولِيْسُ السَّيْرِ
conduct, behavior, demeanor, deportment	سَيْرَة: سُلُوك
line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life	سَيْرَة: سُنَّة، طَرِيْقَة
case history	سَيْرَة [نَفْس، طِب إلخ]
biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae	سَيْرَة، سَيْرَة حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ
autobiography, memoirs	سَيْرَة ذَاتِيَّة: قِصَّةُ حَيَاةِ الْكَاتِبِ بِقَلَمِهِ
sesame oil	سَيْرَج، سَيْرَج: زَيْتُ السَّمْسِم
circus	سَيْرِك: سِرْك
	سَيْرُورَة - رَاجِعْ سَيْر
to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to	سَيِّسَ: جَعَلَهُ سِيَاسِيًّا، أَضْفَى طَابَعًا سِيَاسِيًّا عَلَى
spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column	سِيْنَاء: عَمُودُ فَرْي
sesban	سَيْبَان (نَبَات)
to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress	سَيْطَرَ عَلَى
domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence	سَيْطَرَة
	سَيْغ - رَاجِعْ سَائِغ
sword; saber; rapier	سَيْف: حُصَام
foil, saber, épée, smallsword	سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَزَة
cutlass fish; swordfish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
gladiolus; sword lily	سَيْفُ الْعُرَاب (نَبَات)
the die is cast, it is too late	سَقَّ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِينَمَائِيّ، نَجْمٌ (كَوْكَبٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ) سِينَمَائِيّ
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or player

حَفْلَةُ سِينَمَائِيَّةٍ، فِيلْمٌ سِينَمَائِيّ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ، فِيلْمٌ

synod

سِينُودُس: مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيّ

liquidity; fluidity

سَيُولَةٌ

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سِينَر: كَوَيْكَبٌ

sign, mark

سِيَاء: عَلَامَةٌ

symphony

سِيمْفُونِيَّة [موسيقى]

scenario, script

سِينَارِيُو

scenarist, scriptwriter

كَاتِبُ السِّنَارِيُو

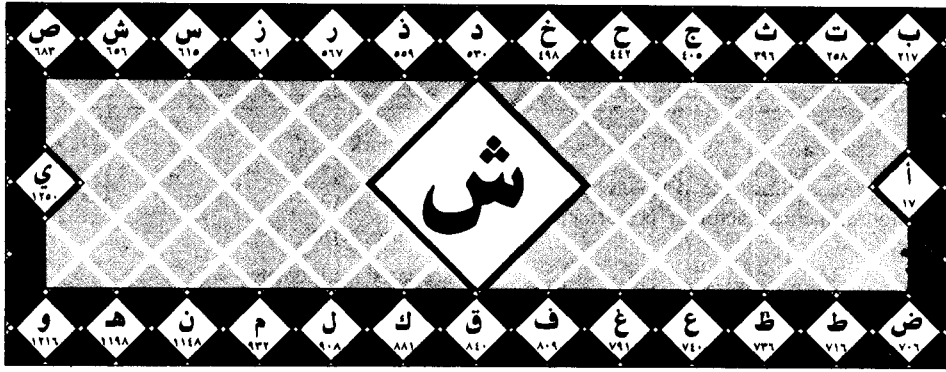
cinema, movies, motion pictures

سِينِمَا (صِنَاعَةٌ وَفَنٌ)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِينِمَا، صَالَةُ سِينِمَا،

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِينَمَائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّنِمَا، سِينَمَاتُوجَرَفِيّ، سِينَمَاتِيّ



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شاب (ب): خَلَطَ، مَزَجَ

to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شاب: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ
impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish

to become white-haired, شاب: ابْيَضَ شَعْرُهُ
white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary
to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شاب الشَّعْرُ
grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

youth, young man, youngster شاب (اسم)

young, youthful شاب (صفة)

young woman, (young) girl, lass شابة: صَبِيَّة

to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شابك
twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,
tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,
attach, join, link, connect

shad شابل (سمك)

to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شابه
like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,
assimilate to

and the like وما شابه ذلك

like father, like son مَن شابه أباه فما ظلم

(rain) shower شُؤْبُوب: دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

ewe, female sheep شاة: نَعْجَةٌ

sheep شاة: خُرُوفٌ

rainy, pluviose, wintry, شات (الثاني): مُطْمِرٌ، شَتَوِيٌّ
winter

شاتم - راجع شتم

شاتيم - راجع شتام

to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شاصم
with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شاء: أَرَادَ
to intend, purpose, have in mind

شاء أم أبي - راجع أبي

God willing, Deo volente, please God, إن شاء الله
if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I
hope so, it is to be hoped

forever, forever and ever, perpetually, إلى ما شاء الله
eternally; for good, permanently

شائب: أَشْيَب - راجع أَشْيَب

blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection
شَوَائِبُ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ
gangue

widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شائع: مُنتَشِرٌ، ذَائِعٌ
prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,
common, universal, general; widely known,
well-known, public

شائع: مُشْتَرَك - راجع مُشَاع

rumor; hearsay شائعة: إِشَاعَةٌ

شائق: مُشَوِّق - راجع مُشَوِّق

شائق: مُشْتَق - راجع مُشْتَق

thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شائك: ذُو شَوْكٍ

thorny, spiny, spinous, شائك: صَعْبٌ، حَرَجٌ، دَقِيقٌ
difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate

acanthopterygian شائكة الزعانيف (سمك)

barbed wire سِلْكُ شَائِك، أَسْلَاكُ شَائِكَةٍ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discredit- مُخْزٍ
able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignomini-
ous, flagitious, outrageous, indecent

شائه - راجع مُشَوِّه

al, bizarre, grotesque, eccentric, queer, odd, strange, weird

perverted; pervert

foreigners, aliens, strangers; travelers

fountain, jet

lightning rod

to drink in someone's company, have a drink with, drink with

drinker; drinking

mustache

badge, ensign; insignia; emblem;

symbol; sign, mark, token

chevron

explainer, expounder, expositor,

explicator, elucidator; commentator, annotator, glossarist

stray(ing), straggling, wandering, roaming,

roving, erratic, errant; running away; fugitive, runaway; tramp, vagabond, vagrant

absentminded, abstracted,

distracted, distrait

nothing escapes him, لا تَفُوتُهُ شاردةٌ ولا واردةٌ
he does not miss a thing

to stipulate, specify as a condition; to contract, make (conclude, enter into) a contract or an agreement

street

thoroughfare, main street

to vie in honor with

شارف: أشرف على - راجع أشرف على

شارف: فآخر في الشرف

to share someone's opinion or view

vast, wide, large; great, big, huge, كبير شاسع: واسع, كبير
enormous

remote, distant, far, faraway

gauze

muslin

شاذٌ جنسيًا

شذاذُ الآفاق

شاذروان: نافورة

شار (الشاري): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي - راجع مُشْتَرٍ

شاري: قضيبُ الصّاعِقَة

شارب: شرب مع

شارب: مَنْ يَشْرَب

شارب, شاربان, شوارب

شارعة: علامة, رمز

شارعة الرتبة العسكرية

شارح: فاعل شرح

شارد

شارد الذهن أو الفكر

شاردة, لا تفوته شاردة ولا واردة

شارط

شارع: طريق

شارع رئيسي

شارع: مشرع, مشترع - راجع مشرع

شارف: فآخر في الشرف

شارف: أشرف على - راجع أشرف على

شارك (في) - راجع إشتراك (في) مع

شاركة رأيه

شاسع: واسع, كبير

شاسع: بعيد

شاش: غزي, نسيج رقيق

شاش: موبلين, نسيج رقيق

شاح: بخل, تبخل - راجع شح

pale, pallid, wan, dull, faded, faint, dim, شاحب: باهت
lusterless, lackluster, lifeless

grinder, sharpener, whetter, شاحذ: فاعل شحذ, مجلح
honer, stropper

beggar, mendicant شاحذ: شحاذ, متسول

grinder, grinding machine; شاحذة: آلة شحذ, مسن
grindstone; whetstone, hone

far, distant, remote, faraway, outlying شاحط: بعيد

to spat with, squabble with, شاحن: شاجر, خاصم
wrangle with, hassle with, jangle with, quarrel
with, fight with, altercation with, dispute with, argue
noisily with

to hate, detest, abhor شاحن: بغض

shipper, freighter, forwarder, consignor, شاحن: ناقل
transporter, carrier

loader, freighter, stevedore شاحن: محمل

charger شاحن: جهاز لشحن البطارية

truck, lorry, camion; pickup; van; wagon شاحنة

to age, grow old شاح: هرم

staring, gazing شاحص (ببصره): محدق

fixed شاحص: ثابت, مركز

pole, stake شاحص: علامة تستعمل في المساحة

شاد: بنى - راجع شيد

to dispute with, argue with, شاد: خاصم, شاحن, شاجر

altercate with, jangle with, squabble with, quarrel
with

singer, chanter; songster, warbler; شاد (الشادي): مغن

singing, chanting, warbling

tensor شادة, عضلة شادة

tent; pavilion; awning شادر: خيمة

fawn, young deer شادين: ولد الظني

amazing, astonishing, astounding, مذهش شاده: مذهل

stunning, baffling, perplexing, confusing شادف: أداة لرفع المياه

shadoof, sweep شادية: مغنية

songstress, woman singer, chanteuse, شاذ: شاذ

songbird, warbler

irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, unusu- شاذ: شاذ

al, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-

conclusive, peremptory, مُقنع، مُرض، قاطع، شاف:
decisive, positive, definite, definitive, categorical;
cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory; un-
equivocal, unambiguous, clear

root

شَافَة: أَصْل

شَافِع - راجع شَفِيع

to speak mouth to mouth to

شَافَة: خَاطَبَ

شَاق: شَوَّق - راجع شَوَّق

شَاق إلى: إِشْتَق - راجع إِشْتَق

hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, مُرهق، صَعب، شَاق:
oneros, laborious, toilsome, burdensome,
exacting, grueling; exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,
trying, wearing, wearying, wearisome, tiresome

hard labor, penal servitude

أَشْغَال شَافَة

plumb line, plummet

شَاقُول (عَمُودِي)

level, spirit level

شَاقُول (أَفْقِي)

vertical, perpendicular

شَاقُولِي: رَاسِي، عَمُودِي

to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, شَاك (بِشَوْكَة الْإِخ) etc.)

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling شَاك: مُرْتَاب
doubt, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncer-
tain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic,
doubter

fully armed, armed to the teeth,
bristling with arms

شَاكُ السَّلَاح

شَاك (الشَّاكِي) - راجع مُتَشَاك

thankful, thanking, grateful, شَاكِر: مُتَشَن، مَن يَشْكُرُ
appreciative, appreciating

to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with, start شَاكَسَ: شَاجَرَ
a brawl with, brawl with, wrangle with

to conform to, correspond to, شَاكَل: مَائِل، شَابَة
resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to, akin
to, homogeneous to

شَاكِلَة: هَيْئَة، صُورَة، طِرَاز، نَوْع - راجع شَكَل

flank, side, waist

شَاكِلَة: خَاصِرَة

to rise, go up

شَال: ارْتَفَعَ

to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, شَال: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ
convey, transport

shawl, muffler

شَال: لِفَاف

cabana, beach cabin

شَالِيَة

screen; scanner

شاشة

cinemascope screen

شاشة بانورامية

to burn; to be burned, scorched, singed, seared شَاط

شَاط بِهِ الْعَصَبُ - راجع إِشْتِشَاطَ عَصَبًا

shore, coast, strand, bank, beach; seashore, شَاطِي
seacoast, seaside, seaboard

coastal, littoral, seaboard شَاطِي

to share equally with, go شَاطَر: نَاصَف، قَاسَم مَناصِفَة
halves with

to share (in), participate (in), take شَاطَر: شَارَكَ فِي
part (in), partake (of)

to share someone's opinion or view شَاطَرَة رَأْيَة

to sympathize with, empathize شَاطَرَة حُزْنُهُ الْإِخ
with, feel for, share (in) the sorrow or distress of,
participate in the feelings of

sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, شَاطِر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك
clever, smart; experienced, wordly-wise, sophisti-
cated

to spread, circulate, get about, make شَاع: اِنْتَشَرَ
the rounds, be in circulation, be current, run
through the town, be the talk of the town, be on
everybody's lips; to be or become widespread,
widely known, public

شَاع: أَذَاع، نَشَرَ - راجع أَشَاع

poet

شَاعِر: نَاطِمُ الشَّعْرِ

poet laureate

شَاعِرُ الْبَلَاط

feeling, sensing, perceiving, يُحِسُّ بِ، يَدْرِك شَاعِرٌ ب:
noticing, realizing, knowing; aware of, conscious
of, cognizant of

poetic(al), romantic, dreamy, soft شَاعِرِي

poetic talent, poetics, poeticalness, poetry شَاعِرِيَة

to riot, disturb the peace, make trouble شَاعَبَ

vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free شَاغِر

vacancy, vacant post or position مَرَكَز شَاغِر

occupant, resident, dweller شَاغِل: مَن يَشْغُلُ مَنَزَلًا

شُغْل شَاغِل - راجع شُغْل

cascade; waterfall, cataract, falls, chute شَالَاغُور: سَلَال

curative, remedial, healing, عِلَاجِي، مَدَآوِي، شَافِي (الشَّافِي):
sanative, medicinal, medicative

تَرَكَهْ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up?
what do you want? what have you got to do with this?important, significant, weighty, حَظِيرَ هَامَ، حَظِيرَ
momentous, grave, serious(person) concerned, دُو الشَّانِ، صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي
involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِق: جَلَّاد

shah شاه: إِمْبَرَاطُورُ إِيرانَ

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشَّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شاه بَلُوط: كَسْتَنَاءَ (نبات)

checkmate شاه مات، مات الشَّاهُ (في الشَّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شَاهْتَرَجَ (نبات)

to see, view, witness; to watch, observe; to attend شَاهَدَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، حَضَرَ

witness شَاهِد: مَنْ يُدْلِي بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَحْضُرُ عَقْدًا، مَنْ شَاهَدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation شَاهِد: دَلِيل، بَيِّنَة

example, instance, illustration, case شَاهِد: مَثَل

quotation, citation شَاهِد: إِقْتِبَاس

tombstone, gravestone, head-stone شَاهِد: بَلَّاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ

witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness شَاهِدُ إِثْبَات

false witness شَاهِدُ زُور

earwitness شَاهِدُ سَمْع

eyewitness شَاهِدُ عَيَان

witness for the defense, defense witness شَاهِدُ نَفْي

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهُودُ يَهُوه

على رُؤُوسِ الأَشْهَادِ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَ

شَاهِدَةً: بَلَّاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ - رَاجِعْ شَاهِدَ

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a monthly basis شَاهَر

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِق: مُرْتَفِع

tremendous height عَلُو شَاهِق

whooping cough شَاهُوق: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُوم

shampoo شَامْبُو

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَال

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ الشَّمِّ

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) another's misfortune شَامِتَ (بِ)

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخ: عَال

proud, haughty, disdainful, supercilious, arrogant شَامِيخ (الْأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّرٌ

sunny; sunlit شَامِس: مُشْمِس

شَامِس: شَمْسُوس - رَاجِعْ شَمْسُوس

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded, exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad, large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, general, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate, full, all-out, wholesale شَامِل: شَامِلٌ: كَامِل، كُلِّي، عَامٌ

شَامِل: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, mar شَان: وَصَمَ

matter, affair, concern, business; case; question, issue شَان: مَسْأَلَةٌ، أَمْرٌ

business, concern; relation, connection شَان: دَخَلَ، عِلَاقَةٌ

condition, state, situation شَان: حَال

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness), gravity, consequence شَان: أَهَمِّيَّة

standing, prestige, stature, rank, credit, esteem شَان: مَقَامٌ، مَنَزَلَةٌ، إِعْتِبَارٌ

foreign affairs الشُّؤُونُ الْخَارِجِيَّةُ

he is (in this respect or in this matter) as, like شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَأْنٌ

concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference to, re, in connection with, in terms of بِشَأْنِ

in this respect, in this matter, in this connection, concerning this, regarding this, about this فِي هَذَا الشَّانِ

please yourself! suit yourself! do as you like! do as you please! أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ

steer, young ox	شَبَب: ثَوْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance	شَبَّة (الْفَرَسِ)
young woman, (young) girl, lass	شَبَّة: شَابَّة
dill	شَبْت (نبات)
	شَبْت يَ - رَاجِع تَشَبَّثَ يَ
tarantula; spider	شَبْت: عَنَكْبُوت (حيوان)
dill	شَبْت (نبات)
rhizoid	شَبَجْدَر، شَبَجْدَر [نبات]
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm	شَبَح
to span, measure with the span of the hand	شَبَر، شَبَر: قَاسَ بِالشَّبَرِ
span of the hand	شَبَر (اليَدِ)
slipper(s), scuff, mule	شَبِيب: خُفٌّ، مَشَايَة
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated	شَبِعَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of)	شَبِعَ (مِنَ): مَلَّ
	شَبِعَ - رَاجِع أَشْبَعُ
satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction, gratification	شَبِع، شَبِع: مَصْدَرُ شَبِعَ
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies	شَبِع: مَا يُشْبِعُ
	شَبِع، شَبَعَة: مَا يُشْبِعُ - رَاجِعُ شَبِعَ
full, satisfied, sated	شَبَعَان
lust, erotism, eroticism, prurience, libido, satyriasis, concupiscence, salaciousness, sexual appetite, carnality, sensuality, sensualism	شَبَق، شَبَقَة: شَهْوَانِيَّة، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَبَق نِسْوِي
lustful, erotic, libidinous, prurient, carnal, salacious, concupiscent, over-sexed, randy	شَبَق، شَبَقِي: شَهْوَانِي، غَلَم
	شَبَكَ، شَبَكَ - رَاجِع شَابَكَ
chibouk; pipe	شَبُك: غُلْيُون، يَبَنَة
net; dragnet, fishnet, dredge; network, netting, mesh, reticulation, reticulum, grid; reseau; system, set, suit	شَبَكَة
retinal	شَبَكِي: خَاصٌّ بِشَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ

appetite	شَاهِيَة: شَهِيَّة
falcon, peregrine	شَاهِين: صَفَر، بَاز
aim, goal, end, object(ive)	شَاو: غَايَة
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيدُ الشَّاو
	شَاوَر (فِي) - رَاجِعِ اسْتَشَارَ
sergeant	شَاوِيش: رُتَبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
tea	شَاي
to follow, adhere to, stick to, support, stay firm in supporting; to be or become a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with	شَايَع: تَبِعَ، أَتَى، تَحَرَّبَ لَ، شَايَعُ
	شَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا قَتِيًّا
to grow up, become a youth, become a young man	شَبَّ: ارْتَفَعَ
to shoot up, rise, spring, go up	شَبَّ الْفَرَسُ
to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance	شَبَّتِ النَّارُ أَوْ الْحَرْبُ
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَبَّ، حَجَرَ الشَّبَّ
alum	شَبَّ: شَابَ - رَاجِع شَابَ
four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, afternoon lady, jalap	شَبُّ اللَّيْلِ (نبات)
morning glory, three-colored bindweed	شَبُّ النَّهَارِ (نبات)
youth, youthfulness	شَبَاب: قُوَّة، صَبَا
(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, youngsters	شَبَاب: شُبَّان، نَشْء
acne	حَبُّ الشَّبَاب
flute, clarinet	شَبَابَة: مَزْمَار
tip, point; end; edge	شَبَابَة: رَأْس، طَرَف، حَد
sting, stinger; dart; prick	شَبَابَة: حُمَة، إِبْرَة الْحَشْرَة
February	شَبَاط: فَبْرَايِر
window	شَبَّاك: نَافِذَة
box office; wicket (العَمَلُ إلخ)	شَبَّاك (التَّدَاكُر، البَنج، العَمَلُ إلخ)
	شُبَّان: شَبَاب، نَشْء - رَاجِع شَبَاب
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	شَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَة)

suspicion, doubt, dubiosity;
uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness

شُبْهَة: شَكَّ، الْبَيَاس

تَحْتَ الشُّبْهَةِ - رَاجِعْ مَشْبُوه

above suspicion

فَوْقَ الشُّبْهَاتِ

outbreak, flare-up, eruption

شُوب: اِنْدِلَاع

trumpet, bugle, horn

شُور: بُوق، نَفِير

carp

سَبُوط (سَمَك نَهري)

Cyprinidae

شُوطِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الْأَسْكَ النِّهْرِيَّة

cyprinid, cyprinoid

شُوطِيَّة (سَمَك نَهري)

شَيْبَة - رَاجِعْ شَبَاب

lattice

شَيْبَكَة

شَيْن، شَيْنَة - رَاجِعْ إِشِين، إِشِينَة

like, similar to, resembling, (just) لَمْ يَمِثْلْ - شَيْبَة بِ

as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with

match, like, مَثِيل، نَظِير، شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ شَيْبَة بِآخَر، شَيْبَة

parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

شَتَّ: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتَّ: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ شَتَّتَ

شَتَّ: مُشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَتَّتَ

(scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds

أَشْتَات

to winter (at), pass the winter (at)

شَتَّى (بِ)

various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious

شَتَّى: مُخْتَلَف، مُتَنَوِّع

winter, wintertime, wintertide

شِتَاء، فَصْلُ الشِّتَاءِ

شَتَائِي - رَاجِعْ شَتَوِي، شَتَوِي

شَتَات: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتَات: مُشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَتَّتَ، شَتَّ

curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive

شَتَام: سَبَاب

there is a great difference between them! what a difference between them! how different they are!

شَتَان بَيْنَهُمَا

to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew

شَتَّتَ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ

about, break up, disband, separate

to cut off; to tear, rend

شَتَر: قَطَعَ، مَرَّقَ

reticulate, reticular, retiarey, netted, netlike

شَبْكِي: مُشَبَّك، مُتَشَابِك

retina

شَبْكِيَّة (الْعَيْن)

(lion) cub

شَيْل: وَلَدُ الْأَسَدِ

cadet

شَيْل (فِي الْجَيْشِ الْخ)

a chip of the old block; like father, like son

chimpanzee

شَيْمَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)

cassowary

شَيْم: طَائِرٌ كَالنَّعَامَةِ

to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to make similar to, make like

to be or become dubious to, doubtful شَبَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ
to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous
to, equivocal to

شَبَّ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَة - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

شَبَّ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

brass

شَبَّ: نَحَاسٌ أَصْفَر

semi-, quasi-, para-, شَبَّهَ: إِلَى دَرَجَةِ كَثِيرَةٍ، كَأَنَّهُ، تَقْرِيْبًا
-like, sub-, almost

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَة - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

semitropical, subtropical

شَبَّهَ اسْتَوَائِي

Anthropoidea, anthropoid apes

أَشْبَاهُ الْإِنْسَانِ

rhizoid

شَبَّهَ جَذَر، شَبَّهَ جَذَر [نَبَات]

peninsula

شَبَّهَ جَزِيرَة

phrase

شَبَّهَ جُمْلَة

semiofficial, semiformal

شَبَّهَ رَسْمِي

penumbra

شَبَّهَ ظِل

quasi contract

شَبَّهَ عَقْد

metalloid

شَبَّهَ فِلَز

subcontinent

شَبَّهَ قَارَة

alkaloid

شَبَّهَ قَلْوِي، شَبَّهَ قَلِي

rhomboid

شَبَّهَ مَعِين

trapezoid

شَبَّهَ مُنَحَرَف

semiconductor

شَبَّهَ مُوَصَّل، شَبَّهَ مُوَصِّل

brass

شَبَّهَان، شَبَّهَان: نَحَاسٌ أَصْفَر

شَجَرٌ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعُ تَشَاوَرٍ
to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees شَجَرٌ: حَرْجٌ

trees, arboreos

dendrology

عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
شَجَرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَجَّرٍ
شَجَرَاءُ: شَجَرٌ مُجْتَمِعٌ، أَجْمَةٌ

tree, arbor

elm

arborvitae, thuja

breadfruit, bread tree

birch, betula

شَجَرَةُ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ
genealogical tree, family tree, pedigree

شَجَرِيّ
arboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, dendriform, dendroid, treelike

شَجَعَ
to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant

شَجَعَ
to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, promote, support, foster

شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ
to sadden, grieve

شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: حَزَنَ
to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom

شَجَنَ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ
anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, melancholy, blues, heartache

branch, twig

branch

شَجَنَ: غُصْنٌ
شَجَنَ: شُعْبَةٌ، فَرْعٌ
شَجُو - رَاجِعُ شَجَا

شَجِيّ
to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassioned

شَجِيّ: حَزِينٌ، مَهْمُومٌ، قَلِقٌ
sad, grieved, distressed; worried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled

شَجِيّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ، مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِرِ
moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, impassioning, soul-stirring

melodious, tuneful, soft, tender

شَجِير: صَاحِبٌ رَدِيّ
bad companion, bad company

شَجِير: مُشَجَّر - رَاجِعُ مُشَجَّرٍ

to plant; to transplant

شَتْلٌ: زَرْعٌ، إِزْدَرَعٌ
cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling غَرِيسَةٌ

شَتَمَ: سَبَّ
to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at

شَتَمَ: سَبَّ
cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, revilement, vituperation

شَتَوَةٌ: مَطَرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
(rain) shower

شَتَوِيّ، شَتَوِيّ
winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal

شَتِيت - رَاجِعُ مُشَتَّتٍ

شَتِيمَةٌ: مَسَبَةٌ
swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult

شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، شَقَّ
to break, fracture; to split, cleave

شَجَّ (الشَّجِي) - رَاجِعُ شَجِيّ

شَجَا - رَاجِعُ أَشْجَى

شَجَا: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ
grief, sorrow, distress, affliction

شَجَا: هَمٌّ، قَلَقٌ
anxiety, worry

شَجَا: عَاطِفَةٌ
affection, emotion, passion

شَجَاب - رَاجِعُ مَشْجَبٍ

شَجَارٌ: زَارِعُ الْأَشْجَارِ

شَجَارٌ: مُشَاجَرَةٌ
quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, altercation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff

شَجَارٌ: تَرْيَاسٌ
bar, bolt; latch

شَجَارَةٌ: زِرَاعَةُ الْأَشْجَارِ

شَجَاعٌ: مَقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ
arboriculture

شَجَاعٌ: مَقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ
courageous, brave, bold, valiant, valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, plucky, intrepid, stouthearted

الشُّجَاعُ، كَوَكِبَةُ الشُّجَاعِ [فلك]

شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ
Hydra

شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness

شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَرَ
to condemn, denounce, censure, decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate

شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ
grief, sorrow, affliction, distress

شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَرَ
condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, deprecation

شَجَبَةٌ (فِي الرَّأْسِ)
skull fracture; head wound

to load (with), freight (with), laden (with) شَحَنَ السَّيْفَةَ إلخ (ب)
 to charge with, load with, fill (up) شَحَنَ ب: مَلَأَ ب
 with شَحَنَ [كهرباء]
 to charge (with), load (with) شَحَنَ (السَّيْفَةَ)
 shipping, shipment, freight(ing), freight(ing) age, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding شَحَنَ (البِضَاعَةَ)
 loading, freight(ing), lading شَحَنَ: مَلَأَ
 charging, loading, filling (up) شَحَنَ: مَلَأَ
 bill of lading بُولِيصَةُ شَحَن
 enmity, feud; grudge, rancor شَحْنَاء: عَدَاوَةٌ، حِقْدٌ
 cargo, load, freight, lading شَحْنَةٌ، شَحْنَةٌ: حُمُولَةٌ
 shipment, consignment شَحْنَةٌ، شَحْنَةٌ: إِرْسَالِيَّةٌ
 charge شَحْنَةٌ، شَحْنَةٌ [كهرباء]
 police, police force, policemen شَحْنَةٌ: شُرْطَةٌ، بُولِيْسٌ
 شَحْنَةٌ: عَدَاوَةٌ، حِقْدٌ - راجع شَحْنَاء
 paleness, pallor, pallidness, wanness شُحُوبٌ
 blackbird شُحُور (طائر)
 stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, niggard, penny-pincher شَحِيح: بَخِيلٌ
 scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager شَحِيح: ضَعِيفٌ
 match, matchstick شَحِيظَةٌ، شَحِيظَةٌ: عُودُ الثَّقَابِ
 fat, fatty, fleshy, obese شَحِيم: سَمِينٌ
 to urinate, micturate, make water شَحَّ: بَالَ، بَوَّلَ
 boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship شَحْتُور، شَحْتُورَةٌ
 to snort شَحَر
 to rattle, clatter, clank, clink شَحَشَح: خَشَخَشَ، جَلَجَلَ
 rattle, clatter, clank, clink شَحَشَحَة: خَشَخَشَة، جَلَجَلَة
 rattle شَحَشَحِيحَة: لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ
 to rise, ascend, tower, go up شَخَصَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ

shrub, bush شُجِيرَة: جَنْبَةٌ
 shrubby, frutescent شُجَيْرِي: جَنْبِي
 شَجِيح - راجع شَجَاع
 to be or become stingy, niggardly, miserly; to stint, skimp, scrimp, penny-pinch شَحَّ: بَخَلَ، تَبَاخَلَ
 to run short, fall short, run out, fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish, decline, dwindle شَحَّ: تَضَاعَلَ، قَلَّ
 stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice شَحَّ، شَحَّ: بَخُلٌ
 scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack شَحَّ، شَحَّ: قَلَّةٌ، نُدْرَةٌ
 beggar, mendicant شَحَّاد: مُتَسَوِّلٌ، مُسْتَغْطَرٍ
 sty شَحَّاد (العَيْن)
 beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity شَحَّادَة: تَسَوَّلٌ
 to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim شَحَبَ، شَحَبَ، شَحَبَ
 to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop شَحَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَخَ
 to beg, ask for alms شَحَدَ: تَسَوَّلَ، اِسْتَجَدَى
 whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping شَحَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَخَ
 blackbird شُحُرُور (طائر)
 to be or become far away, distant, remote شَحَطَ: بَعُدَ
 to strike (a match) شَحَطَ عُودُ الثَّقَابِ: اُسْعَلَهُ
 dash; hyphen شَحْطَة: شُرْطَة (-)
 match, matchstick شَحْطَة: عُودُ الثَّقَابِ
 to prune, lop, trim, clip شَحَلَّ: قَضَبَ، شَذَبَ
 to be or become fat, fleshy, obese شَحَمَ: كَثُرَ شَحْمُهُ
 to grease, lubricate شَحَمَ (الآلَة إلخ)
 fat, grease; lipid, lipid; suet, tallow شَحَمَ: دُهْنٌ
 lard شَحَمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ
 piece of fat شَحْمَة: دُهْنَة
 earlobe, lobe (of the ear) شَحْمَةُ الْأُذُنِ
 fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipid, stearic, aliphatic; sebaceous شَحْمِي
 to ship, freight, consign, transport, forward شَحَنَ البِضَاعَةَ إلخ

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, شَدَّ الحِزَامَ: اِقْتَصَدَ
live more thriftily, be frugal

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, شَدَّ الرَّحَالَ
depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey
tightening, tautening, strain(ing), ضِدَّ إِرخَاءَ
شدَّ: تَوَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ إِرخَاءَ
drawing tight

tying, binding, fastening شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ing), شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ
tug(ing), haul(ing), haulage, traction

tug-of-war شَدَّ الحَبْلِ (لُعْبَةُ رِيَاضِيَّة)

how much! very much لَشَدَّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble شَدَّ: غَنَى، غَرَّدَ

شدَّائد: ضيق، عُسْر - راجع شِدَّة

شدَّة: المَرَّةُ مِنْ شَدَّ (سَحَبَ، جَرَّ)

accent, stress, emphasis شِدَّة: نَبْرَة

playing cards, deck, pack شِدَّة: وَرَقُ اللَّبَبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), vio- شِدَّة: قُوَّة، عُنْفُ
lence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity,
sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hard-
ness, harshness

distress, hardship, difficulty, trou- شِدَّة: ضَيْق، عُسْر
ble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch;
straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want
أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّة - راجع أَخَذَ

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash شَدَخَ، شَدَخَ

to emphasize, stress, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أَهْرَزَ
focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline,
accentuate

to press, pres- شَدَّدَ عَلَى: ضَبَّقَ عَلَى، ضَغَطَ عَلَى، قَبَدَ
sure, exert pressure on, bear down heavily upon,
oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check,
control; to restrict, limit

شَدَّدَ (عَلَى): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا - راجع تَشَدَّدَ (فِي)

to insist upon; to persist in; أَصَرَّ، أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ
to press, urge, importune, besiege

to strengthen, consolidate, جَمَعَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً، شَدَّدَ قُوَّتَهُ
make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten,
make severe(r), make more serious

to intensify, double, geminate شَدَّدَ الحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes شَخَصَ (بِصَرِّهِ) إِلَى
on

to leave, depart, go شَخَصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose شَخَصَ (الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate شَخَصَ: أَضْفَى صِفَةً بَشَرِيَّةً عَلَى

person, individual, man, party شَخْصَ

someone, somebody شَخْصٌ مَا

third party شَخْصٌ ثَالِثٌ

natural person شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ حَقِيقِيٌّ

artificial person, legal person, شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيٌّ

juristic person, juridical person, body corporate

شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ persona non grata, undesirable

per capita, for each شَخْصٌ لِلشَّخْصِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ شَخْصٍ

person شَخْصَانِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personalism شَخْصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ

personal, individual, شَخْصِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَيْنِي [قَانُون]

private, subjective شَخْصِيًّا

personal; in person شَخْصِيًّا

personally, in person شَخْصِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعَ بَيِّنَةٌ

قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ، قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونُ

مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ حَالُ

شَخْصِيَّةٌ personality; individuality; character; identity

شَخْصِيَّةٌ بَارِزَةٌ personage, personality, notable, social-

ite, distinguished person, eminent man

شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيَّةٌ artificial personality, legal

personality, juristic personality, juridical person-

ality; body corporate

identification تَحْقِيقُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

personality cult عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

snorting, snort شَخِيرَ

to tighten, tauten, strain, draw شَدَّ: وَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ أَرْخَى

tight, stretch tight, pull taut

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ

to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul شَدَّ: جَدَّبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to support, شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-

centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strange-
ness, weirdness

perversion, sexual deviation

شُدُودٌ جَنَسِيٌّ
fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, أَرَجَ
redolent

شَرٌّ ضِدُّ خَيْرٍ
evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness,
viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury

شَرٌّ (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ شَرًّا، أَسْوَأُ
worse, more evil; the worst, the most evil

هَزَمَهُمْ شَرَّ هَزِيمَةٍ
he brought utter defeat upon them

شَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ، إِشْتَرَى
to buy, purchase

شَرَى: طَفَحَ جُلْدِيَّ
urticaria, hives, nettle rash

شَرَاءٌ، شَرَى: إِبْتِياعٌ
buy(ing), purchase, purchasing

قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاءِ
purchasing power

شِرَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرَاءِ
purchasing, buying

قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ
purchasing power

شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ
drink, beverage

شَرَابٌ: شَرِبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ
syrup, juice, sherbet; potion

شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)
alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s),
spirituous liquor

شَرَابٌ، شَرَابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ
heavy drinker

شَرَابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مَقْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ
tassel, tuft, bob

شَرَارَةٌ (جَ شَرَارٍ)
spark(s)

شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرُوبِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ
glue, paste

شِرَاسَةٌ
quarrelsomeness, truculence, pugnacity,

pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness,
aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness,
ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness,
fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness,
rabidness

شِرَاعٌ (الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)
sail

شِرَاعِيٌّ
sailing, sail-

سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَبِيرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ، مَرْكَبٌ
شِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

شُرَافَةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ
tassel, tuft, bob

شُرَاقَةٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيْطُ الْحِذَاءِ
choke

shoelace, shoestring

شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ أَوْ الْمَقْطَعَ
to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize

شُدَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ
piece, fragment; part, portion, section, segment

شِدْقٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الْفَمِ
corner of the mouth

شِدْقٌ: الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ
mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone

شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ
buccal

شَدَّهَ: أَذْهَشَ، بَغَتْ
to amaze, astonish, astound, stun,
startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-
strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex

شَدَّوْ: غِنَاءٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble

شَذِيَاكٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
subdeacon; deacon

شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٌّ
strong, powerful, forceful, vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh;
intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen,
serious, grave, drastic, extermine, great, tough; bad,
evil, difficult

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَّاسٌ

شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ - رَاجِعٌ بَأْسٌ

شَدِيدٌ اللَّهْجَةِ
strongly-worded

شَذَّ (عَنْ)
to be or become irregular, abnormal, anomalous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to deviate (from); to be an exception (to)

شَذَّ جِنْسِيًّا
to become perverted, become a pervert
شَذَّ - رَاجِعٌ شُدُودٌ

شَذَا: أَرِيحُ
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence

شَذَاةٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ
tsetse

شَذَبَ، شَذَبَ: شَذَبَ
to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; to refine, polish, improve

شَذَرَ مَذَرَ، شَذَرَ مَذَرَ
helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all directions

شَذَرَةٌ
particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece

شَذُو: مِسْكٌ
musk

شَذُو: رَائِحَةُ الْمِسْكِ
odor of musk, fragrance of musk, musk

شُدُودٌ
irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality, aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, exception, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, ec-

to vivisect

شَرَحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

to autopsy, necropsy, (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)
perform a postmortem examination uponشَرَحَ: تَفْسِيرٌ
explanation, elucidation, explication,
expounding, exposition, illustration, descriptionشَرَحَ: تَغْلِيْقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشٍ كِتَابٍ
annotation, gloss, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

شَرْحَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَرْيْحَةً

شَرْحِيّ
explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative, descriptiveشَرْخٌ: رَيْحَانٌ
prime, spring, bloom, heyday

to bolt, start

شَرَدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَ

to run away, flee, escape, break loose
شَرَدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَto stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove
شَرَدَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَto be or become absentminded, distracted
شَرَدَ ذِهْنُهُto frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle
شَرَدَ: نَفَرَto displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evict
شَرَدَ: هَجَرَgroup, troop, band, company
شَرْدَمَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌspark(s)
شَرَرَةٌ (جَ شَرَرٍ)

شَرَسَ - رَاجِعْ شَرَاسَةً

شَرِسٌ
quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabidrib cartilage; epigastrium
شُرُوفُ [تَشْرِيح]epigastric
شُرُوفِيّ [تَشْرِيح]to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag
شُرُشَرٌ: سَنَنَbedsheet, sheet, bedspread, (الْفِرَاشُ أَوِ السَّرِيرِ)
bedcover, coverlettablecloth
شُرُشَفُ الْمَائِدَةِ أَوِ الطَّائِلَةِchaffinch
شُرُشُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)bishop bird
شُرُشُورٌ أَحْمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)brambling
شُرُشُورٌ جَبَلِيّ (طَائِرٌ)teal; garganey; wild duck
شُرُشِيرٌ: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

شَرَاكَة - رَاجِعْ إِشْرَاكَ

شَرَاهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَرَهُ

to drink

شَرَبَ

to smoke

شَرَبَ اللَّفَافَةَ أَوِ السَّيْجَارَةَ أَوِ الدُّخَانَ

to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast to
شَرَبَ نَخْبَهُto give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water
شَرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى

شَرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ

شَرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الذَّهْنِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ

drinking

شُرْبٌ، شَرَبٌ، شَرِبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَرَبَ

drinkable, potable

صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

sherbet, syrup, juice

شَرِبَاتٌ: شَرَابٌ، عَصِيرٌ

drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, potion
شَرْبَةٌ، شُرْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌlaxative, purgative, purge, aperient
شَرْبَةٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ

evergreen cypress

شَرَبِين (شَجَرٌ)

شَيْرَةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعْ شَرَّ

vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing
شَيْرَةٌ: نَشَاطٌ

chilblain

شَرْتُ: خَصَرَ، اِلْتِهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُ

to baste, tack

شَرَجَ: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً

anus

شَرَجٌ، شَرَجٌ: اِسْتِ

anal

شَرْجِيّ، شَرْجِيّ

enema, clyster

حُقْنَةُ شَرْجِيَّة

anal canal

قَنَاةُ شَرْجِيَّة

to explain, elucidate, explicate, expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discuss
شَرَحَ: فَسَّرَ، بَيَّنَّ، بَسَطَto annotate, comment on, gloss
شَرَحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍto delight, gladden, please; to comfort; to relieve
شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوِ خَاطِرَهُ: سَرَّهُ، أَرَاخَهُ

شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ اِلَخَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا - رَاجِعْ شَرَحَ

to slice, cut into slices
شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ اِلَخَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا

to anatomize, dissect

شَرَحَ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

شَرْع: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ
شَرْع - راجع شَرْيعة

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; إعلان، ميثاق، شَرْعَة: قانون، ميثاق، إعلان
declaration

the Charter of the United Nations المتحدة الأمم

legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid, شرعي
fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,
allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,
jural; statutory; religious

forensic medicine; legal medicine طب شرعي

مَحْكَمَة شَرْيعة - راجع مَحْكَمَة

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, غير شرعي
wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,
outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِنِّ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيَّ - راجع إِنِّ

legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness, شرعية
validity

illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لاشريعية

tadpole شرع، شُرْعُوف: فَرْخُ الضَّفْدَعِ

cygnet شرع، شُرْعُوف: فَرْخُ النَّمِّ

to be honorable, noble شَرَف: كَانَ ذَا شَرَفٍ

to honor, confer honor upon, do شَرَف: كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ
honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,
exalt, dignify

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, مَجْد، سُمُو، كَرَامَة، مَجْد، شَرَف: كَرَامَة، مَجْد، سُمُو
distinction, high rank

honesty, integrity, uprightness شَرَف: اِسْتِقَامَة، اَمَانَة

in honor of, in someone's honor عَلَى شَرَفِ فُلَانٍ

اِتِّفَاقُ شَرَفٍ، رَئِيسُ شَرَفٍ، عُضُو شَرَفٍ، وَصِيْفَة

شَرَف - رَاجِعَهَا فِي اَمَاكِنِهَا

terrace شَرَفَة: مَصْطَبَة، دَكَّة

balcony; veranda; terrace شَرَفَة: بَلْكُون، مَصْطَبَة

honorary, honor- شَرَفِي

شَرْق: اَشْرَقَ - راجع اَشْرَقَ

to choke, become choked شَرْق (يَرْقِيهِ، بِالْمَاءِ إلخ)

to go east(ward) شَرْق: اِنْتَجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْقِ

to slash, slit open, gash, rip شَرْطَ، شَرْطَ: بَضَعَ، شَقَّ
open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance,
scarify, scratch

شَرْطَ: اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

sign, indication, portent شَرْطَ: عَلَامَة

condition, precondition, prerequisite, شَرْطَ (ج شُرُوط)
requirement; provision, stipulation, clause,
term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

stipulation, stipulating شَرْطَ: اِشْتَرَطَ، وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطَ

condition, protasis شَرْطَ [لُغَة]

slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut, شَرْطَ: شَقَّ، جَرَحَ
incision

provided that, on شَرْطَ أَنْ، بِشَرْطِ أَنْ، عَلَى شَرْطِ أَنْ
condition that, if, as long as

most-favored-nation clause شَرْطَ الدَّوْلَةِ الْاَكْثَرُ رِعَايَة
conditional particle حَرْفُ شَرْطَ

بَلَا (دُون، بِدُون) قَبْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطَ - راجع قَبْدٍ

تَحْتَ شَرْطَ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطَ - راجع مَشْرُوط

dash; hyphen شَرْطَة: شَحْطَة (-)

police, policemen, police force شَرْطَة: بُولِيس، ضَابِطَة

vice squad شَرْطَة الْأَخْلَاق أَوْ الْأَدَابِ

criminal police شَرْطَة التَّحْرِيقِ - راجع تَحَرُّق

traffic police شَرْطَة جَنَائِيَّة

military police شَرْطَة السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ

judicial police, peace officers شَرْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة، شَرْطَة الْجَيْشِ

مَفُوضُ شَرْطَة - راجع مَفُوضُ شَرْطَة

to ordain, consecrate شَرْطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ)

شَرْطِي: مَشْرُوط، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطَ - راجع مَشْرُوط

conditional clause جُمْلَة شَرْطِيَّة

police officer شَرْطِي: بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيس (police) officer

to begin, start, commence, set about, set (في) شَرْعَ: بَدَأَ

to; to go into, enter upon شَرْعَ (فِي) فِعْلٍ مُخَالِفٍ لِلْقَانُونِ

to attempt شَرْعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ

to point, aim, level, direct شَرْعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; شَرَم: مَصْدَر شَرَمَ
 rending, rent, ripping, slitting, slashing
 cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot شَرَم: شَقَّ، شَقَّ
 bay, gulf, inlet شَرَم: خَلِيج، جُون
 cocoon شَرَنَقَة: فِيلَجَة، صُلَجَة
 to be or become gluttonous, greedy شَرَه (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى)
 gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous- شَرَه: نَهَم
 ness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, exces-
 sive appetite
 greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, شَرَه: جَشَعَ
 avarice
 gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, de- شَرَه: نَهَم
 vouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton,
 gourmand, ravenous eater
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious شَرَه: جَشَعَ
 honey شَرَو، شَرَو: عَسَل
 like, similar to شَرَوِي: مِثْل
 he has absolutely nothing, he is لا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوِي نَعِير
 extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his
 name
 trousers, pants شَرَوَال: سِرْوَال
 heavy drinker شَرُوب: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ
 drinkable, potable شَرُوب: شَرَاب - رَاجِعُ شَرَاب
 شَرُوب: صَالِحُ الشُّرْبِ
 شَرُود - رَاجِعُ شَارِد
 straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; شَرُود
 running away, fleeing, escape
 absentmindedness, absence شَرُودُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
 of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction,
 abstractedness
 beginning, start(ing), commencement شَرُوع: بَنَء
 attempt شَرُوع (فِي جَرِيَةِ الْخ)
 sunrise, rise (of the sun) شَرُوع (الشَّمْسِ)
 colocynth شَرِي: حَنْظَل (نَبَات)
 artery شَرِيَان، شَرِيَان
 aorta شَرِيَان أَوْزُطِيٌّ أَوْ أَهَر
 coronary artery, coronary شَرِيَان تَاجِيٍّ
 pulmonary artery شَرِيَان رِئَوِيٍّ

east شَرْق: جَهَةُ شُرُوقِ الشَّمْسِ
 the East, the Orient, the Levant الشَّرْق، بِلَادُ الشَّرْقِ
 the Near East الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى
 the Far East الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
 the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ
 eastward(s), east, toward the east شَرْقًا
 roller شَرْقُوق (طَائِر)
 eastern, easterly, east; شَرْقِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْقِ
 Oriental; Levantine
 Easterner, Oriental, Levant- شَرْقِي: أَحَدُ أَهْلِ الشَّرْقِ
 er, Levantine
 Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيّ
 sirocco; levanter رِيحُ شَرْقِيَّة
 sirocco; levanter شَرْقِيَّة: رِيحُ شَرْقِيَّة
 شَرِك (فِي) - رَاجِعُ اسْتَرَك (فِي، مَعَ)
 trap, snare, gin, net شَرِك: أَخْبُولَة، شَبَكَة
 أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرِك - رَاجِعُ أَوْقَعَ
 polytheism شَرِك: الْإِيمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا
 company, corporation; firm, business; شَرِكَة، شَرِكَة
 partnership; association
 association of capital شَرِكَة أَمْوَال
 subsidiary شَرِكَة تَابِعَة
 insurance company شَرِكَة تَأْمِين
 partnership, joint-liability company, شَرِكَة تَضَامُن
 joint company
 limited partnership شَرِكَة تَوْصِيَّةٍ بَسِيطَة
 airline شَرِكَة طَيَّرَان
 affiliate شَرِكَة فَرْعِيَّة
 holding company شَرِكَة قَابِضَة أَوْ مُهَيِّمَة
 particular partnership شَرِكَة مُحَاصَة
 limited liability company, شَرِكَة مَحْدُودَة (المَسْئُولِيَّة)
 limited company
 joint-stock company, stock company شَرِكَة مُسَاهَمَة
 joint-stock company; anonymous شَرِكَة مَغْفَلَة
 company
 to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, شَرَم: شَقَّ
 slash

law; code	شَرِيعَة: قَانُون
Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam	الشَّرِيعَة (الإِسْلَامِيَّة)
law of the jungle	شَرِيعَة الْغَاب
canon law, ecclesiastical law	شَرِيعَة كَنَسِيَّة
noble, highborn, highbred; a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	شَرِيف: نَبِيل، حَسِيب
honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous	شَرِيف: مُسْتَقِيم، أَمِين
sharif, sherif	شَرِيف: سَلِيل الْعِتْرَةِ النَّبَوِيَّة
the nobility	الْأَشْرَاف
partner, associate; sharer, participant	شَرِيك
accomplice, accessory	شَرِيك (فِي جَرَمَةٍ)
acting partner	شَرِيك مُتَضَامِنٌ أَوْ مُفَوَّض
liquidating partner	شَرِيك مُصَفٍّ
silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner	شَرِيك مُوصٍ
Ahmed Hussein and Company	أَحْمَد حُسَيْن وَشُرَكَائِهِ
arteriole	شَرِيِين: شَرِيَانٌ صَغِير
to look askance at, glance sideways at, skew, squint	شَرَّرَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرَرًا
(sandal) thong; (boot) strap	شَيْع (النَّعْلِ)
fishhook	شُوع - رَاجِع شَايِع
to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away (from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits	شَوَّ، شَوَّطَ: حَدِيدَةٌ مَعْقُوفَةٌ لِصَيْدِ السَّمَكِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	شَطَطَ، شَطَطَ: شَاطِي - رَاجِع شَاطِي
slyness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication	شَطَطَ: شَكِير [نَبَات]
to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash, cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices	شَطَارَة: دَهَاء، حُنَكَة
to strike off, strike out, cross out, scratch out, write off, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge	شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَرَحَ
to strike off the roll	شَطَبَ مِنْ جَدُول (الْحَامِينَ الْإِن)

carotid artery, carotid	شَرِيَانٌ سَبَاتِي
arteritis; polyarteritis	الْتِهَابُ الشَّرَائِين
arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis	تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرَائِين
arterial	شَرِيَانِي، شَرِيَانِي
drinkable, potable	شَرِيب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
heavy drinker	شَرِيب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ
slice; section	شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَة
steak; rasher	شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوح
slide	شَرِيحَة (زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُزَلَّقةٌ لِلْمَيْكْرُوَسْكُوبِ الْإِن)
section	شَرِيحَة: جُزْءٌ، قِسمٌ، قِطَاع
wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer, sinner, wrongder; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain	شَرِيد - رَاجِع مُشَرَّد، مُشَرَّد
	شَرِير، شَرِير
tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace; wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar	شَرِيَط
(typewriter) ribbon	شَرِيَطُ الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
absorption band	شَرِيَطُ الْإِنْتِصَاصِ
(magnetic) tape	شَرِيَطُ تَسْجِيلٍ، شَرِيَطٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي
shoelace, shoestring	شَرِيَطُ الْحِذَاءِ
animated cartoon	شَرِيَطُ رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَة
film, motion picture, movie; filmstrip	شَرِيَطُ سِينِمَاتِي الْإِن
videotape	شَرِيَطُ فِيدِيُو
tape measure, tapeline	شَرِيَطُ الْقِيَاسِ
adhesive tape	شَرِيَطٌ لَاصِقٌ أَوْ عَازِلٌ
documentary film, documentary	شَرِيَطٌ وَثَائِقِي
	شَرِيطَة: شَرِيَط - رَاجِع شَرِيَط
	شَرِيطَة: شَرَط - رَاجِع شَرَط
	شَرِيطَة (أَن) - رَاجِع شَرَطُ أَنْ
Cestoda	شَرِيطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	شَرِيطِيَّة، دُودَة شَرِيطِيَّة

chip, splinter, sliver

شَطَفَة: شَطِيَّة

sandwich

شَطِيرَة: سَنَدُوش

to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver,

شَطَى

chip, shatter, break up

to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)

hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity

شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)

hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَفَ

شَطِي - راجع تَشَطَّى

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel

شَطِيَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مَتَنَاثِرَةٌ

fibula

شَطِيَّة: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِيِّ

sequester

شَطِيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَظْمٍ مَيِّتٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنْ عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ

مُجَاوِرٌ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

شَع: نَشْرٌ، فَرْقٌ - راجع أَشَعَّ

شَع: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

شَع: شُعَاعٌ - راجع شُعَاعٌ

شَعَائِر (مفردها شَعِيرَة) - راجع شَعِيرَة

ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical

شَعَائِرِي

slogan; watchword, password; catchword;

شَعَار

motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffiti

coat of arms, escutcheon

شِعَارُ النَّبَالَةِ

heraldry

شِعَارَة: فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الشَّعَارَاتِ

ray, beam, streak

شُعَاع: شَرِيْطٌ ضَوْئِيٌّ

radius

شُعَاع: نَصْفُ قَطَرٍ [رَبَاضِيَات]

spoke

شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ: بَرْمَقٌ

أَشِعَّةٌ إِنْكَسَ إِلَيْهَا - راجع أَشِعَّةٌ

radial

شُعَاعِي

Radiolaria

شُعَاعِيَّات: رَتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

Palm Sunday

شُعَانِيْن، أَحَدُ الشُّعَانِيْن

to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide

شَعَبَ: فَرَعَ

(up), subdivide, section

people; nation; public

شَعَب: قَوْمٌ

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

شَغَب: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ

reef

شَغَب: حَيْذٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to nonsuit, quash, drop

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

to bevel, chamfer

شَطَبَ (حَافَةُ الرَّجَاجِ الْإِنْخ)

شَطَبَ - راجع شَطَبَ

slash, slit, incision, cut

شَطَبَ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

striking off, striking out, crossing out,

out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation,

deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement

nonsuit

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

beveling, chamfering

شَطَبَ (حَافَةُ الرَّجَاجِ الْإِنْخ)

to halve, bisect, divide

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off

to split, fission

شَطَرَ الدَّرَّةَ أَوْ النَّوَاةَ

to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from

to be or become sly, cunning,

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرَ

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ - راجع شَطَرَ

halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ing), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance

half, moiety

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ

hemistich

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ بَيْتَ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ

part, portion, division, section

شَطَرَ: قَسَمَ، جَزَأَ

direction

شَطَرَ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، إِتِّجَاهٌ

toward(s), to, in the direction of

شَطَرَ: بِإِتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

chess

شَطْرَنْج (لَعِبَة)

pawn, man

حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chessboard

رُقْعَةٌ (أَوْ لَوْحَةٌ) الشُّطْرَنْجِ

binary

شَطْرِي: مُزْدَوِجٌ، ثَنَائِيٌّ

excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression

to rinse, wash

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

rinsing, rinse, washing, wash

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

piece, chunk, lump

شَطَفَة: قِطْعَةٌ

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غَنَائِيٌّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قَصَصِيٌّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيٌّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ لَيْتٌ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعَ لَيْتٌ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشَّعْرَى، الشَّعْرَى الِيمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشَّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشَّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شَعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشَّعْرِ شَعْرُورٌ - رَاجِعَ شَوَيْرٌ
hairy, hair	شَعْرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شَعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جَدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ، جَازِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetic(al)	شَعْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازُ شَعْرِيٍّ
lattice, lattice-work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُتَشَابِكٌ
vermicelli	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: شَعْرِيَّةٌ، فَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
capillarity	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
trichinea	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: دُودَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَعِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	دَاءُ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
poetics; poeticalness	شَعْرِيَّةٌ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعَّعَ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعَّعَ: أَشَعَ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَّعَةٌ: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
	شَعَلَ، شَعَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَشَعَلَ

coral reef	شِعْبٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالنَّبَاتَاتِ)
bronchus, bronchial tube	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	تَوْسُّعُ الشُّعْبِ
	شُعْبَةٌ، شُعْبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَعَوْدَ، شَعَوْدَةٌ
popular; people's; public; folk	شُعْبِيٌّ
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
folk dancing, folk dance	رَقْصٌ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial	شُعْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ الشُّعْبِيّ
bronchial asthma	رَبْوٌ شُعْبِيٌّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
popularity	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
	شَعَتْ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّتْ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شَعَّتْ (الشَّعْرَ)
	شَعَتْ، شَعَتْ، لَمْ شَعْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَمْ
	شَعَتْ - رَاجِعَ أَشَعَتْ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَرَ بِ: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ: نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعِرٌ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
hair	شَعْرٌ، شَعْرٌ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
poetry, verse	شِعْرٌ: قَرِيبُضٌ
didactic poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ
free verse	شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ

endocardial

شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ

pericardical, pericardiac شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِغِلَافِ الْقَلْبِ

شَغَّلَ: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ شَغْلٍ

شَغَّلَ: مُشْتَغِلٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشْتَغِلٍ

شَغَّلَ: مُنْهَكٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشْغُولٍ

شَغَبَ، شَغِبَ - رَاجِعُ شَاغِبٍ

riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, شَغَبَ
tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil

شَغِبَ - رَاجِعُ مُشَاغِبٍ

to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free شَغَرَ

to love, adore, be madly in love بِ: أَحَبَّ، أَوْلَعَ بِ
with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be
passionately fond of, dote on(passionate) love, passion; fondness; وُلُوعٌ، شَغَفٌ
strong enthusiasm; interest

شَغَفَ (الْقَلْبَ) - رَاجِعُ شَغَافٍ

شَغِفَ بِ- رَاجِعُ مُشْغُوفٍ بِ

شَغَلَ: جَعَلَهُ مُشْغُولًا، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى نَشَاطِهِ أَوْ اهْتِمَامِهِ
occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoc-
cupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill
completely, take one's entire attention; to be on
someone's mindto worry, disquiet, trouble، شَغَلَ بِالْأَمْرِ، شَغَلَ بِالْأَمْرِ
distrub, upset, disconcert, discomfortto distract (from), divert (from)، شَغَلَ (عَنْ): أَلْهَى
keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of

to occupy, fill (up), take up شَغَلَ مَكَانًا أَوْ حَيِّزًا

to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in شَغَلَ مَنْزِلًا

to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of شَغَلَ مَنْصِبًا

to employ، شَغَلَ: اسْتَحْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَشْتَغِلُ
hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services
of; to provide employment or work for; to give
work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupyto work, run, operate, make أَعْمَلَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ
work, set in operation, put or keep in action,
actuate, start (up)

شَغَلَ - رَاجِعُ اِنْشَغَلَ

to be distracted or diverted by something شَغِلَ بِهِ عَنْ
from

torch; flame, blaze, fire

Palm Sunday

violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; mas-
sive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thoroughto juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug، شَعَوَذَ
mountebankjugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, presti- شَعَوَذَ
ditation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery;
charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, swindle,
humbug(ging), mountebankeryfeeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, aware- شُعُورُ
ness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment,
affection, emotion

presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch شُعُورٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

لَا شُعُورَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

subconscious (مَا) تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ

unfeeling, insensate, insen- عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ، فَاقِدُ الشُّعُورِ
sible, insensitive, insentient, unconsciousconscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sen- شُعُورِيٌّ
sate; sentimental, emotional

لَا شُعُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

Radiolaria شُعُوعِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَبِيبُونَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

bronchi شُعْبِيَّاتٌ: تَفَرُّعَاتُ الشُّعْبَتَيْنِ فِي الرِّئَةِ

bronchia شُعْبِيَّاتٌ قَصْبِيَّةٌ

subphylum شُعْبِيَّةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

barley شَعِيرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

malt شَعِيرٌ مُنْبَتٌ بِالنَّقْعِ فِي الْمَاءِ (لِصْنَعِ الْكُحُولِ)

rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, cere- شَعِيرَةٌ (جَ شَعَائِرُ)
monial, liturgy

small hair, little hair شَعِيرَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

capillary, capillary tube شُعِيرَةٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ

vermicelli شُعِيرِيَّةٌ: فَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٍ مِنْ عَجِينٍ

primer, (percussion) cap, detonator شُعِيلَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرِ)

شَغَابَ - رَاجِعُ مُشَاغِبٍ

endocardium شَغَافٌ: بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ

pericardium شَغَافٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ، تَأْمُورُ

endocarditis شَغَافٌ: إِنْتِهَابُ بَطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ

pericarditis شَغَافٌ: إِنْتِهَابُ التَّأْمُورِ

curative, curing, healing, remedial, medicinal, شَفَائِيّ
medicative

intercession, mediation شَفَاعَةٌ: تَشْفِعُ، وَسَاطَةٌ

transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin, sheer, pellucid شفاف

| tracing paper, transfer paper | وَرَقٌ شَفَّافٌ |

transparency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness,
gauziness, thinness, sheerness, pellucidity

translucent, translucid شَفَانِيّ: نَصْفُ شَفَافٍ

شفائيّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَفَائِيًّا translucence, translucency

شَفَاهَا، شَفَاهِي - راجع شَفِيًّا، شَفِيٍّ

شفة: القسم اللحمي الخارجي من الفم

labium, lip شَفَّة [أُحْيَاء]

edge, border, rim, brim, lip, flange, شَفَّة: حَافَة، شَفِير

verge, brink

word باب السقه. لغة

سُورَةُ طه، طه، طه - راجع سفير

سَفَرٌ (اجْمَعِي) edge of the eyelid

شَفِيق - راجع شَفُوق

to split, cleave, fissure, crack, rift, شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، مَزَّقَ، بَصَعَ، break; to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive; to cut open, slash open, slit open, cut, incise, make incisions into; to carve up, dissect

to break (dawn) شَقَّ الصُّبْحُ

to build (a road, street) شَقَّ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا

to excavate, dig, hole (a tunnel, شَقَّ نَقًّا أَوْ قَنَاقَةً إِنْج canal, etc.)

to open one's way, force one's way, push شَقَّ طَرِيقَهُ one's way, shoulder one's way, elbow one's way, plow one's way, hustle, thrust (into), pass (through), squeeze (in); to make one's way up, work up, rise, advance, progress, make progress

to rebel, revolt, mutiny, renounce شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ allegiance

to sow dissension or stir up discord شَقَّ عَصَا الْقَوْمِ among or between, drive a wedge between

to break forth, shoot up, sprout, germi- شَقَّ النَّبَاتُ nate, spring, grow

to break through, erupt, grow شَقَّ السَّنَّ
to be or become hard (for) شَقَّ (عَلَيْهِ) الْأَمْرُ: صَعَبَ، ثَقُلَ، difficult (for); to be or become hard to bear (for), unbearable (for), oppressive (for)

fissure, crack, cleft, rift, chink, chasm, شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعُ، crevice, crevasse, break, split, rent, tear, rip, fracture, cranny, slit, slot

radical شَقَّ: أَصْلُ [كِيَمِيَاء]

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissur- شَقَّ: مَصَدَرُ شَقَّ- ing, fission, cracking, rifting, break(ing); tear(ing), rending, rent, ripping, riving; cutting open, slash- ing open, slitting open, cutting, incision, incising; carving up, dissection

half; side; part, section شَقَّ: نَصْفٌ، جَانِبٌ، جُزْءٌ

gibbon شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعُ - راجع شَقَّ

with great difficulty, hardly, barely, شَقَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ

scarcely, (only) just, by a narrow margin, narrowly شَقَّ: بَشِقَ النَّفْسَ

unhappiness, misery, wretchedness, شَقَا: أَنْعَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا - راجع أَشَقَى

ill-being, misfortune, distress, suffering شَقَاء، شَقَا

even

شَفَعِي: زَوْجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

شَفَف - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفَق - راجع أَشْفَق

to arouse pity in, fill with mercy, شَفَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْفُقُ soften someone's heart, move, touch

twilight, afterglow شَفَقَ: بَقِيَّةُ ضَوْءِ الشَّمْسِ بَعْدَ غُرُوبِهَا

fear, fright شَفَقَ: خَوْفٌ

شَفَقَ: شَفَقَةٌ - راجع شَفَقَةٌ

aurora australis, southern شَفَقَ: الشَّقُّ الطُّبْيِيُّ الْجَنُوبِيُّ lights

aurora borealis, northern lights الشَّقُّ الطُّبْيِيُّ الشَّالِي

شَفَقَ - راجع شَفُوق

pity, compassion, commiseration, شَفَقَةٌ: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ deep sympathy, mercy, feeling, affectionateness, tenderness, kindness, kindliness

oral, spoken, verbal, parol شَفَعِي: ضِدُّ كِتَابِيٍّ

labial, lip شَفَعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالشَّفَةِ

orally, verbally, by word of mouth شَفَعِيًّا

شَفُوف - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

compassionate, pitiful, sympathetic, merciful, شَفُوقُ affectionate, tender(hearted), softhearted, warm- hearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

شَفُوفِي: شَفَعِي - راجع شَفَعِي

labiate شَفُوفِي: نَبَاتٌ شَفُوفِيٌّ

Labiatae, Lamiaceae شَفُوفِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الشَّفُوفِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, get شَفِي شَفِي well, regain health, be cured, be restored to health

edge of the eyelid شَفِيرُ (الْجَفْنِ)

edge, border, margin, rim, شَفِيرٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ brim, flange, fringe, verge, brink, point

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the شَفِيرٌ: كَذَا point of, about to

intercessor, mediator شَفِيعٌ: مَنْ يَشْفَعُ أَوْ يَتَشَفَّعُ

preemptor شَفِيعٌ: صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الشَّفَعَةِ

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

شَفِيف: شَفَافِيَّة - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفِيف: شَفَافٌ - راجع شَفَافٌ

- anemone, windflower شَفِيقُ (نبات)
 sea anemone, anemone شَفِيقُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
 sister, full sister, whole sister شَقِيقَةٌ: أُخْتُ
 migraine شَقِيقَةٌ: أَلَمُ نِصْفِ الرَّأْسِ
 anemone, windflower شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)
 to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, mistrust, raise a doubt (about), entertain or have doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about) شَكَّ (ف): إِرْتَابَ
 to stick; to drive in, insert; to pierce, غَرَزَ، وَخَزَ شَكَّ: غَرَزَ، وَخَزَ
 transfix, stab, thrust, jab; to prick, sting شَكَّ: دَرَزَ، لَقَعَ
 to stitch, sew, seam; to whip, whipstitch شَكَّ: سَرَجَ، سَرَجَ، بَاعَدَ بَيْنَ الْغَرَزَتَيْنِ
 to baste, tack شَكَّ: رَيْبَ
 doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, doubtfulness, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity شَكَّ: مَعْقُولَ
 reasonable doubt شَكَّ: مَعْقُولَ
 undoubtedly, doubtless, لا شَكَّ، مِنْ دُونِ شَكَّ، without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, indubitably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, of course, by all means, absolutely, definitely, positively شَكَّ - رَاجِعَ شَيْكُ
 to complain, lodge (raise, شَكَا، شَكَى: اشْتَكَى، تَشَكَّى make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine, growl, grumble, grouch, express one's discontent (grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from) شَكَاة - رَاجِعَ شُكْوَى
 peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, surliness, sulkiness, sullenness, ill humor شَكَاة - رَاجِعَ شُكْوَى
 hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace شِكَاك: مُرْتَاب - رَاجِعَ شَاكْ
 snipe شِكْبُ (طائر)
 prick, sting, jab, stab, thrust شَكَّة: وَخَزَةٌ
 to thank, express or show gratitude or appreciation to, be thankful or grateful to شَكَرَ (ل)
 thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, grateful- شُكْرَانِ شُكْرُ

- شَقَائِقُ (مفردها شَقِيقَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ شَقِيقَةٌ
 anemone, windflower شُقَار (نبات)
 dissension, discord, disunity, disunion, schism شَقَاق
 شَقَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَقَاءَ، شَقَا شُقَّة: مَسَافَةٌ
 distance شُقَّة: مَشَقَّة - رَاجِعَ مَشَقَّة
 wide gap بُعْدُ الشُّقَّة
 apartment, flat, suite, tenement; شُقَّة: مَسْكَن، بَيْت
 house, place شُقَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَةٌ
 strip, slip, long narrow piece; شُقَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَةٌ
 splinter, sliver شُقَّة: نِصْفُ
 half, moiety شُقَّة: مَشَقَّة - رَاجِعَ مَشَقَّة
 wide gap بُعْدُ الشُّقَّة
 to be or become blond, fair شُقَّرَ، شُقِّرَ: إِشْقَرَّ
 blondness, fairness شُقَّرَ: شُقْرَةٌ
 شُقْرَاء - رَاجِعَ أَشْقَرُ
 roller شُقْرَاق، شُقْرَاق (طائر)
 rust شُقْرَان: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ النَّبَاتَ تُسَبِّبُهُ فُطُورُ
 blondness, fairness شُقْرَةٌ: شُقْرُ
 to chirp, cheep, peep شُقْشُقُ الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ
 شُقَّق: فَلَغَ، مَزَقَ، بَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ شُقْلَبَ
 to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn over, capsize, overthrow, overset, turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to mess up, disarrange شُقْلَبَةٌ
 somersault, somerset, tumble, tumbling; شُقْلَبَةٌ
 upset(ing), overturn(ing), upturning, turning over, capsizing شُقْلَبَةٌ
 شُقْلَبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَقَاءَ، شَقَا شُقِّي: تَعِسَ، بَئِسَ
 to be or become unhappy, miserable, wretched شُقِّي: تَعِسَ، بَئِسَ
 unhappy, miserable, wretched، شُقِّي: تَعِسَ، بَئِسَ
 unlucky, unfortunate, distressed شُقِّي: شُرَيْر، مُجْرِم
 scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; شُقِّي: شُرَيْر، مُجْرِم
 criminal, culprit, evildoer; outlaw شُقِّي: أَخ
 brother, full brother, whole brother، شُقِّي: أَخ
 brother-german شُقِّي: أَخ

اتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - راجعِ اتَّخَذَ

شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ - راجعِ شَكَلْ

formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.) شَكْلِيَّ

formally, in form شَكْلِيًّا

formalities شَكْلِيَّاتٌ

formalism شَكْلِيَّةٌ

to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle شَكَمَ: لَحَمَ

complaint, grievance; protest; claim (ج شَكَوَى) شَكْوَى

شَكْوَى: تَشَكَّى - راجعِ تَشَكَّى

شَكْوَةٌ - راجعِ شَكْوَى

شُكُورٌ - راجعِ شَاكِرٌ

شُكُورٌ - راجعِ شُكْرٌ

skepticism شُكُوكِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]

شَكِيَّةٌ - راجعِ شَكْوَى

sucker, tiller, shoot شَكِيرٌ: شَطَاءُ [نبات]

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon شَكِيمَةٌ (اللِّجَامُ)

to paralyze شَلَّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلِ

to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, (جَرَّهْهُ أَوْ قَوَّاهُ) شَلَّ

neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ - راجعِ شَلَّ

to be or become paralyzed, paralytic شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ

paralyzation, paralyzing شَلَّ: مَضَرَّ شَلَّ

waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade شَلَّالٌ: شَاوُورٌ

hank, skein شَلَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خُيُوطِ الْفَزْلِ، لَفِيفَةٌ، كُبَّةٌ

to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude, strip off, bare شَلَّحَ: عَرَّى

to rob, rip off; to strip off شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to dribble, trickle, drip شَلَّلَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرٌ أَوْ قَطْرَةٌ

lamprey شَلَقِي: جَلَكَي (سَمَك)

paralysis, paralyzation, palsy شَلَلْ

palsy شَلَلْ أَرْتَجَانِيٌّ أَوْ جُرْنِيٌّ

poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis شَلَلْ الْأَطْفَالِ

paresis شَلَلْ جُرْنِيٌّ أَوْ طَفِيفٌ

quadriplegia شَلَلْ رُبَاعِيٌّ، شَلَلْ الْأَطْرَافِ الْأَرْبَعَةَ

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks!

شُكْرًا (لَكَ)

Thanksgiving Day

عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ

to be or become peevish, petulant, morose, ill-tempered شَكُنْ، شَكِينٌ: كَانَ شَكِيًّا

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured شَكِسَ

to misgive, suggest doubt شَكَّكَ: أَوْعَى فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ

to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical شَكَّكَ: أَوْعَى فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram-mel, clog, brace شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ

to plait, braid

شَكَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إِلَخ): حَرَّكَ - راجعِ شَكَلْ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): انْتَبَسَ - راجعِ أَشَكَلْ

to form, shape, fashion, صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلْفَ شَكَلَ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلْفَ

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to شَكَلَ: نَوَّعَ

to vowelize, vocal-ize, point, furnish with vowel points or signs, add vowel points or signs to شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إِلَخ): حَرَّكَ

to plaid, braid

شَكَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ - راجعِ شَكَلْ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): انْتَبَسَ - راجعِ أَشَكَلْ

form, shape, figure, (outward) appearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphology شَكَلَ: هَيَّئَتْهُ، صَوَّرَتْهُ

type, pattern, cut; make, build; model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort, variety شَكَلَ: طَرَّازٌ، نَوْعٌ

figure, drawing, picture; illustration; design, pattern شَكَلَ: رَسَمَ، صَوَّرَ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark شَكَلَ: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

شَكَلَ: تَحَرَّيْتُ الْحُرُوفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - راجعِ تَشَكِيلٌ

figure

شَكَلَ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

in form, formally

شَكْلًا

northern, north, northerly شَمَالِي: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ
 northerner شَمَالِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ
 northeastern, northeast(erly) شَمَالِي شَرْقِي
 northwestern, northwest(erly) شَمَالِي غَرْبِي
 north wind, norther, northerly رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ
 left, left-hand شَمَالِي: يَسَارِي (كَجَهَةِ)
 muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) شَمَام: بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرٌ
 melon
 chimpanzee شَمْبَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)
 champagne شَمْبَانْيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
 to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief شَمِتَ بِ: فَرَحَ بِمُصِيبَةٍ غَيْرِهِ
 to disappoint شَمَتَ: خَيَّبَ
 شَمَتَ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَمْتُ بِ - رَاجِعَ أَشْمَتَ بِ
 to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty شَمَخَ: عَلَا
 to turn up one's nose (at), تَكَبَّرَ (عَلَى): شَمَخَ أَنْفَهُ أَوْ بَأْنَفَهُ
 scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious
 to tuck up, roll up, شَمَّرَ (التَّوْبَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)
 turn up, gather up, lift
 to get شَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ، شَمَّرَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاعِدِ الْجِدِّ
 ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to
 to break out, flare up, erupt شَمَرَّتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
 stalk; raceme; thyrsus شَمْرُوح
 fennel شَمْرَةَ (نَبَات)
 to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ
 to be sunny (day) شَمَسَ (الْيَوْمَ)
 to be sunny (day) شَمِسَ (الْيَوْمَ)
 to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِأَشَعِّهِ الشَّمْسِ
 sunny; sunlit شَمِيسَ: مُشِيسَ
 sun شَمْسَ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَزٌّ
 paraplegia شَلَلٌ سُنْفِلِي
 caisson disease, decompression sickness شَلَلُ الْغَوَاصِ
 hemiplegia شَلَلٌ نِصْفِي
 paralytic شَلْلِي
 shilling; schilling شِلْن، شِلْنَج: وَحْدَةُ نَقْدِيَّةٍ
 (torn-off) limb, (severed) member; شِلُو (جَ أَشْلَاءَ)
 fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body
 to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
 to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ
 smelling, smell, olfaction شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
 sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَمَّ، حَاسَةُ الشَّمِّ
 smelting salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ
 شَمَائِلَ (مَفْرُودَا شَمِيلَةٍ) - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٍ
 schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune، شَمَاتَ: فَرَحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ الْغَيْرِ
 another's misfortune, gloating over another's grief
 شَمَاح - رَاجِعَ شَامِحَ
 fennel شَمَار (نَبَات)
 deacon شَمَّاس: رَجُلٌ دِينِيٌّ مَسِيحِيٌّ دُونَ الْكَاهِنِ
 subdeacon شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
 archdeacon رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسَةِ
 deaconess شَمَّاسَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ
 chandler شَمَّاع: صَانِعُ الشُّمُوعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَال: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
 north شَمَال: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الْجَنُوبَ
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَال، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
 northward(s), north, toward the north شَمَالًا
 northeast, northeastward الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِي
 northwest, northwestward الشَّمَالُ الْغَرْبِي
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand شِمَال: يَسَارَ
 شِمَال: شَمَال - رَاجِعَ شَمَال
 شِمَال (جَ شَمَائِلَ): شَمِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٍ

to make smell, let smell, give to smell شَمَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمُ

pride, haughtiness, superciliousness, شَمَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ، أَنَفَه
disdain; self-esteem, sense of honor

height, altitude; highness, loftiness شَمَمَ: عَلُو، اِرْتِفَاع

beet, red beet شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

sugar beet شَمَنْدَرُ السُّكَّر، شَمَنْدَرُ سُكَّرِي

highness, loftiness; height شَمُوخ: عَلُو

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, شَمُوخ: تَكَبَّرَ، عَزَّ
superciliousness; glory, honor

balky, restive, unruly, fractious, intrac- شَمُوس: حَرُون
table, refractory, recalcitrant, stubborn, obstinate

sunny; sunlit شَمُوس: مُشْمِس

inclusion, containment, اجْتِواء، شَمُول: تَضَمَّنْ، اِسْتِهَال
comprehension, embracement, encompassment

comprehensiveness، شَمُول: اِحَاطَة، شُمُولِيَّة، كُلِّيَّة
inclusiveness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness, ex-
tensiveness, expansiveness, massiveness; generali-
ty, universality; completeness, fullness

شمولي - راجع شامل شُمُولِيَّة - راجع شُمُول

olfactory شَمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الشَّم

merit, good quality, good feature; شَمِيلَة (ج شَمَائِل)

trait, characteristic; character, nature

to wage (carry on, make) war (against), شَنَّ حَرْبًا عَلَى
fight, combat

to make a raid or an invasion (against) شَنَّ غَارَةً (على)
or on), raid, invade

to launch or make an attack (على) شَنَّ هُجُومًا أَوْ حَمَلَةً (على)
(on), attack, assail, assault; to campaign, go on
(conduct, wage, launch, make, mount) a campaign

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor شَأًا: أَبْغَضَ

disgrace, dishonor, ignominy, infamy شَتَار: عَار

ugliness, unsightliness, hideous- شَنَاعَة: بَشَاعَة، قُبُح
ness, repulsiveness

atrocitiy, abomination; فَظَاحَة، شَنَاعَة: فَحْشَاء، فِدَاحَة، فَظَاحَة
enormity; outrage

شَجَج - راجع تَشَجَّج

to convulse, cramp; to contract, constrict، شَجَج
constraining

alkanet, dyer's bugloss شِنْجَار (نبات)

sunbath حَمَامُ شَمْس

sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke ضَرْبَةُ شَمْس

sun worship عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْس

solar, sun شَمْسِي

sun letter حَرْفُ شَمْسِي

sundial سَاعَةُ شَمْسِيَّة

calendar year سَنَةٌ شَمْسِيَّة

calendar month شَهْرُ شَمْسِي

صُورَةُ شَمْسِيَّة - راجع صُورَة

solar system النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِي، النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيَّة

umbrella; parasol, sunshade شَمْسِيَّة: مِظَلَّة

شَمِطَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَشْمَط - راجع أَشْمَط

to wax, treat (rub, polish, cover, smear) with wax شَمَعَ

wax شَمَعَ

sealing wax شَمَعَ أَحْمَر، شَمَعَ الْحَمَم

beeswax, wax شَمَعَ الْعَسَل

(wax) candle, bougie شَمْعَة

(spark) plug شَمْعَةُ الْإِسْغَال (في سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

candlelight ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَة

candlewick, wick قَتِيلُ الشَّمْعَة

candlepower; candela، قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَة، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَة
(new) candle

candlestick, candleholder, candelabrum, can- شَمْعَدَان
delabra

waxy, waxen شَمْعِي

to include, contain, com- شَمَل، شَمِلَ: اِحْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ
prise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,
enclose, cover, involve, imply

to prevail in, reign in, spread شَمَل، شَمِلَ: عَمَّ، سَادَ
through or over; be or become general, universal,
sweeping

to take care of, care for, look شَمَلَهُ بِعِنَايَتِهِ أَوْ رِعَايَتِهِ
after, attend to, take under one's wing, protect

union, unity شَمَل: اِتِّحَاد

جَمَعَ الشَّمَل، جَمَعَ (اِجْتِمَاعُ) الشَّمَل - راجعها في أماكنها

cloak, mantle, toga شَمَلَة: رِدَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ

turban, headband شَمَلَة (الرَّأْس): عِمَامَة، عِصَابَة

false testimony, perjury

hearsay evidence

certificate of origin

evidence for the defense

birth certificate

أَدَى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ - راجع شَهَدَ
 شَهَامَةً magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noble-mindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct

شَهَبَ، شُهْبَةً grayness; gray

شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at

شَهِدَ: أَدَى شَهَادَةً، أَدَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ to testify, give evidence
 شَهِدَ: جَعَلَ شَهِيدًا، جَعَلَ شَهِيدًا to give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose
 شَهِدَ (عَلَى صِحَّةٍ كَذَا) to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of

شَهِدَ: كَانَ مَسَرَّحًا لِمَكَانٍ وَزَمَانٍ حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ to witness, be the scene or setting of

شَهِدَ، شَهِدَ: عَسَلَ honey; honeycomb

شَهِرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ to make famous, well-known, renowned

شَهِرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate

شَهِرَ الْحَرْبَ (عَلَى): أَعْلَنَاهَا to declare war (on)

شَهِرَ السَّيْفَ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَلَّه to draw, unsheathe, pull out

شَهِرَ بِ: دَمَّ، قَذَفَ to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate

شَهِرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ - راجع شَهِرَ

شَهِرَ السَّيْفَ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَلَّه - راجع شَهِرَ

شَهِرَ: أَحَدُ أَشْهُرِ السَّنَةِ month

شَهِرَ: إِعْلَانٌ - راجع إِشْهَارٌ

شَهِرَ: إِعْلَانٌ - راجع إِشْهَارٌ

شَهِرَ: إِعْلَانٌ - راجع إِشْهَارٌ

شَهِرَ: إِعْلَانٌ - راجع إِشْهَارٌ

شَهِرَ: إِعْلَانٌ - راجع إِشْهَارٌ

شَهِرَ: إِعْلَانٌ - راجع إِشْهَارٌ

شَهِرَ: إِعْلَانٌ - راجع إِشْهَارٌ

شَهِرَ: إِعْلَانٌ - راجع إِشْهَارٌ

شَهِرَ: إِعْلَانٌ - راجع إِشْهَارٌ

to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure

شَنَّعَ - راجع شَنَّعَ عَلَى

شَنَّعَ: قَبَحَ to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous, horrible, atrocious

شَنَّعَ: قَبَحَ، بَنَّعَ to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ to vituperate, revile, vilify, calumniate, slander, defame, libel; to pillory

شَنَّعَ - راجع شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ - راجع شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاحَ شَنِيعٌ to delight or please the ears

شَنَّعَ: رَاحَ شَنِيعٌ earring(s), eardrop(s) حَلَقَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاحَ شَنِيعٌ to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

شَنَّعَ: رَاحَ شَنِيعٌ hanging

شَنَّعَ: رَاحَ شَنِيعٌ rope

شَنَّعَ: رَاحَ شَنِيعٌ hanging

شَنَّعَ: رَاحَ شَنِيعٌ snipe

شَنَّعَ: رَاحَ شَنِيعٌ ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant,

شَنَّعَ: رَاحَ شَنِيعٌ abominable, hideous, horrid, horrible, heinous,

شَنَّعَ: رَاحَ شَنِيعٌ disgusting, atrocious, gruesome, outrageous,

شَنَّعَ: رَاحَ شَنِيعٌ monstrous, offensive

شَهَا - راجع إِشْتَهَى

شَهَى to whet (stimulate, appeal to) the appetite; to be

شَهَى appetizing; to arouse one's desire (for), make

شَهَى desirous (of), allure, entice, invite

شَهَابٌ: نَيْزَكٌ meteor, shooting star, falling star

شَهَابٌ: كَوْكَبٌ star

شَهَابٌ: بُولِيدٌ bolide

شَهَادَةٌ: بَيِّنَةٌ، إِقْرَارٌ، شَهَادَةٌ testimony, evidence, testimonial, witness; deposition; attestation; affidavit; statement; certificate, certification

شَهَادَةٌ (عِلْمِيَّةٌ) certificate, degree, diploma

شَهَادَةٌ: مَوْتٌ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ martyrdom

شَهَادَةٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ evidence for the prosecution

شَهَادَةٌ: أَشْهُمٌ أَوْ حِصَصٌ scrip, share certificate, stock certificate

شَهَادَةٌ: إِدْخَاعٌ certificate of deposit

شَهَادَةٌ: حَسَنُ سُلُوكٍ certificate of good conduct

appetite	شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأُ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِد
	شَهْر - رَاجِعٌ مَشْهُورٌ
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِيْق: ضِدُّ زَفِيرٍ
sob, sobbing	شَهِيْق: نَشِيْجٌ
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهِيْق (الْحِمَارِ): نَهِيْقٌ
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ لِنَحْ)
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَاء: مَنْ يَشْوِي
grill, broil, roast, grilled	شَوَاء: مَا شَوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ لِنَحْ
or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	شَوَائِب (مَفْرَدَهَا شَائِبَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ شَائِبَةٌ
scalp	شَوَاة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
mustache	شَوَارِب
	شَوَاش - رَاجِعٌ تَشْوِشٌ
flame, blaze	شَوَاط: لَهَبٌ، لَهِيْبٌ
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاق: حَبِيْنٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَب: خَلَطٌ، مَزَجٌ
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوَب: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيْجٌ
rolling pin	شَوْبِق: شَوْبَكٌ، مِرْقَاقٌ
fir	شَوْح (شَجَر)
kite, glede; Egyptian vulture	شَوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شَوْر (إِلَى): أَوْمَأَ - رَاجِعٌ أَشَارَ (إِلَى)
	شَوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَشْوَرَةٌ
	مَجْلِسُ الشَّوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ
soup; pottage	شَوْرَبًا، شَوْرَبَةٌ: حَسَاءٌ
	شَوْرِي - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِشَارِيٌّ
to confuse, mix up, jumble	شَوْش: جَعَلَهُ مُضْطَرِبًا
(up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	شَوْشَ عَلَى إِرْسَالِ إِذَاعِيٍّ إِلَخ
to jam	شَوَظ: سَمَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شَوَظ: سَمَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شَوَظ

surname, family name, last name	شَهْرَة: اسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ
sheldrake	شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ
monthly, mensal	شَهْرِيٌّ
monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month	شَهْرِيًّا
monthly salary, monthly wages	شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرٌ شَهْرِيٌّ
monthly	شَهْرِيَّة: مَجْلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّةٌ
to bray, hee-haw	شَهِيْق (الْحِمَارِ): نَهَقٌ
to inspire, inhale, breathe in	شَهَق: تَنَسَّقَ، أَخَذَ نَفَسًا
to whoop	شَهَق: صَاحَ
to sob	شَهَق: نَشَجَ، بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيْعَةٍ
to tower, rise; to be or become	شَهَق: إِرْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
high, towering, lofty	شَهَق: إِرْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
	شَهَق - رَاجِعٌ شَهَقٌ
whoop	شَهَقَة: صَنِحَة
whooping cough	شَهَقَة: سَعَالٌ دِيْكِيٌّ
bluish-black color of the eyes	شَهْل، شَهْلَة (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman	شَهْم
lustful, erotic, concupiscent, prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy	شَهْوَانِيٌّ، شَهْوَان: شَبَقٌ، غَلَمٌ
lust(fulness), erotism, eroticism, concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَهْوَانِيَّة نِسْوِيَّة
appetite, appetency, desire, craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning	شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْقٌ
libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal	شَهْوَة جَنَسِيَّة
appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, erotism	شَهْوَة: لُذِيَّة، لُذِيَّة
pica	شَهْوَة الطَّيْنِ
fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic	شَهْوِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ
appetizing, palatable, savory, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant	شَهْوِيٌّ: لُذِيَّة، لُذِيَّة

Echinodermata	شَوَكِيَّاتُ الْجُلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
nimble, swift, quick	شَوْل: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
comma	شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)
semicolon	شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)
granary, garner; barn	شَوْلَةٌ، شَوْلَةٌ: هَرْزِي
black cumin, fennel-flower	شَوْلَنْدَر - رَاجِعْ شَمَنْدَر
	شَوْلَنْز (نَبَات)
	شَوْلَه - رَاجِعْ تَشَوْلَه
to deform, dis-	شَوْلَه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إلخ): مَسَخَ -
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle	
to distort, pervert, حَرَفَ	شَوْلَه (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): حَرَفَ
misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, twist, wrench, warp	
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase	شَوْلَه السُّمْنَةُ أَوِ الصَّيْتَ أَوِ الْأَسْمَ إلخ
	شَوْلَه - رَاجِعْ تَشَوْلَه
	شَوْلِي - رَاجِعْ شَوْلَاءَ، شَوْلَاءَ
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
thing; object; stuff; something	شَيْءٌ
something	شَيْءٌ مَا
some, a little (of), a certain amount of	شَيْءٌ مِنْ
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal	شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero	لَا شَيْءَ
	بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعْ بَعْضُ
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecu-	شَيْءٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَوْلِي
ing	
porter, carrier	شَيْئَال: حَمَّالٌ
portage	شَيْئَالَةً: مِهْنَةُ الشَّيَّالِ
objective	شَيْئِي
objective, objective lens, object glass	شَيْئِيَّةٌ، عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
to make white-haired or gray-haired	شَيْبَ الرَّجُلِ
to cause to turn white or gray	شَيْبَ الشَّعْرِ

half	شَوْلَ (فِي كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
stroke	شَوْلَ [مِيكَانِيكَ]
to progress, make	قَطَعَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)	
horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil	شَوْلَع، شَوْلَعَة (شَجَر)
tree	
harrow, drag	شَوْلَف: مِسْلَفَةٌ
oat(s)	شَوْلَان (نَبَات)
chauvinist(ic); chauvinist	شَوْلِينِي
chauvinism	شَوْلِينِيَّة
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of	شَوْلَق: اشْتِيَاقٌ، حَينَ
longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia	
interest	شَوْلَق: اِهْتِمَامٌ
thorns, spines, prickles	شَوْلَك - رَاجِعْ شَائِك
fishbones	شَوْلَك (النَّبَات)
hedge sparrow	شَوْلَك (السَّمَك)
thistle	عَصْفُورُ الشَّوْكَ
thorn, spine, prickle	نَبَاتُ الشَّوْكَ
fishbone	شَوْلَكَة (النَّبَات)
fork	شَوْلَكَة (السَّمَك)
spur	شَوْلَكَة (الطَّعَامُ أَوِ الْحِرَاةُ إلخ)
power, might, force, strength; bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity	شَوْلَكَة (فِي رِجْلِ الدَّيَكِ وَبَعْضِ الطَّيُورِ)
tuning fork	شَوْلَكَة: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ
hemlock	شَوْلَكَة: رَنَانَةٌ، شَوْلَكَة التَّنْغِيمِ
cowbane	شَوْلَكْرَان (نَبَات)
chocolate	شَوْلَكْرَان سَامَ (نَبَات)
spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate, acanthoid	شَوْلَكُولَا، شَوْلَكُولَاتَة
spinal, vertebral	شَوْلَكِي: شَائِك، شَائِكٌ، شَائِكٌ، spinose, echinate, acanthoid
artichoke	شَوْلَكِي: قَفْرِي، قَفْرِي
	أَرْضِي شَوْلَكِي (نَبَات)
	تَيْنَ شَوْلَكِي، حَبْلُ شَوْلَكِي، قَنَاءُ شَوْلَكِيَّة - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَافَقَ مُودَعًا
accompany

to escort the شَيْعَ الْمَيِّتِ إِلَى مَوْتِهِ الْأَخِيرِ، شَيْعَ الْجَنَازَةِ
deceased to his final resting place, pay the
deceased the last honors

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ طَائِفَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples أَتْبَاعُ شَيْعَةٍ

the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ

Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِيٌّ

suppository شَيْفٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ

cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

شَيْقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَوِّقٌ
شَيْقٌ: مُشْتَقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَقٌّ

moray, moray eel شَيْقٌ (سَمَكٌ)

check شَيْكٌ (مَصْرُفِيٌّ)

traveler's شَيْكٌ سِيَاحِيٌّ، شَيْكٌ سِيَاحَةٌ، شَيْكُ الْمُسَافِرِينَ
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونٌ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٌ أَوْ مُؤَوَّنَةٌ
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: حِمْلٌ، وَزْنٌ

rye, darnel شَيْلَمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

chimpanzee شَيْمَبَانْزِيٌّ (حَيَوَانٌ)

habit, custom, practice, شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، طَبِيعَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَمٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

spread(ing), circulation, currency, ذُبُوعٌ، اِنتِشَارٌ
publicity

condominium, coparcenary, شُيُوعٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشُّيُوعِ

communist; communist(ic) شُيُوعِيٌّ

communism شُيُوعِيَّةٌ

little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ: شَيْءٌ صَغِيرٌ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or شَيْبُ
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْبٌ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ

mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

chintz, (printed) calico شَيْتٌ: نَسِيجٌ قُطُنِيٌّ

wormwood شَيْخٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to age, grow old شَيْخٌ: شَاخٌ، هَرَمَ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years, senescent شَيْخٌ: هَرَمَ

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader; شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ
master; elder

senator شَيْخٌ: سِنَاتُورٌ

senate مَجْلِسُ شُيُوخٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْحَمَلِ، شَيْخُ الرَّيِّعِ (نَبَاتٌ)

old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمَ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِيٌّ

to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up بَنَى شَيْدٌ

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْدٌ: جِصٌّ

sesame oil شِيرَاجٌ، شِيرَاجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمِسمِ

schizophrenia شِيرُوفَرَانِيَا: فُصَامٌ، اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْشٌ: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَاةِ

skewer, spit, brochette شَيْشٌ: سِخٌّ، سَفُودٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ

hookah شَيْطٌ: أَشَاطٌ

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; الشَّيْطَانُ، شَيْطَانٌ

devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ

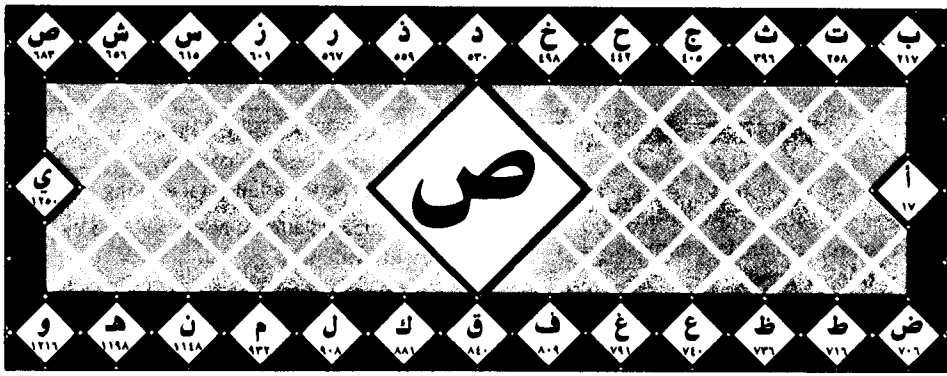
devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), شَيْطَانِيٌّ

demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنَ: تَشَيْطَنَ

devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun, شَيْطَنَةٌ

mischief



cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)
 saponite صابونيت
 saponin صابونين
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a sound or noise صات: أخذت صوتاً
 to phonate, produce speech sounds; to vocalize صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, squall, whoop صاج: صرخ
 to crow صاح الديك
 to call out to, shout to صاح ب: نادى
 my friend! صاح، يا صاح
 clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair صاج (الصاحي): صاف، صحو
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاج: مُستيقظ
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاج: يقظ، مُتنبه
 sober صاج: غير سكران
 to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with; to keep company with صاحب: صادق، خادق

صأى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح
 to chirp, cheep, peep صائب: مُصيب، على صواب، سديد
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark; well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational; apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the point صائب: رثان، صوتي - راجع مصوت، صوتي
 nit صوابة: بيضة القمل
 vowel حرف صائت
 goldsmith, jeweler صائح - راجع صياح
 fasting; faster صايد - راجع صياد
 jejunum صايغ: جوهري
 صائم (عن الطعام والشراب) المعى الصائم
 preserver, conservator, keeper, guard-er, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sustainer; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining صائين: حافظ، وافي
 صاب (هدفاً) - راجع أصاب صاب: أتى بالصواب - راجع أصاب
 صئبان (مفردا صوابة): بيض القمل صابر - راجع صبور
 nits صايغ: صبّاغ
 dyer صابورة: ثقل الموازنة
 ballast صابوغة (سمك)
 shad; clupeid; pilchard صابون: غاسول، مُنظف يدوب في الماء
 soap

to hunt, shoot صاد الطير والحيوان الخ: قَنَصَ
 to fish, catch صاد السمك
 to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare صاد يَفْعُ
 to angle, hook صاد بِصِنَارَةٍ
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent صاد: رَادٌّ
 very thirsty صَادٍ (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
 singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling صَادِح: شَادٍ
 to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, requisition, expropriate صادِر: حَجَزَ
 published, issued, put out, brought out صَادِر (كِتَابٌ إلخ)
 pronounced, delivered, passed, handed down, rendered, given صَادِر (حُكْمٌ قَضَائِي)
 issued, given صَادِر (أَمْرٌ أَوْ قَرَارٌ إلخ)
 emanating, arising, stemming, originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing صَادِر: مُنْبِئٌ
 exports صَادِرَات: صِيَدٌ وَارِدَات
 to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly صَادَفَ: التَّقَى مُصَادَفَةً
 to fall on (a given date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with صَادَفَ: وَاقَعَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)
 to happen, happen to صَادَفَ: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً، اتَّفَقَ
 be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance صَادَفَ: حَادَثَ
 to make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, befriend, associate with صَادِق: صَاحِبٌ، عَاشَرَ
 صادق على: وَثَقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَثْبَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَقَ عَلَى
 true, truthful, veracious, veridical, honest, sincere, candid صَادِق: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ، صَرِيحٌ
 sincere, honest, candid, faithful, loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant صَادِق: مُخْلِصٌ
 true, real, genuine, authentic, truthful, veritable, veridical صَادِق: حَقِيقِي، صَحِيحٌ
 wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, sincere, unfeigned, earnest صَادِق: وَدِّي، قَلْبِي

to accompany, escort, convoy, go (along) with, attend, take along صَاحِب: وَاقِبٌ، رَافِقٌ
 to accompany, attend, be present with صَاحِب: لَازِمٌ، لَاحِظٌ، رَافِقٌ
 to accompany صَاحِب [مُوسِقَى وَغَنَاء]
 companion, comrade, associate, fellow; friend, pal صَاحِب: رَفِيقٌ، صَدِيقٌ
 owner, proprietor, possessor, holder صَاحِب: مَالِكٌ
 author, originator, creator, maker صَاحِب (الْفِكْرَةِ أَوِ النَّظَرِيَّةِ أَوِ الْكِتَابِ إلخ): مُبْدِعٌ
 concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a newspaper, etc.) صَاحِبُ الْأُمْنِيَّاتِ
 master, (over)lord; ruler, commander, chief, head, boss, leader صَاحِبُ الْأَمْرِ
 governor; ruler صَاحِبُ الْبَلَدِ
 His Majesty صَاحِبُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوِ الْعَظَمَةِ
 host; inviter; inviting صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ
 creditor صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ
 His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
 His Eminence صَاحِبُ السَّمَاةِ أَوِ الْفَضِيلَةِ
 His Royal Highness صَاحِبُ السُّمُو الْمَلَكِيِّ
 His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ
 (person) concerned, involved, interested صَاحِبُ الشَّأْنِ: مَعْنِي
 His Grace, His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْعُطُوفَةِ
 His Beatitude, His Eminence صَاحِبُ الْبَيْتَةِ
 employer, master, principal صَاحِبُ الْعَمَلِ
 His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْفَخَامَةِ أَوِ الدَّوْلَةِ أَوِ الْمَعَالِي
 His Holiness صَاحِبُ الْقُدَّاسَةِ
 His Excellency, His Eminence صَاحِبُ النِّيَافَةِ
 my friend! يَا صَاحِبِي، يَا صَاحِبَ
 صَاحِبَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَاحِبٍ - رَاجِعِ صَاحِبٍ
 Her Majesty صَاحِبَةُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوِ الْعَظَمَةِ
 Her Royal Highness صَاحِبَةُ السُّمُو الْمَلَكِيِّ
 noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety صَاحِب

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; صَاعِدٌ: طَالِعٌ
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فَصَاعِدًا
forward

مِنْ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - رَاجِعَ آنَ

stalagmite صَاعِدَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الصَّوَاعِدِ

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, مَذْهَلٌ صَاعِقٌ:
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, sur- صَاعِقٌ: مُفَاجِئٌ
prising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صَاعِقٌ: خَاطِفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
rapid, prompt

detonator صَاعِقٌ (التَّفْجِيرُ أَوْ الْمَادَّةُ الْمُتَفَجِّرَةُ)

flash tube صَاعِقٌ، أَنْبُوبٌ صَاعِقٌ

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صَاعِقَةٌ

lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صَاغَ: شَكَّلَ
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صَاغَ: حَرَّرَ، عَبَّرَ عَنْ
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صَاغَ كَلِمَةً: ابْتَكَرَ، نَعَتَ

صَاغَ (الصَّافِي) - رَاجِعَ مُضْغِرٌ

servile, subservient, slavish, صَاغِرٌ: خُنُوعٌ، ذَلِيلٌ
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,
yielding; low, lowly

صَافٍ (ب) - رَاجِعَ إِصْطَفَاءٍ (ب)

clear, crystal, fine; pure, صَافٍ (الصَّافِي): نَقِيٌّ، خَالِصٌ
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صَافٍ: رَاقِئٌ
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صَاغٍ: صَاحٍ،

net صَافٍ: ضِدٌّ قَائِمٌ أَوْ إِجْهَالِيٌّ

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, صَافِي النِّيَّةِ
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit رِبْحٌ صَافٍ، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ

net weight وَزَنٌ صَافٍ

صَادَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِصْطِدَمَ بِ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صَارَ: أَصْبَحَ، بَاتَ
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صَارَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
come to pass

to end (up) in, صَارَ إِلَى كَذَا: انْتَهَى إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صَارَ: مُحْدَثٌ صَرِيرًا
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صَارٍ (الصَّارِي): دَقَلٌ

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صَارَحَ (ب)
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صَارِخٌ: سَافِرٌ، فَاضِحٌ، فَطِيعٌ
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; صَارِخٌ: قَوِيٌّ، حَادٌ
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صَارِخٌ: صَيَّاحٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَخَ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صَارَعَ
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صَارِمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، قَاسٍ، حَازِمٌ
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَارِمٌ: قَاطِعٌ، مَاضِرٌ، حَادٌ

rocket, missile صَارُوخٌ

intercontinental ballistic صَارُوخٌ عَابِرٌ لِلْفَارَاتِ
missile, ICBM

rocketry عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ

صَارُورٌ، صَارُورَاءُ، صَارُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ صَرَارَةٍ

to measure; to weigh صَاعٌ: كَالٌ، كَيْلٌ

measure صَاعٌ: يَكْيَالٌ

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صَاعًا بِصَاعٍ

to pay someone back رَدٌّ (أَوْ كَالٌ) لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ
twofold, bring double retaliation on

the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونٌ أَدَبِيٌّ
barbershop	صَالُونُ حِلَاقَةٍ
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِتٌ : صَاكِتٌ
surd, voiceless	صَامِتٌ [لَفَةً]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِتٌ
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unflinching	صَامِدٌ : ثَابِتٌ
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَامِدٌ : مُقَاوِمٌ
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَامِدٌ لـ : مُنِيعٌ لـ
bulletproof	صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَامِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَامِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَامُولَةٌ : صَمُولَةٌ، عَرَقَةٌ
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ : حَفِظَ، وَقَى، حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَعَ : دَاهَنَ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَعَ : رَشَا، بَرِطَلَ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِعٌ : مَنْ يَصْنَعُ، مُنْتِجٌ
	صَانِعٌ : حَرْفِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَائِعِيٌّ
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهَرٌ : نَاسَبَ
	صَاوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَالَ عَلَى
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ : سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ : سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبٍ إِنْخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مِفْتَاحًا
	صَبَّ جَامَ غَضَبِهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ جَامٌ
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النَّهْرُ الْإِنْخ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافِيٌّ : أَخْلَصَ لـ
to shake hands with	صَافَحَ : سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَدٍ
oriole	صَافِرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
saphena	صَافِنٌ : وَرِيدٌ ضَخَمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِلٌ : فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُورٌ : فُلَسٌ، يَغْوَلُ
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى : وَتَبَ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى : هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَبٌ : قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَةٌ
	صَالَةٌ سِينِمَا - رَاجِعٌ سِينِمَا
showroom; gallery	صَالَةٌ عَرْضٌ
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالَحَ : سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِحٌ : جَيِّدٌ، صَحِيحٌ
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِحٌ : مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِحٌ : نَافِعٌ
competent, مُخْتَصَصٌ، ذُو صَلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ	صَالِحٌ : مُخْتَصَصٌ، ذُو صَلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِحٌ : مُؤَهَّلٌ، جَدِيدٌ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِحٌ : مُسْتَقِيمٌ، بَارٌّ
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِحٌ : نَفْعٌ، مُنْعَمَةٌ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْلَحَةٌ
	صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَةٌ
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْإِنْبَاعِ أَوْ لِلْيَلِاحَةِ
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْيَلِاحَةِ الْجَوِيَّةِ
	لِصَالِحٍ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحٍ) فَلَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِمَصْلَحَةِ فَلَانٍ

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مُؤَلَّدٌ فِي فَلَسْطِينَ
dyer	صَبَّاغ: صَابِغ
	صَبَّاغ - رَاجِعُ صَبْنِغ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting	صَبَّاقَةٌ: صَبْنِغ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّان: صَانِعُ الصَّابُونِ
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَب: حَذَر، جُرْف
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ إِلَخ): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّحَ: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning to	صَبَّحَ: أَتَاهُ صَبَاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّحَ: حَيَّاهُ صَبَاحًا
morning	صَبَّح: صَبَّاح
morning sleep	صَبَّحَةٌ، صَبَّحَةٌ: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَّاحِ
morning, matutinal	صَبَّاحِي: صَبَّاحِي
early morning	صَبَّحَةٌ: صَبَّاحٌ بَاكِر
morning visit	صَبَّحِيَّة: زِيَارَةُ صَبَّاحِيَّة
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَّرَ: طَلَّبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى، وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْجُثَّةَ: حَنَطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ: حَنَطَهَا
aloe	صَبْر (نَبَات)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْر: جَلَدٌ
to lose patience	عَبِلَ صَبْرُهُ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ، نَقَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ، نَاقِدُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَةٌ: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ
to point with the finger at	صَبَّعَ عَلَى أَوْ بـ
to insert one's finger into	صَبَّعَ (فِي)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِقَ، شُغِفَ بِـ
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّ: عَاشِقٌ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّأَ: ارْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ إِلَخ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّأَ إِلَى: حَنَّ، تَاقَ
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّأَ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّأَ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّأَ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَةٌ
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّأَ: شَوْقٌ، حَنِينٌ
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبَا
ardent love, passion	صَبَّاءَ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبَا
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَّابَةٌ: عَشَقٌ
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَّابَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
morning	صَبَّاح: صَبَّح
in the morning	صَبَّاحًا
good morning!	صَبَّاحُ الْخَيْرِ، عِمَّ صَبَّاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاح: جَمِيلٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَّاحَةٌ: جَمَالٌ
morning, matutinal	صَبَّاحِي: صَبَّاحِي
cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّار، صَبَّار (نَبَات)
severe cold	صَبَّار: صَبُور - رَاجِعُ صَبُور
	صَبَّارَةٌ، صَبَّارَةٌ: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ

blood	صَبِيب: دَم
girl, young girl, lass, maid	صَبِيَّة: فَتَاة
radiant, bright, beamy, shiny;	صَبِيح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل
beautiful, pretty	
morning	صَبِيحَة: صَبَاح
	صَبِيحَة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَبِيح - رَاجِعُ صَبِيح
	صَبِيدَج، صَبِيدَج - رَاجِعُ سَبِيدَج
	صَبِير: صَبُور - رَاجِعُ صَبُور
	صَبِير (نَبَات) - رَاجِعُ صَبَّار، صَبَّار
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal	صَحَّ: شَفِيَ
to be healthy; to be sound, intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper	صَحَّ: سَلِمَ، كَانَ سَلِيمًا
to be true, real, veritable	صَحَّ: كَانَ حَقِيقًا
to turn out to be true or right, prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize	صَحَّ: تَحَقَّقَ، بَتَّ
to hold good for, be true of, apply to, be applicable to	صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى
to wake up, awake(n); to get up	صَحَا النَّائِمُ: اسْتَيْقَظَ
to sober up	صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: أَفَاقَ
to come to, recover consciousness, revive	صَحَا مِنْ إغْثَاءٍ: أَفَاقَ
to clear up; to be or become clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny	صَحَا الْيَوْمُ الْخ: صَفَا
the Companions of the Prophet	الصَّحَابَة، صَحَابَة رَسُولِ اللَّهِ
a Companion of the Prophet	صَحَابِي: وَاحِدُ الصَّحَابَة
journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate	صَحَافَة، صَحَافَة
freedom of the press	حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَة
journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent	صَحَافِي، صَحَافِي: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَة
صحافي، صحافي، صحافي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - رَاجِعُ صُحُفِي، صَحَفِي	
صحب - راجع صاحب	
companionship, company, comrade-ship, fellowship, association, friendship	صُحْبَة: رِفْقَة، رَمَالَة
companions, company, com-	صُحْبَة: رُفْقَاء، أَصْدِقَاء

to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, tincture, imbue; to pigment	صَبَغَ: خَضَبَ، لَوَّنَ
to baptize, christen, immerse	صَبَغَ (بِالْمَاءِ): عَمَدَ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation	صَبَغَ: تَلَوَّنَ، مَصَدَّرُ صَبَغَ
dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; tint, tinge, tincture	صَبَغَ: مَا يُصَبَغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغَ
pigment	صَبَغَ: خَضَبَ، الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوَّنةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَايَا
tincture	صَبْغَة: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِي
	صَبْغَة: مَا يُصَبَغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغَ - رَاجِعُ صَبَغَ
tint, dye for the hair	صَبْغَة شَمَر
laudanum	صَبْغَة الْأَفْيُون
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَة الْيُود
	صَبْغَة: مَا يُصَبَغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغَ - رَاجِعُ صَبَغَ
tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack	صَبْغَة: طَائِعٌ مُمَيَّزٌ، مَسْخَة، أَثَرُ
chromosome	صَبْغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُوم
chromosomal	صَبْغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُومِي
chromatin	صَبْغِيَّة، صَبْغِيْن: كَرْوَمَاتِين
to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently	صَبَّنَ: تَحَكَّمَ بِالْثَرْدِ عِنْدَ إِنْقَائِهِ بِقَصْدِ الْغَشِّ
to soap; to saponify, convert into soap, subject to saponification	صَبَّنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ
youthful passion or desire; childish manners	صَبُو، صَبَوَة
	صَبُوَة: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - رَاجِعُ صَبَا
breakfast	صَبُوح: فَطُور
	صَبُوح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل - رَاجِعُ صَبِيح
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant	صَبُور: صَابِر، حَلِيم
boy, youth, lad	صَبِي: وَلَد، فَتَى
childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly	صَبِيَانِي
childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility, silliness	صَبِيَانِيَّة
	صَبِيب: مَصْنُوب - رَاجِعُ مَصْنُوب
sweat, perspiration	صَبِيب: عَرَق

wakefulness, waking صَخْر: بَقْلَة

consciousness, awareness صَخْر: رُشْد

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, brightness, fineness صَخْر: صَفَاء

صَخْر: صَاحٍ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحٍ

healthy, healthful, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; health-; sanitary; hygienic صَخْر: صَحِيحٌ

quarantine حَجْرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ، مَخَعَرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

true, real, veritable, genuine, authentic, truthful صَخْر: حَقِيقِيٌّ

right, correct, proper, just, straight; exact, accurate, veracious; valid, sound صَخْر: صَوَابٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ

sound, intact, unimpaired; whole, perfect, complete, integral, entire صَخْر: سَلِيمٌ، تَامٌ

healthy, well, sound, healthful صَخْر: مُعَافَى، سَلِيمٌ

integral صَخْر: غَيْرُ كَسْرِيٍّ [رياضيات]

strong صَخْر: غَيْرُ مُعْتَلٍّ [لغة]

sound plural, complete plural جَمْعُ صَخْر [لغة]

whole number, integer عَدَدٌ صَخْر [رياضيات]

leaf, sheet; page صَخْر: وَرَقَةٌ، صَفْحَةٌ

newspaper, paper, daily, journal صَخْر: جَرِيدَةٌ

صَخْر: بَيَاضٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْيَضٌ

declaration, initiatory pleading صَخْر: الدَّعْوَى

cadastre صَخْر: عَقَارِيَّةٌ

daily, daily newspaper, journal صَخْر: يَوْمِيَّةٌ

saucer صَخْر: صَحْنُ الْفِنْجَانِ

clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy صَخْر: ضَجَاجٌ

to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry صَخْر: ضَجٌّ

clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness صَخْر: ضَجَّةٌ، جَلْبٌ

صَخْر: رَاجِعٌ صَخَابٌ

rocky صَخْر: صَخْرِيٌّ، كَثِيرُ الصُّخُورِ

rock(s) صَخْر: صَخْرَةٌ

volcanic rocks صَخْر: صُخُورٌ بُرْكَانِيَّةٌ

rades, associates, fellows, friends

accompanied by, in the company of, with صُحْبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

health; good health صَخْر: عَافِيَةٌ

hygiene, hygienics صَخْر: عِلْمُ الصَّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّةِ

truth, trueness, reality, verity, veracity, genuineness, authenticity; rightness, correctness, justness, soundness, validity صَخْر: حَقِيقَةٌ، صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ

مُنَحَرَفُ الصَّحَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَرَفٌ

Ministry of Public Health وَزَارَةُ الصَّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ

to correct, emend, amend, rectify, صَخْر: أَصْلَحَ، قَوَّمَ

adjust, make right, set right, right, put in order, restore, fix, repair, mend, reform, straighten

to cure, heal, restore to health صَخْر: شَفَى

to sanitize صَخْر: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيحًا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ إلخ)

to proofread, proof, read صَخْر: التَّجَارِبُ الطَّبَاعِيَّةُ

desert; wilderness, wild صَخْر: بَيْدَاءٌ

desert صَخْر: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّخْرَاءِ

azalea صَخْر: وَرْدِيَّةُ (نَبَات)

to misread, mispronounce, misspell; to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, corrupt, twist صَخْر: صَحَّفَ

bowl, dish, platter, plate صَخْر: سَكَّرَجَةٌ

press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic صَخْر: صَخْرِيٌّ، صَخْرِيٌّ، مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ

reportage, report صَخْر: صَخْرِيٌّ، صَخْرِيٌّ، رَاجِعٌ صَخْرِيٌّ، صَخْرِيٌّ

press campaign صَخْر: تَحْقِيقٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

scoop, beat صَخْر: حَمَلَةٌ صَخْرِيَّةٌ

press conference, news conference صَخْر: سَبَقٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

press photographer صَخْر: مُؤْتَمَرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

dish, plate صَخْر: مَصُورٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

yard, courtyard, patio, court, dooryard صَخْر: صَحْنٌ، طَبَقٌ

ashtray صَخْر: الدَّارُ

flying saucer, UFO صَخْر: سَجَائِرُ، صَحْنُ سَيَّجَارَةٍ

saucer صَخْر: طَائِرٌ

nave صَخْر: صَحْنُ الْفِنْجَانِ

صَخْر: صَحْنُ الْمَسْجِدِ أَوْ الْكَنِيسَةِ

singing, chanting, warbling, warble صَدَّاح: تَغْرِيد
 vest, waistcoat صِدَار: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ
 front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost صَدَارَة
 part; position of prestige; precedence, priority
 headache صَدَّاع: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
 migraine صَدَّاعٌ نَصْفِي
 psoriasis صَدَّاف: صَدَقِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)
 dower, dowry صَدَاق، صِدَاق: مَهْر
 friendship, amity صَدَاقَة: مَوَدَّة، أُلْفَة
 صِدَام - راجع إِصْطِدَام
 repulse, rebuff; push, shove صَدَّة: دَفْعَة
 to sing, chant, warble صَدَّح: غَرَّدَ
 to play صَدَّحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِیَةُ إلخ
 singing, chanting, warbling, warble صَدَّح: تَغْرِيد
 to suppurate, fester, matter, gather صَدَّد: تَمَيَّحَ
 respect, regard, relation, connection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic صَدَّد: خُصُوص، مَوْضُوع
 intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive) صَدَّد: قَصْد، غَايَة
 side; direction صَدَّد: نَاحِیَة، جَانِب
 opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis صَدَّد، عَلَى صَدَّد، بِصَدَّد: أَمَام، مُقَابِل
 concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about صَدَّد فِي صَدَّد، بِصَدَّد
 in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this صَدَّد فِي هَذَا الصَّدَّد
 he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of هُوَ فِي صَدَّد (بِصَدَّد) كَذَا
 to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out صَدَّر (الْكِتَابُ إلخ)
 to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given, rendered صَدَّر (الْحُكْمُ الْقَضَائِي إلخ)
 to be issued, given صَدَّر (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ إلخ)
 to happen, occur, take place صَدَّر: حَدَثَ، حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّة، صُخُورُ الْأَعْقَابِ
 sedimentary rocks صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّة
 metamorphic rocks صُخُورٌ مَتَحَوَّلَة
 igneous rocks صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّة
 petrology عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
 rocky صَخْرِي: صَخِير
 petrosal, petrous صَخْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
 asbestos حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِي
 to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, foreclose; to hinder, prevent صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
 to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from صَدَّ عَنْ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
 to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from صَدَّ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
 repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
 deterrence, deterrent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement صَدَّ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
 turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection صَدَّ (عَنْ): إِعْرَاضٌ، صُدُودٌ
 very thirsty صَدَّ (الصَّدْي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
 to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty صَدَّوْ، صَدَّى: عَلَاءُ الصَّدَأِ
 to applaud, clap the hands صَدَّأَ، صَدَّى (بِيدَيْهِ): صَتَّقَ
 rust, oxidation, corrosion صَدَأَ
 rust دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ: شَقَرَان
 rusty صَدَّى: يَمْلُؤُ الصَّدَأَ
 echo, reverberation, reecho صَدَّى، رَجَعُ الصَّدَى
 extreme thirst صَدَّى: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
 صَدَّاح - راجع صَادِح

half of something split or cracked or broken
صِدْعَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَشْدُوعِ

temple
صُدُغٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal
صُدُغِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدُغِ

temporal bone
عَظْمٌ صُدُغِيٌّ

to turn away from, avoid, shun
صَدَفَ عَنْ: أَغْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from
صَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster
صَدَفٌ، صَدْفَةٌ: مَحَارٌ، مَحَارَةٌ

concha, conch; helix
صَدْفَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis
دَاءُ الصَّدْفِ: صَدْفِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

صُدْفَةٌ، صِدْقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

صُدْفَةٌ، بِالصُّدْفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصُّدْفَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

testaceous; shell; nacreous
صَدْفِيٌّ

psoriasis
صَدْفِيَّةٌ: دَاءُ الصَّدْفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere
صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدْقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid
صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَتَ

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of
صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise
صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدُهُ

to advise someone sincerely
صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ

to be true, truthful, valid
صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true
صَدَقَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ كَلَامَهُ) إِلَخَ

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate
صَدَقَ عَلَى: وَثَّقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَثَبَرَ

to countersign
صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاهُ أَوْ تَوْقِيعِهِ

believe it or not
صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقَ

incredible, unbelievable
لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity
صِدْقٌ: صِحَّةٌ

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness
صِدْقٌ: إِخْلَاصٌ

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of
صَدَرَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَشَأَ، انْبَعَثَ

to come back from, return from
صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to
صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to
صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint
صَدْرٌ: شَكَا صَدْرَهُ

to export
صَدَرَ (السَّعَاءُ) إِلَخَ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ

to preface, introduce, commence, begin
صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمَقْدَمِهِ) إِلَخَ

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to
صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ

صَدَرَ: أُصْدِرَ - رَاجِعٌ أُصْدِرَ

chest, breast, thorax
صَدْرٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنٌ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s)
صَدْرٌ: ثَدْيٌ

front, front part, forepart; fore-front, lead
صَدْرٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيعَةٌ

beginning, start, commence-ment, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage
صَدْرٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلٌ

first hemistich
صَدْرُ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ

worries, anxieties
بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone
عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ، انْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat
صَدْرَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْفِي الصَّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic
صَدْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدْرِ

angina pectoris
خَنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ

brassiere, bras
صُدْرِيَّةٌ (لِلنِّسَاءِ)

vest, waistcoat
صَدْرِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْفِي الصَّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift
صَدَعَ، صَدَعٌ: شَقَّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth
صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ) إِلَخَ

صَدَعَ، صُدَعٌ: أَصَابَهُ الصُّدَاعُ

to have or get a headache
صَدَعَ، صُدَعٌ: شَقَّ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault
صَدَعَ، صُدَعٌ: شَقَّ

fault
صَدَعٌ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, grate, jar, screech, chirp
 صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتَ
 to gnash (grate, grind) one's teeth
 صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ
 bundling, baling, wrapping (up), packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)
 صَرَّمَ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ
 severe cold
 صِرٌّ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ
 gale, violent cold wind
 رِيحٌ صِيرٌ
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear
 صُرَاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
 frankness, openness, candor, sin- cerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straight- forwardness, directness, flatness
 صِرَاحَةٌ: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ
 pureness, purity; clearness, clarity
 صِرَاحَةٌ: خُلُوصٌ، صَفَاءٌ
 frankly, openly, candidly, straight- forward(ly), aboveboard, explicitly, expressly, forthrightly
 صِرَاحٌ: صَيَّاحٌ
 crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy
 صِرَاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَّاحٌ
 crying, yelling, shouting, scream- ing, shrieking
 صِرَادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
 cirrus; rack
 cricket
 صِرَارٌ: لَيْلٌ جَذْجَذٌ
 bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate
 صِرَارَةٌ: أَعْزَبٌ
 serpent eagle
 صِرَارَةٌ: طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِغَارَ الطُّيُورِ
 way, path, road
 صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ
 struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, controversy
 صِرَاعٌ: نِزَاعٌ
 conflict
 صِرَاعٌ [نفس، أدب، اجتماع إلخ]
 class struggle
 صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
 struggle for existence
 صِرَاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ
 money-changer; cambist
 صِرَافٌ: صَيَّرَفِيٌّ
 morphologist, grammarian
 صِرَافٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
 money-changing, exchange
 صِرَافَةٌ: صَيَّرَفَةٌ
 severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hard- ness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility
 صَرَامَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزَمٌ
 sharpness, keenness, acuity, acuteness, edge
 صَرَامَةٌ: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ

truly, really, verily, in truth
 صِدْقًا
 alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout
 صَدَقَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ
 dowry
 صَدَقَةٌ، صَدُقَةٌ، صُدُقَةٌ: مَهْرٌ
 to shock
 صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا)
 صَدَمَ: ارْتَقَمَ بِهِ، اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ
 shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; trauma
 صَدَمَةٌ
 صدوق - راجع صادق
 صدود: إغراض - راجع صد
 صدور (الكتاب أو الطابع إلخ)
 publication, issue, issuance, appearance, coming out
 صدور: نُشُوءٌ، انْئِمَاتٌ
 emanation, issue, issuance
 emanation, emanation
 نظريّة الصدور (في خلق العالم)
 tionism
 صدوق: مؤثوق، صادق
 reliable, trustworthy; sincere, honest, truthful, veracious
 صدقي: اِشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ
 to be or become very thirsty
 صدقيان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
 very thirsty
 صديد: قَنَحٌ
 pus, matter
 صديدي: قَيْحِيٌّ
 purulent, pussy, suppurative
 صديريّة (للثديين)
 brassiere, bras
 صديع: مَصْدُوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْدُوعٌ
 صديع: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ - رَاجِعُ صِدْعَةٍ
 صديق: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ
 friend, pal, chum, crony, com-rade; friendly
 صديق لفتاة أو امرأة
 boyfriend
 صديق الحكمة
 amicus curiae
 صديق عند الضيق
 a friend in need is a friend indeed
 دولة صديقة
 friendly state (country, nation)
 صديق: صَدُوقٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright
 صديقة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَدِيقٍ
 friend
 صديقة لرجل
 girlfriend
 صر: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ
 to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)
 صر أذنه أو بأذنه (للاستماع)
 to prick up one's ears

fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, صِرَّة: بَذْع، مُوَضَّة
vogue, mode

epileptic صَرَعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّرْعِ

to dismiss, send away صَرَف: أَذِنَ لَهُ بِالْإِنْصِرَافِ

to dismiss (from employ- صَرَفَ (الْمُوَظَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
ment), discharge, release or remove (from an
office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier

to turn (away or aside) عَنْ حَوْلَ عَنْ، ثَنَى عَنْ، حَوَّلَ عَنْ
from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate
from, divert from, distract from, deviate from

to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ
attention or serious consideration

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, صَرَفَ (مَالًا): أَنْفَقَ
pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, pass صَرَفَ (وَقْتًا): أَنْفَقَ، قَضَى

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to inflect (a word) صَرَفَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لُغَةً]

to creak, squeak, grate, jar صَرَفَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

to drain, empty, dry out, صَرَفَ (الْمَاءَ): نَزَحَ، قَرَعَ، جَفَفَ
draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)

to discharge, empty صَرَفَ: قَرَعَ

to vent, give vent to, صَرَفَ (شُؤْرًا مَكْبُوتًا): نَفَسَ عَنْ، نَفَسَ عَنْ
release, let off, discharge; to abreact

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to sell (out), market; to صَرَفَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: بَاعَهَا، رَوَّجَهَا
dispose of; to promote, merchandise

to صَرَفَ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنَ أَوْ الْأُمُورَ: أَدَارَهَا، دَبَّرَهَا
manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer,
dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of

to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), صَرَفَ [لُغَةً]
decline (a noun)

to give a free hand to someone صَرَفَ فُلَانًا فِي الْأَمْرِ
in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to,
empower to

dismissal, sending away صَرَفَ: إِذْنًا بِالْإِنْصِرَافِ

dismissal, discharge, صَرَفَ (الْمُوَظَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
removal, displacement, firing, layoff

turning (away or صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ
aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from,
alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel صِرَّة: حُزْمَةٌ
severe cold صِرَّة: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَرَحَ

to be or become pure, unmixed, صَرَحَ: خَلَصَ، صَفَا
unadulterated; to be or become clear

to declare, state, announce, pro- صَرَحَ: أَعْلَنَ، جَاهَرَ بِ-
claim, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly,
say in public, make public; to speak out, express
(oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid

to make clear, clarify, clear (up), صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ
explain, elucidate

to permit, allow, admit; to صَرَحَ بِ: أَجَازَ، رَخَّصَ
license, authorize

صَرَحَ عَنْ (دَخْلِهِ أَوْ مُتَمَلِّكَاتِهِ الْخَاضِعَةِ لِلضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ)
to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or
dutiable property)

edifice, tower, high building, im- صَرَحَ: بَنَاءٌ عَالٍ، قَصْرٌ
posing structure; palace; castle

to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, صَرَحَ: صَاحَ
squall

to call out to, shout to; to call صَرَحَ لِ: نَادَى

صَرَحَ: اسْتَفَاتَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصْرَحَ

cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, صِرْحَةٌ: صَيْحَةٌ
screech, squall

fad, craze, صِرْحَةٌ: آخِرُ صِرْحَةٍ: بَذْع، مُوَضَّة
rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue

severe cold صِرْد: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

shrike صِرْد (طَائِرٌ)

to prick up one's ears صَرَّرَ أُذُنَهُ (لِلْإِسْتِمَاعِ)

to stridulate, chirp, squeak صَرَصَر: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

gale, violent cold wind صَرَصَر: رِيحٌ صَرَصَرٌ

cockroach صَرَصُور، صَرَصُورٌ: بَنْتٌ وَرْدَانٌ

cricket صَرَصُور، صَرَصُورٌ: جُذْجُذٌ، صَرَارُ اللَّيْلِ

to throw down, fell, knock صَرَعَ: طَرَحَ أَرْضًا، جَنَدَلَ
down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock
out (in boxing)

to be epileptic; to have an epileptic صَرِعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّرْعُ
fit

epilepsy صَرَع: دَاءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِنٌ

- to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سَيًّا)
 to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ
 to be or become lowly, humble صَفَرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ
 صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ صَفَرٌ
 to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سَيًّا)
 to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَفَرَ: خَفَضَ
 to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَفَرَ: حَقَّرَ
 smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَفَرَ: دَقَّةٌ
 youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَفَرَ (السِّنَّ)
 chaffinch صَفَنْج: شُرْشُورٌ، ظَالِمٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَفِيرٌ (الحَجَمُ)
 young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَفِيرٌ (السِّنَّ)
 low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَفِيرٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خُنُوعٌ
 minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَفِيرَةٌ (جَ صَفَائِرُ)
 to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
 to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طَبَاعِيًّا): نَضَدَ
 lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
 typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طَبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدَ
 line, row, queue, file, rank, range, طابُورٌ، رَتْلٌ، صَفَّ: رَتَلَ
 column
 class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ دَرَاسِيٍّ) إِلَخَ
 noncommissioned officer ضَابِطٌ صَفَّ، صَفَّ ضَابِطٌ
 to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; to be or become pure, unmixed صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًّا
 to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in) filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَحَ
 to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرِكَةَ إِلَخَ)

- rise, ascent صَعْدَةٌ: طَلَعَتْ، الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ صَعْدٍ
 to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
 to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَهُ
 torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَا فِي الرِّقَةِ يَتَعَدَّرُ مَعَهُ الْإِلْتِفَاتُ
 to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (سَنَةُ الصَّاعِقَةِ، هُوَ التَّيَّارُ الْكَهْرَبَائِيُّ)
 to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
 صَعَقَ - رَاجِعٌ صُعُوقٌ
 to be struck, hit, shocked صُعِقَ (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ)
 to be or become thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صُعِقَ: بُهَتَ
 to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صُعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
 صُعِقَ: مَبْهُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَضْمُوقٌ
 pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صُعُوكٌ: فَقِيرٌ، حَقِيرٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
 wren; kinglet صَعُو، صَعُوةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَفِيرٌ)
 difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication صُعُوبَةٌ
 with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصُعُوبَةٍ
 rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُودٌ: اِرْتِفَاءٌ، طُلُوعٌ
 ascension صُعُودُ الْمَسِيحِ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
 highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيدٌ: نَجْدٌ
 level, standard, plane صَعِيدٌ: مُسْتَوًى
 scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيدٌ: نِطَاقٌ، حَقْلٌ
 lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَعَارَةٌ: حَقَارَةٌ، خُنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَعَارَةٌ
 صَعَارَةٌ: صَفَرَ، دَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَفَرٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَى) بِصَفَائِحَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to foliate, laminate, beat صَفَحَ: طَرَقَ، رَقَقَ

to armor صَفَحَ: دَرَعَ

pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation صَفَحَ: غُفِرَانَ

side صَفَحَ: جَانِبَ

ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا - رَاجِعَ ضَرْبَ

page صَفْحَةً: أَحَدَ وَجْهَيِ الْوَرَقَةِ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةً: وَرَقَةً

surface, face صَفْحَةً: سَطْحَ، وَجْهَ

to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle صَفَدَ: صَفَدَ: أَوْتَقَ، قَيْدَ، غَلَّ

fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s) صَفَدَ: وَتَأَقَ، قَيْدَ، غَلَّ

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ: عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفِرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

صَفَّرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفَّرَ: أَخْلَى

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفَرَ: يَرْقَانَ (مَرَضَ)

hunger, starvation صَفَرَ: جُوعَ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفِرَ، صَفَرٌ: خَالَ

brass صَفَرَ: نُحَاسٌ أَصْفَرُ

gold صَفَرَ: ذَهَبَ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

zero, cipher, naught صَفِرَ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفِرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفِرَ: الْيَدَیْنِ

zero hour صَفَرًا: سَاعَةُ الصَّفَرِ

صَفَرًا: مُؤَنَّتْ أَصْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَصْفَرَ

bile, gall صَفَرًا: مِرَّةً، مَادَّةً صَفَرَاءَ يُفْرِزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

to eliminate, drop صَفَى (فَرِيقًا رِیَاضِیًّا) الْخ

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَى حِسَابًا الْخ: سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with صَفَى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاءَ: نَقَاءَ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاءَ: صَحُوَ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءَ: الْعَمِيشَ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءَ: النِّيَّةَ

صَفَّاح: غُفُور - رَاجِعَ صَفُوحَ

tinsmith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَّاح: سَمَكْرِي

صِفَاد - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ

صَفَار: صَفِير - رَاجِعَ صَفِيرَ

صَفَار: صَفْرَةٌ، إِصْفِرَار - رَاجِعَ صَفْرَةَ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ: مَحْ

whistle صَفَارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ يُصَفِّرُ فِيهَا

صَفَارَةٌ الْإِنْدَارِ أَوْ الْخَطَرِ

(warning) siren صَفَارِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

oriole صَفَّاف (الْأَخْرَفِ): مُنَضِّدٌ

typesetter, compositor صَفَّاق: الْإِثْبَابُ الصَّفَّاقُ

peritonitis صَفَّاق: غِشَاءُ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَطْنِيِّ

peritoneum صَفَّاق: نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌ يَرْبُطُ أَعْضَاءَ الْجِسْمِ

fascia صَفَّاقَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery

صَفَّاقِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّفَّاقِ

peritoneal صَفَّةٌ

shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench صِفَّةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِزَّةٌ

quality, property, attribute, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity

صِفَّةٌ: نَمَتْ [لَعَةً]

adjective, attribute صِفَّةٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

capacity صِفَّتِهِ كَذَا (in his capacity as), as, in the capacity of

qua بِصِفَّةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا

to decant	صَفَقَ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَفَقَ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَفَقَ (البَابَ)
decantation	صَفَقَ (السَّوَائِلَ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَفَقَةٌ: بَيْعَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	صَفَقَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
scrotum	عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ صَفَقَ: وَعَاءُ الْحَصِيَّتَيْنِ
scrotal	صَفَقِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفَقِ
	صَفَقُ: صَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَاءَ صَفَقُ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفَقُ: صَفَوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَوَةً، صَفَوَةٌ
choice, pick, cream, prime, flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صَفَوَةٌ: صَفَوَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، نَجْدَةٌ
	صَفَوَةٌ: صَفَوَةٌ: صَفَوَةٌ: صَفَوَةٌ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفُوحٌ: غَفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٍّ
	صَفِيٌّ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٍّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةٌ: حِصَّةُ الْفَائِذِ مِنَ الْغَنِيمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحٌ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيحَةٌ: رَقِيقَةٌ
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيحَةٌ: نَصْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيحَةٌ: وَعَاءٌ (مَعْدِنِي لِحِفْظِ السَّوَائِلِ الْخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيحَةٌ (بَنَزِينَ الْخ)
table	صَفِيحَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]
tinny	صَفِيحِيٌّ
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرٌ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-	صَفْرَاوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered	صَفْرَاوِيٌّ الْمِرَاجُ
حَصَاةٌ (حُمَّى، حُوَيْصِلَةٌ، ضَحْكَةٌ، قَنَاةٌ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
oriole	صَفْرَايَةِ (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفَرٍ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَةٌ: إِصْفِرَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرَدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
ascarid, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةٌ: حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
willow	صَفَصَافٌ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَفَصَافُ السَّلَالِينِ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَفَصَافِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَّنْصَافِيَّةُ
even, level	صَفَصَفٌ: مُسْتَوٍ
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَفَعَ: ضَرَبَ بِالْكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَفْعَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالْكَفِّ
صَفَفٌ: رَصَفٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفٍّ	
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَفَّفَ الشَّعْرَ
to slap, strike	صَفَقَ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَفَقَ (البَابَ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ بَجَنَاحَيْهِ
to decant	صَفَقَ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَفَقَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَفَقَ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَفَقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ بَجَنَاحَيْهِ

title deed, deed, title, muniments	صَلَاةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ
to rattle, clank, clink, clash, clatter; to rustle; to jingle	صَلَّ: قَمَقَمَ، خَشَخَشَ
asp; cobra	صَلَّ: أُنْفَى سَامَةً
to roast, broil, grill	صَلَّى: شَوَّى
to cock	صَلَّى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَخْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَى
to pray	صَلَّى: أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ
to bless	صَلَّى: أَلَّهِ عَلَى: بَارَكَ
God's blessing and peace be upon him	صَلَّى: أَلَّهِ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ
to warm, heat	صَلَّى: سَخَّنَ
solidity, hardness, rigidity, firmness, stiffness, induration, concreteness, inflexibility, callosity, callousness	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
	صَلَابَةٌ: عِنَادٌ، تَعَنُّتٌ - رَاجِعَ تَصَلَّبَ
prayer	صَلَاةٌ: إِبْتِهَالٌ
blessing	صَلَاةٌ (مِنْ) اللَّهِ: مُبَارَكَةٌ
goodness; rightness; validity	صَلَاحٌ: جُودَةٌ، صِحَّةٌ
fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, adequacy	صَلَاحٌ: مُلَاءَمَةٌ
serviceability, usability, practicability; use(fulness), utility	صَلَاحٌ: نَفْعٌ
righteousness, uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty; piety, dutifulness	صَلَاحٌ: إِسْقَامَةٌ، بِرٌّ
	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَلَاحِيَّةٌ
competence, jurisdiction; power, authority	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ: إِخْتِصَاصٌ
	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ: مُلَاءَمَةٌ، نَفْعٌ - رَاجِعَ صَلَاحٌ
incompetence, incompetency, non-competency, lack of jurisdiction	عَدَمُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
plenipotentiary	مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness	صَلَادَةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
to crucify	صَلَبَ: عُلِّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ
to be or become hard, solid, firm, stiff, rigid; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, set, concrete	صَلَبَ: صَلَبَ: كَانَ صُلْبًا
to harden, solidify, stiffen, indurate, set,	صَلَبَ: قَسَّى

sapphire	صَفِيرٌ: يَاقُوتٌ أَزْرَقٌ
impudent, insolent, shameless, impertinent, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced, cheeky, flippant	صَفِيقٌ (الْوَجْه): وَقَحٌ
thick, heavy, dense, compact, close in texture	صَفِيقٌ: سَمِيكٌ، كَثِيفٌ
falconer	صَفَّارٌ: بَازِدَارٌ
falconry	صَفَّارَةٌ: بَزْدَرَةٌ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَقَّالٌ: صَاقِلٌ
scaffold	صَقَالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ
falcon, hawk, saker, accipiter	صَقْرٌ: بَازٌ (طَائِرٌ)
buzzard	صَقْرٌ جَرَّاحٌ أَوْ حَوَّامٌ
to be frost-bitten; to be covered with hoarfrost	صَصِغَ، صَصِغَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّصِغُ
to be or become ice-cold, icy, frozen; to freeze, frost	صَصِغَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا كَالصَّصِغِ، تَنَلَّجَ
frost-bitten; covered with hoarfrost	صَصِغَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّصِغِ
region, area, place, land, territory, country	صَصِغَ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مِيقَاطَةٌ، بَلَدٌ
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَصِغَ: صَصِغَ
to polish, burnish, scour, smooth, sleek, slick, brush up, glaze, gloss, shine, (re)furbish, luster, buff, lap, finish; to calender; to refine, cultivate	صَقَّلَ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), smoothing, sleeking, slicking, brushing up, glazing, glossing, shining, (re)furbishing, lustering, buffing, lapping, finishing; calendering; refinement, cultivation	صَقَّلَ
milkweed, silkweed	صَقْلَابٌ: نَبَاتٌ
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَصِغَ: صَصِغَ
frostbite	لَسَعَةُ الصَّصِغِ
to beat, strike	صَقَّ: ضَرَبَ
to shut, close; to lock, bolt	صَكَّ: أَغْلَقَ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	صَكٌّ: مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَفِيقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ
check	صَكٌّ: شَيْكٌ
bill of sale, act of sale	صَكٌّ: بَيْعٌ
indulgence	صَكٌّ: غُفْرَانٌ

مَعَكَمَةٌ صَلْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَكَمَةٌ

to be or become hard, solid, rigid صَلْبٌ: صَلَدٌ: صَلَبٌ

to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete صَلْبٌ: صَلَبٌ: قَسِيٌّ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete صَلْبٌ: صَلَدٌ: صَلَبٌ

clay, argil, argillaceous earth صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

argillaceous, clayey صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

sauce; gravy; dressing صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

tomato sauce صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to clatter, clash, clank, clink, صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

rattle; to rustle; to jingle صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

clatter, clash, clank, clink, صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

rattle; rustle; jingle صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

salad صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to be or become bald صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

baldness, alopecia صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

boast(ing), brag(ging), boastful- صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

ness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vain- صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

glory, self-importance صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

boastful, bragging, swaggering, صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلُوحٌ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

catfish, silurid, sheatfish صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

Siluroidea صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to burn; to endure the heat of fire صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to suffer, endure, sustain, صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

undergo, experience, go through, pass through صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

cross صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

Southern Cross, Crux صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

concrete, callous

to make the sign of the صَلْبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلْبِ

crucifixion صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, con- صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

crete, inflexible, callous صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

steel صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

spinal column, spine, rachis, صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

vertebral column, backbone صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

loins صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

body, text صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

center, middle, bottom صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

point, main or essen- صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

tial point or idea صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

a solid صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

scleritis صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

steel, steely صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

scleral, sclerotic صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

connection; contact; relation(ship); صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie, صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

bond, nexus صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

present, gift, grant صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلْبَةٌ: صَلْبَةٌ: صَلْبَةٌ

to be good, right; to be virtuous, صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحَ

peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

صَلَحٌ: صَلَحٌ: صَلَحٌ

peace; conciliatory, reconciliatory صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ: صَلْبٌ

embolus	صِمَّة: سِدَادَةٌ فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ
to withstand, resist, ثَبَتَ, قَاوَمَ, ثَبَتَ, قَاوَمَ	صَمَدَ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمَ, ثَبَتَ, قَاوَمَ
oppose; to hold (out), hold one's own, endure, stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast	صَمَدَ: دَائِمَ
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدَ: دَائِمَ
lord, master	صَمَدَ: سَيِّدَ
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	الصَّمَدُ: الله
to paste, glue; to gum	صَمَغَ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَمَغَ
gum resin; asafetida	صَمَغَ رَاتِينَجِيٍّ
mucilage	صَمَغَ سَائِلٍ, سَائِلُ الصَّمْغِ
gum arabic, acacia	صَمَغَ عَرَبِيٍّ
lac	صَمَغَ اللَّكِّ
gummy, gummous, mucilaginous	صَفَنِيٍّ
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَلَبَ: صَلَبَ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَلَبَ: صَلَابَةً
earwax, cerumen	صِمْلَاخ: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا الْأُذُنُ
to determine to, resolve to, decide	صَمَّمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	صَمَّمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to design, style; to plan, خَطَّطَ, لَ, خَطَّطَ	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لَ, خَطَّطَ
lay out	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لَ, خَطَّطَ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَّمَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
deafness	صَمَمَ: طَرَشَ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative	صَمُوتَ: سَكُوتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمُوتَ: صَمَتَ, سَكُوتَ
steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition	صُمُودَ: ثَبَاتَ, مُقَاوَمَةَ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صُمُولَ: صَلَابَةً
cataplexy	صُمُولَ: جُمْدَةٌ, إِغْمَاءٌ تَغْشِيٌّ
nut (of a bolt)	صَمُولَةٌ: عِزْقَةٌ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, صَافٍ	صَمِيمٌ: رَاجِعَ صَمُوتَ
straight, absolute	صَمِيمٌ: خَالِصٌ, صَافٍ

Northern Cross	صَلِيبُ الشِّمَالِ [فلك]
swastika	صَلِيبٌ مَغْفُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلِيبِ (نبات)
crusader	صَلِيبِي: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حَمَلَةِ صَلِيبَةٍ
cruciferous	صَلِيبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلِيبِيَّاتُ: النَّصِيلَةُ الصَّلِيبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلِيبِيَّةٌ: حَمَلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلِيبِيَّةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle	صَلِيلٌ: تَقَمُّعَةٌ, خَشْخَشَةٌ
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ (الْقِنِينَةَ): سَدَّهَا
to be or become deaf	صَمَّ: طَرَشَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con	صَمَّ: حَفِظَ, اسْتَظْهَرَ, اسْتَظْهَرَ
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learn- ing by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning	صَمَّ: حَفِظَ, اسْتَظْهَرَ, اسْتَظْهَرَ
meatus	صَمَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصَمَّ - رَاجِعَ أَصَمَّ
headcloth, headband	صِمَاخُ (الْأُذُنِ الْخ)
valve	صِمَادَةٌ, صِمَادٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
electron tube, tube	صِمَامٌ
safety valve, safety	صِمَامُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِيِّ
discharge valve	صِمَامُ الْأَمَانِ
throttle, throttle valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صِمَامُ خَانِقِ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
valvulitis	صِمَامٌ مَفْرُغٌ
fuse	الْإِتِهَابُ صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
valvular, valvar; valvate	صِمَامَةٌ (كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	صَمَامِيٍّ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَّتَ: سَكَتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّتَ: سَكَتَ
cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّتَ: سَكُوتَ

sandalwood	صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
sandal(s)	صَنْدَل: خُفٌ، حِذَاءٌ
lighter, hoy, barge, scow	صَنْدَل: قَارِبٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack	صُنْدُوقٌ: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
safe; strong-	صُنْدُوقٌ: خِزَانَةٌ (النَّقُودُ أَوِ الْأَشْيَاءُ الثَّمِينَةُ)
box, coffer; till; money box	صُنْدُوقٌ: خِزَانَةٌ
treasury, coffers	صُنْدُوقٌ: مَكَانٌ دَفَعَ الْمَالِ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّنْدُوقِ
pay	office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office
fund	صُنْدُوقٌ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالًا
case	صُنْدُوقُ الْأَحْرَفِ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
sinking fund	صُنْدُوقُ الْاِسْتِهْلَاكِ
ballot box; polls	صُنْدُوقُ (صَنَادِقِ) الْاِقْتِرَاعِ
insurance fund	صُنْدُوقُ الْبَرِيدِ - رَاجِعُ بَرِيدِ
credit fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّائِينَ
development fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّسْلِيفِ
savings bank or fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوْ الْإِنْهَاءِ
peep show, raree show	صُنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
trunk	صُنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الْفُرْجَةِ
carton	صُنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَةِ
treasurer; cashier; teller	صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونِ
cashbook	أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout-hearted	دَقْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
to make, do, perform;	صَنِيدِد: شَجَاعٌ
to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about	صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَحْدَثَ
to industrialize	صَنَعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِيقْلَةً): جَمَلُهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make	صَنَعَ: مَصْدَرُ صَنَعَ
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling	صَنَعَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ
workmanship, craftsmanship, artisanship, art, skill, craft, finesse	صَنَعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
	صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِي

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom	صَمِيم: صُلْبٌ
from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos	فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
handicraft, trade, occupational	صَنَائِعِي: حِرْفِي، مَنُوبٌ إِلَى صَنَعَةٍ
artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker	صَنَائِعِي: صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ
artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship	صَنَائِعِيَّة: حِرْفِيَّةٌ
ship	صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دَلْبُ (شَجَر)
platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood	صِنَارَةٌ
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod	صِنَارَةُ الْحَبْكِ
needle	صَنَاع (الْيَدِ أَوِ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِرٌ، بَارِعٌ
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient	صَنَاع: حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِي
industry; manufacture	صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالُ صِنَاعِيَّةٍ
	صِنَاعَةٌ: صَنَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صَنَعَةٍ
heavy industry	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
light industry	صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
arsenal	دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
industrial	صِنَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ
	صِنَاعِي: صُنْعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعُ صُنْعِي
industrialist	صِنَاعِي: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِي
	صُنَان - رَاجِعُ صِنَةٍ
tap, cock, faucet	صُنْبُور: حَنَفِيَّةٌ
odor of the armpit	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْإِنْبِطِ
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيمَةٌ، تَنَائَةٌ
cymbal(s); castanet(s)	صَنْج (جُ صُنُوج): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to encase, case; to box, to pack, package	صَنْدَق: وَضَعَ فِي صُنْدُوقٍ، عُلَّبَ
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging	صَنْدَقَةٌ: تَغْلِيبٌ

wine	صَهَاء : خَمْر
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَر : أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهَر : إِذَابَة
son-in-law	صَهْر : زَوْجُ الْأَيْتَةِ
brother-in-law	صَهْر : زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صَهْرِيح : حَوْض
tank truck, tanker	صَهْرِيح : شاحنة لنقل السوائل
to neigh, whinny	صَهَلُ الْفَرَس : صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْوَة : ظَهْرُ الْفَرَس
	صَهِير - راجع مَهْشُور
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِيل : صَوْتُ الْفَرَس
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهْيُونِي
Zionism	صَهْيُونِيَّة
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَوَاب : صَحِيح، مَضْبُوط
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَاب : صِحَّة، سَدَاد
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَاب : عَقْل، رُشْد
to lose one's mind or become head, go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ قَدَّ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ
	على صَوَاب - راجع صَائِب
	صَوَابِيَّة : صِحَّة، سَدَاد - راجع صَوَاب
stalagmites	صَوَاعِد : حُلِيَّاتٌ سَفْلَى
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	صَوَاف : بَائِعُ الصُّوف
flint, firestone	صَوَّان : حَجَرُ النَّارِ
granite	صَوَّان : غِرَانِيْت
silica	صَوَّان : سِيلِيكَا
cupboard, case	صَوَّان، صَوَّان : خَزَانَة
buffet, sideboard	صَوَّان (صَوَّان) السُّفْرَة
auricle, pinna	صَوَّان (صَوَّان) الْأُذُن
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَّانِي : مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّوَّانِ

artificial, synth-	صُنْعِي : صِنَاعِي، اصْطِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي
ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural	صُنْعِي : صِنَاعِيَّة
artificiality	صُنْف : بَوَّب - to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabulate, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize
	صُنْفَ كِتَابًا : جَمَعَهُ، أَلَفَهُ
category, class, grade, range, group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand	صُنْف : صُنْف : نَوْع، صَرْب
variety	صُنْف : صُنْف [أَحْيَاء]
emery	صُنْفَرَة : صُنْبَازَج
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصُّفْرَة
idol, image	صَنَم : وَثَن
(full) brother; twin, double	صِنُو، صِنُو : شَقِيْق، نَظِيْر، نَد
duplicate; one of two, one of a pair; equal, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel	صُنُوبَر، صُنُوبَرَة (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
pine	صُنُوبَرَة : حَبَّة صُنُوبَر
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	غَابَة صُنُوبَر
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest	فَصِيْلَة الصُّنُوبَر
Pinaceae	كُوْز صُنُوبَر
pinecone, cone	صُنُوبَرِي
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal	غُدَّة صُنُوبَرِيَّة - راجع غُدَّة
	صُنُوبَرِيَّات : رُبَّة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
Coniferae	صُنُوبَرِيَّة : شَجَرَة مِنَ الصُّنُوبَرِيَّات
conifer	صُنْعِي : عَمَل
deed, act, action	صُنْعِي : حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف
good deed, good turn, favor, kind act	صُنْعِي : أَدَاء (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ) - راجع صَنِيمَة
	صُنْعِي : مَصْنُوع - راجع مَصْنُوع
	صَنِيمَة : أَدَاء (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ) - creature, servile dependent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet
	صَنِيمَة : حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف - راجع صُنْعِي
صَه : أَسْكَنْتُ	صَهَارَة [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
hush! sh! murmur! quiet! be quiet! silence!	صَهَاء (اللون) : مَوْتٌ أَصْنَب
magma	reddish, russet; blond, fair

phonetic; phonic

صَوْتِي: لَفْظِي

sound barrier, sonic barrier

حَاجِزٌ صَوْتِي

vocal cords

حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّة

vowel

حَرْفٌ صَوْتِي

supersonic, ultrasonic

فَوْقَ صَوْتِي

soda

صُودَا

caustic soda, sodium hydroxide

صُودَا كَاوِيَّة

sodium

صُودِيُوم

to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate

صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ

to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent

صَوَّرَ: وَصَفَ

to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make

صَوَّرَ: شَكَّلَ

to copy, photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph

صَوَّرَ: نَسَخَ، اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ

to photograph, take photo-graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot

صَوَّرَ: فُوتُوغَرَفِيًّا أَوْ صَوَّرِيًّا

to film, shoot

صَوَّرَ: سَيَّمَايَا

to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to

صَوَّرَ لَهُ: خَيَّلَ لَهُ

horn, bugle

صُور: بُوْق

picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image

صُورَة: رَسَم

form, shape, figure, appearance

صُورَة: شَكْل، هَيْئَة

form

صُورَة: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالْهَيْئَةِ [فلسفة]

image, picture, likeness

صُورَة: شَبَه

copy, reproduction

صُورَة: نُسْخَة

face card

صُورَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)

manner, mode, fashion; way, method

صُورَة: طَرِيقَة، نَحْو، كَيْفِيَّة

صُورَة أَشْئَة، صُورَة بِالْأَشْئَة - رَاجِع أَشْئَة

profile

صُورَة جَانِبِيَّة

aerial photograph

صُورَة جَوِّيَّة (مَأْخُوذَة بِالطَّائِرَة)

snapshot, snap, shot

صُورَة خَاطِفَة

to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)

to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right

صَوَّبَ: اسْتَصَوَّبَ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَصَوَّبَ

direction; side

صَوَّبَ: جِهَة، نَاحِيَة

toward(s), to, in the direction of

صَوَّبَ: بِاتِّجَاه، نَحْو

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

صَوَّبَ: مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (حَدَبٍ، فَجٍّ) وَصَوَّبَ

to soap, clean with soap

صَوَّبَ: نَظَّفَ بِالصَّابُونِ

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll

صَوَّتَ: اقْتَرَعَ

صَوَّتَ: صَات - رَاجِعِ صَات

sound

صَوْت: كُلُّ مَا يُسْمَع

voice

صَوْت (الْإِنْسَانِ)

vote

صَوْت (فِي انْتِخَابِ)

صَوَّتَ: صَيَّت - رَاجِعِ صَيَّت

majority vote

أَصْوَاتُ الْأَكْثَرِيَّة

casting vote, casting voice

صَوَّتَ: مَرَّجَح

votes cast in favor of

الأَصْوَاتُ الْمُنْوَحَة لِـ أَوْ إِلَى

to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll

أَذَلَّى بِصَوْتِهِ

تَعَادَلُ الْأَصْوَات - رَاجِعِ تَعَادَلُ

supersonic, ultrasonic

أَسْرَعَ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ

sound barrier, sonic barrier

جِدَارُ الصَّوْتِ

speed of sound

سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ

acoustics, phonics

عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ

phonetics

عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)

volume, intensity

قُوَّةُ الصَّوْتِ

loud(ly), in a loud manner

بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ

audibly; aloud, with the speaking

بِصَوْتٍ مَسْمُوعٍ

voice

softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper

بِصَوْتٍ وَاطِيٍّ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٍ

road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark

صُورَة: مَعْلَم

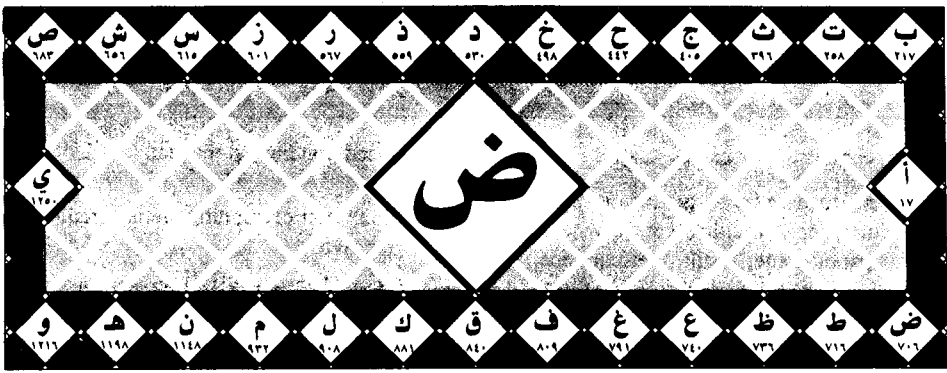
sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal

صَوْتِي: سَمِيَّ

صَوْتِي: رَنَان، مُصَوَّت - رَاجِعِ مُصَوَّت

money-changer; cambist	صَيَّرَفِي، صَيَّرَف: صَرَّاف
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيَّرُورَة
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صَيِّغَة: شَكْل
wording, version; text	صَيِّغَة: نَص
صَيِّغَة: اخْتِيَارَ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةَ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا - راجع صَيَّاغَة	
formula	صَيِّغَة [كِيْمِيَاء، رِيَاذِيَّات إلخ]
form, mood, voice; tense	صَيِّغَة [لُغَة]
imperative, imperative mood	صَيِّغَة الْأَمْر
comparative, comparative degree	صَيِّغَة التَّفْضِيل
superlative, superlative degree	صَيِّغَة التَّفْضِيلِ الْمُلَيَّا
active, active voice	صَيِّغَة الْفَاعِل
passive, passive voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَجْهُول
active, active voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَعْلُوم
passive, passive voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَفْعُول
summer, summertime	صَيِّف (ب) - راجع إِصْطَفَا (ب)
summer(y), (a)estival	صَيِّف، فَصْلُ الصَّيْف
daylight-saving time	صَيِّفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّيْفِ
summer school	تَوَقَّيْتُ صَيِّفِي
polisher, burnisher, smoother	مَدْرَسَة صَيِّفِيَّة
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صَيِّقْل: صَاقِل، صَقَال
tray, salver	صَيِّنِي: خَرَف
faceplate	صَيِّنِيَّة: طَبَقٌ تُقَدَّمُ عَلَيْهِ أَوَانِي الطَّعَامِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ
tent, pavilion, marquee	صَيِّنِيَّة الْمَخْرَطَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]
	صَيَّوَان: خَيْمَة، فُسْطَاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صَيِّت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صَيِّت: سُمْعَة
بُعْدُ (بَعِيد، حَسَن، حُسْن، ذَائِع) الصَّيِّت - راجع فِي أَمَاكُنْهَا	
صَيِّح: صَرَخ - راجع صَاح	
صَيِّح - راجع صَيَّاح	
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	صَيِّحَة: صَرَخَة
war cry, battle cry	صَيِّحَة الْحَرْب
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صَيِّحَة: آخِرُ صَيِّحَة: بَدْعَة، صَرَعَة، مُوضَة
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صَيِّدُ الطَّيْرِ وَالْحَيَوَانَاتِ إلخ: قَنَص
fishing, fishery	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ أَوِ الْأَسْنَاك
angling, hooking	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ بِالصَّنَارَة
game, quarry, kill	صَيِّد: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَصِيدَة، قَنَص
صيداح، صيّدح - راجع صَادِح	
صيدلاني - راجع صَيِّدَلِي	
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صَيِّدَلَة
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صَيِّدَلِي: صَيِّدَلَانِي
pharmaceutical	صَيِّدَلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّيِّدَلَة أَوِ بِالصَّيِّدَلَة
pharmacy, drugstore	صَيِّدَلِيَّة
chipmunk	صَيِّدْنَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهُ السَّنَجَابِ
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
salted anchovy	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
money-changing, exchange	صَيَّرَفَة: صَرَّافَة



ضاحك: ضَحِكَ مَعَ، مَزَحَ to joke with, jest with, banter with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحك: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٍ - راجع ضُحُوك

ضاحكة: سِنَّ تَبْدُو عِنْدَ الضَّحِكِ bicuspid, premolar (tooth)

ضاحية (ج ضواحي) suburb(s); outskirts, environs, precincts

سَبَاقُ الضَّاحِيَةِ cross-country

ضاد: كَانَ ضِدًّا، نَاقِضَ to contradict, counter, oppose, antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to, contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible with; to counteract

ضار: جَاعَ كَثِيرًا to starve (to death), suffer violent hunger, be extremely hungry

ضار: ضَرَّ، أَضَرَّ - راجع ضَرَّ

ضار - راجع ضَرَّ

ضار: مُضِرٌّ، مُؤْذٍ harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical, adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

غَيْرُ ضَارٍّ harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe, good

ضار (الضَّارِي) predatory, predacious, rapacious, ravenous, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine, wild, untamed; fierce, violent

حَيَوَانٌ ضَارٍ beast of prey, predatory animal, predator

ضارب: اِسْتَعْلَى فِي الْمُضَارَبَةِ التَّجَارِيَةِ to speculate

ضارب: اِسْتَبَكَ مَعَ to fight with, come to blows with

ضارب: فَاعِلُ ضَرْبٍ beating, striking, hitting; knocking, punching, beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضاء الشيء: أَشْرَقَ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءُ

ضائع: مَفْقُودٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ lost, missing, wasted

ضائقة: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ - راجع ضَيْقٌ

ضائقة مالية financial straits, insolvency

ضائل: أَنْقَصَ، خَفَّضَ to dwindle, decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

ضابط (في الجُنْدِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ إلخ) officer

ضابط: مُنَظَّمٌ regulator, governor, control(s)

ضابط: وَازِعٌ، رَادِعٌ، زَاجِرٌ control, restraint, check; deterrent, disincentive

ضابط: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمُقَابَلَةِ وَالتَّحْقُقِ مِنْ صِحَّةِ أَمْرٍ control

ضابط: مِغْيَارٌ criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, test

ضابط: قَاعِدَةٌ rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm

ضابط ارتباط أو اتصال liaison officer

ضابط أركان staff officer

ضابط صف، صف ضابط noncommissioned officer

ضابط مساعد للقائد adjutant

ضابطة: شُرْطَةٌ police, policemen, police force

ضابطة جنائية criminal police

ضابطة عدلية judicial police, peace officers

ضاج - راجع ضَجَّاج

ضاجع: جَامِعٌ to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضاجع: مُضْطَجِعٌ - راجع مُضْطَجِعٌ

ضاجع: كَثِيرُ الاِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ - راجع ضُجْعَةٌ

object or goal of persistent search or pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضَالِعٌ فِي - رَاجِعٌ كَانَ لَهُ ضِلْعٌ فِي (ضِلْع)

to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt

connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive

retractor

atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte

guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor

insurer, assurer

liable, responsible, answerable

sheep

mutton

mutton

ovine, sheep-

to match, equal, parallel,

correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel

incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique

emaciated, wasted, gaunt, haggard, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare

ضَوْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلُ

to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease

small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible

lizard; dabb, dabb lizard

fog, mist

foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded,

typist

geomancer

-ish, -y, somewhat, rather,

having a touch (trace, shade) of

yellowish, yellowy

striking force, force de frappe

to match, equal, parallel, be similar

to, be like; to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully)

matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique

to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted; to perish

ضَاعَ: تَضَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَوَّعَ

to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate; to multiply

compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing

pressure group, lobby

compressor

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

compressor; compress

vowelization	ضَبَطُ: تَشْكِيلٌ، تَحْرِيكٌ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطُ الْحِسَابَاتِ
birth control	ضَبَطُ النَّسْلِ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint, discipline, temperance	ضَبَطُ النَّفْسِ
remote control	ضَبَطٌ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبْطِ، ضَبْطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرُ ضَبْطٍ سَيْرٍ
hyena	ضَيْعٌ، ضَيْعٌ (حَيَوَان)
Hyaenidae	ضَيْعِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	ضَجَّ: صَخَبَ
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّاجٌ: صَخَّابٌ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجَّةٌ: صَخَبٌ، جَلَبٌ
to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ): سَيمَ، بَرِمَ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	ضَجَرٌ: سَامٌ، بَرَمٌ
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجِرَ: سَيمَ، بَرِمَ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَعٌ: رَاجِعُ اضْطِجَاعٍ
slugard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	ضَجَعٌ: كَثِيرُ الاِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ
	ضَجَعَةٌ: ضَجْفِيٌّ، ضَجْفِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ ضَجَعَةٍ
	ضَجُورٌ: رَاجِعُ ضَجِرٍ
	ضَجُوعٌ: رَاجِعُ اضْطِجَاعٍ
	ضَجِيجٌ: رَاجِعُ ضَجَّةٍ
bedfellow	ضَجِيعٌ: مُضَاجِعٌ
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	ضَبَّانٌ (الْحَذَاءُ)
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki-ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness, nebulosity	ضَبَّةٌ (الْبَابُ)
insole	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
armpit; axilla	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
to vowelize, point	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
check(up), verification	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
correction, emending, rectification, making right	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ، جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ

or become a victim or prey of

to pump

pumping

hugeness, bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, massiveness, enormousness, enormity, tremendousness
corpulence, stoutness, obesity, fatness, plumpness

hypertrophy ضَخَامَة: كَبِير، جَسَامَة

to be or become huge, big, large, bulky, sizable, voluminous; to grow or increase in size or volume; to swell, distend, inflate, expand

to inflate, distend, blow up, expand, swell, enlarge, magnify; to make huge, big, large, bulky, sizable

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify ضَخَّمَ: بَالَعَ فِي

to amplify ضَخَّمَ [كَهْرَبَاء]

huge, big, large, great, sizable, considerable, bulky, gross, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, enormous, tremendous, formidable, astronomical, king-size, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean; magnificent, grand

corpulent, stout, obese, fat, plump ضَخَّمَ: بَدِين

opposite, contrary, contrast, counter, reverse; converse; adversary, opponent, antagonist; antonym; against, opposed to; versus; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; -proof

fireproof ضِدُّ الْحَرِّيقِ أَوْ النَّارِ

bulletproof ضِدُّ الرِّصَاصِ

waterproof ضِدُّ الْمَاءِ

nothing is good or ill but by comparison الضَّدُّ يُظْهِرُ حُسْنَهُ الضَّدُّ

to harm, damage, hurt, injure, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to, be harmful to

ضَرَّرَ: ضَرَّرَ ضَرَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَرٌ

distress, adversity, misfortune; woe, trouble, trial, tribulation, ordeal ضَرَّاءَ: شِدَّةٌ، بَلَاءٌ

في السَّرَّاءِ وَالضَّرَّاءِ - رَاجِعٌ سَرَّاءٌ

ضَرَائِبُ (مَفْرُودَا ضَرِيْبَةٍ) - رَاجِعٌ ضَرِيْبَةٍ

to be sunstruck, have a sun-stroke

ضَحَا: أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ

to sacrifice

ضَحَّى (بِ): بَدَلَ تَبَرُّعًا

to sacrifice, offer up, immolate, victimize ضَحَّى (بِ): قَدَّمَ ذَبِيْحَةً أَوْ قُرْبَانًا

to sacrifice oneself

ضَحَّى بِنَفْسِهِ

forenoon; morning

ضَحَى: ضَحْوَةٌ

بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضَحَاهَا - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيَّةٌ

ضَحَّاكَ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحْكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُحُوكٌ

ضَحَّاكَ: مُهْرَجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْحَكٌ

shallow, shoal

ضَحْضَاح، ضَحَضَح: ضَحْلٌ

to flicker, vibrate

ضَحَضَح (السَّرَابُ)

to laugh

ضَحِكَ

to laugh at, poke fun at, make fun of, ridicule, mock, deride, scoff at, jeer at

ضَحِكَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ ضَحِكَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ

fool, make a fool of, bluff, deceive; to cheat

he laughs best who laughs last يَضْحَكُ كَثِيرًا مَنْ يَضْحَكُ آخِرًا

laughter, laughing

ضَحْكٌ، ضَحْكٌ، ضَحْكٌ

laugh

ضَحَكَةً، ضَحِكَةً

sardonic (bitter, sarcastic) laugh

ضَحَكَةً صَفْرَاوِيَّةً

ضَحَكَةً، ضَحَكَةً: كَثِيرُ الضَّحْكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُحُوكٌ

mock, deride, ridicule; mocking, derisive, ridiculing, sarcastic

laughingstock, butt, joke

ضَحَكَةً: أَضْحُوكَةٌ

shallow, shoal

ضَحْلٌ: ضَحْضَاح

forenoon; morning

ضَحْوَةٌ، ضَحْوٌ: ضَحَى

laugh; (frequently or constantly) laughing, risible, merry, bright-faced, good-humored

ضَحِيٌّ: ظَهَرَ، أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ - رَاجِعٌ ضَحَا

victim

ضَحِيَّةٌ: فَرِيْسَةٌ، مَخْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

ضَحِيَّةٌ: ذَبِيْحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَضْحِيَّةٌ، إِضْحِيَّةٌ

forenoon; morning

ضَحِيَّةٌ: ضَحَى، ضَحْوَةٌ

to fall victim to or of, be

ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) ضَحِيَّةً كَذَا

- to set a record ضَرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضَرَبَ الضَّرْبَةَ أَوْ الْجَزِيَّةَ: فَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضَرَبَ الطَّنْبُلَ أَوْ عَلَنِيْهِ
- to coin, mint, monetize ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضَرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرِ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضَرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضَرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِطٍ
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا
- to quilt ضَرَبَ (الْحَافِظَ)
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضَرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضَرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping ضَرَبَ: خَبَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَ
- battery, assault and battery ضَرَبَ: اِعْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بَدَنِي [قانون]
- multipli- cation ضَرَبَ (الأَعْدَادَ)، عَمَلِيَّةُ الضَّرْبِ [رياضيات]
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others) ضَرَبَ الْأَمْثَالَ
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّ
- typing, typewriting ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضَرَبَ: نَوْعٌ
- variety ضَرَبَ [أَحْيَاء]

tax-, taxation

ضَرَائِبِي

- ضِرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَّرَ
- ضِرَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَضَرَّعَ
- ضِرَامٌ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَامَ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence ضِرَاوَةٌ
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضَرَبَ: خَبَطَ
- to move ضَرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to roam, rove, wander, range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage ضَرَبَ (فِي الْأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- to migrate ضَرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَغِي الرِّزْقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضَرَبَ الْعِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ: تَبَضَّ، خَفَقَ
- to ache, hurt ضَرَبَ الْجُرْحُ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ: اِشْتَدَّ وَجَعُهُ
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضَرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِيَّ
- to shell, bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at ضَرَبَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَفَافِعِ
- to type, typewrite ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
- to sting ضَرَبَتِ الْعَقْرَبُ: لَدَغَتْ
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضَرَبَ (الْوَلَوْنَ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضَرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ (فِي، عَلَى)
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضَرَبَ فِي الْبُوقِ: نَفَعَ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضَرَبَ الْبَيْضَ إِلَى: خَفَقَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blockade; to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to ضَرَبَ الْحِصَارَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent ضَرَبَ خَيْمَةً

lion	ضَرْب: مُشَابِه، مُضَاهٍ - راجع مُضَارِع
	ضَرْغَام، ضَرْغَم: أَسَد
	ضَرْم - راجع إِضْطَرَم
	ضَرْم - راجع أَضْرَم
hound, hunting dog	ضِرْو: كَلْبُ ضَارٍ، كَلْبُ صَيْد
necessity, need, exigency, demand, requirement, (pre)requisite; must	ضُرُورَة: حَاجَة
necessities, necessities, (pressing or urgent) needs, exigencies, demands, requirements, (pre)requisites	ضُرُورَات
necessarily, of necessity	ضُرُورَة، بِالضُرُورَة
poetic license	ضُرُورَة شِعْرِيَّة
in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary	عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة
in case of dire (extreme, urgent) need or necessity, in case of an emergency, when worse comes to worst	عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة الْقُصْوَى
necessity	لِلضَّرُورَة أَحْكَام، الضَّرُورَات تُبَيِّحُ الْمَحْظُورَات
knows no law	
necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable	ضُرُورِي: لَازِم
ضُرُورِيَّات - راجع ضُرُورَات (ضُرُورَة)	
fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine	ضُرُوس، حَرْبٌ ضُرُوس: طَاحِنَة، مُهْلِكَة
ضَرْب: مَضْرُوب - راجع مَضْرُوب	
ضَرْب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدَّ - راجع ضَرْب	
ضَرْب: نَوْع - راجع ضَرْب	
tax, duty, excise, imposition, levy, cess	ضَرْبِيَّة
inheritance tax, death tax, death duty, succession duty, estate tax, estate duty	ضَرْبِيَّةُ الْإِرْثِ أَوْ التَّرَكَةِ أَوْ الْأَيْلُولَة
surtax	ضَرْبِيَّةٌ إِضَافِيَّة
property tax	ضَرْبِيَّةُ الْأَمْلاكِ أَوْ الْمِلْكِ أَوْ الْمِلْكِيَّة
progressive tax(ation)	ضَرْبِيَّةٌ تَصَاعِدِيَّة
income tax	ضَرْبِيَّةُ الدَّخْلِ
capitation, poll tax	ضَرْبِيَّةُ الرُّؤُوسِ أَوْ الْأَغْنَقِ

equal, peer, match, fellow, parallel, like	ضَرْب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدَّ
last foot of the second hemistich	ضَرْب [عَرُوض]
geomancy	الضَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ
mint	دَارُ الضَّرْبِ، دَارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُود
	أَوْسَعُ ضَرْبًا - راجع أَوْسَع
blow, stroke, hit, beat, knock, punch; slap, flap; strike, military (air) attack; tap; rap	ضَرْبَة: خِطْبَة، طَرْقَة، دَقَّة
beat, throb, pulsation, pulse	ضَرْبَة: نَبْضَة، خَفَقَة
plague, affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, heavy blow, misfortune, calamity, disaster, evil	ضَرْبَة: آفَة، بَلَاءٌ
penalty kick	ضَرْبَة جَزَاء [رياضة بدنية]
sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke	ضَرْبَة شَمْسٍ
knockout (in boxing); deathblow, fatal blow, finishing stroke, coup de grace	ضَرْبَة قَاضِيَة
masterstroke, coup de maitre	ضَرْبَة مُعَلَّم
fellow wife (of a polygyny)	ضَرَّة (الْمَرَاة): امْرَأَة زَوْجِهَا
udder, dug	ضَرَّة: ضَرْع
to stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood; to ensanguine	ضَرَجَ، ضَرَجَ (بِالدَّمِ)
ضَرَر - راجع ضَرَر	
damage, harm, injury, hurt, wrong, prejudice, detriment, lesion, loss, disadvantage	ضَرَر: أَدَى
damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends	أَضْرَار، عَطْلٌ وَضَرَر
to bite firmly or strongly	ضَرَسَ: عَضَّ بِشِدَّة
to be or become dull; to be set on edge	ضَرِسَ (سِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ)
to toughen, harden, make tough, make battle-hardened; to sophisticate	ضَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ
to make dull, render dull	ضَرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانِ)
molar, molar tooth, grinder	ضَرَس: سِنَّ طَاحِنَة
wisdom tooth	ضَرَسُ الْعَقْلِ
to humble or humiliate oneself (before)	ضَرَعَ، ضَرَعَ (لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)
udder, dug	ضَرَعَ: تَذِي الْبَقَرَة الْخ

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ, debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d), powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ, dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot, imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَمَّتْ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s); confused dreams أَضْغَاتُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ, عَصَرَ

to press, compress, push, force ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ (together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert على: مَارَسَ ضَمَطًا عَلَى, أَكْرَهَ, ضَيَّقَ عَلَى, pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on, put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, constrain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَمَطَ الْفَقَاتِ more thriftily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ, عَصَرَ, compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ

squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of ضَمَطَ (على): أَكْرَاهُ, تَضَيَّقَ عَلَى

pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting

pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,

pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,

forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon

pressure; stress ضَمَطَ: قُوَّةُ الضَّمَطِ

barometric pressure ضَمَطَ بَارُومِيَّيْ

atmospheric pressure ضَمَطَ جَوِّيْ

blood pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمُ, ضَمَطَ دَمَوِيْ

diastolic pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمُ الْإِنْسَاطِيْ

systolic pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمُ الْإِنْقِيَاضِيْ

air pressure ضَمَطَ الْهَوَاءُ

إِرْتِنَاعُ الضَّمَطِ الدَّمَوِيْ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتِنَاعِ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةُ ضَمَطٍ

pressure cooker طَنَجَرَةٌ ضَمَطٍ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice ضَمِنَ عَلَى: حَتَدَ عَلَى

direct tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرُّبٌ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

وعَاءُ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ وَعَاءٍ

tax-, taxation ضَرَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرَبِيَّةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيحٌ: قَبْرٌ, جَدَثٌ

blind ضَرِيرٌ: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ: ضَعْفَةٌ, وَضَاعَةٌ

baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap, ضَعْفٌ: أَضْعَفَ, خَرَّبَ

debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, ضَمَضَعَ: هَدَمَ

demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: إِضْعَافٌ, تَخْرِيبٌ

sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: هَدَمَ

wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation

ضَعَفٌ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop, ضَعَفٌ: صَارَ ضَعِيفًا

flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in

force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,

debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَعَفٌ: أَضْعَفَ - رَاجِعُ أَضْعَفَ

ضَعَفٌ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, ضَعْفٌ: ضَعْفٌ, ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ

debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-

ness, impuissance, impotence

(sexual) impotence ضَعْفٌ جَنَسِيٌّ

weak point, weak spot, نُقْطَةُ ضَعْفٍ, مَوْطِنُ ضَعْفٍ

weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,

drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضِعْفٌ (جِ أَضْعَافٍ)

-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةُ أَضْعَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a أَضْعَافُ أَضْعَافِهِ

hundredfold

many times, a hundredfold أَضْعَافًا مُضَاعَفَةً

- rib, costa ضَلَعٌ: عَظْمٌ مُسْتَقِيمٌ مُنْحَنٍ [تَشْرِيح]
- cutlet, chop; rib ضَلَعٌ، لَحْمُ الْأَضْلَاعِ
- rib, vein ضَلَعٌ: عِزْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشْرَةِ
- side ضَلَعٌ [هَنْدَسَة]
- stave ضَلَعٌ (الْبَرْمِيل)
- role, part, hand ضَلَعٌ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ
- he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in كَانَ لَهُ ضَلَعٌ فِي
- equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
- costal, rib- ضَلْعِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
- to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضَلَّلَ: تَبَّهَ
- to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضَلَّلَ: خَدَعَ
- ضَلَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَّالٌ، ضَلَّالَةٌ
- versed (in), conversant (with), skilled ضَالِيعٌ (فِي عِلْمٍ)
- (in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient ضَالِيعٌ قَوِيٌّ
- strong, sturdy, robust ضَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَالٌّ
- to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
- to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add ضَمَّ: أَلْحَقَ
- to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together) ضَمَّ: رَكَّبَ
- to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover ضَمَّ: اخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
- to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom ضَمَّ (إِلَى صَدْرِهِ): عَانَقَ، حَضَنَ
- joining, junction, uniting, union, bring-ing together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
- joining, junction, subjunction, attachment, annexation, appending, addition ضَمَّ: أَلْحَقَ
- assembling, assemblage, assembly, put- ضَمَّ: تَرَكَّبَ

- or spite against, harbor hatred against ضَغْنٌ: حَقُودٌ
- spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevolent, hateful; hater, ill wisher ضَغِينَةٌ، ضَغْنٌ: حَقْدٌ
- rancor, spite, grudge, malice, venom, malevolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, gall, hatred, feud ضَغْفًا: فَاضَ
- to overflow, flow over ضَغْفًا: غَزَرَ
- to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious ضَغْفَارٌ: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ
- (saddle) girth, cinch ضَفَّةٌ، ضَفَّةٌ
- bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront ضَفْدِعٌ، ضَفْدَعَةٌ (حَيَوَان)
- frog ضَفْدِعُ الطَّيْنِ، ضَفْدِعُ الْجَبَلِ (حَيَوَان)
- toad ضَفْدِعٌ بَسْرِيٌّ، رَجُلٌ ضَفْدِعٌ
- frogman ضَفْرٌ، ضَفْرٌ: جَدَلٌ
- to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together ضَفْرٌ: جَدَلٌ
- braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing) ضَفْرٌ: جَدِيلَةٌ
- braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَفْرٌ: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ
- (saddle) girth, cinch ضَفْوَةٌ (الْعَيْشُ): رَعْدٌ
- easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence ضَفِيرَةٌ: جَدِيلَةٌ
- braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَفِيرَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
- plexus ضَلَّ: اِنْحَرَفَ
- to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right ضَلَّ (الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ عَنْهُ): تَاهَ
- to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander ضَلَّ سَعْيُهُ الْخَبَابَ
- to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing ضَلَّ، ضَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَّالٌ، ضَلَّالَةٌ
- going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception ضَلَعٌ: كَانَ قَوِيًّا
- to be or become strong, sturdy, robust ضَلَعٌ: جَمَلَهُ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ
- to rib ضَلَعٌ: عَوَجَ
- to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline

implied, implicit, tacit, underlying, hidden ضَمْنِي

atrophy; emaciation; leanness, skin- ضُمُور: هُزَال، نُحُول-
niness, thinness; slimness, slenderness, sveltness

conscience; heart, وَجْدَان، دَاخِلَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ بَاطِنُهُ ضَمِير
mind; innermost

pronoun ضَمِير [لغة]

تَأْنِيبُ الضَّمِير، وَخَزْ الضَّمِير، حَيُّ الضَّمِير - رَاجِعَاهَا أَمَّا كُنْهَا
ضَمِيم: مَضْمُوم - رَاجِع مَضْمُوم

addendum, appendix, supplement, addi- ضَمِيمَة: مُلْحَق-
tion, annex

ضَمِين - رَاجِع ضَامِين

to (be)grudge, concede or give reluctant- ضَمْنٌ (ب، عَلَى)
ly (to), refrain from granting (to), withhold (from),
give too little (to)

ضَمْنِي (الضَمْنِي) - رَاجِع مُضْنِي

exhaustion, weariness; weak- ضَمْنِي: نَهْكَ، ضَعْف، هُزَال-
ness, feebleness, langour; emaciation

children ضَمْنِي: أَوْلَاد

ضَمْنَاكَ - رَاجِع ضَنْكَ

to weaken, be or become weak ضَمْنُكَ: ضَعْف

to be or become narrow, ضَمْنُكَ (الْعَيْشُ الْخَفِيفُ): ضَاقَ
straitened, barely sufficient, hard, difficult, miser-
able, wretched

straits, pinch, poverty, need(iness); ضَمْنُكَ: ضَيْق، شِدَّة
distress, hardship, difficulty

hard (difficult, miserable, عَيْشُ ضَمْنُكَ، حَيَاةُ ضَمْنُكَ
wretched, etc.) life

children ضَمْنُو، ضَمْنُو: أَوْلَاد

to waste away, pine away; to lan- ضَمْنِي: ضَعْف وَهْزَل
guish; to be or become emaciated, gaunt, lan-
guished, enervated, exhausted

grudging, avaricious, niggardly، ضَمْنِي: بَخِيل، حَرِيص
stingy; sparing, thrifty, frugal, economical

clinging to, sticking ضَمْنِي: ب: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ-
to, adhering to; hanging on to, tenacious of;
devoted to, attached to

summit, top, peak ضَهْد - رَاجِعِ اضْطَهْد

ضَهْر: قِمَّةُ الْجَبَل

ضَهْي - رَاجِع مَضَاو

to join; to resort to ضَوَى إِلَى: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى

ting together, fitting together, piecing together

dressng, bandage, swathe, pad, pled- ضِمَاد، ضِمَادَة
get, compress, stupe

guarantee, guaranty, warrant(y), كَفَالَة ضَمَان، ضَمَانَة
surety, security, collateral

liability, responsibility ضَمَان: مَسْئُولِيَة

insurance, assurance ضَمَان: تَأْمِين

social security; social insurance ضَمَان: اجْتِمَاعِي

collective security ضَمَان: جَمَاعِي

reinsurance, reassurance إِعَادَةُ الضَّمَان

insurance company شَرِكَة ضَمَان

embrace, hug, cuddle ضَمَّة: عِنَاق

vibrio ضَمَّة: دَب، بَكْبِكْرُ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَة

to perfume, scent, anoint or rub ضَمَّح، ضَمَّح بِالطَّيِّب
with perfume

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe ضَمَّد، ضَمَّد

ضَمَّد - رَاجِع تَضْمِيد

to atrophy, waste away, fail to devel- ضَمُر، ضَمُر: هَزَل
op; to be or become atrophic, atrophied; to be or
become lean, skinny, thin

ضَمُر: أَهْزَلَ - رَاجِع أَضْمَر

ضَمُر: نَحِيل - رَاجِع ضَامِر

ضَمُر، ضَمُر: ضَمُر - رَاجِع ضُمُور

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، ضَمِن: كَفَلَ
sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to insure; to secure, ensure, guarantee، ضَمِن: أَمَّنْ

assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, realize

to include, enclose, insert, embody, incor- ضَمِن: أَدْرَجَ
porate, enter

to fine, amerce, mulct ضَمِن: غَرَمَ

to modulate ضَمِن: غَيْرَ تَرَدُّدِ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إِلَخ

inside, interior, inner ضَمِن: دَاخِل

within, inside (of), in, among ضَمِن: دَاخِلٌ، بَيْنَ

among, within, includ- دَاخِلٌ فِي ضَمِن: فِي عِدَاد،
ed in, implied in, falling under, belonging to

inclusively; inclusive ضَمِنًا

enclosed, attached, herewith ضَمِنَهُ: طَبَّهَ

مَفْهُومٌ ضَمِنًا - رَاجِع ضَمْنِي

he is my guest

هُوَ فِي ضِيَاْفَتِي
حُسْنُ الضِّيَافَةِ - راجع حُسْن

harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice ضَيْر: ضَرَر

ضَيَع - راجع أَضَاعَ

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيَع: ضَيَع: ضَيَاع

(small) village, hamlet ضَيَعَة: قَرْيَة (صَغِيرَة)

country estate, landed property ضَيَعَة: عَقَار

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيَعَة: ضَيَاع

ضَيَف: إِسْتَضَاف - راجع إِسْتَضَافَ

guest; visitor ضَيَف: نَزِيل، زَائِر

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten, contract, constrict, constringe ضَيَّقَ: جَمَلَهُ ضَيَّقًا

to confine, hem in, straiten, ضَيَّقَ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى

beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pressure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down heavily upon, oppress ضَيَّقَ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى

ضَيَّقَ الْحِنَاقَ عَلَى - راجع حِنَاق

narrow, tight, close; ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ وَاسِعَ، مَحْضُورَ، حَرَجَ
bottleneck; straitened, confined, limited, restricted ضَيَّقَ الْحَلْقَ

impatient, restless, restive, fidgety, nervous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upset ضَيَّقَ الْعَقْلَ أَوْ التَّفَكِيرَ

narrow-minded, one-track minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, intolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fusty ضَيَّقَ الْعَقْلَ أَوْ التَّفَكِيرَ

narrowness, tightness, closeness ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ اتَّسَاعَ

distress, difficulty, hardship, ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ شِدَّةَ، عُسْرَ، فَقْرَ

trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circumstances, poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack, want ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ شِدَّةَ، عُسْرَ، فَقْرَ

dyspnea ضَيَّقَ التَّنَفُّسَ

ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ شِدَّةَ، عُسْرَ، فَقْرَ - راجع ضَيَّقَ

wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance; ظُلْمَ ضَيَمَ: ظَلَمَ

oppression ضَيَمَ: ظَلَمَ

wildcat ضَيُون: سِنُورٌ بَرِّيٌّ

to attract, draw; to join ضَوَى إِلَى: جَدَبَ، ضَمَّ

marasmus ضَوَى: هَزَالَ تَدْرِيجِيًّا

emaciation ضَوَى: هَزَالَ

ضَوْأُ الشَّيْءِ: أَنَارُهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءِ

light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination ضَوْءُ: نُورٌ

limelight الأضواء: بَرِيقُ الشُّهُرَةِ إلخ

the green light, the go-ahead, signal الضَوْءُ الْأَخْضَرُ

(permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval, consent, assent, authorization الضَوْءُ الْأَخْضَرُ

sunlight, sunshine ضَوْءُ الشَّمْسِ

candlelight ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ

moonlight ضَوْءُ الْقَمَرِ

searchlight; spotlight ضَوْءُ كَشَافٍ

daylight ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

speed of light سُرْعَةُ الضَّوْءِ

in the light of عَلَى (أَوْ فِي) ضَوْءِ كَذَا

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَوَاحِي) - راجع ضَاحِيَة

light-, luminary, luminous, photic ضَوْئِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّوْءِ

تَصْوِيرٌ ضَوْئِيٌّ - راجع تَصْوِير

light-year سَنَةٌ ضَوْئِيَّةٌ

starvation, extreme or violent hunger ضَوْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ

bulimia ضَوْرٌ: شَرٌّ مَرَضِيٌّ

noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub, ضَوْضَاءُ: ضَجَّةٌ

hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil ضَوْضَاءُ: ضَجَّةٌ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) ضَوْعٌ: تَضَوُّعٌ

goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk ضَوْعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ضَوِيٌّ: هَزَلَ، ضَعُفَ - راجع أَضَوَى

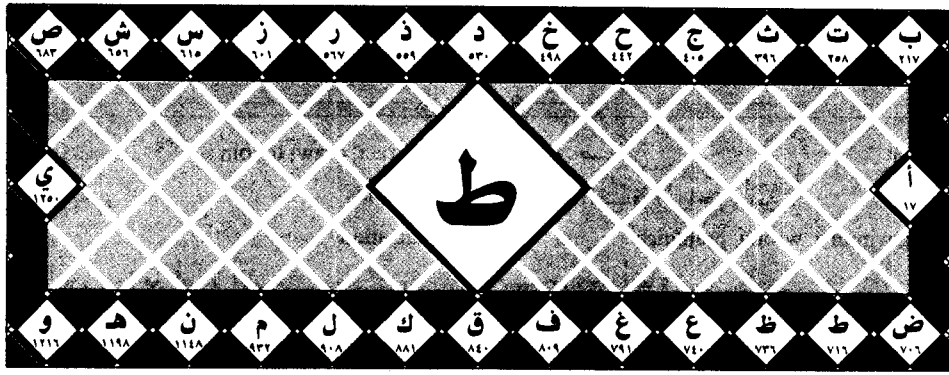
ضَيَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيَاءٌ: فِقْدَانٌ، تَبَدُّدٌ

alienation, estrangement ضَيَاعٌ: إِغْتِرَابٌ، وَحْشَة

entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest; ضَيَافَة: ضَيَافَة

accommodation, holding, housing ضَيَافَة: ضَيَافَة



aircraft carrier **حاملة طائرات**
reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, harebrained, giddy, flighty **طائش: متهور، أرعن - طائش: راجع مطيع**
aimless, desultory, random, stray **طائش: بلا هدف**
طائع - راجع مطيع
طائعا أو كارها - راجع طوعا أو كرها (طوع)
طائف: متجول، جوال - راجع طواف
sect, denomination, confession; cult **طائفة (دينية): ملة**
group, troop, band, company, body; party, faction; community; people **طائفة: جماعة**
class **طائفة [أحياء]**
part, portion; section; piece **طائفة: جزء، قسم، قطعة**
watch, part of the night **طائفة (من الليل): هزيع**
sectarian, denominational, confessional **طائفي**
sectarianism, denominationalism, confession-
alism **طائفية**
enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample **طائل: كبير**
use, avail, benefit **طائل: نفع، فائدة**
might, power, force, strength **طائل: قدرة**
useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless **لا طائل تحت أو فيه**
طائلة - راجع طائل
تحت طائلة كذا - راجع تحت

bird **طائر: طير**
bird of paradise **طائر الفردوس**
diving bird, diver **طائر غواص**
wading bird, wader **طائر مخوض**
songbird, singer, warbler **طائر مغرد أو صداح**
songless bird **طائر غير مغرد أو غير صداح**
omen, portent, augury, presage **طائر: ما يتفأل أو يتشاءم به**
flying; in flight, on the wing **طائر: في حالة الطيران**
flying saucer, UFO **صحن طائر**
bon voyage! have a good trip! pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed! **على الطائر الميمون**
طار طائره - راجع طار
طيور - راجع طير
airplane, plane, aircraft **طائرة: طيارة**
dive-bomber **طائرة انقضاض**
warplane, military airplane **طائرة حربية أو عسكرية**
glider, sailplane **طائرة شراعية (بلا محرك)**
helicopter **طائرة عمودية أو مروحية أو طوافة**
seaplane **طائرة مائية**
طائرة مطاردة - راجع مطاردة
fighter, combat plane **طائرة مقاتلة، طائرة قتال**
jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner **طائرة نفاثة**
airliner, liner **طائرة نظامية أو خطية (تعمل على خط نظامي)**
kite **طائرة ورقية**

- طابو (عقاري) - راجع تطويب (عقاري)
 line, queue, file, row, rank, صف طويل
 column
 battalion طابور: كتيبة، قسم من الجيش
 the fifth column الطابور الخامس
 frying pan طاجن: مقلاة
 to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander طاح: تاه
 to perish, be destroyed طاح: هلك
 miller طاجن: طحان
 grinder, molar, molar tooth طاجن، سن طاحنة: ضرس
 fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine طاجن: ضار، ضروس
 طاحنة - راجع طاجن
 طاحون، طاحونة
 mill, grinder طاحونة الماء، طاحونة مائية
 water mill طاحونة الهواء، طاحونة هوائية
 windmill طاحونة اليد، طاحونة يدوية
 quern, hand mill حجر الطاحون
 millstone طار: حلق
 to fly; to fly away, take wing طار إلى: أسرع إلى
 to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing to, dash to, run to طار صيته، طار له صيت
 to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated طار طائرته
 to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare up, burst in anger, lose one's temper طار عقله أو صوابه - crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated
 to lose one's mind or head, go crazy طار فرحاً
 to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather طارئ: عارض، عرضي، غير متنتظر
 accidental, incidental, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforeseen طارئ: غريب، دخيل
 foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger طارئ: استثنائي
 extraordinary, unusual; emergency طارئ، حادث طارئ
 emergency, contingency, con-

- to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet
 طاب: حسن، لذ، حلا
 to be or become pleasant, comfort-able, easy
 طاب العيش: رغد
 to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to
 طاب ل: سر، راق
 to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake
 طاب نفساً عن: ترك
 good night!
 طابت ليلتكم
 طاب: داوى - راجع طب
 ball طابة: كرة
 cook; chef طابخ: طبخ، طاه
 stamp, mark, imprint, impression طابع: صيغة، سمة، علامة مميزة، ميزة
 press, character, characteristic, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint
 seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impression طابع: ختم
 postage stamp, stamp طابع بريدي، طابع البريد
 طابع أميري، طابع دمنه - راجع أميري
 طبعه بطابعه - راجع طبع
 printer, pressman, typographer طابع: طباع
 typist طابع على الآلة الكاتبة
 طابع: طابع - راجع طابع
 to identify with, be or become identical with طابق: مائل، شاكل
 to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with طابق: وافق
 to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent طابق: رصف، رتب في طبقات
 to stratify; to tier طابق، طابق: دور، طبقة
 floor, story الطابق الأرضي
 ground floor الطابق الأسفل
 downstairs الطابق السفلي أو التحتاني
 basement

طاعة: ولاء، برّ، allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty,
homage, devotion; piety; pious deed
بَدَلُ الطَّاعَةِ لِفُلَانٍ، سَمًا وَطَاعَةً - رَاجِعَ بَدَلٍ، سَمْعٌ
طَاعِمٌ: أَكَلَ مَعَ طَاعِمٌ: أَطْعَمَ
to eat with طاعين (في السنّ)
to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment طاعون (مرض)
old, aged, advanced in years طاعونٌ دَنَلِيّ
plague, pestilence طاعونٌ رَقُوبِيّ
bubonic plague
pneumonic plague
طاغ (الطاغي): مُسْتَبِدٌّ، ظالم، tyrant, oppressor, despot,
autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppres-
sive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute,
totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded
طاغ: سَائِدٌ، مُسْتَظِرٌّ، عَامٌّ prevailing, prevalent,
(pre)dominant, preponderant
idol طاغوت: مَا عُبِدَ دُونَ اللَّهِ
طاغية: مُسْتَبِدَّةٌ، ظالِمٌ - رَاجِعَ طَاغٍ
طاف (حَوْلَ، بِ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ، to circle, circuit,
circumambulate, go about or around, walk about
or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam,
rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour,
travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another
طافَ بِالْكَعْبَةِ أَوْ حَوْلَهَا، to circumambulate the Kaaba
perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba
طافَ بِفُلَانٍ، to show around, take around, guide
around, take from one place to another
طافَ بِفُلَانٍ حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ، to circumambulate someone
around the Kaaba
طاف: فَاضَ، طَمَأَ، to overflow, flow over, run over,
spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge
طافَ بِهِ الْخَيَالُ: أَتَاهُ فِي النَّوْمِ، to appear (a specter) to
someone in his sleep or dream
طافٍ (الطافي): عَائِمٌ floating, afloat, (super)natant
طافح: مُتَمَلِّئٌ، مُتْرَعٌ replete, full, brimful, overfull,
filled to capacity or overflowing
طافية: عَوَامَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ buoy
طافية النجاة life buoy
طاق: تَحَمَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَاقٍ
طاق: قَوْسٌ، قَنْطَرَةٌ arch, vault

tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity
جَلَسَتْ طَارِئَةً - رَاجِعَ جَلَسَتْ
طَارِئَةً - رَاجِعَ طَارِئٍ
طَوَارِئُ عَمَلٍ industrial accidents, occupational acci-
dents, accidents of labor
حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِئِ state of emergency
مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِئِ emergency exit
طارة: طَوْقٌ، إِطَارٌ hoop, ring, circle, frame
طارة التطريز tambour, embroidery frame
طَارَخَ: بَادَلَ to exchange (with), interchange (with)
طارد: لَاحَقَ to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take
after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace
طارد: فَاعِلٌ طَرَدَ expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher
طاردٌ لِإِيدَانِ الْأَنْعَامِ anthelmintic, vermifuge
طاردٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ centrifugal
قُوَّةُ طَارِدَةٍ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ centrifugal force
طارف: حَدِيثٌ، أُخْرِزَ حَدِيثًا newly acquired
طارف: زَائِرٌ لَيْلِيّ night visitor, night comer
طارق: مَنْ يَطْرُقُ hammerer, striker, knocker, beater,
tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking,
hitting, beating, tapping, rapping
طارقة: مُصِيبَةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow
طارج: جَدِيدٌ، طَرِيّ fresh, new
طاس: كَأْسٌ، bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass,
tumbler; goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza
طاسة: كَأْسٌ - رَاجِعَ طَاسٍ طاسة الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخِ)
hubcap
طاش: نَزَقَ، تَهَوَّرَ، to be or become reckless, rash, impet-
uous, heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded
طاشَ عَنِ الْهَدَفِ أَوْ الْغَرَضِ، to miss the mark; to miss
fail to hit
طاشَ سَهْمُهُ to fail, be unsuccessful
طَاطَأَ (رَأْسُهُ) to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's
head)
طاع - رَاجِعَ أَطَاعَ
طاعة: إِطَاعَةٌ، إِذْعَانٌ، خُضُوعٌ obedience, compliance,
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

university student, collegiate	طالب جامعي
day student	طالب خارجي
boarder, boarding student	طالب داخلي
cadet	طالب عسكري، طالب في كلية حربية
suitor	طالب يد المرأة، طالب زواج
student, student's, of students	طالبي: طلابي
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالع: شرير، ضد صالح
to read, peruse	طالع: قرأ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالع ب: أتى ب، زود ب - طالع ب: أعلم ب، أخبر ب - راجع أطلع على
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالع: صاعد
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالع: ما يتفأهل به (عند المتحججين إلخ)
luck, fortune	طالع: حظ
حسن (حسن، سوء، سيئ) الطالع - راجعها في أماكنها	طالق، طالقة - راجع مطلقة
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly	طالماً، لطالماً: كثيراً ما، مراراً
as long as, so long as	طالماً: ما دام
since, as, inasmuch as	طالماً أن: بما أن
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طامة: مصيبة
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طامث: حائض
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طامع: طموح - راجع طموح
roll, scroll	طامن - راجع طمان
cook; chef	طامور: دزج
clean, pure, immaculate	طاه (الطاهي): طباخ
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طاهر: نظيف، نقي
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, بريئ	طاهر: عفيف
	طاهر: مطهر - راجع مطهر
	طاهر الذيل: بريئ

strand, ply	طاق الحبل أو السلك أو الحيطر أو الغزل
ply	طاق الورق أو الكرتون أو الخشب
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قوة، قدرة - راجع إ طاقة
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طاقة: حزمة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طاقة إشعاعية
kinetic energy	طاقة حركية
atomic energy	طاقة ذرية
solar energy	طاقة شمسية
potential energy	طاقة كامنة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طاقة كهربائية
mechanical energy	طاقة ميكانيكية
nuclear energy	طاقة نووية
energy crisis	أزمة الطاقة
conservation of energy	بقاء الطاقة
energetics	علم الطاقة
crew	طاقم (السفينة أو الطائرة)
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طال: صار طويلاً
to last long	طال: دام طويلاً
it took him a long time	طال به الزمن
to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim claim back, demand back, demand the return or restoration of, call for the restitution of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite	طالب (ب): طالب
student	طالب: تلميذ
seeker, pursuer; requester	طالب: مطالب، من يطلب
claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting, claiming, demanding	طالب: مطالب، من يطلب
applicant, petitioner, suitor	طالب: مستدع، مُتَمَسِّع

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّي
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعَيْنِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكَلَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِي، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِي
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبَابَةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاح: طَاهٍ
	طَبَّاح: فَرْن، آلَةُ الطَّبَخِ - رَاجِعْ مَطْبَخْ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طِبَابَةٌ: طَبَخْ
chalk	طَبَاشِير
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَاشِيرِي
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاع: طَابِع
	طَبَّاع: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق - رَاجِعْ طَبِخْ
printing, press, typography	طِبَابَةٌ: طَبِخْ
offset, offset	طِبَابَةٌ أَوْفَسِيَّتْ، طِبَابَةٌ بِالْأَوْفَسِيَّتْ
printing, offset lithography	
lithography	طِبَابَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبَابَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبَابَةٍ
typographic(al), printing, press-	طِبَابَعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبَابَةِ - رَاجِعْ مَطْبَعَةٌ
	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَابَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَطْبَعَةٌ
antithesis	طِبَاق [لغة]
counterpoint	طِبَاق [موسيقى، فن]
	طِبَاق: مُطَابِق - رَاجِعْ مُطَابِق
antithetical, antithetic	طِبَاقِي [لغة]
drummer	طَبَّال: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبَلِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّة: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ
to cook	طَبَخَ: طَهَا
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبَخْ: طَهْوٌ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبَخْ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخٌ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	
hungry, starved, starving	طَاوٍ (الطَّاوِي): جَائِعٌ
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَافَقَ
	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعْ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَلْ: مَاطَلْ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلْ: بَارَى
table	طَاوِلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةُ الْكَمِي، طَاوِلَةُ كَمِي الثِّيَابِ
table	
backgammon, trictrac	لُعْبَةُ الطَّوَالَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوس (طَائِر)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبَ: مَارَحَ
	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعْ طَبَّبَ
medicine; medical treatment	طِبٌّ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِي
pediatrics	طِبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْمَصْبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَيْطَرِي
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّنْبِيحِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic medicine	طِبُّ جَسَدِي نَفْسِي
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الْجِهَازِ الْمَضْغِيِّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِي أَوْ بَاطِنِي
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِي
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِي
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَعْبِي
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ

revised edition

طَبَقَةٌ مُنَقَّحَةٌ

to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give (practical) effect to, implement, effectuate; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal

to cover, cover up

طَبَّقَ: غَطَّى

طَبَّقَ (الْأَشْكَالَ الْمُنْدَسِيَّةَ) - رَاجِعَ طَابِقَ

his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known

plate, dish

طَبَّقَ: صَحَنَ

bowl

طَبَّقَ: قَصْعَةٌ

tray, salver

طَبَّقَ: صِينِيَّةٌ

cover

طَبَّقَ: غَطَاءٌ

طَبَّقَ: مُطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطَابِقٌ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

true copy, (exact) copy, طَبَّقَ الْأَصْلَ
replica, duplicate, fascimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

طَبَقَةٌ (مِنَ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْهَوَاءِ) لَاحِظٌ

coat(ing), film, screen, thin طَبَقَةٌ (خَارِجِيَّةٌ): غِشَاءٌ
outer layer, fine surface

floor, story

طَبَقَةٌ: دَوْرٌ، طَابِقٌ

class, category, grade, طَبَقَةٌ: صِنْفٌ، دَرَجَةٌ، رُتَبَةٌ
range; degree, level, rank

طَبَقَةٌ (الصَّوْتِ) [صَوْتٌ وَمَوْسِيقَى]

(social) class, rank

طَبَقَةٌ (اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ)

the lower class

الطَّبَقَةُ (الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ) الدُّنْيَا

the طَبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَةِ أَوْ الْكَادِحَةِ، طَبَقَةُ الْعُمَالِ أَوْ الشَّغِيلَةِ
proletariat, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

the upper class

الطَّبَقَةُ الْعُلْيَا

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَّبَقَةُ الْوُسْطَى أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

caste

طَبَقَةٌ مُتَغَلِّقَةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ

battle-ax; ax, hatchet

طَبَر، طَبَرَزِين: فَاسُ الْحَرْبِ، فَاسٌ

chalk

طَبْشُورَةٌ: إِصْبَعٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ) مِنَ الطَّبَاشِيرِ

bat, mallet; racket

طَبْطَابَةٌ: مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَةِ)

to gurgle, purl, murmur

طَبْطَبَ (الْمَاءُ): خَرَّ

to print

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ) إلخ

to type, typewrite

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to stamp, impress, imprint

طَبَعَ عَلَى: خَتَمَ

to mint, coin, monetize

طَبَعَ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّمَا

to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix

to mold, fashion, form, shape, طَبَّرَ، جَبَلَ (على): جَبَلَ، فَطَرَ
frame, work, create, make

to impress, leave (place, set) one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

to normalize

طَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا

printing, print

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ) إلخ

typing, typewriting

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamping, impress(ing), impression, imprinting

طَبَعَ: خَتَمَ

nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup

naturally, of course, certainly, sure(ly), طَبَعًا، بِالطَّبَعِ، حَقًّا
for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَةُ الطَّبَعِ

press, printing press, printing machine

آلَةُ طَبَعٍ

in press

تَحْتَ الطَّبَعِ

حَادُّ الطَّبَعِ، حِدَّةُ الطَّبَعِ - رَاجِعَ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ
حَقُّ (حُقُوقُ) الطَّبَعِ وَالنَّشْرِ

copyright

طَبَعَةٌ (مِنَ كِتَابٍ) إلخ

طَبَعَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ

stamp; imprint, impress, impression

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكَلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبُ مُوَلِّد
gynecologist	طَبِيبُ نِسَائِي، طَبِيبُ امْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; psychotherapist	طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِيع: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوحٌ
nature	طَبِيعَة: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرٌ
	طَبِيعَة: سَجِيَّة، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَعٌ
physics	طَبِيعَة، عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	بَطَبِيعَةِ الْحَالِ
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	طَبِيعِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِي: فِطْرِي
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِي: عَادِي
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِي: بَسِيطٌ
physical	طَبِيعِي: فِيزِيَائِي، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِي: عَالِمٌ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِي: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
	ابْنُ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعٌ ابْنُ
physical geography, physiography	جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةً
natural right(s)	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural person	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural gas	غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural law, law of nature	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural science(s); physical science(s)	الْمَعْلُومُ الطَّبِيعِيَّةُ

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبَقِي
class struggle	صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
classless	لَا طَبَقِيَّ
caste; casteism	طَبَقِيَّة: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبَقِيِّ
classlessness	لَا طَبَقِيَّةً
to drum, beat a drum	طَبَلٌ، طَبَلٌ: ضَرْبُ الطَّبَلِ
drum	طَبَلٌ، طَبْلَةٌ
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	الْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةِ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّة: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبِيعَة: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوع: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِيبِي
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشْعَةِ
pediatrician, pediatric	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ التَّنَاسُلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيٌّ
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّسْبِيحِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِيٌّ
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جِرَاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٌّ
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّيُوخِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

to occur to, come to someone's mind	طَرَأَ لَهُ: حَظَرَ لَهُ
طَرَوْ - راجع طَرِي	
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender	طَرَّى: لَيِّنَ
to refresh the memory	طَرَّى الذَّاكِرَةَ
cruiser	طَرَادَ، طَرَادَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
embroiderer	طِرَادَ - راجع مُطَارِدَةٌ
style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort	طِرَازَ: مُطَرِّزٌ، مَنْ يُطَرِّزُ
order, style	طِرَازَ: أَسْلُوبُ الْبِنَاءِ (فِي فَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ)
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra	مِنَ الطَّرَازِ الْأَوَّلِ
old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete	مِنَ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ، قَدِيمُ (عَتِيقُ) الطَّرَازِ
originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness	طِرَازَةً - راجع تَطْرِيزٌ
softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness	طِرَافَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيفًا
to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate	طَرَبَ: جَدَلَ، فَرَحَ
to sing, chant, warble	طَرَبَ: غَنَّى
joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy	طَرَبَ: أَطْرَبَ - راجع أَطْرَبَ
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music	طَرَبَ: غَنَاءٌ، مُوسِيقَى
musical instrument	آلَةُ طَرَبٍ
delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy	طَرَبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَانٌ
tarboosh, fez	طَرَبُوشٌ، طَرَبُوشُ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
crosshead	طَرَبُوشٌ، طَرَبُوشٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
(tender) twig, sprig, spray	طَرَبُونٌ: أَمْلُودٌ، غُصْنٌ

naturalism	الْمَذْهَبُ الطَّبِيعِيُّ
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّةٍ
physics	طَبِيعِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ، فِيزِيَاءُ
to fry	طَبَّقَ: مُطَابِقٌ - راجع مُطَابِقٌ
spleen	طَبْنٌ، طَبْنٌ (الطَّامُ): قَلَى
splenic, lienal	طَبْحَالٍ [تَشْرِيح]
miller	طَبْحَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبْحَالِ
miller	طَبْحَانٌ: طَاحِنٌ
	طَبْحَانَةٌ: مُؤَنَّتُ طَبْحَانٍ
moss, alga	طَبْحَانَةٌ: طَاحُونَةٌ - راجع طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ
seaweed	طُحْلُبٌ، طُحْلُبٌ: حَرَّازٌ، أَشْنَةُ (نَبَات)
fucus, rockweed	طُحْلُبٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
Bryophyta, bryophytes	طُحْلُبُ الصُّخُورِ
Bryozoa	طُحْلُبِيَّاتٌ: نَبَاتَاتُ طُحْلُبِيَّةٍ
to grind, mill, pulverize, crush	طُحْلُبِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتُ طُحْلُبِيَّةٍ
grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing	طَحْنٌ: سَحَنَ، دَقَّ
flour, meal	طَحْنٌ: مَصْدَرُ طَحْنٍ
much ado about nothing	طَحْنٌ: دَقِيقٌ، طَحِينٌ
flour, meal	أَسْمَعُ جَفَعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طَحْنًا
ground, milled, pulverized, crushed	طَحِينٌ: دَقِيقٌ
tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil	طَحِينٌ: مَطْحُونٌ
mealy, farinaceous	طَحِينَةٌ: طَحِينٌ، طَحِينٌ
cirrus	طَحِينِيٌّ
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone	طَخَافٌ، طَخُرُورٌ: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
to grow, sprout, come out	طَرَّ: شَدَدَ، سَنَّ
altogether, all (without exception), one and all	طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا
to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development	طَرًّا: جَمِيعًا
to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly to	طَرَأَ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ

dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse

to expel, deport, banish, exile طَرَدَ: نَفَى

to fire, sack, expel, oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off, remove from an office طَرَدَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ

to exorcise طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ

to centrifuge طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: نَبَذَ، اِنْتَبَذَ

driving away or out, expulsion, throwing طَرَدَ: اِبْعَادَ

out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction, ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsion طَرَدَ: اِبْعَادَ

expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile طَرَدَ: نَفَى

firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removal طَرَدَ: فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ

exorcism طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ

centrifugation طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: اِنْتَبَذَ

parcel, package طَرَدَ: رَزَمَةً

forward and backward; from all sides, طَرَدًا وَعَكْسًا

in all aspects

direct طَرَدِيّ [كهرباء إلخ]

direct current تِيَّارٌ طَرَدِيّ

to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitch طَرَزَ (تَوْبًا)

sheet, leaf; paper طَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ طِرَازَ

red mullet طَرِيسٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ

to be or become deaf طَرِسْتُوج (سَمَك)

deafness طَرِشٌ: صَمٌّ

tartaric acid طَرِشٌ، طَرِشَةٌ: صَمَمٌ

tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic) طَرَطْرِيكٌ، حَمَضُ الطَّرَطْرِيكِ

conical cap; foolscap طَرَطُورٌ: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مَخْرُوطِيَّةٌ

tartar طَرَطِيرٌ: دُرْدِيّ

argol, crude tartar طَرَطِيرٌ خَامٌ

tartar emetic طَرَطِيرٌ مُقْبِيّ

tartaric طَرَطِيرِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّرَطِيرِ

to blink, wink, bat طَرَفَ (بِعَيْنَيْهِ): رَمَشَ

to be newly acquired; to be original, طَرَفٌ: كَانَ طَرِيفًا

torpedo

small table; coffee table; end table طَرَبِيزَةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

forehead, brow, front طَرَّةٌ: جَبِينٌ

forelock طَرَّةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to subtract, deduct, discount طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ، اِقْتَطَعَ

to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, pitch طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى

to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ

to jettison طَرَحَ (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْفَرَقِ)

to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage طَرَحَتِ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَتْ

to throw or put a garment on طَرَحَ الثَّوْبَ عَلَيْهِ

to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose, introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound, present طَرَحَ: أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالَ، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إلخ)

to float, put into circulation, place on the market طَرَحَ (الْأَسْهُمَ إلخ) فِي السُّوقِ

to invite tenders or bids for طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ

to abort, cause to have an abortion طَرَحَ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا

subtraction, deduction, discount طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing) طَرَحَ: رَمَى، اِلْقَاءٌ

to jettison طَرَحَ (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)

put forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up, posing, propounding, presenting, presentation طَرَحَ: اِثَارَةَ (السُّؤَالَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الْفِكْرَةَ، الْمَوْضُوعَ إلخ)

miscarried fetus, abortion طَرَحَ: سَقَطَ

mantilla, scarf, throw; veil طَرَحَةٌ: وَشَاحٌ، خِمَارٌ

dandelion, taraxacum طَرَحْشُفُون (نَبَات)

tarragon طَرَحُون (نَبَات)

to drive away or out, expel, throw out, force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject طَرَدَ: اِبْعَدَ

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَة، مُلَحَة، طَرَفَة: drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre, طَرَفَة: تَحَفَة، showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border- جَانِبِيّ، طَرَفِيّ: أَخِير، حُدُودِيّ، line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحَطَّة طَرَفِيَّة

to hammer, strike, forge; to طَرَقَ: دَقَّ، ضَرَبَ، percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on طَرَقَ البابَ: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّهُ دَقَّةً or at a door)

to come to one's ears, طَرَقَ سَمْعُهُ أَوْ أَدْنَاهُ، come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعًا upon, deal with

to come by night طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat, طَرَقَ: طَرَقَ، رَقَقَ، صَنَعَ، foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; طَرَقَ: دَقَّ، ضَرَبَ، percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging, tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming, pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow, طَرَفَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة، stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرَفَة: مَرَّة، دُفْعَة

طَرُوب - راجع طَرِيّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty، طَرُوب: مَرِح طَرُوب: مَرِح

malleable, ductile طَرُوب: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility طَرُوبِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ

to be or become soft, tender, fresh طَرِيّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا

soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple طَرِيّ: لَيِّنٌ، غَضٌّ

طَرِيع: مَرْمِيّ، مَطْرُوح، مُنطَرِح - راجع مَطْرُوح

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيعُ الْفِرَاشِ

thesis طَرِيجَة (دِيَالِ كُنْيَا كِيَّة)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border, طَرَفَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرَفِ side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border, طَرَفَ: سَارَ عَلَى طَرَفٍ كَذَا، side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity, طَرَفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى، extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex طَرَفَ: رَأْسٌ، أَسَلَة

side; area, region; part(s) طَرَفَ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَة

party, side طَرَفَ: قَرِيق

limb, extremity, appendage طَرَفَ: عُضْوٌ، جَارِحَة

term طَرَفَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack, bit طَرَفَ: أَثَرٌ، مَسَّحَة

extremities (of the body), limbs, أطرافُ البَدَنِ

appendages

extreme طَرَفَ التَّنَاسُبِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

the contracting parties الأَطْرَافُ الْمُتَعَاوِدَة

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precints أطرافُ المَدِينَة

morning(s) and evening(s), in the طَرَفِيّ النِّهَارِ

morning and in the evening

جاذِبَة أطرافُ الحَدِيثِ - راجع جاذِب

at variance, disagreeing, differing على طَرَفِيّ نَقِيضٍ

in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory,

contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتَرَاوِي الأَطْرَافِ - راجع مُتَرَاوِي

on the part of, from, by مِنْ طَرَفٍ: مِنْ قِبَلٍ

eye طَرَفَ: عَيْنٌ

glance, look, eye طَرَفَ: نَظَرَة

طَرَفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - راجع طَرَفَ

غَضُّ الطَّرَفِ - راجع غَضُّ

كَارِئِدَادِ الطَّرَفِ - راجع فِي طَرَفَةٍ عَيْنٍ (طَرَفَة)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily, مِنْ طَرَفٍ خَفِيٍّ

furtively, secretly

tamarisk طَرَفَاء (شَجَر)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of طَرَفَة (عَيْنٍ)

an eye)

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy، فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنٍ

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to
 طغَمَ: رَصَعَ (بِالصَّدْفِ أَوْ الْفِضَّةِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ إلخ) (with)
 taste, flavor, savor, relish طغَمَ: مَذَاق
 graft, scion طغَمَ (النَّبَات)
 bait, lure, decoy طغَمَ (السَّمَكِ أَوْ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ لِإِبَادَةِ الْحَشَرَاتِ إلخ)
 vaccine, inoculum طغَمَ: لَقَّاح
 طُعْمَةٌ: طَعَامٌ - رَاجِعُ طَعَامٍ
 to be consumed or destroyed by fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze
 طَغَنَ: وَخَزَ، شَكَّ طَغَنَ: طَغَنَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: قَذَفَ، شَهَرَ بِ-
 to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix jab طَغَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ
 to defame, slander, libel, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
 طَغَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ (false), impugn, call into question
 to appeal طَغَنَ فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ: اسْتَأْنَفَهُ
 to be old, aged, advanced in years; to age, grow old طَغَنَ فِي السِّنِّ
 stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, transfixion, jabbing طَغَنَ: وَخَزَ
 defamation, slander, libel, vilification, vituperation, calumny طَغَنَ: قَذَفَ، تَشْهِيرُ
 contestation, challenge, impugnation طَغَنَ (فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ)
 appeal طَغَنَ (فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ)
 incontestable, unchallengeable, indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassailable, beyond dispute, beyond question
 طَغَنَ: لا مَجَالَ لِلطَّغْنِ فِيهِ
 stab, thrust, lunge طَغَنَ: طَغَنَ مِنَ طَغْنٍ
 to exceed the proper bounds, be excessive طَغَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ
 to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge طَغَا: فَاضَ
 to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, run high, be rough طَغَا الْبَحْرُ: هَاجَ
 to be or become tyrannical, oppressive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically, طَغَى: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ

طريد: مَطْرُود - رَاجِعُ مَطْرُودٍ
 fugitive, runaway, on the run طريد: هَارِبٌ
 outlaw طريدُ الْعَدَاةِ
 game, quarry طريدة (مِنْ صَيْدٍ وَغَيْرِهِ)
 original, rare, uncommon, singular, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd طريف: نَادِرٌ، غَرِيبٌ
 newly acquired طريف: مُكْتَسَبٌ حَدِيثًا
 طريفة - رَاجِعُ طُرْفَةٍ
 way, road, path(way), drive(way), trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue طريق: سَبِيلٌ، دَرْبٌ
 street طريق: شَارِعٌ
 طريق: مَطْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعُ مَطْرُوقٍ
 طريق جَانِبِيٍّ - رَاجِعُ جَانِبِيٍّ
 diplomatic (or official) channels طُرُقٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
 shortcut, cutoff طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
 طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسْدُودٍ
 أَخْلَى الطَّرِيقَ ل- رَاجِعُ أَخْلَى
 by means of, through, by; by way of, via عَنْ طَرِيقٍ، مِنْ طَرِيقٍ، بِطَرِيقٍ
 on one's way to, bound for, going to, heading for, destined for, proceeding to فِي طَرِيقِهِ إِلَى
 قاطِعُ طَرِيقٍ، قاطِعُ طُرُقٍ - رَاجِعُ قَاطِعٍ
 طريقة: أَسْلُوبٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ way, method, procedure, technique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion
 طريقة: وَسِيلَةٌ طَرِيقَةُ لَفْهِمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ أَوْ مُعَالَجَتِهِ
 approach طَرِيقَةُ: مَذْهَبٌ
 order, religious brotherhood or community; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school طَرِيقَةُ: طَشَّتْ
 washtub, washbowl, washbasin, basin طَشَّتْ
 food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, foodstuff, victual طَعَامٌ: أَكْلٌ
 to taste طَعِمَ: ذَاقَ
 to eat طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ
 to graft, engraft طَعَمَ الْفُصْنَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ إلخ
 to graft, transplant طَعَمَ النَّسِيجَ الَّتِي جِرَاحِيًا

طَفَحَ (جِلْدِي) (skin) eruption, rash, exanthem, efflorescence; id

طَفَحَان - راجع طافح

طَفَحَة - راجع طَفَحَ (جِلْدِي)

eruptive, exanthematous

طَفَحِي: خاصُّ بِالطَفَحِ

طَفَرَ: وَبَّ طَفْرًا to jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound, prance

طَفَرَ مَرَحًا to frisk, gambol, caper, frolic, prance, skip

طَفْرَة: وَثْبَة jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound

طَفْرَة: وَثْبَة مَرَح frisk, gambol, caper, prance, skip

طَفْرَة: اِفْتِجَاء، تَبَدُّلٌ فَجَائِي، تَغْيِيرٌ أَسَاسِي mutation

طَفْرَة: حَرَكَة صَاعِدَة، اِزْدِيَاد upswing, upturn, rise

طَفْرَة: اِزْدِهَار boom, prosperity, heyday

طَفْرَة: تَغْجُر، ثَوْرَان gust, surge, outburst

طَفَفَ (عَلَى) to give a deficient or insufficient measure (to); to stint, scant, be niggardly (toward); to make deficient, insufficient, scanty, small

طَفَفَ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا) to begin, start, set to, set about

طَفَلَ: نَعَم، رَخَصَ to be or become tender, soft, supple

طَفَلَ: تَطَفَّلَ - راجع تَطَفَّلَ

طَفَلَ: طُفُولَة - راجع طُفُولَة

طَفَلَ: طِين، صَلْصَال - راجع طُفَال

tender, soft, supple طَفَلَ: نَاعِم، رَخَصَ

طَفَلَ: طِين، صَلْصَال - راجع طُفَال

infant, baby, child طِفْل: وَلَدٌ صَغِير

test-tube baby طِفْل أُتْبُوبِ الاِخْتِبَار

infantile, infant, childish, childlike, babyish; child, baby, children's طِفْلِي

float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy طُفُو: طُفُو: عَزَمَ

emergence, emersion, rise, طُفُو: طُفُو: بُرُوز، ظُهُور appearance

طُفُوح: قَبِيض - راجع طَفَحَ

(early) childhood, infancy, babyhood طُفُولَة

طُفُولِي - راجع طِفْلِي

طُفُولِيَة - راجع طُفُولَة، طَفَالَة

buoyancy طَفْوِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّة الطُّفُو

manage dictatorially

طَفَى (عَلَى): سَادَ، سَيَّطَرَ، عَمَّ to prevail (in), predominate (in), dominate, preponderate; to be or become prevailing (in), predominant (in), preponderant (over)

طَفَى: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ، فَاضَ، هَاجَ - راجع طَفَا

rabble, riffraff, mob; populace, طَفَام: رَعَاع، عَامَّةُ النَّاسِ common people

monogram, cipher

طُفْرَاء، طُفْرِي

band, troop, group, party

طُفْعَة: جَمَاعَة

طُفْي - راجع طَفَى

tyranny, oppression, despotism, طُغْيَان: ظُلْم، اِسْتِبدَاد absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, totalitarianism, arbitrariness, highhandedness

flood, inundation, deluge

طُغْيَان: فَيْصَان

tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, طُغْيَانِي: اِسْتِبدَادِي absolute, autocratic, dictatorial, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded

طَفَى - راجع اِنطَفَأَ

to float, buoy

طَفَا: عَامَ

to emerge, surface, crop up, rise, طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ spring up, appear

skimmings, froth, foam, scum طَفَاحَة: زَبَد، طُفَاوَة

clay, potter's clay, argil, argillaceous earth; loam طُفَال: طِين، صَلْصَال

طَفَالَة: طُفُولَة - راجع طُفُولَة

طَفَالَة: الاِخْتِفَاطُ بِخَصَائِصِ الطُّفُولَة إِلَى مَا بَعْدَ سِنِّ الْبُلُوغِ، تَأْخُرُ الْبُلُوغِ infantilism

scum, foam, froth, skimmings طُفَاوَة: طَفَاحَة، زَبَد

halo طُفَاوَة: هَالَة، دَارَة

to brim, be or become full to the brim or to overflowing; to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over طَفَحَ: اِمْتَلَأَ، فَاضَ

to be or become unbearable, intolerable, طَفَحَ الْكَئِيلُ unendurable, extreme; to come to a head, reach a climax or crisis; to be or become too aggravated, too critical

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to overflowing طَفَحَ: اُتْرَعَ

superabundance, overflow, surplus طَفَحَ: فَيْض

to enamel	طَلَى بِالْمِينَا (ء)
fawn, young deer	طَلَاءٌ، طَلِيٌّ: وَلَدُ الْغَزَالِ
pleasure, delight	طَلِيٌّ: لَذَّةٌ
coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; facing; paint	طِلَاءٌ: غِشَاءٌ، دِهَانٌ
nail polish	طِلَاءٌ: مَصْدَرٌ طَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَلِيٌّ
	طِلَاءُ الْأَطَافِرِ
	طَلَّائِعٌ (مفردها طَلِيْعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَلِيْعَةٌ
	طَلَّابٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَلِّبٌ
	طَلَّابٌ (مفردها طَالِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَالِبٌ
student, student's, of students	طَلَّابِيٌّ: طَالِبِيٌّ
badness, evilness, wickedness, viciousness	طَلَّاحٌ: ضِدُّ صَلَاحٍ
eraser	طَلَّاسَةٌ: مِمْحَاةٌ
curious, inquisitive, nosy	طَلَّاعٌ (إِلَى التَّعَرُّفِ)
	طَلَّاعُ الثَّنَائَا - رَاجِعٌ ثَنِيَّةٌ
divorce	طَلَّاقٌ
final divorce, irrevocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ بَائِنٌ
revocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ رَجْعِيٌّ
ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness, openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness	طَلَّاقَةٌ: طَلَاوَةٌ
fluency, eloquence, volubility, volubleness, glibness	طَلَّاقَةُ اللِّسَانِ
cheerfulness, happy mien	طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, charm, elegance	طَلَاوَةٌ، طِلَاوَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ
to ask for, re-quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ
to seek, look for, search for, try to find	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ إِيجَادَهُ، بَحَثَ عَنْهُ
to ask (someone to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct	طَلَّبَ (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ
to send for, call for, call, summon, demand	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ
to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً
to order, place an order (for)	طَلَّبَ بِضَاعَةً إلخ

slight, tenuous, small, little, light, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor; deficient	طَفِيفٌ: قَلِيلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; uninvited guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper; parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive	طَفِيلِيٌّ
parasites	طَفِيلِيَّاتٌ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
	طَفِيلِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطْفُلٌ
to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode	طَقَّ: طَفَطَقَ، انْفَجَرَ
weather	طَقَسَ: حَالَةُ الْجَوِّ
rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial	طَقَسَ (دِينِيٌّ): شَعِيرَةٌ
yew	طَقُوسُ (نَبَات)
ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial	طَقُوسِيٌّ: شَعَائِرِيٌّ
to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop	طَقَطَقَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَقَّ
crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)	طَقَطَقَةٌ
to harness, bridle	طَقَمَ (الْحَصَانَ)
to man	طَقَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ
set, kit; suit(e), group; series	طَقَمٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ
suit (of clothes)	طَقَمٌ (ثِيَابٌ)
suite (of matched furniture)	طَقَمٌ (مَفْرُوشَاتِ)
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقَمُ أَسْنَانٍ
harness	طَقَمُ الْحَصَانِ
service, set	طَقَمُ سَفَرَةٍ، طَقَمٌ مِنَ الْآيَةِ
tea service, tea set	طَقَمُ شَايٍ
to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface	طَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew	طَلَّتْ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ
drizzle, fine rain	طَلٌّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ
dew	طَلٌّ: نَدَى
to paint, daub	طَلَى: دَهَنَ (بِلَوْنٍ)
to coat, overlay, plate	طَلَى: غَشَّى، مَوَّهَ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ
to gild	طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
to electroplate	طَلَى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to go out (from), come out (from), خَرَجَ (من): طَلَعَ
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

to come suddenly upon, overtake, باغَتْ طَلَعَ على:
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ على (الأمر) - راجع اِطْلَعَ على

to mount (up), ascend, climb, تَسَلَّقَ، عَلَا، صَعِدَ طَلَعَ
scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - راجع اِطْلَعَ

spadix

طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ إلخ): إزْهَرَار

pollen

طَلَعَ، غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

look(s), appearance, aspect, mien, سِيمَاء طَلَعَة:
visage, countenance, face

rise, ascent طَلَعَة: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعَدَ

curious, inquisitive, nosy طَلَعَة: مُجِبُّ لَلْاطْلَاعِ

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - راجع أَطْلَقَ

to be divorced, get a divorce طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)

to be or become cheerful طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بِشَوْشًا

to labor, be in labor, be طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْحَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلَقُ
in the throes of childbirth

to divorce, repudiate طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتِ زَوْجَهَا

to divorce, طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْجِ بَيْنَهُمَا
separate by divorce

to leave, quit, part with, separate طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,
walk out on

shot, gunshot طَلَّقَ (نَارِي)

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ - راجع طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - راجع طَلَّقَ

labor, travail, pains, throes of child- طَلَّقَ: أَلَمُ الْوِلَادَةِ
birth

talc طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دَرُورٌ

free, open, unrestrained, unchained, طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ

cheerful, bright-faced, good- طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْحَيَا
humored, smiling, friendly

openhanded, freehanded, generous, طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ
liberal

to propose to, ask طَلَبَ فَتَاةً: طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: خَطَبَهَا
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - راجع تَطَلَّبَ

demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to), طَلَبَ
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

order; demand طَلَبَ (تِجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ إلخ)

demand طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَاد]

application, (وُطِيقَةٌ أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةٌ إلخ): اسْتِذْعَاء طَلَبَ
petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

form, application form, appli- طَلَبَ: اسْتِمَارَةُ طَلَبَ
cation

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تُقَدَّمُ دَوْلَةٌ إِلَى أُخْرَى)
requisition

supply and demand العَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

on order; on demand; تَحْتَ (عِنْدَ، لَدَى) الطَّلَبِ
demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ

made to order, custom- حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ: مُوصًى عَلَيْهِ
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,
bespoke

request, demand, wish, desire طَلَبَ، طَلِبَ: مَا يُطَلَبُ

litany, prayer طَلِبَ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ

order طَلِبَ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِي (لِبِضَاعَةٍ إلخ)

to be or become bad, evil, wicked, طَلَحَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا
vicious

acacia طَلَحَ (نَبَات)

sheet of paper طَلَحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ: مَحَا
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

talisman, charm; enigma, mystery طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ: طَلَسَ

to rise, go up, ascend طَلَعَ: اِرْتَفَعَ

to rise; to appear, come out, come طَلَعَ: طَهَرَ، بَرَزَ
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

to break through, erupt, grow طَلَعَ السَّنُّ

torrise طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ

to dawn طَلَعَ الْفَجْرُ

to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi- طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ
nate, spring, grow

foremost, headmost, advance(d), ahead

طَلِّقَ: حُرَّ free, freed, liberated, set free, released, discharged, at large, at liberty; loose, unrestrained, unconfined; freeman; freedman

طَلِّقُ اللِّسَانِ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ طَلَّقَ

طَمَّ: غَمَرَ to overflow, flood, inundate, deluge

طَمًا، طَمَى: فَاضَ، طَفَحَ to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over

طَمًا، طَمَى: هَاجَ، هَاجَ to surge, swell (up), billow

طَمَاح: طَمُوح - رَاجِعَ طَمُوح

طَمَاطِم: بَدْوَرَة (نبات) tomato(es)

طَمَاع: جَسِعَ greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

طَمَاعَة - رَاجِعَ طَمَعَ

طَمَّان: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الطَّمَانِينَةِ، هَدَّاهُ to reassure, assure, restore to confidence, give confidence to, fill with confidence; to relieve someone's worry or fear, set someone's mind at rest or at ease; to quiet, calm, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe

طَمَانِينَة: إِطْمِئْنَان، سَكِينَة، أَمْن tranquility, (re)assurance, peace of mind, (hearts) ease, peace(fulness), calm(ness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene; confidence, trust; security, safety

طَمَّتْ، طَمَّتْ (تِ الْأُنْثَى): حَاضَتْ to menstruate

طَمْنَتْ: حَيْضَ menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

طَمْنِي: حَيْضِي menstrual, menstruous, catamenial

طَمَحَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَاقَ إِلَى to aspire to or after, seek (to), aim to; to long for, yearn for

طَمَحَ بَصَرُهُ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ إِلَى to look up to, raise one's glance to, rise to see

طَمَحَ: إِزْتَفَعَ to rise; to be or become high, elevated

طَمَحَ بِأَنَّهُ: تَوَكَّبَ to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

طَمَرَ to bury, inter; to embed; to fill up (with earth) burial, burying, interment; embedding; filling up (with earth)

طَمَرَ (جِ أَطَار) rags, tatters, shabby clothes

طَمَسَ: مَحَا، أَهَادَ to efface, obliterate, erase, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish, destroy, eradicate, exterminate

talcum powder

مَنْحُوقُ الطَّلَقِ، ذُرُورُ الطَّلَقِ

in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky, outdoors, out of doors, outside

طَلَّقَ، طَلَّقَ: غَيَّرَ مَقِيْدَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَّقَ

shot, gunshot طَلَقَة (نَارِيَّة)

ruins, remains, debris طَلَّلَ (جِ أَطْلَال وَطُلُول)

pump طَلْمَبَة: مِضْحَة

طَلُوب: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَلِّب

طَلُوع: طَالِع، صَاعِد - رَاجِعَ طَالِع

rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent طَلُوع: إِزْتِفَاع

climb(ing), mounting, ascent, ascending, ascension, scaling طَلُوع: صُعُود، تَسَلُّق

rise; appearance, emergence طَلُوع: طُهور

going out, coming out, getting out, emergence طَلُوع: خُرُوج

sunrise, rise or rising of the sun طَلُوعُ الشَّمْسِ

طَلُوقَة - رَاجِعَ طَلَاقَة

painting, daubing; coating, overlaying, plating طَلِي: مَصْدَرُ طَلَى

gilding طَلِي بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplating طَلِي بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameling طَلِي بِالْمِائِنَاءِ (ء)

front, forefront, lead, head, مُقَدَّمَة، صَدْرَة طَلِيعة: صَدْر، صَدْرَة، first place, front place, foremost part; vanguard; avant-garde

vanguard, van, advance guard طَلِيعةُ الْجَيْشِ

pioneers; explorers, مُسْتَكَشِفُون طَلَائِع: رُؤَاد، pathfinders, reconnoiterers, scouts

forerunners, heralds, harbingers, نُذُر طَلَائِع: بُشْرَاء، precursors; presages, portents

signs, indications, symptoms طَلَائِع: دَلَائِل، عِلَامَات beginnings طَلَائِع: أَوَائِل

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d); on top (of) طَلِيعةُ فِي الطَّلِيعة

avant-garde; pioneer; pathfinding; leading, طَلِيْعِي

mandolin, lute	طُبُور: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
drum, cylinder	طُبُور [ميكانيكا]
cooker, saucepan, cooking pot, cooking pan, casserole	طَنْجَرَة: قِدْرٌ تُسْتَمَلُ لِلطَّبْخِ
pressure cooker	طَنْجَرَة ضَغْط
to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz, hum, drone	طَنْطَن: رَنَّ، طَنَّ
ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tintinabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning	طَنْطَنَة: طَلِين
ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, curb, corbel	طَنْف: طَنْف - راجع طُف
top, summit, peak	طُف: قِمَّة
promontory, bodily prominence	طُف: تَوُّؤ جَسَدِيّ
carpet, rug	طَنْن - راجع طَن
buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning; whizz(ing); ringing	طَنْفَة، طَنْفَة، طَنْفَة: سَجَادَة، بِسَاط
tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear	طَنْين: أَرْيَن، دَذْنَة
to cook	طَهَا: طَبَخَ
cooked food, cuisine	طَهَى: طَبِيخ
cleanness, cleanliness, purity	طَهَارَة: نَظَافَة، نَقَاء
chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, purity	طَهَارَة: عِفَّة
innocence, blamelessness, guiltlessness	طَهَارَة الذَّيْل: بَرَاءَة
righteousness, uprightness, probity, honesty	طَهَارَة الذَّيْل: إِسْتِقَامَة
to be or become clean, pure; to clean, cleanse, purge, scour	طَهَّرَ، طَهَّرَ: كَانَ طَاهِرًا
to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize; to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to expurgate	طَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا
to circumcise	طَهَّرَ: حَتَنَ
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَهْر - راجع طاهر
	طَهْر - راجع طهارة
	طَهُو: طَبَخَ

to suppress, hush up, black out	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِتِّشَارِ
effacement, obliteration, wiping out, blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication, extermination	طَمَسَ: أَنْطَمَسَ - راجع انْطَمَسَ
suppression, hushing up, blackout	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِتِّشَارِ
to be or become greedy, covetous, avid,avaricious, grasping	طَمِعَ: جَسِعَ
to covet, desire, wish for, crave after; to aspire to, seek	طَمِعَ فِي أَوْ ب: اِشْتَهَى، حَرَصَ عَلَى
to make desirous or covetous (of), awaken one's greed (for), fill with avidity (for); to allure, tempt, entice	طَمِعَ (فِي): جَعَلَهُ يَطْمِعُ
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity,avarice	طَمِعَ: جَسَعٌ
grasp all, lose all	الطَّمْعُ ضَرَّ وَمَا نَفَعَ
overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, surging, billow	طُمُو: مَضَرَّ طَمًا
ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager	طُمُوح: طَمَاح
ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning	طُمُوح
alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, sullage, wash	طَمِي: غَرِين
alluvial	طَمِي: مَضَرَّ طَمِي - راجع طُمُو
to buzz, hum, drone; to whiz; to ring	طَمِي: غَرِينِيّ
ton	طَن: أَرْ، دَنَّ
ringing, (re)sounding, resonant; buzzing, humming, droning	طَن: وَحْدَة وَزَن
pompous, bombastic, high-flown, grandiloquent, flowery, euphuistic, high-sounding, resonant, resounding, aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted	طَنَان: رَنَّان، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِين
hummingbird	طَنَان (طائر)
bumblebee	طَنَانَة: نَحْلَة كَبِيرَة شَدِيدَة الطَّنِين
tent rope	طَنْب، طَنْب: حَبْلُ الْحَيْمَة
sinew, tendon	طَنْب، طَنْب: وَتَر [تَشْرِيح]
	ضَرْبُ أَطْنَابَة - راجع ضَرْبُ

طَوَّلَ: طَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّلَ	طَوَّلَ: طَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّلَ
very long, extra long, maxi-	طَوَّلَ: طَوَّلَ جَدًّا
طَوَّلَ: إِخَذَ رَجُلَيْنِ خَشِيَّتَيْنِ طَوَّلَتَيْنِ يُمَكِّنُ اسْتِمَالَهُمَا	طَوَّلَ: طَوَّلَ جَدًّا
stilt(s)	لِلْمَشْيِ عَلَى عُلُوٍّ
frying pan	طَوَّاءَ، طَوَّاءَ: مِقْلَاةٌ
to beatify, bless	طَوَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي عِدَادِ الْأَبْرَارِ الَّذِينَ سَيَنْعَمُونَ بِالْخُلُودِ
to canonize	طَوَّبَ: أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
to register	طَوَّبَ: سَجَّلَ عَقَارًا
brick(s), adobe(s); cob	طَوَّبَ: لَبِنٌ
tile(s), baked brick(s)	طَوَّبَ أَحْمَرَ: قَرْمِيدٌ
beatitude, blessedness	طَوَّبِي: غَيْظَةُ، سَعَادَةٌ
blessed is.., blessed be..	طَوَّبِي: لَبِنٌ
blessed, beatified, canonized	طَوَّبَاوِي: مَتَّبُوطٌ
utopian	طَوَّبَاوِي: مِثَالِي
utopianism; utopism; utopia	طَوَّبَاوِيَّة: مِثَالِيَّةٌ
beatitude, blessedness	طَوَّبَاوِيَّة: غَيْظَةُ
brick, adobe	طَوَّبَة: لَبِنَةٌ
topographic(al)	طَوَّبُوعَرَاوِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالطَوَّبُوعَرَاوِيَا
topographer	طَوَّبُوعَرَاوِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالطَوَّبُوعَرَاوِيَا
topography	طَوَّبُوعَرَاوِيَا
topology	طَوَّبُوعَرَاوِيَا
to fling, hurl, throw, cast, toss	طَوَّحَ (ب): أَلْقَى
to endanger, expose to peril	طَوَّحَ (ب): عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
mountain	طَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَطَوَّدَ
echo, reverberation	طَوَّدَ: جَبَلٌ
to develop, promote, advance, further; to evolve; to sophisticate	طَوَّدَ: جَبَلٌ
phase, stage, period, degree, point	طَوَّدَ: جَبَلٌ
state, condition, status	طَوَّرَ: دَوَّرَ، مَرَحَلَةً، دَرَجَةً
limit, bound	طَوَّرَ: حَالٌ
time; one time	طَوَّرَ: حَدٌّ
	طَوَّرَ: مَرَّةً

طَهُور: مُطَهَّر - رَاجِعَ مُطَهَّر	طَهُور: مُطَهَّر - رَاجِعَ مُطَهَّر
طَهُور: طَاهِر - رَاجِعَ طَاهِر	طَهُور: طَاهِر - رَاجِعَ طَاهِر
طَهُور: طَهَّارَة - رَاجِعَ طَهَّارَة	طَهُور: طَهَّارَة - رَاجِعَ طَهَّارَة
hungry, starved, starving	طَوِي (الطَوِي): جَائِعٌ
to fold, double; to roll up, tuck, pleat; to bend, flex, turn	طَوَى: ثَنَى
to keep secret; to أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ، أَعْفَى	طَوَى: كَتَمَ، أَعْفَى، كَتَمَ
cover up; to conceal, hide, cache	طَوَى: كَتَمَ، أَعْفَى، كَتَمَ
to end, bring to an end, تَرَكَ، أَنْهَى	طَوَى: كَتَمَ، أَعْفَى، كَتَمَ
finish, wind up; to be or become finished with, done with, through with; to give up, renounce, relinquish, abandon, forsake, turn one's back on	طَوَى: كَتَمَ، أَعْفَى، كَتَمَ
to cross, traverse, go across, pass، اجْتَازَ	طَوَى: كَتَمَ، أَعْفَى، كَتَمَ
through; to cover a certain distance or stage	طَوَى: كَتَمَ، أَعْفَى، كَتَمَ
to spend, pass	طَوَى: كَتَمَ، أَعْفَى، كَتَمَ
to let bygones be bygones، الماضي	طَوَى: كَتَمَ، أَعْفَى، كَتَمَ
break with the past, bury the past, turn a new page	طَوَى: كَتَمَ، أَعْفَى، كَتَمَ
to introvert	طَوَى: كَتَمَ، أَعْفَى، كَتَمَ
hunger, starvation	طَوَى: كَتَمَ، أَعْفَى، كَتَمَ
sidewalk, pavement	طَوَى: كَتَمَ، أَعْفَى، كَتَمَ
طَوَّارِي (مفردا طَوَّارِيَّة) - رَاجِعَ طَوَّارِيَّة	طَوَّى: جَوَّعٌ
طَوَّارِيَّة: طَاعَة - رَاجِعَ طَاعَة	طَوَّى: جَوَّعٌ
طَوَّارِيَّة: لَدَانَةٌ، مَرُوتَةٌ، لُبُونَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْوَايَةِ	طَوَّى: جَوَّعٌ
circumambulation, circling, circu-، تَجَوَّلَ	طَوَّى: جَوَّعٌ
iting, going about or around, walking about or around, riding about; wandering (about), roaming, roving, rove, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy, touring, travel(ing), cruising; round, circuit, tour; round trip	طَوَّى: جَوَّعٌ
ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant، جَوَّالٌ	طَوَّى: جَوَّعٌ
peripatetic, perambulatory, going about, walking about, wandering about, roving, roaming, touring, traveling, cruising; rover, wanderer, traveler, perambulator	طَوَّى: جَوَّعٌ
helicopter	طَوَّى: جَوَّعٌ
طَوَّافَة: هَلِيكُوبْتَرٌ، حَوَّامَةٌ	طَوَّى: جَوَّعٌ
during, all during, during all, throughout, all through, over, ..long, round	طَوَّى: جَوَّعٌ
طَوَّال السَّنَةِ	طَوَّى: جَوَّعٌ
throughout the year, all through the year, round the year, all year round	طَوَّى: جَوَّعٌ
all day long, all day	طَوَّى: جَوَّعٌ
طَوَّال النَّهَارِ، طَوَّالَ الْيَوْمِ	طَوَّى: جَوَّعٌ

confine, hem in, beset

to control, contain, check, curb طَوَّقَ: كَبَحَ، ضَبَطَ

to embrace, hug, clasp, take or wrap طَوَّقَهُ بِذِرَاعَيْهِ
in one's arms

neckband, collar طَوَّقَ (الْعُنُقِ)

hoop, circle, ring, rim طَوَّقَ: طَارَةَ

band; ribbon; strap; girth, نِطَاقَ طَوَّقَ: رِبَاطَ، حِزَامَ، نِطَاقَ
girdle, belt

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَةً، قُوَّةً، قُدْرَةً - رَاجِعَ طَاقَةً

طَوَّقَ: إِطَاقَةً، تَحَمَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِطَاقَةً

ضَرَبَ (أَوْ فَرَضَ) طَوَّقًا حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ طَوَّقَ

طَوَّلَ: أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَالَ

to give (someone) time; to respite, طَوَّلَ لَهُ: أَمْنَهُ
grant a respite or delay to

to be patient with طَوَّلَ بِالْهُ عَلَيْهِ

might, power, strength طَوَّلَ: قُوَّةً، قُدْرَةً

stilt طَوَّلَ: طَائِرُ مَائِي طَوِيلُ السَّاقَيْنِ

length طَوَّلَ: ضِدَّ قَصَرٍ، ضِدَّ عَرْضٍ

height طَوَّلَ: إِرْتِفَاعَ، عُلوً

طَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّلَ

lengthwise, longitudinally طَوَّلًا، بِالطَّوْلِ

patience, long-suffering, longanimity, forbearance, endurance, tolerance طَوَّلَ الْأَنَاءَ أَوْ الْبَالِ

might, power, strength; ability, capability, طَوَّلَ الْبَاعِ

efficiency; knowledge, information, conversance; generosity, liberality,openhandedness

farsightedness, longsightedness, طَوَّلَ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ
hyperopia

longevity, long life طَوَّلَ الْعُمُرَ

tallness طَوَّلَ الْقَامَةَ

wavelength طَوَّلَ الْمَوْجَةَ

throughout the country, all over the country فِي طَوْلِ الْبِلَادِ وَعَرْضِهَا

خَطَّ الطَّوْلَ، دَرَجَةُ الطَّوْلِ - رَاجِعَ خَطَّ، دَرَجَةَ

longitudinal, placed or running lengthwise طَوَّلَانِي

linear, longitudinal طَوَّلِي: خَاصَّ بِالطَّوْلِ

roll, scroll طَوْمَارَ: دَرَجَ

time after time, time and again, again طَوَّرًا بَعْدَ طَوَّرَ
and again, continually, often, repeatedly

طَوَّرًا.. طَوَّرًا، تَارَةً.. وَطَوَّرًا - رَاجِعَ تَارَةً

أَحَادِي الطَّوَّرَ، ثُنَائِي الطَّوَّرَ، غَرِيبُ الْأَطْوَارَ - رَاجِعَهَا
فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

mountain طَوَّرَ: جَبَلٌ

wild, savage طَوَّرَانِي، طَوَّرِي: مُتَوَحِّشٌ

torpedo طَوَّرِيْد، طَوَّرِيْل: طَرِيْدٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, decorate طَوَّسَ: زَيَّنَ

totem طَوَّطَمَ

totemism طَوَّطِيْمَةً

to subdue, subjugate, subject, render طَوَّعَ: أَخْضَعَ
obedient

to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript, طَوَّعَ (الْجُنُودَ)

muster in, sign in, enroll in the armed forces, raise or levy troops

طَوَّعَ: طَاعَةً - رَاجِعَ طَاعَةً

voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of طَوَّعًا
one's own free will, with all one's heart, readily, without demurwillingly or unwillingly, willy-nilly, طَوَّعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا
whether he likes it or not

طَوَّعَ أَمْرَكَ أَوْ بَنَانِكَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرَ، بَنَانَ

voluntary, free, freewill, freely under- طَوَّعِي: إِخْتِيَارِي
taken or chosen

طَوَّعِيًّا - رَاجِعَ طَوَّعًا (طَوَّعَ)

طَوَّقَ (حَوْلَ، بِ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَافَ

طَوَّقَ فَلَانًا - رَاجِعَ طَافَ فَلَانًا

طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافَ

طَوَّفَ: رَمَتْ، عَوَّامَةً (log) raft, catamaran, lighter,
float, pontoon

patrol, night watch(men) طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرِيَّةً، عَسَسَ

طَوَّفَانَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافَ

flood, inundation, deluge, فيضان طَوَّفَانَ: سَيْلٌ جَارِفٌ
cataclysm

to surround, encircle, encom- طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ-

pass, round, environ, circle, ring, enclose, cordon off, embrace, gird, engird, band, wrap, envelop

precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طِينَوِي (طائر)

طَبَّعَ: مُطَبَّعٌ - راجع مُطَبَّعٌ

طَبَّعَ: لَذَنَ، مَرَنَ، لَيَّنَ - راجع مَطْوَاعٌ

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

spectrum

طَبَفَ، طَبَفُ الضَّوِّ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum

طَبَبُ الانْتِصَاعِ

diffraction spectrum

طَبَفُ الْحَيُودِ

solar spectrum

طَبَفُ شَمْسِيٍّ

prismatic spectrum

طَبَفُ مَوْشُورِيٍّ

spectrograph

مِرْسَمَةُ الطَّبَفِ

spectral; spectroscopic

طَبَفِيٍّ

spectrogram

صُورَةُ طَبَفِيَّةٍ

طَبَيْلَةٌ - راجع طَوَالٌ

pallium

طَبَيْلَسَان: رَدَاءُ رِجَالِيٍّ طَوِيلٌ

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to pud-
dle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَبَيْنَةٌ: طَبَيْنٌ - راجع طَبَيْنٌ

nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous

طَبِينِيٍّ

grouse

طَبَيْهُوج (طائر)

طَبُور - راجع طَبِيرٌ

Inula viscosa

طَبُور (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طَبِيَّة: طَبَوِيَّة - راجع طَبَوِيَّة

destination

طَبِيَّة: وَجْهَةٌ، مَكَانُ انْتِهَاءِ الرِّحْلَةِ

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَبَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَبَّرَ: صَعَدَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl

طَبِير: طَائِرٌ

birds; fowls; poultry

طَبِير، طَبُورٌ

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

طَبِيرٌ كَاسِرٌ أَوْ جَارِحٌ

ornithology

عِلْمُ الطَّبُورِ

birds of a feather flock together

إِنَّ الطَّبُورَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread

كَانَ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّبِيرُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

طَبِيرَان

aeronautics

طَبِيرَان، عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّبِيرَانِ

aerobatics; stunt flying

طَبِيرَانٌ بَهْلَوَانِيٍّ

gliding, glider flying

طَبِيرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٍّ

civil aviation

طَبِيرَانٌ مَدَنِيٍّ

airlines, airways

خُطُوطُ الطَّبِيرَانِ

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّبِيرَانِ

airline

شَرَكَةُ طَبِيرَانٍ

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَبِيرَانٍ

aeronautic(al)

طَبِيرَانِيٍّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّبِيرَانِ

aeronautics

طَبِيرَانِيَّات: عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّبِيرَانِ

flightiness, levity, frivolity

طَبِيرَةٌ: خَفَّةٌ، طَبِيشٌ

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding

طَبِيرَةٌ، طَبِيرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ شُومٌ

avian

طَبِيرِيٍّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطَّبُورِ

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity

طَبِيشٌ: نَهْوَرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ

to continue to do, keep **ظَلَّلَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: اسْتَمَرَ، وَاصَلَ**
doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere
in, stick to

to remain, stay **ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ**

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure **ظَلَّ: دَامَ**

shadow, shade, umbra **ظِلٌّ**

cotangent **ظِلُّ التَّامِّ [رياضيات]**

tangent **ظِلُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ [رياضيات]**

under; under the protection of, **ظِلٌّ**, **تَحْتَ ظِلٍّ**
under the wing of, under the patronage of, under
the auspices of

ثَقِيلُ الظِّلِّ, **خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ** - راجع **ثَقِيلٌ**, **خَفِيفٌ**
shadow cabinet **وِزَارَةُ (أَوْ حُكُومَةُ) ظِلٍّ**

dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), **ظُلَمَاءُ: ظُلْمَةٌ**
dusk(iness), dimness

ظُلَمَاءُ - راجع **ظَالِمٌ**
grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong

ظِلَّةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إلخ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ، **خَيْمَةٌ** -
awning, sun-shade; canopy, marquee, tent

ظِلَّةٌ: كُشْكٌ
kiosk; stall, stand, booth

to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely **ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ**

lameness, claudication, limp(ing), **ظَلَعَ: ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ**
hobble, hobbling

hoof; cloven hoof or foot **ظِلْفُ (الْحَيَوَانِ)**

to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over **ظَلَّلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ**

to shade; to hatchure; to hatch **ظَلَّلَ (رَسْمًا): رَقَّنَ**

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, **ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى**
maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically,
badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong
or injustice to, commit outrage upon

ظَلَمَ - راجع **أَظْلَمَ**

ظَلَمَ - راجع **مُظْلِمٌ**

injustice, unfairness, **ظُلْمٌ: جَوْرٌ، ضَيْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ**
inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism,
arbitrariness

unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully **ظُلْمًا**

ظُلْمَاءُ: ظُلَمَاءُ - راجع **ظُلَمَاءُ**

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture,
point of time

wit, wittiness, esprit, **ظَرْفٌ: ظَرَّافَةٌ، فُكَاةٌ، كِبَاسَةٌ**
humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

adverb **ظَرْفٌ [لغة]**

adverb of time **ظَرْفُ زَمَانٍ [لغة]**

adverb of place **ظَرْفُ مَكَانٍ [لغة]**

exceptional circumstances **ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ**

extenuating circumstances **ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ**

aggravating circumstances **ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَةٌ**

according to (depending on, in the light of) the circumstances **حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ**

within, in (a given period of); during **ظَرْفٌ**, **بِظَرْفٍ**

circumstantial **ظَرْفِيٌّ**

adverbial **ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]**

circumstantial evidence **بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ**

witty, full of esprit, humor, **ظَرْفٌ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيْسٌ، فَكَاةٌ**
ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice,
cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit

to move away, go away, leave, depart, **ظَلَعَ: رَحَلَ**
part, decamp

howdah; litter, sedan **ظَلَعِيَّةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مَحْفَةٌ**

wife, spouse **ظَلَعِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ**

riding camel **ظَلَعِيَّةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ**

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, **ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ**
achieve

to win or gain a victory over, **ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ**

triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, over-
come, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of

to grant victory over, **ظَفَرَ (هُ عَلَى أَوْ بِ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهَرِهِ**
make triumph over

victory, triumph **ظَفَرٌ: نَصْرٌ، غَلَبَةٌ**

ظَفِيرٌ - راجع **ظَاوِيرٌ**

nail, fingernail **ظَفَرٌ، ظَفِيرٌ، ظَفِيرٌ**

toenail **ظَفَرُ إِصْبَعِ الْقَدَمِ**

ungual **مِنْذُ نُعُومَةٍ أَظْفَارِهِ - راجع نُعُومَةٌ**

ظَفَرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظُّفْرِ

ظَنِين: مُتَّهِم، مَشْبُوه، suspect; accused; charged, indicted; suspected, suspicious

ظَهَار: أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ backache

ظِهَارَة (الثَّوبِ): ضِدُّ بَطَانَة outside, right side (of a garment)

ظِهَارَة: مَا يُكْسَى بِهِ ظَهْرُ شَيْءٍ لِذَعْمِهِ backing

ظِهَارَة: تَلَيُّس، طَلَاء facing

ظِهَارَة: نَسِيجٌ يَكْسُو سَطْحًا أَوْ يُطْنُ تَحْوِيْفًا [أَحْيَاء] epithelium

ظِهَارِي [أَحْيَاء] epithelial

ظَهَرَ: بَانَ، بَرَزَ، بَدَأَ، to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight or view, show, emerge, crop up, surface, rise, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, clear, plain, patent, known; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being

يَظْهَرُ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ، it seems, it looks, it appears, apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely, most probably

ظَهَرَ: حَدَثَ، to occur, happen, take place, transpire, come to pass

ظَهَرَ: عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ to mount, climb, ascend, scale

ظَهَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ، to get the better of, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, conquer, vanquish

ظَهَرَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ to know (of); to be or become aware of, acquainted with; to learn (about), come to know (about)

ظَهَرَ: جَيَّرَ (شَيْكًا، سَدًا إلخ) to endorse, back

ظَهَرَ: حَمَضَ (فِيلْمًا إلخ) to develop

ظَهَرَ: مَا يُقَابِلُ الْبَطْنَ back

ظَهَرَ: قَفَا، خَلَفَ، back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder part; reverse; verso

ظَهَرَ: سَطَحَ surface, face, top, upper part

ظَهَرَ الْمَرْكَبُ أَوْ السَّفِينَة: سَطَحَ deck

ظَهَرَ [أَحْيَاء] tergum

ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَاءُ الْعَظْمِيَّ shell

ظَهَرَ لِطَنْ، بَطْنَا لَظْهَر - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ

أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ، وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ backache

ظَلَمَاء: مُظْلِم - رَاجِعٌ مُظْلِمٌ

ظَلْمَان [فَلَكَ] Centaurus, Centaur

ظَلْمَة، ظَلْمَة - رَاجِعٌ ظَلَامٌ

ظَلُوم - رَاجِعٌ ظَالِمٌ

ظَلِيَّة، صُورَة ظَلِيَّة silhouette

ظَلِيل: ذُو ظِلٍّ shady, shadowy, umbrageous

ظَلِيم: ذَكَرُ النِّعَام male ostrich

ظَلِيم: مَظْلُوم - رَاجِعٌ مَظْلُومٌ

ظَلِيم - رَاجِعٌ ظَالِمٌ

ظَمِي: عَطِشٌ، to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst

ظَمًا: عَطَشٌ to make thirsty, cause to thirst

ظَمًا، ظِمْمٌ، ظَمَاء: عَطَشٌ thirst

ظَمِي، ظَمَان: عَطْشَانٌ thirsty

ظَنَّ: حَسِبَ، خَالَ، to think, suppose, assume, imagine, guess, believe, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

ظَنَّ (بِ): إِشْتَبَهَ بِ، اتَّهَمَ بِ، to suspect; to accuse (of), charge (with), indict (for)

ظَنَّ: حُسْبَان، إِفْتِرَاض، رَأْيٌ، supposition, assumption; thinking, belief, opinion, view, idea

ظَنَّ: شَكٌّ، doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, mis-giving, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ، حَسَنُ الظَّنَّ، سُوءُ الظَّنَّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

كَانَ عِنْدَ حُسْنِ ظَنْ .. to live up to, measure up to

فِي أَغْلَبَ (أَكْثَرَ) الظَّنَّ most probably, most likely

ظَنَان: ظَنُون، شَاكٌ، suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, doubtful

ظَنَانَة، ظَنَّة: تَهْمَةٌ suspicion; accusation, charge

ظَنْبُوب: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْأَكْبَرِ shinbone, tibia

ظَنْبُوبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَنْبُوبِ tibial

ظَنُون: ظَنَان، شَاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَنَانٌ

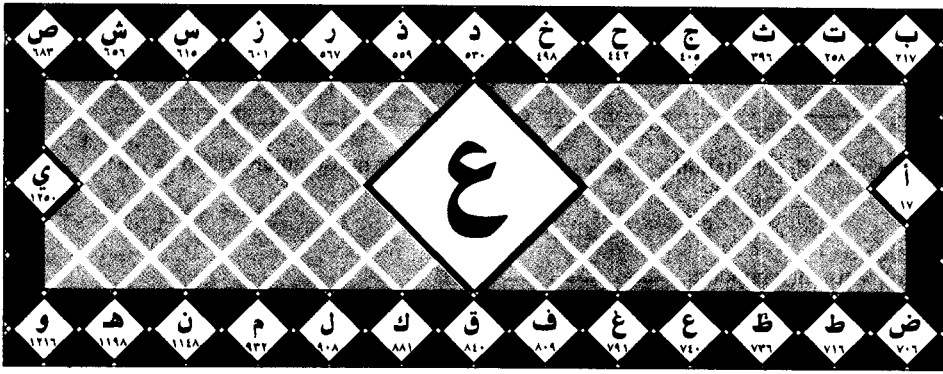
ظَنِّي: إِفْتِرَاضِيّ hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, supposed, assumed, presumptive

ظَنِّي: إِتْهَامِيّ accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

ظَنِّيَّة: فَرَضِيَّة hypothesis; supposition, assumption

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهُور
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُور
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter	ظَهِير: مُعِين، نَصِير
backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	
hinterland	ظَهِير [جغرافيا]
back	ظَهِير (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِدٌ (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
	ظَهِيرَةٌ - راجع ظَهَر
honey	ظَيّ: عَسَل
clematis	ظَيَّان: يَاسَمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نبات)
honey	ظَيَّان: عَسَل

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظُهُورَانِهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرَهُمْ
	حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهَرِ قَلْبٍ - راجع حَفِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهَر - راجع سِلْسِلَةُ
	قَلْبَ لَهُ ظَهَرُ الْمَجَنِّ - راجع مَجَنِّ
noon, midday	ظُهُور: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَةٌ، زَوَالٌ، ظَهِيرَةٌ
	بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ، قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ - راجع بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهْرِ
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِي: زَوَالِي، هَاجِرِي
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُهُور: بُرُوزٌ
occurrence, happening	ظُهُور: حَدُوثٌ



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع
encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)
block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;
handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)
poor, needy, destitute, indigent عايل: فقير

family, household, house عايل: مُعِيل - راجع مُعِيل
royal family عايلة: أسرة

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عايلة مالهة
homey عايلي

floating, afloat, (super)natant عائم: طاف
swimming, natant عائم: سابح

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائم
handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عايله: ذو عاهة
infirm, invalid

to find fault with, fault, عاب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، انتَقَدَ
carp at, criticize, censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شَان، وَصَمَ
stain, taint, soil, sully

to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، شَوَّهَ
make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صَارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ
imperfect, blemished

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عابئ: غَيْرُ عَابِيٍّ
ed, apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث
mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifler,
fiddler, dallier, frivoler; abuser

عائب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب

عائب: مُعِيب - راجع مُعِيب

ravager, devastator; troublemaker عايث: فاعِل عاَثَ

returning, coming back, going back; عايد: راجع
reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, عايد إلى: راجع إلى، مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى
attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable
to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عايد إلى أول: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بـ
ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,
pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with

visitor, caller عايد: زائر

مُجْرَمٌ عايد - راجع مُجْرَمٌ

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, عايدات: رَّيْعٌ، مَدْخُولٌ، غَلَّةٌ
yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings

taxes, duties; dues, fees, عايدات: ضَرَايِبُ، رُسُومٌ
rates, charges

royalties, royalty عايداتُ الْمُؤَلَّفِ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرَعِ إلخ

benefit, advantage, profit, gain عايدة: مَنَفَعَةٌ

عَوَائِد - راجع عَائِدَات

one who seeks refuge or protection عايد: فاعِل عَاذَ

عايز - راجع مُعَوِّزٌ

alive, living, existent عايش: حَيٌّ

well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عايش: مُوسِرٌ

عايض - راجع عَوَّضٌ

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عايف: مُشْمِتٌ مِنْ، كَارَهُ لَ،
loath

weak, feeble, frail, powerless, عاجز: ضَعِيفٌ، وَاهِنٌ
impotent, impuissant, helpless, effete, feckless,
incapable, unable, ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, incompetent

disabled, crippled, incapacitated, عاجز: مُقْعَدٌ، زَمِنٌ
infirm, invalid; basket case

decrepit

impotent

unable to, incapable of

infirm, old age hospital دارُ (أو مأوى) العَجَزَةِ

to anticipate, forestall, act in advance of; to عاجِلٌ
overtake, catch up with, descend swiftly upon; to
hurry, hasten, rush, speed up, accelerate

immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, عاجِل
rapid, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying;
precipitate, sudden, abrupt; accelerated; urgent,
pressing

summary [قضاء] عاجِل
matters, proceedings, trial, judgment

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, عاجِلًا
presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly,
speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,
instantly, without delay

sooner or later عاجِلًا أو آجِلًا

life in this world, the present life, worldly العاجِلَة
existence

tooth عاجمة: سِنَّ، ضِرْسٌ

kneader عاجِن: مَنْ يَعْجِنُ، عَجَّانٌ

ivory عاجِي: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَاجِ

ivory tower بُرْجٌ عَاجِيٌّ

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to عاد: رَجَعَ
recur, reoccur

to revert to, redound إلى رَجَعَ إلى، رَجَعَ إِلَى
to, accrue to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon,
vest in, belong to, be or become due to

to go back to, be due to, be إلى عاد (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ)
attributable or ascribable to, be referable or
traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be
referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from,
be caused by

to relate to, be عادَ إِلَى أَوْ لَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَّ، انْتَصَلَ بِ

worshiper, adorer

عابر: زَائِلٌ، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
passing, fleeting, transient,
transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, im-
permanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

incidental, desultory, passing, acciden- عَابِرٌ
tal, casual

past, bygone, elapsed عَابِرٌ: مُنْقَضٌ، مَاضٍ

crossing, traversing, going across, عَابِرٌ: يَجْتَازُ
passing over or through

عَابِرٌ سَبِيلٍ - رَاجِعٌ سَبِيلٍ
صاروخٌ عَابِرٌ لِلْفَارَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ صَارُوخٌ

frowning, scowling, glow- عَابِسٌ: مُقْطَبُ الْجَبِينِ، كَالِحٌ
ering, lowering; sullen, sulky, surly, glum, morose,
gloomy, grim; stern, austere

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant عَابِقُ (بِ): عَقِ

insolent, overbearing, عَاتٍ (الْعَاتِي): مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّرٌ
supercilious, overproud, arrogant, haughty

tyrannical, highhanded عَاتٍ: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِيدٌ

strong, powerful, forceful; violent, عَاتٍ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ
fierce, ferocious, wild

to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach عَاتَبَ (عَلَى)
gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

shoulder عَاتِقٌ: كَتِفٌ

beam عَاتِقُ الْمِيزَانِ أَوْ الْحَرَاثِ

أَحَذَ (أَلْقَى، وَقَعَ) عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

عَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتِمٍ

to ravage, devastate, havoc, dam- عَاتٌ، عَاتٌ فَسَادًا (فِي)
age; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

to squander, dissipate, waste عَاتٌ فِي مَالِهِ

bad, ill عَاثِرٌ: سَيِّئٌ، مَنَحُوسٌ

stumbling, tripping, tumbling; عَاثِرٌ: مَنْ يَزَلُّ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ
stumbler

finder; finding عَاثِرٌ: وَاجِدٌ، مَنْ يَعْثُرُ عَلَى شَيْءٍ

pitfall, pit عَاثُورٌ: وَجْرَةٌ، حُفْرَةٌ

to stop at, make a stop at; to stop over عَاجَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ: نَزَلَ
at, put up at, lodge at

ivory عَاجٌ: مَادَّةٌ تَتَكَوَّنُ مِنْهَا أَنْثَابُ الْفِيلِ إِلَى الْحِ

dentin(e) عَاجُ السِّنِّ

جَزَتْ الْعَادَةُ، خَارَقَ لِلْعَادَةِ، فَوْقَ الْعَادَةِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
to equal, be equal to, كَدَا، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَدَا
be equivalent to, be tantamount to, be worth,
amount to, make, come to

عَادَلْ: وَازَنْ، عَادَلَ: عَادَلَ، عَادَلَ: عَادَلَ، عَادَلَ: عَادَلَ
to balance, equilibrate, counterbalance, وَاَزَنْ، عَادَلَ: عَادَلَ، عَادَلَ: عَادَلَ
counterpoise, countervail, poise, offset, compen-
sate (for)

عَادَلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): سَوَّى، سَوَّى، سَوَّى، سَوَّى
to equate (with), equalize, سَوَّى، سَوَّى، سَوَّى، سَوَّى
make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal
footing, treat equally, treat or regard as equal(s)

عَادَلَ: حَايَدَ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكُهْرِبَاءٌ]
to neutralize

عَادِلٌ: مُنْصِفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُنْصِفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
just, fair, equitable, impartial, مُنْصِفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُنْصِفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded, fairminded,
rightful; honest, straightforward, upright

عَادِمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا] عَاطَمٌ
exhaust

عَادِيٌّ: عَادِيٌّ، عَادِيٌّ، عَادِيٌّ، عَادِيٌّ
exhaust pipe

عَادِيٌّ: عَادِيٌّ، عَادِيٌّ، عَادِيٌّ، عَادِيٌّ
ordinary, common, usual, customary, عَادِيٌّ، عَادِيٌّ، عَادِيٌّ، عَادِيٌّ
conventional, habitual, familiar, accustomed, won-
ted; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill,
average, mediocre, middling, medium; plain,
simple; everyday, routine, commonplace, work-
aday

عَادِيٌّ: قَدِيمٌ
old, ancient, antique

الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِي - رَاجِعُ رَجُلٍ

عَادِيَّاتٌ
antiquities, antiques

عَادِيَّةٌ: ظُلْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ
wrong; offense; outrage

عَادِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
adversity, misfortune

عَوَادِي الدَّهْرِ
vicissitudes of time

عَادَ ب: إِحْتَمَى ب، لَجَأَ إِلَى
to seek the protection of,
take or seek refuge with

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ
God forbid! God save (or protect) me
(from)! I seek refuge with God (from)!

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُسْتَهْزِئِينَ
God forbid that I
should be among the mockers

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ
Say: I seek refuge with the Lord
of the dawn

عَاذِلٌ: عَذُولٌ
censurer, blamer, critic, carper

عَارٌ: طَافَ، طَافَ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle

عَارٌ: خِزْيٌ، ذُلٌّ
shame, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute,
discredit, ignominy, infamy, opprobrium, odium

related to, concern, regard, belong to, pertain to,
appertain to

عَادَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، وَاصَلَ
to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn
again to, take up again

عَادَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى
to withdraw, take back, recall, retract, recant, cancel, revoke, repeal

عَادَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ، عَدَلَ عَنْ
to desist from, refrain from, abstain from; to leave (off), give up,
abandon, relinquish

عَادَ (عَلَيْهِ) ب: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَ، أَدْرَ
to entail, bring about, bring in, return, yield, produce, pay

عَادَ عَلَيْهِ (ب): طَالَبَهُ (ب)
to claim of, demand of

عَادَ: صَارَ
to become, grow (into), turn (into)

عَادَ: زَارَ
to visit, pay a visit to, call on

عَادَ أَذْرَاجَهُ
to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back

عَادَ إِلَى وَعْيِهِ
to regain consciousness, come to

عَادَتِ الْمِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِيهَا
the situation returned to normal

لَمْ أَعُدْ (أَسْتَطِيعَ) ..
I couldn't.. any longer, I can no longer..

عَادَ: حَاسِبٌ
teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

عَادٍ (الْعَادِي): رَاكِضٌ
running, racing; runner, racer

عَادٍ: مُعْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَدٍ

عَادٍ: مُعَادٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَادٍ

عَادٍ: عَدُوٌّ
enemy, foe

عَادَى
to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility of, contract the enmity of, feud with; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to make an enemy of, be or become hostile to, act hostilely toward; to oppose, act in opposition to, set oneself against

عَادَةُ: عَادَةُ
habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice, convention, consuetude; manner(s)

عَادَةً: عَادَةً
usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, usually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the usual course of things

كَالْعَادَةِ
as usual

عَوَائِدُ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتُ

العَادَةُ السَّرِيَّةُ: جُلْدٌ عَمِيرَةٌ
masturbation, onanism

great, tremendous, enormous عارِم: كَبِير
sweeping, overwhelming عارِم: كاسِح، ساجِق
Gymnospermae عَارِيَّاتُ البُزُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
loan عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة: قَرْض
loan for use عَارِيَّة اسْتِئْثَال
loan for consumption عَارِيَّة اسْتِغْثَال
loan for exchange عَارِيَّة بَدَل
to need, require, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting عَارِ: اِحْتِاجٌ إِلَى، اُعُوْزُهُ كَذَا
عارِب - راجع اُعْرَب
player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer عَارِف (مُوسِيقِي)
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; insulating عازِل
soundproof عازِلٌ لِلصَّوْت
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عازِلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
condom عازِلٌ مَطَّاطِي
buffer zone مَنَاطِقَةٌ عازِلَةٌ
resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent on, out for; resolute, unwavering عازِم (على): مُصَمِّم
night watch, night watchman عاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي
عاسُوق - راجع عَوْسُق
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life عاشٍ: حَيِي
long live! viva! vive! عاشٍ! لَيْمِش! فَلَيْمِش!
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عاشِب: مُعْشَب
herbivore; herbivorous عاشِب: آكِلُ الأعْشَاب
Herbivora, herbivores عاشِيَّات: آكَلَاتُ العُشْب
to associate with, mix with, hobnob with, be on intimate terms with عاشِر: خَالِطٌ، صَاحِبٌ
(the) tenth عاشِر، العاشِر
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionately in love with, enamored of, infatuated with عاشِق: مُعْرَمٌ بِ-
disobedient, insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, insurrectionary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist, mutineer عاصِ (العاصي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ

naked, nude, undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped, denuded; exposed, uncovered عارِ (العارِي): مُتَعَرٍّ، مُعَرِّيٌّ، مَكْشُوفٌ
divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of; free from, devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking عارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ
barefoot(ed), unshod عَارِي القَدَمَيْنِ
unfounded, groundless, baseless, untrue, false عارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّةِ، عارٍ عَنِ كُلِّ أَساس
عارَة - راجع عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة
عارِش، عَارِشَة - راجع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة
عارِض: قَاوِمٌ
to oppose, resist عارضٌ: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى
to oppose, object to, take issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree with, differ in opinion with, be of a different opinion from عارضٌ: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement with, at variance with; to differ from, be different from, be in contrast with عارضٌ: نَاقِضٌ، غَايِرٌ
to compare with, contrast with عارضٌ بِ: قَابِلٌ، قَارَنٌ
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor عارضٌ: مَنْ يَعْرِضُ
cheek; side of the face عارضٌ: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الوَجْهِ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell عارضٌ: نَوْبَةٌ
accident, incident; contingent, contingency عارضٌ: حَادِثٌ طَارِئٌ
عارضٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ - راجع عَرَضِيٌّ
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support, prop عارِضَة: رَاغِدَة
jamb عارِضَة (البَابُ أَوِ النَّافِذَة)
cheek; side of the face عارِضَة: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الوَجْهِ
mannequin, model عارِضَة أَرْيَاء
knowing, learned; acquainted with, aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed about, versed in, conversant with, on top of; connoisseur, expert, authority عارف (بِ): عَالِمٌ
to fight (with), combat, battle عارِكٌ: قَاتِلٌ، شَاجِرٌ
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with عارِم: شَدِيدُ البَرْدِ
very cold عارِم: شَدِيدٌ
violent, vehement, intense, strong عارِم: شَدِيدٌ

عاطل: مُعْطَل - راجع مُعْطَل
 devoid of, destitute of, lacking
 عاتل من: خِلْو من
 عاتوس: سَعُوط، نَشُوق
 snuff
 to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by
 عاف: كَرِهَ، إِشْمَأَزَّ مِنْ
 loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhor-
 rent
 تَعَاثُفُ النَّفْسِ
 effaced, obliterated, wiped out
 عاف (العافي): مَنَحُو
 to restore to health, heal, cure, make heal-
 thy, make well
 عافي: شَفَى
 to protect (from evil),
 guard (against harm)
 عافي: حَمَى (مِنْ شَرٍّ أَوْ أَدَى)
 bravo! well done!
 عافاك!
 (good) health
 عافية: صِحَّة (جَيِّدَة)
 عاق - راجع أَعَاق
 undutiful, impious, disobedient,
 faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful
 عاق: عَقُوق، ضِدَّ بَارٍ
 to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate,
 chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or
 punishment on
 عاقب: قاصَّ
 to alternate, rotate, cause to
 succeed or follow one another
 عاقب: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ أَوْ يَتَّبِعُ
 successor; following, succed-
 ing, subsequent, next
 عاقبة: نَتِيجَة
 end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result,
 consequence, aftermath, ramification
 عاقد: عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا إلخ - راجع تَعَاقَدَ
 عاقد: مُتَعَاقَد - راجع مُتَعَاقَد
 عاقر: أَدْمَنَ عَلَى
 to be or become addicted to
 barren, sterile
 عاقر: عَقِيم
 عاقل: مُدْرِك، حَكِيم
 rational, reasonable, sensible, sane,
 intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning,
 sapient, sage
 عاقل (عِنْدَ الدُّرُوز)
 initiate, sage
 عاكس: ضَادَّ
 to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose
 عاكس: نَحَرَّشَ بِ-
 to make passes on; to molest, prop-
 osition, make improper advances to; to tease
 عاكس، عاكسة: فَاعِلٌ عَكْسٍ
 reflector; reflective, reflecting

عاصي - راجع عَصَى
 عاصر: كَانَ مُعَاَصِرًا لِ-
 to be a contemporary of, a coeval
 of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous
 with, coeval with
 عاصرة، عَصَلَة عاصرة
 sphincter
 عاصف
 stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempe-
 tuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous,
 wild
 عاصفة (ج عَوَاصِف)
 storm, tempest, gale, windstrom,
 violent wind
 عاصفة بَرْدِيَّة
 hailstorm
 عاصفة ثَلْجِيَّة
 snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm
 عاصفة جَلِيدِيَّة
 ice storm
 عاصفة رَعْدِيَّة
 thunderstorm
 عاصفة رَمَلِيَّة
 sandstorm
 عاصفة مَطَرِيَّة
 rainstorm
 عاصم: حَافِظ، صَائِن، وَاقٍ
 protector, preserver, guard-
 ian, guarder, defender
 عاصمة: حَاضِرَة، قَاعِدَة الْبِلَاد
 capital, metropolis
 أَمَانَة الْعَاصِمَة، أَمِينُ الْعَاصِمَة - راجع أَمَانَة، أَمِين
 عاض - راجع عَوَضَ
 عاض: عَضُوض
 biting, mordacious, snappish
 عاضد - راجع عَضَدَ
 عاطر - راجع عَطَّرَ
 عطش - راجع عَطَّشَ، مَتَّعَطَّشَ
 عطش: عَطُوف - راجع عَطُوف
 عاطف [لغة]
 copulative, syndetic
 عاطف، حَرْفٌ عَاطِف - راجع حَرْفٌ عَطَفَ
 عاطفة (ج عَوَاطِف)
 sentiment, feeling; emotion, affec-
 tion, passion
 عاطفي
 sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive,
 feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot,
 warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching,
 pathetic, poignant, affecting
 عاطفية
 sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism,
 emotionality; emotivity
 عاطل (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
 unemployed, jobless, workless, idle,
 out of work

approach, take up, discuss, study

to process, work, treat; (أثناء الصُّنع إلخ)
to handle, manipulate

عالق: غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ - راجع مُعَلَّق

world; realm

universe, cosmos

kingdom

Third World

New World

Old World

the animal kingdom

عالِم (اسم): scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist;

authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower

عالِمٌ بـ (صفة): knowing, knowledgeable, learned, erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in, worldly-wise in

عالميّ: world, worldwide, global, universal; international

universality, internationality

عالميّ: عالِم - راجع أُعْلِن

to float, buoy

to swim

year

عام: سنّة، حَوْل
عام: public; general; common; universal; sweeping; prevalent, prevailing; generic

general staff

public works

secretariat-general, secretariat

أُمْلَاكُ عَامَّةٍ، مِنْكَ عَامٌ، أُمْلَاكُ عَامَّةٍ
public domain, public property, public lands

الأمن العام، السّلامة العامة
public security; public safety

secretary-general

بصوَرَة عامّة، بِوَجْهِ عام - راجع عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)

جَمْعِيَّة عامّة - راجع جَمْعِيَّة

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيْقَة عامّة

commutator

reverse

عاكسُ التّيارِ الكهربيّ
عاكِسة: أَدَاةُ تَعَكُّسِ الاتِّجَاهِ [ميكانيكا]
عاكفُ على: مُتَكَبِّ على، مُنْهِمٌ بـ
devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at

عاكف: مُتَكَبِّف - راجع مُتَكَبِّف

عال: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمِنَ مَعَاشَهُ - راجع أَعَال

to have a numerous family

عال: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عال (في حُكْمِهِ): كَانَ ظَالِمًا - ineq-
uitable

to lose patience

عال صَبْرُهُ، عِيلَ صَبْرُهُ
عال (العالي): مُرْتَفِع، high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted

عال: رَفِيع، high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent, superior
عال: صِفَةُ لِلصَّوْتِ، loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill, strident

high-frequency

high-tension

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

high frequency

تَعْلِيمٌ عالٍ، دِرَاسَاتٌ عالِيَّةٌ إلخ - higher (advanced, superior, university) education, studies, etc.

ضَغْطٌ دَمَوِيٌّ عالٍ - hypertension, high blood pressure

loud(ly), in a loud manner

عالي: رَفَع - راجع عَلَى

عالة (على غَيْرِهِ): dependent, parasite, hanger-on, sponge(r), leech

burden, charge

poverty, destitution, need(iness)

عالة: مَا يَبْقَى مِنَ الْمَطَرِ، ظِلَّةٌ
shelter from the rain; awning, canopy, marquee

عالة: جَمَعَ عَيْل - راجع عَيْل
عالج: دَاوَى، طَبَّبَ
to treat, remedy, cure, doctor, medicate

عالج: تَنَاولَ، بَحَثَ، عَالَجَ
to treat, deal with, handle, tackle

active, effective عامِل: قَعَال، مُؤَثِّر
 workers, workmen, work- عمَال، يَدٌ عامِلَة، أَيْدٍ عامِلَة
 people, workingmen, labor, manpower, hands
 telephone operator, telephonist عامِلُ تَلْفُون
 sweeper, scavenger; street عمَالُ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَات
 sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector
 Rh factor, Rhesus factor عامِلُ رِيصِي
 common factor عامِلُ مُشْتَرَك
 foreman; ganger رَئِيسُ العَمَالِ
 the proletariat, the work- الطَبَقَةُ العامِلَة، طَبَقَةُ العَمَالِ-
 ing class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor
 active member عَضْوُ عامِل
 Labor Day, May Day عِيدُ العَمَالِ
 work force, labor force, manpower قُوَّةُ عامِلَة
 personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ العامِلِينَ
 labor union, trade union, union نَقَابَةُ عَمَالِ
 annual, yearly عامِي: سَنَوِي
 slang, colloquial, vernacular, عامِي: مَحْكِي، دَارِج
 spoken
 common, vulgar, plebeian عامِي: سُوقِي
 commoner, rank and filer، عامِي: أَحَدُ عامَةِ النَّاسِ
 layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, aver-
 age man
 slang, vernacular, colloquial العامِيَّة (لُغَةٌ أَوْ لَهْجَةٌ)
 (language), spoken or popular language
 عَانِ (العَانِي): مُهْمَمٌ، مُهْمُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَنِ
 to suffer, undergo, experience, pass عَانِي: قَاسَى، كَابَدَ
 or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear
 pubic region, pubes عَانَةُ [تَشْرِيح]
 pubes, pubic hair شَعْرُ العَانَةِ
 pubis عَظْمُ العَانَةِ
 to oppose, resist عَانَدٌ: عَارَضَ
 عَانَدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا - رَاجِعٌ عِنْدَ
 spinster, old maid عَانِسٌ: مَن كَبُرَتْ فِي السِّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ
 to embrace, hug, cuddle، عَانَقَ: حَضَنَ، ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ
 enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in
 the arms), press to the bosom

public opinion الرَّاْيُ العامُ
 general principles مَبَادِيُ عامَة
 director general, general manager مُدِيرُ عام
 مَصْلَحَةُ عامَة، صَالِحُ عامٍ، خَيْرُ عامٍ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَةِ
 sheaf عامَة: قَبْضَاتٌ مِنَ الحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّسَةٌ
 raft, pontoon, float عامَة: عَوَامَةٌ، طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
 the common people, the الشَّعْبِ أَوْ النَّاسِ العامَة، the masses, the
 commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the
 populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity
 عامَة، بِعامَة - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)
 inhabited, populated; populous عامِر: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ
 flourishing, thriving, prosperous، عامِر: مُزْدَهَرٌ
 booming, full of life
 ample, abundant; full عامِر: وَافِرٌ
 big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, con- عامِر: كَبِيرٌ
 siderable
 full (of), filled (with) عامِر (بِ): مَلِيٌّ
 full of hope عامِرٌ بِالْأَمَلِ
 buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty عامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ
 hyena أُمُّ عامِر: ضَبْعٌ
 to treat, deal with; to handle مع عامِلٍ: تَعَامَلُ
 to trade with, carry on trade with، عامِلٌ (تِجَارِيًّا)
 deal with, do business with, carry on business
 with, transact business with
 to process, treat, work عامِلٌ (أَنْشَاءُ الصَّنْعِ)
 to reciprocate, return in kind or degree، عامِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ
 repay, requite, pay back
 worker, laborer, workman, work- عامِل: شَغِيلٌ، أَجِيرٌ
 ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee
 governor, ruler, regent عامِل (عَلَى بَلَدٍ): حَاكِمٌ، وَالِيٌّ
 factor; عُنْصُرٌ عامِل: كُلُّ مَا يُسَهِّمُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا، عُنْصُرٌ
 agent; element
 agent عامِل [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ وَأَحْيَاءُ]
 factor; operator عامِل [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]
 word governing another عامِل [لُغَةٍ]
 working, acting, functioning, func- عامِل: مُشْتَغِلٌ
 tional; running, operating, in operation

own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down), lap up
عَبَّ: رَدَّنْ، كُمْ

not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to
عَبَّأً، مَا عَبَّأَ بِهِ، لَمْ يُعْبَأْ بِهِ
negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling, trivial

to mobilize, call up; to recruit
عَبَّأَ (جَيْشًا): جَدَّدَ، طَوَّعَ

to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package
عَبَّأَ: مَلَأَ

to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin
عَبَّأَ: عَلَّبَ

to bottle
عَبَّأَ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

to charge, load, fill (up)
عَبَّأَ: شَحَنَ

to wind, wind up
عَبَّأَ: سَاعَتَهُ

عَبَّي - رَاجِعْ عَبَّأً

burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance
عَبْءٌ: حِمْلٌ

burden of proof, onus probandi, onus
عَبْءُ الْإِبْتِهَاتِ

aba, cloak; frock; gown
عَبَاءَةٌ: رِدَائٌ طَوِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ

torrent, torrential stream; flood
عُبَابٌ: سَيْلٌ، قَيْضٌ

waves, billows, surges, swells, seas
عُبَابٌ: مَوْجٌ

sunflower, turnsole, helianthus
عَبَّادُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٍ)

litmus paper
وَرَقٌ عَبَّادِ الشَّمْسِ

عِبَادَ (اللَّهِ)، الْعِبَادَ - رَاجِعْ عِبْدَ

worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s)
عِبَادَةٌ

ancestor worship
عِبَادَةُ الْأَسْلَافِ

idolatry, paganism
عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ

zoolatry, animal worship
عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ

personality cult
عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

sun worship
عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ

nature worship
عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ

phrase
عِبَارَةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

expression, term, word
عِبَارَةٌ: تَغْيِيرٌ، لَفْظٌ

idiom
عِبَارَةٌ اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

pubic

عَانِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَانَةِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْعَانَةِ
عَاهَةٌ (جَسَدِيَّةٌ إِلَخ) handicap, (physical) disability, dis-
ablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity

دُوْ عَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعْ عَائِهِ

to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a covenant or compact or contract with
عَاهَدَ: قَطَعَ عَهْدًا، تَمَهَّدَ، تَمَاقَدَ

عَاهَرِ (الْمَرْأَةَ) - رَاجِعْ عَهْرَ، عَهْرَ

adulterer, fornicator
عَاهِرٌ: زَانٍ، فَاجِرٌ

عَاهِرٌ: عَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ عَاهِرَةَ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute
عَاهِرَةٌ: زَانِيَةٌ

king, monarch, sovereign
عَاهِلٌ: مَلِكٌ

عَاهِنٌ، عَاهِنَةٌ (جَ عَوَاهِنَ) - رَاجِعْ عَوَاهِنَ

to return to, go back to, come back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again, resume, recommence, do again or anew
عَاوَدَ: عَادَ إِلَى، وَاصَلَ

to recur, reoccur
عَاوَدَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to befall again, seize again, attack again, come again over, affect again
عَاوَدَهُ الْمَرْصُ إِلَخ

to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask again (and again)
عَاوَدَهُ بِالسَّأَلَةِ

عَاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعْ تَعَوَّدَ

عَاوَضَ - رَاجِعْ عَوَاضَ

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to; to relieve, succor
عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast
عَايَدَ: هَنَّأَهُ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to standardize; to calibrate
عَايَرَ (الْمِكْيَالَ أَوْ الْمِيزَانَ أَوْ الْآلَةَ إِلَخ)

to titrate
عَايَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

to live with
عَايَشَ: عَاشَ مَعَ

to cohabit with
عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ

delphinium, larkspur
عَايِقُ (نَبَاتٍ)

to view, eye, see with one's
عَايَنَ: رَأَاهُ بِعَيْنِهِ، فَحَصَّهُ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ بِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)

عَبَّرَ: عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

عَبْرَانِي، الْعَبْرَانِيَّة - رَاجِعُ عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّة

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَة: دُمْعَة

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَة: أُمُثُلَة، عِظَة

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

what is important is..., decisive is..., the crucial factor is... الْعَبْرَة فِي

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِي

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

الْعَبْرِيَّة

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَسَ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِقَ (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

fairyland

عَبْقَرُ: أَرْضُ الْحَيَاةِ

genius

عَبْقَرِي: نَابِغَة

genius

عَبْقَرِيَّة: نُبُوغ، ذَكَاءُ عَالٍ

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبِلَ، عَبِلَ: مُمْتَلِئٌ، ضَخَمٌ

storax, styrax

عَبْهَر (نَبَات)

refill

عَبْوَة: مُنْتَجٌ مُعَدٌّ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلءِ جِهَازٍ مَا

bomb

عَبْوَة (نَاسِفَة)

عِبَارَة: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ) التَّغْيِير - رَاجِعُ تَغْيِير

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عَبَايَة - رَاجِعُ عَبَايَة، عَبَاء

عَبَّاس - رَاجِعُ عَبَّاس

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

to abuse, misuse

عَبَثَ بِ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْلَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, (play), frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

(the) absurd; absurdism

عَبَثَ [فَلَسَفَة]

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

عَبَثًا: سُدَى

absurdism

عَبَثَانِيَّة، عَبَثِيَّة: فَلَسَفَة الْعَبَث

absurd

عَبَثِي [فَلَسَفَة]

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (اللَّهِ)

to pave

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

عَبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَعْبَدَ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبْدٌ: رَقِيقٌ

servant (of God), man, human being

عَبْدَ (اللَّهِ)

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عِبَادَ (اللَّهِ)، الْعِبَاد

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَات)

عَبْدِي - رَاجِعُ عُبُودِي

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَرَ: اجْتَازَ

to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

عِتْرَة: أَصْل، سُلَالَة، strain, stock, line, ancestry, lineage
descent, parentage, pedigree

عِتْرَة: ذُرِّيَّة، نَسْل progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children

عِتْرَة (نبات) marjoram

عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْعَتَقَ

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ - رَاجِعَ عَتَقَ

عَتَقَ: قَدَّمَ، صَارَ عَتِيقًا to be or become old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

عَتَقَ: نَضَجَ، نَضَجَ، نَضَجَ to mature, mellow, age, ripen

عَتَقَ: نَضَجَ، نَضَجَ، نَضَجَ to mature, mellow, age, ripen

عَتَقَ: قَدَّمَ، قَدَّمَ، قَدَّمَ oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْعَتَقَ، إِنْعَتَقَ

عَتَلَّ: حَمَلَ to carry

عَتَلَّ: رَافِعَةً، مُخَلَّ lever, crowbar

عَتَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُعْتَمًا to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud, blind

عَتَمَ (على): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ to black out, suppress, hush up

مَا عَتَمَ أَنْ he...، presently he...، before long he...، soon he...، in no time he...، he lost no time in..

عَتَمَ، عَتَمَ (نبات) wild olive

عَتَمَ: ظُلْمَةٌ dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness)

عَتَمَ: بَقْعَةٌ مُظْلِمَةٌ فِي الْمَجَالِ الْبَصَرِيِّ scotoma

عَتَمَ: صَارَ مُعْتَوًى، imbecile، imbecilic، demented، mentally deranged

عَتَمَ: عَتَمَ، عَتَمَ: عَتَاهَةٌ idiocy, imbecility, dementia, mental derangement, insanity, lunacy, madness

عَتَوُ: غَطَرَسَةً insolence, superciliousness, arrogance

عَتَوُ: ظُلْمَ، اسْتَبْدَادَ tyranny, highhandedness

عَتَوُ: قُوَّةً، عُنْفَ power, strength; violence, fierceness, ferocity, wildness

عَتِيَ - رَاجِعَ عَتَا

عَتِيَ - رَاجِعَ عَاتٍ

بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعُمُرِ عَتِيًّا to be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

عَتِيَ، عَتِيَ - رَاجِعَ عَتَوُ

عُبُودَة: رَقَ - رَاجِعَ عُبُودِيَّة

عُبُودِي: عُبْدِي servile, menial, slavish, subservient

عُبُودِيَّة: رَقَ slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke

عُبُور: إِنْجْتَازَ crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across

عُبُور [فلك] transit

عُبُوس - رَاجِعَ عَابَسَ

عُبُوس: تَطْيِبَ frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity

عُبُور: شَدَا fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence

عَتَا: كَانَ عَاتِيًا to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild

عَتَا (الشَّيْخُ): هَرَمَ to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

عَتَاب: مُعَاتَبَةٌ، عَتَبَ admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَتَابِي: نَسِجٌ حَرِيرِي tabbi

عَتَابِي: جِمَارُ الزَّرْدَ zebra

عَتَاد: عُدَّةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel

عَتَاد (حَرْبِيٌّ): اَمْمُونِيَّةٌ (war) material, (war) matériel; ammunition; ordnance, military supplies; countermeasures

عَتَاةٌ: قَدَمٌ oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عَتَاةٌ: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْعَتَقَ، إِنْعَتَقَ

عَتَال: حَمَالٌ porter, carrier

عَتَالَةٌ: مَهْنَةُ الْعَتَالِ أَوْ أَجْرُهُ porterage

عَتَامَةٌ: كُمْدَةٌ opacity, opaqueness

عَتَاهَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَتَاهَ، عَتَاهَ

عَتَبَ (على) - رَاجِعَ عَاتَبَ (على)

عَتَبَ، عَتَبَان - رَاجِعَ عَتَابَ

عَتَبَةٌ (البَابُ الْإِلْحَ) threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill

عَتَدَ: تَهَيَّأَ to be or become ready, prepared

عَتَدَ: هَيَّأَ، أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, make ready

عَجَائِب (مفردا عَجِيبَة) - راجع عَجِيبَة
 miraculous, wonder, magic(al) عَجَائِبِي: خَارِق، سَحَرِي
 عَجَاب، عَجَاب - راجع عَجِيب
 عَجَبٌ عَجَاب - راجع عَجَب
 dust عَجَاج: غُبَار
 smoke عَجَاج: دُخَان
 vociferous, vociferant, clamorous، shouting, crying, yelling عَجَاج: صِيَاح
 hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report عَجَالَة
 (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time
 kneader عَجَّان: مَنْ يَعْجُن، عَاجِن
 perineum عِجَان [شَرِيح]
 perineal عِجَانِي [تَشْرِيح]
 عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ ل: دَهَشَ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ
 to amaze, astonish، عَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَب، أَدْهَشَهُ
 surprise, strike with wonder or astonishment
 astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment)، عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ، surprise
 wonder, marvel عَجَبَ: أَعْجَبُوهُ، مُعْجَزَة
 wonder of wonders، most wonderful عَجَبٌ عَجَاب
 (amazing, prodigious) thing، strangest (oddest، weirdest) thing
 how wonderful! how astonishing! عَجَبًا، يَا لِلْعَجَب
 how strange! how odd!
 no wonder! لا عَجَبَ
 أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ - راجع أَخَذَ
 conceit(edness)، self-conceit، غُرُور، عَجَبَ: زَهُو، إِخْتِيَال، غُرُور
 self-importance، vanity، vainglory، pride، arrogance
 omelet، omelette عَجَّة: بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِي
 to raise، swirl up (the dust) عَجَجَ: أَثَارَ (الغُبَار)
 node، nodule، tubercle، knot، knob، knur، عَجْرَة: عَقْدَة
 knurl، protuberance، excrescence، outgrowth
 haughtiness، arrogance، غَطْرَسَة، تَكَبُّر، عَجْرَفَة: تَعَجَّرُ، تَكَبَّرُ، غَطْرَسَة
 superciliousness، insolence، presumptuousness، presumption، conceit(edness)
 buckthorn عَجْرَم (نَبَات)

future, prospective, forthcoming، مُقْبِل عَتِيد
 prepared, ready عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأ
 old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn عَتِيق: قَدِيم
 عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق
 عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق
 عَتِيق الطَّرَاز - راجع طِرَاز
 the Kaaba الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيق
 عُثْ (حشرة) - راجع عُثَة
 to cause عَثًا، عَثَى: عَاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِيرًا
 mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly
 moth; mite عُثَة (حشرة)
 sea moth, dragonfish عُثَة الْبَحْر
 clothes moth عُثَة الْمَلَأَس، عُثَة الثِّيَاب
 to stumble, trip, tumble عَثَرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ
 to find, hit upon, come across، عَثَرَ عَلَى: وَجَدَ
 upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon، chance upon، happen upon
 عَثَرَ، عَثِرَ - راجع عَثَرَ
 to stumble, trip، cause to stumble or trip عَثَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ
 stumble, trip, tumble، fall، slip، misstep، عَثَرَ: سَقَطَ
 false step
 stumble, trip، slip، lapse، error، عَثَرَ: زَلَّة، هَفْوَة
 fault، misstep، faux pas، peccadillo
 حَجَرٌ عَثَرَة - راجع حَجَر
 panic عَثَكَال، عَثَكُول: عُنُقُودٌ مِنَ السَّنِيَلَات
 goatee; beard عَثْنُون: لِحْيَة
 finding، hitting upon، coming across، coming عَثُورٌ عَلَى
 upon، stumbling upon، striking upon، lighting upon، chancing upon، happening upon
 dust عَثِير: تُرَاب، عَجَاج
 to vociferate، clamor، roar، shout، عَجَّ: صَخَبَ، صَاح
 cry، yell
 to swarm with، teem عَجَّ بِ: اكْتَضَّ بِ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِ
 with، abound with; to be or become filled with، (over)crowded with، congested with; to throng with، congest with
 عَجَّ - راجع عَجِجَ
 عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ فَمَهُ) to wry، make a wry face

to hurry, rush, urge, impel, press
عَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ

to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, سَرَعَ
عَجَلَ: quicken, precipitate

to pay in advance, prepay; to pay spot cash
عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا

عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَةً

عَجَلَ، عَجَلَ - رَاجِعْ عَاجِل

calf
عَجَلَ: وَلَدَ الْبَقَرَةَ (حَيَوَانَ)

seal, sea calf
عَجَلَ الْبَحْرُ: قَفَمَهُ (حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ)

veal
لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ

عَجَلَان - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَعَجِل

hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, سُرْعَةً
عَجَلَةً: quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, promptitude, swiftness, speediness

hastiness, rashness, precipitance, precipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity
عَجَلَةً: تَسْرُعٌ

summary (jurisdiction, actions, proceedings, matters)
عَجَلَةً [قَضَاءٌ]

wheel
عَجَلَةً: دُؤْلَابٌ

wheel and axle
الْعَجَلَةُ وَالْجُزْعُ

steering wheel; driving wheel
عَجَلَةُ الْبَيَادَةِ

عَجَلَةً مُسَنَّةً - رَاجِعْ مُسَنَّةً

in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily, without delay, as soon as possible
بِعَجَلَةٍ

heifer, young cow
عِجْلَةٌ: بَقَرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to try, put to the test; to test, examine
عَجَمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ

to point, dot, vowelize, vocalize, furnish with vowel points
عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخْ)

to speak incorrectly or barbarously
عَجَمَ: لَكِنْ

عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخْ) - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

Persians
عَجَمَ: فُرسٌ

non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians
عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ

stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds
عَجَمَ: نَوَى، بَزْرٌ

عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

beast, animal, brute
عَجَاءَ: بَهِيمَةً

to fail to, fall short of, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for, be too weak to
عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى

to age, grow old
عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to age, grow old
عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffective, render helpless or impotent, make it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat
عَجَزَ: أُعْجِزَ

to age, grow old
عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, رِذْفٌ
عَجَزُ: كَمَلٌ، رِذْفٌ

rump
عَجَزُ: عَظْمُ الْعَجْزِ

sacrum
عَجَزُ: عَجْرُ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ

second hemistich

weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effete-ness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapacity, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, inefficiency, incompetence
عَجَزَ: ضَعْفٌ

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity
عَجَزَ: قُصُورٌ

disability, infirmity, invalidism
عَجَزَ: زَمَانَةٌ

decrepitude
عَجَزَ: هَرَمٌ

deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficiency, lack, want
عَجَزَ: نَقْصٌ

عَجَزَ: كَمَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزَ

impotence, impotency
عَجَزَ جِنْسِيًّا: عَنَّةٌ

عَجَزَ: كَمَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزَ

to clamor, roar, vociferate
عَجَجَعَ: صَخَبَ

clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation
عَجَجَعَةً: صَخَبَ

to be or become lean, skinny
عَجِفَ: هَزَلَ

leanness, skinniness; emaciation
عَجِفَ: هَزَالَ

عَجِفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعْ أَعْجَفَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَ

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

عَدُوٌّ: رَكَضُ running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog
 عَدَوِيٌّ [طَب] infection; contagion
 عَدُوَان aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing
 عَدُوَانِيٌّ aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly

عُدُوَانِيَّة - راجع عِدَائِيَّة، عِدَائِيَّة

عُدْوَةٌ، عِدْوَةٌ: ضِفَّة، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي bank, shore, river-bank; side, slope (of a valley)

عُدُولٌ عَنْ: مُصَدِّرُ عَدَلٍ عَنْ deviation from, departure from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining from, refrainment from, abstention from, desistance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relinquishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, dropping of

عَدِيد: كَثِيرٌ، مُتَعَدِّد numerous, many, several

عَدِيد: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْسُوبٌ - راجع مَعْدُود

عَدِيد: عَدَدٌ، رَقْمٌ - راجع عَدَد

عَدِيَّة: عَدَسِيَّة lenticel

عَدِيل: زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister

عَدِيل: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ equal, parallel, like, match

عَدِيل: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِل (لِ)

عَدِيم: فَاقِدٌ، خَلُوٌّ مِنْ lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-

عَدِيم: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّم

عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّة incompetent; incapacitated

عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى - راجع جَدْوَى

عَدِيمُ الْجَنَسِيَّة stateless, having no nationality

عَدِيمُ الْحَيَاة inanimate, lifeless

عَدِيمُ الرَّائِحَةِ odorless

عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاس - راجع شُّعُورٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ

عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن colorless

عَدِيمُ النَّظِيرِ - راجع نَظِيرٌ

عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة Apoda

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty

عَدَلٌ: اِعْتِدَالٌ - راجع اِعْتِدَالٌ

عَدَلٌ: عَادِلٌ - راجع عَادِلٌ

عَدْلٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ equity

الكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، وَزَارَةُ الْعَدْلِ، وَزِيرُ الْعَدْلِ - راجعها

فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

عَدْلٌ: غَيْرَارَةٌ، جُوالِقُ sack, bag, saddlebag

عَدْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ equal, like, match, parallel

عَدْلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِل (لِ)

عَدْلِيٌّ: قَضَائِيٌّ judicial, juridical

مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ court, tribunal

عَدْلِيَّة - راجع عَدْلٌ

عَدِمَ: فَقَدَ to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose

عَدِمَ: فَقَدَ، زَالَ to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish

عَدَمٌ: لَأَوْجُودٌ، لَأَشْيِيَّة nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nihilism, nullity

عَدَمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness

عَدَمُ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّة - راجع اِخْتِصَاصٌ

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّة incapacity; incompetence; disability

عَدَمُ الْاِنْجِيزَار nonalignment

عَدَمُ التَّدْخُل nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّة unconstitutionality

مُعَاهَدَةٌ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاء nonaggression pact

عَدِمَ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّم

عُدْمٌ، عُدَمٌ: عَوْرٌ، فَقْرٌ destitution, abject or extreme poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness)

عُدْمٌ، عُدَمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ - راجع عَدَمٌ

عَدِيمِيٌّ [فَلَسَفَةٌ] nihilist; nihilist(ic)

عَدِيمِيَّة [فَلَسَفَةٌ] nihilism

عَدَنٌ: بَحَثَ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتَخْرَجَهَا to mine

عَدُوٌّ: خَصَمٌ enemy, foe

عَدَلَ، عَدَّلَ: لَامَ، عَدَلَ: لَامَ، عَدَلَ: لَامَ، عَدَلَ: لَامَ
to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, rebuke

عَدَلَ، عَدَّلَ: لَوْمَ، عَدَلَ: لَوْمَ، عَدَلَ: لَوْمَ، عَدَلَ: لَوْمَ
blame, censure, reproof, reproach, rebuke

سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدَلَ أَوِ الْعَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ سَبَقَ
عُدْلَةً - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

عُدْوِيَّةٌ: عُدْوِيَّةٌ، عُدْوِيَّةٌ، عُدْوِيَّةٌ، عُدْوِيَّةٌ
sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness, charm

عَدُولٌ: لَائِمٌ، عَدُولٌ: لَائِمٌ، عَدُولٌ: لَائِمٌ، عَدُولٌ: لَائِمٌ
censurer, blamer, critic, carper

عَرَّ: أَخْرَجَ، عَرَّ: أَخْرَجَ، عَرَّ: أَخْرَجَ، عَرَّ: أَخْرَجَ
to disgrace, dishonor

عَرَّ، عَرَّى: أَصَابَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتَرَى

عَرَّى (مِنْ): جَرَّدَ، شَلَعَ، كَشَفَ
to disrobe, unclothe, undress; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare, uncover, expose

عَرَّى: حَتَّ، عَرَّى: حَتَّ، عَرَّى: حَتَّ، عَرَّى: حَتَّ
to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode, corrode

عَرَّى مِنْ: حَرَّمَ، جَرَّدَ، عَرَّى مِنْ: حَرَّمَ، جَرَّدَ، عَرَّى مِنْ: حَرَّمَ، جَرَّدَ
to divest of, strip of, deprive of, dispossess of

عُرَى: عُرَى، عُرَى: عُرَى، عُرَى: عُرَى، عُرَى: عُرَى
nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness

عَرَاءٌ: قُضَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ، عَرَاءٌ: قُضَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ، عَرَاءٌ: قُضَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ
the open, outdoors, open air, open space, unenclosed area

فِي الْعَرَاءِ: فِي الْعَرَاءِ، فِي الْعَرَاءِ، فِي الْعَرَاءِ، فِي الْعَرَاءِ
in the open, in the open air, under the open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside, out of doors

عَرَّابٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]، عَرَّابٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]، عَرَّابٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]، عَرَّابٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
godfather, sponsor

عَرَّابَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]، عَرَّابَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]، عَرَّابَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]، عَرَّابَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
godmother, sponsor

عَرَّافٌ: بَصَّارٌ، عَرَّافٌ: بَصَّارٌ، عَرَّافٌ: بَصَّارٌ، عَرَّافٌ: بَصَّارٌ
diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur

عِرَافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرٌ، عِرَافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرٌ، عِرَافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرٌ
divination, fortune-telling, sooth-saying, augury

العِرَاقُ، عِرَاقٌ، عِرَاقٌ، عِرَاقٌ
Iraq

عِرَاقَةٌ: عِرَاقَةٌ، عِرَاقَةٌ، عِرَاقَةٌ، عِرَاقَةٌ
deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree, noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin, ancient ancestral line

عِرَاقِيٌّ، عِرَاقِيٌّ، عِرَاقِيٌّ، عِرَاقِيٌّ
Iraqi

عِرَاقِيلُ: عَوَاقِقُ، مَصَاعِبُ، عِرَاقِيلُ: عَوَاقِقُ، مَصَاعِبُ، عِرَاقِيلُ: عَوَاقِقُ، مَصَاعِبُ
impediments, difficulties, encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions, blocks, barriers, bars, stumbling blocks

عِرَاكٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ، عِرَاكٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ، عِرَاكٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ
fight(ing), combat, battle; melee; quarrel, wrangle, brawl

عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ، عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ، عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ، عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ
to translate into Arabic

عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا، عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا، عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا، عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا
to Arabicize, make Arabic, give an

Edentata عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَسْنَانِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

Aptera عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ، عَدِيَّاتُ الْجَنَاحِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

عَذَابٌ: عَذَابٌ، عَذَابٌ، عَذَابٌ، عَذَابٌ
torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering, affliction; punishment

عِذَارُ (الْلِّجَامِ) عِذَارُ، عِذَارُ، عِذَارُ، عِذَارُ
cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall

عِذَارٌ: سَوَافٍ، عِذَارٌ: سَوَافٍ، عِذَارٌ: سَوَافٍ، عِذَارٌ: سَوَافٍ
sideburns

عِذَارٌ: لَحْيَةٌ، عِذَارٌ: لَحْيَةٌ، عِذَارٌ: لَحْيَةٌ، عِذَارٌ: لَحْيَةٌ
beard

عِذَارٌ: خَدٌّ، عِذَارٌ: خَدٌّ، عِذَارٌ: خَدٌّ، عِذَارٌ: خَدٌّ
cheek

عِذَارٌ: حَيَاءٌ، عِذَارٌ: حَيَاءٌ، عِذَارٌ: حَيَاءٌ، عِذَارٌ: حَيَاءٌ
modesty, pudency, chastity, reserve, inhibition

خَلَعَ عِذَارَهُ، خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَعَ، خَلَعَ

عَدَّالٌ، عَدَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَدُولَ

عَذَبٌ: كَانَ عَذَبًا، عَذَبٌ: كَانَ عَذَبًا، عَذَبٌ: كَانَ عَذَبًا، عَذَبٌ: كَانَ عَذَبًا
to be or become sweet, pleasant, agree-able; to freshen, be or become fresh

عَذَبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعَذَابَ أَوِ الْعِقَابَ، عَذَبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعَذَابَ أَوِ الْعِقَابَ، عَذَبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعَذَابَ أَوِ الْعِقَابَ، عَذَبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعَذَابَ أَوِ الْعِقَابَ
to torture, torment, agonize, excruciate, pain, afflict; to punish

عَذَبٌ: طَيِّبٌ، عَذَبٌ: طَيِّبٌ، عَذَبٌ: طَيِّبٌ، عَذَبٌ: طَيِّبٌ
sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful, charming, nice

عَذَبٌ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ، عَذَبٌ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ، عَذَبٌ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ، عَذَبٌ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
fresh water

عَذَبَةٌ: سُرَابَةٌ، عَذَبَةٌ: سُرَابَةٌ، عَذَبَةٌ: سُرَابَةٌ، عَذَبَةٌ: سُرَابَةٌ
tassel

عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عُذْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ، عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عُذْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ، عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عُذْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ
to excuse, forgive, pardon

عَذَرَ: حَتَّنَ، طَهَّرَ، عَذَرَ: حَتَّنَ، طَهَّرَ، عَذَرَ: حَتَّنَ، طَهَّرَ
to circumcise

عُذْرٌ: حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ، عُذْرٌ: حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ، عُذْرٌ: حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ
excuse; pretext, pretense, plea

عُذْرًا - رَاجِعَ مَعْدِرَةٌ

عُذْرَاءٌ: بَكَرٌ، بَتُولٌ، عُذْرَاءٌ: بَكَرٌ، بَتُولٌ، عُذْرَاءٌ: بَكَرٌ، بَتُولٌ
virgin, maiden

عُذْرَاءٌ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْيَرَقَانَةَ، عُذْرَاءٌ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْيَرَقَانَةَ، عُذْرَاءٌ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْيَرَقَانَةَ، عُذْرَاءٌ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْيَرَقَانَةَ
pupa, chrysalis

الْعُذْرَاءُ، مَرْيَمُ الْعُذْرَاءُ، مَرْيَمُ الْعُذْرَاءُ، مَرْيَمُ الْعُذْرَاءُ
the Virgin Mary, the Virgin, Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

بُرْجُ الْعُذْرَاءِ [فَلَكَ]، بُرْجُ الْعُذْرَاءِ [فَلَكَ]، بُرْجُ الْعُذْرَاءِ [فَلَكَ]، بُرْجُ الْعُذْرَاءِ [فَلَكَ]
Virgo

عُذْرَاءٌ: فَتَاةٌ عَذْرَاءٌ، عُذْرَاءٌ: فَتَاةٌ عَذْرَاءٌ، عُذْرَاءٌ: فَتَاةٌ عَذْرَاءٌ، عُذْرَاءٌ: فَتَاةٌ عَذْرَاءٌ
virgin, maiden, maid

عُذْرَةٌ: بُتُولَةٌ، عُذْرَةٌ: بُتُولَةٌ، عُذْرَةٌ: بُتُولَةٌ، عُذْرَةٌ: بُتُولَةٌ
virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood

عُذْرِيٌّ، عُذْرِيٌّ، عُذْرِيٌّ، عُذْرِيٌّ
platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste, pure, vestal

حُبٌّ (هُوَى) عُذْرِيٌّ، حُبٌّ (هُوَى) عُذْرِيٌّ، حُبٌّ (هُوَى) عُذْرِيٌّ، حُبٌّ (هُوَى) عُذْرِيٌّ
platonic love

عِذْقٌ: عُنُقُودٌ، شِمْرَاحٌ، عِذْقٌ: عُنُقُودٌ، شِمْرَاحٌ، عِذْقٌ: عُنُقُودٌ، شِمْرَاحٌ
bunch, cluster; raceme

عِذْقٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَرَارِ يُشَبِّهُ الْعُنُقُودَ، عِذْقٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَرَارِ يُشَبِّهُ الْعُنُقُودَ، عِذْقٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَرَارِ يُشَبِّهُ الْعُنُقُودَ، عِذْقٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَرَارِ يُشَبِّهُ الْعُنُقُودَ
corymb

to ascend, mount; to rise عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ
 to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ
 to stay at, stop over at, put up at
 to call on (someone), drop عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ
 in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house
 or place), drop by at
 to turn off or away from, swerve from, عَرَجَ عَنْ
 deviate from, depart from, leave
 to zigzag عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا
 lameness, claudication, limp(ing), عَرَجَان: ظَلَعَ
 hobble, hobbling
 mange; scabies, itch عَرَر: جَرَبَ
 hut, cottage, shack, shanty عَزَال: كُوخ
 wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, عُرْس: زِفَاف
 marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials
 spouse, husband or wife عَرَسَ: زَوْجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ
 ابنُ عَرَسٍ، ابنُ عُرْسٍ الْمُنْتِنِ - رَاجِعِ ابْنِ
 to trellis, train on a عَرَّشَ، عَرَّشَ (الْكُرْمَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ)
 trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower
 to creep, climb (up) عَرَّشَ (الْكُرْمَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ)
 throne عَرَّشَ: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ الْإِخْ، رَمَزُ لِلسُّلْطَةِ
 ارتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعَرْشِ - رَاجِعِ ارْتَقَى
 courtyard, court of a house عَرَصَة: سَاحَةُ الدَّارِ
 to show, demonstrate, exhibit, dis- عَرَضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى
 play, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out
 to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present عَرَضَ: قَدَّمَ
 to bid, make a bid, offer, tender عَرَضَ سِعْرًا
 to submit to, إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, pre-
 sent to, hand over to, turn in to
 to put forward or forth, bring up, أَنَارَ، عَرَضَ: طَرَحَ
 advance, set forth, propound, present
 to offer, suggest, propose عَرَضَ: اقْتَرَحَ
 to review; to عَرَضَ (لِ): اسْتَعْرَضَ، عَلَجَ، بَحَثَ
 examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to
 discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up
 to review; to parade عَرَضَ الْجُنْدَ
 to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously، عَرَضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا
 ly, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to
 the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize
 to give earnest money, make a عَرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment
 عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعِ أَعْرَبَ عَنْ
 Arabs عَرَبَ، عُرْبَ، عُرْبَان
 عُرْبَان: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعِ عُرْبُونَ
 carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley عَرَبَة
 (railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon عَرَبَة (قَطَارِ)
 cab, cabriolet, hack, عَرَبَة (بِجْرُهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)
 hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage
 baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator, عَرَبَة أَطْفَالِ
 pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart
 truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van عَرَبَة شَحْنٍ
 trailer عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة
 handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow عَرَبَة يَدٍ
 to put the cart before the وَضَعَ الْعَرَبَة قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ
 horse
 to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ
 an orgy
 revelry, revel, carousal, عَرَبْدَة: قَصَفَ، لَهْوٌ صَاحِبُ
 roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking,
 romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy
 to give earnest money to, make a عَرَبِينَ: أَعْطَاهُ الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to
 earnest (money), عُرْبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
 down payment, handsel, deposit
 tribute, pledge, token عُرْبُونُ مَحَبَّةٍ أَوْ مَوَدَّةٍ الْإِخْ
 Arab, Arabian, Arabic عَرَبِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ
 Arabic عَرَبِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ
 (an) Arab عَرَبِي: وَاحِدُ الْعَرَبِ
 Arabic, the Arabic language الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ
 reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roister- عَرَبِيدَ: مَنْ يَعْزِدُ
 er, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic
 عَرَة: تَقَلُّصٌ لَا إِرَادِيٌّ فِي عِضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ الْإِخْ
 عَرَة: جَرَبَ
 mange; scabies, itch
 to limp, hobble, go lame, عَرَجَ: كَانَ أَعْرَجَ
 walk lamely, be lame

putting forward or forth, **عَرْض: طَرَحَ، إِثَارَة**
bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,
presenting, presentation

submission, submitting, refer- **عَرْض: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَة**
ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying
(before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,
handing over (to)

review; survey, **عَرْض: اسْتِعْرَاضَ، مُعَالَجَة، بَحْث**
examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),
treatment, dealing with

parade, **عَرْض: إِظْهَارٌ لِلقُوَّةِ أَوْ البَرَاةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَةِ**
(pompous) show

parade; review **عَرْض عَسْكَرِيٍّ، عَرْضُ الجُنْد**

supply **عَرْض [اقتصاد]**

crosswise, crossways, across, cross, **بِالْعَرْضِ**
breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,
transversely

supply and demand **العَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ**

fashion show **عَرْضُ أَزْيَاءَ**

premiere **العَرْضُ الأوَّل (الفيلم أَوْ مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ إلخ)**

petition, application, memorial **عَرْضُ حَالٍ**

beam **عَرْضُ السَّيْفِيَّةِ الأعْظَمُ**

invitation of offers **اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ**

to invite offers **اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضًا**

خَطُّ العَرْضِ، دَرَجَةُ العَرْضِ - رَاجِعُ خَطِّ، دَرَجَة

showroom; gallery **صَالَة عَرْضٍ**

show window, shopwindow **وَاجِهَة عَرْضٍ**

side **عَرْض: جَانِبٍ**

middle **عَرْض: وَسْطٍ**

high seas, open sea **عَرْضُ البَحْرِ**

ضَرْبٌ بِهِ عَرْضُ الحَائِطِ - رَاجِعُ حَائِطٍ

honor **عَرْض: شَرَفٍ**

عَرْضَانِي - رَاجِعُ عَرْضِيٍّ

target **عَرْضَة: هَدَفٍ**

intent(ion), design, purpose **عَرْضَة: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة**

subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable **عَرْضَة: لَ: مُعْرَضٌ لَ**

to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

to appear, show, be or become visible or **عَرَضَ: ظَهَرَ**
apparent

to supervene, **عَرَضَ: حَدَثَ كَثِيًّا إِضَافِيًّا أَوْ غَيْرَ مُتَوَقَّعٍ**
follow, ensue

to happen to, befall, afflict, **عَرَضَ لَ: أَصَابَ، إِنْتَابَ**
affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon

to occur to, stike, come to **عَرَضَ لَ: خَطَرَ، سَنَحَ**
someone's mind, corss someone's mind

to broaden, widen, expand, be or **عَرَضَ: صَارَ عَرِيضًا**
become broad or wide

to broaden, widen, expand, extend **عَرَضَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا**

to expose to, make **عَرَضَ لَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرْضَةً أَوْ مُعْرَضًا لَ**
subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable
to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose
to, make susceptible to

to sun, insolate, solarize, expose **عَرَضَ لِاشِعَةِ الشَّمْسِ**
to the sun's rays

to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, **عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ**
risk, expose to danger

to insinuate, intimate, **عَرَضَ بِ: أَوْ لَ: لَمَحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى**
allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an
indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

to innuendo **عَرَضَ بِفُلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَاتِهِ**

accident; something nonessential **عَرْض: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا**

vanities of the world, transient **عَرْض: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا**
things of the world

symptom, indication **عَرْض [طِب]**

by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, **عَرْضًا**
accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by
coincidence

symptoms, indications **أَعْرَاض [طِب]**

syndrome **أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاكِمَة [طِب]**

breadth, width **عَرْض: ضِدُّ طُولٍ**

presentation, demonstration, **عَرْض: إِظْهَارٌ**
show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,
exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out

offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen- **عَرْض: تَقْدِيمٍ**
tation, presenting

bid, tender, offer **عَرْضُ أَسْعَارٍ**

offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi- **عَرْض: اقْتِرَاحٍ**
tion

traditional, formal, habitual, common, usual

martial law حُكْمُ عَرَفِيٍّ، أَحْكَامُ عَرَفِيَّةٍ، قَانُونُ عَرَفِيٍّ

court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَرَفِيَّةٍ، مَجْلِسُ عَرَفِيٍّ

to sweat, perspire; to transpire عَرَقَ: أَفْرَزَ عَرَقًا

to sweat, cause to sweat or perspire; to promote perspiration عَرَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَغْرَقُ

to mix with water, add water to, dilute, thin (down), water (down), weaken, attenuate عَرَقَ: مَزَجَ بِالماءِ

to vein, grain, marble عَرَقَ: جَزَعَ

sweat, perspiration عَرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَغْرَقَ

transpiration عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتُ إلخ): نَتَحَ عَرَقَ: سَائِلُ تُغْرِزُهُ الغُدُّ العَرَقِيَّةُ

arrack عَرَقَ: تَرَشَّحَ العَرَقِ مِنَ الجِسْمِ - رَاجِعَ تَعَرَّقَ

bond, course عَرَقَ: مِذْمَاكُ عَرَقَ: مَشْرُوبُ مُسْكِرٍ

vein, blood vessel عَرَقَ: وَرِيدٌ، وَعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ عَرَقَ: جِنْسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ، سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلُ

race, stock, descent عَرَقَ: العِرْقُ الأصْفَرُ

yellow race عَرَقَ: أَصْلُ، جَذَرُ عَرَقَ: ضَلِغَ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الحِشْرَةِ

root عَرَقَ: سَاقُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الثَّمَرَةِ

vein, rib عَرَقَ فِي الرُّخَامِ أَوْ الخَشَبِ إلخ عَرَقَ مَعْدِنِي

stem عَرَقُ الحَلَاوَةِ (نبات) عَرَقُ الذَّهَبِ (نبات)

vein عَرَقُ السُّوسِ عَرَقُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ

lode, vein, reef عَرَقُ النَّسَا (مرض) عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ البَشَرِيَّةِ

bouncing bet, soapwort عَرَقَان: مُبِلِّلٌ بِالْعَرَقِ عَرَقَبَ: قَطَعَ العُرُقُوبَ

ipecac, ipecacuanha عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى

licorice root, licorice, liquorice عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى

mother-of-pearl, nacre عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى

sciatica عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى

ethnology عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى

sweaty, sweating, perspiring عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى

to hamstring عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَى

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, (en)cumber, create difficulties for, make difficult or

prone to, (pre)disposed to

accidental, nonessential, unessential, extrinsic, extraneous, external, irrelevant عَرَضِيَّ: غَيْرُ جَوْهَرِيٍّ - جَوْهَرِيٌّ

accidental, fortuitous, contingent, casual, chance, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional عَرَضِيَّ: إِنْتَاقِيٍّ، تَصَادُفِيٍّ، طَارِئٍ، عَابِرٍ عَرَضِيَّ: [طَب]

cross, transverse, transversal, traverse, horizontal عَرَضِيَّ: ضِدُّ طُولِيٍّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ، مُتَعَرِّضٌ

cross section عَرَضِيَّ: مَقْطَعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ

cyclamen عَرَضِيَّ: عَرَضِيَّ (نبات)

juniper عَرَضِيَّ: عَرَضِيَّ (شجر)

to know; to be or become cognizant عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

to inform of, acquaint with, advise عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet someone else عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

to define; to determine, specify, pinpoint, fix, identify عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

to make (a noun) definite عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

fragrance, sweet smell, scent, perfume, aroma عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

custom, usage, practice, convention, custom, usage, practice, convention عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

comb, crest عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

cockscornb عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

mane عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

Gnosticism عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

customary, conventional عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ

- the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom عَرُوسَانُ
 muse عَرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
 bride عَرُوسَة: عَرُوس
 butterfly fish عَرُوسَة الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
 prosody عَرُوض: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
 last foot of the first hemistich عَرُوض: الْحِزْمُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
 metrics, prosody, poetics عِلْمُ الْعَرُوضِ
 prosodic(al), metrical عَرُوضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَرُوضِ
 prosodist عَرُوضِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْعَرُوضِ
 to be naked, nude, bare عَرِي: كَانَ عَارِيًا
 to be or become free مِنْ: كَانَ مُجَرَّدًا أَوْ خَلُوعًا مِنْ
 from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of عَرِي مِنْ ثِيَابِهِ - رَاجِعُ تَعَرَّى
 nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عَرِي، عُرْيَة
 عُرْيَان - رَاجِعُ عَارٍ
 عُرْيَانِي، عُرْيَانِيَّة - رَاجِعُ عُرْيِي، عُرْيِيَّة
 bridegroom, groom عَرِيس: الزَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عُرْسِهِ
 lair, den عَرِيس، عَرِيسَة: عَرِين، مَأْوَى الْأَسَدِ
 arbor, bower عَرِيش: تَعْرِيشَة
 shaft, (carriage) pole عَرِيشُ الْعَرَبَةِ
 broad, wide; extensive, vast عَرِيش: ضِدُّ طَوِيلٍ، وَاسِعٍ
 flatworms, Platyhelminthes عَرِيشَات: دِيدَانٌ عَرِيشَة
 petition عَرِيشَة: عَرَضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَة
 memorandum; pleading, brief عَرِيشَة الدَّعْوَى
 to petition قَدَّمَ عَرِيشَة
 petitioner مُقَدِّمُ الْعَرِيشَة
 corporal عَرِيف: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
 monitor عَرِيف: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ إِلَخ، مُرَاقِبُ
 introducer عَرِيف: مَنْ يُعْرِفُ الْقَوْمَ
 عَرِيف: عَارِف - رَاجِعُ عَارِفٍ
 deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate عَرِيق: مُتَأَصِّلٌ
- slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of
 hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering
 عَرَقَلَة: إِعَاقَة
 عَرَقَلَة: عَائِقُ
 hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block
 hamstring عُرْقُوب: وَتَرُ الْمَأْبُيْضِ
 Achilles' tendon عُرْقُوب، وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوبِ
 hock, gambrel عُرْقُوبُ الْفَرَسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
 perspiratory; sudoriferous عَرَقِي
 sweat gland غَدَّةٌ عَرَقِيَّةٌ
 racial; ethnic; racist, racialist عَرَقِي: عُنْصُرِي
 racism, racialism عَرَقِيَّة: عُنْصُرِيَّةٌ
 to rub; to scour, scrub عَرَك: دَعَكَ
 to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise عَرَك: حَنَكَ
 عَرَكَة: قَتَال، شِجَار - رَاجِعُ عَرَاكٍ
 rick, stack عَرَم، عَرَمَة، عَرْمَة: كَوْمَة (مِنْ الْحِنْطَةِ إِلَخ)
 عَرَم: شَدِيد، كَبِير - رَاجِعُ عَارِمٍ
 violent, vehement, strong عَرْمَرَم: شَدِيدٌ
 huge (big, numerous, enormous) army جَيْشٌ عَرْمَرَمٌ
 exostosis عَرَن: نَامِيَّةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ فَوْقَ عَظْمٍ
 distaff عَرْنَاس: خَشَبَةُ الْغَزَالِ
 corn cob, cob, ear عَرْنَاسُ الذَّرَّةِ
 chill, ague عُرْوَاء: قُشْعَرِيرَة، بُرْدَاءٌ
 Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism عُرُوبَة، عُرُوبِيَّة
 buttonhole عُرُوءَة (الثَّوْب): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزَّرُّ
 loop, noose عُرُوءَة (الْحَبْلُ إِلَخ): حَلَقَةٌ، أُنْشُوطَة
 ear, handle; tab عُرُوءَة (الْإِبْرِيْقُ إِلَخ): مِقْبَضٌ
 tie, bond عُرُوءَة (الصَّدَاقَة إِلَخ): رَابِطَة
 evergreen عُرُوءَة: دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَة
 bride عَرُوس: عَرُوسَة
 bridegroom, groom عَرُوس: عَرِيسٌ

country estate, farm, manor

عَزَبَة: مَزْرَعَة

female fawn, young female deer

عَزَّة: بَنْتُ الْغَزَالِ

عِزَّة - راجع عِز

sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

عِزَّة النَّفْس

to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَّرَ، عَزَّرَ، وَبَّخَ، عَزَّرَ

عَزَّرَ - راجع تَعَزُّر

to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce, brace, cement, fortify, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

عَزَّرَ: قَوَّى، ثَبَّتَ، دَعَمَ، وَطَّدَ، حَسَّنَ، زَادَ

to play, play on (a musical instrument)

عَزَفَ: لَعِبَ عَلَى آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

to play a tune

عَزَفَ لَحْنًا

to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

عَزَفَ عَنْ، عَزَفَتْ نَفْسُهُ عَنْ

playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

عَزَفَ (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

عَزَقَ (الأَرْضَ)

nut (of a bolt)

عَزَقَة: صَمُولَة

to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

عَزَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، فَصَلَ

to insulate (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

to seal off, close tightly or completely

عَزَلَ: سَدَّ تَمَامًا

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

عَزَلَ: إِبْعَادَ، فَصَلَ

insulation (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposition, dismissal, discharge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

racial segregation, apartheid

عَزَلَ: عُنْصُرِي

عَزَلَ - راجع أُعْزِلَ

isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneliness

عَزَلَة: انْعِزَالٌ، انْفِرَادٌ

isolationism

سِيَاسَةُ الْعَزَلَةِ

highbred, highborn, wellborn عَرِيقٌ: أَصِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ الْمُخْتَدِ

old, ancient

عَرِيقٌ: قَدِيمٌ

disposition, nature, character

عَرِيكَة: طَبِيعٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ

lair, den

عَرِينٌ، عَرِيَّةٌ: مَأْوَى الْأَسَدِ الْخ

nudist

عُرْيِيٌّ: مُنَادٍ بِمَذْهَبِ الْعُرْيِ أَوْ مُمَارِسُهُ

nudism

عُرْيِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الْعُرْيِ

to be or become strong, powerful

عَزَّ: قَوَّى

to be or become rare, scarce

عَزَّ: نَدَّرَ

to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

عَزَّ: كَانَ غَالِيًا ثَمِينًا

to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

عَزَّ: كَانَ مَحْبُوبًا

to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

عَزَّ عَلَيْهِ (أَنْ)

اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ - راجع جَلَّ

glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

عَزَّ: جَاهٌ، رَفْعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

عَزَا إِلَى، عَزَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ

عَزَا: عَزَى - راجع عَزَى

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

عَزَى: سَلَّى، قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيَهُ إِلَى

consolation, comfort, solace

عَزَاءٌ: سُلْوَانٌ

عَزَّافٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ) - راجع عَازِفٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ)

عَزَّامٌ: عَازِمٌ (على) - راجع عَازِمٌ (على)

snake charmer

عَزَّامٌ: حَاوٍ، مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي

enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

عَزَّامٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَعْمِلُ الْعَزَائِمَ، سَاحِرٌ

lion

عَزَّامٌ: أَسَدٌ

to be single, unmarried

عَزَبٌ: كَانَ أَعَزَبَ

to be or become far, distant

عَزَبٌ: بَعُدَ

to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

عَزَبَ عَنِ الْبَالِ أَوْ الذُّهْنِ

celibacy, bachelorhood

عَزَبٌ، عَزْبَاءٌ - راجع أُعْزِبَ

عُزْبَةٌ: عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ

you dislike a thing while it is good for you

what could he possibly say? مَاذَا عَسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟

tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic عَسَافٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَعَسِّفٌ

honey collector, honey gatherer عَسَّالٌ: مَنْ يَجْمَعُ الْعَسَلَ مِنْ مَوْضِعِهِ

beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist عَسَّالٌ: نَحَّالٌ

beehive, hive عَسَّالَةٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ

honeybee عَسَّالَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ تُعْطِي عَسَلًا

aardwolf عِشْبَارٌ، عُسْبَرٌ (حيوان)

gold عَسْجَدٌ: ذَهَبٌ

to be or become difficult, hard عَسْرٌ، عَسِرٌ: صَعَبٌ

to make difficult or hard عَسَّرَ: صَعَّبَ

to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain عَسَّرَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى

عَسِرٌ: شاقٌّ - راجع عَسِيرٌ

hard عَسِرٌ [كيميا]

indigestible, heavy عَسِرُ الْمَضْمِ

hard water ماءٌ عَسِرٌ

difficulty; distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty عُسْرٌ، عُسْرٌ، عُسْرَةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، ضَيْقٌ، فَقْرٌ

dysphagia عُسْرُ الْبَلْعِ أَوْ الْإِزْدِرَادِ

dysuria عُسْرُ الْبَوْلِ

dyspnea عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

dysmenorrhea عُسْرُ الطَّمَنِ

dysphasia عُسْرُ الْكَلَامِ

financial straits, insolvency عُسْرٌ مَالِيٌّ

indigestion, dyspepsia عُسْرُ الْمَضْمِ

patrol, night watch(men) ذُو عُسْرَةٍ - راجع ذُو

patrol(ling) عَسَسَ: دَوَّرَ، طَوَّفَ

to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly عَسَفَ: ظَلَمَ

to act arbitrarily or abusively عَسَفَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّفٍ

to do recklessly or at random عَسَفَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: فَعَلَهُ بِلَا رَوِيَّةٍ

random

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to

to enchant, spellbind عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ

to enchant, spellbind عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ

resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will عَزَمَ: تَصْمِيمٌ

moment عَزَمَ [ميكانيكا]

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back عَزَوْ: نِسْبَةٌ

celibacy, bachelorhood عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ: عُزْبَةٌ

disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling عَزُوفٌ عَنْ: رَاغِبٌ عَنْ، كَارِهٌ لـ، كَارَهُ لـ

abstention, refrain-ment, abandonment, turning away عَزُوفٌ (عن): امْتِنَاعٌ، انْصِرَافٌ، زُهْدٌ

عَزُومٌ (على): مُصَمِّمٌ - راجع عَازِمٌ (على)

to take patience, console oneself عَزَى: صَبَرَ عَلَى مَا أَصَابَهُ، عَزَى نَفْسَهُ

precious, costly, valuable, dear عَزِيزٌ: غَالٍ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r) عَزِيزٌ: مُحَبُّوبٌ

rare, scarce عَزِيزٌ: نَادِرٌ

noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated عَزِيزٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُكْرَمٌ

mighty, powerful, strong; influential عَزِيزٌ (الجانبِ)

(my) dear عَزِيزِي

the Koran, the Holy Koran الْكِتَابُ الْعَزِيزُ

pipit عَزِيزَاءُ (طائر)

incantation, spell, charm عَزِيمَةٌ: تَصْمِيمٌ - راجع عَزَمَ

to patrol (at night), keep night watch عَسَسَ: طَافَ يَحْرُسُ لَيْلًا

patrol(ling) عَسَسَ: مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ، عَسَسَ

maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope عَسَى

It may be that وَعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِيّ
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة
tither, tithe collector	عَشَّار: آخِذُ الْعُشْرِ
ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten	عَشَّار
Decapoda	عَشَارِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَام: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَسَاوَة: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
	عَشَبَ، عَشِبَ، عَشَبَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْشَوْشَبَ
	عَشِبَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْشِبَ
grass, herbage; pasture; herb	عُشْب: كَلَّا
weed	عُشْبُ ضَارٍ
herb, plant; wort	عُشْبَة
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةُ الْأَبَارِقِ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيثِ
cattail; bulrush	عُشْبَةُ الْبِرَكِ
weed	عُشْبَةُ ضَارَة
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ الْقَوَى
manna grass	عُشْبَةُ الْمَنَّ
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبِيّ
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَرَ، عَشَّرَ: أَخَذَ الْعُشْرَ
(one) tenth; tithe	عُشْر، عَشْر (١٠)
ten	عَشْرَة (١٠)
association, companionship, حِلْطَة، رِفْقَة،	عِشْرَة: صُحْبَة، رِفْقَة، حِلْطَة
company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse,	
social relations	
twenty	عِشْرُونَ (٢٠)
the twentieth	العِشْرُون
decimal	عِشْرِيّ، عِشْرِيّ [رياضيات]
decimal fraction	كِسْرُ عِشْرِيّ
decimal system	النِّظَامُ الْعِشْرِيّ
to nest, build or occupy a	عَشَشَ (الطَّائِرُ): اتَّخَذَ عِشًّا
nest, settle in or as if in a nest	
to love passionately, adore, be	عَشَقَ: أَغْرَمَ بِهِ، أَحَبَّ
passionately in love with, be enamored of	
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَسْف: ظُلْم، تَعَسُف
عَقْل، عَقُول: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذَرٍ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ	
tuber	مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة
to camp, encamp, tent	عَسَكَرَ: خَيْمَ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَسَكَر: جُنْد، جَيْش
camping, encamping, encampment	عَسْكَرَة: تَخْيِيم
military, army-, martial	عَسْكَرِيّ: حَرْبِيّ
soldier, private	عَسْكَرِيّ: جُنْدِيّ
military service, duty	خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
military police	شُرْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
militarism	عَسْكَرِيَّة: هَيْمَنَة الْعَسْكَرِ أَوْ مُثْلِهِم
military service, duty	عَسْكَرِيَّة: خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَسَلَ، عَسَلَّ: حَلَّى بِالْعَسَلِ
honey	عَسَل: شَهْد، طَيَّان، سَائِلٌ حَلَوٌ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honeymoon	شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ
honeycomb	قُرْصُ الْعَسَلِ
sprig, (tender) twig, spray	عَسْلُج، عَسْلُوج: أُمْلُود، غُصْن
graft, scion	عَسْلُوجُ التَّطْعِيمِ
honey; honey-colored	عَسْلِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَسَلِ، بِلَوْنِ الْعَسَلِ
عَسُوف - رَاجِعَ عَسَافٍ	
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عَسِير: صَعَب، شَاقٌّ
nest	عِش (الطَّائِرُ): وَكْر، وَكَن
to be night-blind	عَسَا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to be dim-sighted	عَسَا: ضَعُفَ بَصَرُهُ
to give dinner to	عَشَى: قَدَّمَ الْعِشَاءَ لِـ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَسَا: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
dinner, supper	عِشَاء: طَعَامُ الْمَسَاءِ، وَجَبَةُ الْمَسَاءِ
(Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper	الْعِشَاءُ الْإِلَهِيَّةُ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيَّةُ أَوْ السَّرِّيَّةُ
evening, eve	عِشَاء: عِشِيّ، مَسَاء
evening prayer	صَلَاةُ الْعِشَاءِ
عَشَائِر (مفردها عَشِيرَة) - رَاجِعَ عَشِيرَة	

knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هَرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ أَوْ الْقَوْمِ - راجع شَقَّ
psychoneurosis	عُصَاب: إضطراب عصبي وظيفي
	عُصَاب نفسي
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عُصَاب: رِبَاط - راجع عِصَابَة
	عِصَابَة: زُمْرَة، جَمَاعَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عِصَابَة: رِبَاط
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَة لِلرَّأْس
blindfold	عِصَابَة لِلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrilla warfare	حَرْبُ عِصَابَات
guerrillas	رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَات
gangster	رَجُلُ عِصَابَة، عُضْوٌ فِي عِصَابَة
neurotic	عُصَابِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعُصَاب
neurotic	عُصَابِي: مُصَابٌ بِالْعُصَاب
	عُصَار - راجع عُصَارَة
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عُصَارَة: آلَةُ الْمَصْر
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عُصَارَة: عَصِير، خَلَاصَة
gastric juice	عُصَارَة مَعِدِيَة
chaff	عُصَافَة (الْحِنْطَة)
glume	عُصَافَة (السُّبَيْلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَام: سَرِيط، سَيْر
loop, noose	عِصَام: عُرْوَة، أُنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِي: صِفَة لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَب، عَصَبَ: رَبَطَ
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَب، عَصَبَ: ضَمَدَ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with [طب]	عَصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طب]
nerves	
nerve	عَصَب [تشریح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears	عَشَقَ التُّرُوسَ
interlock, mesh together	
عشق: غَرَام، حُبَّ	(ardent or passionate) love, passion
عشق الذات: نَرْجِسِيَة	narcissim
عشقي: غَرَامِي	amorous, amatory, love, loving
عشو: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ	night blindness, nyctalopia
عشواء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْشَى - راجع أَغْشَى	
عشواء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة	dark(ness), gloom(iness)
خَبَطَ عَشْوَاء - راجع عَشْوَائِيًا	
عشوائي: رَاسَم، هَافَزَاد، ايمِلس، پورپوسِلس	random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless
عشوائيًا: رَاسَمِيًا، رَاسَم(لِي)، هَافَزَاد(لِي)، ايمِلس، پورپوسِلس، بِلِندلي، هِيت أَوْ مِيس، سِلَپْدَاش	at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash
عشوَة، عشوَة: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة	dark(ness), gloom(iness)
عشي - راجع عَشَا	
عشي: عِشَاء، مَسَاء	evening, eve
عشيب - راجع مُعْشِب	
عشيّة: عِشْي، مَسَاء	evening, eve
عشيّة كَذَا	on the eve of
بَيْنَ عِشْيَةٍ وَضَحَاهَا	overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden
عشير: رَفِيق	companion, associate, comrade, friend
عشيرة: قَبِيلَة	clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry
عشيق	love(r), sweetheart, paramour
عشيقة	sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress
عَص: صَلَب، اِشْتَدَّ	to harden, be or become hard
عصى: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى	to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to
عَصَا: قَضِيب، عُود	stick, staff, rod
عَصَا: عَكَاز	walking stick, cane
عَصَا: صَوْلْجَان	scepter, mace, wand
عَصَا قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ	baton
عَصَا الْمَارِشَالِ إِلَى	baton
عَصَا الْبَلِيلَار	cue

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing, tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرُ التَّقَاتِ: تَوْفِيرٌ
	عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّة - راجع عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّة
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصْرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَنَة: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّة: حَدَاثَة، عَصْرِيَّة
coccyx	عَصْفُص، عَصْفُص، عَصْفُص [تَشْرِيح]
coccygeal	عَصْفُصِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (بِ الرِّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بِ (عَصَفَ بِ الرِّيحِ)
storming, blowing	عَصَفَ (الرِّيحُ): مَصْدَرُ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصَفَ (السُّنْبُلَة)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَة (رِيح): هَبَّة
glume	عَصْفَة (السُّنْبُلَة)
safflower	عَصْفُور: قَرَطِم (نَبَات)
sparrow; finch; bird	عَصْفُور (طَائِر)
beccafico	عَصْفُورُ التِّينِ
swallow	عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عَصْفُورُ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عَصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush	عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةِ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَب: مَصْدَرُ قُوَّة، دِعَامَة
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مِنْهُمْ
	إِلْتِهَابُ الْعَصَبِ، إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَعْصَاب - راجع إِلْتِهَابٌ
neurology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ
	قَرَابَة الْعَصَب - راجع عَصَبَة
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	عَصَبَة: قَرَابَة الْعَصَب
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبَة: خَلِيَّة عَصَبِيَّة
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبَة: رَابِطَة، جَامِعَة، مُنَظَّمَة
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبَة: زُمْرَة، جَمَاعَة
League of Nations	عَصَبَة الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُوم: ورم عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُون: خَلِيَّة عَصَبِيَّة
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, neur-	عَصَبِيّ
nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ الْمَزَاج
nervous system	جِهَازُ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	خَلِيَّة عَصَبِيَّة
neurasthenia	نَهَاك (أَوْ ضَعْف) عَصَبِيّ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness	عَصَبِيَّة: تَعَصُّب، قَبِيلِيَّة
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّة (فِي الْمَزَاج)
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ
	عَصَرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصْرَنَ - راجع عَصْرَنَ
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَصَرَ
afternoon	عَصَرَ: بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصَرَ: ذَهْر، زَمَن
age; period	عَصَرَ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: الْمَرَّة مِنْ عَضَّ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضْدُ [تَشْرِيح]
	شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ - رَاجِع شَدَّ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
	عَضَدَ - رَاجِع مُعَاذَةً
brachial, humeral	عَضْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَضْدِ
Brachiopoda	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
agama	عَضْرُوقُوط: حُبْنِيَّة، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضَضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَلَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to be or become muscular	عَضِلَ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
gerbil	عَضَلُ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ فَصِيلَةِ الْفَأَرِ
muscular, brawny	عَضِلَ: قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
muscle	عَضَلَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ إِرَادِيَّةٌ
exterior	عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ
biceps	الْعَضَلَةُ ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ
quadriceps	الْعَضَلَةُ الرَّبَاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ
tensor	عَضَلَةٌ شَادَّةٌ
compressor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
retractor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَّةٌ
sphincter	عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ
myocardium	عَضَلَةُ الْقَلْبِ، عَضَلَةٌ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
pronator	عَضَلَةٌ كَاطَةٌ
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ لَإِرَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
contractor	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِضَةٌ
myoma	عَضْلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular system	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily) part	عَضْوٌ (مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ)

necklace	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، مَنَعَ - رَاجِعُ عِصْمَةٍ
	عِصْمَةٌ: قِلَادَةٌ
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عِصْمَةٌ: حَفِظَ
prevention, obviation, hindering	عِصْمَةٌ: مَنَعَ
infallibility, inerrancy, impeccability; sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عِصْمَةٌ: تَنْزَهُ عَنْ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
bond of marriage	عِصْمَةُ الزَّوْاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
covert; married to	فِي عِصْمَةِ (زَوْجِهَا)
lady of high social standing	صَاحِبَةُ الْعِصْمَةِ
bacillary	عَصَوِيَّ (الشَّكْل)
timothy, herd's-grass	عَصَوِيَّةُ الْمُرُوجِ (نَبَات)
	عَصِي - رَاجِعُ عَاصٍ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عِصْيَان: عَدَمُ الطَّاعَةِ، تَمَرُّدٌ
civil disobedience	عِصْيَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عَصِيب: حَرَجٌ، صَعَبٌ
little rod or stick	عُصِيَّةٌ: عَصَا صَغِيرَةٌ
bacillus	عُصْبِيَّةٌ: بَكْتِيرِيٌّ عَصَوِيٌّ الشَّكْل
porridge, gruel	عَصِيدَةٌ: ثَرِيدٌ
juice, syrup	عَصِيرٌ، عَصِيرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، شَرَابٌ
	عَصِيرٌ: مَغْضُورٌ - رَاجِعُ مَغْضُورٌ
bacillary	عُصْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعُصْبَةٍ
to bite	عَضَّ: أَمْسَكَ بِأَسْنَانِهِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عَضَّ: عَذَّبَ، أَلَمَ
biting	عَضٌّ: مَصْدَرُ عَضَّ
to organize	عَضَّى: جَعَلَهُ ذَا بِنْيَةٍ عَضْوِيَّةٍ
alidade	عِضَادَةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْأَسْطُرْلَابِ أَوْ مِنْ أَدَاةٍ لِمَسْحِ الْأَرْضِ
jamb	عِضَادَةُ الْبَابِ أَوْ التَّافِذَةُ إلخ
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضَاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عَضَالٌ: مُزْمِنٌ، مُسْتَمْتَصٌ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عَضَبٌ: حَادٌ

ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age);
perdition

fragile, frail, delicate, tender

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

to perfume, scent; to aromatize

sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic,
redolent, odorous, perfumed

perfume, scent; essence

cologne, eau de cologne

attar, essential oil,
volatile oil

to sneeze

to cause to sneeze

sneezing, sneeze

sneeze

to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst,
thirst

to make thirsty, cause to thirst

thirst

thirsty

to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex,
deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch

to incline to, lean toward

to sympathize with, empa-
thize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion
or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compas-
sionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to
incline to, have affection for

to turn away from

to couple, join (by means of a
conjunction)

sympathy, compassion, commiser-
ation, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tender-
ness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness

member

receptor, sense organ

active member

honorary member

senator

associate member

organology

physiology

organicism [أحياء وفلسفة]

biting, mordacious, snappish

organic

inorganic

membership

organism

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus

tender, bid, offer

perfumer, druggist

spice dealer

perfumery, perfume business or
trade

spice

business or trade

Mercury

sneezing, sneeze

polydipsia

coat, overcoat

inertia

to be damaged, spoiled, impaired,
ruined, destroyed; to perish

damage, injury, harm, loss; impair-

عُضْو (في جَمْعِيَّةٍ إلخ)

عُضْوُ الْحِسِّ

عُضْوٌ عَامِلٌ

عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ، عُضْوٌ شَرَفٌ

عُضْوٌ (في) مَجْلِسِ الشُّيُوخِ

عُضْوٌ (في) مَجْلِسِ التَّوَابِلِ - راجع نَائِبٌ

عُضْوٌ مُنْتَسِبٌ

عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ

عِلْمٌ وَظَائِفُ الْأَعْضَاءِ

عُضْوَانِيَّةٌ، نَظَرِيَّةُ الْعُضْوَانِيَّةِ [أحياء وفلسفة]

عَضُوضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَضِّ

عَضْوِيٌّ

لَا عَضْوِيٌّ، غَيْرُ عَضْوِيٍّ

عُضْوِيَّةٌ (في جَمْعِيَّةٍ إلخ)

عُضْوِيَّةٌ [أحياء إلخ]

عَطَاءٌ، عَطَا: مَنَحَةٌ

عَطَاءٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ - راجع إِعْطَاءٌ

عَطَاءٌ: عَرْضٌ

قَدَّمَ عَطَاءً، أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءً - راجع قَدَّمَ، أَخَذَ

عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِطْرِ

عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ

عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ

عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ

عُطَارِدٌ [فلك]

عُطَّاشٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ

عِطَافٌ: مِعْطَفٌ

عِطَالَةٌ: تَعَطُّلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ - راجع تَعَطُّلٌ

عِطَالَةٌ: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

عَطِيبٌ: تَلَفٌ، هَلَاكٌ

عَطَبٌ: تَلَفٌ، هَلَاكٌ

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّةٌ: مِئْحة
lizard	عَظَاءَةٌ: سَحَابِيَّةٌ، سَقَايَة
Lacertilia	عِظَانِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الرُّوَاحِفِ
sermon; preachment, exhortation	عِظَة: مَوْعِظَة
lesson, example, warning	عِظَة: عِبْرَة، أَمْثَلَة
to be or become great, big,	عَظُمَ: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand, grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظُمَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظُمَ: فَخِمَ، بَجَلَ، كَبَّرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْمٌ: نَسِيجٌ صُلْبٌ يَتَأَلَّفُ مِنْهُ الْهَيْكَلُ الْعَظْمِيُّ
nasal bone	عَظْمٌ أَنْفِيٌّ
frontal bone	عَظْمٌ جَبْهِيٌّ
parietal bone	عَظْمٌ جَدَارِيٌّ (فِي الْجُمُحَةِ)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمٌ جَنَاحِيٌّ
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمٌ حَرْقِيٌّ
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمٌ الرُّسْغِ، عَظْمٌ رُسْنِيٌّ
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمٌ الزَّنَدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or tarsus)	عَظْمٌ زُرْقِيٌّ
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الْأَكْبَرِ)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِيِّ
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صَدْعِيٌّ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
sacrum	عَظْمُ الْعِجْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضُدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الْفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَذَالِيٍّ
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal bone, tarsal	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الْكَعْبَرَةِ

عَظْفٌ: حَنِيٌّ، ثَنِيٌّ، bending, inclination, inclining, curving, curvature, inflection, flexion, flexion, flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)

عَظْفٌ: حَنِيَّةٌ، مِيلَانٌ bend, curve, deflection, turn, twist, flexure, flexion, crook

عَظْفٌ [لَمْعٌ] coupling, syndesis

عَظْفُ بَيَانٍ explicative or explanatory apposition

حَرْفُ عَظْفٍ، أَدَاةُ عَظْفٍ coordinating conjunction, conjunction

عَظْفٌ: جَانِبٌ side (of the body)

عَظْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَظَفٌ

عَظْفَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوَلِيٌّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يَسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ tendril, cirrus

عَظَلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

عَظِلٌ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ to be or become devoid of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of

عَظَلٌ to break down; to leave without work, leave idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to suspend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel temporarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with (a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze, neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)

عَظِلٌ failure, breakdown (in operation or function), trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order; defect(iveness)

عَظِلٌ مِنْ: خِلَوٌ مِنْ devoid of, destitute of, lacking

عَظِلٌ وَضَرَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَرٌ

عَظِلَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ holiday(s), vacation, recess

عَظِلَةٌ (نَهَايَةُ) الْأُسْبُوعِ weekend

عَظَنَ، عَظَنَ (الْكِتَانُ الْإِلْحَ) to rot; to macerate

عَظِنَ: خَمَ، أَتَنَنَ to rot, decay, putrefy

عَظِنَ: تَنِنَ putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking

عَظُوفٌ: حَنُونٌ sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful, affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

عَظُوفَةٌ (فُلَانٌ)، صَاحِبُ الْعَظُوفَةِ His Grace, His Excellency

عَظُومٌ (نَبَاتٌ) cudweed

misfortune, adversity

ossicle

to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

to abstain from, refrain from, keep from

عَفَفَ: عَفَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِفَّةً

عَفَفَ: عَفِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَفِيفًا

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out

let bygones be bygones

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

effacement, obliteration

extinction

dust

abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency

duodenum

duodenitis

duodenal

to cover or soil with dust

dust

(wild) boar

afreet, demon, devil, fiend

sly, crafty, cunning, wily

malicious, mischievous, wicked

(automobile) jack

astringent, bitter, acrid

gall oak

gall(s)

gallnut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)

gallfly

عَفَصَ: عَفَصَ فِي نَسِيجِ النَّبَاتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ

عَفَصَ: دُبَابَةُ الْعَفَصِ

عَفَصَ: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَفَصِ - رَاجِعٌ عَفَصًا

عَفِنَ: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ

to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy,

hyoid bone

calcaneus, heel bone

zygomatic bone, zygoma

cheekbone, malar, malar bone

ossification

osteology

osteomalacia

greatness, bigness, largeness; magni-

tude

significance, importance, moment,

momentousness

acromegaly

osteoid

grandeur, grandness, greatness,

magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness,

majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness

might(iness), power

megalomania

His Majesty

piece of bone; bone, os

osteoma

osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo-

skeleton

Teleostei

great, big, large; huge, enormous,

tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal,

mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable

mighty, strong, powerful

grand, grandiose, imposing, majestic, splendid, gorgeous,

stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous,

sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty

significant, important, weighty,

momentous

Good Friday

ossicle

stapes

calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great

عَظْمٌ لَامِي

عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الْكَعْبِ

عَظْمٌ وَجْنِي، عَظْمُ الْوَجْنَةِ

تَكَوُّنُ الْعِظَامِ

عِلْمُ الْعِظَامِ

لَبِنُ الْعِظَامِ

عِظَمٌ: كِبَرٌ، ضَخَامَةٌ

عِظَمٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ

عِظَمُ الْأَطْرَافِ [طَب]

عِظَمَانِي: شَبِيهُ بِالْعِظَمِ

عِظَمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

عِظَمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جَبَرُوتٌ

جُنُونُ الْعِظَمَةِ

صَاحِبُ الْعِظَمَةِ

عِظَمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْعِظَمِ، عَظْمٌ

عِظْمُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عِظْمِيٌّ

عِظْمِيٌّ

هَيْكَلٌ عِظْمِيٌّ

عِظَمِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْنَانِ

عِظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

عِظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

عِظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ

عِظِيمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ

الْجُمُعَةُ الْعِظِيمَةُ

عِظِيمٌ: عِظِيمَةٌ، عِظَمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

عِظِيمٌ رِكَابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)

عِظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

eagle	عَقَاب: نَسْر (طائر)
Aquila	عَقَاب، بُرْجُ الْعَقَاب [فلك]
punishment, puniton, penalty, sanction, retribution	عِقَاب: جَزَاء، عُقُوبَة
aquiline, eagle-	عَقَابِي: نَسْرِي
punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; vindictive	عِقَابِي: عُقُوبِي
maker and seller of cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.	عَقَاد: صَانِعُ الْحَبُوطِ إلخ وبائعها
real estate, realty, real property, immovable(s), immovable property, landed property	عَقَار: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مَنْقُول
drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy	عَقَار: دَوَاء
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ
wine	عُقَار: خَمْر
barrenness, sterility	عَقَارَة: عَقَم
landed, land, real, real estate, predial	عَقَارِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَقَارَات
دائِرَة شَهْرٍ عَقَارِي، سِجِلُّ عَقَارِي - راجع دائِرَة، سِجِلُّ	
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ
pharmacologic(al)	عَقَائِرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْعَقَائِرِ
pharmacologist	عَقَائِرِي: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْعَقَائِرِ
cramp	عَقَال: تَنْسُجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَة
stomach cramp	عَقَالُ الْمَعِدَة
hobble, fetter, shackle	عِقَال: شِكَال
headband, headcord	عِقَال: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	عِقَان: شَطَاء [نبات]
عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - راجع أَعَقَبَ	
to follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	عَقَّبَ: أَتْبَعَ بِ
عَقَّبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - راجع أَعَقَبَ	
to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to critique, review, criticize	عَقَّبَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَ عَلَى
heel	عَقَب: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْب

spoil; to mold; to mildew	عَفَنَ: أَفْسَدَ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew	عَفَنَ: عَفُونَة، تَعَفُنَ، فَسَاد
mold, must, mildew; rottenness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence	عَفِنَ: مُتَعَفِنٌ، فَاسِدٌ
rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying	عَفُو: صَفُوح
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver	عَفُو: صَفَح
pardon, forgiveness, condonation	عَفُو: مَحُو
effacement, obliteration	عَفُو: فَضْل، مَعْرُوف
favor, courtesy, kindness	عَفُو: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
young donkey, foal	I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!
spontaneously, automatically; by oneself; incidentally, without design	عَفْوًا: تَلَقَّائِيًا
don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!	عَفْوًا: كَلِمَة تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرَا
pardon	عَفْوٌ خَاصٌّ
(general) amnesty	عَفْوٌ عَامٌّ
young donkey, foal	عَفْو: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
astringency, bitterness, acridity	عَفُوصَة (الطَّعْمِ)
rotteness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew	عَفُونَة: تَعَفُنَ، عَفِنَ، فَسَاد
spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive	عَفْوِي: تَلَقَّائِي
spontaneously, automatically	عَفْوِيًا: تَلَقَّائِيًا
spontaneity; automatism	عَفْوِيَّة: تَلَقَّائِيَّة
chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous, incorrupt(ible)	عَفِيف: ذُو الْعِفَّة
to be undutiful (to), impious (to), disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)	عَقَى (الْوَلَدُ وَالِدَهُ)
عَقَى: عَقُوق - راجع عَقُوق	
عَقَى: عَاق - راجع عَاق	
عَقَائِد (مفردها عَقِيدَة) - راجع عَقِيدَة	
ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic	عَقَائِدِي

to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) عَلَى
 one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on
 to knit or عَقْدَ جَبْهَتَهُ، جَبِينَهُ، حَاجِبِيَهُ، نَاصِيَتَهُ الْخ
 contract the brows, frown, scowl
 to marry, contract a marriage عَقْدَ زَوْجًا أَوْ قَرَانًا
 to conclude (strike, make) a transaction عَقْدَ صَفَقَةٍ
 or deal

عَقْدَ الْعَزْمِ أَوْ النِّيَّةِ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

عَقْدَ مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَبَاحَثَاتٍ، مَشَاوَرَاتٍ، مَفَاوِصَاتٍ الْخ
 hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley,
 consult, negotiate

عَقْدَ (لِسَانُهُ) to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عَقْدًا: صَعَبَ، شَابَكَ، جَعَلَهُ مُعَقَّدًا
 to complicate, snarl,
 entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate,
 tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisti-
 cated

عَقْدًا: عَقَدَ، رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ
 to knot tightly, knit tightly

عَقْدًا: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ
 to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, inspissate, set

عَقْدًا: اِتَّفَقَ contract; agreement

عَقْدًا: سَدَدَ، حُجَّةَ (legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, document; bill

عَقْدًا: قَنْطَرَةً arch, vault

عَقْدًا (مِنْ السَّنَوَاتِ): عَشْرُ سَنَوَاتٍ decade, decennium, decennary

عَقْدًا (مِنْ الْأَعْدَادِ) half-score, group of ten, tens

عَقْدًا (عُقْدَةُ الْخ): رَبَطَ، إِحْكَمَ، مَصَدَرَ عَقْدَ
 knotting, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction
 عَقْدًا (اتِّفَاقِ الْخ): إِبْرَامَ conclusion, concluding,
 making, entering into

العَقْدُ الاجْتِمَاعِيُّ social contract

عَقْدُ إِيجَارٍ lease, contract of tenancy or rent

عَقْدُ بَيْعٍ contract of sale; bill of sale

عَقْدُ تَأْسِيسٍ (شَرَكَةٍ) articles of incorporation; memorandum of association

عَقْدُ تَأْمِينٍ أَوْ ضَمَانٍ (insurance) policy; contract of insurance, insurance contract

عَقْدُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الْقِرَانِ marriage, contraction of marriage

عَقْدُ الشَّرَكَةِ أَوْ الشَّرَاكَةِ articles of partnership

عَقَبَ: عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ calcaneus, calcaneum, heel bone

عَقَبَ: وَلَدَ child, offspring, descendant, scion

عَقَبَ: وَلَدُ الْوَلَدِ، حَفِيدَ grandchild, grandson

عَقَبَ: ذُرِّيَّةَ children, offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity

عَقَبَ: آخِرَ، بَقِيَّةَ end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, stub, stump

عَقَبُ السَّيْجَارَةِ أَوْ قَلَمِ الرِّصَاصِ الْخ butt, stub, stump

عَقَبُ أَخِيلَ Achilles' heel

عَقَبَ كَذَا، فِي أَغْصَابِ كَذَا immediately after, (directly) after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسٍ

رَجَعَ (ارْتَدَّ، انْقَلَبَ) عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِيهِ - رَاجِعَ رَجَعٍ

عُقْبٍ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبٍ

عُقْبٍ، عُقْبٍ: آخِرَ، بَقِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبٍ

عُقْبٍ، عُقْبٍ: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةٍ

عُقْبِي: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةٍ

عَقَبَةٌ: عَائِقُ obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap, disadvantage; difficulty

عَقَبَةٌ: طَرِيقُ جَبَلِيٍّ mountain road, pass

عُقْبُولُ: نَتِيجَةٌ، أَثَرُ aftermath, result, consequence

عُقْبُولُ: دَائِمٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ تَالِ، أَثَرُ مَرَضٍ sequela

عُقْبُولُ: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٍّ herpes, herpes simplex

عَقْبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ عَظْمِهِ calcaneal

عَقْدَ (عُقْدَةَ الْخ): رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ، ضَمَّ to knot, tie, knit; to fasten, lock; to join

عَقْدَ: أَبْرَمَ to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عَقْدَ: قَنْطَرَةً to arch, vault

عَقْدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ

عَقْدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَدَ

عَقْدَ اِتِّفَاقًا الْخ to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement; to contract

عَقْدَ اجْتِمَاعًا، جَلَسَةً الْخ to hold (convene, convoke, call, summon) a meeting or session

Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتِيْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَةٌ، عَقْرَةٌ: عَقْمٌ
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقَصَةٌ: عَقِيصَةٌ، ضَفِيرَةٌ
magpie	عَقَقُ (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَفَ، عَقَفَ: عَوَجَ، حَنَى
to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ: فَهَمَ، أَدْرَكَ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَلَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ بَطْنَهُ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money (for the slain)	عَقَلَ الْقَتِيلَ: أَدَّى دِيَتَهُ
to bring to reason, make reasonable or rational	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقْلٌ: حِجَى
computer	عَقْلُ الْكُتْرُونِي
the unconscious	العَقْلُ الْبَاطِنُ أَوِ اللَّوَاغِي أَوِ اللَّاشْعُورِي
the conscious(ness)	العَقْلُ الظَّاهِرُ أَوِ الْوَاغِي أَوِ الشُّعُورِي
active intellect	العَقْلُ الْفَعَّالُ
خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ، مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ، طَارَعَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعُهُ فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا	
rational, reasonable, intellectual, intellective, mental	عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	عَقْلَانِيَّة
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقَّلَنَ: رَشَدَ
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَنَةً: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَنَ
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellective; phrenic	عَقْلِي
mental age	تَخَلَّفُ عَقْلِي - رَاجِعُ تَخَلُّفٍ
rationalism; intellectualism	عَمَرٌ عَقْلِي
mentality, mind	الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلِي
to be sterile, barren	عَقْلِيَّةٌ: ذِفْنِيَّةٌ، عَقْلٌ عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
nominate contracts	عُقُودُ مَسَامَةٍ
innominate contracts	عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مَسَامَةٍ
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
necklace; collar	إِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ - رَاجِعُ إِنْفَرَطَ
knot, loop; snarl	عَقْدٌ: قَلَادَةٌ
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tuber, cle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint	عُقْدَةٌ: أَنْشُوطَةٌ، مَوْضِعُ الْعَقْدِ
knot	عُقْدَةٌ: عَجْرَةٌ
complex	عُقْدَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِلسَّرْعَةِ، مِيلٌ بَحْرِي
ganglion	عُقْدَةٌ (نَفْسِيَّةٌ): مَرْكَبٌ
plot	عُقْدَةٌ (عَصَبِيَّةٌ) [تَشْرِيح]
riddle, puzzle	عُقْدَةٌ (الرَّوَايَةُ أَوِ الْمَسْرُحِيَّةُ)
problem, knot	عُقْدَةٌ: لُغْزٌ
superiority complex	عُقْدَةٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
Electra complex	عُقْدَةُ الْإِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوِ التَّفَوُّقِ
Oedipus complex	عُقْدَةُ الْكُتْرَا
inferiority complex	عُقْدَةُ أَوْدِيْبٍ
turmeric	عُقْدَةُ النِّقَمِ أَوِ الدُّنْيَةِ
contractual	عُقْدَةُ صَفَرَاءَ: كُرْكُمٌ
decennial	عَقْدِي: تَعَامُدِي
to wound, injure	عَقْدِي: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أَوْ دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to bite	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
to be barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: عَضَّ
barrenness, sterility	عَقَرَ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: عَقْمٌ
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	عَقَرَ: عَاقِرٌ
scorpion	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
hand, pointer	عَقْرَبٌ: دُوْبِيَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
second hand	عَقْرَبٌ (السَّاعَةُ)
	عَقْرَبُ السَّاعَةِ (فِي سَاعَةٍ)

carnelian, cornelian; garnet

عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

onyx

عَقِيقٌ يَمَانِيٌّ

canyon, gorge, ravine

عَقِيقٌ: وَادٍ ضَيِّقٌ

wife, spouse

عَقِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ

sterile, barren

عَقِيمٌ: عَاقِرٌ

futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, barren, abortive, ineffectual, ineffective, unproductive, vain, empty, otiose, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

to be sultry, muggy, sweltering

عَكَ (الْيَوْمَ)

crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick عَكَازَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَكَرَ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

عُكَّاشَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

propolis

عِكْبَرٌ: مَادَّةٌ يَسْتَعْمِلُهَا النَّحْلُ

to be or become turbid, muddy, roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled عَكَرَ: تَعَكَرَ، تَكَدَّرَ

to muddy, muddle, roil, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, disorder, unsettle, derange عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

turbidity, muddiness

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ

sediment, dregs, lees, settlements

عَكَرَ: ذُرْدِيٌّ، رَاسِبٌ، ثُمْلٌ

turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, disturbed, disordered, unsettled, deranged, muddled, confused عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، مُشَوَّشٌ

to fish in troubled waters

إِصْطَادٌ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكَرِ

quack grass, couch grass, quitch

عِكْرَشُ (نَبَاتٌ)

to lean on (a staff, etc.)

عَكَرَ عَلَى: تَعَكَزَ عَلَى

to reverse, invert

عَكَسَ: قَلَبَ

to reflect, throw back, mirror عَكَسَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الصُّورَةَ إِلَى

to commutate

عَكَسَ التَّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to reflect, mirror, show, demonstrate, express عَكَسَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting عَكَسَ: قَلَبَ

reflection, reflecting عَكَسَ: رَدُّ الضَّوْءِ أَوْ الصُّورَةِ إِلَى

reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-, antithesis عَكَسَ: نَقِضَ، ضَدَّ

to sterilize, disinfect, antiseptinize; to pasteurize عَقَمَ (مِنْ الْجَرَائِمِ): طَهَّرَ

to sterilize

عَقَمَ: جَعَلَهُ عَقِيمًا

sterility, barrenness

عَقْمٌ، عَقَمٌ، عَقْمٌ، عَقَمَةٌ: عَقَارَةٌ

penalty, punishment, punishment, sanction, retribution عَقُوبَةٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ

moral sanction

عُقُوبَةٌ أَدْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

capital punishment, death penalty

عُقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ

economic sanction

عُقُوبَةٌ اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِ

عُقُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ عِقَابِيٍّ

mordacious, biting, rapacious عَقُورٌ: حَيَوَانٌ يَغْتَرِّقُ، عَصَاضٌ

عَقُوقٌ: عَاقٌ - رَاجِعُ عَاقٍ

impiety, undutifulness, disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness عَقُوقٌ: ضِدٌّ بَرٌّ، جُحُودٌ الْجَمِيلِ

عَقُولٌ: عَاقِلٌ - رَاجِعُ عَاقِلٍ

costive medicine

عَقُولٌ: دَوَاءٌ يَغْلِقُ الْبَطْنَ

astringent, styptic, puckery

عَقُولٌ: زَامٌ، قَابِضٌ

meconium

عَقِيٌّ: مَادَّةٌ تَخْرُجُ مِنَ الْمَوْلُودِ بُعِيدَ وَلَادَتِهِ

pure gold

عَقِيَّانٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ

following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عَقِيبٌ: تَالٍ

successor

عَقِيبٌ: خَلْفٌ، ضِدٌّ سَلَفٌ

harrier, marsh hawk

عَقِيبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّفُورِ

colonel

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

captain

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

عَقِيدٌ: مُتَعَقِدٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَعَقِدٍ

عَقِيدٌ: مُتَجَمِّدٌ، مُتَخَثِّرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَعَقِدٍ

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion عَقِيدَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ

nodule

عُقَيْدَةٌ: عُجْبَرَةٌ

voice

عَقِيرَةٌ: صَوْتٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail

عَقِصَةٌ: ضَفِيرَةٌ

agate

عَقِيقٌ: حَجَرٌ شَبَهَ كَرِيمٍ

chalcedony, calcedony

عَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضٌ

to raise one's voice عَلَى صَوْتِهِ
 to turn up (loudness, volume, الخ عَلَى صَوْتِ الْمَذْبَاحِ الخ etc.)
 on, upon, on top of, above, over عَلَى: فَوْقَ
 at, on, by عَلَى: عِنْدَ
 for, to(ward), on عَلَى: لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ
 according to, in accordance with, pursu- عَلَى: حَسَبَ-
 ant to, commensurate with, in conformity with,
 as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on
 the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon
 against, in spite of, despite عَلَى: ضِدَّ، رَغَمَ
 in addition to, on top of, over and إِلَى بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى
 above
 in, in the state of, in the manner of عَلَى: فِي
 by, through عَلَى: بِ
 provided that, on the condition that, if, as
 long as عَلَى: أَنْ
 however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on
 the other hand عَلَى: أَنَّ
 debit عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
 accordingly, consequently, عَلَيْهِ، وَعَلَيْهِ، فَعَلَيْهِ
 therefore, hence, thus, then, so
 you have to, should, must, ought to; it is (أَنْ) عَلَيْكَ
 incumbent upon you, it is your duty to
 have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to! بِ عَلَيْكَ
 give me! bring me! get me! let me have! عَلَيَّ بِ
 wherefore? what for? why? عَلَامَ؟
 from above, from upon, from the top of مِنْ عَلَى
 highness, sublimity, loftiness, exalted- رَفْعَةً- عَلَى، عِلَاءَ
 ness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high stand-
 ing, dignity, prestige, glory
 anvil عَلَاة: سَنَدَان
 remedy; cure, medicine, medicament، عَلَاج: دَوَاء
 medication, drug
 عَلَاج: مُدَاوَاة - رَاجِعُ مُعَالَجَةٍ
 therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal، عَلَاجِي
 medicative
 seller of provender عَلَاف: بَائِعُ الْعَافِ
 relation(ship), connection, contact; bear- عَلَاة: صِلَة

contrary to, in contrast with, ... عَلَى عَكْسِ ...
 in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike
 on the contrary بِالْعَكْسِ، عَلَى الْعَكْسِ
 بِالْعَكْسِ: عَكْسِيًّا - رَاجِعُ عَكْسِيًّا
 vice versa, conversely وَالْعَكْسُ بِالْعَكْسِ
 طَرْدًا وَعَكْسًا - رَاجِعُ طَرْدَ
 contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse، عَكْسِي
 counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse,
 backward
 backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reverse- عَكْسِيًّا
 ly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely
 disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted عَكِش: أَشْمَتُ
 to devote oneself to، عَكَفَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى، اِنْهَمَكَ فِي
 dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, be dedicated
 to; to engage in, occupy oneself with, busy oneself
 with; to be or become engaged in, occupied with,
 busy with
 to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to لَزِمَ عَلَى
 عَكَفَ فِي - رَاجِعُ اِعْتَكَفَ فِي
 عَكَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ عَكَفَ عَنْ
 to keep from, hold back from, pre- عَكَفَ عَنْ: مَنَعَ عَنْ
 vent from, restrain from
 to bundle, wrap (up), pack عَكَمَ: صَرَّ
 layer, shoot, scion عَكِيس [نَبَات]
 to be or become sick; to be or fall ill عَلَّ: مَرَضَ
 perhaps, maybe عَلَّ: لَعَلَّ
 from above عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَا: مِنْ فَوْقَ
 to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; عَلَا: اِرْتَفَعَ
 to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sub-
 lime; to be or become loud
 to overtop, top, tower عَلَا (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)
 over, rise over or above, be over or above, sur-
 mount, be or lie at the top of
 to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale عَلَا: صَعَدَ
 to be covered by rust, etc. عَلَا: الصَّدَأُ إِلْح
 عَلَيَّ: صَعِدَ - رَاجِعُ عَلَا
 to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate، عَلَيَّ: رَفَعَ
 exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase **عَلَبَ**
 box, case; pack, packet, package **عَلَبَة**
 can, tin, tincan **عَلَبَة (طَعَامٍ مَحْفُوظٍ)**
 gearbox, transmission **عَلَبَةُ التَّرُوسِ**
 carton **عَلَبَةُ كَرْتُون**
 boxmaker, boxer **عَلَبِي: صَانِعُ الْعَلَبِ**
 disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder **عَلَة: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ**
 defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble **عَلَة: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ، شَائِبَةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**
 cause, reason **عَلَة: سَبَبٌ**
 cause and effect **الْعَلَّةُ وَالْمَعْلُولُ**
 First Cause, God **الْعِلَّةُ الْأُولَى**
 raison d'être **عِلَّةُ الْوُجُودِ**
 weak letter, soft letter, vowel **حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ**
 as is, without modification, in spite of its defects **عَلَى عِلَالَتِهِ**
 infidel, unbeliever, atheist **عَلِيجٌ: كَافِرٌ**
 toad **عُلْجُومٌ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ (حَيَوَان)**
 spelt **عَلَسَ: خَنْدَرُوسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ**
 to feed, fodder **عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّابَّةَ): أَطْعَمَهَا**
 to stall-feed, fatten **عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّابَّةَ): سَمَّنَهَا**
 fodder, forage, provender, feed **عَلَفَ: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ إِلَخَ**
 to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in **عَلِقَ بِ: وَقَعَ**
 عَلِقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
 عَلِقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
 to conceive, become pregnant **عَلِقَتْ بِ: حَمَلَتْ**
 to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling **عَلَقَ: دَلَّى**
 to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix, stick **عَلَقَ بِ: رَبَطَ، ثَبَّتَ، أَلَصَقَ**
 to post, placard, affix, stick **عَلَقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إِعْلَانًا إِلَخَ) عَلَى: أَلَصَقَ**
 to suspend, leave **عَلَقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ**

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link
 international relations **عَلَاَقَاتٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ**
 public relations **عَلَاَقَاتٌ عَامَّةٌ**
 affair, amour, liaison **عَلَاَقَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَنَسِيَّةٌ**
 interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings **عَلَاَقَاتٌ مُتَبَادَلَةٌ**
 (coat) hanger **عَلَاَقَةٌ (ثِيَابٍ)**
 key holder **عَلَاَقَةٌ (مَفَاتِيحٍ)**
 petiole, leaf stalk **عَلَاَقَةٌ: ذَنْبِبٌ [نَبَات]**
 wherefore? what for? why? **عَلَامٌ؟**
 عِلَامٌ - رَاجِعَ عَالِمٌ
 Thou art the Knower of the things unseen **إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عِلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ**
 mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem **عِلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ**
 check **عِلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ تُعْطَى أَنْ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَخَ**
 grade, mark **عِلَامَةٌ (مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ، عَلَى امْتِحَانٍ إِلَخَ): دَرَجَةٌ**
 score, marker **عِلَامَةٌ، عِلَامَاتٌ: حَاصِلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ**
 question mark **عِلَامَةُ اسْتِفْهَامٍ**
 quotation marks **عِلَامَتَا الْاِقْتِبَاسِ**
 punctuation mark **عِلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ (كَالْفَرْقِطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)**
 exclamation point **عِلَامَةٌ تَعْجِبٌ أَوْ تَأَثَّرٌ**
 trademark, brand **عِلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**
 mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute **عِلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ**
 عِلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَالِمٌ
 عَلَانٌ: فُلَانٌ
 openness, overtness, publicness, publicity **عِلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ**
 openly, overtly, publicly, in public **عِلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرًا**
 increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus; premium; addition **عِلَاوَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ**
 in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, furthermore, more than (that)

علم: معلّم، صُوة - راجع معلّم	
علم: إشارة، دليل، رمز - راجع علامة	
علم: شخص بارز	distinguished personality, eminent man, great figure; master; authority; star
علم: سيّد	chief, head, master
علم: شقّ خلقيّ في الشفة العليا	harelip, cleft lip
اسم علم	proper noun, proper name
عيد العلم	flag day
علم: science; knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship; education; cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity; cognition, perception	
علم الاتصالات السريّة	cryptology
علم الآثار	archaeology
علم الاجتماع	sociology
العلم الاجتماعيّ	social science
علم الأجناس (أو الأعراق) البشريّة	ethnology
علم الأجنة	embryology
علم الأحافير أو المتحجّرات، علم الإحاثة	paleontology
علم الإحصاء	statistics
علم الإحصاء التحليليّ	analytical analysis
علم الإحصاء الوصفيّ	descriptive analysis
علم الأحياء، علم الحياة	biology
علم الأحياء المجهريّ	microbiology
علم الأخلاق	ethics, morals, moral philosophy
علم الإدارة	management science
علم الأرصاد الجوية	meteorology
علم الأساطير أو الميثولوجيا	mythology
علم أسباب الأمراض	etiology
علم الأسنان وأمراضها	odontology
علم الاشتقاق	etymology
علم الأصداف	conchology
علم الأصوات الكلاميّة	phonology
علم الأعصاب	neurology

undecided or unsettled, keep or hold in abeyance, keep pending, hold back, defer action on, stay

علّق: عَطَلَ أو أَوْقَفَ (مَفْعُول كَذَا) to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

علّق جلّسةً to adjourn

علّق على (شُرط): جَعَلَهُ مَشْرُوطًا بِـ to make condition- al on, contingent on, dependent on

علّق على: عَقَّبَ على (عَقَّبَ على) to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to review, criticize, critique

علّق (الحواشي على كتاب): حَتَّى to annotate, gloss, comment on

علّق الآمال على (شُرط): جَعَلَهُ مَشْرُوطًا بِـ to set (pin, attach, hang, base, ground) one's hopes on; to count on, rely on, depend on

علّق أهميّةً على to attach importance to

علّق، دودة العلق leech

علّق: جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّة blood clot, thrombus

علقة: واحدة العلق - راجع علق

علقم: حَنْظَل (نبات) colocynth

علك: مَضَغ، لَاح to chew, masticate

علك: مَضَغ chewing, chew, mastication

علك، علكة: مَضِغَة chewing gum, gum

علّل: بَرَّرَ، فَسَّرَ to justify, warrant, account for, give reasons for, ground, explain, furnish a justifying analysis or explanation for

علّل (بـ): شَغَلَ to busy (with), keep busy (with), occupy (with), distract (with)

علّل النفس بالآمال to entertain hopes, indulge in hopes

علّله بالوعود to busy (distract, put off) with promises, leave hanging on to promises

علّم (بـ) to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind (of); to perceive, discern

علّم: دَرَسَ to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor

علّم: وَسَمَ to mark, designate, label

علم: رَايَة، لَوَاء flag, banner, standard

nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
applied science, technology	العِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيّ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِیْضِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِیمِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَغْطِهَا
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّدِيَّاتِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ أَوْ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِیمَةِ
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الْحِرَاجَةِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْحِیْلِ: مِیْكَانِیْكََا
dynamics	عِلْمُ الْحِیْلِ: دِیْنَامِیْكََا
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الْخَمْرِ
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الْهَوَاءِ وَالْغَازِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدِّیدَانِ (الطُّفِیلِیَّةِ)
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّفَاحَةِ أَوْ الرِّفَاحِیَّةِ

organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِي أَوْ الْحَيَّاتِ
economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَادِ
electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِیْمَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَائِرِ
genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِیَّاتِ
humanities	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِیَّةِ
histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْعُضْوِیَّةِ)
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْیَةِ
epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْیَةِ الْحِیَوَانِیَّةِ
oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْرَامِ
rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِیعِ
volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَائِکِینِ
papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِیَّاتِ
optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِیَّاتِ
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبُلُورِیَّاتِ
history	عِلْمُ التَّارِیْخِ
ecology	عِلْمُ التَّنْبُوْءِ أَوْ الْبِیئَةِ أَوْ الْبِیئِیَّاتِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْصِیْنِ النَّسْلِ
pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
agrolgy	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الزَّرَاعِیَّةِ (وَعَلَاقَتِهَا بِالْحَاصِلِ)
education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِیَّةِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِیْبِ الْكَوْنِ
anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِیْحِ
morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشْكَلِ
taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِیْفِ

ekistics	عِلْمُ العُمران
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغُدِّ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الفَرَائِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أَوْ الفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإشعاعيِّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرُويِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ القَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, midwifery	عِلْمُ القِبَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوْلِيدِ أَوْ الوِلَادَةِ
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ المَوَاقِعِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الكَلَامِ
omniscience	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، عِلْمُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ
electricity	عِلْمُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الكَوْنِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاءِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ المَالِيَّةِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ المُثَلَّثَاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ المُحِيطَاتِ أَوْ الأَوْقِيَانُوسَاتِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ المَدَاوَةِ
terminology	عِلْمُ المُصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِيَّةِ)
serology	عِلْمُ المَصُولِ
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ المَعَادِنِ
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَاتِ

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زِرَاعَةِ الفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِلِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الأسماكِ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عُلُومُ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغْرَافِيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيهِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصَّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوْجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العُرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ العَصَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ العُقَاقِيرِ أَوْ الأدويةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ العِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public عَلَنَ، عَلْنٌ، عَلِنَ
 عَلْنٌ، عَلَنًا - راجع عَلَانِيَّة، عَلَانِيَّة
 open, overt, public عَلَنِي، عَلِنَ
 openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهْر عَلَنِيَّة
 height, altitude, elevation; highness, إِرْتِفَاع، عَلُو: علُو: سُمُو، إِرْتِفَاع، superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)
 ileus عِلْوُس: مَفْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ
 stall-fed animal عَلُوْفَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَعْلُوفٌ
 fodder, forage, provender, feed عَلُوْفَةٌ: عَلَفٌ
 conception, pregnancy عَلُوْق: تَلَقُّحُ الْبَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ
 عَلَوِي: عَلَوِي - راجع عَلَوِي
 Alawi عَلَوِي: أَحَدُ الْعَلَوِيِّينَ
 the Alawis الْعَلَوِيُّونَ
 upper, higher; upstairs; over- عَلَوِي: قَوْطِي، ضِدُّ سَفْلِي
 head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial
 عَلِي: إِرْتَفَع - راجع عَلَا
 عَلِي - راجع عَلَا
 the Most High, the Supreme (God) الْعَلِيِّ: الله
 عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ - راجعها في مكانها
 عَلِي - راجع عَلُو
 casual, causative عَلِي: سَبَبِي
 vocalic; defective عَلِي [لغة]
 عَلِي الْقَوْمِ - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ
 عَلِيًا: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَعْلَى - راجع أَعْلَى
 عَلِيَاء: سَمَاء
 heaven(s), sky, firmament
 lofty height, elevation عَلِيَاء: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَالٍ
 عَلِيَاء: عَلُو - راجع عَلُو
 أَهْلُ الْعَلِيَاء - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ
 small box, little box عَلِيَّة: عُلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
 cassette عَلِيَّة: كَاسِيَتٌ
 attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs عَلِيَّة (الْبَيْتِ)
 room
 عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ

arthrology عِلْمُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
 climatology عِلْمُ الْمُنَاخِ
 immunology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاعَةِ
 logic عِلْمُ الْمَنْطِقِ
 methodology عِلْمُ الْمَنْهَجِ
 hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
 limnology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ وَالْبُحَيْرَاتِ
 mechanics عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا
 botany عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
 grammar; syntax عِلْمُ النَّحْوِ
 histology عِلْمُ النَّسْجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْمُضَوِّيَّة)
 psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ
 experimental psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيِّ
 educational psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيِّ
 numismatics عِلْمُ النَّمِيطَاتِ
 geometry عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ
 aerology عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
 astronomy عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ
 ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ
 genetics عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
 physiology عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوَطَائِفِ
 أَخَذَ عَلِمًا بِ - راجع أَخَذَ
 عَلَى عَلِمٍ بِ - راجع عَلِمَ بِ
 كَلِيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ
 faculty or school of science(s)
 secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman عِلْمَانِي
 secularism, laicism عِلْمَانِيَّة
 harelip, cleft lip عَلَمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خَلْقِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا
 to secularize, laicize عَلَمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًا
 secularization, laicization عَلَمَنَ: مَصْدَرُ عَلَمَنَ
 secularism, laicism عَلَمَنَ: عِلْمَانِيَّة
 scientific; learned; scholarly; academic عَلِمِي
 scientism عَلِمِيَّة

snow blindness	عَمَى ثَلْجِيّ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَمَى لَيْلِيّ
day blindness, hemeralopia	عَمَى نَهَارِيّ
heavy clouds	عَمَاءٌ : سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ
support, prop, stay, rest, shore,	عِمَادٌ : دَعَامَةٌ ، سَدٌّ
brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay	
general, major general	عِمَادٌ : لَوَاءٌ ، جِنَرَال
baptism	عِمَادٌ : قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
deanery, deanship	عِمَادَةٌ : مَنَصِبُ الْعَمِيدِ
faithful, believing; pious, godly,	عَمَّارٌ : مُؤْمِنٌ ، وَرِعٌ
devout, religious	
tolerant, indulgent	عَمَّارٌ : حَلِيمٌ
grave, sedate, solemn	عَمَّارٌ : رَزِينٌ
mason; builder	عَمَّارٌ : بَنَاءٌ
fleet, squadron	عَمَّارَةٌ : أُسْطُولٌ
tribe	عَمَّارَةٌ : قَبِيلَةٌ
building, edifice, structure	عِمَارَةٌ : بَنَاءَةٌ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ الْعِمَارَةِ
architecture	فُنُّ الْعِمَارَةِ ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عُمَاصٌ : رَمَصٌ
	عَمَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُقٌ ، عُمُقٌ ، عُمُقٌ
	عُمَالٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا عَامِلٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَامِلٌ
employment	عَمَالَةٌ ، عُمَالَةٌ ، عِمَالَةٌ : ضِدُّ بَطَالَةٍ
full employment	عَمَالَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ
	عَمَالَةٌ : عُمُولَةٌ ، سَمْسَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُولَةٌ
treason, treachery	عَمَالَةٌ : خِيَانَةٌ
labor, workers', working class, blue-collar	عُمَالِيّ
turban	عِمَامَةٌ : لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
Oman	عُمَانٌ
Omani	عُمَانِيّ
ignorance, benightedness;	عَمَايَةٌ : جَهْلٌ ، حَمَاقَةٌ ، غَيٌّ
folly; error, sin	
aunt, paternal aunt	عَمَّةٌ : أُخْتُ الْأَبِ
grandaunt, great-aunt	عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs

causality, causation

عَلِيَّةٌ : سَبَبِيَّةٌ

عَلِيَّةٌ (الْبَيْتِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَلِيَّةٌ

provender, forage, fodder, feed

عَلَقِيّ (نَبَات)

bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed

رَاسِبَرِيّ

raspberry

عَلِيلٌ : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌ

soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant

عَلِيلٌ : لَطِيفٌ ، مُعْتَدِلٌ

the Omniscient (God)

الْعَلِيمُ : اللَّهُ

debit

عَلَيْهِ : الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

to prevail in, reign in, spread

عَمٌ : شَمَلَ ، سَادَ ، خَيَّمَ عَلَى

through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping

uncle, paternal uncle

عَمٌّ : أَخُو الْأَبِ

father-in-law

عَمٌّ : أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

granduncle, great-uncle

عَمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

cousin

إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ

aunt

زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ

about what, whereof, of what

عَمَّا ، عَمَّا

عَمَّا قَرِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيبٌ)

blind

عَمٌّ (الْعَمِي) : أَعْمَى

ignorant, benighted, unenlightened

عَمِيَ الْقَلْبُ

good morning!

عَمَّ صَبَاحًا

good evening!

عَمَّ مَسَاءً

to blind, make blind

عَمَّى : صَيَّرَهُ أَعْمَى

to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle

عَمَّى : أَلْفَزَ

to camouflage, disguise, blind,

عَمَّى : مَوَّهَ ، أَخْفَى

hide, conceal

blindness

عَمَى : فِدْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ

color blindness, daltonism

عَمَى الْأَلْوَانُ ، عَمَى لَوْنِيّ

grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life

to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up

to populate, people, make inhabited

headkerchief

religion

religion

by your life!

upon my life! by my life! by my religion!

by God! by the Eternal God!

age

life, lifetime, life span

chronological age

mental age

how old are you?

I am thirty years old

building, construction; development; civilization, culture; populousness, inhabitedness; prosperity, boom; activity

ekistics

constructional, structural; developmental; civilizational, cultural

headgear, headdress

minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca

to be or become blear(y)

blariness, blear-eyedness

to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound

to deepen, make deep or deeper

depth, deepness, profoundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost, inmost

in depth

cousin

uncle

to resort to; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, proceed to; to turn to, attend to, apply oneself to; to carry out, perform

to betake oneself to, repair to, go to, take to, head for

to support, prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, pillar, buttress

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

work (of art), objet d'art	عَمَلٌ فَنِّيٌّ
field work	عَمَلٌ مَبْدَانِيٌّ
complete works	أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ
selected works	أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ
handwork, handiwork; hand-	عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، أَعْمَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ -
icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor	إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ
business administration; management	إِصَابَاتُ (أَوْ طَوَارِئُ) عَمَلٍ
industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor	تَقْسِيمُ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعُ) الْعَمَلِ
division of labor	حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ حُرِّيَّةِ
employer, master, principal	رَبُّ (أَوْ صَاحِبُ) الْعَمَلِ
businessman	رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ
business hours, working hours, office hours	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ
overtime	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا
collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيٍّ
Labor Day, May Day	عِيدُ الْعَمَلِ
workday, working day	مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مَجَالِ
giant	يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ
gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge	عِمْلَاق (اسم)
gigantism, giantism	عِمْلَاقِيَّة (صفة)
evil deed	عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ
currency, money	عُمْلَةٌ، عَمْلَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ
hard currency	عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ
specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money	عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
gigantism, giantism	عَمْلَقَةٌ: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ
practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist	عَمَلِيٌّ
practically, in practice	عَمَلِيًّا
impractical, unpractical, impracticable,	غَيْرُ عَمَلِيٍّ

from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ أَعْمَاقِ قَلْبِي
to do, make; to act; to perform, carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce, manufacture, fabricate	عَمِلَ: فَعَلَ، أَدَّى، صَنَعَ
to work; to toil, labor; to function	عَمِلَ: إِشْتَغَلَ
to operate, run, work, function, be in operation	عَمِلَ: سَارَ، دَارَ، إِشْتَغَلَ
to act or proceed according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, on the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to practice, put into practice	عَمِلَ بِـ أَوْ بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ
to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to accomplish, aim at	عَمِلَ عَلَى
to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an effect or influence on	عَمِلَ فِي
to govern	عَمِلَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لغة]
	عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - رَاجِعُ حِسَابٍ، حَسَبَ
	يُفَعِّلُ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ مَفْعُولٍ بِهِ
to appoint as governor (over or of)	عَمِلَ (لَهُ عَلَى الْبَلَدِ)
act, deed, action; doing, acting; working; performance, execution	عَمَلٌ: فِعْلٌ، صَنِيعٌ
making, production, manufacture	عَمَلٌ: صُنْعٌ
work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment; function	عَمَلٌ: شُغْلٌ، صَنْعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ
operation, act(ion), activity	عَمَلٌ: عَمَلِيَّةٌ
pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided for in	عَمَلًا بِـ
province, part, section	أَعْمَالُ (الْبَلَدِ)
in Toulouse, France	فِي تُولُوز، مِنْ أَعْمَالِ فَرَنْسَا
teamwork	عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
	عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ - رَاجِعُ خَيْرٍ
insurance business or activities	أَعْمَالُ ضَمَانٍ

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head-
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga عَنَّاَز: ذُو الْأَعْيَنَةِ [فلك]

she-kid, young she-goat عَنَّاَق: أَنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ

caracal, desert lynx عَنَّاَقُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

embrace, embracing, hug(ing), cuddle, E
cuddling, enfolding, accolade عَنَّاَق: مُعَانَقَة

periwinkle عَنَّاَقِيَّة (نبات)

clouds عَنَّاَن: سَحَاب

firmament, sky, heaven(s) عَنَّاَنُ السَّمَاءِ

rein(s) عَنَّاَن: سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ

أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, اهْتِمَامَ عِنَايَة:
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice;
concern

care(fulness), caution, pru- عِنَايَة: إِحْثِيَاظٌ، حَيْطَة
dence, providence; diligence

divine providence عِنَايَةُ الْإِلَهِيَّةِ

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِئَة (في مُسْتَشْفَى الْخ)

grape(s) عِنَب (نبات)

fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثَّلَعِب (نبات)

bearberry عِنَبُ الدُّب (نبات)

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed عِنَبُ الدُّثْب (نبات)

berry of grapes, a grape عِنَبَة: وَاحِدَة الْعِنَب

acinus عِنَبَة: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي غُدَّةٍ عُنُقُودِيَّةٍ

amberggris عَنَبَر: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُور

sperm whale, cachalot عَنَبَر: حُوتٌ عَظِيم

warehouse, storehouse, mag- عَنَبَر: مُسْتَوْدَعٌ، مَخْرَن

azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck عَنَبَر: مَخْرَنُ السَّفِينَة

hold, cargo department عَنَبَر: مَخْرَنُ الطَّائِرَة

hangar, shed عَنَبَر: حَظِيرَةٌ طَائِرَات

عَنْبَرَة: وَاحِدَة الْعَنْبَر - رَاجِعَ عَنْبَر

customs broker, customs agent عَمِيلُ جَمْرِكِي

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, عَمِيم
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself ظَهَرَ
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, مُهْمَمٌ، عَنِ (الْعَنِي):
solicitous, preoccupied

from; off, away from عَنْ: مِنْ

out of, motivated by, because of, بِسَبَبِ عَنْ:
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re, عَنْ: حَوْلَ، بِشَأْنِ
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in عَنْ: بِالنِّبَايَةِ عَنْ
someone's name, as a substitute for

after عَنْ: بَعْدَ

to, toward(s), at, on عَنْ: إِلَى، عَلَى، عِنْدَ، نَاحِيَة

to yield to, submit to, surrender to عَنَّاَ لَ: خَضَعَ

to take by force عَنَّاَ: أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنْهُ الْأَمْرُ
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

to mean, intend, purpose, have in عَنِّي: قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ
mind

to mean, denote, signify, عَلَى عَنِّي: أَفَادَ مَعْنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنْهُ الْأَمْرُ
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

عُنْيِي بِ- رَاجِعْهُمَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. يَعْني، أَعْني

to torment, agonize; to burden, عَلَى عَنِّي: عَذَّبَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
overburden, oppress, weigh down on

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard عَنَّاَ: تَعَبَ، كَدَ
work

seller of grapes عَنَّاَب: بَائِعُ الْعِنَبِ

jujube عُنَّاب (نبات)

reddish brown, russet, burgundy عُنَّابِي (اللون)

lumbago عِنَّاَج: قُطَّانٌ، أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

subjectivist	عَنْدِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْعَنْدِيَّةِ
of his own creation or invention, from his own mind	عَنْدِيَّاتٍ، مِنْ عَنْدِيَّاتِهِ
subjectivism	عَنْدِيَّة: ذَاتَانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسْفِي
she-goat	عَنْز، عَنْزَة (حَيَوَان)
iron-tipped walking stick	عَنْزَة: عُكَّازَة ذَاتُ حَدِيدَة
to be or become a spinster, an old maid	عَنْسَ، عَنْسَ، عَنْسَ (سِتَ الْفَتَاةِ)
race, stock, descent	عَنْصُر: عِرْق، جَنْس
origin, root	عَنْصُر: أَصْل
element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor (chemical) element	عَنْصُر: مَادَّة، عَامِل عَنْصُر (كِيمِيَائِي)
Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost	الْعَنْصَرَة، عَيْدُ الْعَنْصَرَة
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَنْصُرِي: عِرْنِي
elemental, elementary	عَنْصُرِي: مَادِّي
racism, racialism	تَمَيِّزٌ عَنْصُرِي - رَاجِعٌ تَمَيِّز عَنْصُرِيَّة: عِرْقِيَّة
squill, sea onion	عَنْصُل: بَصَلٌ بَرِّي (نَبَات)
to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, (more) vehement, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)	عَنْفٌ: إِشْتَدَّ، قَوِيَ عَنْفٌ بَ أَوْ عَلَى: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنْفٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure	عَنْفٌ: وَبَّخَ، أَنْبَ، عَزَّرَ
to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy	عَنْفٌ: قَسَا عَلَى
violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force	عَنْفٌ، عَنْفٌ، عَنْفٌ: شِدَّة، قُوَّة
nonviolence; passive resistance	لَا عَنْفَ
turbine	عَنْفَة: تَرْبِينَة
vigor, prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance	عَنْفَوَان
neck	عُنُق، عُنُق: رَقَبَة

severity of winter	عَنْبَرَة الشَّتَاء
liqueur	عَنْبَرِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
hypertrophy	عَنْبَلَة: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي عَضْوٍ [طَب]
uveal, uveous	عَنْبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
whortleberry	عَنْبِيَّة (نَبَات)
uvea	عَنْبِيَّة: طَبَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ الْوَقَائِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
uveitis	الْتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِيَّة
to meet with hardship, be in distress	عَنْتَ: لَقِيَ الشَّدَّة
to sin, commit a sin	عَنْتَ: أَثِمَ
to constrain, coerce, compel, force	عَنْتَ: أَكْرَهَ
to overburden, oppress	عَنْتَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering	عَنْتَ: ضِيقٌ، شِدَّة، عَذَابٌ
constraint, coercion	عَنْتَ: إِكْرَاهٌ
impotence, impotency	عَنْتَ: عَجْزٌ جِنْسِي
arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance	عَنْجُهِيَّة: غَطْرَسَة، تَكَبُّرٌ
to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious	عَنْدَ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
to deviate from, swerve from	عَنْدَ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ عَنْ
at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as	عَنْدَ: عِنْدَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنْدَ
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary	عِنْدَ الْحَاجَةِ، عِنْدَ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ
I have	عِنْدِي: لَدَيَّ، أَمْلِكُ
in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me	عِنْدِي: فِي رَأْيِي
from; of	مِنْ عِنْدِ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon	عِنْدَئِذٍ: حِينَئِذٍ
nightingale	عَنْدَلِيب (طَائِر)
logwood, campeachy wood	عَنْدَمٌ: بَقَمٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	عِنْدَمَا: لَمَّا، حِينَئِذَا
subjective	عِنْدِي: ذَاتِي، غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِي

interest in, be interested in

acinus

stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, عَنِيد: مُعَانِد، مُتَصَلِّب
headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable

violent, vehement, fierce, fiery, عَنِيف: شَدِيد، قَاس
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic, strenuous, exacting, tough

impotent

عَنِين: عَاجِزٌ جَنْسِيًّا
عَهَارَة - رَاجِعٌ عَهْر، عَهْر

to know; to be or become acquainted with, عَرَفَ
familiar with

عَهْد: رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ تَعَهَّدَ

to entrust to, com- عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ ب: أَوْصَى ب، فَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ
mit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority

to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise عَهْدَ وَعْدِهِ

as far as I know, to my knowledge فِيمَا أَعْلَمُ

covenant, compact, convention, pact, عَهْد: مِيثَاق
treaty, agreement

pledge, vow, promise, word; com- عَهْد: وَعْد، إِتِمَاز
mitment, engagement, obligation

keeping, fulfillment عَهْد: وَقَاء

protection; security, safety; guaran- عَهْد: ذِمَّة، أَمَان
tee, safeguard

friendship; love عَهْد: مَوَدَّة، وَدَّ

knowledge عَهْد: مَعْرِفَة

oath عَهْد: يَمِين، قَسَم

firman, decree, edict, order عَهْد: قَرَامَان

epoch, era, period, time, age عَهْد: عَصْر، دَوْر، زَمَان

reign, rule, period (of عَهْد: حُكْم، مُدَّةُ الْحُكْم، وَلَايَة
rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

the New Testament الْعَهْدُ الْجَدِيد

the Old Testament الْعَهْدُ الْقَدِيم

a long time ago مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيد

cervix

cervicitis

bottleneck

Adam's apple

phoenix; griffin, griffon

cluster, bunch; raceme

bunch of grapes

aciniform, botryoidal; racemose

racemose gland

cluster bomb

cervical

spider

cobweb, spiderweb, web

Arachnida عَنَكَبُوتِيَّات، عَنَكَبِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّات

arachnoid matter عَنَكَبُوتِيَّة: غِشَاءٌ عَنَكَبُوتِيٌّ

tenet: جزءٌ لَوَلِيٌّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
tendrill, cirrus

title, heading, headline, head, streamer عُنْوَان: رَأْسِيَّة

address عُنْوَان (الشَّخْصِ أَوْ الْمَكَانِ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةِ)

epitome, embodiment, symbol, عُنْوَان: رَمَزٌ، مِثَال
image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

cable address عُنْوَانٌ بَرْقِيٌّ

postal address; mailing address عُنْوَانٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ

entitled, under the title of بِعُنْوَان، تَحْتَ عُنْوَان

force, coercion, compulsion; vio- عُنْف: إِكْرَاه، عُنْف
lence

by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily عُنْوَة

to entitle, title; to address; to label عُنُون: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوَان

to work hard, toil, labor, drudge عَنِي: تَعَب

عَنِي ب: - رَاجِعٌ عَنِي ب

to take care of, look after, look to، عَنِي ب: اِهْتَم ب

attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an

- dry palm branches عَوَاهِن: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ
 to ramble, talk at random أَلْقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ
 عَوَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْجَاجٌ
 to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, warp, distort عَوَجَ: حَتَّى، لَوَى
 عَوَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْجَاجٌ
 to accustom to, habituate to, inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَادَّهُ
 عَوَّدَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْدَةً
 to do (start, begin) it all over again عَمَلَهُ عَوْدًا عَلَى بَدْءِهِ
 stick, rod عُوْدٌ: عَصَا، قَضِيبٌ
 wood عُوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ
 aloes (wood) عُوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِرٌ
 lute عُوْدٌ: مِزْهَرٌ (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)
 body, build, physique, make(up), constitution عُوْدٌ: بَنِيَّةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
 toothpick عُوْدٌ أَسْنَانٌ
 match, matchstick عُوْدٌ الثَّقَابِ أَوْ الْكِبْرِيتِ
 peony عُوْدٌ الصَّلْبِ (نبات)
 gibbet عُوْدٌ الْمَشَقَّةِ
 return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence عَوْدَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ، رُجْعَةٌ
 resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى: اسْتِنْفَافٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ
 recidivism عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى إِجْرَامٍ
 withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation, revocation, repeal عَوْدَةٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، إِلْغَاءٌ
 desistance from, refrainment from, abstention from, abandonment, relinquishment عَوْدَةٌ عَنْ: إِخْجَامٌ، عُدُولٌ
 claim(ing), demand(ing) عَوْدَةٌ عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ
 to charm, protect or fortify with a charm (an amulet, an incantation, etc.) عَوَّدَ: رَفَى
 to pray that God protect someone, invoke the protection of God upon someone عَوَّدَ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ
 عَوَّدَ: مُلَجَّأٌ - رَاجِعَ مَعَادَ

- أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، وَلِيَّ الْعَهْدِ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
 عَهْدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، ضَمَانٌ، مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ - care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship; trust; guarantee; responsibility
 عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِ - to commit adultery (with), fornicate (with), whore (with)
 عَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَاهِرٌ
 عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ: زَنَى، فَجُورٌ - adultery, fornication; prostitution, harlotry
 عَهْنٌ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوجٌ - wool; colored wool
 عَهِيدٌ: حَلِيفٌ - ally, confederate
 عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذِّئْبُ، ابْنُ أَوَى) - to howl, yelp, yowl
 عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَوَاءِ - much-howling; howler
 Boötes المَوَاءُ: رَاجِعِي الشَّتَاءِ [فلك]
 عَوَاءٌ (الْكَلْبُ الْخ) - howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)
 عَوَائِدُ (مفردها عَائِدَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِدَاتٍ
 عَوَائِقُ (مفردها عَائِقٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِقٍ
 عَوَاذُ (المَوَادِي) (مفردها عَادِيَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَادِيَةٍ
 lutist, lutanist عَوَاذُ: عَازِفُ الْعُوْدِ
 defect, fault, blemish عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
 anaphylaxis عَوَارٌ [طَب]
 swift, swallow, martin عَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 average عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٍ، عَوَارِيَّةٌ [قانون بحري]
 Herbivora, herbivores عَوَاشِبُ: آكِلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ
 plankton عَوَالِقُ: حَيَوِيَّاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طَحْلِيَّةٌ
 العَوَامُ - رَاجِعَ الْعَامَةِ
 swimmer عَوَامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ
 floating dock حَوْضُ عَوَامٍ
 buoy عَوَامَةٌ: طَافِيَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ
 raft, pontoon, float عَوَامَةٌ: طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
 life buoy عَوَامَةُ النِّجَاةِ
 middle-aged عَوَانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ
 fierce (internecine, endless, intermittent) war حَرْبٌ عَوَانٌ

عَوَذٌ: اِغْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ taking or seeking refuge, seeking protection

عَوْدَةٌ - راجع تَعْوِيْذَةٌ

عَوْرٌ: صَارَ اَعْوَرٌ to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed

عَوْرٌ: صَيَّرَهُ اَعْوَرٌ to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye

عَوْرٌ (الْمَكَايِلُ): عَايَرَهَا to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights)

عَوْرٌ: حَالَةُ الْاَعْوَرِ one-eyedness, loss of one eye

عَوْرَةٌ: سَوْءَةٌ private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, pudenda

عَوْرَةٌ: عِلَّةٌ، عَيْبٌ defect, fault, blemish

عَوْرَ الرَّجُلِ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عَوْرَ الشَّيْءِ: عَزَّ وَلَمْ يُوْجَدْ to lack; to be lacking, want-ing, missing, nonexistent, absent

عَوْرٌ: فَقْرٌ، عُدْمٌ lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury

عَوْرٌ - راجع مُعْوَرٌ

عَوْسَجٌ: نَبَاتٌ شَائِكٌ boxthorn, matrimony vine

عَوْسَقٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّقُورِ kestrel, windhover

عَوِصٌ: كَانَ عَوِصًا، عَوِصًا to be or become abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard

عَوَضٌ to compensate, indemnify, recompense; to repair, redress, remedy, make amends, make good; to make up for, offset, compensate for; to give in exchange for; to substitute for, replace with

عَوَضٌ: بَدَلٌ، مُقَابِلٌ substitute, offset, setoff, compensation, recompense, indemnity, reparation; consideration, return, equivalent

عَوَضٌ، عَوَضًا عَنْ instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for, in replacement of, in exchange for, against, in return for, for

عَوَّقٌ، عَوَّقٌ - راجع اَعَاقٌ، اِعَاقَةٌ

عَوَّلَ عَلَى: اِغْتَمَدَ، اِتَّكَلَ to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in), have confidence in

عَوَّلَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ to resolve to, determine to, decide to; to intend to, purpose to

عَوَّلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ to wail, lament, cry

عَوَّلَ: مَا يُعِيْلُ، قُوْتٌ susenance, support, food

عَوَّلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ - راجع عَوِيْلٌ

عَوَّلَ: اِغْتِمَادٌ، اِتِّكَالٌ - راجع تَعْوِيْلٌ

عَوَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعُومُ to float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat

عَوَّمَ: طَفُوْهُ float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

عَوَّمَ: سَبَّاحَةٌ swimming, natation

عَوَّنَ: سَاعَدَ، اَعَانَ - راجع عَاوَنٌ

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ - راجع اِعَاَنَةٌ

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعِدٌ - راجع مُعَاوِنٌ

عَوِيصٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، صَعْبٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard; complicated, complex, intricate, knotty

عَوِيْلٌ: نَحَبٌ، نَوَاحٌ wail(ing), lament(ation), lamenting, crying out in grief

عَوِيْلٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْاَحْيَاءِ) subkingdom

عَمِيٌّ - راجع عَمِيٌّ

عَمِيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ فِي نَطْقِهِ inarticulate, unable to express oneself, faltering, stammering

عَمِيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ unable, incapable, powerless, impotent

عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع اِعْيَاءٌ

عَمِيٌّ: عَجْزٌ فِي النُّطْقِ inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia

عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع اِعْيَاءٌ

عَمِيَاءٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع اِعْيَاءٌ

دَاءُ عَمِيَاءٍ incurable (irremediable, remediless) disease

عَمِيَابٌ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْاِنْتِقَادِ faultfinding, captious, carping, censorious, hypercritical, very critical, cynical; faultfinder, captious criticizer, chronic critic, carper, censurer, blamer

عَمِيَّاتٌ - راجع عَائِثٌ

عَمِيَادٌ: تَكَرَّرٌ repetition, reiteration; recurrence, recurrence

عَمِيَادَةٌ: زِيَارَةٌ visit, call

عَمِيَادَةٌ (الطَّبِيْبِ) clinic, office (of a physician)

عَمِيَادِيٌّ: سَرِيْرِيٌّ clinical

عَمِيَاذٌ: اِغْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - راجع عَوْدٌ

عَمِيَاذٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - راجع مَعَاذٌ

Annunciation	عِندُ البِشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عِندُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عِندُ الجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عِندُ جَمِيعِ القَدِيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عِندُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عِندُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عِندُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عِندُ الصُّعُودِ
Epiphany	عِندُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْغِطَاسِ
flag day	عِندُ العَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عِندُ العَمَالِ أَوْ العَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عِندُ المَنْصَرَةِ، عِندُ الحَمْسِينَ
Easter	عِندُ الفِصحِ، عِندُ القِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عِندُ الفِطْرِ، العِندُ الصَّغِيرِ
Corpus Christi	عِندُ القُرْبَانِ أَوْ الجَسَدِ
national day	عِندُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عِندُ مِئْوِيٍّ
carnival	عِندُ المَرْفَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عِندُ المَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِندُ المِيلَادِ، عِندُ مِيلَادِ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عِندُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عِيدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعِيدِ، مَهْرَجَانِيٍّ
feast's gift or present	عِيدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعِيدِ
(given on the occasion of a feast)	
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيْرَ: هَزَأَ بِهِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرٌ: حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ، حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرٌ: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرٌ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّفِيرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيْشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْيشُ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشٌ: حَيَاةٌ

الْعِيَادُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذَ)	
عِيَارٌ: طَوَافٌ، مُتَسَكِّمٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ	wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp
عِيَارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ، (standard) measure (ment)	standard; gauge, (standard) measure (ment)
caliber; fineness	
عِيَارٌ نَارِيٌّ	shot, gunshot
عِيَارِيٌّ: قِيَاسِيٌّ	standard; normal
عِيَاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِيشِ	bread seller
عِيَاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ	shouting, crying, yelling, screaming
عِيَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ	
عِيَالٌ: عَيْلٌ	family, household, house, dependents
عِيَانٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، كَالٌ	tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid
عِيَانٌ: عَاجِزٌ	incapable, unable, powerless, helpless
عِيَانٌ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ	view(ing), seeing, witnessing
شَاهِدٌ عِيَانٌ	eyewitness
عِيَانِيٌّ: مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَيْنِ	ocular
عِيَانِيٌّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ	macroscopic(al)
عِيَانِيٌّ: شَاهِدٌ عِيَانٌ	eyewitness
عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَابٌ	
عَيْبٌ: نَقِصَةٌ	defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imperfection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage
عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ	shame, disgrace
عَيْبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْبٌ	
عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيقَةٌ	bag, trunk, suitcase
عِيدٌ: احْتِفَالٌ بِالْعِيدِ	to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast
عِيدٌ	feast, feast day, festival, holiday
عِندُ الْأَبِ	Father's Day
عِندُ الاستِقْلَالِ	Independence Day
عِندُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعِندُ الْكَبِيرِ	Greater Bairam
عِندُ أَلْفِيٍّ	millennium, 1000th anniversary
عِندُ الْأُمِّ	Mother's Day
عِندُ انْتِقَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ	Assumption

specie, coin(s)	عَيْن: عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة
cash, ready money	عَيْن: نَقْدٌ حَاضِر
property, assets, personalty, ملك	عَيْن: مال، أموال، ملك
personal property, chattel(s), goods	عَيْن: مَالٌ، أَمْوَالٌ، مَلِكٌ
usury; interest	عَيْن: رِبَا، فَائِدَةٌ
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite	عَيْن: خِيَرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
notable, dignitary, person of distinction, وجيه	عَيْن: وَجِيه
prominent person, leading personality, VIP	عَيْن: سَيِّدٌ
lord, master, chief, head	عَيْن: سَيِّدٌ
substance, essence	عَيْن: جَوْهَرٌ
the same, the	عَيْن (كَذَا)، عَيْنُهُ، بَعَيْنُهُ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical	عَيْن (كَذَا)، عَيْنُهُ، بَعَيْنُهُ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
opal	عَيْنُ الشَّمْسِ: أَوْبَالٌ (حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ)
second radical of a verb	عَيْنُ الْفِعْلِ [لَفَةً]
cat's-eye	عَيْنُ الْهَرِّ: حَجَرٌ نِصْفُ كَرِيمٍ
in kind, in specie	عَيْنًا
an eye for an eye, tit for tat	الْعَيْنُ بِالْعَيْنِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
none other than, the very, the very	بَعَيْنُهُ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person	بَعَيْنُهُ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
	أَخَذَ بَعَيْنِي الْاِغْتِيَابَ - رَاجِعُ أَخَذَ
concrete noun	إِسْمُ عَيْنٍ [لَفَةً]
with one's own eyes	بِأَمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ
to see with one's own eyes	رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
	طَرَفَةُ عَيْنٍ - رَاجِعُ طَرَفَةٍ
individual duty	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ رَأْسٍ
	فَرَضَ عَيْنَ
	مَجْلِسُ أَعْيَانٍ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِسٍ
wild cow, antelope, oryx	عَيْن: بَقَرُ الْوَحْشِ
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	عَيْنَةٌ: نَمُودَجٌ
core	عَيْنَةٌ جَوْفِيَّةٌ
random sample	عَيْنَةٌ عَشَوَائِيَّةٌ
ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic	عَيْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِ

bread	عَيْش: خُبْزٌ
mushroom(s), champignon(s)	عَيْشُ الْفَرَّابِ: فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ	طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ
way (manner, style) of living	طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ
standard of living, living standard	مُسْتَوَى الْعَيْشِ
عَيْشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ، طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعُ عَيْشِ	عَيْشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ، طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعُ عَيْشِ
to shout, cry, yell, scream.	عَيْطٌ: صَاحٌ
disgust, aversion, loathing, إِشْمِيزَاز، كُرْهٌ،	عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ: كُرْهٌ، إِشْمِيزَاز
detestation, abhorrence	عَيْفَانٌ - رَاجِعُ عَائِفٍ
	عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمِنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعُ أَعَالٍ
to have a numerous family	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
	عَيْلٌ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعُ عَالٍ
to lose patience	عَيْلٌ صَبْرُهُ
family, household, house, (جَ عِيَالٍ وَعِيَالٍ وَعَالَةً)	عَيْلٌ (جَ عِيَالٍ وَعِيَالٍ وَعَالَةً)
dependents	عَيْلٌ (جَ عِيَالٍ وَعِيَالٍ وَعَالَةً)
to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individ-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
ualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify,	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
down, assign, appoint	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
to appoint, assign, nomi-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
nate, designate, name (to an office or post)	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
to earmark, single out, designate, أَفْرَدَ،	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
destine, assign, set aside or apart	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
to identify, establish or deter-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
mine the identity of	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
evil eye	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
spring, source, fountainhead, head-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
spring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain,	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
well	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
spy	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
scout, reconnoiterer, مُسْتَطَلِعٌ	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
explorer	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
overseer, inspector, supervisor, مُرَاقِبٌ	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
superintendent	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
lookout, guard, watch(man)	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا
eye, threading hole	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ عَيْنًا

Capella

عَيُّوق [فلك]

to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable (عن أو بـ) عَيِّي
 of; to be unable to find the right way or method

to falter, hem and haw, stam- عَمِي فِي النُّطْقِ أَوِ الْكَلَامِ
 mer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be
 unable to express oneself, be inarticulate

عَيِّي - راجع عَيَّ

eyelet; ocellus

عَيْنِيَّة

euglena

عُيْنِيَّة: مُتَعَصِّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِي الْخَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)

عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي

in rem

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [قانون]

corporeal, material

عَيْنِي: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي

in kind, in specie

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَقْدِي

right(s) in rem

حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

contribution in kind

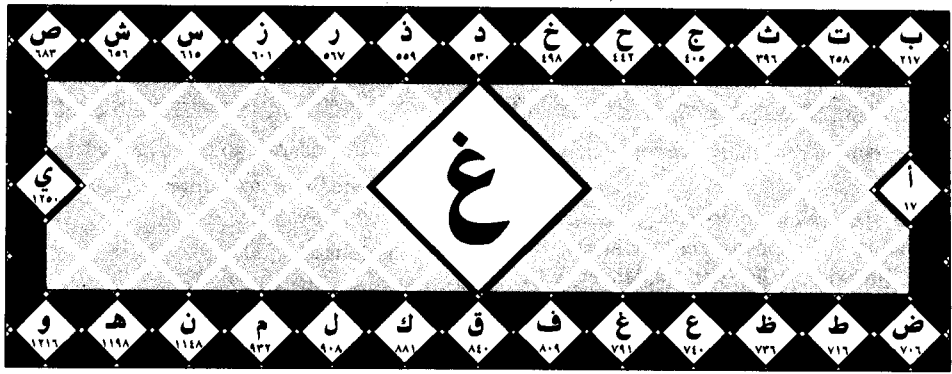
مُسَاهَمَةٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass

عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ

identity

عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّةٌ، ذَاتِيَّةٌ



to lose consciousness, غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ
become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غَابَ: غَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتِغَابَ

غَاب - رَاجِعَ غَابَةً

millepore

غَابَ الْبَحْرُ: جِنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ

law of the jungle

شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ

past, bygone, elapsed

غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ

the past

الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي

old times, ancient times, الغَابِرُ: الْقَدِيمُ الْغَابِرُ

remote past, immemorial past

syman, wooded, woodsy, woody, wood- غَابِيٌّ: حَرَجِيٌّ
land

to succor, relieve, aid, help

غَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

to send rain upon, water with rain

غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ

early comer; one who goes or leaves

غَادٍ (الْغَادِي)

early in the morning

going back and forth, walking to and fro; غَادٍ وَرَائِحَ

coming and going

to go early in the morning to

غَادَى: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا

(delicate) young girl, (tender)

غَادَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

young woman

to leave, depart from, go away

غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ

from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غَادِرٌ - رَاجِعَ غَدَارًا

paddle

غَادُوفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

to sink, sink down, sink in, fall

غَارَ: خَسَفَ، انْخَسَفَ

absent, not present, not there, away; غَائِبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ
absentee; truant

hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ

third person

غَائِبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة]

hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous غَائِرٌ

diver, plunger; diving, plunging; sub- غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ
merged, immersed; sunken

pearl diver غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَغْوِصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, dejection غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ

fecal

غَائِطِيٌّ: بَرَّازِيٌّ

calamity, disaster, catastrophe

غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast

غَائِمٌ: مُغَيِّمٌ

final; teleological

غَائِيٌّ

finality; teleology

غَائِيَّةٌ

to absent oneself, be or remain غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,
fail to attend or be present

to disappear, vanish; to hide غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ

(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;
to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered,
mantled, covered

to set, go down, sink

غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ

to be or become far غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ

from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself
from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with,
separate (oneself) from, desert

غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero

to court, woo, speak words of love إلى غَاظَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ إلى
to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by
flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with
spinner (of yarn) غَاظَلَ: مَنْ يَغْزِلُ، غَزَّالٌ

gasoline غَاظُولِينَ: بَنَزِينَ

gaseous غَاظِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَاظِ

carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاءٌ غَاظِيَّةٌ
water

غَاظِلٌ، غَاظِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَسَّالٌ، غَسَّالَةٌ

soap غَاظُولٌ: صَابُونٌ

lye غَاظُولٌ: غَسُولٌ قَلْوِيٌّ

marshmallow, sweet weed غَاظُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غَاظِمٌ: ظَالِمٌ، غَاظِبٌ

pericardium غَاظِيَّةٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster غَاظِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

resurrection غَاظِيَّةٌ: قِيَامَةٌ

servants, attendants, retinue, suite غَاظِيَّةٌ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in غَاظَى فِي أَوْ عَلَى

choked غَاظَى (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ) إلخ

overcrowded with, congested غَاظَى بِ: مُزْدَحِمٌ، مَلِيٌّ
with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with,
serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with

غَاظِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَضِبٌ

to decrease, diminish, recede غَاظَى: نَقَصَ، انْخَفَضَ

غَاظِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَغْضَبَ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated, incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper غَاظِبٌ: غَضَبَانٌ، غَضَبٌ

diver, plunger غَاظِسٌ: غَطَّاسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ

draft (of a ship) غَاظِسٌ (السَّفِينَةِ)

غَاظَ - رَاجِعٌ أَغَاظَ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way

to penetrate (into); to plunge غَارَ فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ
into, dive into

to be jealous of غَارَ مِنْ

to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for غَارَ عَلَى

cave, cavern, grotto غَارٌ: كَهْفٌ

laurel, bay; daphne غَارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

laurel(s), bay إِكْلِيلُ غَارٍ

غَارٌ: خَدَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَرَّارٌ

withers غَارِبٌ: حَارِكٌ، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

أَلْتَقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلُ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْلٌ

raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack غَارَةٌ: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُومٌ

air raid غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ

gardenia غَارْدِينِيَا (نَبَاتٌ)

ingrown (toenail, etc.) غَارِزٌ (فِي اللَّحْمِ)

planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist غَارِسٌ: زَارِعٌ

drowned; sunk غَارِقٌ: غَرِيقٌ

sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غَارِقٌ: مَغْمُورٌ

غَارِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَفْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ

Lauraceae غَارِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ

agaric غَارِيْقُونٌ، فُطْرُ الْغَارِيْقُونِ

gas غَاظٌ

flatul, flatulence, gas, wind غَاظٌ فِي الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِعْدَةِ

mustard gas غَاظُ الْحَرْدَلِ

poison gas غَاظٌ سَامٌ

natural gas غَاظٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

coal gas غَاظُ الْفَحْمِ

tear gas, lacrimator غَاظٌ مُسِيلٌ لِلدُّمُوعِ

gas mask قِنَاعُ الْغَاظِ

invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri- غَاظٍ (الْغَاظِي)

to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ مُخْطِئٌ

gallon غَالُونٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِي

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (لَتِ السَّمَاءُ) غَامٌ - راجع مُغِيْمٌ

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامِرٌ (بِ): جَازَفَ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَايِرٌ: كَثِيرٌ

obsure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَايِضٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، مُلْغَزٌ

dark, deep غَايِقٌ: دَاكِنٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَايِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَايِيَّةٌ: اِمْرَأَةٌ جَمِيْلَةٌ

غَاوٍ (الغَاوِي): مُغَوٍّ - راجع مُغْوٍ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٍ: ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ: غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till لِّغَايَةِ كَذَا

لِّغَايَةِ الْآنَ - راجع آن

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree لِّلْغَايَةِ، فِي غَايَةِ كَذَا

the end justifies the means الْغَايَةُ تُبْرِرُ الْوَاسِطَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايِرٌ: خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغَافِي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَاثٌ (نَبَات)

to take advantage of someone's inattention (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِرٌ - راجع غَفُورٌ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ: اسْتَغْلَلْ غَفْلَتَهُ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, mindless, unaware, negligent, heedless, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ: غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ: قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغَالِي): غَيْرُ رَخِيصٍ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (جُ غُلَّةٌ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٍ: فِي حَالَةِ الْغَلْيَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بَالَعٌ، أَفْرَطَ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، صَارَعَ، قَاوَمَ

victor, conqueror; winner, victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ: ظَاْفِرٌ، مُتَنَصِّرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, in general, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably, in all probability غَالِبًا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيَّةٌ - راجع أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

the Earth	غَبْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْبَر - راجع أَغْبَر
the poor, poor people, paupers	الغَبْرَاءُ: الأَرْضُ
barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year	بَنُو غَبْرَاءَ، بَنُو الْغَبْرَاءِ
dust	سَنَةُ غَبْرَاءَ
dust color	غَبْرَاءَ: غُبَارٌ
gabardine	غَبْرَاءَ: لَوْنُ الْغَبَارِ
dark(ness); dusk; twilight	غَبْرَاءَ: نَسِيجٌ مَتِينٌ
to envy	غَبْرَاءَ: غَبَشٌ، غَبْشَةٌ
to make envious	غَبَشٌ - راجع أَغْبَشَ
envy	غَبْطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فُلَانٍ
envy	غَبْطَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَبْطِ
happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity	غَبْطَ: مَصْدَرُ غَبْطٍ
beatitude, blessedness	غَبْطَ: مَصْدَرُ غَبْطٍ
His Beatitude, His Eminence	غَبْطَ: سَعَادَةٌ
to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage; to cheat, dupe, defraud	غَبْطَ: طُوبَى
to take in, tuck	غَبْطَ: غَبْطَةُ فُلَانٍ، صَاحِبُ الْغَبْطَةِ
injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong; injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage; fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation	غَبْنٌ: ظَلَمٌ، ضَرٌّ، خَدَعٌ
to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of	غَبْنٌ: غَبْنٌ، غَبْنٌ
to be unknown to	غَبْنٌ: غَبْنٌ، غَبْنٌ
stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense, dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull	غَبْنِي الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهْلُهُ
sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree (شجر)	غَبْنِي الشَّيْءَ عَلَيْهِ
to dip, plunge, immerse	غَبْنِي: أَحَقُّ، أَبْلَهَ
to suppress one's laughter	غَبْنٌ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be or become	غَبْنٌ: غَتَّ الضَّحْكَ

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

to visit at intervals	غَايِظَ - راجع أَغَاظَ
to visit every other day	غَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا
to attack every other day	غَبَّ عَنْهُ: أَتَاهُ يَوْمًا وَتَرَكَهُ آخَرَ
after, following	غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحُمَى
to visit at intervals	غَبَّ: عَاقِبَهُ - راجع مَعَبَهُ
tertian fever	غَبَّ: بَعْدَ
dust	زَارَ غَبًّا
volcanic dust	حُمَى الْغَبِّ
pollen	غَبًّا، غَبَاءَ - راجع غَبَاوَةٌ
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ: غَبْرَةٌ
fallout	غُبَارٌ بَرْكَانِيٌّ
irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable	غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
unsurpassable, unrivaled, unequalled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable	غُبَارٌ كَوْنِيٌّ
to dust off, shake (off)	غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ (مُتَسَاوٍ)
dusty, pulverulent, powdery	لَا غُبَارَ عَلَيْهِ
stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility	لَا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، لَا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ
dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)	unequaled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable
to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone	نَفَضَ الْغُبَارَ (عَنْ)
to raise dust	غُبَارِيٌّ
to dust, soil or cover with dust	غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءَ
fistula	غَبْرَ: لَطَّخَ بِالْغُبَارِ
recrudescent or reopening wound	غَبْرٌ: نَاسُورٌ
remainder, rest	جُرْحٌ غَبْرٌ

scrofula, king's evil	عُذْب: داءُ الحَنَازِيرِ، حَنَازِيرِي
scrofulous	عُدْبِي: حَنَازِيرِي
gland	عُدَّة [تَشْرِيح]
prostate gland, prostate	عُدَّة البروستات
gonad, sex gland	عُدَّة تَنَاسُلِيَّة
mammary gland	عُدَّة ثَدْيِيَّة
pancreas	العُدَّةُ الحَلَوَّة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس
exocrine gland	عُدَّة خَارِجِيَّة الإِفْرَاز
thyroid gland, thyroid	عُدَّة دَرَقِيَّة
lacrimal gland, tear gland	عُدَّة دَمْعِيَّة
sebaceous glands	عُدَدُ دُهْنِيَّة
thymus	عُدَّة صَغَرِيَّة
endocrine gland, ductless gland	عُدَّة صَمَاء
pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ,	عُدَّة صَنْوَبَرِيَّة
pineal, epiphysis	
sweat gland	عُدَّة عَرَقِيَّة
racemose gland	عُدَّة عُنُقُودِيَّة
adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-	عُدَّة كُظْرِيَّة
renal	
salivary gland	عُدَّة لُعَابِيَّة
lymph node, lymph gland	عُدَّة لَنْفَاوِيَّة
pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypoph-	عُدَّة نَحَامِيَّة
ysis	
parotid gland, parotid	عُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
endocrinology	عِلْمُ العُدَدِ الصَّمِّ
to betray, sell out, be خَتَرَ، خَانَ، خَتَرَ	عَدَرَ، عَدِرَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ بِه): خَانَ، خَتَرَ
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to	
double-cross, deceive, cheat	
perfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloy-	عَدْر: خِيَانَة، خَتَر
alty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double	
cross, deception, cheat(ing)	
to be copious, abundant, heavy	عَدِيقُ الحَطَرُ: غَزَر
copious, abundant, heavy	عَدِيق: غَزِير
going or leaving early in the morning; عُدْوَة، عُدُو، عُدُو	عُدُو، عُدُو، عُدُو
morning errand	
early morning	عُدْوَة: بُكْرَة

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior	
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or	عَثْ: تَقَيَّحَ
discharge pus	
lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak,	عَثْ: مَهْزُول، رَدِي
poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior	
عَثِي (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ عَثِي (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ)	
عَثِي - رَاجِعَ عَثِي، عَثِيَان	
scum	عُثَاء: زَبَد، طُفَاوَة
leanness, thinness, scanti-	عُثَاءَة، عُثُوَّة: هُزَال، رَدَاءَة
ness; weakness, poorness	
to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated,	عَثِي (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ)
feel or become sick, be disgusted	
nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasi-	عَثِي، عَثِيَان
ness, disgust	
عَثِيث: عَثْ - رَاجِعَ عَثْ	
pus, matter	عَثِيث: قَيْح
Gypsies, Gipsies	عَجْر، العَجَر
Gypsy; gypsy	عَجْرِي
tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or fol-	عَد، العَد
lowing day	
tomorrow	عَدَا، فِي العَد
the day after tomorrow	بَعْدَ عَد
to go or leave early in the morning	عَدَا: ذَهَبَ عُدْوَة
to become, grow, turn (into)	عَدَا: صَارَ
to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to	عَدَا وَرَاحَ
come and go	
to give lunch to	عَدَى: قَدَّمَ العَدَاءَ لـ
lunch, luncheon	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ
breakfast	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح
early morning	عَدَاة: عُدْوَة، بُكْرَة
perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful,	عَدَار: غَادِر
treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, be-	
trayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat	
fusil; carbine; gun	عَدَارَة: سِلَاحٌ نَارِي
raven; rook	عُدَاف: غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِر)
coracoid	عُدَافِي: غُرَابِي [تَشْرِيح]
coracoid	عَظْمٌ عُدَافِي
عِدَان: مَا تُعَلَّقُ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ	عِدَان: مَا تُعَلَّقُ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْس
blade (of an ax); edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْس، حَدّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَم (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَم (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْع، غُرَابُ الرِّيثُون (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَيْظ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queerness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غَرَابَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِي: غُدَافِي [تسريح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ غُرَابِي
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: قَصِيْلَةُ الْغُرَابَان
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempting; dazzling	غُرَار: خَدَاع
edge of a sword	غُرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْف
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غُرَار: حَدْو، مِثَال، نَمُوذَج
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	عَلَى غُرَار: بِعَجَلَة
like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	عَلَى غُرَارٍ كَذَا: مِثْلُهُ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artlessness, gullibility	غُرَارَة: سَدَاجَة
sack, bag	غُرَارَة: غَفْلَة، سَهْو - رَاجِعْ غُرَة
	غُرَارَة: جُوعَالِي، عِذْل
	غُرَاس: زَارِع - رَاجِعْ غَارِس
	غُرَاس: مَا يُغْرِس، شَتْلَة - رَاجِعْ غَرِيَسَة
planting time	غُرَاس: وَقْتُ الْغُرَس
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; plant-ing, growing, raising	غُرَاسَة: زِرَاعَة
carafe	غُرَاقَة: إِبْرِيْقٌ زُجَاجِيّ
graphite	غُرَافِيْت: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيّ

to lunch, have lunch	غَدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) break-fast, to breakfast	غَدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاح
glandular; adenoid(al)	غُدِّي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى غُدَّةٍ أَوْ غُدَد
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	غُدِير: جَدْوَل
	غُدِير - رَاجِعْ غَدَار
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)	غُدِيرَة (شَعْر): ضَفِيرَة، ذُوَابَة
	غَدَّ - رَاجِعْ أَغَدَّ
	غَدَا - رَاجِعْ غَدَى
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment	غَدَى شَخْصًا إِلَخ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	غَدَى آلَةً أَوْ فَرْنَا إِلَخ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, food, foodstuff, aliment, victual	غَذَاء: قُوْت
diet, dietary, regimen	غَذَاء (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنَظَّم): حِمِيَة
alimentary, alimantal, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-, dietic	غِذَائِيّ
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food substances	مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة
dietetics, sitology	غِذَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَة
	غَدُو - رَاجِعْ تَغْذِيَة
to deceive (with vain hopes), mislead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	غَرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
edge of a sword	غَرَّ: حَدُّ السَّيْف
fold, pleat, plait, ply	غَرَّ: ثَنِيَة، طَيَّة
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	غَرَّ: عَدِيمُ الْخَبَرَة
cadet, recruit	غَرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غَرّ
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	غَرَّا، غَرَّى: أَلَصَقَ
glue	غَرَّا: غِرَاء
	غَرَّاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغَرّ - رَاجِعْ أَغَرّ
coot	غَرَّاء: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
glue	غَرَّاء: لَصَاق
	غُرَائِيّ - رَاجِعْ غُرَوِيّ

Westerner, Occidental	غَرَبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبناءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الحِسابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّة: أَوَّلُ، مَطْلَعُ
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّة: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبَةِ الْفَرَسِ
coot	غُرَّة: طَائِرُ مَائِيّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّة: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على حِينِ غُرَّةٍ، على غُرَّةٍ - راجع حِينِ
	أَخَذَ على (حِينِ) غُرَّةٍ - راجع أَخَذَ
to sing, warble	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ: غَنَّى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غَرَدَ: تَغَرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ - راجع غَرِيدَ
gardenia	غَرْدِينِيَا (نبات)
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غَرَّرَ بِ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غَرَّرَ بِ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غَرَرٌ: خَطَرٌ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إلخ: نَخَسَ
leather stirrup	غَرَزٌ: رِكَابٌ جُلْدِيّ
stitch	غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، ثَبَّتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ، غَرَسَ: أَغْرَسَ
planting	غَرَسٌ: زَرْعٌ
planted	غَرَسٌ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غَرَسٌ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
	غَرَسٌ، غَرَسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
piaster	غُرُشٌ: قِرْشٌ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَامٌ: حُبٌّ، عِشْقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَامٌ: بِلْبِلٌ مِنَ الْكِيلُوغَرَامِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُفُونٌ: فُونُوغَرافٌ، حَاكٍ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيّ: عِشْقِيّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانَيْتٌ: صَوَّانٌ
granitic	غَرَانَيْتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبٌ: كَانَ غَيْرَ مألُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبٌ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَبَ: جَنَّى، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَبَ: اتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
west	غَرْبٌ: مَكَانُ غُرُوبِ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرْبٌ: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غُرْبَالٌ: مُنْحَلٌ
	غُرْبَةٌ: تَغُرْبٌ، إِغْتِرَابٌ - راجع إِغْتَرَابَ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غُرْبَةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غُرْبِلَ: نَخَلَ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غُرْبَلَةٌ: نَخْلٌ
western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental	غَرْبِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ

loss, damage	غَرْم: خِسَارَة
crane	غَرْنُوق, غَرْنِيق (طائر)
geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium	غَرْنُوقِي (نبات)
no wonder!	غَرَو, غَرْوِي, لا غَرَو, لا غَرْوِي
colloidal	غَرْوَانِي: شَيْءٌ غَرْوِي
setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk	غَرْوب
	غَرْوَر: غَرَار, خَدَاع - راجع غَرَار
gargle	غَرْوَر: مَا يُتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ
conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance	غَرْوَر: عُجْب, زَهْو
deception, delusion, illusion	غَرْوَر: اِنْخِدَاع
vanities, trifles	غَرْوَر: اَبَاطِيل
gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous	غَرْوِي
colloidal	شَيْءٌ غَرْوِي
strange, odd, queer, unusu-	غَرِيب: غَيْرُ مَأْلُوف, عَجِيب
al, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious, remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing, fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic, grotesque	
strange, foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic	غَرِيب: دَخِيل
stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider	غَرِيب: أَجْنَبِي
eccentric, odd, queer	غَرِيبُ الْأَطْوَار
foreign body, extraneous substance	جِسْمٌ غَرِيب, مَادَّةٌ غَرِيبَة
oddity, curiosity; wonder, marvel, prodigy	غَرِيبَة: شَيْءٌ غَرِيب, عَجِيبَة
singing, warbling; songbird, singer, warbler, a bird that sings	غَرِيد: مُغَرِّد
	غَرِير: مَغْرُور - راجع مَغْرُور
	غَرِير: عَدِيمُ الْحَبْرَة - راجع غَر
badger	غَرِير (حيوان)
instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature	غَرِيزَة (ج غَرَايِز)
instinctive	غَرِيزِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْغَرِيزَة
	غَرِيس: مَغْرُوس - راجع مَغْرُوس

purpose, design, aim, end,	غَرْض: هَدَف, غَايَة, بُغْيَة
objective, object, goal, target, intention, intent	
objects, things, effects,	أَغْرَاض: حَاجَات, حَوَائِج
belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment	
	غَرْضُوف, غَرْضُوفِي - راجع غُضْرُوف, غُضْرُوفِي
bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness	غَرْضِيَّة: تَحِيْز
to gargle	غَرْغَر: تَغَرَّغَ
to simmer, bubble, gurgle	غَرْغَر: بَقِقَ
guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey	غَرْغَر: دَجَاجَة حَبَشِيَّة
gargling	غَرْغَرَة: تَغَرَّغَ
gargle	غَرْغَرَة: مَا يُتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ
to ladle, scoop (up), dip out	غَرْف
ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out	غَرْف: مَصْدَرُ غَرْفَ
room; chamber; cell; compartment	غَرْفَة: حُجْرَة
cabin	غَرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
waiting room	غَرْفَة اِنْتِظَار
chamber of commerce	غَرْفَة تِجَارَة, غَرْفَة تِجَارِيَّة
living room, sitting room	غَرْفَة جُلُوس
chamber of industry	غَرْفَة صِنَاعَة
dining room	غَرْفَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْل
clearinghouse	غَرْفَة مَقَاصَة
bedroom, bedchamber	غَرْفَة نَوْم
to sink; to founder	غَرِق (الشَيْءُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبُ)
to drown	غَرِق (الشَّخْصُ)
	غَرِقَ فِي أَوْ ب: اِنْشَغَلَ, اِنْهَمَكَ - راجع اِسْتَغْرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب
	غَرَقَ - راجع أَغْرَقَ
sinking; drowning	غَرَق: مَصْدَرُ غَرَقَ
	غَرَق - راجع غَرِيق
gorilla	غُرْلِي: غُورِيلَا (حيوان)
foreskin, prepuce	غُرْلَة: قُلْفَة, غُلْفَة
to pay a fine	غَرِمَ: دَفَعَ غَرَامَة
to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit	غَرِمَ: خَسِرَ
to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine on	غَرَمَ: أَلَزَمَ بِغَرَامَة

invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), غَزْو: إِغَارَة
harrying

غَزْو: غَزْوَة - راجع غَزْوَة

invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, غَزْوَة
assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest
gauze غَزِي: شاش

abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, وافر, غَزِير: كَثِير, غَزِير: غَزِيرَة
profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torren-
tial, opulent

washer, washerman, laundryman غَسَّال: غاسِل
washerwoman, laundress غَسَّالَة: امْرَأَة تَحْتَرِفُ غَسْلَ الثِّيَاب

washing machine, washer غَسَّالَة (آلَة): آلَة غَسْل
dishwasher غَسَّالَة صُحُون (آلَة)

dirty wash water, wash liquid, غَسَّالَة: مَاءٌ غُسِّلَ بِهِ
wash(ing), slop(s)

suds غَسَّالَة الصَّابُون
ardor, vigor (of youth); غَسَّان: حَدَّةُ الشَّبَاب, رِيْعَان
prime, bloom, heyday

dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming غَسَق
to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se) غَسَلَ, غَسَّلَ

to launder غَسَلَ الثِّيَاب

to brainwash غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ

washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation غَسَلَ: تَغْسِيل
lavage غَسَلَ (أَحَدَ أَغْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ طَبِيبًا)

brainwashing, brainwash غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ
غَسَلَ: راجع غَسَلَ

wash water غَسَلَ: غَسَلَ, غَسَلَ - راجع غَسَلَ
wash water غَسَلَ: مَا يُغْسَلُ بِهِ

wash water غَسَلَ: غَسَلَ, مَا يُغْسَلُ بِهِ
wash water غَسُول: مَا يُغْسَلُ بِهِ

lotion, wash غَسُول: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طَبِيبٌ أَوْ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ سَائِل
collyrium, eyewash غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ: قَطْرَة

marshmallow, sweet weed غَسُول (نبات)
lye غَسُولٌ قَلْوِيٌّ

(nursery) plant, sapling, seed- شَتْلَة
ling, cutting, set, transplant

fresh, tender غَرِيض: طَارِج, طَرِي
drowned; sunk غَرِيق: غَارِق

غَرِيقٌ فِي أَوْ ب - راجع مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ ب
opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival غَرِيم: خَصْم

creditor غَرِيم: دَائِن
debtor غَرِيم: مَدِين

alluvium, alluvion, silt, sillage غَرِين: طَمِي
alluvial غَرِينِي: طَمِينِي

to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, غَزَا: أَغَارَ عَلَى
make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on;
to maraud

to flood, inundate; to غَزَا: اِكْتَسَحَ, اِجْتَاَحَ, غَمَرَ
invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to
sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غَزَاة - راجع غَزْوَة
abundance, copiousness, amplitude, وَفَرَة, غَزَارَة: كَثَرَة
plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuber-
ance, superabundance, opulence

gazelle; deer غَزَال (حيوان)

spinner (of yarn) غَزَال: غَارِل, مَنْ يَغْزِل

doe, female gazelle or deer غَزَالَة: أَنْثَى الْغَزَال

to abound, superabound; to be or become غَزُر: كَثُرَ
abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزُر, غُزِر - راجع غَزَارَة
غَزَلَ: رَدَن

غَزَلَ ب - راجع غَارَلَ

flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, غَزَلَ: مُغَاوَلَة, تَحَبُّب
philandering; courtship, court, wooing; words of
love; love

love poetry, erotic poetry غَزَل: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ

spinning, spin غَزَلَ: مَصْدَرُ غَزَلَ

yarn, spun thread غَزَلَ: خَيْطٌ مَغْزُول

cotton candy, spun sugar غَزَلَ الْبَنَات: حَلْوَى طَرِيَّة

amorous, amatory, love, erotic غَزَلِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْغَزَل

love poetry, erotic poetry شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ

غَشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ، غِشْوَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غَشُومٌ - راجع غَاشِمٌ

غَشِيَّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ غَشِيَّ: to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشِيَّ: غَطَّى غَشِيَّ: to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيَّ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ غَشِيَّ: to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, overwhelm

غَشِيَّ: أَظْلَمَ غَشِيَّ: to be or become dark

غَشِيَّ: جَامَعَ غَشِيَّ: to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيَّ: سَافَدَ غَشِيَّ: to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيَّ: ضَرَبَهُ غَشِيَّ: to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غَشِيَّ: عَلِيَهُ غَشِيَّ: to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غَشِيَّ، غُشِيَّ، غَشِيَّانَ - راجع غَشِيَّةٌ

غَشِيَّانَ: تَرَدَّدَ، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءُ غَشِيَّانَ: frequentation; visit; coming

غَشِيَّانَ: سِفَاحُ الْقُرْنَى غَشِيَّانَ: incest

غَشِيَّةٌ غَشِيَّةٌ: swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُشْيَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غُصَّ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ) غُصَّ: to choke, be or become choked

غُصَّ بِ: إِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ غُصَّ بِ: to be or become overcrowded with, congested with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of; to swarm with, teem with

غُصَّبَ عَلَى: أُجْبِرَ، أُرْغِمَ غُصَّبَ عَلَى: to force to, compel to, coerce to, oblige to, constrain to

غُصَّبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غُصَّبَ: اِجْبَارٌ، اِرْغَامٌ غُصَّبَ: force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غُصَّبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غُصَّبَ، بِالْغُصْبِ غُصَّبَ: by force, forcibly

غُصَّبَ عَنْهُ غُصَّبَ: in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَمْتَرِضُ فِي الْحَلْقِ غُصَّةٌ: that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ غُصَّةٌ: pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

غَسِيلٌ: مَغْسُولٌ

غَسِيلٌ: ثِيَابٌ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَظِيرُ الْغَسَلِ غَسِيلٌ: wash(ing), dirty or washed clothes, clothes washed or to be washed

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ غَشَّ: to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude; bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

غَشَّ: مَدَقَّ، زَغَلَ غَشَّ: to adulterate, debase, extend

غَشَّ: تَلَاعَبَ بِ غَشَّ: to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

غَشَّ - راجع غِشٌّ

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ، تَدَلَّسَ غَشَّ: cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

غَشَّ: خَيَّانَةٌ غَشَّ: double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

غَشَّ: مَدَقَّ، زَغَلَ غَشَّ: adulteration, debasement

غَشَّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ غَشَّ: to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشَّ: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَشَ غَشَّ: to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

غَشَّ: غَطَّى غَشَّ: to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشَّ: طَلَى غَشَّ: to overlay, coat, plate

غَشَاءٌ غَشَاءٌ: membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

غَشَاءُ الْبِكَارَةِ غَشَاءُ: hymen

غَشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ غَشَاءُ: pleura

غَشَاءُ عُنْكَبُوتِي غَشَاءُ: arachnoid matter

غَشَاءُ الْقَلْبِ غَشَاءُ: pericardium

غَشَاءُ مُخَاطِي غَشَاءُ: mucous membrane, mucosa

غَشَاءُ مَصْلِي غَشَاءُ: serous membrane; synvial membrane

غَشَائِي غَشَائِي: membranous; integumentary

غَشَائِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ Hymenoptera

غَشَّاشٌ غَشَّاشٌ: cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

غَشَاوَةٌ غَشَاوَةٌ: haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

غَشَمَ: ظَلَمَ غَشَمَ: to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

branch, bough, twig

عُضْنٌ: فَرْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ إلخ

twig, sprig, spray

عُضْنَةٌ، عُصَيْنٌ: عُصْلُوجٌ، عُصْنٌ صَغِيرٌ

to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)

to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to

to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase

to be or become tender, fresh, succulent

And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze

tender, fresh, succulent, juicy

lowering, aver-

overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at

يَغْضُ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَظْرَ

عُضَائِي - رَاجِعَ سَرِيعِ الْعُضْبِ

clay

عُضَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ

freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort

clayey

عُضَارِيٌّ: طِينِيٌّ، صَلْصَالِيٌّ

shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection

tenderness, freshness, succul-

to take no offense at, have no objection to, find nothing wrong with

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper

anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation

سَرِيعُ الْعُضْبِ - رَاجِعَ سَرِيعَ

عُضْبٌ، عُضْبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ غَاضِبٍ

عُضْبَةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعَ غَضَاضَةٍ

to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from

to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant

عُضْرٌ - رَاجِعَ غَضَارَةٍ

lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent

عُضْرٌ: خَصْبٌ، غَنِيٌّ

cartilage, gristle

عُضْرُوفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cartilaginous, gristly

عُضْرُوفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle

wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle

during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)

meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim

lion

عُضْفَرٌ: أَسَدٌ

عُضُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ سَرِيعِ الْعُضْبِ

عُضُوضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ غَضَاضَةٍ

عُضُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ غُضْنٍ، غُضْنٌ

fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxuriant

tender, fresh, succulent, juicy

to immerse, plunge, dip

to snore

immersion, plunging, dipping

عُطَا، عَطَى: جَلَلٌ، سَرَرٌ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ غَطَى

to cover, cover up, wrap, envelop, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil

to cover

عَطَى (النَّفَقَاتِ، الْأَخْبَارِ إلخ)

to eclipse, outshine, outmatch, overtop; to outweigh, overshadow

cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping, envelope, mantle; veil; lid; top, cap; case, casing; hull; housing; bonnet; jacket

غَطَاءٌ

غَفَلَ عَنْ - راجع أَغْفَلَ

to make inattentive, make heedless, غَفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ غَافِلًا
make unmindful

غَفَلَ - راجع غَفَلَة

unmarked, unidentified, undesigned فيه غَفَلَة

blank غَفَلَ: خَالَ مِنَ الْكِتَابَةِ

anonymous, without name, name- غَفَلَ (مِنَ الْأَسْمِ)
less, unnamed, innominate; anonym

undated, dateless, without a date غَفَلَ مِنَ التَّأْرِيخِ

unsigned, without signature, anony- غَفَلَ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ
mous

غُفْلَان، غُفْلَان: غَافِل - راجع غَافِل

غُفْلَان: غَفَلَة - راجع غَفَلَة

inadvertence, inattention, inattentive- غَفَلَة: سَهْو، غِرَّة
ness, heedlessness, negligence, carelessness

على جَبِينِ غَفَلَة، على غَفَلَة، غَفَلَة - راجع جَبِين

sudden death مَوْتُ الْغَفَلَة

slumber, doze, nap, snooze غَفَوَة: نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ

forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, غَفُور: صَفُوح
ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient,
merciful; forgiver, pardoner

غَفِي - راجع غَفَا

great, large, numerous غَفِير: كَثِير، جَمٌّ

crowd, throng, large gathering, جَمٌّ غَفِير، جَمْعٌ غَفِير
swarm, host, multitudeto handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter، غَلَّ: قَبَدَ، صَفَدَ
shackle, chain, enchain

غَلَّ: أَدْرَ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - راجع أَعْلَ

to insert, introduce, put in, stick in غَلَّ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ

to enter, penetrate غَلَّ (فِي): دَخَلَ

to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a غَلَّ: حَقَدَ
grudge (against), harbor malice (against)to burn with thirst, be very غَلَّ: عَطِشَ أَشَدَّ الْعَطَشِ
thirsty, suffer extreme thirsthandcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s)، غَلَّ: قَبَدَ، صَفَدَ
fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spite- غَلَّ: حَقَدَ
fulness, malignancy, venom

to be or become expensive, high-priced غَلَا: ضِيدَ رَخْصَ

air cover

bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet

tablecloth

hood

diver, plunger

grebe

Epiphany

haughtiness, arrogance, supercilious- غَطَّرَة: عَجْرَة
ness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption,
conceit(edness)

غَطَّرِس - راجع مُتَغَطَّرِس

to dive, dip, plunge, sink, sub- غَطَّس: اِنْغَمَسَ، غَاصَ
merge

غَطَّس: غَمَسَ، غَطَّس - راجع غَطَّسَ

to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, sub- غَطَّس: غَمَسَ
merge, douse, sink

diving, dive, plunging, plunge غَطَّس: اِنْغَمَسَ، غَوَّصَ

غَطَّس: تَغَطَّيس - راجع تَغَطَّيسَ

dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim غَطَّسَة

to be or become dark غَطَّس: أَظْلَمَ

snoring, snore غَطَّيْتُ: خَرِيرُ النَّائِمِ

to slumber, doze, nap, take a غَفَا: نَامَ نَوْمًا خَفِيفًا، نَامَ
nap; to sleep; to fall asleep

غَفَّار - راجع غَفُور

cope غَفَّارَة: نُوْبٌ كَهَنُوْتِي

cover, covering غَفَّارَة: غِطَاءٌ

kerchief, headcloth غَفَّارَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone، غَفَّرَ: صَحَّحَ عَنْ
overlook, remit, absolveunforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable، لا يَغْفَرُ
irremissiblepardon, forgiveness, remission, con- غُفْرَان، غَفَر: صَحَّحَ
donation, absolution

indulgence صَكَ غُفْرَان

cover, covering; lid; case, casing غُفْرَة: غِطَاءٌ

(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غُلِبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

غَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

victory, triumph

غَلَبَ: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَ: سَيْطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخْلٌ

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيدَةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلْمَةٌ، غَسَقٌ

epiglottis

غَلَصَمَةُ: لَهَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَيْرٌ صَحِيحٌ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَانٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

غَلَطَةٌ: خَطَأٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلَطَ

غَلَطَةٌ: مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: غَلِظَ: كَانَ غَلِيظًا

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غَلِظَ: الْيَمِينَ

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غَلِظَ: سَمَكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: ضِدُّ رُخْصٍ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعْ غَالِبٌ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعْ مُغَالَبَةٌ

غَلَاةٌ (مفردها غال) - رَاجِعْ غَالٍ

غَلَاظَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلِظَ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غِلَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِشَاءٌ

pericarp

غِلَافُ الثَّمَرَةِ أَوْ الْبَرِزَةِ

atmosphere

الْغِلَافُ الْجَوِّيُّ

perianth

غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

pericardium

غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

cover, binding; jacket

غِلَافُ الْكِتَابِ

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةٌ

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْمِ

boy, lad, youth

غُلَامٌ: فَتَى

catamite

غُلَامٌ: مَأْبُونٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لَوْطِيٌّ

servant, valet, page

غُلَامٌ: خَادِمٌ

slave

غُلَامٌ: عَبْدٌ

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلَامِيَّةٌ: شَبَابٌ، مُرَاهِقَةٌ

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غَلَايَةٌ: مِرْجَلٌ

steam boiler

غَلَايَةٌ: بُخَارِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

غَلَبَ: ائْتَصَرَ عَلَى، ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

غَلَبَ: اِسْتَعْرَقَ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْعُنْصُرُ الْغَالِبَ

gluten, vegetable albumin

غُلُوتِين

glucose

غُلُوكُوز

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة

غُلُون، غُلُونَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة

عَلِي: غَيْرُ رَحِيص - راجع غَال

boiling, ebullition

عَلِي، عَلِيَان: مَصْدَرُ عَلِي

boiling point

نُقْطَةُ (أَوْ دَرَجَةُ) الْعَلِيَان

glycerin(e), glycerol

غَلِيْسِرِين، غَلِيْسِرُول

thick; heavy, dense, viscous, viscid

غَلِيْظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيْق

coarse, rough, harsh, hard

غَلِيْظ: خَشِن

rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse, gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate

غَلِيْظ: فَظْ

antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting

غَلِيْظ: ثَقِيْلُ الدِّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ

large intestine

المَعَى الْغَلِيْظ

solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

يَمِيْنُ غَلِيْظَة

glycogen, animal starch

غَلِيْكُوجِيْن

burning thirst

غَلِيْل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيْد

thirst for revenge

غَلِيْل: تَعَطُّشٌ لِلْإِنْتِقَامِ

غَلِيْل: حَقْد - راجع غِلَّ

شَفَى غَلِيْلُهُ - راجع شَفَى

غَلِيْم - راجع غَلِم

(tobacco) pipe

غَلِيُون (التَّدْخِيْن)

galleon

غَلِيُون: سَفِيْنَة شَرَايِيَّة كَبِيْرَة

عَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَعَمَّ

to cover, envelop, conceal

عَمَّ: غَطَّى

grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry

عَمَّ: حُزْن، كَاْبَة

to roof

عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عَمَّى: سَقَفَ

to cover

عَمَّى: غَطَّى

roof, ceiling

عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عَمَاء: سَقَفَ

coarseness, roughness, harshness

غِلَظ: خُسُوْنَة

rudeness, boorishness, roughness,

غِلَظ: فَظَاظَة

coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness

غِلَظَة - راجع غِلَظ

غَلَّلَ فِي - راجع تَغَلَّلَ فِي

to envelop, cover, wrap (up), enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package

غَلَفَ: غَلَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ

to bind (a book)

غَلَفَ الْكِتَابَ: جَلَّدَهُ

غَلْفَانِي، غَلْفَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة

foreskin, prepuce

غُلْفَة: قُلْفَة، غُرْلَة

غُلْفَن، غُلْفَنَة - راجع جُلْفَن، جُلْفَنَة

غَلَقَ، غَلَقَ - راجع أَغْلَقَ

to be foreclosed, forfeited

غَلَقَ (الرَّهْنُ)

lock; padlock

غَلَقَ: قُفْل

غَلَقَ: مُبْهَم، مُتَبَسِّس - راجع مُسْتَعْلِق

غَلَقَ - راجع إِغْلَاق

غَلَّلَ: قَيَّدَ، صَدَّدَ - راجع غَلَّ

غَلَم - راجع غُلْمَة

lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent

غَلَم: شَبَق، شَهْوَانِي

lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence

غُلْمَة: شَبَق، شَهْوَانِيَّة

nymphomania

غُلْمَة نِسْوِيَّة

excess(iveness), extravagance,

غُلُو: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف

immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds

exaggeration, overstatement

غُلُو: مَبَالْغَة

hyperbole

غُلُو: إِغْرَاق [لَفَة]

غُلُوَاء، غُلُوَاء: غُلُو - راجع غُلُو

غُلُوَاء الشَّبَاب، غُلُوَاء الشَّبَاب - راجع غُلُوَان

vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)

غُلُوَان (الشَّبَاب)

غُلُوَانِي، غُلُوَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة

globulin

غُلُوْبِيُولِيْن

globin

غُلُوْبِيْن

pangs of death, mortal throes	غَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي غَمْرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	غَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	غَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calum- niate, defame, malign, speak evil of	غَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَعَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَّضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	غَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِضَ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	غَمْرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	غَمَسَ، غَمَسَ، غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيَسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمَصَ: إِحْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	غَمِصَ (تِ الْعَيْنِ)
blariness, blear-eyedness	غَمِصَ: عَمِشَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	غَمِصَ: عُمَاصُ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	غَمِصَ، غَمِصَ، غَمِصَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	غَمِصَ: أَبْهَمَ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	غَمِصَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	غَمِصَ: نَوَّمَ
blink, twinkle, wink	غَمِصَ (عَيْنَ)
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	فِي غَمِصَةِ عَيْنٍ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمِطَ: إِحْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	غَمِطَهُ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	غَمِطَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَيْهِ
to mumble, mutter, murmur	غَمِمَ: تَمَمَّ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	غَمَمَةٌ: تَمَمَّةٌ
battle cry	غَمَمَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	غَمَى الْفَرَسَ، غِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	غَمَّاز (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)
dimple	غَمَّازَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الْخَدِّ
clouds	غَمَامٌ: سَحَابٌ
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْغَمَامِ: بَرَدٌ
cloud	غَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	غِمَامَةٌ (الْحَيْلِ الْخَلِجِ)
غَمَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَمٌّ	
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	غَمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	غَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal some- one's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ إِلَيْهِ
sheath, scabbard	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ
case, outer covering or housing	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
condom	غِمْدٌ: عَازِلٌ مَطَّاطِيٌّ
vagina; theca	غِمْدٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
Coleoptera	غِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm; to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	غَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	غَمَرَ: غَطَّسَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	غَمَرَ: غَزَرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), inun- dation; submersion, immersion, plunging	غَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ غَمَرَ
flood, inundation, deluge	غَمَرٌ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، قَيْضَانٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded	غَمَرٌ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	غَمَرٌ: غَرٌّ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	غَمْرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge; (super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	غَمْرَةٌ: قَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	غَمْرَةٌ: زَحْمَةٌ

- lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةُ غِنَائِيَّةٍ، قَصِيدَةُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ الْغِنَائِي
- lyricism, lyrism غِنَائِيَّة
- shepherd غَنَامٍ: رَاعِي الْغَنَمِ
- (nasal) twang, snuffle غَنَّة: خَنَّة، خَنِين
- غَنَج - راجع تَفَنَج
- غَنَج: دَلَّلَ، to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet
- غَنَج - راجع مِفْجَاج
- غَنَج: دَلَالٌ، coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behavior, flirtation, dalliance
- dandy, fop غَنْدُور، غَنْدُور: شَخْصٌ مُتَأَنِّقٌ
- gondola غَنْدُول: زَوْرَقٌ صَغِيرٌ
- gangrene غَنَغْرِينَا: أَكَالٌ
- to take as booty; to capture; to gain, win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage غَنَم: أَخَذَهُ كَغَنِيمَةٍ
- sheep (and goats) غَنَم: ضَأْن (وَمَاعِز)
- ovine, sheep- غَنَم - راجع غَنِيمَةٍ
- to be or become rich, wealthy غَنِي: ثَرِي
- غَنِي عَنْ - راجع اسْتَفْنَى عَنْ
- rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous غَنِي: ثَرِي
- rich in, full of, lush with, abounding غَنِي بِ: حَافِلٌ
- in, filled with, loaded with, charged with غَنِي الْحَرْبِ
- war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu غَنِي: نُهْبَةٌ، سَلْبٌ
- spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage, prize غَنِيمَةٍ: مَكْسَبٌ
- gain, profit, advantage, benefit غَنِيمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ
- easy prey, unearned booty غَوَى (الْقَوَى): ضَالٌّ - راجع غَاوَى
- to go astray, stray (from the right path), deviate from what is right غَوَى: ضَلَّ

- inconstant, fickle, unsteady, moody غَمَلَج، غَمَلَج: مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَغَلِّبٌ
- disastrous, calamitous, ominous غَمُوس: مَضْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
- penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing غَمُوس: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ
- perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ
- obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, unintelligibility, inscrutability, confusion غَمُوض: إِنْهَامٌ
- غَمِي عَلَيْهِ - راجع أُغْمِيَ عَلَيْهِ
- غَمِي - راجع إِغْمَاءٌ
- غَمِيز، غَمِيزَة: غَيْبٌ، نَقِصَة - راجع مَغْمَزٌ
- blindman's buff غُمِيضَة (لَمْبَة)
- to nasalize, twang, snuffle, speak through the nose غَن: خَنٌ
- to sing, chant, vocalize غَنَى: شَدَا، أُنْشَدَ
- to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize غَنَى بِ: مَدَحَ
- to enrich, richen, make rich غَنَى: جَعَلَ غَنِيًا
- wealth, riches, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance, luxury غَنَى: يَسَارٌ، ثَرَاءٌ
- sufficiency, adequacy; satisfaction, contentedness, content(ment) غَنَى: كِفَايَة، اِكْتِفَاءٌ
- he can do (or manage) without it, he can dispense with it, he does not need it هُوَ فِي غَنَى عَنْهُ
- indispensable, essential, necessary; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative لَا غَنَى عَنْهُ
- غَنَاء - راجع غَنَى
- useless, futile, unavailing, of no use, of no avail, vain, fruitless, unfruitful, insufficient, inadequate لَا غَنَاءَ فِيهِ
- غَنَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنٍ - راجع أَغَنَّ
- singing, song, chant(ing) غَنَاء: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ
- singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al) غَنَائِي
- حَفْلَة غِنَائِيَّة - راجع حَفْلَة
- lyricist, lyric شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِي
- lyric poetry or verse شِعْرٌ غِنَائِي

setting, sinking	غِيَاب: غُرُوب، أُقُول
in absentia, by (or in) default	غِيَابِي، حُكْمٌ غِيَابِي - راجع حُكْمٌ
succor, relief, aid, help	غِيَاثًا غِيَاث: غَوْثٌ
spare parts	غِيَار - راجع تَغْيِير
to take away, carry away, send away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal	غَيْب: أَيْعَدَ، أَخْفَى
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb	غَيْبَهُ الثَّرَى
the invisible, that which is hidden or unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret	غَيْب: عَدَمُ الحُضُور، تَغْيِب - راجع غِيَاب
by heart	غَيْبًا
the Knower of the things unseen (God)	حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ
إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَّامُ الْغُيُوبِ - راجع عَلَّامٌ	
رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ	
غَيْبِيَّة: عَدَمُ الحُضُور، تَغْيِب - راجع غِيَاب	
alibi	دَفْعُ الْغَيْبِيَّةِ [قانون]
trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation	غَيْبِيَّة - راجع اِغْتِيَاب
coma	غَيْبِيَّة مَرَضِيَّة عَمِيقَة
comatose	غَيْبِيَّة
metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental; invisible, unseen, hidden, secret	غَيْبِيَّة
guitar	غَيْتَة - راجع غَيْت
ghetto	غَيْتَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
rain	غَيْتُو: حَيَّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَة
delicacy, tenderness, softness	غَيْث: مَطَر
delicate, tender, soft	غَيْد: نَعْمَة
to change, alter, modify, vary	غَيْدَاء: لَيْسَ، رَقِيقَة، نَاعِمَة
	غَيْرَ: بَدَل، عَدَل، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى	
غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى	
succor, relief, aid, help	غَوَاث: غَوَاث: غَوْثٌ
gouache	غَوَاش: طَرِيقَة فِي الرِّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
diver, plunger	غَوَاص: غَطَّاس، غَاطِس
pearl diver	غَوَاص: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ
loon, diver; grebe	غَوَاص: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
submarine	غَوَاصَة: سَفِينَة تَغُوصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ
guava	غَوَاقَة: غَوَاقَة (نبات)
succor, relief, aid, help	غَوَايَة - راجع غَوَى
depression, sinkage, pan; hollow	غَوْث: إِعَانَة، مُسَاعَدَة
bottom; depth	غَوْر: مُنْخَفَضٌ
بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبَرُ غَوْرَة - راجع بَعِيد، سَبَر	غَوْر: عُتْق، قَمَر، قَرَار
gorilla	غَوْرِيَّة: سَبَرُ غَوْرَة - راجع بَعِيد، سَبَر
to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge	غَوْرِيَّة (حيوان)
diving, dive, plunging, plunge	غَوَّصَ: غَطَّسَ
depression, hollow	غَوَّصَ: غَطَّسَ
fertile oasis	غَوَطَ: غَوَطَة: مُنْخَفَضٌ، غَوْر
mob, rabble, ruffraff, ragtag	غَوَطَة: وَاحَة خَضِيبَة
demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing	غَوَغَاء: دَهَاء، رَعَاء
demagog(ue), rabble-rouser	غَوَغَائِي: دَهَائِي
demagoguery, demagogism	غَوَغَائِي، شَخْصٌ غَوَغَائِي
alcohol	غَوَغَائِيَّة
ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey, boggy, hobgoblin, bugbear	غَوَل: كُحُول
golf	غَوَل: حَيَوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُغْبَغ
alcoholic	غَوَلِي: كُحُولِي
error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement	غَوِي - راجع غَوَى
absence, nonattendance, nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; absenteeism; truancy	غَمِي: غَوَايَة

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness غَيْرِيَّة: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّة

غَيْسَان - راجع غَسَّان

little, small, slight, scanty; few; a قَلِيلٌ مِّنْ غَيْضٍ: قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ مِّنْ

little of, a small number or quantity of غَيْضَةٌ: أَجْمَةٌ

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْطٌ: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَّحْرُوثَةٌ

field; tillage, cultivated land غَيْطٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ

garden غَيْظٌ - راجع أَغَاظٌ

rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, irritation غَيْظٌ: حَقْنٌ، غَضَبٌ

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْلٌ: أَجْمَةٌ

assassination, murder(ing) غَيْلَةٌ: إِغْتِيَالٌ

male tortoise or turtle غَيْلَمٌ: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَةِ

clouds; mist, fog غَيْمٌ: سَحَابٌ

cloud غَيْمَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْمِيٌّ: غَائِمٌ، غَيُومٌ

dark(ness), gloom(iness) غَيْهَبٌ، غَيْهَاتَانِ، غَيْهَمٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent، غَيْرَانٌ غَيْرُورٌ:

fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly intent, much

interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot غَيُومٌ: غَائِمٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, commute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch to change one's mind غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-, except, save, but; another

third party or parties, (the) others الْغَيْرِ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand غَيْرَ أَنَّ

etc., et cetera, and so on, and so وَغَيْرَ ذَلِكَ، وَغَيْرِهِ

more than once, several times, often, frequently غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no لا غَيْرَ، لَيْسَ غَيْرَ

more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but

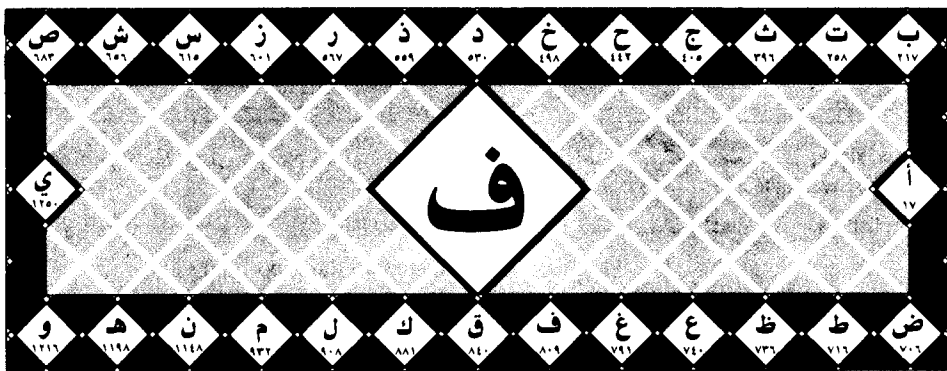
without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْرٌ

jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor، غَيْرَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ

fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of honor

altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless غَيْرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيٍّ



superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, وفير, غزير
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, جار
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- فائض: زيادة
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-
abundance

surplus value فائض القيمة

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- فائق: متفوق، بارز
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-
standing, distinguished, (pre)minent

exceeding, extraordinary, فائق (للعادة): استثنائي
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal فائق: فوق السوي أو المتوسط أو العادي

excessive, exceeding, ex- فائق: مزيّد، بالغ، إضافي
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,
increased, stepped up

intensive care عناية فائقة (في مستشفى إلخ)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, فات: مضى، انقضى
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape فاتة (أن): غاب عن باله، أغفل، أضاع
(someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to
miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to فات: تجاوز، سبق

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there- ف
fore, consequently

شئنا فشيئاً، يوماً فيوماً - راجع شيء، يوم
فأ: رجع
to return, come back, go back

فأ: الطل: تحول
to shift

فأ: الغنمة: فاء
to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get
past, elapsed, over, up, at an end فائت: منقضى

passing, transient, transitory فائت: زائل

lost, missing, absent; missed فائت: ضائع، مفقود

heart فؤاد: قلب

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, فائدة: نفع
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) فائدة (على المال)

simple interest فائدة بسيطة

compound interest فائدة مركبة

interest rate معدل الفائدة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no عديم الفائدة
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; فائر: قوار
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with فائر: ثائر
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,
frantic

فَارَ فائره - راجع فار

winner; victor; victorious, trium- فائز: ظافر، ناجح
phant; successful

superabundant, overabundant, فائض: زائد، فاضل

languid, listless, slack, فَاتِر (الهَمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٍ
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاتِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ
slack

فاتِك - راجع فَتَّاک

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاتِن: فَتَّانٌ
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاتُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاتُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّة أَوْ أُولِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, بَغَتْ
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, فَاجِر: فَاسِقٌ، خَلِيعٌ، دَاعِرٌ
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاجِر: زَانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاجِرَة: زَانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاجِع: مُفْجِعٌ، مُسَاوِيٌّ
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاجِعَة: مُصِيبَة، مُسَاءَة
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاح: انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاحَتِ الرَّائِحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاحَتِ مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاحِش: بَذِيٍّ
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant, فَاحِش: بَاهِظٌ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، جَسِيمٌ
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاحِشَة: مُوسَى، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,
outstrip

it is too late فَاتَ الْأَوَانُ أَوْ الْوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاتَتْهُ الْفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاتَهُ الْقَطَارُ

لا تَفُوتْهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; فَتَة: طَائِفَة، جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فَتَة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فَتَة (مِنَ الضَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِعِي الضَّرَائِبِ (إِلَى
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فَتَة (مِنَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ (إِلَى
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فَتَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فَتَة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost، فَاتِح (ب): بَادَأَهُ بِالْكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first
to, address first

light, bright فَاتِح: زَاهٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاتِح: أَوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer، فَاتِح: بَادِئٌ
initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first
(person) to do something

fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاتِحُ الْبَحْثِ

conqueror, victor فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword، فَاتِحَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَمْهِيدٌ
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement، فَاتِحَة: بَدْءٌ، صَدْرٌ

opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience، فَاتِحَة: رِيْضٌ،
dawn, first

the فَاتِحَة، فَاتِحَةُ الْكِتَابِ، فَاتِحَةُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of
the first sura

prelude فَاتِحَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاتِر: مُتَمَدِّلُ السَّخُونَةِ

cool, cold، فَاتِر: غَيْرُ وَدِّيٍّ، تُعَوِّزُهُ الْحَمَاسَةُ، لَا مُبَالَ

chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,
impassive

فَارٌّ: هَارِبٌ fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

deserter فَارٌّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

farad فاراد: وَحْدَةُ السَّعَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

faraday فاراداي: وَحْدَةُ الْكَمِّيَّةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

mouse; rat فَارَّةٌ: فَارَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

plane, jointer, block plane فَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ: مِسْجَاح

comma فَارِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِحَ، فَرَحَانُ فَارِزَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)

semicolon فَارِزَةٌ مَقْطُوعَةٌ (؛)

horseman, rider, equestrian; knight, cavalier; cavalryman فَارِسٌ: خَيَْالٌ

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry فُرْسَانٌ: خَيَْالَةٌ

Persia فَارِسٌ، بِلَادُ فَارِسَ

horsewoman, equestrienne فَارِسَةٌ: مُؤَتِّ فَارِسَ

Persian فَارِسِيٌّ: عَجَبِيٌّ

Persian الْفَارِسِيَّةُ، اللُّغَةُ الْفَارِسِيَّةُ

farce فَارِصٌ: فَرَصَةٌ، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

tall; lofty, towering, high فَارِيعٌ (الطُّولُ، الْقَامَةُ الْإِلخ)

empty, void; blank; vacant, unoccupied فَارِغٌ: خَالٍ، شَاغِرٌ

inane, vacuous, meaning-less, senseless, pointless, silly, stupid; vain, hollow, empty, idle فَارِغٌ: لَا مَعْنَى لَهُ، تَافِهٌ، عَقِيمٌ

impatently, on tenterhooks بَفَارِغِ الصَّبْرِ

كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَلَامٌ

to part with, leave, quit, with- فَارَقَ: بَايَنَ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

draw from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, walk out on

to die, pass away, give up the ghost فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ

distinctive, distinguishing, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating فَارِقٌ: مُمَيِّزٌ

فَارِقٌ: فَرَقَ، اِخْتِلَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقٌ

عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ

Fahrenheit فَارِنِهَيْتٌ، فَارِنِهَيْتِي

فَارِجٌ: جَسِيمٌ، بَاهِظٌ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous فَادِحٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

misfortune, disaster, calamity فَادِنٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُخْتَبَرُ بِهَا اسْتِقَامَةُ الْجِدَارِ الْإِلخ

plumb, plummet, plumb line فَارَ: عَلَى

to boil over; to boil, bubble (up) فَارَ: أَرْغَى وَأَزَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّارِ)

to effervesce, fizz فَارَ، فَارَ فَائِرَةٌ: نَارٌ، اِهْتِاجٌ، اِنْفِعَالٌ

to boil over, flare up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper فَارَ: اِعْتَمَلَ

to rankle, irritate فَارَ الْمَاءُ: نَبَعَ، تَدَفَّقَ

فَاحِصٌ: مَنْ يَفْحَصُ

examiner, tester, assayer, checker; investigator, inspector, scrutinizer

auditor; comptroller فَاحِصٌ حِسَابَاتٍ

coal-black, jet-black, pitch-black, deep-black, coaly, pitchy فَاحِجٌ، فَاحِجُ السَّوَادِ، أَسْوَدُ فَاحِجٍ

ringdove, wood pigeon فَاحِشَتُهُ (طَائِرٌ)

to vie in glory with فَاحِرٌ: غَالِبَةٌ فِي الْفَخْرِ

فَاحِرٌ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ اِفْتَحَرَ بِ

excellent, superior, of superior فَاحِرٌ: مُنْتَازِعٌ، مُفْتَحِرٌ

quality, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, premium, first-rate, first-class, top-notch, exceptional, extra, super, superb, splendid, magnificent, luxurious, sumptuous, deluxe

فَاحِرٌ: مُنْفَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَاخِرٌ

pottery فَاحُورَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْفَخَّارِ

potter فَاحُورِيٌّ: خَزَافٌ، صَانِعُ الْحَزَفِ

redeemer, ransomer فَادٍ (الْفَادِي): مُقْتَدٍ

to sacrifice فَادِيٌّ بِ: ضَحَّى بِ

to redeem, ransom فَادِيٌّ: فَدَى، دَفَعَ فِدْيَتَهُ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous فَادِحٌ: جَسِيمٌ، بَاهِظٌ

misfortune, disaster, calamity فَادِنٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُخْتَبَرُ بِهَا اسْتِقَامَةُ الْجِدَارِ الْإِلخ

plumb, plummet, plumb line فَارَ: عَلَى

to boil over; to boil, bubble (up) فَارَ: أَرْغَى وَأَزَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّارِ)

to effervesce, fizz فَارَ، فَارَ فَائِرَةٌ: نَارٌ، اِهْتِاجٌ، اِنْفِعَالٌ

to boil over, flare up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper فَارَ: اِعْتَمَلَ

to rankle, irritate فَارَ الْمَاءُ: نَبَعَ، تَدَفَّقَ

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet

mouse; rat فَارَ، فَارَ (حَيَوَان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارُ الْخَيْلِ (حَيَوَان)

فاشي، فاشية - راجع فاشيتي، فاشيستية
phlebotomist, bleeder فاصد: قَصَاد

فاصل - راجع انفصل عن
separative, separating, parting, dividing; separator فاصيل: مُفَرِّق

isolating, insulating; insulator فاصيل: عازِل
decisive, conclusive, definitive, peremptory, final, crucial فاصيل: حاسِم، باتّ

interval, break, interlude, intermission, pause; entracte, intermezzo فاصيل: فِتْرَةٌ فاصيلة، استراحة

interstice فاصيل: فُرْجَةٌ بَيْنَ أَشْيَاءَ مَلْزُوزَةٍ
screen, partition, division, divider; bar, barrier فاصيل: حاجِز

خطّ فاصيل - راجع خطّ
play-off, final(s) مُبَارَاةٌ فاصيلة

comma فاصيلة: شَوَلَةٌ (،)

semicolon فاصيلة: مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)

bar فاصيلة: مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ: قَدْر

bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), lima bean(s) فاصوليا (نبات)

to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge فاض: طَفَحَ، طَفَا

to flow, run, stream, flow out, outflow, pour, pour forth, pour out, issue, emanate فاض: سَالَ، جَرَى، تَدَفَّقَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious فاض: كَثُرَ، غَزَرَ

to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding with, rich in فاض ب: زَخَرَ ب، حَفَلَ ب

to unbosom (oneself), disbosom; to reveal, disclose, divulge; to spread فاض ب: بَاحَ

to give up the ghost, فاضَتْ نَفْسُهُ، فاضَتْ رُوحُهُ، die, pass away, expire

spacious, roomy, wide, large فاض (الفاضي): وَاسِع
empty, void, vacant, unoccupied فاض: خَالٍ

shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous, ignominious, dishonorable, outrageous, flagrant, egregious, flagitious, glaring, gross فاضح: سَائِن، سَافِر، صَارِخ

lively, active, nimble, agile, brisk, swift فاره: نَشِيط، خَفِيف

comely, beautiful, pretty, handsome فاره: حَسَن
فاروق: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ - راجع فَرَق، فَرُق

one who distinguishes truth from falsehood الفاروق: مَنْ يُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ الْحَقِّ وَالْبَاطِلِ

murid, murine فأري: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَارِيَّاتِ

Muridae فأريَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve فاز (ب): ظَفِرَ ب، نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

to succeed, be successful فاز (ب): نَجَحَ

to triumph over, win or gain a victory over, prevail over, defeat, beat, overcome فازَ عَلَى أَوْ ب: غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ ب

to escape فازَ مِنْ: نَجَا

vaseline فازع: خَائِف - راجع فَرَع

ax(e), hatchet; hoe, hack فازلين: مَادَّةٌ لِرِجَّةٍ صَفْرَاءَ

battle-ax فأس: بَلْطَةٌ، مِغْرَقَةٌ

resolutive, resolute, revocatory, revoking, rescissory, annulling, nullifying, abrogating, invalidating فاسخ: مُبْطِلٌ

redhibitory فاسخ: لِلْبَيْعِ
decayed, decadent, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, bad, foul, disintegrated, degenerate(d) فاسد: مُنْهَكٌ، بَالٍ، عَفِنٌ، تَالِفٌ

corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), perverse, immoral, degenerate, vicious, wicked, evil فاسد: مُبْطِلٌ
invalid, null, void; vain, unsound; false, wrong, incorrect فاسد: بَاطِلٌ

dissolute, dissipated, debauched, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, immoral, unchaste; libertine, debauchee, lecher, rake, roué فاسق: فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ

fascist(ic); a fascist فاشي (الفاشي) - راجع مُتَفَشِّشٌ
fascism فاشيستية

unsuccessful, failing, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful; failure فاشل: مُخَفِّقٌ، عَقِيمٌ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, فاق: بَرَزَ، بَرَزَ عَلَى
outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse,
be or prove superior to

to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow فاق: رَجَعَ عَلَى

to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ

to hiccup فاق: حَوَرَقَ

to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفَسَهُ مَاتَ

poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitu- فاقه: فَقْرٌ، عَوَزٌ
tion, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack

bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, خَلُوَ مِنْ فاقد: عَدِيمٌ، خَلُوَ مِنْ
destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting;
without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-

loser, forfeiter فاقد: خَاسِرٌ

فاقد الإحساس أو الشعور - راجع إحساس، شعور

incapacitated; incompetent فاقد الأهلية

amnesiac, amnesic; amnestic فاقد الذاكرة

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاقد الوعي

bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاقع: زَاهٍ، قَوِيٌّ

bright yellow فاقع: أَصْفَرُ زَاهٍ

to aggravate, exacer- فاقم: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْوَأَ أَوْ أَشَدَّ خُطُورَةً
bate, make worse

to joke with, jest with, banter with, make فاكه: مَازَحَ
fun with, kid

فاكه: دُو فَكَاكِهِ، طَرِيفٌ - راجع فكه

fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاكهاني: بَائِعُ الْفَاكِهَةِ

fruit(s) فاكهة (ج فَوَاكِه)

good omen, auspice, favorable sign فأل: مَا يُتَقَاعَلُ بِهِ

loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, un- فالت: طَلِقٌ
chained; at large, at liberty; escaped

hemiplegia فالح [طب]

successful; prosperous فالح: نَاجِحٌ

waltz, valse فالس (رقصة)

spotted dung beetle فالية: خُنْفَسَاءُ مَنْقُطَةٌ

evanescent, transient, transi- فان (الفاني): زَائِلٌ، هَالِكٌ
tory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing,
dying; perishable

mortal, must eventually die, subject فان: مَائِتٌ، مَيَّتٌ
to death

to compare (two things in order to فاضل: قَارَنَ
determine which deserves preference)

to contend for precedence or فضل فاضل: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْفَضْلِ
excellence with

virtuous, righteous, honest; فاضل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٍ
good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious,
praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous

remaining, left, left over, residual; فاضل: بَاقٍ، زَائِدٌ
surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant,
superfluous, more than enough

فاضل: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - راجع فَضْلَةٌ

creator, maker, originator فاطر: خَالِقٌ، صَانِعٌ

the Creator, the Maker (God) الله الفاطر: الخالق، الله

not fasting, breaking one's fast فاطر: مُفْطِرٌ

فاطين - راجع فطين

to react, cause to react فاعل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَفَاعَلُ

active, acting, effective, efficacious, فعال فاعل: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَالٌ
efficient

doer, actor, author فاعل: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا

perpetrator, committer فاعل: مُقْتَرِفٌ، مُرْتَكِبٌ

worker, laborer, work- فاعل: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ، شَغِيلٌ
man, workingman, waged worker, wage earner

subject فاعل [لغة]

principal فاعل: أَصْلِيٌّ أَوْ أَصِيلٌ [قانون]

benefactor, philanthropist, well-doer, فاعل: خَيْرٌ
almsgiver

إِسْمُ فاعل - راجع إسم

active, active voice صيغة الفاعل

subject of the passive نائب فاعل

فاعلية - راجع فعالية

فاعلية إشعاعية

to emanate, diffuse, spread فاع (ت الرائحة)

open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فاعر الفم

to kiss فاعم: قَبَّلَ

henna blossom فاعية: زَهْرُ الْحِنَاءِ

to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, فاقا: تَأَنَّنَ
halt in one's speech

stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فاقاة: تَأَنَّنَةٌ

قَتَان - راجع فاتِن

قَتَّتْ: كَسَرَهُ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً
to crumble, fritter, fragmentize,
fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or
fragments

يَفْتَتُّ الْقَلْبُ أَوِ الْكِبَادُ
to open, unlock, unclose, unfasten,
فتح: ضِدَّ أَغْلَقَ
unfold, unwrap

فَتَحَ: افْتَتَحَ - راجع افْتَتَحَ

فَتَحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ
to grant victory or success to; to open
the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to
reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make
understand; to show; to inspire with

فَتَحَ الْبَحْتَ
to tell fortunes

فَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ
to conquer, capture, occupy

فَتَحَ الْجِهَازَ أَوِ الْآلَةَ أَوِ الضَّوْءَ
to turn on, switch on

فَتَحَ حِسَابًا (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
to open an account

فَتَحَ الْحَفِيَّةَ
to turn on (a tap or faucet)

فَتَحَ الشَّهْبَةَ
to stimulate or whet the appetite

فَتَحَ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا
to build (a road, street)

فَتَحَ قَنَازَةً أَوْ نَقْعًا إلخ
to dig, excavate, hole (a canal,
tunnel, etc.)

فَتَحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ
to broach, bring up (a subject)

فَتَحَ النَّارَ
to open fire, fire, shoot

فَتَحَ - راجع فَتَحَ

فَتَحَ: ضِدَّ إِغْلَقَ
opening

فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ

فَتَحَ (الْبِلَادَ)
conquest; occupation

فَتَحَ: نَصَرَ
victory, triumph

فَتَحَ الْإِعْتِمَادَ، فَتَحَ الْبَحْتَ - راجع إِعْتِمَادَ، بَحْتَ

فُتِّحَ: فُرِّجَ، ثَغْرَةٌ
opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole; ثَغْرَةٌ
orifice; slit; slot; slash

فُتِّحَ التَّصْرِيفُ
sluice

فَتَرَ (الْمَاءَ)
to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepefy,
cool off

فَتَرَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to abate, subside, let up; to calm
down, cool down

فَتَرَ: تَرَاخَى، ضَعُفَ
to languish, flag, lag, slacken,
relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak or

decrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced
in years

فَانِلًا، فَانِلَّةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ

undershirt

lantern

magic lantern

vanilla

to utter, pronounce, say

فَاهَ: فَمَ

فَاوَضَ: تَفَاوَضَ (مَعَ)
to negotiate (with), parley (with),
confer (with)

فِرْيَوِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى فِرَّةٍ أَوْ طَائِفَةٍ
group, class, sectarian,
denominational

فِرْيَارِي: شُبَّاطُ

فَتَّ - راجع فَتَّتَ

فَتَّ فِي عَضْدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِدِهِ
to undermine, undercut,
weaken, enfeeble, sap

فَتَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ
to refrain from, desist from, stop,
cease

فَتَّى، مَا فَتَّى، مَا فَعَّى
still, yet; to continue to do, keep
doing, keep on (doing), go on doing

فَتَّى: شَابٌ، غُلَامٌ
youth, young man, youngster, adoles-
cent; boy, lad

فَتَاءٌ: فُتُوَّةٌ، شَبَابٌ

فَتَاتٌ
youth, youthfulness, adolescence
crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings,
scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus

فَتَاةٌ: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ

فَتَّاحٌ: فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

الْفَتَّاحُ: اللَّهُ

فَتَّاحَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَفْتَحُ بِهَا عُلْبُ الصَّفِيحِ

فَتَّارٌ - راجع فَتَوَّرَ

فَتَّاشٌ - راجع مُفَتِّشٌ

فَتَّاقٌ [طَبْ]

فَتَّاكٌ: قَتَالٌ، مُهْلِكٌ

mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihi-
lating; assassin, murderer, killer

فَتَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ

ropemaker, cordmaker

فَتَّنَ - راجع فَتَنَ

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فَتَّنَ بَ
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- فِتْنَةٌ: سحر
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فِتْنَةٌ: إغراء
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فِتْنَةٌ: شغب، اضطراب
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فِتْنَةٌ: مِحْنَة
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فِتْنَةٌ (نبات)

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فِتْوَى: قُتِيَا

فُتُوت - راجع مُفَتَّت

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فُتُوَّة: شَبَاب

magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فُتُوَّة: مَرُوءَة، كَرَم

conquests فُتُوحَات

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فُتُور: إِعْدَالٌ فِي السُّخُونَة
ness

coolness, coldness, جَفْوَة، نُفُور، فُتُور: بُرُودَة، لَامُبَالَة
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- فُتُور (الهَمَة): تَرَاخٍ، ضَعْف
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فُتِي: كَانَ شَابًا

youthful, young, adolescent فُتِي: شَابٌ

فُتِيَا - راجع فَتَوَى

فُتِيَّت: مُفَتَّت - راجع مُفَتَّت

فُتِيَّت: فُتَات - راجع فُتَات

young woman, (young) girl, lass فُتِيَّة: شَابَة، صَبِيَّة

wick فُتِيل (الشَّمْعَة أَوِ الْمَصْبَاح)

fuse, slow match, match cord فُتِيل (المُفَرَّقَة)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepefy, make tepid or lukewarm فُتِّر (الماء)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فُتِّر: سَكَّنَ، هَدَأَ
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, فُتِّر: أَضْعَفَ
make listless

فُتَّر - راجع فُتُور

small span فُتَّر: مَا بَيْنَ طَرَفِ الْإِنْهَامِ وَطَرَفِ السَّابَةِ

period, time, while, interval, فُتَّرَة: دَوْر، مَدَّة، مَرَحَلَة
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

فُتَّرَة: فُتُور - راجع فُتُور

transition(al) period, stage فُتَّرَة: انْتِقَالِيَّة
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فُتَّرَة: الرِّيْبَة (تَسْبِيحُ إِشْهَارِ الْإِفْلَاسِ)

now and then, from time to time, بَيْنَ فُتَّرَة وَأُخْرَى
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; نَقَّبَ، فَتَشَ، فَتَّشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، نَقَّبَ
to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search
about, make a thorough search through; to look
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فُتَّشَ (شَخْصًا بِحَسِّ ثِيَابِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاح)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, rip, فَتَّقَ، فَتَّقَ
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فَتَّقَ: شَقَّ

hernia, rupture فَتَّقَ [طَب]

hernial فَتَّقِي [طَب]

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to بَطَّشَ بَ: فَتَّلَ
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- فَتَّلَ: بَطَّشَ
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فَتَّلَ، فَتَّلَ: جَدَلَّ

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فَتَّلَ، فَتَّلَة

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, فَتَّنَ: سَحَرَ، تَمَّمَ
infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فَتَّنَ: أَغْرَى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَجَعَجَ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في فُجِعَ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, فُجْعَان: شَرَه
insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater

radish فُجَل (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, فجوة: ثُغْرَة
crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice; chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus

crater فجوة في الأرض يُخَدِّثُهَا انفجارٌ لُغْمٌ أو قُنْبَلَةٌ
فُجُور - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, فجور: فسق، خلاعة، دعاة
profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery,
lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, im-
morality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication,
prostitution

adultery, fornication فجور: زنى

فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

فُجَيْعَة - راجع فاجعة

to hiss, sibilate فَحَّ (ت الحية)

hiss(ing), sibilation فَح: فحيح

فَحَّاش - راجع فاحش

potency; virility فَحَالَة - فحولَة

coal merchant, coal dealer فَحَام: بائع الفحم

to be or become obscene, ribald, فَحْش: كَانَ بَذِيئًا
dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent

to be or become exorbitant, exces- فَحْش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا
sive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be
or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross,
flagrant, atrocious, outrageous

obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, فَحْش: بَدَاءَة
filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language

فَحْش: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أو بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاءُ
adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

atrocities, abom- فَحْشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أو بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَبَاحَة -
ination, monstrosity, enormity

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to فَحَصَ (عن)
investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to
search (for, into), inquire (into, about)

primer, (percussion) cap فَتِيل (التفجير): شَمِيلَة

marline, cord فَتِيل: حَبْل (ذو طاقين)

vermicelli فَتَائِلُ رَبِيعَة مِنْ عَجِين: شُعْبَرِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled فَتِيل: مَقْتُول

wick فَتِيلَة (الشَمْعَة أو المِصْبَاح)

suppository فَتِيلَة: تَحْمِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe فَتَأ: سَكَّنَ

to straddle فَج: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, فَج: شُغْب، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ
gap, gate

from all sides, مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍ وَصَوْبٍ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍ عَمِيقٍ
from all directions, from everywhere

unripe, immature, green, raw فَج: غَبِرُ نَاضِجٍ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, فَج: فَظٌ
brusque, curt, abrupt

فَجَأ، فَجِيءَ - راجع فاجأ

to open فَجَأ: فَتَحَ

فُجَاءَة - راجع فُجَاءَة

فُجَائِي - راجع مُفَاجِئٌ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or فُجَاءَة: فُجَاءَة
occurrence, bolt of the blue

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, فُجَاءَة
unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without
warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

فُجَاج - راجع فَجَّ

abyss, chasm فُجَّة: هُوَّة

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in فَجَّر: فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ
debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to
be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate فَجَّرَ: زَنَى

فَجَّرَ (الماء إلخ) - راجع فَجَّرَ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour فَجَّرَ (الماء إلخ)
forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot
out

to explode, deto- فَجَّرَ (القُنْبَلَة، الشَّيْءَ، الْمَكَانَ إلخ)
nate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite

dawn, daybreak, aurora فَجَّرَ: طُلُوعُ النَّهَارِ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incip- فَجَّرَ: بَدَأَ
ience, beginning, start, commencement

nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

potency; virility فُحُولَةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ، رُجُولَةٌ

hiss(ing), sibilation فَحِيج (الْأُنْمَى)

to snore فَحِيم - رَاجِعٌ فَاجِمٌ

to hiss, sibilate فَحَّ (النَّائِمُ): غَطَّ، خَرَّ

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَخَّتِ الْحَيَةُ: فَحَّتْ

trap, snare, gin فَخَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

glory, pride; honor فَخَّ: شَرَكَ، أَخْبُولَةٌ

pottery, earthenware, crockery أَوْقَعَ فِي فَخٍّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْقَعَ

jar فَخَّارٌ: فَخَرٌ

earthen, fictile فَخَّارَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ

potter فَخَّارِيٌّ: خَزْفِيٌّ

stateliness, splendor, magnificence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptuousness فَخَّارِيٌّ: خَزَافٌ، صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

His Excellency فَخَامَةٌ (الرَّئِيسِ)، صَاحِبُ الْفَخَامَةِ

to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole فَخَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to booby-trap فَخَّخَ: أَخْنَى مَادَّةً مَتَفَجِّرَةً فِي شَيْءٍ

thigh فَخَذٌ، فَخَذٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْوَرَكِ

leg; gigot فَخَذَ (لَحْمُ الضَّانِ، لَحْمُ الطَّيْرِ إلخ)

moiety, subdivision, sept فَخَذَ: فَرَعَ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ

femur, thighbone عَظْمُ الْفَخَذِ

femoral فَخَذِيٌّ، فَخَذِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَخَذِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْفَخَذِ

to be or become proud, haughty فَخَرُ بَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتَخَرَ بَ

glory, pride; honor فَخَرٌ، فَخَرٌ، فَخْرَةٌ: فَخَارٌ

honorary فَخْرِيٌّ

honorary president, president emeritus رَئِيسُ فَخْرِيٍّ

honorary member عَضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ

to boast vainly, brag; to be boastful, vainglorious فَخْفَخَ: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى

boast(ing), brag(ging); ostentation فَخْفَحَ: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى

to audit

test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); فَحْصُ

testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, survey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry

physical examination, physical, (جِسَانِيٌّ طِبِّيٌّ) فَحْصُ

checkup

audit, auditing فَحْصُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

blood test فَحْصُ الدَّمِ

hoarse, husky, rauous, gruff فَحْصَاح: أَلْبَحٌ

male, bull فَحْلٌ: ذَكَرُ الْحَيَوَانِ

stallion, studhorse, (لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ) فَحْلٌ: حِصَانٌ غَيْرُ مَخْصِيٍّ

stud

potent; virile فَحْلٌ: قَوِيٌّ جِنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, outstanding, distinguished, great) poet شَاعِرٌ فَحْلٌ

to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, (لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا) فَحَمٌ: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا

nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer فَحَمٌ: إِسْوَدَ

to blacken, become or turn black فَحَمٌ: كَرَّبَنَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحَمٍ

to carbonize, char فَحَمٌ: كَرَّبَنَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحَمٍ

coal; charcoal فَحَمٌ

carbon فَحَمٌ: كَرْبُونٌ

anthracite فَحَمٌ الْأَنْثَرَايسِ

bituminous coal, soft coal فَحَمٌ بَيْتُونِيٌّ أَوْ قَارِيٌّ أَوْ حُمْرِيٌّ

coal فَحَمٌ حَجَرِيٌّ

animal charcoal فَحَمٌ حَيَوَانِيٌّ

bone black, bone char, bone charcoal فَحَمٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

coke فَحَمٌ الْكُوكِ

activated carbon, activated charcoal فَحَمٌ مُنَشَّطٌ

charcoal, coal, wood coal فَحَمٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ، فَحَمٌ الْحَطَبِ

urea, carbamide فَحْمَامِيد: بَوْلَةٌ

piece of coal, lump of coal فَحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ فَحْمٍ

darkness, dark فَحْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous فَحْمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَحْمِ

فَحْمِيٌّ: فَاجِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ فَاجِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاجِمٌ

Carboniferous Period الْعَصْرُ الْفَحْمِيٌّ

meaning, sense, signification, sig- فَحْوَى: مَعْنَى، مَغْزَى

to break, smash, fracture

federal; federative

federation, federal union

federal state

federalism

to break, smash, fracture

cretin; cretinous

to fatten, stall-feed

ransom فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ

unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable

résumé, summary, abstract, outline, epitome فَذْلِكَةَ: مُجْمَلٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ

premises, explanatory part فَذْلِكَةَ: مُقَدِّمَةُ (الْعَقْدِ إلخ)

to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond فَرَّ: هَرَبَ

to desert فَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

to elope فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ: دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدِهَا

to elope فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِ لَهَا

to elope فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الْكَذِبَ إلخ) - رَاجِعَ افْتَرَى

to cut, split, tear, rend فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

wild ass, onager فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - رَاجِعَ فَرَى

furrier فَرَأَ: قَرَأَ: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

furrier فَرَأَ: تَاجَرُ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَاءِ

fur(s) فِرَاءٌ: فَرَوُ

فَرَائِصُ (مَفْرُودَا فَرِيصَةٍ) - رَاجِعَ فَرِيصَةٍ

فَرَائِصُ (مَفْرُودَا فَرِيصَةٍ) - رَاجِعَ فَرِيصَةٍ

sweet (water) فُرَاتٌ: عَذْبٌ (مَاءٌ)

singly, individually, separately, severally, one by one, one at a time, one after the other فُرَادَى

misfortunes (or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but it pours الْمَصَائِبُ (أَوْ الْمَتَاعِبُ) نَادِرًا مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادَى

slippery فَرَّارٌ: نَزَّاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الدِّيدِ

فَرَّارٌ: فَارٌ - رَاجِعَ فَارٌ

pomp, splendor

to be or become stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic فَخْمٌ: كَانَ فَخْمًا

to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, ennoble; to aggrandize, magnify فَخَّمَ: عَظَّمَ، بَجَّلَ

to pronounce emphatically; to emphasize, accentuate, stress; to intensify فَخَّمَ الْحُرُوفَ فِي اللَّفْظِ

to make grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous فَخَّمَ: جَعَلَ (الْكَلَامَ، الْأَسْلُوبَ إلخ) طَنَانًا

stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial, regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxurious فَخْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، فَاحِشٌ

proud (of); boastful, boasting; boaster فُخُورٌ (بِـ)، فَخِيرٌ (بِـ)

to redeem, ransom فَخِيرَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَفَاخِرٍ

to sacrifice oneself for, give one's life for فَدَى: خَلَّصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ بِأَلٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ

to sacrifice oneself for, give one's life for فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ

فَدَى، فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - رَاجِعَ فَدَى

FEDAYEE, COMMANDO; ONE WHO SACRIFICES HIMSELF (FOR HIS COUNTRY, ETC.), ONE WHO RISKS HIS LIFE VOLUNTARILY OR RECKLESSLY فِدَائِي - رَاجِعَ فِدَى

redemption, ransoming فِدَى: اقْتِدَاءٌ

ransom فِدَى: فِدْيَةٌ

sacrifice فِدَى: تَضَحِيَّةٌ

for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to save or liberate someone or something فِدَى كَذَا

he died for his country مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ

FEDAYEE, COMMANDO(S), SHOCK TROOPS فِدَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ فِدَى

FEDAYEE, COMMANDO(S), SHOCK TROOPS كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - رَاجِعَ كَبَشُ

FEDAYEE, COMMANDO(S), SHOCK TROOPS فِدَائِي

FEDAYEE, COMMANDO(S), SHOCK TROOPS فِدَائِيون

enormity, exorbitance; gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burdensomeness فِدَاخَةٌ: جَسَامَةٌ

cretinism فِدَامَةٌ: قِمَاءَةٌ

acre, feddan فِدَّانٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ

yoke فِدَّانٌ: ثَوْرَانِ يُقَرَّنُ بَيْنَهُمَا بِنِيرٍ

to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on فِدَحٌ: بَهَظٌ

liveliness, nimbleness, agility, brisk-
ness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, hand-
someness

strawberry فَرَاوَلَة: فَرِيز (نبات)

euphoria, spurge فَرَبْيُون (نبات)

feces, excrement فَرَث: غَائِط

to open, open up, open out, فَرَجَ: فَتَحَ, وَسَّعَ, بَاعَدَ
spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part,
separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread
apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an
opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, فَرَجَ الْهَمَّ أَوْ الْغَمَّ إلخ
grief, etc.)

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of فَرَجَ عَنْهُ: أَرَاخَهُ
ease to

فَرَجَ - راجع فَرَجَ

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; فَرَجَ: انْفِرَاج، رَاحَة
happy ending, happy denouement, happy out-
come, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum فَرَج (الْمَرْأَة)

فَرَجَ: فَتَحَ، فَجَّوَهُ، نُفَّرَهُ - راجع فَرَجَ

vulvitis الْتِهَابُ الْفَرْجِ

compass(es), dividers فَرَجَار: بَرَكَار، بِيكَار

opening, aperture, gap, فَرَجَة: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة
breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack

show, spectacle, sight, view فَرَجَة: مَشْهَد

peep show, raree show صُنْدُوقُ الْفَرْجَة

currycomb, brush فَرَجُون: مِحْشَة

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal فَرَجِي: خَاصُّ بِالْفَرْجِ

to be or become glad at, happy at, فَرَحَ بـ: سُرَّ، اِبْتَهَجَ
pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over;
to rejoice at, jubilate at

فَرَحَ - راجع أَفْرَحَ

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, فَرَحَ: سُور، بَهْجَة
delectation, cheer(fulness), glee, gaiety, hilarity,
mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation

wedding (feast), marriage فَرَح: عُرْس، زِفَاف
(ceremony), bridal, nuptials

طَارَ فَرَحًا - راجع طَارَ

quicksilver, mercury

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, فَرَار: هَرَب، هُرُوب
runaway, getaway

لَاذَ الْفَرَار - راجع فَرَّ

separator; sorter فَرَّازَة: آلَة تَقُومُ بِالْفَرْزِ

lion فِرَاس، أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد

فِرَاسَة - راجع فُرُوسِيَّة

physiognomy فِرَاسَة، عِلْمُ (أَوْ قُنْ) الْفِرَاسَة

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discern- فِرَاسَة: تَبَصُّر
ment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness

physiognomic(al) فِرَاسِي: خَاصُّ بِعِلْمِ الْفِرَاسَة

horehound, hoarhound فِرَاسِيُون (نبات)

wheel (of a mill) فِرَاش: دَوْلَابُ الطَّاحُونِ

screw propeller, propeller فِرَاش (السَّيْنَة)

فِرَاش (مفردا فِرَاشَة) - راجع فِرَاشَة

bed; mattress فِرَاش: سَرِير، حَشِيَّة

deathbed فِرَاشِ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْاِحْتِصَارِ

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيعُ الْفِرَاشِ

butterfly; moth فِرَاشَة (حَشْرَة)

codling moth فِرَاشَة التَّفَاحِ

death's-head moth فِرَاشَة الْجُمُحْمَة، فِرَاشَة عَلَامَةِ الْمَوْتِ

cutworm فِرَاشَة الْحَصِيدِ

hawkmoth فِرَاشَة صَفْرَوِيَّة

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty فِرَاق: خَلَاء، خَوَاء

space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity

finishing, ending, termina- فِرَاقٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ: إِتْمَامُهُ، إِنْهَاءُهُ
tion, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up

leisure, sparetime, free time وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتِ) الْفِرَاقِ

vacuum فِرَاقِي: خَوَائِي

solid geometry هَنْدَسَة فِرَاقِيَّة

dissociation فِرَاق [نفس]

separation, parting, departure, فِرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة
leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension

فِرَاقَة - راجع مِفْرَمَة

brake(s) فِرَاقِيل: فِرْمَلَة

baker فِرَاقَان: خَبَّاز

paradise, heaven	فِرْدَوْس: جَنَّة
paradise, Heaven	الفِرْدَوْس: الجنة، جَنَّت النِّعَم
bird of paradise	طَائِرُ الْفِرْدَوْس
paradisiac(al), paradisaic, heavenly	فِرْدَوْسِيّ
Paradisaeidae	فِرْدَوْسِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُور
single, solitary; singular; solo; مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد	فِرْدَوِيّ: مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد
one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others	فِرْدَوِيّ: مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد
individual, personal	فِرْدَوِيّ: شَخْصِيّ، خَاصّ
odd, uneven	فِرْدَوِيّ: وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد، غَيْرُ شَفْعِيّ
individualist	فِرْدَوِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفِرْدَاوِيَّةِ أَوْ الْفِرْدَاوِيَّةِ
singles (tennis)	مُبَارَاةٌ فِرْدَوِيَّة
individualism	فِرْدَوِيَّة: فِرْدَاوِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
individuality, selfhood، أَحَادِيَّة، فَردِيَّة	فِرْدَوِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّةٌ فِرْدَوِيَّة، أَحَادِيَّة، فَردِيَّة
singleness, singularity	فِرْدَوِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّةٌ فِرْدَوِيَّة، أَحَادِيَّة، فَردِيَّة
to separate, set apart or aside, isolate	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
to sort (out), classify, categorize, class، اصْنَافَ	فَرَزَ: صَنَّفَ
assort, grade, group	فَرَزَ: أَفْرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفْرَزَ
	فَرَزَ: أَفْرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفْرَزَ
to partition, divide, part	فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَشَاعًا)
to count votes	فَرَزَ الْأَصْوَاتِ
separation, isolation, setting apart or aside	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
sorting, classification, categorization، تَصْنِيفَ	فَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفَ
classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping	فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَشَاعًا)
partition, division, parting	فَرَزَ الْأَلْوَانِ
color separation	فَرَزَان: مَلَكَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
queen	فَرَزْدَق: رَغِيف
loaf of bread	فَرَزْدَق: رَغِيف
crumbs, fragments, morsels، فَرَزْدَق: فُتَات (الْحُبْز)	فَرَزْدَق: فُتَات (الْحُبْز)
bits, crumbings, pickings	فَرَزْدَق: عَجِين
dough, paste; pasta	فَرَس: اقْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعُ اقْتَرَسَ
	فَرَس: اقْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعُ اقْتَرَسَ
horse, mare	فَرَس (حَيَوَان)
knight	فَرَس (الشُّطْرَنْج)
Pegasus	الْفَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمُ [فَلَك]

glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful، فَرَح، فَرَحَان	فَرَح، فَرَحَان
joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant	فَرَحَة: سُور، بَهْجَة - رَاجِعُ فَرَح
	فَرَحَة: سُور، بَهْجَة - رَاجِعُ فَرَح
to germinate, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
to have young ones	فَرَخَتْ أُنْثَى الطَّائِرِ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَتْ الْبَيْضَةُ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَ الْبَيْضُ الْإِنْسَانِ
to be dispelled, driven away; to disperse, disappear, clear away	فَرَخَ الْخَوْفُ أَوْ الرُّوعُ الْإِنْسَانِ
young bird, young, nestling, fledgling	فَرَخ: صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ
cygnet, young swan	فَرَخُ السَّم، فَرَخُ الْإِوَرِّ الْعِرَاقِيِّ
tadpole	فَرَخُ الضَّفْدَعِ
shoot, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
sheet	فَرَخ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
bass; perch	فَرَخ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
young female bird	فَرَخَة: أُنْثَى الْفَرَخِ
chicken, pullet, poult	فَرَخَة: فُرُوج
hen	فَرَخَة: دَجَاجَة
to be single, sole, solitary	فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ، قَرَدَ: كَانَ فَرْدًا
to withdraw from, retire from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from	فَرَدَ عَنْ: إِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
فَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعُ تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ	فَرَدَ عَنْ: إِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
one, single, sole, only, solitary	فَرَدَ: وَاحِدٌ
individual, person	فَرَدَ: شَخْصٌ
one, one of a pair, one of a couple.	فَرَدَ: فَرْدَة، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
فَرَدَ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيدٌ	فَرَدَ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيدٌ
odd, uneven	فَرَدَ: فَرْدِيّ، وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد
	فَرَدًا فَرْدًا - رَاجِعُ فَرَادَى
per capita, for each person	لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ فَرْدٍ
فَرْدَان: وَاحِدٌ - رَاجِعُ فَرْدٌ	فَرْدَان: وَاحِدٌ - رَاجِعُ فَرْدٌ
فَرْدَان: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيدٌ	فَرْدَان: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيدٌ
individualist	فَرْدَانِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
individualism	فَرْدَانِيَّة: فَرْدَوِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
	فَرْدَة: فَرْد، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعُ فَرْدٌ

incumbent (upon), make something someone's duty; to ordain, decree, prescribe; to dictate; to order, command, require

to appoint, assign; to allot, allo- حَصَصَ عَيْنَ، حَصَصَ cate, apportion

فُرض: حَزَّ - راجع فُرض

فُرض: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - راجع افْتَرَضَ

فُرض: جَدَلًا: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا - راجع افْتَرَضَ

to force (work, impose) one's will on or upon

to besiege, beleague, siege, lay فُرض الحِصَارَ على siege to; to blockade

to impose, levy, assess, tax فُرض ضَرِيَّةً إلخ

to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, فُرض: حَزَّ jag, make incisions in(to); to groove, furrow, rut

imposition, imposing, injunction, فُرض: إلزام، إيجاب enjoining, ordainment, decreeing, prescription, dictation

taxation, imposition, levy(ing) فُرض الضَّرَائِبِ إلخ

duty, obligation; task, assignment فُرض: واجب

order, command, dictate, precept, injunction, decree, ordinance فُرض: أمر

homework, (school) فُرض (مَدْرَسِيٍّ، يُعَدُّ فِي الْبَيْتِ) assignment

religious فُرض: فَرِيضَةٌ، واجبٌ دِينِيٌّ [شريعة إسلامية] duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

فُرض: حِصَّةٌ مَرْسُومَةٌ (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) [شريعة إسلامية] statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share

given فُرض: مَعْلُومٌ [رياضيات]

فُرض: افْتَرَضَ - راجع افْتَرَضَ

فُرض: حَزَّ، ثَلَمَ - راجع فُرضَة

individual duty فُرض عَيْنَ [شريعة إسلامية]

collective duty فُرض كِفَايَةً [شريعة إسلامية]

supposing that, assuming that, on the assumption that

legal أَصْحَابُ الْفُرُوضِ، ذَوُو الْفُرُوضِ [شريعة إسلامية] heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran

sea horse

فُرسُ الْبَحْرِ: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

racehorse

فُرسُ الرِّهَانِ أَوْ السَّيَاقِ

mantis, soothsayer

فُرسُ النَّبِيِّ: سُرْعُوف (حشرة)

hippopotamus, river horse

فُرسُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ: بَرْنِيق

Persians

فُرس، الفُرس: عَجَم

فُرسَان: خِيَالَةٌ - راجع فارس

league, parasang

فُرسَخ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

equine, horse, horsy

فُرسِي: خَيْلِيٌّ

to spread, spread out

فُرش: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to pave, tile, flag, slab, floor

فُرش: بَلَطَ، رَصَفَ

to furnish, provide with furniture

فُرش: أَثَنَ

فُرش - راجع فُرش

spreading, spreading out

فُرش: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

paving, tiling, flagging, slabbing, flooring

فُرش: تَبْلِيطٌ، رَصْفٌ

furnishing

فُرش: تَأْتِيثٌ

furniture, furnishings

فُرش: أَثَانٌ، مَفْرُوشَاتٌ

mat, rug, carpet

فُرش: بَسَاطٌ

brush

فُرشاة: فُرشَايَةٌ، فُرشَةٌ

toothbrush

فُرشاةُ الْأَسْنَانِ

shaving brush

فُرشاةُ الْحَلَاقَةِ

paintbrush

فُرشاةُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ التَّصْوِيرِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ

hairbrush

فُرشاةُ الشَّعْرِ

to brush

نَطَفَ (فَرَكَ، رَسَمَ) بِالْفُرشَاةِ

فُرشَايَةٌ، فُرشَةٌ - راجع فُرشاة

to straddle, stand or sit with the legs wide apart, spread the legs wide apart

فُرشَحَ، فُرشَحَ: فَتَحَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mulberry

فُرشَاد: ثَوْتُ (نَبَات)

farce

فُرشَة: مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

opportunity, chance, occasion

فُرشَة: وَقْتُ مَنَاسِبٍ، نَهْزَة

holiday(s), vacation, recess

فُرشَة: عَطْلَةٌ

إِغْتَنَمَ (أَوْ ائْتَهَزَ) الْفُرشَة - راجع إِغْتَنَمَ

تَكَافَوْا الْفُرشَ - راجع تَكَافَوْا

to impose (upon), enjoin (on), make فُرضَ (على): أَوْجَبَ

فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ: مَيَّرَ - راجع فَرَّقَ (بَيْنَ)

to part the hair

فَرَّقَ شَعْرَهُ

فَرَّقَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ
to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic

فَرَّقَ: فَصَلَ
to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder

فَرَّقَ: بَدَّدَ
to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about

فَرَّقَ: وَزَعَ
to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out

to part the hair

فَرَّقَ شَعْرَهُ

فَرَّقَ (بَيْنَ): مَيَّرَ
to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)

فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ: أَوْعَعَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ، بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ
dissension or division among or between, stir up discord among or between, sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between

to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay

فَرَّقَ: خَوَّفَ

divide and rule!

فَرَّقَ: تَسَدَّدَ

فَرَّقَ: خَوْفَ
fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dismay, terror, horror

morning

فَرَّقَ: صُبْحَ

فَرَّقَ: فَرَّقَ - راجع فَرَّقَ

فَرَّقَ: فَرَّقَ: شَدِيدَ الْخَوْفِ
fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly

فَرَّقَ: اخْتَلَفَ
difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation

parting, part (of the hair)

فَرَّقَ: مَفْرَقُ الشَّعْرِ

لا فَرَّقَ
it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner

part, portion, division, section, unit

فَرَّقَ: قِسْمَ

فَرَّقَ: جَمَاعَةً، زُمْرَةً - راجع فَرَّقَ

flock, herd, drove

فَرَّقَ: قَطِيعَ

frigate bird

فَرَّقَ: (طَائِرَ)

frigate

فَرَّقَ: سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٍ

proof, evidence

فَرَّقَ: بُرْهَانَ

the Holy Koran

الْفُرْقَانُ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

فُرْقَةٌ - راجع فِرَاقَ

فُرْقَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
group, band, troop, company, body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team; division, section, unit; grade, class

فُرْقَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ
sect, denomination, confession

فُرْقَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)
division; squad; contingent

فُرْقَةٌ (مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ)
troupe

فُرْقَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
band; orchestra

فُرْقَةٌ (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)
ensemble

فُرْقَةُ الْمَغَاوِيرِ - راجع مَغَوَارَ

فَرَّقَدَ، فَرَّقَدَانُ [فَلَكَ]
two bright stars of Ursa Minor

فَرَّقَعَ
to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib

فَرَّقَعَةً
crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding

فَرَكَ: حَكَ، حَفَّ، حَتَّ
to rub, scrub; to chafe

فَرَكَ بِالْفُرْشَةِ
to brush

فَرَكَ: مَصَدَّرَ فَرَكَ
rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing

فَرَكْتُوزَ: سَكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ
fructose, levulose

فَرَمَ: هَرَمَ
to mince, chop (up), hash

فَرَمَ: تَهَرَّمَ
mincing, chopping (up)

فَرَمَانَ: عَهْدَ، قَرَارَ، أَمْرَ
firman, decree, edict, order

فَرَمَلَ: كَبَحَ
to brake, slow down or stop by or with a break, apply a break on

فَرَمَلَةً: مَكَبَحَ
brake

فَرَمَلَةً: مَصَدَّرَ فَرَمَلَ
braking

فَرْنٌ: آلَةُ الْخَبْزِ أَوْ الطَّبْخِ، مَطْبَخَ، طَبَّاحَ
(baking) oven, (cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker

فَرْنٌ: أَتُونُ
furnace, kiln, oven

فَرْنٌ عَالٍ (لِصَهْرِ الْمَعَادِينِ)
blast furnace

فَرْنٌ: مَخْبَزٌ، دُكَّانُ الْفُرَّانِ
bakery, bakeshop, bake-house

فَرَنْجَ: جَعَلَهُ فَرَنْجِيًّا
to Europeanize

فَرَنْجَ، فَرَنْجَةً
Europeans; foreigners

فَرَنْجِي
European; foreign; foreigner

فَرْنَدَ: سَيْفَ
sword; sword of fine workmanship

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

flesh or muscle below the shoulder [فَرِيصَة] (تَشْرِيح)
blade(s)to tremble, shake (all over), writhe اِرْتَعَدَتْ فَرَائِصُهُ
with fear

duty, obligation; task, assignment فَرِيضَة: فَرَضَ، وَاجِب

religious [فَرِيضَة: فَرَضَ، وَاجِبٌ دِينِي] (شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة)
duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine pre-
ceptobligatory [فَرِيضَة: صَلَاةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ] (شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة)
(required, prescribed) prayer[فَرِيضَة: حِصَّةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي الْمَوَارِيثَ)] (شَرِيعَة
إِسْلَامِيَة)
statutory portion, legal portion, lawful
share, prescribed shareأَصْحَابُ الْفَرَايِضِ، ذَوُو الْفَرَايِضِ [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة]
legal heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or
legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12
of the Koranlaw of distribution of [فَرِيضَة: شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة]
estate

party, side

party, litigant (in a [فَرِيضَة: مَتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)]
lawsuit)

team, group, band, company, troop فَرِيْق: فَرَقَة

team فَرِيْق (رِيَاضِي)

lieutenant general فَرِيْق (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

vice admiral فَرِيْق (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

rubbed, scrubbed فَرِيْك: مَفْرُوك

crushed wheat, bulgur, grits فَرِيْك: بَرْغُل

cooked green wheat فَرِيْك: حِنْطَةٌ مَطْبُوخَةٌ

to be or become frightened, terrified, startled فَرَّ: فَرَعَ

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle فَرَّ: أَفْرَعَ

tigress; leopardess فَرَاة: نَمْرَة

scarecrow فَرَاة: خِيَالٌ، خِيَالُ الصَّحْرَاءِ

one who inspires fear فَرَاة: مَنْ يُفْزَعُ مِنْهُ

to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend فَرَزَ: شَقَّ

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of) فَرِعَ (مِنْ): خَافَ

brightness, brilliance, glit- فَرِنْدُ السَّيْفِ: بَرِيقُهُ، لَمَعَانُهُ
ter, shine

French فَرَنَسِي

French الْفَرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّة

franc فَرَنْك: عُمْلَةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْد

fur(s) فَرَّ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ - رَاجِعُ فَارِهِ

scalp فَرَوُ: فَرَاءَ

chestnut; marron فَرَوَةُ الرَّأْسِ

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer فَرُوج: فَرُخُ الدَّجَاجَةِ كَسْتَنَاءُ

فَرُوح - رَاجِعُ فَرِيح، فَرَحَان

فُرُوسَة - رَاجِعُ فُرُوسِيَّة

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; eques- فُرُوسِي

trian

horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, فُرُوسِيَّة

manege; chivalry, knighthood

emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy فُرُوع: فَرَاغٌ

imaptience فُرُوعُ الصَّبْرِ

فُرُوعٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ - رَاجِعُ فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ

فُرُوق - رَاجِعُ فَرَق، فَرَقٌ

furry فُرُوي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الْفُرُو

wonderful, amazing, strange, new, مُذهِّشٌ، عَجِيبٌ، فَرِي

unprecedented

quail فَرِي (طَائِرٌ)

فَرِيَّة - رَاجِعُ إِفْتِرَاءٍ

unique, singular, single, individual, فَرِيد: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ

sui generis, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unri-
valed, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, incom-
parable, unprecedented

alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely فَرِيد: وَحِيدٌ

precious gem فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ نَفِيسَةٌ

solitaire فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ فِي حِلْيَةٍ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream فَرِيدِي (سَمَكٌ)

strawberry فَرِيْز: فَرَاوَلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

prey; victim فَرِيْسَة: مَا يُفْتَرَسُ، ضَحِيَّةٌ

to be or become a prey or ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا

plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spaciousness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude
فُسْحَة: سَعَة، اتَّسَاع

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate, defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish, recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate
فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، أَبْطَلَ

to dislocate, disjoin, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, unjoint
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلُ): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

to tear, split
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle
فَسَخَ: مَرَّقَ

to disintegrate, decompose, rot, deteriorate
فَسَخَ: حَلَّ، أَفْسَدَ، أَتَلَفَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, term and annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, negation, defeasance, voidance, voiding, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall, repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling; quashing
فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، إِبْطَالَ

redhibition (of sale)
فَسَخَ: بَيْعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلُ): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, separation
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

tear(ing), split(ting)
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; shred; slice
فَسَخَ: قَطَعَهُ مِمَّا فُيِّخَ

to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate, deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred
فَسَدَ: بَلَى، اِنْحَلَّ، عَفِنَ، تَلَفَ

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil
فَسَدَ: اِنْحَرَفَ

فَسَدَ - راجع فَسَدَ

فَسَدَ - راجع أَفْسَدَ

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for
فَسَّرَ: شَرَحَ، أَوْضَحَ، بَيَّنَ

to interpret, construe
فَسَّرَ: أَوَّلَ

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with
فَزَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى

فَزَعَ: خَوَّفَ - راجع أَفْزَعَ

fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay
فَزَعَ: خَوَّفَ

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, alarmed, dismayed, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
فَزَعَ: خَافَ، مُرِيعَ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly, craven; coward, poltroon, recreant
فَزَعَة: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَان

فيزيولوجي، راجع فيسيولوجيا

to break wind, fart
فَسَا: أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disintegration, degeneration, corruption
فَسَادَ: اِنْجَلَالٌ، بَلَى

corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, immorality, turpitude
فَسَادَ خُلُقِي: اِنْحَرَفَ

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness
فَسَادَ: بَطُلَانٌ

dust, scattered fragments
فَسَالَة: تُّارٌ

scale
فَسَالَة: قَشْرَة

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown
فُسْتَان: ثَوْبُ الْمَرْأَة

pistachio
فُسْتَق (حَلِي)

peanut
فُسْتَق (العَبِيد)

pistachio, light green, yellow-green
فُسْتَقِي

فَسَحَ - راجع فَسَحَ، أَفْسَحَ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, expand, extend; to space (out)
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

فَسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا إلخ) - راجع أَفْسَحَ

space, spacing; interval, interspace
فُسْحَة: فُرْجَة

empty space, open space, free space
فُسْحَة: فُضَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

enough time, ample time, فُسْحَة: مُتَسَعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ

popcorn	فُشَار، فُشَار: دُرَّةٌ مُحَمَّصَةٌ
smilax	فُشَاغ، فُشَاغ (نبات)
to stride (over), take a long step (over)	فُشَخ (على)
stride, long step	فُشَخَةٌ: خُطْوَةٌ وَاسِعَةٌ
cartridge(s)	فُشَك، فُشَكَةٌ: خَرَطُوش، خَرَطُوشَةٌ
to fail, be unsuccessful, miss	فُشِلَ: أَخْفَقَ، حَبِطَ، خَابَ
the mark, flop, fizzle out, lose ground, be unable to do or become, miss, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing	فُشِلَ: جَبِنَ
to lose courage, lose heart, cower, cringe, chicken out	فُشِلَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْشَلَ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop,	فُشِلَ: إِخْفَاق، خَيْبَةٌ
fizzle, dud, defeat, nonsuccess, frustration	فُشِلَ، فُشِلَ: جَبَانَ، جَبَانٌ
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted,	فُشِلَ، فُشِلَ: خَرَطُوش، خَرَطُوشَةٌ
chicken-livered, fearful, craven, yellow	فُشِلَ (الحَاتِمُ الْإِلَاح): حَجَرٌ
stone (of a ring, etc.)	فُشِلَ (الثُّومُ الْإِلَاح): سِنٌ
clove (of garlic, etc.)	فُشِلَ: فِلَقَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
lobe	فُصَاخَةٌ
eloquence, fluency; purity of language	فُصَادٌ: فَاصِدٌ
phlebotomist, bleeder	فُصَادٌ - رَاجِعَ فُصَدَ
wearing, ab lactation	فُصَالٌ: فُطَامٌ
schizophrenia	فُصَامٌ: انْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
schizophrenic, schizoid	فُصَامِيٌّ: انْفِصَامِيٌّ
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصَّةٌ (نبات)
to be or become eloquent, fluent	فُصِحَ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا
Easter	فُصِحَ: عِيدُ مَسِيحِيٍّ
Passover, Pesach	فُصِحَ: عِيدُ يَهُودِيٍّ
to bleed, phlebotomize, draw blood from; to open a vein	فُصِحَ، الْفُصْحَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْصَحَ
bloodletting, bleeding, phlebotomy,	فُصِدَ (الْمَرِيضُ أَوْ الْعِرْقُ)
venesection, opening of a vein	فُصِدَ: مَصْدَرُ فُصَدَ
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصْفَصَةٌ (نبات)
to separate, part, divide, disunite, dissociate, disconnect, disjoin, disengage, disentangle, detach, break up, resolve	فُصِّلَ: فَرَّقَ

pavilion, large tent; canopy; marquee	فُطَاط، فُطَاط: خَيْمَةٌ
(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown	فُطَانٌ: فُتَّانٌ
فُطَانَات - رَاجِعَ فُوسَفَات	
to phosphatize	فُطِفَتَ: حَوِّلَ إِلَى فُوسَفَات
phosphatization	فُطِفَتَ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى فُوسَفَات
to phosphorate	فُطِفَ: مَزَجَ بِالْفُوسْفُورِ
bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex (حشرة)	فُطِفَ: بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ (حشرة)
فُطِفَ - رَاجِعَ فُوسْفُور	
to dissipate, lead a dissolute life, live in debauchery, act immorally or sinfully	فُطِفَ: فُسِقَ: فَجَرَ، دَعَرَ
to stray (from the right path), go astray, go wrong	فُطِفَ: فُسِقَ: ضَلَّ
debauchery, dissipation, dissolute-ness, libertinism, profligacy, wantonness, lechery, lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality	فُطِفَ: فُجُور، خَلَاعَةٌ
fountain	فُطِفَتِ: نَافُورَةٌ
cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling	فُطِفَ: شَتْلَةٌ، غَرِيَسَةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, idiotic; fool, idiot, imbecile, simpleton	فُطِفَ: أَحْمَقٌ
فُطِفَتِ، فُطِفَتِ - رَاجِعَ فُطِفَتِ، فُطِفَتِ	
فُطِفَ - رَاجِعَ فُطِفَ	
wide, spacious, roomy, vast, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large, great	فُطِفَ: وَاسِعٌ
salted fish	فُطِفَ: سَمَكٌ مُمَلَّحٌ
فُطِفَ: مَفْسُوخٌ - رَاجِعَ مَفْسُوخٌ	
فُطِفَ - رَاجِعَ فَايِدَ	
mosaic	فُطِفَاءٌ
mosaic, tessellate(d)	فُطِفَائِيٌّ
(palm) shoot, (palm) seedling	فُطِفَتِ (النَّخْلَةُ)
فُطِفَتِ: شَتْلَةٌ، غَرِيَسَةٌ - رَاجِعَ فُطِفَ	
physiologic(al)	فُطِفَتِ: مَتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطِفُولُوجِيَا
physiologist	فُطِفَتِ: عَالِمٌ بِالْفُطِفُولُوجِيَا
physiology	فُطِفَتِ: عِلْمٌ وَطَائِفُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
to spread, circulate, spread about, get about; to be revealed, disclosed, divulged	فُطِفَ: انْتَشَرَ

sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

يَوْمَ الْفَصْلِ - رَاجِعْ يَوْمَ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِيٌّ

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمَ

فَصُولِيًّا - رَاجِعْ فَاصُولِيًّا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى فَصٍّ أَوْ فِلَقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيحٌ: بَلِيغٌ، ذَرْبُ اللَّسَانِ

pure, literary

فَصِيحٌ: صَافٍ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُجْمَةِ

phlebotomized

فَصِيدٌ: مَفْضُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَصِيلٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ (الْمَفْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ فَصِيلَةً

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فِتْنَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ، فُصَيْلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap, undo; to break open, force open

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الْحَتَمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ الْاجْتِمَاعَ أَوْ الْجُلْسَةَ إلخ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ الْبَرْلَمَانَ إلخ

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ بَكَارَةَ الْفَتَاةِ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ الزَّعَاظَ أَوْ الْخِلَافَ أَوْ الشُّكْلَةَ إلخ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لَا فَضَّ فُوكَ

opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَصَلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَصَلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَصَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَصَلَ (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to wean

فَصَلَ الْوَلَدَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَصَلَ: شَرَحَ (أَوْ عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفْصِيلِ

to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

فَصَلَ: صَنَّفَ

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَصَلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَصَلَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ الْبَدْلَةَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَصَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَصَلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَصَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَصَلَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ

separation of powers

فَصَلَ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَصَلَ الْقُوَاتِ

chapter

فَصَلَ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَصَلَ (مِنْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ)

season

فَصَلَ (مِنْ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَصَلَ: رُبُعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term, trimester, quarter

فَصَلَ (دِرَاسِيًّا): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

class, grade

فَصَلَ (مَدْرَسِيًّا): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

to remain, be left over, be left behind; زَادَ: فَضْلٌ: to be surplus, be in excess

to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, outmatch, overtop, prove superior to, be better than

to be good, honest, virtuous فَضِيلَةٌ: فَضْلٌ: كَانَ ذَا فَضْلٍ وَفَضِيلَةٍ فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَ، زَادَ - رَاجِعَ فَضْلٌ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise; to give preference or precedence to (over)

favor, grace, kindness, إِحْسَانٌ فَضْلٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، جَمِيلٌ، كَرَمٌ: kind act, good turn, service; gift, present

merit, credit; advantage; excellence; superiority فَضْلٌ: مِيزَةٌ، فَضِيلَةٌ

preference, precedence, priority فَضْلٌ: أَوْفَضِيَّةٌ

surplus, overplus, excess, overabundance, superabundance, superfluity فَضْلٌ: زِيَادَةٌ

leftover, remainder, remnant, rest فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضُولُ الْجِسْمِ: مُفْرَزَاتُهُ

surplus value فَضْلُ الْقِيَمَةِ

besides, aside from, apart from, in addition to, over and above, on top of, along with, as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore فَضْلًا عَنْ (ذَلِكَ)

thanks to, by virtue of بِفَضْلِ

please! if you please! will you please! مِنْ فَضْلِكَ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess فَضْلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ

waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk فَضْلَةٌ: نَفَايَةٌ

فضلة: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ مِفضلة

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضَلَاتُ الْجِسْمِ

curiosity, curiousness, inquisitiveness, nosiness, officiousness, meddling, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, intrusion, intrusiveness فَضُولٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضُولُ الْبَدَنِ

curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddling, some, officious, obtrusive, intrusive; busybody فَضُولِيٌّ

فضولية: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ - رَاجِعَ فَضُولٌ

silver, silvery, argentine; argentic; argentous فَضِيٌّ

adjournment, conclusion, closing فَضُّ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْجَلْسَةِ إلخ

disengagement فَضُّ الْأَشْيَاءِ

adjournment, dissolution, breaking up, disbandment فَضُّ الْبَرْلَمَانِ إلخ

defloration فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ

settlement فَضُّ النِّزَاعِ إلخ

to be or become spacious, roomy, wide, large فَضًا (الْمَكَانُ): اتَّسَعَ

to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied فَضًا (الْمَكَانُ): خَلَا

space فَضَاءٌ: الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْوَاقِعَةُ خَارِجَ جَوْ الْأَرْضِ

empty space, open space, air, void, vast space فَضَاءٌ: فَسْحَةٌ، فَرَاغٌ، خَلَاءٌ

outer space الْفَضَاءُ الْخَارِجِيُّ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ

spaceship, spacecraft سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ، مَرْكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ

spatial, space فَضَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَضَاءِ

فضائِي: رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ - رَاجِعَ فَضَاءٌ

سَفِينَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٍ، مَرْكَبَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ فَضَاءٌ

astronautics فَضَائِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْفَضَائِيَّاتِ

فضال: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعَ مِفضال

فضال: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ مِفضلة

فضالة: بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ، نَفَايَةٌ - رَاجِعَ فَضْلَةٌ

silver فَضَّةٌ (مَعْدَنٌ)

to expose, unmask, disclose or uncover the faults (offenses, sins, etc.) of, show up, compromise, shame, disgrace; to disclose, reveal, divulge, uncover, unveil فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ

exposure, exposé, (public) disclosure, unmasking, showing up فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ

to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat, cover) with silver فَضَضَ: طَلَى بِالْفِضَّةِ

wide, loose, baggy, flowing فَضْفَاضٌ: وَاسِعٌ

pompous, bombastic, high-flown, grandiloquent, aureate, flowery, euphuistic, high-sounding, turgid, orotund, stilted فَضْفَاضٌ: طَبْنَانٌ، مُتَبَقٌّ

mycology	عِلْمُ الْفُطُورِ أَوْ الْفُطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْفُطْرِ، دَاءُ الْفُطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفُطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition,	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، جِبِلَّةٌ
(innate) character, moral constitution, temper	
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيْزَةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congen-	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ -
itally, connately	
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid,	فُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطْرِ
fungi-, myco-, myc-	
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فُطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فُطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent,	فُطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	
primitive	فُطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فَطَسَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فَطَسَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فَطَمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ
weaning, ablation	فَطَمَ: فِطَامَ، فَصَالَ
to realize, فهم،	فَطَنَ، فَطِنَ، فَطِنَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ بِ): أَذْرَكَ، فَهَمَ،
discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend,	
grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to	
learn (about), come to know (about), find out	(about)
to be or become discern-	فَطَنَ، فَطِنَ، فَطِنَ: كَانَ فَظِنًا -
ing, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute,	
acute, intelligent	
to make realize, make understand; (بِ أَوْ لِ أَوْ إِلَى)	فَطَنَ (بِ أَوْ لِ أَوْ إِلَى)
to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call	
or draw someone's attention to	
discerning, sagacious, perspi-	فَطِنَ، فَطِنَ، فَطِنَ: فَاطِنٌ
cacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright,	
intelligent, clever, smart	
acumen, discernment, insight, sa-	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ
gacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit,	
acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelli-	
gence, cleverness	

silverware, silver plate, silver	فَصِيَّات
scandal	فَصِيْحَةٌ (جَ فَصَائِحَ)
	فَضِيلٌ: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاضِلٌ
virtue, morality, moral excel-	فَضِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ رَذِيلَةٍ وَتَقِيَصَةٍ
lence, moral quality	
merit, virtue, advantage, excel-	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَرْيَّةٌ
lence, good quality	
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فُطَاةُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعُمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهْلِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ablation	فِطَامٌ: فَصَالٌ
	فُطَانَةٌ، فِطَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فِطْنَةٌ
great scholar	فُطَحْلٌ (جَ فُطَاةُ) - عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to create, make, originate, bring	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
into being	
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
to have (take, eat) breakfast,	فَطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to breakfast	
to break the fast, eat and	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
drink after a fast	
to have a natural disposi-	فَطَرَ عَلَى: جُبِلَ عَلَى، طُبِعَ عَلَى -
tion (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be dis-	
posed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be	
innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	
to give breakfast to	فَطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، مَصَدَّرَ شَقَّ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، قَلَعَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl.	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungi)	
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ

فِقْرَة: مَقْطَع (مِنْ مَقَالٍ أَوْ خِطَابٍ أَوْ كِتَابٍ) paragraph;
passage

فِقْرَة: بَنْد (مِنْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أَوْ اِتِّفَاقٍ أَوْ وَثِيقَةٍ) clause;
paragraph, passage, section

فِقْرَة: جُزْءٌ (مِنْ بَرْنَامَجٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ إلخ) part, section

فَقْرِي، فِقْرِي: شَوْكِي، مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى خَرَزِ الظَّهْرِ spinal, vertebral

فَقْرِي، فِقْرِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ vertebrate

الْعُمُودُ الْفِقْرِيَّة - رَاجِعْ عُمُود

فَقَّسَ (الطَّائِرُ يَنْضُتُهُ) to hatch, incubate (an egg)

فَقَّسَ - رَاجِعْ تَفْقِيسَ

فَقَّشَ: كَسَرَ to break, crush, split

فَقَّطَ الْحِسَابَ: to write the word «only» after the total;
to spell out the figures, write figures in words

فَقَّطَ: فَحَسَبَ، لَا غَيْرَ (وَأَنْ) لَا غَيْرَ (وَأَنْ) only, just, solely, merely, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but

فَقَّعَ (اللونُ) to be bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense; to be bright yellow

فَقَّقَ (أَصَابِعُهُ) to snap, crack, pop

فَقَّقَاق: ثُرَّارٌ talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter-box

فَقَّمَ، فَقَّمَ - رَاجِعْ تَفَاقَمَ

فَقَّمَ: بَرُوزُ الْفَكِّينِ prognathism, prognathy

فَقْمَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ) seal

فَقَّهَ: عَلِمَ، كَانَ فَهِيمًا - رَاجِعْ فَهَ

فَقَّهَ: فَهَمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize

فَقَّهَ: عَلِمَ to know (of), have knowledge (of)

فَقَّهَ: كَانَ فَهِيمًا (فَقَّهًا) to have legal (juristic, jurisprudential) knowledge; to be a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar

فَقَّهَ: عَلَّمَ to teach, instruct, educate, school, tutor

فَقَّهَ: عِلْمُ الْأَحْكَامِ الشَّرْعِيَّةِ jurisprudence; doctrine

فَقَّهَ: مَوَلَّاتٌ (أَوْ آرَاءُ) الْفُقَهَاءِ doctrinal writings, writings or opinions of jurists

فَقَّهَ: فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ understanding, comprehension; knowledge

فَقَّهَ اللُّغَةَ philology

stoma

فُقْرَة [طَب]

stomal

فَعْرِي [طَب]

henna blossom

فَعْو: زَهْرُ الْحِنَاءِ

to open, rip open, slit open, lance شَقَّهَ

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, سَلَّهَا

knock out

vertebra

فَقَارَة: فُقْرَة، فِقْرَة، خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ

vertebrate

فَقَارِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ

spinal, vertebral فَقَارِي: شَوْكِي، مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى خَرَزِ الظَّهْرِ

الْعُمُودُ الْفَقَارِيَّة - رَاجِعْ عُمُود

فَقَارِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ ذَاتُ فَقَارٍ Vertebrata, vertebrates

bubble; bleb

فُقَاعَة (جَ فُقَاقِع)

to lose, forfeit; to be or become bereaved of, bereft فَقَدَ
of, deprived of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want;
to miss; to mislay; to fail to find

to lose hope, despair, give up فَقَدَ الْأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ
hope

فَقَدَ صَوَابَهُ، فَقَدَ وَعْيَهُ - رَاجِعْ صَوَابَ، وَعْيَ

فَقْدَ، فَقْدَانُ، فَقْدَانٌ loss, forfeiture; privation, deprivation; bereavement; lack, want, absence, nonexistence; in-, im-, dis-, non-, un-, -lessness

abulia

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْإِرَادَةِ

analgesia

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْأَلَمِ

incapacity; incompetence; disability

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

amnesia, loss of memory

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الذَّاكِرَةِ

inappetence, loss of appetite فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الشَّهْيَةِ أَوْ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
anorexia, loss or lack of appetite

aphonia

فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الصَّوْتِ

unconsciousness, swoon, faint, فَقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْوَعْيِ
syncope, suspended animation, fainting spell

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَقَّرَ، فَقَّرَ: ثَنَّبَ

فَقَّرَ: عَوَزَ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعْ إِفْتَقَرَ

poverty, need(iness), destitution, فَقَّرَ: فَقْرٌ، فَاقَةٌ، عَوَزٌ
indigence, penury, pauperism, privation, deprivation, lack, want

anemia

فَقْرُ الدَّمِ

vertebra

فُقْرَة، فِقْرَة: خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ

disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

فَكَ الْأَسِيرُ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةُ: release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

disengagement فَكَ الْأَشْتَبَاكِ أَوْ الْأَرْتِبَاطِ

redemption فَكَ الرَّهْنِ

cadastral survey فَكَ الرَّمَامِ: مِسَاحَةٌ

dislocation فَكَ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلِ

jaw, jawbone فَكَ: حَنَكٌ، الْعَظْمُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْأَسْنَانُ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone فَكَ الْأَسْفَلَ أَوْ السُّفْلَى

maxilla, upper jaw فَكَ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْعُلْوَى

ransom فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فِدْيَةٌ

فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فَكَ، مَصْدَرُ فَكَ - رَاجِعُ فَكَ

humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote فِكَاهَةٌ

humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit فِكَاهِيٌّ

to think (of); to cerebrare; to think out (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over) فَكَرَ، فَكَّرَ (فِي) فَكَرَ: تَفَكَّرَ، تَفَكَّرَ - رَاجِعُ تَفَكُّيرٍ

thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view فَكَرَ: رَأْيٍ - رَاجِعُ تَفَكُّيرٍ

intellect, mind فَكَرَ: ذِهْنٍ

بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ، شَارِدُ الْفِكْرِ - رَاجِعُ بِنْتِ، شَارِدِ

train of thought تَسْلُسُلُ أَفْكَارٍ، حَبْلُ أَفْكَارٍ

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif فِكَرَةٌ

by the way, by the by, incidentally, speaking of, apropos (of) عَلَى فِكَرَةٍ - نَاقِلُ فِكَرَةٍ

intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative فِكَرِيٌّ

to sprain فَكَشَ

to sprain فَكَشَ

juristic, jurisprudential, of or relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal فِقْهِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفَقْهِ

Egyptian cucumber فُقُوسٌ، فُقُوصٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْخِيَارِ

the departed, the late, the deceased الْفَقِيدُ الرَّاحِلُ - رَاجِعُ مَقُودٍ

poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not فَقِيرٌ، مُعْوَرٌ

poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak فَقِيرٌ، غَثٌّ

the poor, poor people, paupers الْفُقَرَاءُ

jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert فَقِيهٌ

فَكَ: فَرَّقَ أَجْزَاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطْعَهُ أَوْ عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضَدَّ رَكَّبَ to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up

فَكَ: فَصَلَ to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up

فَكَ: حَلَّ to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

فَكَ: رَفَعَ، أَرَأَلَ to lift, raise, end, put an end to

فَكَ الْأَسِيرَ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةَ to release, set free, free, liberate, manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem

فَكَ الْحَتْمَ to unseal; to break open

فَكَ رُمُوزَ الشَّيْئَةِ to decipher, decode, break (a code)

فَكَ الرَّهْنَ to redeem, pay off, dismortgage

فَكَ الزَّرَّ to unbutton

فَكَ الْعَظْمَ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلَ to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate

فَكَ الْمِيسَارَ أَوْ الْبُرْغِيَّةَ to unscrew

فَكَ يَدَهُ to open one's hand

فَكَ: حَلَّ to untie, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

فَكَ: تَفَرَّقَ الْأَجْزَاءُ، فَصَلَ الْقِطْعَ to disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces

فَكَ: فَصَلَ separation, disconnection, disjunction, فصل

unexpected event, sudden occurrence **فَلْتَة**: أَمْرٌ غَيْرٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، بَغْتَةً

slip, lapse, error, (slight) fault **فَلْتَة**: هَفْوَةٌ، زَلَّةٌ

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise **فَلْتَة**: بَغْتَةً

filter; filter tip **فَلْتَر**: مِصْفَاةٌ، مِرْشَحٌ

to split, cleave **فَلَجَ**: شَقَّ

to be or become hemiplegic **فَلَجَ**: فُلِجَ: أُصِيبَ بِالْفَالِجِ

cleft, split, crack, fissure, crevice **فَلَجَ**: شَقَّ، شَقَّ

to till, cultivate; to plow **فَلَجَ** (الأَرْضَ): حَرَثَ

to split, cleave **فَلَجَ**: شَقَّ، فَلَغَ

feldspar **فَلْدَسْبَار** (معدن)

piece, portion, slice **فَلْدَة**: قِطْعَةٌ

metal **فَلَز**: فُلَزَ: عُنْصُرٌ كِيمِيَاءِيٌّ ثَقِيلٌ

metalloid **فَلَز**: شِبْهُ فَلَزٍ

nonmetal, metalloid **لَا فِلَزَ**

metallic **فَلَزِي**

nonmetallic, metalloid(al) **لَا فِلَزِي**

to declare or adjudge bankrupt or insolvent **فَلَسَ**: أَعْلَنَ إِفْلَاسَ شَخْصٍ إلخ

to bankrupt, reduce to bankruptcy **فَلَسَ**: جَعَلَهُ يُفْلِسُ

files **فَلَسَ**: فِلَسَ: نَقْدٌ عَرَبِيٌّ

money **فُلُوسٌ**: نَقُودٌ، عُمَلَةٌ

scales (of fish) **فُلُوسُ السَّمَكِ**: قِشْرُهُ

feldspar **فِلْسَبَار** (معدن)

Palestine **فَلَسْطِين**

Palestinian **فَلَسْطِينِي**

to philosophize **فَلَسَفَ**

philosophy **فَلَسَفَةٌ**: عِلْمُ الْفَلَسَفَةِ

jurisprudence **فَلَسَفَةُ الْقَانُونِ** أَوِ التَّشْرِيعِ

philosophic(al) **فَلَسَفِي**: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْفَلَسَفَةِ أَوِ الْفَلَاسِفَةِ

volt **فُلُوط**: فُولْت [كهرباء]

فَطَاح - راجع مُفَطَّحٌ

to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up, dismember; to disjoin, disconnect, disunite, dissociate; to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint

to dissociate **فَكَكَ** [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَنَفْسٌ]

to be or become witty, humorous, jocose, jocular, jolly, jovial, merry **فَكَكَ**: كَانَ فَكَّاحًا

to amuse with jokes **فَكَكَ**: أَطْرَفَ بِالْفُكَاكَاةِ

witty, humorous, jocose, jocular, facetious, merry, jolly, jovial, fun-loving, good at banter, bright with amusing remarks; comical, funny, amusing **فَكَكَ**: ذُو فَكَاكَاةٍ، ظَرِيفٌ

vicuña, vicuna **فِكُونَة** (حيوان)

meditative, pensive, thoughtful, cogitative **فِكِير**: كَثِيرُ التَّفَكِيرِ

to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag **فَلَّ**: نَلَمَ

notch, indentation **فَلَّ**: نَلَمَ، حَزَّ

iron filings **فَلَّ**: بُرَادَةُ الْحَدِيدِ

group, troop, company, band **فَلَّ**: جَمَاعَةٌ

defeated, vanquished **فَلَّ**: مُنْهَرِمٌ

Arabian jasmine **فَلَّ** (نبات مزهر)

to delouse, louse, pick lice from, remove lice from, rid of lice **فَلَّى**: فُلَّى (مِنَ الْقَمَلِ)

to scrutinize, examine, inspect **فَلَّى**: فُلَّى: تَفَحَّصَ

desert, wilderness, wild **فَلَاةٌ**: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ

success; prosperity **فَلَاحٌ**: نَجَاحٌ، فَوْزٌ

salvation, deliverance **فَلَاحٌ**: نَجَاةٌ

peasant, farmer, husbandman; tiller, cultivator **فَلَاحٌ**

cultivation, culture, tillage, tilling; agriculture, farming, husbandry **فِلَاحَةٌ**: جِرَافَةٌ، زِرَاعَةٌ

peasant's, farmer's, country, countrified, rural, rustic, pastoral **فَلَاحِي**: رِبَيعِيٌّ

flashbulb, flash lamp, flashcube; flashlight; flash **فَلَاش**

flamenco **فَلَامِنْكُو** (رقصة)

so-and-so **فَلَانٌ**

flannel **فَلَانِيَلًا**: فِلَانِيَلَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ

فَلَّتْ، فَلَّتْ - راجع أَفَلَّتْ، إِفْلَاتْ

فِلَقَّة: وَرَقَةٌ جَنِينَةٌ تَرِاقِقُ بُرُورَ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ cotyledon
orbit, circuit فَلَكَ: مَدَارٌ

epicycle فَلَكَ التَّدْوِيرَ [فَلَكَ]

astronomy عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ

astrophysics عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ الطَّبِيعِيِّ

astrometry عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ الْكُرْوِيِّ

ship فَلَكَ: سَفِينَةٌ

Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark فَلَكَ نُوحٌ

astronomic(al) فَلَكَيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَلَكَ

astronomer فَلَكَيٌّ، عَالِمٌ فَلَكَيٌّ

astrophysics فِيزْيَاءُ فَلَكَيَّةٍ

astronomical unit وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكَيَّةٌ

to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag فَلَكَ: ثَلَمَ

فَلَم - رَاجِعٌ فِيْلَمٌ

فَلَكْلُور - رَاجِعٌ فُولَكْلُورٌ

colt, foal فُلُو، فُلُو، فُلُو: مُهْرٌ

filly فُلُوَّة: مُهْرَةٌ

flute فُلُوت: آلَةٌ نَفَخَ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

fluorine; fluoride فُلُورٌ

fluoroscope فُلُورُوسْكُوبٌ

fluorite, fluor, fluorspar فُلُورِيْتٌ

fluoride فُلُورِيدٌ

fluorine فُلُورِينٌ

فلوس - رَاجِعٌ فُلُس، فُلَسٌ

felucca, sloop, sailing ship, boat, dinghy فُلُوكَّة: زَوْرَقٌ

green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento فُلَيْفَلَةٌ

microfilm فُلَيْم: تَصْغِيرُ فِيلْمٍ

cork فُلَيْن، فُلَيْن، فُلَيْنَة، فُلَيْنَة

cork, corky; subereous, suberose فُلَيْبِي، فُلَيْبِي

mouth فَم: فُو، فَاهُ

orifice, opening, aperture فَم: فَتْحَةٌ

head (of a canal, bottle, etc.) فَمُ الْقَنَاةِ أَوْ الْقَيْبَةِ إلخ

فَلَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْلَطَحًا، عَرَّضَ
to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad

فَلْطِيَّة: فُولْتِيَّة [كَهْرِبَاء] voltage

فَلَعَ، فَلَغَ، شَقَّ، فَلَكَ، فَلَغَ
to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart

فَلَعَ، فَلَغَ، شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ
crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit

فَلَغَ: مَصْدَرُ فَلَغَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْلِيعٌ

to pepper فَلَغَلْ: أَضَافَ الْفُلْفُلَ إِلَى

pepper فَلَغَلْ، فَلَغَلْ

white pepper فَلَغَلْ أَبْيَضَ

red pepper, capsicum فَلَغَلْ أَحْمَرَ

green pepper فَلَغَلْ أَخْضَرَ

black pepper فَلَغَلْ أَسْوَدَ

chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper فَلَغَلْ حَارًّا أَوْ حَرِّيفَ

pimento, sweet pepper, paprika, allspice فَلَغَلْ حُلُوًّا أَوْ أَفْرَنْجِيَّ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike فُلْفُلِي، فُلْفُلِي

Piperaceae فُلْفُلِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُلْفُلِيَّةُ

فَلَكَ، فَلَكَ، شَقَّ، فَلَغَ
to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart

فَلَكَ إِلَهَ الصُّبْحِ
to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God)

فَلَكَ: فَجَّرَ dawn, daybreak, aurora

فَلَكَ: خَلَقَ، مَخْلُوقَاتُ
creatures, creation, created beings

فَلَكَ: عِقَابٌ قِيَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رَجُلِي الْمَعَاقِبِ بِمَصَا bastinado

فَلَكَ: أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَ

فَلَكَ: شَقَّ، شَطَرَ، مَصْدَرُ فَلَكَ
split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking

فَلَكَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ
fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent

fault فَلَكَ فِي قِسْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

فَلَكَ، فَلَكَ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَكَ

فَلَكَ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ split one half (of a split thing);

lobe فَلَكَ: فَصٌّ [تَشْرِيح]

gallfly	فَنَفْسَة: ذُبَابَةُ الْعَنْص
fennec	فَنَك (حيوان)
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَن: نَوْع
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَن: خَلَطَ
branch, twig	فَنَن: غُصْن
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنِي: فَنِيَ
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِي: خاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ
technician	فَنِي، إِخْتِصَاصِي فَنِي
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِيَّة
	فَهَامَة، فِهَامَة - راجع فَهَم
	فَهَامَة - راجع فَهَم، فِهَم
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْد (حيوان)
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهْرَسَ
(table of) contents, index	فَهْرَس (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهْرَسُ الْمُحْتَوَيَاتِ
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهْرَس: بَيَان، قَائِمَة
biography, biographical names, index	فَهْرَسُ الْأَعْلَامِ
bibliography	فَهْرَسُ الْمَرَاجِعِ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرِ
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهْرَسَة
	فَهْرَسْت - راجع فَهْرَس
Fahrenheit	فَهْرَنْهَات، فَهْرَنْهَاتِي
atlas	فَهْقَة: فَقْرَة الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى
globefish, puffer	فَهْكَة (سَمَك)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَم: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ
	فَهَم - راجع أَفْهَم
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهَم: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْمِ، حَادُّ الذَّهْنِ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْم: إِدْرَاك
	أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمَ، سُوءُ الْفَهْمِ - راجع أَسَاءَ، سُوءَ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	فَهِيم: ذُو فَهْم

mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُ النَّهْرِ
mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُ السِّجَارَةِ إلخ
embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
Fomalhaut	فَمُ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِ
	فَم، فَم - راجع فَم
to inoculate; to anastomose	فَمَم
oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمَوِي، فَمِي، فَمِي: خاصٌّ بِالْفَمِ
art; technique	فَمَن
kind, sort, type, variety	فَمَن: نَوْع
abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَمَن تَجْرِيدِي
plastic art(s)	فَمَن تَشْكِيلِي، فُنُونُ تَشْكِيلِيَّة
fine arts, beaux arts	الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَة
folk art; pop art, pop	فَمَن شَعْبِي
liberal arts	الْفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّة، الْفُنُونُ الْحُرَّة
architecture	فَمَن الْعِمَارَة
art for art's sake	الْفَمَنُ لِلْفَمَنِ، الْفَمَنُ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْفَمَنِ
	فَنِي - راجع فَنِي
extinction, passing away, cessation	فَنَاء: إِذْنَار، هَلَاك
of being; evanescence, vanishing; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاء: سَاحَة، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ، دَوْرِيَّة
courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَار: مَنَارَة
lighthouse	فَنَان، فَنَانَة
artist	فَنَج (حيوان)
fennec	فَنَجَانُ الشَّاي
cup	فَنَد: دَحَضَ
teacup	فَنَد: دَحَضَ
to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فَنَدُك: أُوتِيل، نُزِل
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فَنَطَاس: حَوْض
tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فَنَطِيس: عَرِيضُ الْأَنْفِ
broad-nosed	فَنَطِيسَة: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ
snout (of a swine)	

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; ثوران، غليان، فوران
effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge;
eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval
outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طَفْرَة، ثوران، تَفْجُر، فورَة
flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday فوز: ازدهار

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity فوز: حدة، شدة

formica فوز ماينكا، فورمينكا

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot فوزي: آني، حالي

victory, triumph فوز: ظفر، نصر

success فوز: نجاح

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement فوز: حصول على، نيل

escape فوز: نجاة

phosgene فوزجين

phosphate فوسفات

calcium phosphate فوسفات الكالسيوم

phosphatic فوسفاتي

phosphatide, phospholipide فوسفاتيد

phosphorous فوسفور

phosphoric, phosphorous فوسفوري

phosphorous acid حامض فوسفوري

phosphorism تسمم فوسفوري

phosphorescence وميض (ومض) فوسفوري

phosphorite فوسفوريت

phosphite فوسفيت

phosphide فوسفيد

fuchsia فوشيا، فوشية، فوشية (نبات)

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, deputize, depute, invest with authority, furnish with power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to) فوض

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, فوضى

mouth فو: فم

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, فوات: مصدر فات

expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss قبل فوات الأوان

before it is too late فواح: أريج، عطر

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance فوار: فائر

effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boiling up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out, welling out شراب فوار

effervescent drink, fizz فوارة: نافورة، نبع ماء

fountain, jet; geyser فواري: حازوقة

hiccup(s) فوال: بائع الفول

bean seller, seller of beans فوال: نسيج رقيق

voile فوب: التسليم على ظهر السفينة

FOB, free on board فوبيا

phobia فوت: فوات، مصدر فات - راجع فوات

space; interval; distance فوت: فُرْجَة، مسافة

madder فوة (نبات)

to bill, invoice فوتير (فاتورة)

photographic فوتوغرافي

تصوير فوتوغرافي، صور فوتوغرافي، صورة فوتوغرافية،

مصور فوتوغرافي - راجعها في أماكنها

photography فوتوغرافيا

photon فوتون: وحدة الكم الضوئي

battalion; regiment فوج (عسكري)

group, troop, band, company, فوج: فرقة، جماعة

party فوج: حشد

crowd, throng, multitude فوج: فوحان

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) فود: صدغ، جانب الرأس

temple فودكا: شراب مسكر

vodka فوز: فوران - راجع فوران

فور: فوران - راجع فوران

فور: فوران - راجع فوران

فور: فوران - راجع فوران

فور: فوران - راجع فوران

فور: فوران - راجع فوران

فور: فوران - راجع فوران

فور: فوران - راجع فوران

فور: فوران - راجع فوران

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

مِنْ فَوْق

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead;

فَوْقِي، فَوْقَانِي

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

بَنِيَّةٌ فَوْقِيَّةٌ

fox-trot

فُوكْسُتْرُوت (رقصة)

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-

فُول (نبات)

bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

peanut(s)

فُول سُودَانِي

soybean, soya

فُول الصُّوِيَا

steel

فُولَاذ: صُلْب

stainless steel

فُولَاذ صَامِد (لا يصدأ)

cast steel

فُولَاذ الصَّبِّ أَوْ الزَّهَر

steel, steely

فُولَاذِي

volt

فُولْت [كهرباء]

voltage

فُولْتِيَّة [كهرباء]

foolscap

فُولْسَكَاب: وَرَقٌ كَبِيرُ الْقَطْع

folklore

فُولْكُلُور: عَادَاتُ شَعْبٍ مَا وَتَقَالِيدُهُ وَتُرَاثُهُ

folkloric, folk

فُولْكُلُورِي

garlic

فُوم: ثُوم

phonograph, gramophone

فُونُوغَرَف: حَاكٍ، الْحَاكِي

phonographic

فُونُوغَرَفِي

phonologic(al) فُونُولُوجِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonologist

فُونُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonology

فُونُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonolite

فُونُولَيْت: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِي

phoenix, phenix

فُونِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِي

phoneme

فُونِيْمَة: إِحْدَى وَحْدَاتِ الْكَلَامِ الصَّغْرَى

phonemic

فُونِيْمِي

phonemics

تَحْلِيلُ فُونِيْمِي

phonemics

فُونِيْمِيَّات

madder

فُوه (نبات)

mouth

فُوه: فَم

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, فَوْضَوِي

disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy

فَوْضَوِيَّة

apron, coverall, pinafore

فُوطَة: مَرْيُول

towel

فُوطَة: مِشْفَة

napkin, serviette

فُوطَة: مَحْرَمَة، مِندِيل

dishcloth

فُوطَة الصُّحُون

sanitary napkin

فُوطَة صِحِّيَّة (نِسَائِيَّة)

diaper, nappy, napkin

فُوطَة الطِّفْلِ: حِفَاض

pleasant smell, fragrance

فُوعَة: رَائِحَة طَيِّبَة، أَرِيح

prime of youth

فُوعَة الشَّبَاب

virulence, viru- فُوعَة: مِقْدَارُ حِدَّةِ الْجُرْثُومِ أَوْ الْفَيْرُوسِ
lency

pellicle, membrane

فُوف، فُوفَة: قَشْرَة رَقِيْقَة، غِشَاء

Fauvism

فُوفِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ

to prefer to, give preference to (over) فُوقَ عَلَي: فَضَّلَ

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; فُوق: ضِدُّ تَحْت

overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-;

epi-, ep-

more than, over, above, beyond فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than فُوق: أَسْمَى مِنْ

on top of, in addition to, over and above, (ذلك) فُوق

plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore

superhuman

فُوقَ الْبَشَر، فُوقَ بَشَرِي

ultraviolet

فُوقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

supersonic, ultrasonic

فُوقَ صَوْتِي، فُوقَ سَمِي

supernatural, metaphysical, trans-

فُوقَ الطَّبِيعَةِ

dental

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, فُوقَ الْعَادَةِ

uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency;

supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal,

miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental,

metaphysical

surrealism

مَا فُوقَ الْوَاقِعِ

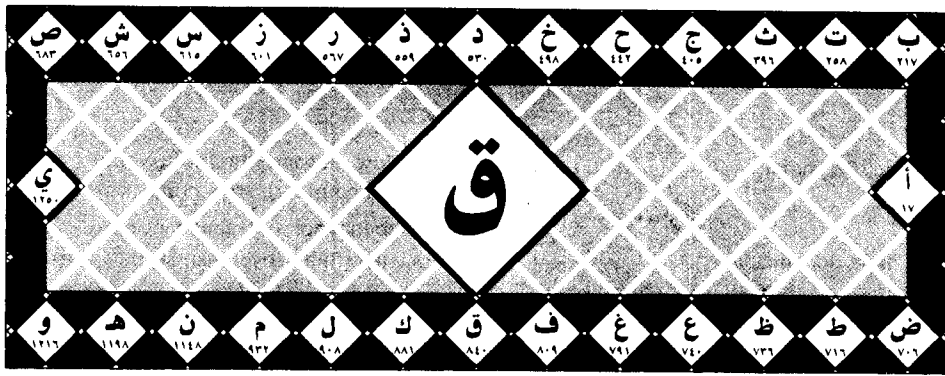
and upward, and more, upward(s) فَمَا فُوق، وَمَا فُوق

rue	فَيْحَن (نبات)
to scatter, disperse; to dissipate, squander	فَيْحَ: بَعَثَ
vastness, wideness, broadness	فَيْح، فَيْح: سَعَة، رَحَابَة
	فَيْحَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَفْيَح - راجع أَفْيَح
video	فَيْدِيُو
turquoise	فَيْرُوز (معدن)
turquoise	فَيْرُوزِي
virus	فَيْرُوس: حَمَة
bacterial virus, bacteriophage, phage	فَيْرُوسُ بَكْتِيرِي
viral	فَيْرُوسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَيْرُوسٍ أَوْ نَاشِئٌ عَنْهُ
visa	فَيْرَا: تَأْشِيرَة، سِمَة
physics	فَيْرِيَاء، عِلْمُ الْفَيْرِيَاء
geophysics	فَيْرِيَاءُ الْأَرْض
particle physics, high-energy physics	فَيْرِيَاءُ الْمَجْمُوعَاتِ
biophysics	فَيْرِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّة
astrophysics	فَيْرِيَاءُ فَلَكَيَّة
nuclear physics	فَيْرِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
physical	فَيْرِيَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَيْرِيَاء
physicist	فَيْرِيَائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْرِيَاء
	فَيْرِيَقَا، فَيْرِيَقِي - راجع فَيْرِيَاء، فَيْرِيَائِي
Physiocratic; Physiocrat	فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِي
physiocracy	فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِيَاء، فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة
physiographic(al)	فَيْرِيُوغْرَافِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَيْرِيُوغْرَافِيَاء
physiographer	فَيْرِيُوغْرَافِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْرِيُوغْرَافِيَاء
physiography	فَيْرِيُوغْرَافِيَاء: جُغْرَافِيَاء طَبِيعِيَّة
	فَيْرِيُولُوجِيَاء، فَيْرِيُولُوجِيَاء - راجع فَيْرِيُولُوجِيَاء
(electric) plug	فَيْش، فَيْشَة (الكَهْرَبَاء)
chip, counter	فَيْشَة اللَّب (في البُوكَر إلخ)
arbitrator, arbiter; umpire	فَيْصَل: حَكَم
(decisive) criterion	فَيْصَل: مِيعَار (فَاصِل)
cutting sword	فَيْصَل: سَيْفٌ قَاطِع
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْض: فَيْضَان، طُوفَان

mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, فَم، فَتْحَة، فُوَهَة، فُوَهَة	
hole, vent	
crater	فُوَهَة الْبُرْكَان
muzzle	فُوَهَة الْبَنْدُوقِيَّة أَوْ الْمَذْفَع
nozzle, spout	فُوَهَة: بَرْبَاز
Rubiacea	فُويَات: الْفَصِيلَة الْفُويَّة مِنَ النَّبَات
in; at; on	فِي: دَاخِل، عِنْد، عَلَي
in, in the state of, in the manner of	فِي: عَلَي، فِي حَالَة كَذَا
during, within, in	فِي: خِلَال، أَثْنَاء
among, in the company of, with	فِي: بَيْن، مَعَ
about, on, over, concerning, بشأن	فِي: عَنْ، بِخُصُوص، بِشَأْن
regarding	
for, for the sake of, because of	فِي: لِأَجْلِ، بِسَبَب
times, multiplied by; by	فِي: مَضْرُوبًا فِي
while, whilst, as, during	فِيمَا: بَيْنَمَا
in the past, formerly, previously, before, earlier, once, at one time	فِيمَا بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - رَاجِعًا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَة الثَّانِيَة
in the follow-	فِيمَا مَضَى
ing, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow, below, infra; following is (are)	فِيمَا يَكُون، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي - فِي مَا يَأْتِي
including, inclusive	فِي: فِي
to shade, afford shadow, be shady	فِي: ظِلَّلَ
shade, shadow	فِي: ظِلَّ
booty, spoils, loot, plunder, pillage, prize	فِي: غَنِيمَة
return(ing), coming back, going back	فِي: رُجُوع، عَوْدَة
bountiful, liberal, generous	فِي: جَوَاد، كَرِيم
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large, great	فِي: فَاحٍ، وَاسِع، فَسِيح
profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing out, pouring out or forth, torrential	فِي: مُتَدَقِّق
profuse, exuberant, abundant, copious, plentiful	فِي: وَافِر، غَزِير
bountiful, liberal, generous	فِي: جَوَاد، كَرِيم
elephantiasis	فِي: دَاءُ الْفِيل
vitamin	فِي: حَيَمِين
veto	فِي: حَقُّ النَّقْض

film, motion picture, movie	فِيلْم (سِينِمَائِي)
animated cartoon	فِيلْم رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَةٍ
documentary film, documentary	فِيلْم وثَائِقِيّ
philological	فِيلُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفِقْهِ اللُّغَةِ
philologist	فِيلُولُوجِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِفِقْهِ اللُّغَةِ
philology	فِيلُولُوجِيَا: فِقْهُ اللُّغَةِ
	فَيْعَا - رَاجِعٌ فِي
time, period, while; instant, moment	فَيْئَنَةً: حِينٌ، بَرْهَةٌ
	بَيْنَ الْفَيْئَنَةِ وَالْفَيْئَنَةِ، بَيْنَ فَيْئَنَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الْفَيْئَنَةُ بَعْدَ
from time	الْفَيْئَنَةِ، الْفَيْئَنَةُ بَعْدَ الْأُخْرَى، فَيْئَنَةً بَعْدَ فَيْئَنَةٍ
to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally	
phenol, carbolic acid	فَيْنُول، فِينِيك، حَامِضُ الْفِينِيك
phoenix, phenix	فِينِيك، فِينِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيّ
Phoenician	فِينِيكِيّ
phenyl; vinyl	فِينِيل
phenylene	فِينِيلِين
eloquent, fluent	فَيْه: بَلِيغٌ
mouth	فَيْه: فَمٌ
fiord, fjord	فَيُورْد [جغرافيا]

great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, efflu- ence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation	فَيْض: تَدْفُقٌ
superabundance, overabundance, ex- cess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage	فَيْض: زِيَادَةٌ
abundance, مقدارٌ وافرٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، وَفَرَةٌ، كَثْرَةٌ، plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount	فَيْض: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفَرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ وَافِرٌ
superabundant, overabundant, superflu- ous, excess, surplus	فَيْض: زَائِدٌ
abundant, plentiful, copious, غَزِيرٌ، وافرٌ، profuse, exuberant	فَيْض: كَثِيرٌ، وافرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
emanation, emanationism (في خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ)	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْفَيْضِ
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْضَان: طُوفَانٌ
desert, wilderness, wild	فَيْئَاء: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ
viscount	فَيْكُونْت: نَبِيلٌ دُونِ الْكُونْتِ وَفَوْقَ الْبَارُونِ
elephant	فِيل (حَيَوَان)
bishop	فِيل (الشَّطْرَنْج)
elephantiasis	دَاءُ الْفِيلِ
villa	فَيْلَا: دَارَةٌ
cocoon	فَيْلَجَة: صُلْبَةٌ، شَرْنَقَةٌ
philosopher	فَيْلَسُوف: حَكِيمٌ
corps, army corps; legion	فَيْلَق (مِنْ الْجَيْشِ)
film	فِيلْم: فِيلْمٌ



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الزَّاوِيَة)
 right angle زاوية قائمة
 right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّثُ الزَّاوِيَة
 gross weight الوزن الغائب
 leg, foot رجل (الدَّائِيَة أو الطَّائِلَة أو الكُرْسِيّ إلخ):
 foreleg, forelimb قائمة أمامية
 hind leg, hind limb قائمة خلفية
 post, pillar, pole قائمة: عمود
 list, roster, roll, scroll, register, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue) قائمة: لائحة، بيان، فهرس-
 price list قائمة الأسعار
 inventory قائمة الجرد
 invoice, bill قائمة الحساب
 blacklist القائمة السوداء
 menu, bill of fare قائمة الطعام
 (table of) contents, index قائمة المحتويات
 bibliography قائمة المراجع أو المصادر
 district commissioner, deputy governor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, substitute قائم مقام، قائم مقام
 (administrative) district قائم مقامية
 (short) distance, (small) space قاب: مسافة (قصيرة)
 space between the middle and the end of a bow قاب (القوس)
 at two bows' length (from), على قاب قوسين (من)
 within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to)،

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قاء: تقيأ
 leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائد
 commander in chief, supreme commander, high(er) commander قائد أعلى أو عام
 army commander, commander of an army, general قائد الجيش
 captain, pilot قائد الطائرة
 captain قائد فرقة رياضية
 conductor, maestro قائد فرقة موسيقية
 sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قائظ: شديد الحر
 sayer, teller; saying, telling قائل: فاعل قال
 advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قائل بـ
 noon, midday قائلة: ظهيرة
 nap; siesta قائمة: قيلولة
 rising, getting up قائم: ناهض
 standing (up); upright, erect, قائم: واقف، مُنْتَصِب
 stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical قائم: قائم
 vertical, perpendicular, upright قائم: عمودي
 situated, located, lying قائم: كائن، واقع (في مكان ما)
 existing, existent, actual, قائم: موجود، جارٍ، حالي
 current, present, present-day; standing قائم: حالي، غير صافٍ
 gross, total, entire, overall قائم على: مُرْتَكِز على
 based on, founded on, grounded on; resting on قائم بالأعمال
 chargé d'affaires قائم بذاته أو بنفسه
 self-existent, independent, individual, separate, particular قائم بذاته أو بنفسه

assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready; acceptor, acceptor, consenter

قَابِلْ: آت، قَادِم - رَاجِع مُقْبِلْ

capable of; -able, -ible; قَابِلٌ لـ: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةٌ لـ
allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to
combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْاِخْتِرَاقِ

renewable قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ

divisible, partible قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قَابِلَةٌ: دَايَّة، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

disposition, tendency, inclination, liability, susceptibility, predisposition قَابِلِيَّة: اِسْتِعْدَاد، مَيْلٌ

faculty, power, capacity, capability, ability, aptitude, competence قَابِلِيَّة: قُدْرَةٌ، جِدَارَةٌ

appetite قَابِلِيَّة: شَهْوَةٌ، شَهِيَّةٌ

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قَابِلِيَّةٌ كَذَا، قَابِلِيَّةٌ لِكَذَا

divisibility قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

قَات - رَاجِع أَقَاتَ

kat قَات (نَبَات)

قَاتِر: بَخِيل - رَاجِع مُقَتِّر، مُقَتِّر

to fight, combat, battle (against) قَاتِل: حَارَبَ

damn him! may God fight him! قَاتِلُهُ اللهُ!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, assassin قَاتِل: فَاعِل قَتَلَ

قَاتِل: مُبِيت، قَتَاكَ - رَاجِع قَتَّالٌ

patricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ وَالِدِهِ

parricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ أُمِّهِ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ (نَبَات)

soricide قَاتِلُ أُخْتِهِ

fratricide قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ أَوْ أُخْتِهِ

orchis, orchid قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ (نَبَات)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug; outlet

قَابِسْ (كَهْرَبَائِي)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; مُقَلِّصْ
constringent, constrictive, contractile

costive, constipating قَابِض: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِمْسَاكِ

depressing, de- قَابِض (لِلضَّدْر): كُتِيب، مُغِم، مُوحِش
pressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary

holding, grasping, gripping, قَابِض (عَلَى): مُمَسِّكٌ بِ
taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

controlling, holding, dominant, قَابِض (عَلَى): مُسَيِّطِرٌ
dominating

arrestor, arrestor, captor, confiner قَابِضٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَقِلٌ

receiver, recipient قَابِض (الْمَالِ إِلَيْهِ): مُتَسَلِّمٌ

clutch قَابِض: دَبْرِيَا، جِهَازُ تَغْشِيقِ الثَّرُوسِ

holding company شَرِكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; قَابِع (فِي مَكَانٍ)
withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at

to be opposite (to), in front of, قَابِلٌ: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَهَةٌ
facing; to face, subtend

to face, confront, encounter, meet قَابِلٌ: وَاجَهَةٌ، جَابَةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; قَابِلٌ: لَاقَى، وَاجَهَةٌ، صَادَفَ
to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

to meet (with), get together with, قَابِلٌ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى
have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to قَابِلٌ: وَازَى، مَائِلٌ

to compare (with), collate قَابِلٌ (بِ): قَارَنَ، وَازَنَ
(with), oppose (with)

to oppose (to), place opposite (to), put in front of, set against قَابِلٌ (بِ): وَضَعَهُ تَجَاهَ كَذَا

to reciprocate, return قَابِلٌ (بِالْمِثْلِ)، قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ
in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قَابِلٌ: رَاضٍ، مُوَافِقٌ

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَار: قَبِير
cold, chilly, cool	قَار: بَارِد
	قَارِ (القَارِي): أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْوِي
reader; reciter	قَارِي: فَاعِلُ قَرَأَ
mind reader	قَارِي الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	قَارِي الْبَخْتِ
palmost, chiromancer	قَارِي الْكَفِّ
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	قَارَبَ: زَوَّرَقَ، مَرَكَبَ
boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, watercraft; canoe	قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
lifeboat	قَارَبَ: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْخَمْسِ [جغرافيا]
continent	قَارَّة: بَارِدَةٌ، مُؤَنَّتْ قَارَ
cold, chilly, cool	قَارِت: مُقْتَاتٌ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا
omnivorous; omnivore	قَارِت: مُعْتَذٍ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
polyphagous	Omnivora, omnivores
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp	قَارِس: شَدِيدٌ (بَرْدُ الْخ)
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious	قَارِص: لَادِعٌ، مُوجِعٌ
rodent	قَارِض: حَيَوَانٌ قَارِضٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِضُ
to fight (with), come to blows (with)	قَارَعَ: ضَارَبَ، تَضَارَبَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)	قَارَعَ: سَاهَمَ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter	قَارِع: ضَارِبٌ
drumbeater; drummer	قَارِعُ الطَّبْلِ
calamity, misfortune, adversity	قَارَعَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day	القَارَعَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to commit, perpetrate	قَارَفَ: ارْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَارَنَ (بِ، بَيْنَ): قَابَلَ

matricide	قَاتِلُ أُمِّهِ
insecticide	قَاتِلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
uxoricide	قَاتِلُ زَوْجَتِهِ
infanticide	قَاتِلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلَدٍ
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous	قَاتِم: مُظْلِمٌ
black	قَاتِم: أَسْوَدٌ
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coal	أَسْوَدُ قَاتِمٍ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	قَاح: تَفَجَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste	قَاحِل: مُجْدِبٌ
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot	قَادَ: قَادِرٌ
able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)	قَادِرٌ عَلَى
able to, capable of, in a position to	قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجَمَاعِ
potent, able to copulate	قَادِم: مُقْبِلٌ، آتٍ، قَرِيبٌ
coming, next, following; future; forthcoming, upcoming	قَادِم: وَاقِدٌ، آتٍ
coming, arriving; incoming; coming, newcomer, arriver, arrival	قَادِمَةٌ: مُؤَنَّتْ قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعُ قَادِمٍ
primaries, primary quills	قَوَادِم: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْنِ
قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ النَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءَ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ الْخ (waterwheel) bucket	قَادُوسِيَّة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
shortcut, cutoff	قَاذِف: فَاعِلُ قَذَفَ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant; expelling; throwing	قَاذِفَةُ (الْقَتَابِلِ)
bomber	قَاذِفَةُ اللَّهَبِ أَوْ النَّارِ
flamethrower	قَاذُور: نَبِيْءٌ
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy	قَاذُورَةٌ: نَبِيْءٌ - رَاجِعُ قَاذُورٍ
QADOURA: NABIYUN - RAJI'U QADOURIN	قَاذُورَةٌ: قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعُ قَدَرٍ
abomination, enormity, atrocity	قَاذُورَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk	قَاذُورَات: نَفَايَاتٌ

قَاصٌّ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ اِقْتَصَّ مِنْ	
to set off, offset, clear; to settle accounts with; to be quits with, be even with	قَاصٌّ (فِي تَسْوِيَةِ الدُّيُونِ الْخ)
قَاصٌّ - رَاجِعَ قَصَاصَ	
قَاصِرٍ (الْقَاصِي) - رَاجِعَ قَصِيٍّ	
going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, destined for	قَاصِدٌ (إِلَى): مُتَّجِهٌ، ذَاهِبٌ
apostolic delegate	قَاصِدٌ رَسُولِيٍّ
minor; underage	قَاصِرٌ: غَيْرُ رَاشِدٍ
unable to, incapable of	قَاصِرٌ عَنْ: عَاجِزٌ عَنْ
pealing, rumbling, roaring, thunderous, resounding, loud	قَاصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاصِلٌ: قَاطِعٌ
deathblow, fatal blow, coup de grace; disaster, catastrophe	قَاصِمَةُ الظَّهْرِ
قَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ قَوَضَ	
judge, justice, magistrate	قَاضٍ (الْقَاضِي): حَاكِمٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal	قَاضٍ: مُبِيِتٌ، قَتَالٌ
examining magistrate, investigating magistrate, juge d'instruction	قَاضِي التَّحْقِيقِ، قَاضٍ مُحَقِّقٌ
justice of the peace, magistrate; district judge	قَاضِي الصَّلَاحِ، قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِدٌ
chief justice, supreme judge	قَاضِي القُضَاةِ
قَاضِيَّةٌ قَاضِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَبَةٌ	
to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	قَاضِيٌّ: دَاعَى، اِدَّعَى عَلَى
rodent	قَاضِمٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَاضِمٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَاضِمٌ
death	قَاضِيَّةٌ: مَوْتٌ
قَاطِبٌ: عَاطِسٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْطَبٌ	
all together, all without exception, one and all, all and sundry	قَاطِبَةٌ: جَمِيعًا
towing, tugging, hauling, trailing	قَاطِرٌ: جَارٌّ، سَاحِبٌ
dragon's blood tree	قَاطِر (نَبَات)
locomotive, engine; car	قَاطِرَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ

collate (with)

قَارَنَ: صَاحَبَ، اِفْتَرَنَ بِ-	to associate with, unite with;
to be connected with, linked with, joined with	coupling
قَارِنَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]	
قَارُورَةٌ: دَوْرَقٌ، قَيْئَنَةٌ، زُجَاجَةٌ	flask; vial; bottle
قَارُوسٌ (سَمَكٌ)	bass
قَارِيٌّ: يَتَّبِعُ مِثْلِيٍّ، حُمْرِيٍّ	bituminous; asphaltic
قَارِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى قَارَةٍ	continental
إِفْرِيْزٌ (جُرْفٌ، رَفْرَفٌ) قَارِيٌّ	continental shelf
قَارِيَّةٌ (شَجَرٌ)	hickory
قَارِبٌ: بَرْمَائِيٌّ	amphibian; amphibious
قَوَازِبُ	Amphibia
قَارُوزَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ	vial, phial, small bottle
قَاسٌ: أَخَذَ قِيَاسَهُ، عَايَرَهُ	to measure, gauge, quantify
قَاسٌ (ثَوْبًا)	to try on (a garment)
قَاسٌ: قَارَنَ، قَابَلَ	to compare (with), contrast (with)
قَاسٍ (الْقَاسِي): صَلْبٌ، جَامِدٌ	hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff
concrete, inflexible, callous	
قَاسٌ: صَارِمٌ، عَنِيْفٌ، شَدِيدٌ	severe, strict, stern, austere, rough, rugged, rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, drastic, tough
قَاسٌ: لَا يَرْحَمُ - اِنْعَمَ - قَاسٍ	cruel, merciless, unmerciful, inclement, pitiless, hardhearted, ruthless, cutthroat, unfeeling, unkind
قَاسٌ: مُتَّصِلٌ	inflexible, adamant, unyielding, relentless, tough
قَاسِيٌّ: عَانَى، كَابَدَ	to suffer, endure, sustain, bear, undergo, experience, go through, pass through
قَاسَمٌ: شَاطَرَ	to share (equally with); to participate, partake (of)
قَاسَمَةً عَلَى كَذَا (تَوْضِيْعًا لِمَنْ شَاءَ) - قَاسَمَةً عَلَى كَذَا (تَوْضِيْعًا لِمَنْ شَاءَ)	to bind oneself by an oath (to someone) to do something
divider; distributor	قَاسِمٌ: مُقَسِّمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ
divisor, denominator	قَاسِمٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
common denominator, common divisor	قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
faience	قَاشَانِيٌّ: زَلْجِيٌّ
قَاصٌّ: عَاقَبَ	to punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict punishment on

alligator	قَاطُور: تِسَاحُ أَمِيرَكَ
to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot	قَاطِ النَّهَارُ
bottom; bed; floor; depth	قَاع: قَفَر
seabed	قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ
hall, room, chamber; auditorium	قَاعَة: صَالَة
ballroom	قَاعَةُ الرِّقْصِ
courtroom	قَاعَةُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
to sit with; to keep someone company	قَاعَدَ: جَالَسَ
sitting; seated	قَاعِد: جَالِس
rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament	قَاعِدَة: مَبْدَأ
base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support	قَاعِدَة: أَسَاس
model, pattern; method, نمط, (يُخْتَذَى), manner, mode	قَاعِدَة: مِثَال (يُخْتَذَى), نَمَط
base	قَاعِدَة [كِيمِيَاء]
base (of a triangle, etc.)	قَاعِدَة (الْمُثَلَّثُ الْإِلَخ) [هَنْدَسَة]
capital, seat	قَاعِدَة (الْبِلَاد)
(military) base	قَاعِدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
air base	قَاعِدَة جَوِيَّة
gold standard	قَاعِدَة الذَّهَبِ
silver standard	قَاعِدَة الْفِضَّةِ
pedestal, base	قَاعِدَة الْعَمُودِ أَوْ التَّمَالِ
seat (of government)	قَاعِدَة الْمُلْكِ
rules, principles, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts	قَوَاعِد: مَبَادِي, أُصُول
grammar	قَوَاعِد (اللُّغَة)
rules of procedure	قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ [قَانُون]
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct	قَوَاعِدُ السُّلُوكِ
basal, basic	قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَاعِدَةِ
basic, alkaline	قَاعِدِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]
basic	قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
basal	قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
regular, normal, stan-	قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ, قِيَاسِيّ, مُطَرِّد
dard, typical, classic(al)	

to interrupt, cut in on, break in on, cut off, cut short	قَاطِعَ (أَنْشَاءُ الْحَدِيثِ)
to boycott	قَاطِعَ: رَفَضَ التَّعَامُلَ مَعَ
قَاطِعَ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ, تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مُصَاحَبَتِهِ	
to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from	قَاطِعَ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ, تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مُصَاحَبَتِهِ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاطِع: حَادٌّ, مَاضٍ
convincing, cogent	قَاطِع: مُقْنِع
dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified	قَاطِع: جَازِم, بَات, حَاسِم
sour	قَاطِع: حَامِض
cutter	قَاطِع: فَاعِلُ قَطَعَ, قَطَّاع
secant	قَاطِع [هَنْدَسَة]
partition, screen, division, divider	قَاطِع: فَاصِل, حَاجِز
sector; section; strip	قَاطِع: قِطَاع
ticket seller; conductor (in a train, bus, etc.)	قَاطِعُ التَّدَاكِرِ
cosecant	قَاطِعُ التَّامِّ [هَنْدَسَة]
cutout, switch; contact breaker	قَاطِعُ التِّيَّارِ [كِهْرَبَاء]
interrupter, circuit breaker	قَاطِعُ الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand	قَاطِعُ طَرِيق, قَاطِعُ طَرِيق
incisor	سِنٌّ قَاطِعَة
Lenten food	طَعَامُ قَاطِع
migratory bird(s)	طَيْرٌ قَاطِع, طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِع
incisor	قَاطِعَة: سِنٌّ قَاطِعَة
قَاطِعَة: مِقْطَع - رَاجِعُ مِقْطَع	
قَاطِعَة الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ قَاطِع	
fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman	قَاطِيف: فَاعِلُ قَطَفَ
inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling	قَاطِن: سَاكِن
ing, residing, inhabiting, populating	

the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ

to rise from the dead, be resurrected قَامَ الْمَيِّتُ

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function قَامَ بِ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry قَامَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to support, provide for, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقَتِهِ

to stage, carry out, make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.) قَامَ بِتَوْرَةٍ، بِانْقِلَابٍ، بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ إلخ

to play or perform a role or part قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ

to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at) قَامَ بِزِيَارَةٍ

to rise against, revolt against, rebel against قَامَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى

to rest on, be based (founded, grounded) on قَامَ عَلَى: ارْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى

to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over قَامَ (عَلَى، بِشَأْنٍ): اِعْتَنَى بِـ

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate قَامَ عَلَى: أَدَارَ

to resist, oppose قَامَ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

to begin, start, set out to قَامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا

قَامَ: كُنَّاسَ، رَبَّالَ - رَاجِعَ قَمَامٍ

stature, figure, build, frame, body, physique, constitution, setup قَامَةٌ: قَوَامٌ، قَدٌّ

fathom قَامَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِعُمْقِ الْمِيَاءِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدَامٍ

to gamble; to bet (on) قَامَرَ

dictionary, lexicon قَامُوسٌ: مُعْجَمٌ

ocean قَامُوسٌ: مُجِيطٌ، أَوْ قِيَانُوسٌ

gazetteer قَامُوسٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

bloodred, sanguineous قَانٍ (الْقَانِي): أَحْمَرٌ كَالْدَمِّ

قَانٍ: مُقْتَنٍ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَنٍ

returning, coming home; homecomer قَائِلٌ: عَائِدٌ

caravan; convoy; train قَائِلَةٌ: مَوْكِبٌ، قَطَارٌ

rhyme قَائِيَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]

to cackle, cluck قَائٍ (لِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

raven, crow قَائٍ (طَائِرٌ)

cormorant قَائٍ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)

sea rocket قَائِلِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

cardamom قَائِلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

ermine, stoat قَائِمٌ، قَائِمُومٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, express in words قَالٌ: تَكَلَّمَ، لَفَظَ

to profess, teach; to advocate, support, sponsor, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim قَالَ بِـ

to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta قَالٌ: أَخَذَ قِيْلُوْلَةً

قَالَ وَقِيلَ - رَاجِعَ قِيلٌ وَقَالَ

mold, die, block, matrix, form قَالِبٌ، قَالِبٌ (السَّبَكِ إلخ)

last قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِصْنَعِهَا أَوْ تَصْلِيحِهَا)

shoe tree, boot tree قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِهَا)

chunk or loaf of cheese قَالِبُ جُبْنٍ

cake قَالِبُ حَلْوَى

sugar loaf قَالِبُ سَكَّرٍ

cake or bar of soap قَالِبُ صَابُونٍ

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا - رَاجِعَ قَلْبٍ

to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِنْتَصَبَ

to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ

to take off, start off, depart قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ

to lie, be located, be situated قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ وَاقِعًا (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا)

it has been established قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى (proved, demonstrated) that, proof has been furnished that

to break out, flare up, erupt قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to be or become manifest, plain, clear, evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself قَامَ الْحَقُّ إلخ

قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الصَّنَاعِيَّةِ وَالْإِخْتِرَاعَاتِ patent law
 قَانُونُ خَاصِّ private law
 قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ مَحَلِّيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ domestic law, mu-
 nicipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law
 قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ (لِلْمَوْسَسَةِ أَوْ هَيْئَةِ) bylaw; rules of proce-
 dure
 قَانُونُ دَسْتُورِيٍّ constitutional law
 قَانُونُ دَوْرِيٍّ [كِيمِيَاء] periodic law
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٍّ international law, law of
 nations, jus gentium
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ خَاصِّ private international law, conflict
 of laws
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ عَامِّ public international law
 قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ، قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ personal law,
 personal statute, personal status law
 قَانُونُ الشَّرَكَاتِ company (companies, corporate) law
 قَانُونُ الضَّمَانِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيِّ social security law
 قَانُونُ طَبِيعِيٍّ natural law, law of nature
 قَانُونُ الطَّيْرَانِ aviation law
 قَانُونُ عَامِّ public law
 قَانُونُ عُرْفِيٍّ: حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ martial law
 قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ
 قَانُونُ الْعَمَلِ labor law
 قَانُونُ كَنَسِيٍّ canon law, ecclesiastical law
 قَانُونُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ lex fori
 قَانُونُ الْمَحَلِّ lex loci
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْإِقَامَةِ، قَانُونُ الْمَوْطِنِ lex loci domicilii
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ التَّنْفِيزِ أَوْ الْإِنْجَازِ lex loci solutionis
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْجُرْمِ lex loci delictus
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْعَقْدِ lex loci contractus
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْفِعْلِ lex loci actus
 قَانُونٌ مَدَنِيٌّ civil law or code
 قَانُونُ مَرَاغَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ

قَانِت: مُطِيعٌ، وَرِعٌ obedient, submissive, humble;
 devout, pious, God-fearing
 قَانِصٌ - رَاجِعَ قَنَاصٍ
 قَانِصَةُ (الطَّيْرِ) [ج قَوَانِص] gizzard
 قَانِطٌ: يَأْسٌ despondent, despairing, desperate, hope-
 less, disheartened, discouraged
 قَانِعٌ: قَنُوعٌ satisfied, content, contented
 قَانُونٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، تَشْرِيعٌ law; statute, act, legislation, enact-
 ment, code; lex
 قَانُونٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ الشَّرَائِعِ وَالنُّظُمِ law
 قَانُونٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ مُتَّبَعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ مُعْتَمَدٌ، دَسْتُورٌ law, code, rule,
 regulation, precept, norm, established principle
 قَانُونٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ وَتَرِيَّةٌ zither, dulcimer, dulcimore
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٍّ procedural law, adjective law
 قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ
 قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٍّ administrative law
 قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ fundamental law, organic law; consti-
 tution
 قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ (لِلشَّرِكَةِ أَوْ الْمَوْسَسَةِ) articles of association
 قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ law of procedure, code of
 procedure, procedure law or code, procedural law
 or code
 قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ جَزَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَنَائِيَّةٍ criminal (or
 penal) procedure law or code, law or code of
 criminal (or penal) procedure
 قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ مَدَنِيَّةٍ civil procedure law or
 code, law or code of civil procedure
 قَانُونُ الْبَحَارِ، قَانُونُ الْبَحْرِ law of the sea
 قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ maritime law, marine law
 قَانُونٌ تَأْسِيسِيٌّ constitution
 قَانُونٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، قَانُونُ التِّجَارَةِ commercial law or code, law merchant
 قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْفَلَّةِ law of diminishing returns
 قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ، قَانُونٌ جَزَائِيٌّ، قَانُونُ الْجِنَايَاتِ، قَانُونٌ
 جَنَائِيٌّ criminal law or code, penal law or code
 قَانُونٌ جَوِّيٌّ aviation law
 قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الْأَدَبِيَّةِ وَالْفَنِّيَّةِ copyright law

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with)	قَوْل: فَاوَضَ
to dispute with, argue with	قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ
to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc.	قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَعَاقَدَ
to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own	قَاوَمَ
irresistible	لَا يَقَاوَمَ
halcyon; kingfisher	قَاوَنْد (طائر)
cap	قَاوُوق: قَلَنْسُوءَ طَوِيلَةَ
melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe	قَاوُون (نبات)
to compare (between)	قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)	قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ
to build a dome	قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
to chop off, cut off, amputate	قَبَّ: قَطَعَ
hub, nave (of a wheel)	قَبَّ (الدُّوْلَابُ أَوِ الْعَجَلَةِ)
to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend	قَبَّا: عَقَدَ، قَوَسَ
apsis	قَبَا [فلك]
outer garment	قَبَاءَ: ثَوْبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
distance, space, interval	قَبَاءَ: مَسَافَةٌ، قَاب
atrociousness, abomination, monstrosity, enormity	قَبَاحَةٌ: فُحْشَاءُ، أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ جِدًّا
contravention	قَبَاحَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ [قانون]
hedgehog	قُبَاع: قُنْفُذ (حيوان)
responsibility, liability	قُبَالَةٌ: مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ
obligation, commitment, engagement	قُبَالَةٌ: تَعَهُّدٌ
contract, agreement	قُبَالَةٌ: عَقْدٌ، إِتِّفَاقٌ
surety, guaranty, guarantee	قُبَالَةٌ: ضَمَانٌ
opposite (to), in front of, facing, face	قُبَالَةٌ: تَجَاهَ، أَمَامَ
to face with, vis-à-vis; before	
midwifery, obstetrics, tocology	قُبَالَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْقُبَالَةِ
obstetric, obstetrical	قُبَالِي: تَوَلِيدِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقُبَالَةِ
steelyard; platform scale, platform balance	قَبَان: مِيزَانٌ
to dome, form into a dome	قَبَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قُبَّةٍ
to dome, cover with a dome	قَبَّبَ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ

banking law	قَانُونُ مَصْرِفِيٍّ
press law	قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ
قَوَانِينُ مَكَاافَةِ الْاِخْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ	
antitrust laws	
law of obligations and contracts	قَانُونُ الْمَوْجِبَاتِ وَالْعُقُودِ
substantive law	قَانُونُ مَوْضُوعِيٍّ
positive law	قَانُونُ وَضْعِيٍّ
رجُلُ قَانُونٍ - راجع قانوني	
rule of law; supremacy of law	سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ، سُلْطَانُ الْقَانُونِ، حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ الْقَانُونِ
jurisprudence	فَلَسَفَةُ الْقَانُونِ
code, corpus, body of laws	مَجْمُوعَةُ قَوَانِينٍ
bill, draft law, draft of a law	مَشْرُوعُ قَانُونٍ، مَسَوَّدَةُ قَانُونٍ
law-abiding	مُطِيعٌ (مُتَمَثِّلٌ، مُرَاعٍ) لِلْقَانُونِ
legal; jural, juristic	قَانُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَانُونِ
legal, statutory	قَانُونِيٌّ: تَشْرِيْعِيٌّ
legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure	قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ
jurist, jurisprudent, فقيه، حَقُوقِي،	قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلُ قَانُونٍ، حَقُوقِي،
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert	
illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed	غَيْرُ قَانُونِيٍّ
legality, lawfulness, validity	قَانُونِيَّةٌ
vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious	قَاهِر: غَالِبٌ
vanquishing, conquering, overcoming	
mighty, strong, forceful, powerful	قَاهِر: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ
tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant	قَاهِر: مُسْتَبِدٌّ
autocrat, despot, dictator	
the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God)	القَاهِر: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
force majeure	قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَةٌ
to vie in strength with	قَاوَى: غَالِبَهُ فِي الْقُوَّةِ
tractable, manageable, docile, obedient	قَوُود: سَهْلُ الْفِيَادِ

God made him die	قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ
to die, pass away, give up the ghost	قَبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to contract or knit the brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ
to pay	قَبَضَ (فُلَانًا الْمَالَ)
grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, grabbing, grappling, taking	قَبَضَ: مَسَكَ، إِمْسَكَ (بِ)
arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure, custody	قَبَضَ عَلَى: اِعْتَقَلَ
receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, collection, cashing	قَبَضَ (الْمَالَ الْخ)
contraction, constriction, drawing together	قَبَضَ: تَقَلَّصَ
constipation	قَبَضَ: إِمْسَاك (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)
paymaster	أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَبْضَ عَلَى مُعْتَمِدُ قَبْضَ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	قَبْضَةً: مَسَكَةً
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةً: حَفْنَةً
hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, domination	قَبْضَةً: مَقْبِضَ - رَاجِعَ مَقْبِضَ
fist	قَبْضَةً: سَيْطَرَةً
in one's possession or hands; under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)	قَبْضَةَ الْيَدِ: جُمِعُ الْيَدِ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةً: حَفْنَةً
to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, glower	قَبَطَ وَجْهَهُ
captain, shipmaster, shipper	قَبْطَان (السَّيْفِينَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
captain, pilot, skipper	قَبْطَان (الطَّائِرَةِ)
to keep to, stay at, remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at, isolate oneself at	قَبِعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، اِنْزَوَى فِيهِ
to retract the head	قَبَعَ الْقَنْفُذُ: اَدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ
to grunt	قَبَعَ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to trumpet	قَبَعَ الْفِيلُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
hedgahog	قَبَعَ: قَنْفَذَ (حَيَوَانَ)

to build a dome	قَبَّبَ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
collar	قُبَّة (الثَّوْبِ): يَاقَةَ
dome, cupola	قُبَّة (الْبِنَاءِ)
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الْقُبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
celestial sphere	الْقُبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
	جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً - رَاجِعَ حَبَّةً
partridge	قَبِيج (طَائِر)
to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant	قَبِجَ: كَانَ بَشِيعًا شَنِيعًا
to be or become ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful	قَبِجَ: كَانَ شَائِمًا
to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort	قَبِجَ: بَشَعَ، شَبَعَ
to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with	قَبِجَ عَلَيْهِ فِعْلُهُ
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	قَبِجَ: قَبِجَ: بَشَاعَةٌ، شَنَاعَةٌ
fie on him! shame on him!	قُبْحًا لَهُ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb, tomb, lay to rest	قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment	قَبْرَ: دَفَنَ، مَصْدَرُ قَبَرٍ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	قَبْرَ: ضَرِيعَ، جَدَثَ، لَحْدَ
lark, skylark	قُبْرَةَ (طَائِر)
firebrand	قَبَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِقْتَبَسَ
to pinch, take up with finger and thumb	قَبَسَ، قَبَسَةً
a pinch (of)	قَبَصَ، قَبْصَةً
to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch	قَبِضَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): اَمْسَكَ بِهِ
to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner, take into custody	قَبِضَ عَلَى: اِعْتَقَلَ، اَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى
to receive, get, collect, cash	قَبِضَ (مَالًا الْخ)
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبِضَ: قَلَصَ
to constipate	قَبِضَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ
to depress, deject, dispirit	قَبِضَ (الصَّدْرَ)

turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

mecca

قَبْلَة: مَحَجَّة

center of attraction (attention, interest),

polestar, cynosure

قَبْلَة: الْأَنْظَار

tribal

قَبِيلِي: عَشَائِرِي

anterior, prior, preceding,

antecedent; a priori

قَبِيلِي: سَابِق، سَالِف، مُتَقَدِّم

tribalism

قَبِيلِيَّة: عَشَائِرِيَّة، عَصَبِيَّة

anteriority

قَبِيلِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ سَابِقًا أَوْ مُتَقَدِّمًا

to weigh with a steelyard

قَبْن: وَزَنَ بِالْقَبَانِ

vault, cellar

قَبْو: سِرْدَاب

tunnel

قَبْو: سَرَب، نَفَق

gallery, drift, adit

قَبْو: سَرَب (فِي مَنْجَم)

small vault, small cellar

قَبْوَة: قَبْو صَغِير

grasshopper

قَبُوط: جُنْدُب

acceptance; consent, assent, ap-

قَبُول: مُوَافَقَة، رَضَى

proval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, will-

ingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in)

قَبُول: تَلَقَّى

admission of new members

قَبُول: أَعْضَاءُ جَدُد

domical

قَبُول - رَاجِع قَبُول

قَبِي (الشَّكْل)

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive,

قَبِيح: بَشِيع، شَبِيع

repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting,

abominable, monstrous

ignominious, infamous, disgraceful,

قَبِيح: شَائِن

shameful

obscene, indecent, foul

قَبِيح: بَذِي

abomination, shameful deed, dirty act

قَبِيحَة: عَمَلٌ قَبِيح

guarantor, guarantee, surety,

قَبِيل: ضَامِن، كَفِيل

bail(sman), bondsman

by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of

مِنْ قَبِيلِ كَذَا

of this kind, of this type, of this sort,

مِنْ هَذَا الْقَبِيلِ

like this, similar to this, such

shortly before, (just) prior to

قَبِيل

tribe

قَبِيلَة: عَشِيرَة

tribal

قَبِيلِي: قَبِيلِي

trumpet, bugle, horn

قُبْع: بُوق

hat

قُبْعَة: بُرْنِيْطَة، لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

clog, patten; sabot

قَبْطَاب: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّجْلِ

قَبْلَ: دَنَا، قَرُبَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْبَلَ

قَبْلَ: عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْتَصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ أَقْبَلَ عَلَى

قَبْلَ: بِهِ: ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعَ قَبْلَ بِهِ

to accept (to), agree (to),

consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),

subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,

content oneself with; to admit

to guarantee, vouch for

قَبْلَ: بِهِ: ضَمِنَ

قَبْلَ: كَذَا: قَابِلٌ لِي، عُرْضَةٌ لِي - رَاجِعَ قَابِلٌ لِي

to kiss

قَبَّلَ: لَثَمَ، بَاسَ

before, previously, formerly, earlier, قبلًا،

in the past, once, at one time

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before

premature, (too) early, precocious; prema-

turely

before noon, AM, ante meridiem

before it is too late

above all; first of all, to begin with,

first(ly), in the first place; before anything else

BC, before Christ

before, prior to, previous to

.. than before

.. مِنْ ذِي قَبْلٍ .. عَنْ ذِي قَبْلٍ

prehistory

ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

prehistoric(al)

مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

forepart, front part, front, face

قَبْل: قَبْل: مُقَدِّم

power, faculty, capacity, ability, capa-

bility, aptitude

toward(s), to, in the

direction of; facing, in front of; before

on the part of, from, by

مِنْ قَبْلِ

قَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ قَبْلُ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، قَبْلًا

kiss

قَبْلَة: لَثَمَة، بَوَسَة

kiblah, direction to which Moslems

قِبْلَة (المُصَلِّي المَسْلِم)

uxoricide	قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ
infanticide	قَتْلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلَدٍ
premeditated murder	قَتْلٌ عَمْدًا (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِضْرَارِ
enemy, foe	قَتْلٌ: عَدُوٌّ
to darken, darkle, become dark	قَتَمَ: أَظْلَمَ
to rise (dust)	قَتَمَ الغَبَارُ: اِرْتَفَعَ
to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade	قَتَمَ: عَتَمَ
	قَتَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٌ
killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty	قَتِيلٌ
(Egyptian) cucumber	قُثَاءٌ، قُثَاءُ (نبات)
catheter	قُثَارٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَبِيبِيَّةٌ
pure, straight, genuine, real, true	قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ
torrential, sweeping, overwhelming	قُحَافٌ: جَارِفٌ
whore, harlot, prostitute	قُحْبَةٌ: مُوَسِّسٌ
	قُحَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٌ
to be withheld (rain)	قُحِطَ المَطَرُ
to be rainless (year)	قُحِطَ العامُ
	قُحِطٌ، قُحِيطٌ - رَاجِعَ قَحِطٌ
rainless; arid, dry, barren	قُحِطٌ
rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness	قُحُطٌ
to sweep away, carry away; to scoop	قُحِفَ: جَرَفَ
to scrape (off), graze	قُحِفَ: كَشَطَ
to gulp (down), swallow	قُحِفَ مَا فِي الإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ
skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase	قُحْفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
cranial	قُحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren	قُحِلَ، قُحِلَ، قُحِلَ
	قُحْلٌ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٌ
	قُحْلٌ، قُحْلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٌ
dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness	قُحُولَةٌ: قَحْلٌ
	قَدَّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدٌ
stature, figure, build, frame, physique	قَدٌّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth	قَتَاد (نبات)
smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)	قَتَارٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murderous, deathly, pernicious	قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ
fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)	قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتُلٌ، حَرْبٌ
battlefield, battleground	سَاحَةُ القِتَالِ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةُ قِتَالٍ
fighting-; combatant; combative	قِتَالِيٌّ
dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness	قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward	قَتَرَ عَلَى، قَتَرَ عَلَى: بَخُلٌ
	قَتَرٌ: بَخُلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٌ
to kill, slay, murder, assassinate	قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ
to mitigate, alleviate, soothe, ease, temper	قَتَلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَرَ حَدَّتَهُ
to mix with water, dilute	قَتَلَ: مَزَجَ بِالمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ
to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely	قَتَلَهُ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا
to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs	قَتَلَ الوَقْتَ
to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher	قَتَلَ: ذَبَحَ
killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination	قَتْلٌ
patricide	قَتْلُ الأبِ
parricide	قَتْلُ الأبِ أَوْ الأمِّ
fratricide	قَتْلُ الأخِ أَوْ الأختِ
sororicide	قَتْلُ الأختِ
matricide	قَتْلُ الأمِّ
genocide	قَتْلُ جَمَاعِيٍّ
feticide	قَتْلُ الجنينِ
manslaughter, accidental homicide	قَتْلُ المِطَاطِ
euthanasia, mercy killing	قَتْلُ رَحِيمٍ

narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَّرَ: قَطَعَ، اسْتَصَالَ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَّرَ اللَّحْمَ

قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَّرَ

قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ - راجع قَدَّرَ

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ

(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate, value, rate قَدَّرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, prize, cherish, treasure قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ

to appreciate; to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate; to take into consideration or account قَدَّرَ (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ إلخ): تَفَهَّمْ، رَاعَى

to suppose, assume, presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to reckon, guess, count, figure up قَدَّرَ: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَّرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to predetermine, predestine, foreordain, preordain قَدَّرَ اللهُ: قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

to enable (to), put in a position (to), make possible (for) قَدَّرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على، مَكَّنَ)

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immeasurable, immense, huge, enormous, tremendous لا يُقَدَّرُ لا قَدْرَ اللهِ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَّرَ: قَسَمَ، نَصِيبَ

قَضَاءً وَقَدَرًا - راجع قَضَاءٌ

amount, quantity, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, number, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate قَدَّرَ: مِقْدَارَ، كَمِيَّةَ، حَجْمَ، حَدَّ، دَرَجَةَ

worth, value; account, importance; standing, prestige, rank قَدَّرَ: قِيَمَةَ، أَهَمِّيَّةَ، شَأْنَ

bar قَدَّرَ: فَاصِلَةً مُوسِيقِيَّةً

in proportion to, in accordance with, corresponding to قَدَّرَ، بِقَدَرٍ، عَلَى قَدَرٍ: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لَ

equal to, equivalent to, قَدَّرَ، بِقَدَرٍ، عَلَى قَدَرٍ: مُسَاوٍ لَ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure قَدَّرَ: حَجْمَ، مِقْدَارَ

of the same size (or measure), of equal size (or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as (large) عَلَى قَدَرِهِ

already قَدَّرَ (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَّرَ أَتَى)

may, might; perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably قَدَّرَ (بِمَعْنَى رُبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَّرَ يَحْضُرُ)

cod, codfish قَدَّرَ (سَمَك)

cod-liver oil زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقُدِّ

strap, thong قَدَّرَ: سَيْرَ، شَرِيْطَ، حِزَامَ

flint قَدَّرَ: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron قَدَّرَ: فُؤَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter قَدَّاحَةٌ: وَلَاَعَةٌ

Mass قَدَّاحَةٌ: قَدَّاحَ - راجع قَدَّاحَ

pontifical Mass قَدَّاسٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

requiem قَدَّاسٌ خَبْرِيّ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; saintliness, sainthood قَدَّاسٌ لِرَاحَةِ نَفْسِ الْمَيِّتِ

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَّاسَةٌ

fore part, front part, front, face قَدَّاسَةُ الْبَابِ، صَاحِبُ الْقَدَّاسَةِ

in front of; before قَدَّامَ

slat, strip, lath; rail قَدَّامَ قَدَّةٌ: خَشَبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ إلخ) طَوِيلَةٌ

to slander, libel, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce, speak evil of قَدَّاحَ (فِي): شَهَرَ بِهِ، ذَمَّ

to pierce, perforate, bore قَدَّاحَ (فِي): ثَقَّبَ

to strike fire (with a flint) قَدَّاحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet قَدَّاحَ: كَأْسٌ

slander, libel, defamation, vilification, vituperation, invective, calumniation, calumny, aspersion, traducement قَدَّاحَ: تَشْهِيرَ (بِ)، ذَمَّ

arrow shaft; arrow قَدَّاحَ: سَهْمٌ

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, calumnious, vituperative قَدَّاحِي: تَشْهِيرِيّ، قَذْفِيّ

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قدسية
saintliness

to precede قَدَمَ: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَمَ: عَتَقَ، صارَ قَدِيمًا
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to جاءَ أَتَى، قَدَمَ
to return, come back قَدَمَ: عادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَمَ: ضَدَّ آخَرَ
forward; to make or let precede, make or let go
before, make or let lead the way; to place at the
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or
beforehand

to قَدَمَ على: أَعْطَى الأولويةَ أو الأفضليةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ على
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَمَ: عَرَضَ
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَمَ: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَمَ إلى: سَلَّمَ إلى، رَفَعَ إلى، أَحَالَ إلى
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَمَ: طَرَحَ، أثارَ، عَرَضَ
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَمَ: أوردَ، ذَكَرَ، أدلَّى بـ
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَمَ: زَوَّدَ بـ
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَمَ استِندَاءً
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَمَ استِقالَتَهُ
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَمَ إلى المحَكِّمةِ أو المُحاكِّمةِ
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَمَ امتِحَانًا-
nation

to render or give an account قَدَمَ حِسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَمَ خِدْمَةً لـ
favor

amounting to; worth

قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) المُسْتَطَاعُ أو الإِمْكَانُ أو الطَّاقَةُ
as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar كَذَا بِقَدَرٍ مَا
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree
that

very important or قَدَرٍ كَبِيرٍ (أو عَظِيمٍ) مِنَ الأَهِمِّيَّةِ
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of., an amount of.. مَبْلَغُ قَدْرِهِ كَذَا

قَدْرُهُ حَقٌّ قَدْرُهُ - راجعُ قَدَرٍ

قَدَر: إِنَاءٌ (لِلطَّبْخِ) (cooking) pot, kettle; jar

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قُدْرَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قُدْرَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]

horsepower قُدْرَةُ حِصَانٍ، قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّةٍ

candlepower; candela, قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
(new) candle

omnipotence قُدْرَةُ كُلِّيَّةٍ، قُدْرَةُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الإِقْنَاعِ
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الجِمَاعِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدَرِيٌّ: جَبَرِيٌّ

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدَرِيَّةٌ: جَبَرِيَّةٌ

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قُدْسٌ: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهُرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate, قُدْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize قُدْسٌ: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصَ بَعْدَ وَفَايِهِ

to say Mass, celebrate قُدْسٌ: أَقَامَ القُدَّاسَ

to officiate قُدْسٌ: رَأَسَ القُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: مَقْدِسٌ، حَرَمٌ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ

Jerusalem القُدْسُ: بَيْتُ المَقْدِسِ

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدْسُ الأَقْدَاسِ

الروحُ القُدْسُ، روحُ القُدْسِ - راجعُ رُوحٍ

holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِيٌّ

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient times, from times of old, from time immemorial; long ago

immemorial, ancient, مُؤَعِّلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ، antique, age-old, very old

pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ

example, model, pattern, exemplar, قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ ideal; lead; pacemaker

most holy; sainted قُدُّوسٌ، قُدُّوسٌ

the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُّوسُ: الله

قُدُّومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

adz, adze قُدُّومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ إلخ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming قُدُّومٌ: مَجِيءٌ

jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّدٌ

able, capable, competent, qualified; powerful, potent, mighty قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ، قَوِيٌّ

the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the All-Powerful الْقَدِيرُ: الله

saint قَدِيسٌ (اسم)

saintly, sainted قَدِيسٌ (صفة)

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

All Saints' Day عِيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِيْنَ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيقٌ

the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal الْقَدِيمُ: الله

the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ

in old(en) times, in ancient times, in former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time; long ago قَدِيمًا، فِي الْقَدِيمِ

قَدِيمُ الطَّرَازِ، مِنْ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ

long-acquainted with، قَدِيمُ الْعَهْدِ بـ قَدِيمٌ

long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in

مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ (قَدَمٌ)

mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body قَدَاةٌ، قَدَاةٌ

to swallow عَلَى الْقَدَى، غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَدَى

to bring suit against, take (file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute

قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَةً to sacrifice, immolate, offer up

قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَآخَرَ آخَرَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate

قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ to set forward

قَدَمْتَ السَّاعَةَ to gain, go faster, be fast

قَدَمَ سِيفًا أَوْ عِطَاءً أَوْ عَرَضًا to tender, bid, offer, make a bid

قَدَمَ سِلَاحَكَ present arms!

قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرَ to introduce someone to another, another, acquaint someone with someone else

قَدَمَ الشُّكْرَ لِـ to thank, extend one's thanks to

قَدَمَ شَكْوَى to lodge (file, make) a complaint

قَدَمَ طَلْبًا to apply, make or submit an application or a formal request, request

قَدَمَ طَلْبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيفَةٍ، قَدَمَ طَلْبَ وَظِيفَةٍ to apply for a job

قَدَمَ عَرِيضَةً to petition

قَدَمَ لِلْكِتَابِ to preface, introduce

قَدَمَ الْمُوَعِدَ to advance, make earlier

قَدَمَ رِجْلَ قَدَمٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

قَدَمٌ قَدَمٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

foot قَدَمٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

foot قَدَمٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

cubic foot قَدَمٌ مَكْمَبَةٌ

athlete's foot, ring- قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ

worm of the feet قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ

biped, bipedal ذُو قَدَمَيْنِ

in full swing, afoot, on foot, under way, in progress, in process عَلَى قَدَمِ قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ

على قَدَمِ الْمَسَافَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَسَافَةً

قَدِيمٌ، قُدَمٌ، قُدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

قُدَمًا ahead, forward, onward, on

oldness, ancientness, antiquity قَدَمٌ: عَتَاةٌ، عَتِيقٌ

antiquity, old(en) times, ancient قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

times, time immemorial قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالنَّبَالِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or
artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَقَ
fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking
ejection, ejecting, emis- قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ
sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,
extrusion
defamation, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَعَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ
vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumniation
vomiting, vomit, disgorging, قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّؤٌ، اسْتِغْرَاقٌ
puking, puke
rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذَّيْفٌ
ejaculation قَذَفَ: خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ
bombing, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالنَّبَالِ أَوْ الْمَدَافِعِ
bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,
cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery
fighting, gunfire
defamatory, slanderous, libelous, قَذَفِي: تَشَهَّرِي، قَذَحِي،
vituperative, calumnious
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُورٌ: نَبِيْظٌ
missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيْفَةٌ
cannonball قَذِيْفَةٌ مِدْفَعٌ
guided missile قَذِيْفَةٌ مُوجَّهَةٌ
hand grenade قَذِيْفَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
to be cold, chilly, cool قَرَّ: بَرَدَ
to be delighted, glad, happy, قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ
cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,
peaceful
قَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَقَرَّ
قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ
قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ
restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, لا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ
fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرَّ: بَرَدَ
to read, peruse قَرَأَ: طَالَعَ
to recite, read قَرَأَ: تَلَا
to read between the lines قَرَأَ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ
to study under someone قَرَأَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put
up with
fine dust قَذَى: تُرَابٌ ذَقِيقٌ
dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ: وَسَاحَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor
thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَّافٌ: رَامٌ
قَذَّافٌ: قَاذِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاذِفٌ
ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَّافٌ: مَنَجْنِيقٌ
occiput, poll قَذَالٌ: مُوْخَرُ الرَّأْسِ
occipital قَذَالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ
occipital bone, occipital عَظْمٌ قَذَالِيٌّ
to be or become dirty, unclean, قَذِرَ، قَذِرَ: كَانَ قَذِرًا
filthy, foul
to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, قَذَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ
befoul, contaminate, pollute
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ، قَذَارَةٌ
ness, filthiness
dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, un- قَذِرَ، قَذِرَ: وَسَخَ
cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-
taminated قَذِرَ، قَذِرَ: وَسَخَ
to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse, قَذَعَ: شَتَمَ
revile, insult, rail at
to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَعَ: شَهَرَ بِهِ
obscene language; obscene- قَذَعَ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءَةٌ
ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَعَ: قَذَرٌ
قَذَعٌ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيءٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَذَعٌ
obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent، قَذَعٌ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيءٌ
dirty, foul, filthy
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss، قَذَعُ (بِ): رَشَقَ
pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)
to eject, emit, dis- قَذَعُ: أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ
charge, expel, throw out, extrude
to defame, slander, libel، قَذَعُ: طَعَنَ فِي
vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
to accuse of, charge with قَذَعُ بِهِ: اتَّهَمَ بِهِ، رَمَى بِهِ
to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَعُ: تَقَيَّأَ، قَاءَ
to row, oar قَذَعُ: جَذَفَ
to ejaculate قَذَعُ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ

deposit, sediment قَرَارَة: رَاسِب
 nettle قَرَا ص (نبات)
 sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s) قَرَا صِيَا (نبات)
 clothes moth قَرَا ضَة: عُمَّة المَلَا يَس
 nippers, pincers قَرَا ضَة: كَمَا شَة
 clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings قَرَا ضَة: قُصَا صَة، قُلَامَة
 woodpecker قَرَا ع: نَقَّارُ الحَشَب (طائر)
 Piciformes قَرَا عِيَات: رُبْتَة مِنَ الطُّيُور
 cemetery, graveyard, burial ground قَرَا فَة: جَبَانَة
 the Koran, the Holy Koran القُرْآن، القُرْآنُ الكَرِيم
 marriage, wedding, matrimony قِرَان: زَوَاج
 (close) connection, (close) union قِرَان: إِرْتِبَاط، تَرَابُط
 conjunction قِرَان [فلك]
 Koranic قُرْآنِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى القُرْآن
 cornel, dogwood قُرَانِيَا (شجر)
 to approach, approximate, be near or close (to), come near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent قُرْب (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)
 ما يَقْرُبُ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيْبًا
 قُرْب - رَاجِعٌ قُرْب
 to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward) قُرْب (إِلَى): أَذْنِي
 to adduct قُرْب (نَحْو المِحْوَر) [فسيولوجيا]
 to bring close(r) together, reconcile, make peace between or among قُرْب بَيْنَهُمْ
 to take as close companion قُرْب فَلَانًا إلْحَ إِلَيْهِ
 (friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract
 to offer up, present, sacrifice, im-molate قُرْب: قَدَمٌ ذَبِيحَة
 to administer Communion قُرْب الكَاهِن فَلَانًا: نَاوَلَهُ القُرْبَان-
 nion to
 nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence قُرْب: كَثَب، دُنُو

to greet, salute; to send or extend one's greetings or regards to قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَام
 to entertain, host, guest, receive قَرَى الضَّيْف: اسْتَضَافَهُ
 as a guest, give hospitality to قَرَى: حَيْض
 menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia
 entertainment, hospitable reception, hospitality قَرَى: ضِيَا فَة-
 reading, perusal قِرَاءَة: مُطَالَعَة
 recital, recitation; reading قِرَاءَة: تِلَاوَة
 mind reading قِرَاءَة: الأَفْكَار
 fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury قِرَاءَة: البَحْث
 palmistry, chiromancy قِرَاءَة: الكَفِّ أَوْ خُطُوطِ اليَد
 sheath, scabbard قِرَاب: عِمْد، غِلَافُ السَّيْف
 (family) relationship, kinship, cognation قِرَابَة: قُرْبَى
 consanguinity, agnation, blood relationship, blood قِرَابَة: الدَّم أَوْ العَصَب
 relationship, blood قِرَابَة: زَوَاج
 relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance قِرَابَة: رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيْبًا
 pure, limpid, clear قِرَاح: صَافٍ
 tick قِرَاد، قِرَادَة: حَسْرَة تَمْنَعُ دَمَ الحَيَوَانَات
 decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree قِرَار: حُكْم
 bottom; floor; bed قِرَار: قَاع، قَمَر
 refrain, burden, chorus; key-note, tonic قِرَار: لَازِمَة [موسيقى]
 depression, low ground قِرَار: مُنْخَفَض
 قِرَار: مَقَر، مُسْتَقَر - رَاجِعٌ مَقَر
 قِرَار: اسْتِقْرَار - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِقْرَار
 indictment; information قِرَارُ اتِّهَام
 قِرَارُ تَحْكِيم، قِرَارُ تَحْكِيمِي، قِرَارُ مُحْكَمِينَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْكِيم
 verdict قِرَارُ المُحْلِفِينَ
 لا قِرَارَ لَهُ - رَاجِعٌ لَا يَبْقَرُ لَهُ قِرَار (قَر)
 depth; bottom قِرَارَة: عُمَق
 depression, low ground قِرَارَة: مُنْخَفَض
 in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind) قِرَارَة: نَفْسِهِ

Barbary ape	قَرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قَرْدُ شَمَالِي إفريقيا
baboon, drill	قَرْدَح، قَرْدُوح: قَرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ
to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), resolved (to), decided (to)	قَرَّرَ: صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ عَلَى، قَرَّرَ
to decide, determine, resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate	قَرَّرَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، جَزَمَ، فَصَلَ
to establish, settle, fix	قَرَّرَ: أَثْبَتَ، أَكَّدَ
to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge	قَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقْرَأُ، حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْإِعْتِرَافِ
to be or become severe, bitter, biting, cutting, nippy	قَرَسَ، قَرِسَ (الْبَرْدُ): اِشْتَدَّ
to freeze, (be)numb, nip	قَرَسَ (هُ الْبَرْدُ)
piaster	قَرَش: غَرَش
shark	قَرَش: سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٌ
whale shark	قَرَش حُوتِي
to pinch, nip, tweak	قَرَصَ (لَحْمَهُ)
to bite, sting	قَرَصَ: لَدَغَ، لَدَعَ
to make (dough) into flat loaves	قَرَصَ (الْعَجِينَ) - رَاجِعَ قَرَصَ
pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite	قَرَصَ: مُصَدَّرُ قَرَصَ
disk, disc, plate	قَرَص: كُلُّ شَيْءٍ مُسْتَدِيرٍ مُنْبَسِطٌ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قَرَص (مِنْ الْخُبْزِ)
discus	قَرَص [رياضة بدنية]
disk	قَرَصُ الشَّمْسِ أَوْ الْقَمَرِ أَوْ الزَّهْرَةِ
tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill	قَرَصٌ طَبِيٌّ
dial	قَرَصُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الرَّادِيُو
honeycomb	قَرَصٌ عَسَلٌ
slipped disk, slipped disc	قَرَصٌ مُزَلَّقٌ: دَيْسَكَ
pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer	قَرَصَان (ج. قَرَاصِينَة)
pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting	قَرَصَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ قَرَصَ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قَرَصَة (مِنْ الْخُبْزِ)
eryngo	قَرَصَعَنَة، قَرَصَعَنَة (نبات)
piracy, free-booting	قَرَصَنَة: مَا يَرْتَكِبُهُ الْقَرَصَانُ كَالسَّلْبِ وَالسَّلْبِ

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward	قُرْبَ، بِقُرْبِ، بِالْقُرْبِ مِنْ
from (or at) a short distance, closely	عَنْ قُرْبٍ
	قُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَابَةِ
	ذَوُو الْقُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ ذُو
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	قُرْبَان: ذَبِيحَة
Host	قُرْبَان، خُبْزُ الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ
Eucharist, Communion	الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
to receive Communion	تَنَاوَلَ الْقُرْبَانِ
to administer Communion to	نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانِ
Corpus Christi	عِنْدَ الْقُرْبَانِ
good deed, pious act	قُرْبَة: قُرْبَة: عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ
skin, bottle; canteen	قُرْبَة: زَقَا، مَطَرَة
bagpipe(s), pipe(s)	مِزْمَارُ الْقُرْبَة: آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
saddlebow	قُرْبُوس (السَّرَج)
deposit, sediment	قُرَّة: رَاسِب، قُرَارَة
delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight; dear one, darling, sweetheart	قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ
creed, watercross	قُرَّة، قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ (نبات)
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness	قُرَّة: بَرْدٌ
to wound, injure	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ
to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker	قَرِحَ: تَقَرَّحَ
to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ، جَعَلَهُ مَقَرَّحًا
ulceration; cankering	قَرَحَ: تَقَرَّحَ
ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	قَرِحَ: مُقَرَّحٌ، مُتَقَرَّحٌ
ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker	قَرَحَة، قُرْحَة، قَرَحٌ
chancroid, soft chancre	قَرَحَة لَبَنَة
ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer, peptic ulcer	قَرَحَة الْمِعْدَة، قَرَحَة مَعِدِيَّة
ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous	قَرَحِي: تَقَرَّحِي
tick	قَرْد: حَيَوَانٌ تَمْنَعُ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
ape, monkey	قَرْد (حَيَوَان)

knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; toll, ring favus	قَرَعَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة
lot	قَرَعَة: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٌّ مُعَدِّ
to cast lots	قَرَعَة (نبات) - راجع قَرَع
to choose by lot	قَرَعَة: سَهْمٌ، نَصِيبٌ
to draw lots	أَلْفَى قَرَعَة
Cucurbitaceae	اِنتَخَبَ بِالْقَرَعَة
to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale	سَحَبَ (أو أَجَرَى) قَرَعَة
to be disgusted (of), be nauseat- ed (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest, abhor	قَرَعِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة القَرَعِيَّة (مِنَ النَّبَات)
to disgust, nauseate, sicken, cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating	قَرَف: قَشَر
disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing	قَرَفَ (مِن): اِشْمَارٌ، تَقَرَّرَ
disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted	قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ - راجع قَرَف
rind, peel, skin, bark, crust	قَرَفَ: أَثَارَ الاِشْمَارِ
scab	قَرَفَان: مُشَمِّرٌ
cinnamon, canella	قَرَفَة: قَشْرَة
to squat	قَرَفَة المَرْج: قَشْرَتُهُ
squat(ing)	قَرَفَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَهَارِ
to cluck	قَرَفَصَ
titmouse, tit	قَرَفُصَاء
squirrel	قَرَقَ (سِت الدَّجَاجَة)
to rumble, growl; to gurgle	قَرَقَب (طَائِر)
to bray	قَرَقْدَان، قَرَقْدُون: سِنَجَاب
to coo	قَرَقَر (البَطْن أو المَعِدَة إلخ)
rumbling, rumble, growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling	قَرَقَر (الجَمَل)
titmouse, tit	قَرَقَر (الحَمَام)
kingfisher	قَرَقَرَة (المَعِدَة أو البَطْن إلخ)
to nibble at, gnaw	قَرُقِف (طَائِر)
	قَرُلَى (طَائِر)
	قَرَم: أَكَلَ، قَضَمَ

discoid, disk-shaped, disklike	قُرْصِي (الشَّكْل)
to gnaw, nibble at, champ, bite, eat into, eat away, corrode	قُرْصَ، قُرْصَ: قَضَمَ، أَكَلَ، نَخَرَ
to clip, cut, cut off	قُرْصَ، قُرْصَ: قَصَّ، قَطَعَ
to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry	قُرْصَ الشَّعْرَ
loan, advance	قُرْض: سُلْفَة
versification, poetizing, poetic com- position	قُرْض: نَظْمُ الشَّعْرِ
loan, advance	قُرْض: سُلْفَة
to mince, chop (up)	قُرْطَ، قُرْطَ: هَرَمَ، فَرَمَ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	قُرْط: حَلَقٌ
paper, sheet of	قُرْطَاس، قُرْطَاس: صَحِيفَة، وَرَقَة
paper	قُرْطَاس: قُرْطَاس، قُرْطَاس: صَحِيفَة، وَرَقَة
stationer	قُرْطَاسِي
stationery	قُرْطَاسِيَة
safflower	قُرْطِيم: عَصْفَر (نبات)
chickling vetch	قُرْطِمَان (نبات)
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	قُرْطَ: مَدَحَ، أَطْرَى
to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)	قَرَعَ البابَ
to ring, sound, toll (a bell)	قَرَعَ الجَرَسَ
to beat, drum, roll, percuss	قَرَعَ الطَّبْلَ
to knock, hit, strike, beat, bang, tap	قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ
to beat, strike, hit	قَرَعَ فَلَانًا: ضَرَبَهُ
to gnash one's teeth	قَرَعَ سِنَّهُ
to be or become bald, bald-headed	قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ
to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate, chide, reprove, rebuke	قَرَعَ: عَنَّفَ، وَبَّخَ
baldness, alopecia	قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ
knock(ing), rap(ping); tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percus- sion; ring(ing), toll(ing)	قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ
gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash	قَرَعَ (نبات)
zucchini, vegetable marrow	قَرَعَ صَبْنِي
bottle gourd, calabash	قَرَعَ طَوِيل

pink قرنفلي
horny, corneous قرني: كالقرن أو منه
leguminous, fabaceous قرني: من الفصيلة القرنية من النباتات
Leguminosae, Fabaceae قرنيات: فصيلة من النباتات ذوات الفلقتين
cornea (of the eye) قرنية (العين)
trough; basin قرو: حوض
village, country, countrified, rural, rustic, provincial قروي: خاص بالقرية
villager, countryman, rustic, provincial قروي: أحد سكان القرية
near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent قريب: دان، مجاور
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen قريب: سهل الفهم
easily understood, simple قريب: نسب
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib, kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to) قريب: راجع أقارب، أقربون (أقرب)
soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time قريباً: عما قريب
inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner قريب العهد بـ، قريب عهد بـ
recently, lately, not long ago منذ عهد قريب، منذ فترة قريبة
utricle, utriculus قرنية [أحياء]
utricular قريني [أحياء]
yard قرية: عارضة الشارع
village, small town, hamlet قرية: ضيعة
pure, limpid, clear قريح: صاف
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper قريجة: موهبة، ملكة عقلية
genius, talent, faculty, gift قرندس: إربيان
shrimp; prawn قرندس: إربيان
delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful قرير العين

lord, master, chief قرم: سيد
to plaster قرمد: جصص
to tile قرمد: كسا بالقرميد
plaster, plaster of Paris قرمد: جص
kermes, cochineal قرمز: صيغ أحمر
crimson, carmine; scarlet قرمزي
scarlet fever, scarlatina حمى قرمزية
cochineal insect قرمزية (حشرة)
sheatfish, catfish, silurid قرموط (سمك)
tile(s), baked brick(s) قرميدة (ج قرميد): آجر
to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint قرن: زوج، ربط، ضم، وصل
coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage قرن: مصدر قرن، مزوجة
horn قرن (الحيوان إلخ)
cornu قرن: تشكّل قرني [تشرح]
antenna, feeler قرن، قرن استشعار: زباني
top, summit, peak قرن: رأس الجبل
the first visible part of the rising sun قرن الشمس
pod, capsule قرن الفول أو البازلاء إلخ
cornucopia قرن الخصب أو الوفرة
shoehorn قرن (لتسهيل لبس الأحذية)
century قرن: مئة سنة
age, generation قرن: عصر، جيل
the Middle Ages القرون الوسطى
rhinoceros وحيد القرن (حيوان)
equal, peer, match, parallel, like قرن: نظير، مثيل، ند
longicorn قرني: خنفساء طويلة القرنين
cauliflower قرنيط (نبات)
corner, nook قرنة: زاوية
cusp قرنة [رياضيات وعبارة]
carnation, pink, dianthus قرنفل (نبات)
clove(s) كبش قرنفل

son, pastor, vicar, curate

to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm, قَسَا: صَلَبَ
stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen,
toughen, indurate, concreteto treat severely, harshly, roughly, قَسَا عَلَى: عَنَفًا
cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe
(stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) towardto harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con- قَسَى: صَلَبَ
crete, set, callousbeauty, grace(fulness), elegance قَسَامَ: قَسَامَةً: حُسْنُ
metamere قَسَامَةً: خُذَامَةًto coerce (to), compel (to), force قَسَرَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَرْغَمَ
(to), constrain (to), oblige (to)coercion, compulsion, constraint, قَسَرَ: إِكْرَاهًا، إِزْغَامًا
force, forcingcoercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force قَسَرًا
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible قَسْرِيto be just, act justly, establish justice قَطَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to pay in (or by) installments قَطَطَ (الدَّيْنَ إلخ)

to distribute قَسَطَ: فَرَقَ، وَزَعَ

ankylosis قَطَطَ (مرض)

share, portion, part, lot قَطَطَ: حِصَّةً، نَصِيبًا

quantity, amount, measure, extent قَسَطَ: مِقْدَارًا، كَمِيَّةً

installment قَسَطَ: جُزْءٌ مُقْسَطٌ مِنْ دَيْنٍ

justice, fairness, equity قَسَطَ: عَدْلًا

just, fair, equitable قَسَطَ: عَادِلًا

premium, insurance premium قَسَطَ: تَأْمِينَ

tuition, fee(s), قَسَطَ: تَعْلِيمًا، قَسَطَ: تَعْلِيمًا
tuition fee(s) قَسَطَ: دِرَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٍّ

by (or in) installments على أَقْصَافٍ

very, highly, so, to a large extent, على قَسَطٍ كَبِيرٍ مِنْ
having a great deal of

balance, scales قَسَطَ: مِيزَانًا

water pipe; tube قَسَطَلُ: أَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ، مَأْشُورَةٌ

chestnut قَسَطَلُ: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نبات)

ankylosis قَسَطِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَسَطِ

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow, قَرِين: رَفِيقٌ، خَدِينٌ
mate, consort

قَرِين: مَقْرُونٌ بِ- رَاجِعٌ مَقْرُونٌ

wife, spouse, mate, consort

presumption, inference, evi- قَرِينَة: دَلِيلٌ، إِسْتِنْتَاجٌ
dence, indication

context

connection, relation; link, tie, قَرِينَة: عِلَاقَةٌ، صِلَةٌ
bond

presumption of innocence

benefit of doubt

قَرَّ: إِشْمَارًا، قَرَفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّ: إِشْمَارًا، قَرَفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

silk

silkworm

silk dealer, silk merchant

to disperse

rainbow

iris (of the eye)

iritis

to disgust, nauseate, sicken, قَرَّرَ: قَرَفَ، أَثَارَ الْإِشْمَارَ

arouse disgust, cause to be disgusted or sick, be
disgusting or nauseating

rack, wind-driven broken clouds قَرَعَ: سَحَابٌ مُتَفَرِّقٌ

cumulus; altocumulus

cloudlet

tuft of hair

to dwarf, stunt

dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, ho- قَرَمَ: قَصِيرُ الْقَامَةِ

munculus, lilliputian, hop-o'-my-thumb, runt, ban-
tam

tuft of hair

priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, par- قَسَّ: قَسَّيسٌ

share, portion, part

coupon

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا
here and there

to sweep, broom, brush away

straw, hay, haulm; chaff

hay fever

skimming

peeler, parer, scaler, husker

peeling(s), paring(s), الشَّيْءُ الْمَقْشُورُ

shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

belt; strap, thong

drive belt, transmission belt

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expecto-
ration

to chap, crack open

chap(s), crack(s)

a straw

marmoset

to skim, cream, remove cream
from

cream

creamy

cream, cream

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck,
hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

grouper

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull,
husk, shuck

cortex (of an organ), outer layer

crust of the Earth

epicarp

قَسِمَ: نَصِيب

قَسِمَ: مَقَاسِم - راجع مَقَاسِم

قَسِيمَة: بَطَاقَة

قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَا

قَشَّ: كَسَسَ، مَسَحَ

قَشَّ: حَمَى الْقَشَّ

قَشَادَة: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالْقَشْدِ

قَشَارَة: أَدَاةُ التَّقْشِيرِ

قَشَارَة: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَقْشُورِ

قَشَاط: حِرَام، سَبَر

قَشَاطُ الْمَحْرَكِ

قَشَاعَة: بَلغم، نُخَامَة

قَشَبَ (الْجِلْدُ)

قَشَبَ (فِي الْجِلْدِ)

قَشَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْقَشِّ

قَشَة: سَعْدَانٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

قَشْدَ: أَرَاكَ الْقَشْدَةَ عَنْ

قَشْدَة (الْحَلِيبِ الْخ)

قَشْدَة: قَشْطَة (نَبَات) - راجع قَشْطَة

قَشْدِي: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى قَشْدَة

قَشْدِيَّة: وَعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلْقَشْدَة

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ: جَزَأَ، to divide, part, split, separate, break up, partition, section, subdivide

قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ: وَزَعَ، حَصَصَ to distribute, deal out, parcel out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion out, share out

قَسَمَ: شَطَرَ، نَصَفَ to halve, bisect, divide into two parts, split

قَسَمَ (حَيَايَا) to divide (a number by another)

قَسَمَ: يَمِين oath

قَسَمًا بِ I swear by

قَسَمَ: قِسْمَة، تَقْسِيم - راجع قِسْمَة

قَسَمَ: جُزْء part, portion, division, section, segment

قَسَمَ: حِصَّة share, portion, part, lot, cut

قَسَمَ: إِدَارَة، مَصْلَحَة، شُعْبَة department, division, sec-
tion, service, authority, administration, office

قَسَمَ: مَنطَقَة، مَقَاطَعَة district, province, section, area, region

قَسَمَ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ الْخ) part, section

قَسَمَات (مَفْرَدَاهَا قِسْمَة): أَسَارِير، مَلَامِيح lineaments, features

قِسْمَة: تَقْسِيم division, dividing, partition, parting, split-
ting, separation, section(ing); distribution, appor-
tionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

قِسْمَة [رِيَاضِيَات] division

قِسْمَة: نَصِيب، قَدَر fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قِسْمَة التَّرَكَة distribution (or division) of estate

قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَة divisible, partible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلْقِسْمَة indivisible

قَابِلِيَّةُ الْقِسْمَة divisibility

قَسَاوَة، قَسَاوَة severity, strictness, sternness, auster-
ity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness;
cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardhearted-
ness, inhumanity

قَسَاوَة: أَسَد lion

قَسَاوَة: قِسْيَانِيَّة ministry, priesthood, presbyterate

قَسِيٌّ: صُلْب، جَامِد - راجع قَاسٍ

قَسِيْس - راجع قَس

قَسِيِيَّة - راجع قَسَاوَة

barracks	قَشْلَة: ثُكْنَة
hyperphagia	قَشَم: فَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَشِّ
new; clean; polished; burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	قَشِيب: جَدِيد، نَظِيف، مَصْقُول، جَدَّاب
gleanings	قَشِيش: لُقَاطَة
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيش: كُنَاسَة
rustle, rustling	قَشِيش: حَفِيف
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: شَدَّبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
cut(ting), clip(ping), sinp(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: تَشَدَّبَ، تَقْلِمَ
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصَّ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَة
sternum, breastbone	قَصَّ: قُصَاصَة - رَاجِعُ قُصَاصَة
haircut, haircutting	قَصَّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
keel	قَصَّ: قَصُّ الشَّعْرِ
carina	قَصَّ: رَافِدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَة)
episternum, manubrium	قَصَّ: سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ
remoteness, farness; distance	قَصَّ: نِصَابُ الْقَصِّ
butcher, meatman	قَصَّ: بَعْدَ - رَاجِعُ قَصِي
butchery	قَصَّ: قَصَّاء، بُعْدَ
papal legation	قَصَّ: قَصَّاب، جَزَّار
	قَصَّ: قِصَابَة، جِزَارَة
	قَصَّ: قِصَادَة رَسُولِيَّة
	قَصَّ: قَصَّار، تَقْصِير - رَاجِعُ تَقْصِير
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّ: قَصَّار، قُصَارَى - رَاجِعُ قُصَارَى
	قَصَّ: قَصَّار (الْأَقْشِيَّة)

scab	قَشْرَة المَرْج
layer, veneer	قَشْرَة الخَشَبِ إلخ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَة الرُّأْس
crust	قَشْرَة الرِّغِيف
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَة زِينَة
scales, squamae	قَشْر السَّمَك: حَرَّاف
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْر الشَّجَر إلخ: لِحَاء
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِي: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالْقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
crustacean	قَشْرِي، حَيَوَان قَشْرِي: وَاحِدُ الْقَشْرِيَّات
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّات رَخْوَة: طَوَيْفَة مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّات
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّات الْأَجْنَحَة: رُبَّة مِنَ الْحَشَرَات
to cane	قَشَّ (كَرْسِيًا إلخ)
	قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَا - رَاجِعُ قَشَّ
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَطَ: سَلَبَ
taking off, removal	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَخَجَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَطَة (نَبَات)
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse	قَشَعَ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَعْرِيَّة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
lion	قَشَم: أَسَد
hyena	أُمُّ قَشَم: ضَبْع
calamity, disaster, misfortune	أُمُّ قَشَم: مُصِيبَة
war	أُمُّ قَشَم: حَرْب
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَفَ: قَشَفَ: سَاءَتْ حَالُهُ، كَانَ بَائِسًا
	miserable, be wretched

phalanx, phalange, digital bone	قَصَبَةُ الإِصْبَعِ
nasal bone, bridge of the nose	قَصَبَةُ الأنْفِ
shaft	قَصَبَةُ الرُّمَحِ
shin, shinbone, tibia	قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ
(fishing) rod	قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ
gullet, esophagus	قَصَبَةُ المَرِيءِ
windpipe, trachea	قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
cut(ing), clip(ping), snip(ping)	قَصَبَةُ: المَرَّةُ مِنْ قَصٍّ
haircut, hair cut	قَصَبَةُ شَعْرٍ
forelock	قَصَبَةُ: نَاصِيَةِ، شَعْرُ مُقَدِّمِ الرَّأْسِ
lock of hair, tuft of hair	قَصَبَةُ: خُصْلَةُ شَعْرٍ
story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report	قَصَبَةُ: رِوَايَةٍ، حِكَايَةٍ
detective story; police story	قَصَبَةُ بُولِيسِيَّةٍ
love story, romance	قَصَبَةُ حُبٍّ، قَصَبَةُ غَرَامِيَّةٍ
allegory	قَصَبَةُ رَمْزِيَّةٍ
	قَصَبَةُ قَصِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعِ اقْصُوصَةٍ
tragedy	قَصَبَةُ مُحْزَنَةٍ
comedy	قَصَبَةُ هَزَلِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُضْحِكَةٍ
to go to, repair to, betake one- self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for	قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ
to intend, pur- إلى رَمَى pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at	قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى إِلَى
to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for	قَصَدَ إِلَى: سَعَى
	قَصَدَ: اقْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتَصَدَ
to follow, imitate, copy	قَصَدَ قَصْدَهُ: حَدَا حَذْوَهُ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	قَصْدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ
temperance, temperateness, modera- tion, moderateness, golden mean	قَصْدٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ
	قَصْدٌ: اقْتِصَادٌ - رَاجِعِ اقْتِصَادٌ
intentionally, on purpose, purpose- ly, deliberately, designedly, willfully	قَصْدًا، عَنْ قَصْدٍ
for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim of, in an effort to	بِقَصْدٍ كَذَا

قُصَارَى: أَقْصَى، غَايَةٌ، utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, highest degree

قُصَارَى القَوْلِ - رَاجِعِ قَوْلٍ	بَدَلُ قُصَارَى جُودِهِ، بَدَلُ قُصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعِ بَدَلٍ
bleaching, trade of a bleacher	قُصَارَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ القُصَّارِ
novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller	قُصَّاصٌ: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ
storyteller, narrator, relator	قُصَّاصٌ: رَاوٍ، حَاكٍ
قُصَّاصٌ: مُقْتَصُّ الأَثَرِ - رَاجِعِ مُقْتَصُّ الأَثَرِ	قُصَّاصٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ
punishment, punishment, penalty, sanction, retribution	قُصَّاصٌ: مُعَاقَبَةٌ، إِيقَاعُ العِقَابِ
punishment, punishing, chastisement, castigation, chastening, infliction of punishment	قُصَّاصٌ: إِنْتِقَامٌ، ثَارٌ
retaliation, reprisal, requital, revenge, vengeance	قُصَّاصَةٌ: مَا قُصِّ، cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip, clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)
cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip, clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)	قُصَّاصِيٌّ: عِقَابِيٌّ، جَزَائِيٌّ
punitive, retributory, retributive; vindictive	قُصَّافَةٌ: هَشَاشَةٌ، قُصَامَةٌ
brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy	قُصَّالٌ: قَاطِعٌ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قُصَّالَةٌ (القَنْحُ): قَصْلٌ، قَصْلٌ
chaff, husks, shucks	قُصَامَةٌ: قُصَّافَةٌ، هَشَاشَةٌ
brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty	قُصَّبَ: قَطَعَ
to cut up, cut to pieces	قُصَّبَ: طُرِّرَ
to brocade, embroider (with gold and silver threads)	قُصَّبَ: خَبِزُرَانٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	قُصَّبَ السُّكَّرُ، قُصَّبَ المَصِّ
sugarcane	قُصَّبَ: خُبُوطٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِضِّيَّةٌ
gold or silver threads	أَحْرَزَ قُصَّبَ السَّبْقِ - رَاجِعِ أَحْرَزَ
أَحْرَزَ قُصَّبَ السَّبْقِ - رَاجِعِ أَحْرَزَ	قُصَبَةٌ: خَبِزُرَانَةٌ
cane, reed	قُصَبَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ
perch; rod	قُصَبَةٌ: بَلَدَةٌ
borough, town	قُصَبَةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ، آلَةٌ تَنْفَخُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife	قُصَبَةٌ: كَبِدٌ
liver	

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative

قَصْرِي: حَصْرِي

قَصَص: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَص: قِصَّة - راجع قِصَّة

قَصَص: قُصَاصَة - راجع قُصَاصَة

قَصَص: عَظُمَ الصَّدْر - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: رَوَائِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقِصَّةِ أَوِ الْقِصَصِ narrative, fictional

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: مُؤَلَّفُ الرِّوَايَات - راجع قُصَاص

fiction; narrative literature

أَدَبٌ قَصَصِي

to grind, crush, bruise

قَصَع: طَحَنَ

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

قَصَع: جَرَعَ

bowl

قَصَعَة: جَفَنَة

sage, clary

قَصِين (نبات)

to shell, bombard, bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

قَصَف: أَطْلَقَ الْقَنَابِلَ أَوِ الْمَدَافِعَ عَلَى

to snap, break, shatter, smash

قَصَف: كَسَرَ

to roll, peal, rumble

قَصَف الرُّعْدُ

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

قَصَف: عَرَبَدَ، مَرَحَ

to be brittle, fragile, frail

قَصِف: كَانَ قَصِيفًا هَسًا

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

قَصَف: كَسَرَ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-able, frail, delicate

قَصِف: هَسَ، قَصِمَ

shelling, bombardment, bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire

قَصَف: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوِ الْمَدَافِعَ

snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

قَصَف: كَسَرَ

roll, peal, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

قَصَف (الرُّعْدُ الْخ): دَوَّى

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merrymaking, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

قَصَف: عَرَبَدَ، لَهَوَّ صَاحِبَ

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

قَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

chaff, husks, shucks

قَصَلَ، قَصَل (الْمُنْح): قُصَالَة

حَسَنُ الْقَصْد، حُسْنُ الْقَصْد - راجع حَسَن، حُسْن

to tin, tin-plate

قَصَدَر: طَلَّى بِالْقَصْدِيرِ

intentional, deliberate, willful

قَصْدِي: عَمْدِي

tin

قَصْدِير: صَفِيح

tin

قَصْدِيرِي: صَفِيحِي

to limit to, restrict to, confine to

قَصَرَ عَلَى: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ، قَيَّدَ

to confine, lock up

قَصَرَ: حَبَسَ

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ عَنْ: عَجَزَ عَنْ

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَّرَ

to shorten, be or become short

قَصُرَ: كَانَ قَصِيرًا

to shorten, make short or shorter, curtail, abridge, reduce

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا

to neglect, omit; to be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ (فِي): أَهْمَلَ، فَرَطَ فِي، تَوَاتَى

قَصَرَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي: عَجَزَ عَنْ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from

قَصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ

to default

قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ الْخ

to fail, flunk

قَصَرَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسَ الْخ: سَقَطَ

to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَرَ: بَيَضَ

قَصَرَ: إِهْمَلَ، تَفَرَّطَ - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَرَ: كَسَلَ - راجع قُصُور

palace, mansion, castle

قَصْر: بَيْتٌ كَبِيرٌ فَخْمٌ

limitation, restriction, confinement

قَصْر: حَصْر، تَقْيِيد

قَصْر: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصْر: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى

presidential palace

قَصْرُ جُمْهُورِيٍّ أَوْ رِئَاسِيٍّ

castles in the air, castles in Spain, daydreams

قُصُورٌ فِي الْهَوَاءِ

shortness; smallness

قَصْر: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

قَصْرُ الْبَصَرِ أَوِ النَّظَرِ

to demolish, tear down, pull down

to pull out, tear out, uproot

to pierce, perforate, bore

to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless

pebbles, gravel, little stones

all the people came, they all came, everybody came

to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy

to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

to spend, pass

to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite

to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine

to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on)

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down

to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate

to die to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at

it is all over, the die is cast

قَضَى الْحَاجَةَ - راجع حاجة

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى - راجع قَضَى

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - راجع قَضَاء

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable

remoteness, farness; distance

قُصُوف: مُؤَنَّثُ أَقْصَى - راجع أَقْصَى

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction

laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence

قُصُور: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ - راجع تَفْصِير

(legal) minority, nonage

inertia

heart failure, cardiac failure

قُصُور: جَمْعُ قَصْرٍ - راجع قَصْر

قُصُوف: عَرَبِيَّةٌ، لَهْوَ صَاحِبٍ - راجع قُصْف

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

sternal قُصِي: دُورٌ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالقَصِّ أَيْ عَظْمِ الصَّدْرِ

poem قَصِيدَةٌ: قَصِيدَةٌ

بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدَةِ - راجع بَيْت

poem قَصِيدَةٌ: قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيرٌ: ضِدُّ طَوِيلٍ

short قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَدِ - قَصِيرُ الْبَاعِ

short-term, short-range, short-lived

powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious

stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat قَصِيرٌ بَدِينٌ

myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ - راجع قَصِيم

ed; myope قَصِيمٌ - راجع قَصِيم

to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرَضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضِيب: عُود، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضِيب: عَضُو الرَّجُل، ذَكَر
rail	قَضِيب (من قَضبان السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّة: مَسْأَلَةٌ، شَأْن، أَمْر
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّة [منطق، رياضيات]
res judicata	قَضِيَّة مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ
	قَضِيض - راجع قَضَّ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَّ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَّ: شَذَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَّ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَعْدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَّ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَّ: حَسْبُ
only, just, merely	قَطَّ: فَقَطَّ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَّ: هَرَّ، سِنُور
wildcat	قَطَّ: بَرِّي
civet cat	قَطَّ: الزَّبَاد
sand grouse	قَطَّاءَة (طائر)
train	قَطَّار (السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَّار: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، طَابُور
express train	قَطَّارٌ سَرِيعٌ
dropper, eyedrop-	قَطَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنْزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	
distillate, distillation	قَطَّارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّقْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَّاس (حيوان)
turner, lather	قَطَّاط: خَرَّاط
cutter	قَطَّاع: قَاطِعٌ

the قَضَاء: سُلْطَةُ الْقَضَاءِ، السُّلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ، الْحَاكِمُ (عُمُومًا)	
judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)	
قَضَاء: مَنَصِبُ الْقَاضِي	judgeship, office of judge
قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ	administration of justice, judicature
قَضَاء: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ	judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment
قَضَاء: حُكْمٌ، قَرَارٌ	judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication
قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمُ إِدَارِيٍّ	constituency, district, province
قَضَاء: إِنْجَازٌ، إِنْتَاجٌ	carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion
قَضَاء: تَلَبُّيَّةٌ، إِجَابَةٌ	compliance, fulfillment, granting
قَضَاء: تَلَبُّيَّةٌ، إِجَابَةٌ	carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction
قَضَاء (الدَّيْنِ الْإِلْحَاقِ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ	payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal
قَضَاء (الْوَقْتُ): صَرْفٌ، تَمْضِيَّةٌ	spending, passing
قَضَاء: قَرْضٌ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْنِيمٌ	imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating
قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِخَادٌ	annihilation, extermination, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down
قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ	doing away with, putting an end to, getting rid of, elimination, eliminating
قَضَاءُ اللَّهِ: مَوْتٌ	death
الإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ	fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism
قَضَائِي: عَدْلِيٌّ	judicial, juridical
حَارِسُ قَضَائِيٍّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - راجع حَارِس، سُلْطَةٌ	
قَضَابَةٌ: مَا شَذَّبَ	lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings
قَضَاع: مَنَصٌّ	colic, gripes; stomachache
قَضَاعَةٌ: ثَلَبُ الْمَاءِ	otter
قَضَبٌ، قَضَبٌ: شَذَّبَ	to lop, prune, trim, clip
قَضِض - راجع قَضَّ	
قَضَع: مَنَصٌّ	colic, gripes; stomachache

stitch; seam	قُطْبَة: دَرَزَة، غُرَزَة
polar	قُطْبِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى القُطْبِ
antarctic	قُطْبِي جَنُوبِي
arctic	قُطْبِي شَمَالِي
polarity	النَّجْمُ القُطْبِي - راجع نَجْم
female cat, she-cat, cat	قُطْبِيَّة: اِسْتِطْبَايَة
to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate, ooze, seep	قُطْرَة: هِرَة
to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
to tar, smear or cover with tar	قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالطَّارِ
to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let fall or flow in drops	قَطَرَ: اَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach	قَطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ
to distill, extract	قَطَرَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
Qatar	قَطَرَ: بِلَدٌ عَرَبِي
tow(ing), towage, tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, trailing	قَطَرَ: تَقَطَّرَ، ذَلَفَ - راجع تَقَطَّرَ
rain	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
syrup	قَطَرَ: مَطَرٌ
aloeswood; incense	قَطَرَ: سَكَّرَ يَذَابُ بِالمَاءِ وَيُغْلَى (يُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيَةِ)
country, land; territory, region, quarter	قَطَرَ: عُوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
aloeswood; incense	قَطَرَ: بِلَدٌ، اِقْلِيمٌ، مَنطِقَة، رَاقِعٌ، رَاقِعَةٌ
diameter	قَطَرَ: عُوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
diagonal	قَطْرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
radius	قَطْرُ المُرَبَّعِ أَوِ المُسْتَطِيلِ
tar	نِصْفُ قَطْرِ: شَمَاعٌ
drop	قَطْرَان، قَطْرَان: سَائِلٌ لَرِجٍ اَسْوَدٌ
collyrium, eyewash, drops	قَطْرَة: نَقْطَة
eardrops	قَطْرَة: غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ
raindrop	قَطْرَةُ الأُذُنِ
dewdrop	قَطْرَةُ مَطَرٍ
	قَطْرَةُ نَدَى

sector; section; strip	قَطَاع: مَجَالٌ، حَقْلٌ، قِسْمٌ
sector (of a circle)	قَطَاع (الدَّائِرَةِ)، قَطَاعٌ دَائِرِي
private sector	قَطَاعٌ خَاصٌ
public sector	قَطَاعٌ عَامٌ
retail, by retail	قَطَاعَة - راجع مِقْطَعٌ
	قَطَاعِي، بِالْقَطَاعِي
	بَائِعٌ القَطَاعِي، بَاعَ بِالْقَطَاعِي، بَيْعٌ بِالْقَطَاعِي - راجعها فِي أَمَاكِنها
	قَطَافٌ - راجع قَاطِفٌ
picking season, harvest time	قَطَافٌ: أَوَانُ القُطْفِ
	قَطَافٌ: جَنِي - راجع قُطِفَ
cotton merchant; cotton manufacturer	قَطَّانٌ: تَاجِرُ القُطْنِ
lumbago	قُطَّانٌ: عِنَاجٌ، أَلَمٌ اِسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ
pulse; legumes	قُطَّانِي: حُبُوبٌ تُطْبَخُ
Legumi-nosae, Fabaceae	قُطَّانِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ القِلَقَتَيْنِ
to gather, collect	قَطَبٌ: جَمَعَ
	قَطَبٌ: قَطَبٌ - راجع قُطِبَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower	قَطَبَ (جَبَّيْنَهُ، حَاجِبِيْنَهُ، وَجْهَهُ): عَبَسَ
to seam, sew, stitch	قَطَبَ: لَقَقَ، دَرَزَ
	قَطِبٌ: عَابَسَ - راجع مُقَطَّبٌ
pole	قُطْبٌ [فَلَكَ، جُغَرافِيَا، كَهْرَبَاءَ، أَحْيَاءَ]
axis; pivot	قُطْبٌ: مِخْوَرٌ، مَدَارٌ
magnate, leader, leading personality, chief	قُطْبٌ: رَئِيسٌ، سَيِّدٌ
the South Pole	القُطْبُ الجَنُوبِي
the North Pole	القُطْبُ الشَّمَالِي
cathode, negative pole	قُطْبٌ سَالِبٌ
anode, positive pole	قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ
electrode	قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
magnetic pole	قُطْبٌ مَغْنِطِيَّي
	نَجْمُ القُطْبِ - راجع نَجْمٌ

progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أو الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطع

to commit or engage in high-way robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أو الطَّرِيقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ العَلَّاقَاتِ

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise قَطَعَ العَهْدَ أو الوَعْدَ

to spend or pass time; to while away the time; to kill time قَطَعَ الوَقْتَ

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate قَطَّعَ

to scan a verse قَطَّعَ بَيْتًا مِنَ الشَّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes قَطَّعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ مَغِصَّ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَّعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break قَطَّعَ: إِقْبَافٌ، وَقْفٌ

crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَّعَ: إِجْتِيَازٌ، عُبُورٌ

cutting, crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَّعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع إقْبَافٌ

dogmatization, (authoritative) assertion; being positive (about) قَطَّعَ: جَزَمَ، تَأَكَّدَ

format, size (of a book) قَطَّعَ (الْكِتَابَ): قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ

section قَطَّعَ [هَنْدَسَةً]

exchange, money exchange قَطَّعَ: كَمَيْبُو

currency, money قَطَّعَ: عُمْلَةٌ، نَقْدٌ

despair قَطَّعَ الْأَمَلَ أو الرَّجَاءَ

break(ing), interruption, disconnection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off قَطَّعَ التَّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

cutting off, turning off قَطَّعَ الصَّلَاةَ أو الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع مَقَاطَعَةٌ

highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطَّعَ الطَّرِيقَ

albatross

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَسَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

regional; territorial قَطَرَسَ: طَلَّى بِالْقَطَرَانِ

diametral, diametrical قَطَرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ الدَّائِرَةِ

diagonal قَطَرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ الْمُرَبَّعِ أو الْمُسْتَطِيلِ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim قَطَّطَ (الْخَشَبَةَ إلخ)

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart) قَطَّعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to intersect, cross, cut across, split قَطَّعَ: شَطَرَ، صَالَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate قَطَّعَ: أَوْقَفَ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَّعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to prevent (from), hinder (from); to forbid (to), prohibit (from) قَطَّعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance) قَطَّعَ: إِجْتَارَ، عَبَرَ

cutting, crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَّعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع إقْبَافٌ

to dogmatize, assert or affirm authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of) قَطَّعَ: جَزَمَ، تَأَكَّدَ، بَتَّ

to despair, give up hope, lose hope قَطَّعَ الْأَمَلَ أو الرَّجَاءَ

cutting, crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَّعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع إقْبَافٌ

to cut قَطَّعَ: أَوْرَاقَ اللَّعِبِ

to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَّعَ: تَذَكُّرَةً أو بِطَاقَةً إلخ

to interrupt someone's train of thought قَطَّعَ تَسْلُسْلَ (أو حَبْلَ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ

to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off قَطَّعَ التَّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to قَطَّعَ دَابِرَ كَذَا

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of قَطَّعَ رَأْسَهُ

to make good قَطَّعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ أو الرُّمِيِّ

to dry up, wither, shrivel

قَفَا: يَسَّر

to rhyme, put into rhyme

قَفَا أَثَرَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَنَى أَثَرَهُ

to send after

قَفَى الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الشَّرَّ

back; reverse; verso

قَفَى (ب): أَتَبَعَ

nape, poll, back of the neck

قَفَا: ظَهَرَ، خَلَفَ

wrong side, inner side, under side

قَفَا: مُؤَخَّرُ الْعُنُقِ

قَفَا الْقَمَاشِ أَوْ الثَّوْبِ

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy

قَفَاء - رَاجِعَ قَفَا

glove; (a pair of) gloves

قَفَّاز: وَثَّابٌ

foxglove

قَفَّاز: لِبَاسٌ لِلْكَفِّ

locksmith

قَفَّازُ الثَّلَبِ (نبات)

basket, scuttle, frail

قَفَّال: صَانِعُ الْأَقْفَالِ

to track, follow the tracks of

قَفَّة: سَلَّةٌ، زَنْبِيلٌ

desert, wasteland, waste, wild(s), wilderness, lifeless

قَفَّرَ (الْأَثَرُ): إِقْتَنَى

wild land, desolate region

قَفَّر: قَفَرَة

desolate, waste, deserted, lifeless

قَفَر: مُقْفِرٌ

to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَرَة - رَاجِعَ قَفَر

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

قَفَّر: وَثَبَ

long jump, broad jump

قَفَّر: وَثَبَ

high jump

قَفَّر طَوِيلٌ أَوْ عَرِيزٌ

pole vault(ing)

قَفَّرُ عَالٍ

قَفَّرُ بِالْعَصَا

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَّرَة: وَثَبَة

cage

قَفَص (الطَّيْرِ وَالْحَيَوَانِ)

coop, pen

قَفَص (الدَّجَاجِ)

crate

قَفَص (الشَّحْنِ)

basket

قَفَص: سَلَّةٌ

dock; bar

قَفَصُ الْإِتِهَامِ

witness box

قَفَصُ الشُّهُودِ

jury box

قَفَصُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

thorax, thoracic cavity, chest

قَفَصُ صَدْرِي

ration, abandonment

قَطِيفَة: إِقْطَاعَة - رَاجِعَ إِقْطَاعَة

amaranth; marigold

قَطِيفَة (نبات)

velvet

قَطِيفَة: مُخَمَّلٌ

plush

قَطِيفَة الْمَرْوَشَاتِ

towel; swab

قَطِيفَة

to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself

قَعَدَ: جَلَسَ

قَعَدَ ب: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْعَدَ

to tarry, linger; to slacken; to neglect; to fail

قَعَدَ عَنْ

to do or perform; to desist from, refrain from

قَعَدَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ قَعَدَ

sitting

قَعَدَة: قَعْدَة - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَة

sedentary, constantly

قَعْدَة: كَثِيرُ الْقُعُودِ، كَسُولٌ، مُتَبَطِّلٌ

or frequently sitting; lazy, inactive, idle, indolent;

idler, slacker

posture, seat, pose, manner of

قَعْدَة: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ

sitting

space occupied while

قَعْدَة: الْمَكَانُ يَشْغُلُهُ الْقَاعِدُ

sitting, seating place, seat

قَعْدِي، قَعْدِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَة

to be concave; to be deep

قَعَر: كَانَ مُقَعَّرًا، كَانَ عَمِيقًا

to concave, make concave; to hollow

قَعَر: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا

out, cave, excavate, make hollow; to deepen, make deep(er)

to speak gutturally

قَعَرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ

bottom; foot; floor; bed; depth; hollow, cavity, depression

قَعَر: قَاعٌ

pigeon-breasted; lordotic

قَعِس: أَقْعَسَ، مُشَوَّهَ الصَّدْرِ

to clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, clink

قَعَقَ: خَشْخَشَ، صَلَّ

magpie

قَعَقَ: عَفَقَ (طَائِرٌ)

clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang

قَعَقَة: خَشْخَشَة، صَلِيلٌ

(young) camel

قَعُود: جَمَلٌ (صَغِيرٌ)

sitting, sitting down, taking a seat

قَعُود: جُلُوسٌ

omission, neglect, failure to do or perform

قَعُودٌ عَنْ

companion, comrade, friend,

قَعِيد: جَلِيسٌ، مُجَالِيسٌ

person with whom someone sits

قَعِيد: مُقْعَدٌ، عَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْعَدٌ

قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ to convert, transform, turn, change, alter

قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمَجَنِّ - رَاجِعَ مِجَنٍّ
قَلَبَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَبَ

قَلَبَ (الصفحة) to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page through, run over

قَلَبَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ to think over, reflect on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind, consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize

قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهَةِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout, turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing), tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning; turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

قَلَبَ: إِطَاحَةٌ بِ، إِسْقَاطٌ overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ conversion, transformation, turning, changing, change, alteration

قَلَبَ [لُغَةً] transposition, metathesis, inversion

قَلَبَ: قُلُوبٌ heart

قَلَبَ: جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ، صَمِيمٌ heart, core, gist, pith, essence, innermost

قَلَبَ: وَسْطٌ center, middle, heart

قَلَبَ الْأَسَدَ [فَلَكَ] Regulus

الْقَلْبُ الدَّائِمِي (نَبَاتٌ) bleeding heart

قَلَبُ الْعَرْبِ [فَلَكَ] Antares

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, completely, fully

حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ
مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ heart disease

مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِهِ، مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِهِ from the bottom of one's heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all one's heart

قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبٌ

قَلَبَ، قَلْبٌ: طَبَقَةٌ خَلَالًا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشْبِهَا cambium

قَلْبَقٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ calpac; busby

caftan

to return, come back, come home

قَفْلٌ: رَجَعَ قَفْلٌ - رَاجِعَ أَقْفَلٌ

lock, latch, bolt; padlock

beehive, hive

قَلٌّ: انْخَفَضَ to be or become little, small, few; to lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less, grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller (than), fewer (than)

قَلَّمَا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ seldom, rarely, infrequently

قُلٌّ، قُلٌّ: قَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّةٌ

قُلٌّ، قُلٌّ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ

قَلَا، قَلَى (الطَّعَامَ) to fry

قَلَا، قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ to hate, detest, abhor

قَلَى: جَعَلَهُ قَلَوِيًّا to alkalinize, alkalify

قَلَى [كِيمِيَاءٌ] alkali, base

قَلَاءٌ [طَب] alkalosis

قَلَابٌ: قَابِلٌ لِأَن يُقَلَّبَ reversible, tippable, tiltable

عَرَبَةٌ قَلَابَةٌ، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلَابَةٌ tipcart, tipper; dump track

قَلَابٌ: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ heart disease

قَلَّاح (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلَحَ tartar

قَلَادَةٌ: عِقْدٌ necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant

قَلَّاع (مَرَضٌ) thrush, ulcerative stomatitis

قَلَّاعِيٌّ، حُمَّى قَلَّاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُمَّى قَلَّاعَةٍ: لِحَاءٌ bark, rind

قَلَّافَةٌ: تَغْلِيفُ السُّفْنِ calking

قَلَاوُوزٌ، قَلَاوُظٌ screw; bolt

قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَهُ عَنْ وَجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضْعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ to turn; to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn, tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn; to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside in, turn out

قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ to reverse, invert

قَلَبَ: أَطَاحَ بِ، أَسْقَطَ to overthrow, topple, bring down

to bark, strip the bark from	قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ
to calk	قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ
to circumcise	قَلَفَ قُلْفَتَهُ
to calk	قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ
bark, rind	قَلَفٌ : لَحَاءٌ
foreskin, prepuce	قُلْفَةٌ : غُلْفَةٌ ، غُرْلَةٌ
to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset	قَلَى
worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense	قَلَى
worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless	قَلَى
taro, elephant's ear	قُلْقَاسُ (نبات)
sweet potato	قُلْقَاسٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (نبات)
colcothar	قُلْقُطَار [كيميا]
to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet	قَلَّلَ
unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion	قَلْقَلَةٌ
to lessen, decrease,	قَلَّلَ : أَنْقَصَ ، صَغَّرَ ، جَمَعَهُ قَلِيلًا
diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)	قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهْمِيَّتِهِ : اسْتَخَفَّ بِ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَقْلَّ
	قَلَمٌ : شَدَّبَ - رَاجِعِ قَلَمٌ
to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop	قَلَمٌ : شَدَّبَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	قَلَمٌ : خَطَّطَ
pen	قَلَمٌ : أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ
pen, fountain pen, stylograph	قَلَمٌ جَبَر
ball-point pen, ball-point	قَلَمٌ جَبَر جَافٌ
pencil, lead pencil	قَلَمٌ رَصَاصٌ
rubber-tipped pencil	قَلَمٌ رَصَاصٌ بَيْنَحَاةٍ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا

heart, cardiac	قَلْبِي : دُؤْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْقَلْبِ
heartly, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial	قَلْبِي : وَدِّي
jar, olla	قُلَّةٌ : جَرَّةٌ
top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest	قُلَّةٌ : قِمَّةٌ
littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency	قُلَّةٌ : ضِدُّ كَثَرَةٍ
	قُلَّةٌ : قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعِ قَلِيلٌ
impatience	قُلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ
tartar	قَلَح (الْأَسْنَانِ) : قُلَاحٌ
to imitate, copy, ape, mimic	قَلَّدَ : حَاكَى
to counterfeit, forge, imitate	قَلَّدَ : زَيَّفَ ، زَوَّرَ
to gird with a sword	قَلَّدَهُ السِّيفَ
to adorn with a necklace	قَلَّدَهُ الْقِلَادَةَ
to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to	قَلَّدَهُ وَسَامًا أَوْ مَدَالِيَّةً
to confer a rank upon	قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً
to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office	قَلَّدَهُ مَنْصِبًا
to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to	قَلَّدَهُ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ
cable, hawser, rope	قَلَسَ : مَرَسَ ، حَبَلَ غَلِيظَ
	قَلَصَ - رَاجِعِ تَقَلَّصَ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut	قَلَصَ
	قَلَعَ ، قَلَعَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتَلَعَ
to take off one's clothes, undress, strip	قَلَعَ ثِيَابَهُ
	قَلَعَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتِلَاعٌ
sail	قَلَعٌ : شِرَاعٌ
fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower	قَلْعَةٌ : حِصْنٌ
rook, castle	قَلْعَةٌ (الشَّطْرَنْجِ) : رُخٌ

to sweep	قَم: كَسَّ
cretinism	قَمَاءة: فَدَامَة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ الْقَمَح
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْمِيشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قَمَاط (الطِّفْلِ)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَتَّاس, زَبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قَمَامَة: زَبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَة: مَزْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَة: ذُرْوَة, أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَة الرَّأْس
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّة قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلزَّوْن
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللون)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الخُبْزَ إلخ): حَمَّصَ
moon	قَمَر: الْكَوْكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَعِيدُ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ
satellite, moon	الأَرْضِ
moon	قَمَر: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
telstar	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ تَلِفِزِيُونِيٌّ
snow blindness	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَر
moonlit, moony (night)	قَمَر: مُقَمَّر
moonlight	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْؤُ الْقَمَر
cabin	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
lunar, moony	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَمَر
moon letter	حَرْفُ قَمَرِي

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ, شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب, دَائِرَة, قِسْم
style, stylet	قَلَم: عُضْوٌ صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الْحَيَوَان
style	قَلَمُ السَّيْفِ: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ يَحْمِلُ السَّيْفَ
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ), لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا, فِي النَّادِر
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنُوسَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس
frying	قَلَو: قَلَى (الطَّعَامُ)
alkali, base	قَلَو [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلَوِيٌّ
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلَى: بَغَضَ, كَرِهَ
frying	قَلَى: قَلَو (الطَّعَامُ)
alkali, base	قَلَى [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلَى
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: ضِدٌّ كَثِير
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الْأَدَبِ
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَخْتِ
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippancy, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ

nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النِّوَمِ
bloody shirt	قَمِيصُ عُثَانٍ
worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)	قَمِينٌ (بـ): جَدِيرٌ
kiln, furnace, oven	قَمِينٌ: أُتُونٌ
serf	قَمْنٌ: عَبْدٌ
	قَنَاءٌ، قَنَى - رَاجِعٌ إِقْتَنَى
to dig a canal	قَنَى الْقَنَاءَ: حَفَرَهَا
spear, lance	قَنَاءٌ: رُمْحٌ
bract	قَنَابَةٌ، قُنَابَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ زَهْرَةٍ أَوْ سَاقِ زَهْرَةٍ
canal, waterway, watercourse, مَمَرٌ، مَجْرَى، مَمَرٌ	قَنَاءَةٌ: نُرْعَةٌ، مَجْرَى، مَمَرٌ
conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct; tube, duct, pipe; passage, path	قَنَاءَةٌ (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
ditch (for irrigation or drainage)	قَنَاءَةٌ: بِالْوَعَةِ فِي جَانِبِ الطَّرِيقِ
gutter	قَنَاءَةٌ [تَلْفِزِيُونِ وَرَادِيُو]
channel	قَنَاءَةٌ: رُمْحٌ
spear, lance	قَنَاءَةٌ: عُوْدُ الرُّمْحِ
shaft	قَنَاءَةٌ دَافِقَةٌ، قَنَاءَةُ الْمَنِيِّ
vas deferens	قَنَاءَةُ سَمْعِيَّةٍ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx	قَنَاءَةُ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ
political or diplomatic channel	قَنَاءَةُ شَرَجِيَّةٍ
anal canal	قَنَاءَةُ شُوكِيَّةٍ
spinal canal	قَنَاءَةُ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٍ، قَنَاءَةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
bile duct	قَنَاءَةُ غِذَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ هَضْمِيَّةٍ
alimentary canal, enteron	قَنَاءَةُ فَالُوبٍ، قَنَاءَةُ الرَّحِمِ
fallopian tube, salpinx	قَنَادِيلُ (نَبَاتٍ)
morning glory	قَنَاصٌ: صَيَّادٌ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	قَنَاصٌ: مُتَصَيِّدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ
sniper	قَنَاعُ (الْوَجْهِ إلخ)
mask, disguise, veil	قَنَاعُ الْغَازِ
gas mask	قَنَاعَةٌ: رِضَاً
satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)	قَنَاعَةٌ: يَقِينٌ
conviction, persuasion, certainty	

lunar month, lunation	شَهْرٌ قَمَرِيٌّ
turtledove	قَمَرِيٌّ، قَمَرِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to collect, gather, pick up	قَمَشَ، قَمَشَ: جَمَعَ
to research, do research	قَمَشَ: بَحَثَ
caddis fly, caddice fly	قَمَصَ، ذُبَابَةُ الْقَمَصِ
to swaddle (a baby)	قَمَطَ، قَمَطَ (الطِّفْلَ)
to curb, check, restrain, bridle, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out, squash, stifle, extinguish	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repression, suppression, curbing, check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crushing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching, putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing, stifling	قَمَعَ: مَصْدَرُ قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ: قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ، قَمَعَ (لِصَبِّ السَّوَائِلِ)
cupule	قَمَعَ، قَمَعَ: كَأْسٌ خَشَبِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ تُحِيطُ بِنِجَارِ الْبُلُوطِ
repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining	قَمَعِيٌّ: مُتَمَسِّمٌ بِالْقَمَعِ
funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate	قَمَعِيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)
foxglove, digitalis	قَمَعِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
bulging long-necked bottle	قَمَقَمٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْقَنَانِي
to be lice-infested, lousy	قَمِلَ: صَارَ ذَا قَمَلٍ
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis	قَمِلَ: تَقَمَّلَ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	قَمِلَ: ذُو قَمَلٍ، مَقَمَلٌ
lice	قَمَلٌ (مَفْرُودَا قَمَلَةٍ)
louse	قَمَلَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
crab louse	قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
aphid, aphid, plant louse	قَمَلَةُ النَّبَاتِ
cretin; cretinous	قَمِينٌ (بـ) - رَاجِعٌ قَمِينٌ (بـ)
gambler, player	قَمِيٌّ: قَدَمٌ
shirt	قَمِيرٌ: مُقَامِرٌ
jacket, wrap, cover	قَمِيصٌ
undershirt	قَمِيصُ (الْكِتَابِ)
	قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

hempen, hemp قَنْبِي: مَسْبُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَنْبِ

cauliflower قَنْبِيْط (نبات)

to be obedient, submissive, humble قَنْتَ: كَانَ مُطِيعًا وَرِعًا

ble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing قَنْدُس: قُنْدُز (حيوان)

top, summit, peak, vertex قَنْة: قَمَّة

ferula, galbanum plant قَنْة (نبات)

(sugar) candy, rock candy قَنْد: سَكَّرَ نَبَات

beaver قَنْدُس، قُنْدُز (حيوان)

acolyte, sexton, sacristan قَنْدَلَقْتُ: خَادِمُ الْكَنِيسَةِ

lamp قَنْدِيل: مِصْبَاح

jellyfish, medusa قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ: رَتْةُ الْبَحْرِ

tuft (of hair); comb, crest; pileum قَنْزَعَة، قَنْزَع: قَنْزَرَة

to hunt, shoot قَنْصَ: صَادَ، اصْطَادَ

to snipe قَنْصَ: تَصَيَّدَ الْأَعْدَاءَ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ

game, bag, quarry قَنْصَ: مَا اصْطَيْدَ، صَيْدَ

hunt(ing), shoot(ing) قَنْصَ: صَيْدَ، اصْطَيْدَ

sniping قَنْصَ: تَصَيَّدَ الْأَعْدَاءَ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ

consul قَنْصُل

consular قَنْصُلِيّ

consulate قَنْصُلِيَّة

to despair, despond, lose hope, give up hope, become disheartened or discouraged, lose all courage قَنْطَ، قَنْطَ، قَنْطَ: يَنْسَ

to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage قَنْطَ: أَيَّاسَ

قَنْطَ - رَاجِعْ قُنُوط

قَنْطَ - رَاجِعْ قَانِط

hundredweight, quintal قَنْطَار: كِنْتَال

to arch, vault, camber, curve قَنْطَر: عَقَدَ، حَدَّبَ

arch, vault; archway, arcade قَنْطَرَة (ج قَنْطَارِ)

centaury; centaurea, knapweed قَنْطَرِيُون (نبات)

cornflower قَنْطَرِيُون عَنَبْرِي (نبات)

Centaurus, Centaur قَنْطُورَس [فَلَكَ]

to be or become content with, satisfied قَنْعَ بَ: رَضِيَ

serfdom	قَنَاقَة - رَاجِع قَنَاقَة
calyx	قُنْب، قَنَاقَة: عُبُودِيَّة
hemp, cannabis	قُنْب: كَاسُ الزَّهْرَة
abaca, Manila hemp	قُنْب، قُنْب (نَبَات)
hemp, Indian hemp, hashish, marijuana	قُنْب مَائِلًا
twine, packthread, string	قُنْب هِنْدِي
long loose-sleeved outer garment	خَيْطُ قُنْب
bluefish	قُنْبَاز: ثَوْب طَوِيل
lark, skylark	قُنْبَر (سَمَك)
tuft; crest	قُنْبَرَة، قُنْبَرَة (طَائِر)
hempseed	قُنْبَرَة: قُنْبَرَة
calyx	قُنْبَر: بَزْرُ الْقُنْب
glume	قُنْبَع: كَاسُ الزَّهْرَة
to bombard, bomb, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs	قُنْبَع: عَصْفَةُ السُّيْبَلَة
bombardment, bombing, shelling, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry	قُنْبَل: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
bomb, shell; grenade	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
armor-piercing bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
anti-personnel bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
cluster bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
incendiary bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
cannonball	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
tear bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
anti-submarine bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
flare shell, flash bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
time bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
napalm bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
hydrogen bomb, H-bomb	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
hand grenade, grenade	قُنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ

قَهَرٌ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ، قَهَرَ: to subdue, subjugate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush, make helpless

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى: قَهَرَ: to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَهَرَ: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ، قَهَرَ: to compel, coerce, constrain, force, oblige

قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ: subdual, subjugation, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting the better of

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى: قَهَرَ: surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over

قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ: compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا: forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

قَهْرَمَانٌ: وَكِيلٌ، مُشْرِفٌ: steward, butler, household manager, major-domo; maître d'hôtel, maître d'

قَهْرْمَانَةٌ: مُدَبِّرَةٌ، مُرَبِّيةٌ: (woman) housekeeper; governess

قَهْرِيٌّ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ: compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, compelling

قَهْفَرٌ - راجع تَقَهْفَرُ

قَهْفَرِيٌّ، قَهْفَرَةٌ - راجع تَقَهْفَرُ

قَهْفَةٌ: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ: to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly

قَهْفَةٌ: قَهْفَةٌ: guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter

قَهْمٌ: قَهْمٌ: قَهْمٌ: anorexia, inappetence

قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ الْبُنِّ: coffee

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقَهْوَةٌ - راجع مَقَهْوَةٌ

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا: to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَاءٌ: جُوعٌ: hunger, starvation

قَوَى، قَوَاءٌ: قَفَرٌ: desert, wasteland, waste

قَوَاءٌ: قَفَرٌ: desert, wasteland, waste

قَوَادٌ: دُيُوثٌ: pimp, procurer, pander

قَوَادِمٌ: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ: primaries, primary quills

قَوَارِتٌ (مفردا قَارِتٌ): Omnivora, omnivores

with; to content oneself with, settle for to be or become convinced of, persuaded of نَعِيَ ب: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ

قَنَّعَ (بِقَنَاعٍ): to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil

قَنَّعَ: أَقَنَّعَ - راجع أَقَنَّعَ

قَنَّعَ - راجع قَنَاعَةٌ

قَنَّعَ - راجع قَانِعٌ

قَنْغَرٌ (حيوان) kangaroo

قَنْغُذٌ (حيوان) hedgehog

قَنْغُذُ الْبَحْرِ sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

قَنْغُذُ النَّمْلِ echidna, spiny anteater

قَنْغُذِيَّاتُ الْجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Echinodermata

قَنْفَشَةٌ: آيْرَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَنْصِ gallfly

قَنْقَرٌ (حيوان) kangaro

قَنَّ (القَوَانِينُ): دَوَّنَ to codify (laws)

قَنَّ: وَزَعَ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدَلٍ، إِقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَرَ to ration

قَنُو، قَنُو: عُنُقُودُ نَخْلٍ bunch of dates

قَنُوتٌ: مُطِيعَةٌ لِرُؤُوسِهَا obedient to her husband

قَنُوتٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعَ: obedience, submissiveness, humility; devoutness, piety, God-fearingness

قَنُوتٌ: قَنُوتٌ: ما اقْتَنَيْتَ acquisition, property, possession

قَنُوطٌ - راجع قَانِطٌ

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ: despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوعٌ: قَانِعٌ: satisfied, content, contented

قَنُودَةٌ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ serfdom

قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ductule, canalicule

قَنِيَّةٌ: إِبْرَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ cannula

قَنِيَّةٌ، قَنِيَّةٌ: ما اقْتَنَيْتَ acquisition, property, possession

قَنِيصٌ: قَنْصٌ، صَيْدٌ game, quarry, kill, bag

قَنِيَّةٌ: رُجَاجَةٌ، قَارُورَةٌ bottle; flask, vial; flacon

قَنِيَّةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ nursing bottle, feeding bottle

قَهَّارٌ، الْقَهَّارُ - راجع قَاهِرٌ، الْقَاهِرُ

force	قُوَّة [فيزياء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military	قُوَات، قُوَات مُسَلَّحَة
occupation forces	قُوَاتُ اخْتِلَال
reserves	قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاطِيَّة، قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاط
willpower	قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَة
motorized troops	قُوَاتُ الْآلِيَّة أَوْ مُؤَلَّلَة
	قُوَى الْأَمْن، قُوَاتُ الْأَمْن - راجع أَمْن
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة
ground forces	قُوَاتُ بَرِّيَّة
centripetal force	قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة، قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَز
air forces	قُوَاتُ جَوِّيَّة
	قُوَّةُ الْحِجَّة أَوْ الْإِفْنَاع - راجع حِجَّة
horsepower	قُوَّةُ حِصَانِيَّة
peace-keeping forces	قُوَاتُ حِفْظِ السَّلَام
purchasing power	قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّة، قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاء
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّةُ ضَارِبَة
pressure group, lobby	قُوَّةُ ضَاغِطَة
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَة
force majeure	قُوَّةُ قَاهِرَة
waterpower	قُوَّةُ مَائِيَّة
airborne troops	قُوَاتُ مُجَوَّلَة
vector	قُوَّةُ مُوجَّهَة
	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرْكَزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَز - cen-
trifugal force	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة
by force, forcibly, coercive-	بِالْقُوَّة: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عُنُوَّة
ly, compulsorily	بِالْقُوَّة [فلسفة] virtual, potential, virtually
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّة [فيزياء]
field, field force	أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
track and field	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
of sound mind and body	قُوَت: غِذَاء
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nourishment	nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance
yak	قُوَتَاش (حيوان)
	قَوَد - راجع قِيَادَة

Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
Amphibia	قَوَازِب
bowman, archer	قَوَاس: الرَّايمِي بِالْقَوْس، رَايِمِي السَّهَام
bowmaker	قَوَاس: صَانِعُ الْقَوْس
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَاضِم
migratory birds	قَوَاطِيع، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِيع
buck-rabbit; male hare	قَوَاع: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِب
	قَوَاعِد (مفرداها قَاعِدَة) - راجع قَاعِدَة
	قَوَال، قَوَالَة: ثَرْثَار - راجع قَوْلَة
	قَوَام: قَامَة، قَد - راجع قَامَة
consistency	قَوَام: دَرَجَة الْكَثَافَة أَوْ التَّمَاسُك أَوْ اللُّزُوجَة
straightness	قَوَام: إِسْتِقَامَة
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent	قَوَام (على)
support, prop, stay, mainstay	قَوَام: عِمَاد، دَعَامَة، سَنَد
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone;	قَوَام: أَسَاس
infrastructure, substructure	قَوَام: مُقَوِّمٌ أَسَاسِي
staple, chief element, main ingredient, principal constituent or component, substratum	قَوَام: مَا يَكْنِي مِنَ الْقُوَت
sustenance, subsistence	قَوَامُهُ كَذَا
consisting of, made up of, composed of	قَوَامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
guardianship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing	قَوَانِص (الطَّيْر) [مفرداها قَانِصَة]
gizzards	قَوَبَاء، قَوَبَاء: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي
herpes; tetter; impetigo	قَوَبَاءُ حَلَقِيَّة
ringworm, tinea	قَوَبَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَة، قَوَبَاءُ مِئْطِيقِيَّة
shingles, herpes zoster	قَوَبِيُون (سَمَك)
goby	قَوَبِيُون نَهْرِي (سَمَك)
gudgeon	قُوَّة
strength, force, power, might; vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity	قُوَّة [رياضيات]
power	

قَوْلٌ: كَلَامٌ، مَا يُقَالُ
saying, speech, word, utterance;
statement, declaration

قَوْلٌ: رَأْيٌ
opinion, view; say

قَوْلٌ أَوْ أَقْوَالُ الشَّاهِدِ أَوْ الشُّهُودِ: إِفَادَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
testimony; statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مَأْثُورٌ
saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وَعَمَلًا، بِالْقَوْلِ وَالْفِعْلِ
by word and deed

قَوْلًا وَاحِدًا
unanimously, as one man, with one voice

جُمْلَةُ الْقَوْلِ - رَاجِعُ جُمْلَةٍ

قَوْلَبٌ: سَبَكٌ، شَكْلٌ، صَاغٌ
to mold, cast, block, from, shape, fashion

قَوْلَبَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَوْلَبَ
mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قَوْلٍ

قَوْلَةٌ: تَرَنُّانٌ
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلَعَةٌ (الدَّوْرَةُ الْخ)

قَوْلُونٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

الْقَوْلُونُ الصَّاعِدُ
ascending colon

الْقَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ
descending colon

إِلْتِهَابُ الْقَوْلُونِ
colitis

قَوْلُونِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَوْلُونِ
colonic, colic

قَوْمٌ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
to straighten, make straight

قَوْمٌ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ
to rectify, right, correct,

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، كَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ
reform, amend, adjust, straighten (out), fix, put in order, set right, put right; to recondition, rebuild

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، كَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ
to evaluate, valuate, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

لَا يُقَوَّمُ بِمَالٍ أَوْ تَمَنَ
invaluable, inestimable, priceless

قَوْمٌ: شَعْبٌ
people, nation

قَوْمٌ: أَهْلٌ
people, kin, kinsfolk, kindred

قَوْمٌ: قِيَامٌ، إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قِيَامٍ، إِقَامَةٌ

قَوْمَانْدُوْسٌ
commando(s)

قَوْمَةٌ: نَهْضَةٌ
rising, rise

قَوْمِيَّ
national; nationalist(ic)

قَوْرٌ: جَوَفٌ
to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, cave, cavern out

قَوْسٌ - رَاجِعُ تَقَوَّسَ

قَوْسٌ: حَتَّى، حَذَبَ
to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوْسٌ: تَقَوَّسَ - رَاجِعُ تَقَوَّسَ

قَوْسٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِرَمْيِ السَّهَامِ
bow

قَوْسٌ (الدَّائِرَةُ) [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

قَوْسٌ: قَنْطَرَةٌ
arc

قَوْسٌ: قَوْسَانٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)

قَوْسٌ مَعْقُوفٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)

قَوْسٌ قُزَحٌ
arch, vault

قَوْسٌ الْكَمَانِ
rainbow

قَوْسٌ النَّدْفِ
bow

قَوْسٌ النَّصْرِ
teasing bow

قَوْسٌ وَنَشَابٌ
triumphal arch

عَلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعُ قَابِ

قَوَّضَ: قَاضَى
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوْطَةٌ: بَدْوَرَةٌ، طَمَاطِمٌ
tomatoe(s)

قَوْقَا (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

قَوْقَاةٌ: صَوْتُ الدَّجَاجِ

قَوْقَزٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ
to confine, limit, restrict; to enclose, shut in, hem in, keep within bounds; to seclude, isolate, segregate

قَوَّقَعَ: حَلَزُونٌ، بَرَّاقَةٌ

قَوَّقَعَ: مَصْدَرُ قَوَّقَعَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قِيَاس: مِقْيَاس، مِكْيَال، مِغْيَار، عِيَار - راجع مِقْيَاس

comparison; analogy

قِيَاس: مُقَارَنَة

juristic reasoning (inference, deduction) by analogy; analogy

sylogism

قِيَاس، قِيَاسٌ مُنْطِقِيّ [منطق]

analogy

قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيل [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy

قِيَاسٌ فَاسِد: مُعَالِطَة

standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al); analogical

sylogistic(al)

قِيَاسِيّ [منطق]

record

رَقْمٌ قِيَاسِيّ

سَجَل (ضَرْب، حَطْم) الرَّقْمِ الْقِيَاسِيّ - راجع رَقْم

tracking, following, pursuit

قِيَافَة: تَتَبُع

port, carriage, bearing, setup

قِيَافَة: طَرِيقَة الْمَشْيِ أَوْ الْوُقُوفِ إلخ

الْقِيَام - راجع الْقِيَوْم

rising, rise, getting up, standing up

قِيَام: نُهُوض

setting out, going out; takeoff, departure

قِيَام: إِنْطِلَاق

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

قِيَام: إِنْدِلَاع

performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment

قِيَام (ب): تَأْدِيَة، إِجْرَاء

resurrection

قِيَامَة: بَعْث، نُشُور

Easter

عِيدُ الْقِيَامَة

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday

يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَة

guitar; harp; lyre

قِيْثَار، قِيْثَارَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

aeolian harp, aeolian lyre

قِيْثَارَة الرِّيح

قَيْح - راجع تَقَيْح

pus, matter

قَيْح: صَدِيد

purulent, pussy, suppurative

قَيْحِيّ: صَدِيدِيّ

to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle

قَيْد: كَبْل، غَلّ، صَفْد

nationalism; nationality

قَوْمِيَّة

to be(come) or grow strong(er), (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, (be able to) cope with

to starve, suffer extreme hunger, be extremely hungry

قَوِيّ الْمَكَان: خَلَا - راجع أَقْوَى

strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

strong-willed

قَوِيّ الْإِرَادَة

sage, clary

قَوْنِيَّة (نبات)

straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox

قَوِيم

to make vomit, cause to vomit

قَيْء: جَعَلَهُ يَتَقَيَّء

vomit

قَيْء، قَيَْاء: مَا يُخْرَجُ بِالتَّقْيُّو

قَيْء: تَقْيُّو - راجع تَقْيُّو

قِيَاد: قِيَادَة - راجع قِيَادَة

قِيَاد: مَقُود - راجع مَقُود

سَهْلُ الْقِيَاد، سَلَسُ الْقِيَاد - راجع سَهْل، سَلَس

leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ling); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting

supreme command, high command; general staff

steering wheel, driving wheel

عَجَلَة الْقِيَادَة

مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَة الثَّوَرَة - راجع مَجْلِس

leading, chief, main, principal, major, key, master

قِيَادِيّ: أَسَاسِيّ، رَأْسِيّ

leader; chief, head

قِيَادِيّ: قَائِد

measurement, measuring, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry

قياس (المِسَاحَاتِ وَالْأَحْجَام)، فَنُ الْقِيَاس

قياس: حَجْم، قَطْع، أبعاد

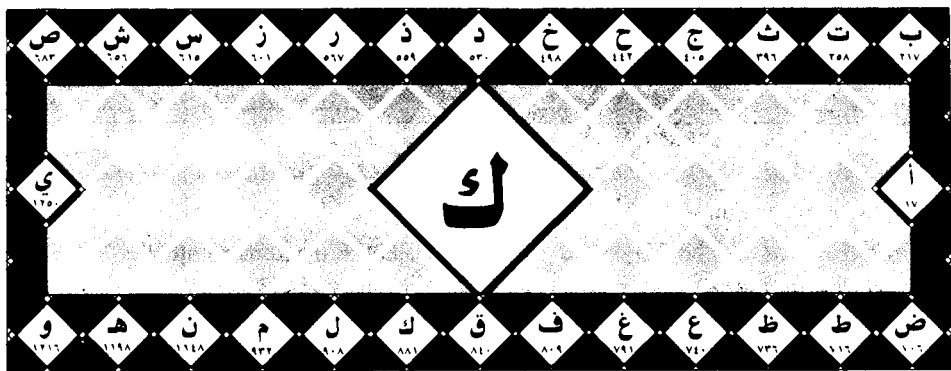
measure, measurement,

prow, bow, nose	قَيْدُوم: مُدْمُ السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	قَيْرَ: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ
tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَيْرَ: قَارَ
carat, karat	قَيْرَاط
to standardize	قَيْسَ: وَحَدَّ الْقِيَّاسَ
faience	قَيْشَانِي: زَلَّجَ
moonfish	قَيْصَان، قَيْصَانَة (سَمَك)
Caesar	قَيْصَر (الرُّومَان)
czar, tsar, tzar	قَيْصَر (الرُّوس)
kaiser	قَيْصَر (الأَلَمَان)
Caesarean; czarist, tsarist	قَيْصَرِي
cesarean, cesarean section	عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
Caesarism; czarism, tsarism; kaiserdome, kaiserism	قَيْصَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ الْقَيْصَر
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
lavender cotton; southernwood	قَيْصُوم (نَبَات)
to destine (to), foreordain (to), predestine (to)	قَيْضَ (اللَّهِ لَهُ كَذَا)
to send to, lead to	قَيْضَ (اللَّهِ فَلَانًا لِفُلَان)
cord, braid, gimp, lace	قَيْطَان: بَرِيم
Cetus	قَيْطَس [فَلَك]
Cetacea	قَيْطَسِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الثَّدِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
swelter, oppressive heat	قَيْظ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
midsummer, high summer, dog days	قَيْظ: صَيْمُ الصَّيْفِ
to track, follow the tracks of	قَيْفَ (الْأَثَرِ): تَتَبَعَ
Cepheus	قَيْفَاؤُس [فَلَك]
jay	قَيْق (طَائِر)
maple	قَيْقَب (نَبَات)
sugar maple	قَيْقَبُ السُّكَّر (نَبَات)
chief, chieftain, leader	قَيْل: رَيْس، زَعِيم
gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle	قَيْلٌ وَقَالَ
hydrocele	قَيْلَة: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً

to limit, restrict, confine; to qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to; to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to register, record, write (down), note (down), set down, put down (in writing), enter, list	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
to enroll, register, list	قَيْدَ (فُلَانًا) كَمَّضُو
to debit with, charge to some-one's account	قَيْدَ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
to credit with	قَيْدَ لَهُ أَوْ لِحِسَابِهِ
tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)	قَيْدَ - رَاجِعَ قَوُود
restriction, stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb	قَيْدَ: كُلُّ مَا يُقَيَّدُ أَوْ يُخَصَّرُ أَوْ يُحَدُّ مِنْ
condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, qualification, reservation	قَيْدَ: مَادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنةٌ، تَدْوِين
entry, register, record, item, article	قَيْدَ: قَدَر، مَقْدَار - رَاجِعَ قَيْد
double entry	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَقْيِيد
unconditionally, unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve, qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved	قَيْدَ: تَسْجِيل، تَدْوِين - رَاجِعَ تَقْيِيد
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of; pending under discussion or consideration, on the tapis, on the carpet	قَيْدَ مُزْدَوِّج: دَوْبِيَا
in preparation, being prepared	قَيْدَ: دُونَ، بِدُونِ قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ
in circulation, circulating, current, common	قَيْدَ: بَلَا (دُونَ، بِدُونِ) قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ
in press	قَيْدَ: قَيْدُ الْمُتَحَضِّرِ
amount, quantity, measure, degree	قَيْدَ: قَيْدُ التَّدَاوُلِ
distance, space	قَيْدَ: قَيْدُ الطَّبْعِ
hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth, inch	قَيْدَ: قَيْدَ، مَقْدَار
	قَيْدَ: مَسَافَة
	قَيْدَ: أُنْمَلَة أَوْ شَعْرَة
	قَيْدَ: قَيْدَ

book value	قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّة
ad valorem	حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرِيَّةِ)
worthless, valueless	دُو قِيَمَةٍ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمٍ
ad valorem	لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ
songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer	قِيَمِي: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ
lady's maid, tirewoman	قِيَمَةُ: مُغَنِّيَّة
coyote	قِيَمَةُ: مَاشِطَةٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent	قِيُوط (حَيَوَان)
	الْقِيُوم: الله

siesta; nap	قِيلُولَة: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهِيرَةِ، سِنَّةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ
	قِيَم: قَوْمٌ، ثَمَنٌ، قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٍ
valuable, precious, invaluable,	قِيَم: نَفِيسٌ، دُو قِيَمَةٍ
priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable	
guardian, curator, مُشْرِفٌ، حَارِسٌ، وَصِيٌّ، أَمِينٌ	قِيَم: أَمِينٌ، وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee	
	قِيَم: مُسْتَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ
value, worth; account, مقدار، ثَمَنٌ، مِقْدَارٌ	قِيَمَةُ: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مِقْدَارٌ
importance; price, rate; amount, quantity	
par, par value, nominal value, face value	قِيَمَةُ اسْمِيَّةٍ



to contend with, vie with كَابَر: غَالِبٌ
to defer, put off كَابِل: أَجَلٌ، أَخَّرَ
cable كَابِل: حُرْمَةُ أَسْلَافٍ، كَبْلٌ
nightmare, incubus كَابُوس: جَانُونٌ
cavy, guinea pig كَابِيَاء: خِنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ
to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with, communicate with كَاتِب: رَاسِلٌ
writer كَاتِب: مَنْ يَكْتُبُ
author, writer, penman, man of letters كَاتِب: مُؤَلِّفٌ
clerk كَاتِب: مُسْتَكْتَبٌ (فِي مَحَلٍّ، مَكْتَبٍ، مَحْكَمَةٍ إلخ)
scribe, copyist كَاتِب: نَسَّاحٌ
scrivener, scribe كَاتِب (عُومِي)
notary public, notary الْكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، كَاتِبُ عَدْلٍ
كَاتِبُ الْإِفْتِاحِيَّاتِ، كَاتِبُ السِّيَارِيُو، كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَاتِ،
كَاتِبُ مَسْرُوحِيٍّ - رَاجِعُهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
secretary bird كَاتِب، الطَّائِرُ الْكَاتِبُ (طَائِرُ)
typewriter آلَةُ كَاتِبَةٍ
cathedral كَاتِدْرَائِيَّة: كَنِيسَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ
كَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعُ كَتَمٍ
one who keeps a secret كَاتِم (السِّرُّ): مَنْ يَكْتُمُ السِّرَّ
secretary كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ: سِكْرَتِيرٌ
muffler, silencer كَاتِمُ الصَّوْتِ
cation كَاتِيُون: دَالِفٌ مَهْطِيٌّ
كَاتِرٌ - رَاجِعُ كَثَرٍ

كَ: مِثْلَ (just) as, like, similar to; the same as; such as
كَ: يَوْصِفُهُ كَذَا (in his capacity as, in the capacity of)
as, qua
كَهَذَا: such, like this
كَائِد: مَآكِرٌ، cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine
كَائِد: دَسَّاسٌ، مُتَمَّامِرٌ، plotter, conspirator, machinator
intriguer, intrigant, schemer
كَائِن: مَوْجُودٌ being; existing, existent
كَائِن: وَاقِعٌ، قَائِمٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا) situated, located, lying
كَائِن: كُلُّ ذِي كَيَّانٍ أَوْ حَيَاةٍ being, entity
كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ living being; creature; organism
كَائِنًا مَنْ كَانَ whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever
الكَائِنَاتِ، creatures, creation, (created) being(s), world, universe
كَئِب - رَاجِعُ إِكْتَابٍ
كَئِب - رَاجِعُ كَيْبٍ
كَآبَةٌ، كَابَةٌ، كَابٌ grief, sorrow, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), low spirits, melancholy, blues, doldrums, heartache
كَآبَةٌ، عَصَلَةٌ كَابَةٌ pronator
كَابِح: قَيْدٌ check, curb, control, restraint
كَابِحَةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، فَرَامِلٌ brake(s)
كَابَدَ: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through
كَابَر: عَانَدٌ، مَاحِكٌ to stickle, contend stubbornly, insist stubbornly on

screw pine	كاذبي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كارى: أجر
karate	كاراتيه
garage; parking lot, park	كاراج: مرأب
cart	كارّة: عربة معدة لأغراض النقل
cartel	كارنيل: اتحاد احتكاري بين منتجين
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كارث: فاجع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كارثة: مضيبة، فاجعة، محنة
cardinal	كاردينال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كاردينالية
to vie in generosity with	كارم: فاحرة في الكرم
to make a special price for	كارمة في الثمن
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كاره (ل)
carotene	كاروتين: جزرين
curry; curry powder	كاري
caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتوري
caricaturist, cartoonist	رسم كاريكاتوري
caricature, cartoon	صورة كاريكاتورية، رسم كاريكاتوري
kerosene, coal oil	كاز: كيروسين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كازوز
caseine	كازين: جبنين
casino	كازينو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كاس: كان كياسا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كأس: قَدَح، طاس
cup; trophy	كأس (المباراة أو البطولة الرياضية)
calyx	كأس الزهرة
epicalyx	كأس الزهرة الخارجي
chalice	كأس الزهرة الداخلي

cathode	كاثود: قطب سالب، مهبط
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	الكاثوليك
catholicos	كاثوليكيوس
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كاثوليكي
cashew	كاجو (نبات)
ankle, tarsus	كاحل [تسريح]
	عظم الكاحل - راجع عظم
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	كاد (يكاد): قارب، أوشك
hardly, scarcely, barely	ما كاد... لا يكاد..
no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	ما كاد.. حتى، لم يكند.. حتى
to plot against, conspire against, machinate against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	كاد ل (كيدا ومكيدة): دس على، تآمر على، أراد بسوء
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	كاد: خدع، مكر،
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كاد، بالكاد
catechu	كاد (نبات)
distress, sadness, grief	كاد - راجع كدود
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كأداء: شدة، حزن
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	عقبة كأداء
	كادح
	الطبقة الكادحة - راجع طبقة
cadre	كادر: ملاك
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كاذب: كذاب
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	كاذب: زور، زائف

latent, hidden, concealed; potential; inherent, implicit كَامِن

potential energy طاقة كَامِنَة

camera كاميرا: آلة تصوير

camellia كاميليا، كاميلية (نبات)

to be; to exist; to happen, occur, take place كَان

the food was delicious كان الطَّعام لَذِيذًا

he had a friend; he used to have a friend كان لَهُ صَدِيقٌ

he was playing; he used to play كان يَلْعَبُ

let it be (done), fiat, OK, all right لَيْكُنْ، فَلْيَكُنْ

as if, as though; like كَأَنَّ

semi-, quasi-, para-, -like; almost كَأَنَّهُ

canton كانتون: مَقاطعة، إقليم، ولاية

canis - راجع كَناس

minesweeper كَانِسَةُ الْغَام

to help, aid, assist, support, back up كَانَفَ: عَاوَنَ

brazier; stove كَانُونُ: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقد

December كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلُ: دِيسَمْبَر

January كَانُونُ الثَّانِي: يَنَايِر

upper part of the back; withers (of a horse) كَاهِل

أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ - راجع أَثْقَلَ

priest, clergyman, minister, أَحَدُ رِجَالِ الْكَهَنُوتِ

parson كاهن: مُتَكَهِّن - راجع مُتَكَهِّن

caustic كاوي (الكاوي)

caustic potash, potassium hydroxide بُوْتاسُ كاوي

caustic soda, sodium hydroxide صُودَا كاوية

caustic مادَّة كاوية

rubber, caoutchouc كاوتشوك: مَطاط

rubbery, rubber, rubberlike كاوتشوكي: مَطاطي

insurmountable (invincible) obstacle كُوُود، عَقَبَة كُوُود

kaolin, china clay كاولين: صَلْصَالٌ نَقِيٌّ لَيِّن

how much! how...! many...! much...! كَايْ: كَمْ، كَثِيرًا

cocoa butter, cacao butter زُبْدَةُ الكاكاو

alkekengi, ground cherry, winter cherry كَاكْنَجْ (نبات)

cacodyl كَاكُودِيل: سَائِلٌ سامٌّ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ

khaki كَاكِي (قَمَاش، ثَوْب، لَوْن)

to measure; to gauge; to weigh كَال: قَاسَ، وَزَنَ

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon كَال لَهُ الشَّتَائِمَ

كَال لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْن - راجع صاع

كَال: تَمَب، مُتَمَب - راجع كَلِيل

calamine كالامين (معدن)

gloomy, glum, morose, grim, كَالِح: مُتَجَمِّم، عَائِس

sullen, surly; austere, stern, grave

calcite كالسيت: كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ الْمُتَبَلِّرة

calcium كالسيوم: كَلْسِيُوم، عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ

كَالَمْ - راجع كَلَمْ

calorie كالوري: سُعْر، وَخْدَة حَرَارِيَّة

cam كامَة [ميكانيكا]

brake كَامِحَة: كَابِحَة، قَرْمَلَة

pickles كَامِخ: مُخَلَّل، كَيْس

كاميد: كَتِيب، مُعْتَم - راجع كَمِد

كاميد: أَكَمَد (اللَوْن) - راجع أَكَمَد

to integrate كَامَل [رياضيات]

perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, تام: كَامِل

total, entire, integral, thorough, full-scale; plenary

absolute, unqualified, sheer, utter, outright,

out-and-out, all-out; completed, finished, concluded,

finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded

off, rounded out

plenary كَامِلُ الْأَعْضَاءِ

sui juris, legally competent كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ

completely, entirely, wholly, totally, fully، بِكَامِلِهِ

in full, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thor-

oughly, quite, perfectly

of sound mind and body بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَم - راجع حَلِيب

Teleostei كَامِلَاتُ الْعِظَام: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْأَسْهَاقِ

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) كَبَّةٌ (الْعَزَلُ أَوْ الْحَيْوُطُ): شِلَّةٌ

hearts كَبَّةٌ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْبِ)

glomus كَبَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

to rein in, bridle; to check, curb, رَدَعَ، ضَبَطَ، لَجَمَ: كَبَجَ control, contain, hold (back), withhold, keep under control, keep down, keep back, restrain, suppress, repress, subdue, leash, inhibit, hamper, hinder, prevent

to brake, slow down or stop with a brake فَرَمَلَ: كَبَجَ

curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing), رَدَعَ، ضَبَطَ، كَبَجَ: keeping under control, containment, holding (back), keeping back or down, restraint, suppression, repression, subdual, inhibition

braking كَبَجَ: فَرَمَلَةٌ

to cause (losses to), inflict كَبَدَ: حَمَلَ (خَسَارَةً إلخ) (damage upon); to impose on, burden with, charge with, make assume or bear

to culminate كَبَدَ [فَلَكَ]

middle, center كَبَدَ: وَسَطٌ

liver كَبِدَ: جَهَازٌ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ يُفَرِّزُ الصَّفْرَاءَ [تَشْرِيحَ]

heart, interior كَبِدَ: جَوْفٌ

middle, center كَبِدَ: وَسَطٌ

hepatitis الْتِهَابُ الْكَبِدِ

cirrhosis تَلَيُّفُ الْكَبِدِ، تَشَمُّعُ الْكَبِدِ

hepatic, liver- كَبِدَ، كَبَدَ - رَاجِعَ كَبِدَ

to be older than كَبِدِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَبِدِ

to be (come) or grow great(er), كَبُرَ: ضِدَّ صَغُرَ، زَادَ big(ger), large(r); to grow, increase, enlarge, augment, swell

to grow old, get old(er), be advanced in كَبُرَ (فِي السِّنِّ) years; to grow up

to enlarge, magnify, greaten, aggran- كَبُرَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَسَّمَ dize, blow up, expand, swell, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r)

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify كَبُرَ: بِالْغِ فِي

to amplify كَبُرَ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

gloomy, depressing, depres- مُحْزَنٌ، مُوْجِسٌ، كَنِيْبٌ sive, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, grievous, sad, saddening, melancholic, distressing, distressful

sad, grieved، مُكْتَنِبٌ، حَزِينٌ، مُغْتَمٌ، مُنْقَبِضٌ كَنِيْبٌ: grief-stricken, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, out of spirits, gloomy, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, blue, doleful, heavyhearted

كَايَدَ: مَكَرَ بِ، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ كَادَ لِ

to return like for like, return in kind كَايَلٌ: قَابِلٌ بِالْمَثَلِ or degree, reciprocate, repay, requite

كَائِنْ - رَاجِعَ كَائِيٌّ

to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside كَبَ: قَلَبَ down

to pronate كَبَ: أَدَارَ يَدَهُ يَحِيْثُ تَنَجَّهَ رَاحَتُهَا إِلَى أَدْنَى

to stumble, trip, slip كَبَا: زَلَّ

to fail, miss كَبَا: أَخْطَقَ، أَخْطَأَ

to become dim, grow dim كَبَا: أَظْلَمَ

to fade, pale, lose luster or brightness كَبَا: بَهَتَ

hearts كُمِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْبِ)

kabob, kebab, shish kebab كَبَابٌ

cubeb كَبَابِيَّةُ (نَبَات)

hedgehog كَبَابِيَّةُ الشَّوْكِ: قَنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَان)

citron كَبَاد (نَبَات)

liver ailment or disease كَبَاد: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْكَبِدِ

hepatitis كَبَاد: اِلْتِهَابُ الْكَبِدِ

cabaret كَبَارِيَه: نَادٍ لَيْلِيٌّ

stapler كَبَاسٌ، كَبَاسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِصَمِّ مَجْمُوعَةٍ أَوْ رَاقٍ بِرَزَّةٍ

كَبَاسٌ، كَبَاسَةٌ: مِكْبَسٌ - رَاجِعَ مِكْبَسٌ

to ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglom- كَبَبَ: كَتَّلَ erate

to suppress, repress, subdue, stifle، كَطَمَ، كَبَتَ: restrain, inhibit, keep (back), hold (back), withhold, check, curb, bridle, contain

suppression, repression, subdual، كَبَتَ: مَضَدَرُ كَبَتَ restraint, inhibition

- كَبْسُولَةٌ: إِنْزِيمٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ إِقْفَالِهِ snap fastener
 to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp كَبَسَ
 with the hand, hold fast
 ram, male sheep كَبَشٌ، كَبَشُ صَان
 battering ram كَبَشٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ
 bighorn كَبَشُ الْجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّةِ
 mountain sheep كَبَشُ الْجَبَلِ
 clove(s) كَبَشُ قَرْنَفُلٍ
 scapegoat, whipping boy كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَقَةِ
 hook and eye; hook; clamp; كَبَشَةٌ، كَبْشَةٌ: إِنْزِيمٌ، مِشْبَكٌ
 clasp, clip, brace, fastener
 to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside كَبَكَبَ: قَلَبَ
 down
 to shackle, fetter, (en)chain، كَبَلٌ، كَبَلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ
 (hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up)
 shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s)، كَبَلٌ، كَبَلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ، عُلٌّ
 (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s), tie, bond
 cable كَبَلٌ: حُزْمَةُ أَسْلَاقٍ، كَابِلٌ
 failure, fiasco كَبُو، كَبُو: إِخْفَاقٌ، فَشَلٌ
 stumble, trip, slip, misstep كَبُوءَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ
 nasturtium كَبُوسِينَ (نبات)
 glomerulus كَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
 glomerule كَبِيَّةٌ [نبات]
 great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast، كَبِيرٌ
 immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremen-
 dous, king-size, huge, considerable, formidable;
 grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)
 old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up، (السِّنُّ) كَبِيرٌ
 adult
 إلى حَدٍّ كَبِيرٍ - رَاجِعْ حَدَّ
 great sin, grave offense, serious كَبِيرَةٌ: إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ
 misdeed, atrocious crime, atrocity, enormity
 pickles كَبِيسٌ: مُخَلَّلٌ، كَامِخٌ
 كَبِيسٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحَلِّ إلخ - رَاجِعْ مَكْبُوسٌ
 intercalary كَبِيسٌ (سَنَةٌ، يَوْمٌ)
 leap year, bissextile سَنَةٌ كَبِيسَةٌ

- كَبَرٌ: قَالَ «اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ» to exclaim "God is Great!"
 caper, caper bush كَبَرُ (نبات)
 eminence, dignity, prestige, glory; كَبَرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ
 high rank, high standing
 كَبَرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبَرٌ
 greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness، كَبَرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ
 bulkiness, voluminosity; magnitude, size, bulk.
 extent
 old age, oldness كَبَرُ (السِّنُّ)
 كَبَرٌ: تَكَبَّرُ - رَاجِعْ تَكَبَّرُ
 كَبَرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبَرٌ
 كَبَرٌ: إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبِيرَةٌ
 to sulfurize, sulfurate, sulfur, sulfate كَبَرَتَ
 old age, oldness كَبَرَةٌ: كَبَرَةٌ: كَبَرٌ فِي السِّنِّ
 pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory كَبَرِيَاءٌ
 sulfur, brimstone كَبَرِيَّتٌ: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فَلَزِيَّ
 sulfur dioxide ثَانِي أُكْسِيدُ الْكَبَرِيَّتِ
 match, matchstick عَوْدُ الْكَبَرِيَّتِ
 sulfate كَبَرِيَّاتٌ
 sulfone كَبَرِيَّتُونٌ
 sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur- كَبَرِيَّتِي
 sulfite كَبَرِيَّتِيَّتٌ
 sulfide كَبَرِيَّتِيدٌ
 sulfuric acid كَبَرِيَّتِيكٌ، حَمْضُ الْكَبَرِيَّتِيكِ
 to press, compress، كَبَسَ (عَلَى): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
 squeeze
 to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon كَبَسَ: هَاجَمَ
 to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ
 marinate
 to intercalate (a day in a year) كَبَسَ السَّنَةَ يَوْمًا
 to massage كَبَسَ: دَلَّكَ
 pressure, pressing, compression، كَبَسَ: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
 compressing, squeeze, squeezing
 raid, surprise attack كَبَسَةٌ: هُجُومٌ مُفَاجِئٌ
 capsule, cachet كَبْسُولَةٌ: بِرْشَامَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ
 (percussion) cap, primer, detonator كَبْسُولَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرِ)

to predestine (to), destine (to), قَدَّرَ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ
predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)
to be destined (to), fated (to), pre- كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)
destined (to), foreordained (to)
Fasting is prescribed to you كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ
to make write كُتِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
bookish, book- كُتُبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكِتَابِ
bookseller, bookman كُتُبِي: بَائِعُ كُتُبٍ
librarian كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ
to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ: كُتِفَ: عَاتِقُ
tie (up)
shoulder
shoulder, blade, scapula كُتِفَ، عَظْمُ الْكُتِفِ
abutment كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ قُنْطَرَةٌ
buttress, bracket, brace, pier كُتِفَ: دِعَامَةٌ
he knows on which side يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكُتِفُ
his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main
chance
scapular, shoulder, humeral كُتِفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ
chick, young chicken كُتْكُوت: صُوصُ
to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball, كُتِّلَ
lump, mass, cluster
lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate, كُتْلَةٌ
agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster
bloc, front كُتْلَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): جِهَةٌ
mass كُتْلَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
air mass كُتْلَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ
pressure group, lobby كُتْلَةٌ ضَاطِعَةٌ
ganglion كُتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]
to hide, conceal, keep secret, كُتِمَ، كُتِمَ: أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ
keep to oneself, harbor
to keep a secret كُتِمَ السِّرُّ: حَفِظَهُ
to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain, كُتِمَ: كَبَحَ
check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back, keep down

school, elementary school كُتَاب: مَدْرَسَةٌ (ابْتِدَائِيَّةٌ)
book, work, compilation, publica- كُتَاب: سِفْرٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ
tion; writing; volume
the (Holy) Koran الْكِتَابُ، كِتَابُ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ
letter, note, message كِتَاب: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
letter of credit كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
credit
pocket book; pocket edition كِتَابُ الْحِيبِ
yearbook كِتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ
textbook, schoolbook, مَقْرَرٌ، كِتَابُ مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٍّ أَوْ مُقَرَّرٌ
class book
open letter كِتَابٌ مَقْتُوحٌ
the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
(Holy) Scriptures
the people of the Book, Christians and أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ
Jews
writing كِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كُتَبَ، مَا كُتِبَ
writing, script, inscription; handwriting كِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ
written, in writing, on paper; documen- كِتَابِي: خَطِّي
tary; graphic(al)
adherent of a كِتَابِي: أَحَدُ أَتْبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوَحَّي بِهِ
revealed religion
clerical work; desk work; office work بَيْتَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ بَيْتَةٍ
عَمَلُ كِتَابِيٍّ
Ktān flax; linen
linseed, flaxseed بَزْرُ الْكُتَّانِ
linseed oil زَيْتُ بَزْرِ الْكُتَّانِ
linen, flaxen كُتَّانِي: مِنَ الْكُتَّانِ أَوْ كَالْكُتَّانِ
Linaceae كُتَّانِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْكُتَّانِيَّةُ
to write, pen, inscribe, write كُتِبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ
down, note down, put down in writing, set down
in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, regis-
ter; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite
to prescribe (to) كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ): فَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism الكَثَلَكَة

dune, sandhill كَثِيب: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

anthill كَثِيبُ النَّمْلِ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثِيش: كَثٌّ، كَثِيف

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal كَثِير: ضِدٌّ قَلِيلٌ

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly كَثِيرًا

ly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently

often, frequently كَثِيرًا مَا

by far, far بِكَثِيرٍ

tragacanth, goat's-thorn كَثِيرَاءُ، كَثِيرَاءُ (نبات)

Myriapoda كَثِيرَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْفَصْلِيَّاتِ

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive كَثِيف

densely populated, crowded, populous كَثِيفُ السُّكَّانِ

ophthalmologist, oculist كَحَال: طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ

to curette, curet كَحَت: جَرَفٌ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

curette كَحَت: تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl كَحَل، كَحَلَّ

to feast one's eyes on كَحَلَّ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهُدٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

congenital blackness of the eyelids كَحَل: سَوَادُ الْأُجْفَانِ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحِل: كَحِيل، كَحِيلَة

kohl; eyeliner كُحْل

black (eye); black-eyed كَحَلَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَكْحَلٍ

alkanet, dyer's bugloss كَحَلَاء (نبات)

to alcoholize كَحَلَّل: مَرَجَ أَوْ أَشْبَعَ بِالْكُحُولِ

navy blue, dark blue كُحْلِي (لون)

alcohol, spirits كُحُول: غَوْل، سَيَرُثُو

alcoholic; spirituous كُحُولِي

alcoholism; spirituousity كُحُولِيَة

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحِيل، كَحِيلَة: كَحِل

to muffle كَتَمَ الصَّوْتَ

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping كَتَمَ، كَتَمَان

secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back

soot, smut كَتَن: سِنَاج

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicative, K_TOM: مُتَكَتِّمٌ

incommunicable, taciturn, discreet

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual كَتِيب: كُرَّاس

battalion; detachment; phalanx كَتِيبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتِيفَة: دِعَامَة

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, K_TIM: سَدُود

hermetically sealed

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَث: كَثِيف

rocket كَنَآة (نبات)

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; Kَنَآة

intensity, intension; consistency كَنَآةُ التَّيَّارِ [كهرباء]

current intensity كَنَآةُ السُّكَّانِ، كَنَآةُ سُكَّانِيَّة

population density, density of population

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity كَتَب: قُرْب

from (or at) a short distance, closely عَنْ (مِنْ) كَتَبَ

to outnumber, exceed in number كَثَر: فَاقَهُ عِدَدًا

to increase, grow, multiply, كَثَر: إِزْدَادٌ، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample

to exceed, be more than كَثَرَ عَنْ

to increase, augment, multiply, كَثَر: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

proliferate كَثَر، كَثُر، كَثُر: كَثِير - رَاجِعْ كَثِير

major part, greater portion كَثُر: مُعْظَم

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, Kَثَرَة

host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism

K_TAF: رَاجِعْ تَكْتَف

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِيّ
carbon copy, carbon	نُسْخَةُ كَرْبُونِيَّة
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبُوهِدْرَات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once more, (once) again, another time, a	كُرَّة أُخْرَى
second time, anew, newly, afresh	
time and again, time after time, again	كُرَّة بَعْدَ كُرَّة
and again, once and again, repeatedly	
ball; sphere; globe	كُرَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرْوِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِير
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة
bathysphere	كُرَّةُ الْأَعْمَاقِ
snowball, snow cone	كُرَّةُ ثَلْجٍ
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
netball	كُرَّةُ الشَّبَكَةِ
volleyball	الْكُرَّةُ الطَّاوِرَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
baseball	كُرَّةُ الْقَاعِدَةِ
football, soccer	كُرَّةُ الْقَدَمِ
softball	الْكُرَّةُ اللَّيِّنَةُ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمُضْرِبِ أَوْ الْمُضْرَبِ

leek	كُرَّاث (نبات)
garage; parking lot, park	كُرَّاج: كَارَاج، مَرَّاب
bellwether	كُرَّاز: كَبِشٌ يُتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ
booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook	كُرَّاس: كُتَيْبٌ
notebook, copybook, (writing) book	كُرَّاس: دَفْتَرٌ
signature, fascicle	كُرَّاس: مَلَزَمَةٌ
foot, trotter	كُرَّاسَة - رَاجِعُ كُرَّاس
leg	كُرَّاع (الْحَيَوَانِ)
necktie, tie, cravat	كُرَّاع (الْإِنْسَانِ)
dredge, dredging machine	كُرَّافَات: رِبْطَةٌ عُنُقٍ
pike	كُرَّاكَة: آلَةٌ رَفْعُ الْوَحْلِ
vineyardist, vinegrower, vinedresser, viticulturist	كُرَّاكِي (سَمَك)
dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high repute	كُرَّام: صَاحِبُ الْكَرَمِ وَالْمُعْتَنِي بِهِ
charisma(ta), miracle(s)	كُرَّامَة: شَرَفٌ
	كُرَّامَة (جَ كُرَّامَات)
	كُرَّامَة لَكَ - رَاجِعُ كُرَّمِي لَكَ
viticulture, viniculture	كُرَّامَة: زِرَاعَةُ الْكُرُومِ
caramel	كُرَّامِيل، كُرَّامِيلًا
	كُرَّاهَة، كُرَّاهِيَّة - رَاجِعُ كُرْه، كُرْه
cryolite	كُرَّايُولَيْت (مَعْدَن)
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve	كُرَّب: أَلَمٌ، أَحْزَنَ
	كُرَّب، كُرْب - رَاجِعُ اكْتُرَبَ
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe	كُرَّب: أَلَمٌ، حُزَنٌ
whip, lash, scourge	كُرْبَاج: سَوْطٌ
urea, carbamide	كُرْبَامِيد: بَوَلَةٌ
	كُرْبَة - رَاجِعُ كُرْبَ
to carbonize, char; to carburet	كُرْبَن: فَحْمٌ
carbonization, charring; carburetion	كُرْبَنَة: مَصْدَرُ كُرْبَنٍ
carbon; coal; charcoal	كُرْبُون: فَحْمٌ
activated carbon, activated charcoal	كُرْبُونٌ مُنْشَطٌ

receptacle	كُرْسِيُّ الزَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
electric chair, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
wheelchair	كُرْسِيُّ الْمُقْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كُرِشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَعَّدَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كُرِشَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كُرِشَ، كُرْشَ: مِعْدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
potbelly, paunch	كُرِشَ، كُرْشَ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
to sip, sup, suck	كُرِعَ (فِي الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْإِنَاءِ)
celery	كُرْفَسَ (نَبَات)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كُرْكَةٌ (التَّقْطِيرِ)
rhinoceros (حيوان)	كُرْكَدَنْ، كُرْكَدَنْ: خَرْتِيتٌ، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ
narwhal	كُرْكَدَنْ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كُرْكِرَ (فِي الضَّحِكِ)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كُرْكِرَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
turmeric	كُرْكُمٌ: عُقْدَةٌ صَفْرَاءُ
curcuma	كُرْكُمٌ (نَبَات)
lobster	كُرْكَنْدُ: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كُرْكِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كُرِمَ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كُرِمَ: كَانَ عَزِيزًا نَفِيسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كُرِمَ: كَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
may God honor him	كُرِمَ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كُرِمَ الْأَخْلَاقُ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُقٌ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كُرِمَ الْمَحْنِدُ
vine, grapevine	كُرْمٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكُرْمِ، دَالِيَّةٌ

handball	كُرَةُ الْيَدِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمْيُ الْكُرَةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نُصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كُرْتُونٌ: وَرَقٌ مُقَوَّى
carton	عُلْبَةٌ كُرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقُ كُرْتُونٌ
carton	كُرْتُونَةٌ: عُلْبَةٌ كُرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقُ كُرْتُونٌ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كُرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كردينال، كاردینالیة - راجع كاردینال، كاردینالیة	كُرْدِيْنَالٌ، كَرْدِيْنَالِيَّةٌ
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كُرِّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كُرِّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كُرِّرَ بِ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كُرْزَ (نَبَات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كُرِسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَفَّ
to hallow, sanctify	كُرِسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كُرِسَ: أَسَّسَ، ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كُرْسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كُرْسَنَةٌ، كُرْسِنَةٌ (نَبَات)
carpal end of the ulna	كُرْسُوعُ [تَشْرِيح]
chair; seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ، كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]
confessional	كُرْسِيٌّ الْإِعْتِرَافِ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرٍ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	كُرُون: عُمْلَةٌ دَانَارَكِيَّةٌ وَنَرُوجِيَّةٌ
krona	كُرُونًا: عُمْلَةٌ أَيْسْلَنْدِيَّةٌ وَسُوَيْدِيَّةٌ
chronograph	كُرُونُغَرَف
chronology	كُرُونُولُوجِيَا
chronometer	كُرُونُومِتر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped,	كُرُوي (الشَّكْل)
global, round, spherical, spheral, ball-shaped	
spherical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كُرُويَّةٌ
caraway	كُرُويَا، كُرُويَا (نبات)
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	كُرُويَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ كُرُويًا
to be sleepy, drowsy	كُرِي: نَاسٍ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	كُرِي: نَامَ
crepe, crêpe, crape	كُرِيْب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيْقٌ جَعْدٌ
krypton	كُرِيْشْتُون: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
grapefruit	كُرِيْب فُرُوت، كُرِيْفُون (نبات)
corpuscle; globule, pellet	كُرِيَّة
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاء
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ حُمْرَاء
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كُرِيْث: فَاجِعٌ، كَارِثٌ
rattle (in the throat)	كُرِيْر: صَوْتٌ فِي الصَّدْرِ كَالْحَشْرَجَةِ
cresol	كُرِيْسُول: مَادَّةٌ سَامَّةٌ
cricket	كُرِيْكِيْت (لَعْبَةٌ)
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	كُرِيْم: جَوَادٌ، سَخِيٌّ
hospitable	كُرِيْم: مِضْيَافٌ
kind, kindly, obliging, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	كُرِيْم: مِفْضَالٌ، لَطِيْفٌ، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
noble	كُرِيْم: شَرِيْفٌ، نَبِيْلٌ
high-minded, noble-minded	كُرِيْم (الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْمَبَادِي، الْمَشَاعِرِ)
respectable, honorable, decent	كُرِيْم: مُحْتَرَمٌ

vineyard; vinery	كَرْم (العِنَب): مَكَانُ زِرَاعَةِ الْكَرْمِ
garden, orchard	كَرْم: بُسْتَانٌ
grape(s)	كَرْم: عِنَبٌ
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	كَرْمِي لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	كَرْمَة: كَرْمٌ
cabbage	كَرْنَب، كُرْنَب: مَلْفُوف (نبات)
quarantine	كَرْنَتِيْنًا: مَحَجَرٌ صَحِيٌّ
carnival; kermis, fair, festival, fete, festivity, gala	كَرْنَفَال: عَيْدٌ، مَهْرَجَانٌ
crank	كَرْنَك: ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	كَرْه: كَانَ كَرْيَهًا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	كَرْه: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	كَرْه: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ
كَرْه - رَاجِعٌ كَرْيَه	
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	كَرْه: كَرْهٌ، كَرْهًا، عَلَى كَرْهٍ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	طَوْعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا - رَاجِعٌ طَوْعٌ
curlew, stone curlew	كُرُوان (طَائِرٌ)
return, coming back, recurrence	كُرُور: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	كُرُور: تَعَاُقٌ
chromium, chrome	كُرُوم (عُنْصُرٌ)
chromate	كُرُومَات
chromatin	كُرُومَاتِيْن: صِبْغِيَّةٌ، صِبْغِيْنٌ
chromosphere	كُرُومُوسْفِير: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromosome	كُرُومُوسُوم: صِبْغِي (اسم)
chromosomic	كُرُومُوسُومِي: صِبْغِي (صفة)
chromic, chromous	كُرُومِي
chromite	كُرُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)

still, stagnancy, stagnation, dullness, inactivity, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull; unsalability, unmarketability

كَسَّار: مَنْ يَكْسِر - راجع كاسر

nutcracker, cracker كَسَّارَة (الْجُوزِ أَوْ الْبُنْدُقِ الْإِنْخ)

breaker; crusher كَسَّارَة: آلَة تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ الْإِنْخ

breaker; crushing plant كَسَّارَة: مَعْمَلُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ الْإِنْخ

to gain, win, profit, earn, get, أَخْرَزَ كَسَبَ: رِبْحٌ، نَالٌ، أُخْرَزَ
obtain, acquire, attain, reap, harvest

كَسَبَ - راجع اُكْسَبَ

gaining, winning, profiting, earning, مَصْدَرُ كَسَبَ
getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, attaining

gain, profit, winning(s), earnings; proceeds, revenue(s), returns كَسَبَ: رِبْحٌ

illicit gain, unjust enrichment كَسَبٌ غَيْرُ مَسْرُوعٍ

watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet كَسْتَك (السَّاعَة)

cutlet, chop كَسْتَلَتَه، كَسْتَلَيْتَه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّحْمِ

chestnut; marron كَسْتَنَاءٌ، كَسْتَنَّة (نَبَات)

maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish كَسْتَنَائِي (لَوْن) brown

to sweep; to scavenge كَسَحَ: كَسَسَ

to be crippled, become a cripple; to be rickety كَسِحَ [طَب]

lameness, paralysis, palsy; rickets, rachitis كَسَحَ [طَب]

sweeping, sweep; scavenging كَسَحَ: مَصْدَرُ كَسَحَ

كَسَعَان - راجع كَسِيح

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold كَسَدَ (الشَّيْءُ، تِ الْبِضَاعَةُ)

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive; to slump كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ

كَسَدَ - راجع كَسَدَ

to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash, crush كَسَرَ: كَسَطَمَ

to break, breach, violate, infringe كَسَرَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ

to defeat, vanquish, rout كَسَرَ: هَزَمَ، دَحَرَ

to fold, double; to pleat, tuck كَسَرَ: ثَنَى، طَوَى

precious, valuable

كَرِيمٌ: عَزِيزٌ، نَفِيسٌ

wellborn, highborn, highbred, of noble or pure origin (descent, birth), pedigreed; purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred

precious stone, gem, jewel

حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

the gentle reader

الْقَارِئُ الْكَرِيمُ

the Holy Koran

الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

daughter

كَرِيمَةٌ: ابْنَةٌ

unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, abhorrent, obnoxious, hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, ugly

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, كَرِيهَةٌ الرَّائِحَةِ

bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, smelly, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive

misfortune, calamity, disaster

كَرِيهَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

corpuscular; globular

كَرْبِيٌّ، كَرْبَوِيٌّ

to shrivel, dry up; to contract, shrink

كَرَّ: يَسُّ، انْقِبَضَ

to have tetanus

كَرَّ: أَصَابَهُ الْكُرَّازُ

dry, dried up, shriveled; shrunk, contracted

كَرَّ: يَابَسَ، مُنْقِبِضٌ

closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

كَرَّ الْيَدَيْنِ: بَخِيلٌ

tetanus; lockjaw

كَرَّازُ [طَب]

tetanic, tetanal

كَرَّازِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكَرَّازِ [طَب]

coriander

كَزْبَرَةٌ، كُزْبَرَةٌ (نَبَات)

to tetanize

كَزَّرَ [طَب]

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness

كَزَّرَ: بَخْلٌ

to clothe, dress, garb, attire, robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat, plate

garment, dress, robe

كَسَاءٌ: رِدَاءٌ، لِبَاسٌ، ثَوْبٌ

rickets, rachitis

كَسَاح (الْأَطْفَالِ) [طَب]

paraplegia

كَسَاح (سُفْلِيٌّ): شَلْلٌ سُفْلِيٌّ [طَب]

sweepings; refuse, garbage, rubbish

كَسَاحَةٌ: كَسَاةٌ

depression, recession, slump, stand-

كُسَاحَةٌ [طَب] - راجع كُسَاحٌ، كَسَحَ

كَسَادٌ: رُكُودٌ، بَوَارٌ

eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [كُوف [فلك]

ecliptic [كُوفِي [فلك]

lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُول: كَنَلان
inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-
bones, sluggard, idler, loafer

كَسِي - راجع إكْتَسَى

crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; كَسِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالْكَسَحِ
rickety, rachitic, cripple; paralytic

كَسِيد - راجع كاسد

كَسِير - راجع مَكْشُور

secret enmity, rancor, كُشَاة: عَدَاوَةٌ مُضْمَرَةٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ
grudge, spite, malice

boy scout, scout كُثَاف: عَضُوفٌ فِي مَنْظِمَةٍ كُثُفِيَّةٍ

كُثَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف

index كُثَاف: فِهْرَس

searchlight; flashlight كُثَاف: كَهْرَبَائِي

searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كُثَاف

girl scout, scout, girl guide كُثَافَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتُ كُثَاف

كُثَافَةٌ: جَمْعُ كُثَاف - راجع كُثَاف

thimble كُثْبَان: غِطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِاصْبِعِ الْخِطَاط

to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كُشَح: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ
away

كُشَحَ لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ - راجع كَاشَحَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

flank, side, waist كُشَح: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ

طَوَى كُشَعَهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى

to grin; to grimace كَشَّرَ، كَشَّرَ

to bare or show one's teeth كَشَّرَ عَنْ أَنْيَابِهِ

grimace كَشْرَةٌ، كَشْرَةٌ

to scrape off, scratch off, rub كَشَطَ: سَحَجَ، جَلَطَ، أَزَالَ
off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to
remove

abrasion, scraping off, scratching كَشَطَ: مَصَدَّرُ كَشَطَ
off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation

to uncover, unearth, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كَشَفَ
open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,
open up, show up, make known or public, bring
to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

to refract كَسَّرَ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ

to mitigate, alle- كَسَّرَ (مِنْ) حَدَّتَهُ: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ
viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, mod-
erate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease,
relieve

to dilute, كَسَّرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّةَ السَّائِلِ: رَفَّقَهُ، شَفَعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, con- كَسَّرَ شَوْكَتَهُ
quer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to sup-
press, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade,
lower

to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break كَسَّرَ: حَطَّمَ
up, crack (up), fragmentize

break(ing), breakage, fracturing, كَسَّرَ: تَكْشِيرٌ
shatter(ing), smashing, crushing

fracture; break; crack كَسَّرَ (جُ كُور)

fraction كَسَّرَ [رِیَاضِیَات]

simple fraction كَسَّرَ بَسِیْطٌ [رِیَاضِیَات]

common fraction كَسَّرَ عَادِيٌّ أَوْ اِعْتِبَادِيٌّ [رِیَاضِیَات]

decimal fraction كَسَّرَ عَشْرِيٌّ [رِیَاضِیَات]

improper fraction كَسَّرَ غَيْرُ حَقِیْقِيٍّ

complex fraction, compound كَسَّرَ مُرَكَّبٌ [رِیَاضِیَات]
fraction

defeat, rout, debacle كَسَّرَ: هَزَمَ

fragment, fraction, scrap, كَسَّرَ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَكْشُورِ
small piece, bit, crumb, morsel

casserole كَسَّرُولَةٌ: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ

fractional كَسَّرِيٌّ [رِیَاضِیَات]

to eclipse كَسَفَ: حَجَبَ

to be eclipsed كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ

to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle, كَسَلَ: تَكَاسَلَ
loaf, laze, slacken

laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivi- كَسَلَ: تَكَاسَلَ
ty, indolence, languor, lassitude

كَسَلَ، كَنَلان - راجع كُول

sloth كَنَلان (حِیَوان)

clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, كَسَوَى: كِسْوَةٌ، لِبَاسٌ
raiment

the covering of the كَسَوَى (الشَّرِیْفَةَ)، كِسْوَةُ الْكَعْبَةِ
Kaaba

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to
(over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy
surfeit

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,
keep (back), contain

suppression, repression, inhibition

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

anguished, agonized, distressed,
grieved; angry, filled with anger

thermos

muzzle

gag

to swell, grow full and round

to cube, form into a cube

to cube, raise to the third power

heel

calcaneus, heel bone

anklebone, talus, astragalus

knot, knob, node

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower

part

glory, dignity, honor, distinction,

high rank

dice

primrose, primula

the Kaaba

radius

radial, radio-

كُظِرَ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كُظِرَ: تُخَمَّ

كُظِرَ، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ غُدَّةٍ

كُظْرِي

كُظْرَيْنَ: أَذْرِيَالَيْنَ

كُظِمَ: كَبِتَ، حَبَسَ

كُظِمَ: كَبِتَ، حَبَسَ

كُظِيظَ: مُتَخَمَّ

كُظِيْمَ: مُغْتَمَّ، غَاضِبَ

كُظِيْمَةٌ: تِرْمُسٌ، تِرْمُوسٌ

كُغَابَ - رَاجِعُ كَاعِبٍ

كِعَامَ، كِعَامَةٌ: كِعَامَةٌ لِقَمِ الْحَيَوَانِ

كِعَامَ، كِعَامَةٌ: شَيْءٌ يُقَحَّمُ فِي الْقَمْرِ لِإِنْقَائِهِ مَفْتُوحًا أَوْ لِمَنْعِهِ

مِنَ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الصِّيَاحِ

كَعَبَ (التَّدْيِ)

كَعَبَ (الشَّكْلِ)

كَعَبَ (الْمَدَدِ)

كَعَبَ: عَقَبَ (الْقَدَمَ أَوْ الْحِذَاءَ أَوْ الْجَوْرَبَ)

كَعَبَ: عَظَمَ مُؤَخَّرَ الْقَدَمِ

كَعَبَ: عَظَمَ الْكَاحِلَ

كَعَبَ: عُقِدَةً، عُجْرَةً

كَعَبَ: أَسْفَلَ، ذَيْلَ، سَفْحَ

كَعَبَ: شَرَفَ، مَجْدَ، كِبَرَ

كَعَبَ: نَزَدَ، زَهْرُ النَّزْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ

كَعَبَ: مُكَبَّبَ - رَاجِعُ مُكَبَّبَ

كَعَبَ النَّلَّجَ (نَبَاتِ)

الكَعْبَةُ: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ

كُغْبَرَةٌ: عَظَمَ الْكُغْبَرَةَ

كُغْبَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِعَظَمِ الْكُغْبَرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out, dig out

to unveil, unmask; to disclose, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry, grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt

to index

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - رَاجِعُ كَشَفَ

uncovering, unearthing, exposure, exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open,

disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, unveiling, making known or public, bringing to light

or into view; discovery, detection; survey, examination, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

revelation, vision, apocalypse

list, roll, roster, register; table; statement

discoveries

fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

statement (of account), bill

medical examination, checkup

scout-, scouting-, of or relating to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organization)

kiosk; booth, stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth; newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

beggar's bag

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

cashmere

dodder

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - رَاجِعُ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - رَاجِعُ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - رَاجِعُ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - رَاجِعُ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - رَاجِعُ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - رَاجِعُ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - رَاجِعُ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - رَاجِعُ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - رَاجِعُ كَشَفَ

كُفُو، كُفَاء، كُفَاء، كُفَاء، كُفَاء (well) qualified, capable, able, competent, efficient; fit, fitted, adequate, suitable, suited, good; equal, match

كُفَاء: تَسَاوٍ، تَنَاسُبٍ - راجع تَكَافُؤُ

كُفَاءة: qualification, capability, ability, capacity, efficiency; competence; fitness, adequacy, adequateness, suitability, aptitude; worth(iness), merit, desert

كِفَاح: مُقَاوَمَةٌ، جِهَادٌ، نِصَالٌ، struggle, contention, strife; struggling, contending, striving; fight(ing), combat(ing); contro(ling)

كِفَّار - راجع كافِر

كِفَّارَةٌ: مَا يُكْفِّرُ بِهِ penance, atonement, expiation, pro-pitiation, atoning sacrifice, expiatory gift

كِفَاف (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ): subsistence, the minimum necessary to support life

كِفَاف: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ border, edge; margin; hem

كِفَاف: مُحِيطُ الشَّكْلِ contour, outline

كِفَافِي: لَا يَكَادُ يَبْقَى بِحَاجَاتِ الْعَيْشِ الضَّرُورِيَّةِ hand-to-mouth

كِفَافِي، خَطٌّ كِفَافِيّ outline, contour

كِفَالَةٌ: bail; guaranty, guarantee, warrant(y), security, surety, collateral; bond

سَنْدٌ كِفَالَةٌ bail bond, bond, bill

أُطْلِقَ سَرَّاحَهُ بِكِفَالَةٍ to bail out, release on bail

إِطْلَاقُ سَرَّاحٍ بِكِفَالَةٍ bail, bailment

كِفَافِيَّةٌ: مَا يَكْفِي sufficiency; adequacy

كِفَافِيَّةٌ: شَيْعٌ fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies

كِفَافِيَّةٌ: كِفَاءَةٌ، تَعَالِيَّةٌ capacity, capability, ability, efficiency; competence; adequacy, fitness, suitability

كِفَافِيَّةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ] efficiency

مَا فِيهِ الْكِفَافِيَّةُ، بِالْكِفَافِيَّةِ sufficiently, enough

فَرَضُ كِفَافِيَّةٍ [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ] collective duty

كَفَّتْ: صَرَفَتْ عَنْ to turn (away) from, prevent from

كَفَّةٌ (الْمِيزَانُ) - راجع كِفَّةٌ

كَفَّتْ: قَدَّرَ صَغِيرَةً ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ saucepan

كَفَّتْ: مَوْتُ death

كَفَّةٌ (الثَّوْبُ) hem, border, edge

cake(s) كَمْكَ، كَمْكَةٌ

bun كَمْكَةٌ شَمْرٌ

to muzzle; to gag كَمْ: كَمْ، سَدَّ الْفَمِ

to refrain from, abstain كَفَّ عَنْ: أَحْجَمَ، أَمْسَكَ، إِمْتَنَعَ from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up, give over, leave off

to prevent from, keep كَفَّهُ عَنْ: مَنَعَهُ، رَدَعَهُ، زَجَرَهُ from, restrain from, hold back from, inhibit from, dissuade from

to hem, border, edge كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ

كَفَّ بَصَرَهُ - راجع كُفَّ بَصَرَهُ

to be or become blind, lose one's sight كَفَّ بَصَرَهُ: عَمِيَ

كَفَّ (عَنْ): إِحْجَامٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ refraining, refrainment, abstention, abstaining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off

كَفَّ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ، رَدَعَ prevention, restraint, inhibition

كَفَّ: رَاحَةُ الْيَدِ palm of the hand

كَفَّ: يَدٌ hand

كَفَّ: حَيَوَانٌ ذَاتُ الْبَرَائِنِ paw

كَفَّ الثَّوْرُ (نَبَاتٌ) purple viper's bugloss

كَفَّ الدُّبُّ (نَبَاتٌ) sage, clary

كَفَّ مَرْيَمَ (نَبَاتٌ) agnus castus, chaste tree; rose of Jericho

كَفَّ: قَارِئُ الْكَفِّ palmist, chiromancer

كَفَّ: قِرَاءَةُ الْكَفِّ palmistry, chiromancy

كَفَّ: وَضَعَ حَيَاتَهُ عَلَى كَفِّهِ to risk one's life

كَفَّ عَنْ: أَنْصَرَفَ to turn away from, turn back from

كَفَّ: قَلَبَ to turn over, overturn, capsize

كَفَّى: كَانَ كَافِيًا، أَغْنَى to suffice; to be enough, sufficient, adequate; to last

كَفَّاهُ الشَّيْءُ - راجع إِكْتَفَى بِهِ

كَفَّى: وَفَّرَ عَلَى to save, spare

كَفَى! وَكَفَى! enough! that's enough! it's enough! enough of that!

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ Enough for a witness between me and you is God

blind
 bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, كَفِيل
 warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, lia-
 ble; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching
 for; capable (of), able (to)
 to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, كَلَّ: تَعَبَ
 weary; to tire, weary
 to become dim, dull, feeble كَلَّ الْبَصْرُ الْإِنْخ
 to become blunt, dull كَلَّ السِّيفُ الْإِنْخ
 indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, لَا يَكِلُ
 weariless, unwearing
 كَلَّ: كَلَّال - راجع كَلَّال، كَلَّالَة
 كَلَّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل
 كَلَّ: جَمِيع، عُمُوم
 all, all of, the whole of; each, every; whole, entire, total, totality, entirety
 the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally
 every, in each, once, (in) a كَلَّ، فِي كُلِّ
 all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, in toto, in full كَلَّهُ
 all of them كَلَّهُمْ
 everybody, everyone, every person, all كَلَّ شَخْص
 everything, every thing, all كَلَّ شَيْء
 every (single) one, each one; everyone, everybody, every person, all كَلَّ وَاحِد
 whatever, whatsoever, anything that, كَلَّ مَا
 everything that
 كَلَّمَا - راجعها في مكانها
 whoever, whosoever, everyone who كَلَّ مَنْ
 على كُلِّ، على كُلِّ حَال - راجع حَال
 في كُلِّ مَكَانٍ
 everywhere, everyplace, in every place or part
 كَلَّ، بِالْكُلِّ
 as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether, on the whole, in general, at large, overall
 لِكُلِّ
 per, for each, for every
 لِكُلِّ عَالِمٍ هَفْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ جَوَادٍ كَبْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ صَارِمٍ نَبْوَةٌ
 even Homer sometimes nods

scale or pan (of a balance) كَفَّة (الميزان)
 saucepan كَفَت: قَدِرٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ
 to confront, face, encounter, meet كَفَعَ: وَاجَهَ، جَابَهَ
 (face to face)
 to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an unbeliever, infidel, atheist كَفَرَ (بِاللَّهِ)
 to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing, grace, etc.) كَفَرَ بِالنَّعْمَةِ
 to cover, hide, conceal كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ
 to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make amends for كَفَرَ عَنْ
 to grant remission to (of his sins), for- كَفَرَ لَهُ الذَّنْبُ
 give, pardon, grant pardon to
 كَفَرَ: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ
 كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَفَرَ
 hamlet, small village كَفَرَ: قَرْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
 unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, جُحُود، كُفْرَان: مُرُوق، كُفْر
 atheism, irreligion
 ingratitude, ungratefulness, كُفْرَانُ بِالنَّعْمَةِ الْإِنْخ
 unthankfulness, thanklessness
 كَفَفَ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَّاف
 to wipe off or brush the tears كَفَفَ الدَّمْعَ
 to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, كَفَلَ: ضَمِنَ
 sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for
 to bail (out), go كَفَلَ مَوْقُوفًا بَغِيَّةَ إِطْلَاقٍ سَرَّاحِهِ مَوْقَتًا
 bail for
 to support, maintain, provide for كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ
 كَفَلَ، كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَّلَ
 كَفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ
 كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَّلَ
 rump, buttocks, backside(s), posteri- كَفَلَ: عَجَزَ، رَذَفَ
 or, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quad-
 ruped)
 to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a كَفَنَ، كَفَّنَ (الْمَيِّتَ)
 shroud, cover with a winding-sheet
 shroud, winding-sheet; grave- كَفَنَ: مَا يُلَفُّ بِهِ الْمَيِّتُ
 clothes, cerements
 كَفُّوا، كَفُّوهُ، كَفُّوهُ - راجع كَفُّوا
 كَفُّور - راجع كافِر

police dog	كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلْبٌ سُلُوقِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلْبٌ صَيْدٍ
otter	كَلْبُ الْمَاءِ : قُضَاعَةٌ ، نَعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبَةٌ : أَنْثَى الْكَلْبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ : ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّات : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّة [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّةٌ : بَلِيَّةٌ ، كُرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّةٌ : قُنْبَلَةٌ مِدْفَعٌ
mosquito net	كَلَّةٌ : نَامُوسِيَّةٌ
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَعَ : عَبَسَ ، تَجَمَّهَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ : طَلَى بِالْكِلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ : حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلس : جِيز
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلسٌ حَيٌّ ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٍ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلسٌ مُطْفَأٌ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلَسَات : جَوَارِبُ
calic, calcareous, limy, lime	كَلْسِيّ : جَبْرِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كَلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُوم : عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَلَفَ (الْوَجْهَ) : كَانَتْ عَلَيْهِ بِلَوْنَاتُ الْوَجْهِ
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَلَفَ بِ : أَحَبَّ ، شَفَّ بِ (or fall) in

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَّا : حَفِظَ ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَّا : عُسْبٌ
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَّا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَّاب
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ : أُتُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّة
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَّال ، كَلَّالَةٌ : تَعَبٌ
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَّال ، كَلَّالَةٌ : ضَعْفٌ
talk, speech; talking, speaking; conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَامٌ : حَدِيثٌ ، قَوْلٌ
sentence, clause	كَلَامٌ : جُمْلَةٌ
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
حُرِّيَّةُ الْكَلَامِ ، حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةٌ ، حَقٌّ	
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَامَ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ : خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلامِ ، شَفَهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ : خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْكَلَامِ
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلَبَ : أَصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الْكَلَبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلَبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلَبٌ : سُعْرٌ ، سُعَارٌ (مرض)
burning thirst	كَلَبٌ : عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلَبٌ : مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلَبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلَبٌ : شَدِيدُ الْحِرْصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلَبٌ (حَيَوَان)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَلَبُ الْأَصْغَرُ [فَلَك]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَلَبُ الْأَكْبَرُ [فَلَك]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلَبُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)

law school, faculty of law	كُلِّيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ
kidney	كَلْبِيَّة: كَلْوَة [تَشْرِيح]
artificial kidney	كَلْبِيَّةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِئْصَالُ الْكَلْبِيَّةِ
nephritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْكَلْبِيَّةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشيه: رَوَسَمَ
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيل: تَعَبَ، مُتْعَبٌ
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيل: ضَعِيفٌ
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيل: غَيْرُ حَادٍ
wounded, injured	كَلِيم: جَرِيحٌ، مَجْرُوحٌ
speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser	كَلِيم: مُحَادِثٌ، مُحَاطِبٌ
epithet of Moses	كَلِيمُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَّى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَّمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمَّ: مِقْدَارٌ، كَمِّيَّةٌ
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	كَمْ بِالْحَرِيِّ
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	بِكَمْ؟
sleeve	كَمَّ: رُدْنٌ
sleeveless	بِلَا كَمٍّ أَوْ كُمَيْنِ
perianth	كَمَّ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمَّ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
as, just as, like, the way..	كَمَا: مِثْلًا، مِثْلَمَا

kidney	كُلُوب - راجع كَلَاب
to chlorinate	كُلُوبَة: كُلْبِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]
chlorine	كَلُور: مَزَجَ (عَالَجَ، طَهَّرَ) بِالْكَلُورِ
chlorate	كَلُور: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
chloral	كَلُورَات
chloramine	كَلُورال: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كَلُورامين
chloroform	كَلُورَة: مَصْدَرُ كَلُورٍ
chlorophyll	كَلُورُفُورْم: سَائِلٌ طَيَّارٌ
chloric, chlorous	كَلُورُفِيل: يَخْضُرُ
chlorite	كَلُورِيٌّ
chloride	كَلُوريت
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كَلُوريد
	كَلُوبِيٌّ
	حَصَاةٌ كَلُوبِيَّةٌ - راجع حَصَاةٌ
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كُلِّيٌّ
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	
	كُلِّيًّا - راجع كَلْبِيَّةٌ
omniscient	كُلِّيُّ الْعِلْمِ
omnipotent	كُلِّيُّ الْقُدْرَةِ
omnipresent	كُلِّيُّ الْوُجُودِ
macroeconomics	اِقْتِصَادٌ كُلِّيٌّ
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	كَلِيب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
school, faculty; college; academy	كَلْبِيَّة: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّةٌ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity; generality, universality	كَلْبِيَّة: تَمَامٌ، تَمَامِيَّةٌ، عُمُومِيَّةٌ
wholly, totally, fully, in full, complete-	كَلْبِيَّة: بِكُلِّيَّتِهِ
ly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	كَلْبِيَّة: بِكُلِّيَّتِهِ
school (faculty, college) of arts	كَلْبِيَّةُ الْآدَابِ
military academy or school, service academy	كَلْبِيَّةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster

to pack, poultice, foment, treat عَلَى الكِمَادَةِ
with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to
sadness, grief, depression, dejection, كَامَةً
gloom(iness), heartache

كَمَدَ (اللَّوْنُ) - راجع كُمْدَة

sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, كَمِدَ: كَثِيبٌ، مُغْتَمٌ
gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick

كَمَدَ - راجع كَمَدَ

opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, (اللَّوْنُ) كُمْدَةُ
swarthinness

belt كَمَر: حِزَامٌ، زُنَارٌ

كَمُرُكٌ، كَمُرُكِيٌّ - راجع جُمُرُكٌ، جُمُرُكِيٌّ

to be or become complete, full, كَمَلَ، كَمُلَ، كَمِلَ: تَمَّ
whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or
become completed, finished, concluded, consum-
mated

كَمَلَ - راجع أَكْمَلَ

to muzzle كَمَمَ: كَمَّ قَمَهُ

to provide with sleeves كَمَمَ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ

to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie (في) كَمَنَ
in, be in, exist in, be found in

to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in كَمَنَ لَ
wait for

كَمَنَ - راجع كَمَنَ

amaurosis كَمَنَةٌ: عَمَى جُرْئِيٌّ أَوْ كُلِّيٌّ

violin, fiddle كَمَنْجَة: كَمَانٌ

blindness (from birth), (congenital) كَمَه: عَمَى (خَلْقِيٌّ)
blindness

cumin كَمُونٌ (نبات)

aniseed, anise كَمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ

latency; potentiality كَمُونٌ، كَمُونِيَّةٌ

armed; armored, ironclad كَمِيٌّ: مُسَلَّحٌ، مُدَرَّعٌ

brave, courageous, valiant, bold كَمِيٌّ: شَجَاعٌ

quantitative كَمِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الكَمِّ

quantity, amount, magnitude, volume, كَمِيَّةٌ: مِقْدَارٌ
size, deal, measure, number

as if, as though; like كَمَا لَوْ

as follows; like this كَمَا يَأْتِي

كَمَا يَنْبَغِي، كَمَا يَجِبُ - راجع اِنْبَغَى

truffle(s) كَمْ، كَمَاءٌ (نبات)

brake كَمَاحَة: فَرْمَلَة، كَابِجَة

كِمَاد: تَكْمِيد - راجع تَكْمِيد

كِمَاد: كِمَادَة - راجع كِمَادَة

compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm, [طَب] كِمَادَة
stupe, fomentation

pincers, nippers كَمَاشَة [مِيكَانِيكََا]

perfection; completeness, wholeness, full- كَمَال: تَمَامٌ
ness, totality, integrity; completion, consumma-
tion, conclusion, termination, windup

بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالكَمَالِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كَامِلٌ)

luxury, luxurious كَمَالِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٌ

luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials كَمَالِيَّاتٌ

muzzle كِمَامَة، كِمَامٌ (لِغَلِّمِ الحَيَوَانِ)

mask; كِمَامَة (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ)
respirator

perianth كِمَامَة: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

calyx كِمَامَة: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ

violin, fiddle كَمَان: كَمَنْجَة

violinist كَمَانِيٌّ: عَازِفُ الكَمَانِ

bill (of exchange), draft, promissory كِمْفِيَالَة: سَفْتَجَة
note

exchange, money exchange كَمْفِيُو: قَطْعٌ

exchange rate كَمْفِيُو: سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ

computer كَمْفِيُوْتِر: عَقْلٌ اِلِكْتِرُونِيٌّ

to suppress, repress, stifle كَمَتَ: كَطَمَ

pear(s) كَمَثَرِي (نبات)

to pull up, rein in كَمَحَ (الدَّابَّةُ)

to brake, slow down or stop with كَمَحَ: فَرَمَلَ، كَبَجَ
a brake

to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, كَمِدَ: اِغْتَمَ
dejected, heartsick

to be or become opaque, كَمِدَ (اللَّوْنُ)، كَدَّرَ

shelter, cover(ing)	كَيْت: سِتْر
quintal, hundredweight	كَيْتَال: قَنْطَار
canton	كَنْتُون: مَقَاطَعَة، اِفْلِيم، وَلَايَة
kangaroo	كَنْجَرُو (حَيَوَان)
frankincense, olibanum	كَنْدُر: لُبَان، بَخُور
condor	كَنْدُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
to hoard, amass, accumulate, treasure (up), heap up, pile up, collect, gather	كَنْز: اِدْخَر، كَدَسَ، جَمَعَ
treasure	كَنْز - رَاجِعْ مُكْتَنَزٍ
	كَنْز (ج كُنُوز)
hoarding, amassment, amassing, accumulation, treasuring (up), heaping up, collection, collecting, gathering	كَنْز: اِدْخَار، تَكْدِيس، جَمْع
sweater, jumper, pullover	كَنْزَة (صُوفِيَّة)
to sweep, broom, scavenge; to vacuum, vacuum-clean	كَنْسَ، كَنْسَ
sweep(ing), scavenging, vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning	كَنْس: مَصْدَرُ كَنْسَ
ecclesiastic(al); church(ly)	كَنْسِي: كَنْائِسِي
kangaroo	شَرِيعَة كَنْسِيَّة، قَانُونُ كَنْسِي - رَاجِعْ شَرِيعَة، قَانُون
Congress	كَنْغَارُو، كَنْغَر، كَنْغَرُو (حَيَوَان)
to guard, protect, shelter	كَنْغَرَس: هَيْئَة تَشْرِيعِيَّة
to help, aid, assist, support	كَنْف: صَان، حَفِظَ
side	كَنْف: عَاوَنَ
wing	كَنْف: أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعْ اِكْتَنَفَ
shadow; shade	كَنْف: أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعْ اِكْتَنَفَ
bosom	كَنْف: جَانِب
protection, care, keeping, charge; support, patronage, sponsorship, auspices	كَنْف: جَنَاح
under the wing of, under the protection of, under the auspices of, under the aegis of, under the sponsorship of, sponsord by	كَنْف: ظِلٌّ
	كَنْف: حُضْن، صَدْر

momentum	كَمِيَّةُ التَّحَرُّك
scalar	كَمِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَّجِهَةٍ
vector	كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ أَوْ مَوْجَهَةٌ
bay, chestnut, auburn, reddish brown, brown-red	كَمَيْت: كَسْتَنَائِي
	كَمِيد - رَاجِعْ كَمِيد
	كَمِيل - رَاجِعْ كَامِيل
ambush, ambuscade, trap, snare	كَمِين: مَكْمَن، فَتْح
	كَمِين: كَامِن - رَاجِعْ كَامِن
(motor)truck, camion, lorry	كَمْيُون: شَاحِنَة
	كَن - رَاجِعْ أَكَنَّ
cover, shelter; retreat; nest; home, house, housing	كِن - رَاجِعْ كَنَى (بِهِ عَن)
	كَنَى - رَاجِعْ كَنَى (بِهِ عَن)
to use metaphorically (something for)	كَنَى (بِهِ عَن)
	كَنَى (بِهِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى - رَاجِعْ كَنَى
to surname; to nickname; to call, denominate, designate	كَنَى (بِهِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى
	كَنَائِس، كَنَائِسِي - رَاجِعْ كَنِيسَة، كَنْسِي
canary	كَنَارِي (طَائِر)
sweeper, scavenger, street sweeper, cleaner, garbage collector	كَنَاس: زَبَال زَائِل
	كَنَاسَة - رَاجِعْ مَكْنَسَة
sweepings, refuse, garbage, rubbish, waste	كَنَاسَة: قَمَامَة
	كَنَاسَة - رَاجِعْ كَنْس
shelter, cover(ing)	كَنَان: سِتْر
quiver (for arrows)	كَنَانَة: جَفِيَّة
metonymy; antonomasia	كَنَايَة [لَفَة]
is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..	كَنَايَة عَن
callus, callosity	كَنْب: جُثَاء، جِلْدٌ مُتَّصِلٌ أَوْ غَلِيظٌ
horsetail	كَنْبَات (نَبَات)
settee, sofa, couch	كَنْبَة: كَنْبَايَة: مَقْعَد
daughter-in-law	كَنْتَة: زَوْجَة الْاِبْن
porch; shed, shelter, shed roof, awning	كَنْتَة: سَقِيفَة، طُلَّة

كَنَكَنَ: اسْتَكَنَّ to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle

كَنَّ - راجع أَكَنَّ

كُنْه: جَوْهَر essence, substance, true nature, essential being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist

أَذْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - راجع اِكْتَنَّهُ

كُنُوْة: كُنُوْة - راجع كُنْيَة، كِنْيَة

كُنُوْد: جَاوِدٌ لِلْجَمِيْل ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

كُنُوْد: جُحُوْدُ الْجَمِيْل ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness

كُنْيَة، كِنْيَة: لَقَبٌ surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname

كَنِيس: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود synagogue

كَنِيس: مِخْلَاة nose bag, feed bag

كَنِيسَة: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى church; chapel

كَنِيسَة: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود synagogue

كَنِيف: مِرْحَاض toilet, water closet, latrine

كَنِيف: حَظِيْرَة enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade

كَنِين: مَسْتَوْر hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered

كِهَانَة - راجع تَكْهَن

كِهَانَة: عِرَاقَة divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury

كِهَانَة: كَهَنُوْت priesthood

كَهْرَب (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا) to electrify

كَهْرَب: كُهْرِب electron

كَهْرَبَا: كَهْرَمَان amber

كَهْرَبَاء (قُوَّة، طَاقَة، تَبَار، عِلْم) electricity

كَهْرَبَاء أَحْيَائِيَّة bioelectricity

كَهْرَبَاء حَرَارِيَّة thermoelectricity

كَهْرَبَاء سُكُوْنِيَّة static electricity

كَهْرَبَاء: كَهْرَمَان amber

كَهْرَبَائِي: خَاصٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاء electric, electrical, electr(o)

كَهْرَبَائِي: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ (أَوْ مُشْتَغِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاء electrician

تَحْلِيلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي، تَبَارٌ كَهْرَبَائِي، طَاقَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، كُرْسِيٌّ

كَهْرَبَائِي، مَحَطَّةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع في أَمَاكِنهَا

electricity كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

electrification كَهْرَبَة: مَصْدَرُ كَهْرَب

كَهْرَبِي، كَهْرَبِيَّة - راجع كَهْرَبَائِي، كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

electromagnet كَهْرَطِيْس

electromagnetic, magnetoelectric كَهْرَطِيْسِي

electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity كَهْرَطِيْسِيَّة

amber كَهْرَمَان

jet كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَد

amber كَهْرَمَانِي: مَسْنُوْبٌ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ بِلَوْنِهِ

cave, grotto, cavern كَهْف: غَار، مَغَارَة

to be middle-aged كَهْل، كَهْلَة: كَانَ كَهْلًا

middle-aged; elderly, rather old كَهْل: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِير

كَهْن - راجع تَكْهَن

to become a priest كَهْن: صَارَ كَاهِنًا

priesthood كَهَنُوْت

the clergy, the ministry رَجَالُ الْكَهَنُوْت

priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical كَهَنُوْتِي

middle age; elderliness كَهُوْلَة: سِنُّ الْكَهْل، حَالَة الْكَهْل

electron كُهْرِب: إِلِكْتْرُون

electronic, electron- كُهْرِبِي: إِلِكْتْرُونِي

to iron, press; to launder كَوَى (الْمَلَابِس)

to burn كَوَى: أَحْرَقَ

to cauterize, burn كَوَى: دَاوَى بِالْكَمِي

to brand, burn كَوَى: وَسَمَ بِالْكَمِي

ironer; laundryman; launderer كَوَّاء (الْتِيَاب)

beehive, hive كُوَّارَة، كُوَّارَة، كُوَّارَة: قَفِيْر

quartz كَوَارْتِز: مَرْو

Accipitridae كَوَاسِر: فَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُور

coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby, hallway كَوَالِيْس

behind the scenes, backstage الْكَوَالِيْس (أَوْ خَلْفَ)

(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler كُوب: قَدَح، كَأْس

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ تَشِيكُوسْلُوفاكِيَّة
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالْإِبْرِيقِ
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوزُ الدَّرَّةِ
pine cone, cone	كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبِرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُوزُ مُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
cosmology	كُوزُ مُوْلُوجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نبات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرَش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٌ
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْإِهْنَامَ
elbow	كُوع: مِرْفَقٌ
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْطَفٌ
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الْأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [ميكانيكا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (خط)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مَنْدِيلٌ يُلَفُّ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، فَحْمُ الْكُوكِ
cocaine	كُوكَا - رَاجِعْ كُوكَّة
star	كُوكَايْن، كُوكَايْن: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِرٌ
planet	كُوكَب: نَجْمٌ
	كُوكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
	كُوكَبٌ سَيِّمَانِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ سَيِّمَانِيٌّ
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ نُجُومٌ ثَابِتَةٌ، بُرْجٌ
star	كُوكَبَةٌ: نَجْمٌ، نَجْمَةٌ
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الْجُثُوبِيِّ [فلك]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فلك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِي: نَجْمِيٌّ
coca	كُوكَّة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الْكُوكَايْنُ

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصِّدْلِي
cobalt	كُوبَالْت (عنصر)
hearts	كُوبَةٌ، كُوبَةٌ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَاسِرٌ، صِلَ (أَفَمَى)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْرٌ
cobalt	كُوبَلْت (عنصر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَسِيمَةٌ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوءَةٌ: فَتْحَةٌ، مَنُورٌ
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِينَةٌ: وَرَقُ اللَّيْلِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتَر: كَثِيرٌ
name of a river in Paradise	الْكُوتَر: اسْمُ نَهْرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُؤَخَّرُ السَّفِينَةِ
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرَكِيٌّ
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِيرٌ
hinny	كُودَن (حيوان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِيْن: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُورَ: كَتَبَ، كَتَلْ
forge	كُور (الْحَدَاد)
saddle	كُور: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
district, county	كُورَةٌ: نَاحِيَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
town; village	كُورَةٌ: بَلَدَةٌ، قَرْيَةٌ
cortisone	كُورْتيزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيِيرِيْت (معدن)
chorus; choir	كُورَس، كُورَس [موسيقى]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (معدن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِيٌّ)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيش: إِفْرِيزٌ

countess	كُونْتِسْ، كُونْتِسَّة (لقب)
condor	كُوندُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
concertina	كُونسِرْتِينَة: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
conservatory	كُونسِرْفاتُوار: مَعْهَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ
conserves, preserves	كُونسِرْوَة: فَاكِهَةٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ أَوْ مَعْلَبَةٌ
concerto	كُونسِرْتُو [موسيقى]
Congress	كُونغرس: هَيْئَةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ
confederative; confederal	كُونفِدِرَالِيٌّ
confederation	إِتِّحَادٌ كُونفِدِرَالِيٌّ
cosmic, universal	كُونِيٌّ
cosmic rays	أَشْعَةٌ كُونِيَّةٌ
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ كُونِيٌّ
cosmology	كُونِيَّات، عِلْمُ الكُونِيَّات
brandy, cognac	كُونِيَاك: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
coniine	كُونِين: مَادَّةٌ شَبِّه قَلَوِيَّةٌ
Kuwait	الْكُوَيْت
Kuwaiti	كُوَيْتِيٌّ
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet; plan- etesimal	كُونِيكَب: سَيِّرٌ
ironing, pressing, laundering	كَيِّ (الْمَلَأْس)
burning	كَيِّ: إِحْرَاقٌ
cautery, cauterization	كَيِّ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْكَيِّ
branding	كَيِّ: وَسْمٌ بِالْكَيِّ
so that, in order that, that, in	كَيْ، لِكَيْ، كَيْمَا، لِكَيْمَا
order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to,	
in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of	
lest, in order not to, so as	كَيْ لَا، كَيْلَا، لِكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلَا
not to, that.. not, in order that.. not	
	كَيْيَاد - راجع كَائِد
courtesy, civility,	كِيَاسَة: أَدَبٌ، لِيَاقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْفٌ
politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance,	
grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum,	
decency, propriety, amenities	
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm,	كِيَاسَة: ظَرْفٌ، ظَرَفَة

cocktail	كُوْكْتِيل
cola, kola	كُولَا، كُوْلَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِسْتَرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولْمَانِيْت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَةُ لِّقْيَاسِ الكَمِيَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
columbite	كُولُومْبِيْت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْر
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَقِيد، رَعِيم
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
choline	كُولِيْس - رَاجِعْ كَوَالِيْس كُولِين [أَحْيَاء]
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كَوَّمَ: كَدَّسَ، رَكَّمَ
commando(s)	كُومَانْدُوس
computer	كُومْيُوتِر: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتُرُونِيّ
heap, pile, stack; pack	كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدَّسَ
comic(al), comedic	كُومِيْدِيّ: هَزْلِيّ، مُضْحِك
comedian, comic	كُومِيْدِيّ: مُثَلِّ هَزْلِيّ
comedy	كُومِيْدِيَا: مَلْهَاة
to form, shape, fashion; to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كَوَّنَ: شَكَّلَ، خَلَقَ، أَنْشَأَ، أَحْدَثَ
being; existence; entity	كُؤْن: مَصْدَرُ كَانَ
cosmos, universe; world	كُؤْن: عَالَمٌ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكُؤْن
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الكُؤْن
because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as	لِكُؤْنِهِ (كَذَا)
although, in spite of the fact that	مَعَ كُؤْنِهِ (كَذَا)
count	كُؤْنْت (لَقَب)

كَيْفَ نَفْسُهُ (مَعَ) - رَاجِعْ تَكَيْفَ مَعَ

كَيْفَ - رَاجِعْ كَيْفِيَّةً

how? in what way?

how are you?

كَيْفَ حَالُكَ؟ كَيْفَ الْحَالُ؟

(just imagine) how much more (or less)!!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

however, howsoever, no matter how, in whatever manner

haphazard(ly), at random, random(ly), hit or miss, slapdash, casually, blindly; however it may turn out, whatever may come; no matter how, anyhow, anyway, at any rate, in any case, in any event; whatever the case may be, be it as it may

arbitrary, despotic, استبدادي, كَيْفِي: تَعَسُّفِي, نَحْكُمِي, كَيْفِي: نَوْعِي

autocratic, dictatorial, tyrannical

qualitative كَيْفِيَّةً manner, mode, fashion; way, method; quality, property; character, nature, kind; state, condition directions for use كَيْفِيَّةُ الْاِسْتِمَالِ

to measure; to gauge; to weigh

measure; dry measure

كَيْل: كَال

كَيْل: صَاع

كَيْلًا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ لَا

vessel (for measuring, etc.), container, can, وعاء كَيْلَة: كَيْلُوس: كَيْلُوسُ: مُسْتَحْلَبُ الطَّعَامِ الْمَهْضُومِ

canister; bucket

kilogram, kilo

chyle

kilocycle, kilohertz

kilogram, kilo

kiloliter

kilometer, kilo

kilohertz

kilowatt

kilowatt-hour

كَيْلُوَوَات - سَاعَة

كَيْمًا، لَكَيْمًا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ

كَيْمَائِي، كَيْمَائِي - رَاجِعْ كَيْمَائِي

cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

shrewdness, sagacity, discernment, كَيْاسَة: فِطْنَة acumen, astuteness, cleverness, subtlety

measurer

كَيْال: مَنْ يَكِيلُ

entity; being; structure; essence; nature; existence

a burn; a brand

كَيْة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ كَوَى أَوْ مَوْضِعُ الْكَيِّ

such and such, so-and-so

chitin

كَيْتَيْن: مَادَّةُ قَرْنِيَّةٍ [أَحْيَاء]

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, خِدَاع كَيْد: مَكْر، خِدَاع double-dealing, deception, deceit

كَيْد: مَكِيدَة - رَاجِعْ مَكِيدَة

vexatious, malicious

كَيْدِي

bellows

كَيْر (الْحَدَّاد): مِخْفَاح

kerosene

كَيْروسِين: كَار

to refine, make courteous, make

elegant

كَيْس: جَمَلُهُ كَيْسًا

to bag, sack, put or place in(to) كَيْس: وَضَعُهُ فِي كَيْسٍ a bag or sack

courteous, civil, كَيْس: مُؤَدَّب، مُجَامِل، مُرَاع، لَطِيف

polite, fair-spoken, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, well-bred, refined, elegant, graceful, delicate, tactful, nice, kind, complaisant, obliging

witty, full of esprit; charming, nice, كَيْس: ظَرِيف cute, elegant, graceful

shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle كَيْس: فِطْن

كَيْس - رَاجِعْ كَيْاسَة

bag; sack; pouch

كَيْس: جَرَاب

cyst; sac, ascus, asco-

كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

ice bag; ice cap

كَيْسُ ثَلْج

dermoid cyst

كَيْسُ شَعْر

Coalsack

كَيْسُ الْفَحْم [فَلَكَ]

pillowcase, pillow slip

كَيْسُ الْمِخْدَة أَوْ الْوَسَادَة

كَيْسَة [تَشْرِيح] - رَاجِعْ كَيْس

to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, condition, fit, suit, make fit, modify, frame, gear; to regulate; to form, shape, fashion

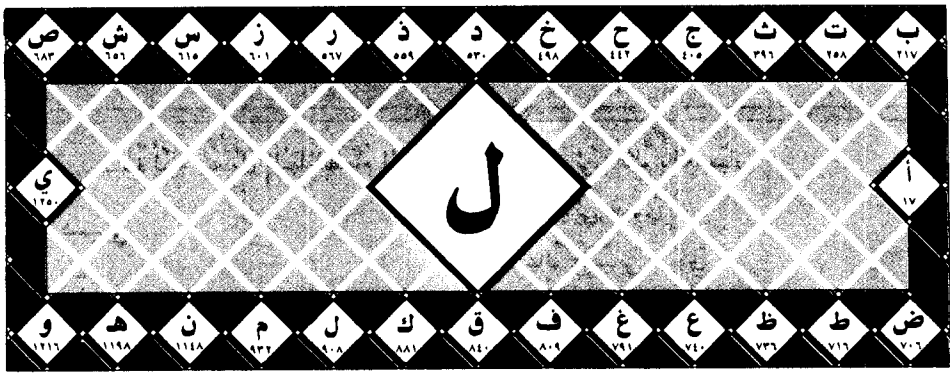
to air-condition, condition

كَيْفَ الْهَوَاء

chemist	كَيْمِيَّائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ
biochemical	كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
biochemist	عَالِمٌ كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
chemical analysis	تَحْلِيلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical reaction	تَفَاعُلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical warfare	حَرْبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical energy	طَاقَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical	مَادَّةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical compound	مُرَكَّبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
cinchona	كَيْنَا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; isism	كَيْنُونَةٌ
quinidine	كَيْنِيدِين
quinine	كَيْنِين
curium	كْيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّيّ
kiwifruit, kiwi	كْيُوي (نبات)
cyst; saccule	كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

كَيْمُوس، كَيْمُوس: مَادَّةٌ لُبِّيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ
chyme

كيمِيّ - راجع كَيْمِيَّائِيّ	
كَيْمِيَاء - راجع كَيْمِيَاء	
كيمِيَاء، عِلْمُ الكَيْمِيَاء	chemistry
كَيْمِيَاء أَرْضِيَّة	geochemistry
كَيْمِيَاء إِشْعَاعِيَّة	radiochemistry
كَيْمِيَاء تَحْلِيلِيَّة	analytical chemistry
كَيْمِيَاء حَرَارِيَّة	thermochemistry
كَيْمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة	biochemistry
كَيْمِيَاء ضوئيَّة	photochemistry
كَيْمِيَاء طَبِيعِيَّة أَوْ فِيزِيَاءِيَّة	physical chemistry
كَيْمِيَاء عُضْوِيَّة	organic chemistry
كَيْمِيَاء قَدِيمَة	alchemy
كَيْمِيَاء كَهْرَبَائِيَّة	electrochemistry
كَيْمِيَاء لَا عُضْوِيَّة	inorganic chemistry
كَيْمِيَاء مِجْهَرِيَّة	microchemistry
كَيْمِيَّائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاء	chemical, chem-, chemo-



neither this nor that لا هذا ولا ذاك
لا تَوَاخِذْنِي، لا بُدَّ، لا جَرَمَ، لا شَكَّ، لا غَيْرَ - راجع
أَخَذَ، بُدَّ، جَرَمَ، شَكَّ، غَيْرَ
بِلا - راجع بِ

to be slow, tardy; to tarry, linger لَأَيَّ: أَبْطَأَ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls لَأَاءَ: بَائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
asocial, antisocial, unsocial; nonsocial لا اجْتِماعِي
list, roster, roll, scroll, register, لَائِحَةٌ: قَائِمَةٌ، جَدْوَلٌ
table, schedule; panel; manifest; index
bill, draft law, draft of a law لَائِحَةٌ: مَشْرُوعُ قَانُونٍ
bylaw; لَائِحَةٌ: قَانُونٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ لِهَيْئَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ، نِظَامٌ
regulation
rules of court لَائِحَةٌ (مَحْكَمَةٍ)
standing order لَائِحَةٌ (دَاخِلِيَّةٌ فِي بَرَكَّانٍ)
declaration; pleading; لَائِحَةٌ ادِّعَائِيَّةٌ، لَائِحَةٌ ادِّعَائِيَّةٌ
brief
plea; pleading لَائِحَةٌ جَوَابِيَّةٌ
bill of indictment لَائِحَةُ اتِّهَامٍ
price list لَائِحَةُ أَسْوَارٍ
blacklist لَائِحَةُ سَوْدَاءٍ
menu, bill of fare لَائِحَةُ الطَّعَامِ
(outward) appearance; look(s), لَائِحَةٌ: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
aspect, mien
immoral, unethical, wrong لا أَخْلَاقِيَّ
immorality لا أَخْلَاقِيَّةَ

truly, verily, really; certainly, definitely, حَقًّا، حَقًّا،
sure(ly), undoubtedly
for; to; because of, on account of لِ: لِأَجْلِ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so كَيْ: كَيْ
as, with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with
the aim of, for the purpose of, for
by, written by لِ: بِقَلَمِ، تَأْلِيفِ (فُلَانٍ)
credit لَهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
he may, he has a right to, he is entitled to لَهُ أَنْ
theirs لَهُمْ: مِلْكُهُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُمْ
mine لِي: مِلْكِي، خَاصَّتِي
he owes me money لِي عَلَيْهِ مَالٌ
he told me قَالَ لِي
let us help him! we must help لِنُسَاعِدْهُ، فَلْنُسَاعِدْهُ
him! we shall help him! may we help him!
لَيَسْقُطْ، فَلْيَسْقُطْ
down with! لَعَمْرُكَ، لَعَمْرِي، لَعَمْرُ اللَّهِ - راجع عَمَرُ
يا لَهُ مِنْ رَجُلٍ (اقتِراحِ إلخ) - راجع يا
no!; not; don't; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, a-, anti- لا
nobody, no one, no person, none; لا وَاحِدٍ
not a single one, not one
there is no god but God لا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
especially, particularly, in particu- لا سِيَّمَا، ولا سِيَّمَا
lar, specially, specifically
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero لا شَيْءَ
nor ..., .. either; not even ولا

nob with, be on intimate terms with
 to surround, encom- احْتَفَّ بِ، احاطَ بِ، احْتَفَّ
 pass, enclose, encircle, beset
 to attend, accompany لَابَسَ: لازم، صاحب
 wearing, dressed, clothed, clad لَابَسَ: مُرْتَدٍ
 it is too late to escape لَاتَ حِينَ مَنَاصٍ
 indiscrimination لَاتَمِيزَ
 forget-me-not, myosotis لَاتَنَسِيَ (نبات)
 Latin لَاتِينِي
 Latin, the Latin language اللَّاتِينِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ اللَّاتِينِيَّةُ
 لَات: لَوْتُ - راجع لَوْتُ
 to argue or dispute obstinately with لَاجَ: جَادَلَ، خَاصَمَ
 لَاجَ - راجع لَجُوجَ
 refugee لَاجِي: هَارِبٌ مِنْ بَلَدِهِ إِلَى بَلَدٍ آخَرَ
 political refugee لَاجِي سِيَاسِي
 لِأَجَل - راجع أَجَل
 kiwi, apteryx لِأَجَاحِي (طائر)
 Aptera لِأَجَاحِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
 to loom, appear, come into sight, come into لَاحَ: بَدَأَ
 view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface;
 to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look,
 appear, sound, give the impression of being
 to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle لَاحَ: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ
 لَاحَ: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - راجع لَوَّحَ
 it seems, it looks, it appears, يَلُوحُ (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يَلُوحُ
 it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appear-
 ances, most likely
 electrode لَاحِبَ: قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
 indeterminism لَاحْتِمِيَّة
 nonpartisan لَاحْزِبِي
 nonpartisanship لَاحْزِبِيَّة
 Coelenterata لَاحْشَوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
 to observe, notice, take notice لَاحَظَ: رَاقَبَ، آنَسَ، رَأَى

agnostic لَأْذَرِي
 agnosticism لَأْذَرِيَّة
 involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex لَأْإِرَادِي
 reflex إِنْعِكَاسٌ لَأْإِرَادِي
 astigmatic لَأْسْتَجِمِي
 astigmatism لَأْسْتَجِمِيَّة
 fit, suitable, appropriate, مُلَائِمٌ، جَدِيرٌ
 fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent,
 decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible
 pearl dealer, dealer in pearls لَأَال: بَائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
 to suit, fit, befit; to لَأَامَ: نَاسَبَ، وَافَقَ، كَانَ مُلَائِمًا لَ
 agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient
 for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to
 be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted
 to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in
 harmony with, in conformity with, consistent
 with
 to accommodate, adapt, لَأَامَ: كَيْفَ، جَمَعَهُ مُلَائِمًا
 adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit
 to harmo- لَأَامَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْرَيْنِ): نَاغَمَ، وَفَّقَ
 nize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into
 harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make
 consistent or compatible or congruous
 to reconcile, conciliate, لَأَامَ بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
 make peace between, make friendly again, restore
 to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal
 relations between, bring about an agreement
 between
 blamer, reproacher, admonisher, لَأَامَ: عَذُولٌ، لَوَّامٌ
 censurer, critic, carper
 لَأَامَةً: لَوَّم - راجع لَوَّم
 alienation, estrangement لَأَانْتِمَاء
 paternal لَأَاب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
 astigmatic لَأَبُورِي
 astigmatism لَأَبُورِيَّة
 lava لَأَبَةً: حُمَمٌ، مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَاكِينِ
 لَأَبْدَ - راجع بَدَ
 to associate closely with, mix with, hob- لَأَبَسَ: عَاشَرَ

لا زِب: لازم، ضروري indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable
لا زِر: ليزر [فيزياء] laser

لا زَم: رافق، صاحب to accompany, attend, be present with

لا زَم: تعلق ب، لم يفارقهُ to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at
لا زِم: ضروري necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable

لا زِم: كاف، مناسب due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate

لا زِم: غير متعد [لغة] intransitive

لا زِم: لوازم necessities, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff

لا زِمَة [رياضيات ومنطق] corollary

لا زِمَة: قرار [موسيقى] refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic

لا زِمَة: عبارة يرددها شخص باستمرار standing phrase, refrain

لا زَوَرْد lapis lazuli; azurite

لا زَوَرْدِي azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean

لا زَوُق: لزقة، لصوق plaster

لا سَامِي anti-Semitic; anti-Semite

لا سَامِيَّة anti-Semitism

لا سَاع: لاذع stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued

لا سِلْكِي wireless, radio

لا سِلْكِي جِهَاز wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie

لا سِيَمًا - راجع لا

لا شَى: بدد to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate

لا شَى: أباد to annihilate, destroy, ruin

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at

لا حِظَّة: عين eye

لا حَق: تابع، تعقب to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

لا حَق قَضَائِيَّ أو قَانُونِيَّ to prosecute, sue

لاحق: تال subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق لاحق: عضو إضافي appendage

لاحقة (في آخر لفظة ما) suffix

لاحقة: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق لاحم - راجع ألحم لاحم: آكل اللحوم carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

لواحم: آكلات اللحوم Carnivora

لاذ - راجع لد

لاذ ب: انتجا إلى to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with

لاذ ب: التزام، لزم to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لاذ بالصمت to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

لاذ بالفرار to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail

لاذع: حريف، لاسع burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, tart, caustic, stinging, mordant; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, sharp-tongued

لاذن (نبات) rockrose, cistus

لاذنيات: رتبة من البرمائيات Anura

لاركس (نبات) larch

لازب: ملتصق sticking, adhering

لازب: ثابت firm, firmly fixed

to torment, torture, make sick (love) لَاعَهُ الْحُبُّ
 to tan (sun) لَاعَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ
 to play with; to jest with, joke لَاعَبَ: لَعِبَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
 with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle
 with, toy with, dally with, play around with
 player لَاعِب: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ
 athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast لَاعِب (رِيَاضِي)
 burning (ardent, consuming) love لَاعِج (ج لَوَاعِج)
 inorganic لَاعْضَوِي
 irrational لَاعْقَلَانِي
 irrationalism لَاعْقَلَانِيَّة
 curser, execrator لَاعِن: فَاعِل لَعَنَ
 nonviolence; passive resistance لَاعِف
 pacifism لَاعِفِيَّة
 null, void, null and void, لَأَغ (الْأَغْي): بَاطِل، مُلْتَمَى
 invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not op-
 erative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; can-
 celed, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided,
 abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic,
 outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse
 exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid لَأَغِب: مِنْهُكَ
 لَأَغَز - رَاجِعُ الْغَزْ
 to eat; to chew لَأَف: أَكَلَ، مَضَغَ
 eye-catching, attracting attention, لَأَفِت (لِلنَّظَرِ)
 striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous;
 eye-catcher
 sign; signboard; billboard لَأَفِتَّة: لَوْحَةٌ
 scorching, searing, burning لَأَفِج: مُحْرِقٌ
 invertebrate, spineless لَأَفْقَارِي
 Invertebrata, invertebrates لَأَفْقَارِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ لَا فِقَارَ لَهَا
 nonmetal, metalloid لَأَفِلَزٌ
 nonmetallic, metalloid(al) لَأَفِلَزِي
 to befit, become, be seemly لَأَقَب: كَانَ لَأَقْبَابَ، نَاسَبَ
 for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be
 appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, لا شَرَعِيّ
 outlawed
 illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لا شَرَعِيَّة
 the unconscious; unconsciousness لا شُعُور، اللَّاشُعُور
 unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent لا شُعُورِي
 unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, لا شُعُورِيَّاً
 inadvertently
 the unconscious الْعَقْلُ اللَّاشُعُورِي
 nothing, naught, nil, nihil لا شَيْءَ
 nothing(ness), nihility, nullity, nonexistence, لا شَيْئِيَّة
 nonbeing, nonentity
 to peep, peek لَأَص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُقب
 fluorescent لَأَصِف
 to adjion, abut on, border on, touch, لَأَصِق: تَاحَمَ
 neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in
 contact with, be next to
 adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adher- لَأَصِق: مُلَصِقٌ
 ent, adhering, sticking
 adhesive tape شَرِيطٌ لَأَصِقٌ
 to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, لا ط: طَيَّنَ
 mortar
 to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to) لا ط (ب): اِلْتَصَقَ
 sessile لا طِي: مُتَمَصِّلٌ بِالْقَاعِدَةِ مُبَاشَرَةً (كَوَرَقَةِ نَبَاتِ اِلْح)
 nonsectarian, nondenominational لا طَائِفِي
 classless لا طَبَقِي
 classlessness لا طَبَقِيَّة
 to treat with لا طَف: حَاسَنَ، عَامَلَ بِلُطْفٍ، رَفَقَ بِـ
 kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly,
 courteous, polite) to(ward); to be mild or lenient
 toward or with
 to humor, comply (with some- دَارَى
 one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please,
 be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax
 to caress, fondle, pet, dandle لا طَف: دَلَّلَ
 لا طَم: لَطَمَ - رَاجِعُ لَطَمَ
 لا طَم: تَلَا طَمَ - رَاجِعُ تَلَا طَمَ الْقَوْمَ
 to be or become impatient, restless لَأَغ: جَزَعَ

to repair, mend

لَاَمَ: أَصْلَحَ

to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant

لَوْمَ: كَانَ لَيْسِمًا

to blame, reproach, twit, admonish

لَاَمَ: عَذَلَ

dressing, bandaging, binding up

لَاَمَ: تَضَمَّيْدَ

repair(ing), reparation, mending

لَاَمَ: إِصْلَحَ

collector, gatherer

لَاَمَ: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ، جَامِعٌ

meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vile-ness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy

لَاَمَ: خِسَّةٌ

maternal, uterine

لَاَمَ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ) لَيْسِمٌ: إِنْسِجَامٌ، إِتْفَاقٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

llama

لَاَمًا: رَاهِبٌ بُؤْذِي

llama

لَاَمًا (حَيَوَان)

immaterial; immaterialist

لَا مَادِيَّ

immateriality; immaterialism

لَا مَادِيَّةٌ

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

لَا مُبَاشِرٍ

indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless

لَا مُبَالَاةَ (الْأَمْبَالِي)

indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterest(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness

لَا مُبَالَاةَ

(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate

لَا مَةِ: دِرْعٌ

llama

لَا مَةِ (حَيَوَان)

evil eye

لَا مَةِ: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ

amorphous, uncrystallized

لَا مُتَبَلَّرٌ، لَا مُتَبَلَّرٌ

infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual

لَا مُتْنَاهُ

to glance furtively at, steal a look at

لَا مَحَ: اخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى

unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure

لَا مَحْدُودٌ

decentralized

لَا مَرَكِزِيَّ

decentralization

لَا مَرَكِزِيَّة

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

لَاَقَى: قَابَلَ، وَاجَهَ، صَادَفَ

to find; to meet with, receive, get, obtain, acquire, achieve, attain, gain, win

لَاَقَى: وَجَدَ، حَظِيَ بِـ

to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear

لَاَقَى: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet

لَاَقَى: اسْتَقْبَلَ

zygote

لَا قِيعَةً [أَحْيَاء]

zygotic

لَا قِيعِي [أَحْيَاء]

zygospore

بُؤْعٌ لَا قِيعِي

gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder

لَا قِطَ: فَاعِلٌ لَقَطَ

pickup

لَا قِطُ الصَّوْتِ

receiver, receiving set

جِهَازٌ لَا قِطَ

to chew, masticate

لَا كَ: مَضَغَ

to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of

لَا كَ: سَمِعْتُهُ لَخَ

what is generally rumored, what is on everybody's lips, what is the talk of the town

مَا تَلَوُّكُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to box (with), fight (with)

لَا كَمَ: تَلَاكَمَ مَعَ

لَا لَاءَ: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَلَاءَ

to wag the tail

لَا لَاءَ بِذَنَبِهِ

lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not

لِنَلَاءَ: لِكَيْ لَا

pearls

لَوْ لُؤْلُؤُ: دُرٌّ

mother-of-pearl, nacre

عِرْقُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ

pearl dealer, dealer in pearls

لَا لَاءَ: بَائِعُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ

لَا لَاءَةَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَلَاءُ

pearl

لَوْ لُؤْلُؤَةٌ: دُرَّةٌ

pearly, pearl

لَوْ لُؤْلُؤِي، لَوْ لُؤْلِي

marguerite

لَوْ لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ، لَوْ لُؤْلِيَّةٌ (نَبَات)

daisy

لَوْ لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى، لَوْ لُؤْلِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى: أَفْحُوَان (نَبَات)

to dress, bandage, bind up

لَا مَ: ضَمَّدَ

astigmatic	لَا تُقْطِـيَ
astigmatism	لَا تُقْطِـيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَا نِهَائِيـ
infinity	لَا نِهَائِيَّة، اللّٰنِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لَا نُؤْلِين: دُهْنُ الصُّوف
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لَا هِـ (الْأَهِي) عَنْ
to approach, be near (to)	لَا هِي: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لَا هَيْث: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
	لَا هِيف - رَاجِعُ مُتَهَيِّف
theology, divinity	لَا هُوت، عِلْمُ الْلَاهُوت
godhead, godhood, divinity	لَا هُوت: أَلُوهِيَّة
theological	لَا هُوتِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ الْلَاهُوت
theologian	لَا هُوتِي: عَالِمُ بِلْمِ الْلَاهُوت
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لَا وَاء: شِدَّة، ضِيق
unconscious	لَا وَاعِ (الْأَوَاعِي)
the unconscious	الْمَقْلُ الْاَوَاعِي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لَا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لَا وِص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُبِّ
the unconscious; unconsciousness	لَا وِعِي، الْاَوْعِي
the Leviticus	لَا وِیُون، سِفْرُ الْاَوِیِّیْن
slowness, tardiness	لَا ي: اِنْطَاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لَا ي: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لَا ي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لَا يْم: خَسِيس
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لَا يْن: لَا طَفَـ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ الْوَرَقَ الْإِنِخ: كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لَبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لَا مَسَـ: مَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لَا مِيس: مَاسَ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لَا مِيس: مَلَمَسُ الْحَشَرَةِ
irresponsible	لَا مَسْؤُول
irresponsibility	لَا مَسْؤُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous; glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لَا مِيع: بَرَّاق
Ganoidei	لَا مِيعَات: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ
fontanel	لَا مِيعَة: يَافُوق
absurd	لَا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَلَسَفَةُ الْاَلْمَعْقُول
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ الْاَلْمَعْقُول
	لَا مَنَظِق - رَاجِعُ لَامَنَظِقِيَّة
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لَا مَنَظِقِي، لَامَنَظِقِي، لَامَنَظِقِيَّة
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لَا مَنَظِقِيَّة
lemming	لَا مُوس (حَيَوَان)
hyoid	لَا مِی: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَظْمِ الْاَلَامِی
hyoid bone	عَظْمُ لَامِی: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسَانِ
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لَا ن: صَارَ لَيِّنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لَا يَلِین
indeed if	لَئِنْ
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, insomuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِأَنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِأَنَّ
	لِأَنَّ لَا، لِئَلَّا - رَاجِعُ لِئَلَّا
launch, motorboat	لَا نَش: زَوْزَقٌ بَحَارِي
nonunion	لَا نِقَابِي

milkman	لَبَان: بَائِعُ الحَلِيبِ
frankincense, olibanum	لَبَان: بَخُور
benzoin, benjamin	لَبَان جَاوِي
sucking, nursing	لَبَان: رَضَاع
chewing gum, gum	لَبَان: عِلْكَة، مَضِيغَة
wish, desire; object, aim, end	لَبَانَة: غَايَة، وَطَر
to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels	لَبَّبَ الحَبُّ: صَارَ لَهُ لُبٌّ
martingale	لَبَب: سَيْرٌ يُشَدُّ إِلَى حِزَامِ السَّرَجِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَب: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَّة: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to	لَبِثَ بِ: مَكَثَ
it did not take long before he..., presently he..., soon he..., before long he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in..	مَا لَبِثَ أَنْ...، حَالِيًا...، سَرَّاءً...، قَرِيبًا...، فِي زَمَانٍ قَلِيلٍ...، لَمْ يَلْبِثْ أَنْ...
stay, sojourn; staying, remaining	لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ: مَكَثَ، تَوَقَّفَ
short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay	لَبْثَة: مُهْلَة، تَوَقُّفٌ
lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia	لَبَخَ (نبات)
cataplasm, poultice, stupe	لَبَخَة: كِيَادَة
to remain in, stay in	لَبَدَ، لَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to stick to, cling to, adhere to	لَبَدَ بِ، لَبَدَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ
	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ إلخ - راجع لَبَدَ
to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ إلخ
to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds	لَبَدَ بِالْغُيُومِ
(felted or matted) wool	لَبَدَ: صُوفٌ (مُتَلَبَّد)
	لَبَدَ: مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ) - راجع مُلَبَّدٌ
felt	لَبَدَ: لَبَدَ
pad	لَبْدٌ قَدَمِ الحَيَوَانِ
mane (of a lion)	لُبْدَة (الأسد)

to be intelligent, wise	لَبَّ: كَانَ لَبِيبًا
marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence	لَبَّ: جَوْهَر
mind, intellect, reason, understanding	لَبَّ: عَقْل
heart	لَبَّ: قَلْب
kernel(s), core	لَبَّ (الجَوْزُ، اللُّوزُ، النَّوَاةُ)
pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh	لَبَّ (الشَّمْرَة)
crumb, soft part	لَبَّ (الحَبْزِ)
centrosphere	لَبَّ الأَرْضِ
	أَوَّلُو الأَلْبَابِ - راجع أَوَّلُو
to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy	لَبَّى: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى طَلْبِهِ، قَضَى
colostrum	لَبَا: أَوَّلُ لَبَنِ الأُمِّ عَقَبَ الْوِلَادَةِ
	لَبَاب: جَوْهَر - راجع لُبَّ
lioness	لَبْوَة: أَنْثَى الأسد
felt	لَبَادَ، لَبَادَ: لَبَدَ
feltmaker	لَبَادَ: صَانِعُ اللَّبُودِ
felt cap, felt hat	لَبَادَة: قُبْعَةٌ مِنْ لَبَدٍ
pad	لَبَادَة: حَشِيَّة
dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, wear	لَبَاس: ثَوْبٌ
clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear	أَلْبَسَ
clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear	أَلْبَسَ جاهِزَة
ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes	أَلْبَسَ دَاخِلِيَّة
underwear	لَبَاسُ الرِّأْسِ
headdress, headgear	لَبَاسُ رَاسِيٍّ
full dress; uniform	لَبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ - راجع سَهْرَة
	لَبَاقَة
tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness	

poison ivy	لَبْلَابُ سَامَ (نبات)
yogurt, yoghurt; leben	لَبْن: حَلِيبٌ رَائِبٌ
milk	لَبْن: حَلِيبٌ
dairy products, milk products	أَلْبَانٌ
adobe(s), brick(s); cob	لَبْن، لَبْن: طُوبٌ
storax, styrax	لَبْنِي (نبات)
lactate	لَبْنَات: لَكَنَات
lactase	لَبْنَاز: لَكَنَاز
Lebanon	لُبْنَان
Lebanese	لُبْنَانِيّ
adobe, brick	لَبْنَة: طُوبَة
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبْنَة: حَلُوبٌ
lactose	لَبْنُوز: لَكَنُوز
lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal	لَبْنِيّ
Milky Way	الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبْنِيّ
lioness	لَبْوَة: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
tick	لَبُود، لَبُودَة: حَشْرَة تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
suppository	لَبُوس: تَحْمِيلَة
	لَبُوس: لِبَاس - راجع لِبَاس
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبُون، لَبُونَة: حَلُوبٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ لَبُونٌ
intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient	لَبِيب: عَاقِلٌ، حَصِيفٌ
a word to a wise man is enough	إِنَّ اللَّيِّيبَ مِنَ الْإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَمُ
	لَبِيد، لَبِيدُولِيَّت - راجع لَبِيد، لَبِيدُولِيَّت
worn, secondhand (clothes)	لَبِيس: بَالٍ، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ
	لَبِيق - راجع لَبِق
here I am! at your service!	لَبْنِيكَ
to pound, crush, pulverize	لَتَّ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
to mix with water	لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالْمَاءِ

لَبْدَة: شَعْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ، compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

لَبْدَة - راجع لَبْدَة
لَبْرَالِيّ، لَبْرَالِيَّة - راجع لَبْرَالِيّ، لَبْرَالِيَّة
لَبْرَة: وَحْدَة وَزْن
لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - راجع لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ

لَبَسَ: إِرْتَدَى to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in;
لَبَسَ: إِرْتَدَى to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَسَ: كَسَا to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop;
لَبَسَ: كَسَا to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust

لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ to sugarcoat, coat with sugar
لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - راجع لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)

لَبَسَ: إِتْبَاس - راجع إِتْبَاس
لَبَسَ: إِرْتَدَا wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لَبَسَ: إِتْبَاس - راجع إِتْبَاس
لَبَسَ - راجع لِبَاس

لَبَسَة - راجع إِتْبَاس
لَبَطَ (يَرْجُلُهُ): رَكَسَ to kick

لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ to throw down, fell

لَبَقَ، لَبَقَ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

لَبَقَ، لَبَقَ: لَبِقَ to fit, suit, become

لَبَقَ، لَبَقَ: لَبِقَ to fit, adapt, adjust

لَبَقَ - راجع لَبَاقَة

لَبَقَ: ذُو لَبَاقَة tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart

لَبَكَ، لَبَكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبِكَ - راجع إِنْتَبَكَ

لَبِكَ، لَبِكَ: إِنْتَبَلَطَ confusion, muddle, jumble, mess
لَبْلَاب (نبات) ivy, lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

clamorous, uproarious, tumultuous, noisy **لَجَب: صَاخِب**
 tumult, uproar, clamor, noise, din **لَجَّة: جَلْبَة، صَخَب**
 depth of the sea **لَجَّة: لُج**
 stammerer, stutterer **لَجَج - رَاجِع لَجَاجَة**
 to stammer, stutter **لَجَلَج: ثَقِيلُ اللِّسَان**
 stammer(ing), stutter(ing) **لَجَلَج: ثَاتَا، فَاثَا**
 to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, **لَجَم: كَبَحَ، أَلْجَمَ**
 control, hold (back), keep down, keep back
 committee, commission, board, panel **لَجْنَة (ج لَجَان)**
 investigating committee, commission of inquiry **لَجْنَة تَحْقِيق**
 drafting committee **لَجْنَة صِيَاغَة**
 subcommittee **لَجْنَة فَرْعِيَّة**
 resorting to, (having) recourse to, falling back **لَجْنِيَّت، لَجْنِيْن - رَاجِع لِيْغْنِيَّت، لِيْغْنِيْن**
 upon, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or shelter in or with, seeking protection in or with; referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation
 (right of) asylum **حَقُّ اللُّجُوء السِّيَاسِيّ**
 importunate, insistent, insisting, **لُجُوج: مُلْحَاح، مُصِرّ**
 (over)pressing
 unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, deep **لُجِّي: لُجَاج**
 silver **لُجَيْن: فِضَّة**
 silvery, silver, argentine **لُجَيْنِي: فِضِّي**
 to insult, abuse, revile, call (somebody) names **لَعَا، لَعَى: سَبَّ، سَبَّ**
 to bark, strip the bark from (a tree) **لَعَا، لَعَى (الشَّجَرَة): قَشَرَهَا**
 bark, bast, cortex, phloem **لِعَاء: قَلْب، قَشْرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ**
 quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover **لِعَاف: مُضْرَبَة، غِطَاء**
 overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching; reaching **لِعَاقِب: إِذْرَاك**
 following, succession, sequence, subsequence **لِحَاق: تَلَوّ**

liter **لِتر: لِيْتَر**
 latex **لَثَى، لَثَا: لَبَنُ الشَّجَرِ أَوْ عُصَارَتُهُ**
 veil **لِثَام: حِجَاب، خِمَار، نِقَاب**
 gum(s), gingiva **لِثَة [تَشْرِيح]**
 pyorrhea; gingivitis **إِلْتِهَابُ اللِّثَة**
 to lisp **لِثَع (فِي نَطْقِهِ)**
 lisp, lisping **لِثْعَة، لِثَع (فِي النُّطْق)**
 to kiss **لَثَمَ: قَبَّلَ**
 to veil (the face) **لَثَمَ (الْوَجْه)**
 kissing **لَثَمَ: تَقَبَّلَ**
 kiss **لَثْمَة: قُبْلَة**
 gingival **لِثَوِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِاللِّثَة**
 to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege **لَجَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ**
 to persevere in, persist in **لَجَّ فِي: ثَابَرَ عَلَى**
 to be stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, relentless, unyielding **لَجَّ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا**
 depth of the sea **لُج: لَجَة**
 to resort to, have recourse to, fall back upon, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, book, etc.) **لَجَأَ إِلَى: لَجِئَ إِلَى**
 tortoise, turtle, chelonian **لَجَاءَة: سُلْحَفَة**
 لَجَاج - رَاجِع لَجَاجَة
 لُجَاج - رَاجِع لُجِّي
 لَجَاجَة: إِلْحَاح، إِنْسِيطَة، مُطْعَم، مُطْعَم
 obduracy, obstinacy **لَجَاجَة: عِنَاد**
 bridle, rein(s) **لِجَام (الْفَرَس إلخ)**
 to clamor, roar, din **لَجِبَ (الْقَوْم)**
 to roar, rage, surge, heave **لَجِبَ (الْبَحْر)**
 clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise **لَجَب: صَخَب، جَلْبَة**

لَحَاق: انضمام، انتساب - راجع إلْتِحاق

لَحَام: قَصَاب، جَزَّار butcher, meatman

لَحَام: عَامِلُ اللَّحَام welder, weldor, solderer

لِحَام: لَحْم، تَلْحِيم weld(ing), soldering

لِحَام: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا solder

عَامِلُ اللَّحَام welder, weldor, solderer

وَأَبُورُ لِحَامِ (الْمَعَادِنِ) blowtorch

لَحَامَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِحَام welder

لَحَدَ: دَفَنَ to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

لَحَدَ: حَفَرَ قَبْرًا to dig a grave

لَحَدَ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ - راجع أَلْحَدَ

لَحَدَ: قَبْرَ grave, tomb, sepulcher

لَحَسَ: لَقَى to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَحَسَ: جَمَلَهُ يَلْحَسُ to make lick

لَحَسَ: لَغَى licking, lick; lapping, lap

لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِعتِبَارِ to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةً look, glance, eye

لَحَظَةً: بُرْهَةً moment, instant, minute, second, little

لَحَظَةً: نَظَرَةً while, short while, short time

لَحَظَةً: نَظَرَةً look, glance, glimpse

لَحَظَةً: نَظَرَةً look, glance, glimpse

لَحَظَةً: نَظَرَةً look, glance, glimpse

لَحَظَةً: نَظَرَةً look, glance, glimpse

لَحَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ to cover, wrap

لَحَفَ: سَفَحَ الْجَبَلِ foot of a mountain

لَحِقَ (بِ): أَذْرَكَ to catch up with, come up with, over-

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to

لَحِقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى - راجع إلْتِحاق بِ

لَحَقَ - راجع لَحَاق

لَحَمَ، لَحَمَ (الْمَعْدِنِ إلخ) to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend

لَحَمَ، لَحِمَ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ to be fleshy, corpulent, plump

لَحِمَ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحَمَ (الْجَسَدِ أَوِ الْأَكْلِ) flesh; meat

لَحَمَ: لَحَام، تَلْحِيم weld(ing), soldering

لَحَمَ الْبَقَرِ، لَحَمَ بَقَرِي beef

لَحَمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ pork; ham

لَحَمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ bacon

لَحَمَ الضَّأْنِ أَوِ الْغَنَمِ mutton

لَحَمَ الْعِجَلِ veal

لَحَمَ هَبْرَ lean meat

لَحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْم piece of meat or flesh

لُحْمَةٌ (النَّسِيجِ) weft, woof (of a fabric)

لُحْمَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ] stroma

لُحْمَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيٌّ [نَبَاتٍ] parenchyma

لُحْمَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ relationship, kinship

لُحْمَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ bond, tie, connection, link

لَحْمِيٌّ: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِاللَّحْمِ fleshy, meaty

لَحْمِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّةٌ adenoids

لَحَنَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly

لَحَنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا)، to compose; to melodize, set to melody, set to music

لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ) to intone, chant

لَحِنَ: قَطِنَ intelligent, bright, clever, smart

لَحِنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا) tune, air, melody

لَحَنَ: خَطَأٌ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ solecism, grammatical mistake

لَحَوُ، لَحِي: شَتَمَ insult, abuse, revilement, vilification

لَحِي: فَكٌّ، حَنَكٌ jaw, jawbone

to soften, mollify; to anneal; to plasti-
cize, supple

at, by, near

from

soft, plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, mal-
leable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple,
limber, lithe, lissome

mortal enemy, bitter enemy, archene-
my

vehement (violent, fierce, خَصْمٌ شَدِيدُ الْخُصُومَةِ
tough) disputer

لُدُنٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَدَانَةٍ

لَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَدُودٍ

stung, bitten, bit

to be or become delicious

لَدِيغٌ: مَلْدُوغٌ، مَلْسُوعٌ

لَذٌّ: كَانَ لَذِيذًا

لَذٌّ (بِ): اِلْتَذَّ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ اِلْتَذَّ (بِ)

لَذًا - رَاجِعٌ ذَا

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation لَذَاذَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ

لَذَّاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَازِعٍ

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation لَذَّةٌ: مُنْعَةٌ

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَةُ) اللَّذَّةِ

to please, delight, give pleasure to, make (someone) enjoy or savor لَذَذٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْتَذُّ

to burn; to bite, sting; to hurt (with words), offend لَذَعَ: حَمَزَ، لَسَعَ

burning; biting, stinging; acrimony, acerbity, sharpness, acidity, pungency لَذَعٌ

لَذَلِكُ - رَاجِعٌ ذَا

to stick to, adhere to لَذِي بِ: لَزِمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, حُلُوٌّ، طَيِّبٌ، لَذِيذٌ: شَهِيٌّ، طَيِّبٌ، حُلُوٌّ، palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, sapid, dainty, luscious, ambrosial; delightful, pleasant, nice; sweet

to tie (to), unite (with), connect or join firmly (with) لَزَّ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ)

adhesive, glue, cement, paste لَزَاقٌ: مَا يُلصِقُ بِهِ

necessary, requisite لَزَامٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ

long-bearded

لَحْيَانٌ، لَحْيَانِيٌّ: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ

beard

لَحْيَةٌ: شَعْرُ الْحَدَثَيْنِ وَالذَّقْنِ

goatee

لَحْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ عَلَى الذَّقْنِ: عُنْتُونٌ

salsify, goatsbeard

لَحْيَةُ النَّيْسِ (نَبَاتٌ)

fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحِيمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ

caruncle

لَحَيْمَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

caruncular

لَحَيْمِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

to summarize, sum up, recapitulate, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, condense, epitomize, boil down, synopsise, outline

لَحْنٌ: أَتَنَنْ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor

لَحْنٌ: تَنَنْ، تَنَانَةٌ

to dispute violently with, quarrel with

لَدَّ: جَادَلَ، خَاصَمَ

at, near, on, upon; with

لَدَى: عِنْدَ

I have

لَدَيْ: عِنْدِي، لِي

plastic(s)

لَدَائِنٌ: بِلَاسْتِيكٍ

plastic

لَدَائِنِيٌّ

softness, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous

لَدَّةٌ: زَبٌّ

لَدَّةٌ: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْلَدٌ

to bewilder, perplex, nonplus, confuse لَدَّدَ: حَيَّرَ

to defame, slander, libel

لَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِهِ

violent dispute, quarrel

لَدَدَ: خُصُومَةٌ شَدِيدَةٌ

to sting, bite

لَدَغَ: لَسَعَ

sting(ing), biting, bite

لَدَغَ: لَسَعَ

sting, bite

لَدَغَةٌ: لَسَعَةٌ

snakebite

لَدَغَةُ الْأَفْعَى أَوْ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَّةِ)

to be or become soft, plastic, pliable, ductile, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

لَدُنْ: كَانَ لَيِّنًا

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in لصِق: لَزِقَ، مُلَاصِقَ
close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

plaster لَصِيقَة: لَزَقَة، لَصُوقَ

robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; burglary, housebreaking لُصُوفِيَّة: سَرَقَة

plaster لَصُوقَ: لَزَقَة

paste, adhesive, glue, cement لَصُوقَ: لَصَاقَ

لُصُوقَ - رَاجِعَ إِيصَاقَ

لَصِيقَ - رَاجِعَ لَصِقَ

label; tag; ticket لَصِيقَة: بَطَاقَة

to take or seek shelter or refuge in or with, resort to لَطَأَ: اِتَّجَأَ إِلَى

لَطَاقَة - رَاجِعَ لُطْفَ

لَطَالَمَا - رَاجِعَ طَالَمَا

to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash, sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub, blur, smudge, smutch لَطَخَ: لَطَخَ

to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood لَطَخَ بِالدَّمِ

stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear, smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule, macula, patch لَطَخَة: بُقْعَة

bloodstain لَطَخَة: دَمَ

stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot, dolt, dullard, dunce لَطَخَة: أَحْمَقَ

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَطَعَ: لَطِعَ: لَحِسَ

to strike, hit, beat لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ

to be kind to, gracious to لَطْفَ بِأَوَّلَ: رَفَقَ بِـ

to be thin, fine, delicate لَطْفَ: كَانَ دَقِيقًا

to be kind, nice, gentle, soft لَطْفَ: كَانَ لَطِيفًا

to soften, lighten, mitigate, palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve, allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate, qualify, moderate, temper, tone down لَطْفَ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy; favor, kindness لَطْفَ: إِحْسَانَ

gift, present, donation لَطْفَ: هَدِيَّةَ

kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild-

دَارَ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأَلْسُنِ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ، جَرَى

lingual, glossal لِسَانِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللِّسَانِ

linguistic, lingual لِسَانِي: لُغَوِي

verbal, oral لِسَانِي: لَفْظِي، شَفَهِي

linguistics لِسَانِيَّة: أَلْسِنِيَّة، عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ

to sting, bite; to hurt (with words), offend لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ، لَذَعَ

sting(ing), biting, bite لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ

sting, bite لَسَعَة: لَذَعَة

frostbite لَسَعَة الصَّبَرِ

to criticize, find fault with لَسَنَ: عَابَ

to slander, defame, speak evil of لَسَنَ: قَدَحَ

to sting, bite لَسَنَ: لَدَغَ

لَسَنَ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ - رَاجِعَ لَسَنَ

to be eloquent لَسَنَ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا بَلِيجًا

to point, taper, sharpen لَسَنَ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ

eloquence لَسَنَ: فَصَاحَة

eloquent لَسَنَ: فَصِيحَ، بَلِيجَ

stung, bitten, bit لَسِيعَ: مَلْسُوعَ، مَلْدُوعَ

ligule, ligula لُسَيْنَ: لُسَيْنَ زَائِدَةً نَائِتَةً مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ

spline لُسَيْنَ [مِكَانِيكََا]

remora, suckerfish لَشَك (سَمَك)

to rob; to steal لَصَّ: سَرَقَ

to do stealthily (secretly, underhandedly, clandestinely) لَصَّ: فَعَلَهُ مُسْتَرًّا أَوْ خِلَاسَةً

لَصَّ، لَصَّ: سَارِقَ - رَاجِعَ لَصَّ

thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker لَصَّ: سَارِقَ

adhesive, glue, cement, paste لَصَاقَ: مَا يُلَصِقُ بِهِ

to fluoresce لَصَفَ

fluorescence لَصَفَ

لَصِقَ (بِـ) - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَصَقَ (بِـ)

sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous لَصِقَ: لَزِقَ، لَزَجَ

oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse لَعَان

to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ
to play, toy, trifle, dally لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْتَ

to play, play on (a musical instrument) لَعِبَ (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

to play, play music, make music لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِيقَى

to play a role or part لَعِبَ دَوْرًا

he became the sport of لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْمُهْمُومُ أَوِ الْأَحْزَانُ
worries or sorrows

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

to make play, cause to play لَعِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ

play; playing; game; sport, fun, amusement; joke, jest لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعْبُ

gambling; gamble لَعِبَ الْقِمَارَ

Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمِپِيَّةُ

athletics, sports أَلْعَابُ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ

jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic أَلْعَابُ سِحْرِيَّةٍ

track and field أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى

fireworks أَلْعَابُ نَارِيَّةٍ

playing cards, deck, pack وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ

very playful لَعِبِيَّةٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ

game لَعِبِيَّةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ

toy, plaything; game لَعِبِيَّةٌ: مَا يَلْعَبُ بِهِ، أَدَاةُ لَعِبٍ

doll; dummy لَعِبِيَّةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ لِلْأَوْلَادِ

لَعِبِيَّةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

play, game لَعِبِيَّةٌ: نَوْعُ اللَّعِبِ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ
لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلْعَمٌ، تَلْعَمٌ

to pain, hurt, burn لَعَجَ: أَلَمَ، أَحْرَقَ

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ

to make lick لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ

licking, lick; lapping, lap لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

gentleness, softness, tenderness, lightness, mildness, smoothness لَطْفٌ: رِفْقَةٌ، نَعُومَةٌ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, tenuity, tenuousness لَطْفٌ: دِقَّةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ

God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace لَطْفٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ)

kindly! please! لَطْفًا

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit لَطَمَ: صَفَعَ، ضَرَبَ

slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow لَطْمَةٌ: صَفْعَةٌ

kind, nice, friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ الْحَاشِيَّةِ، أَنْيَسٌ، دَمِثٌ، كَيِّسٌ

gentle, soft, tender, light, mild, smooth لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ، خَفِيفٌ

pleasant, agreeable, fair, handsome, pretty, charming, sweet لَطِيفٌ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ

thin, fine, delicate, tenuous لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ

the Most Kind, God اللّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ

O my God! good heavens! يَا لَطِيفُ!

الْجِنْسُ اللَّطِيفُ - رَاجِعَ جِنْسٍ

witticism, quip, joke, jest لَطِيفِيَّةٌ: نُكْتَةٌ

parentless, orphan لَطِيمٌ: يَتِيمٌ الْأَبَوَيْنِ

to inflame, (en)kindle, light, ignite لَطَّى: أَوْقَدَ، أَشْمَلَ

fire; flame, blaze لَطَّى: نَارٌ، لَهَبٌ

to flare, flame, blaze, burn لَطَّى: اشْتَمَلَ، اتَّقَدَّ

very playful لَعَابٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ

saliva, spittle لَعَابٌ: رُضَابٌ، رَيْقٌ

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva, saliva running from the mouth لَعَابٌ سَائِلٌ

gossamer لَعَابُ الشَّشَنِ

سَالَ لُعَابُهُ - رَاجِعَ سَالَ

salivary لُعَابِيٌّ: رُضَائِيٌّ

salivary gland غُدَّةُ لُعَابِيَّةٌ

ptyalin لُعَابِيْن [أَحْيَاءُ]

لَفَّدَ: لَفَّدُوهُ: غَبَبَ
 dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills
 لَفَزَ - رَاجِعَ الْفَزَ
 riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery
 لَفَطَ: لَفَطَ: ضَجَّ: صَخَبَ
 to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy
 لَفَطَ: لَفَطَ: ضَجَّةً، صَخَبَ
 noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds
 لَفَمَ: زَرَعَ لُفْمًا فِي
 to mine, lay a mine in or under
 لَفَمَ: فَخَخَ
 to booby-trap
 لَفَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ لَفَمَ
 mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping
 لَفَمَ (جِ الْفَامِ)
 mine
 لَفَمَ لِلْفَوَاصِلِ، لَفَمَ تَحْتَ بَحْرِي
 torpedo
 لَفَنِيَتْ، لَفَنِيْن - رَاجِعَ لِفَنِيْت، لِفَنِيْن
 nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel
 لَفَوَ: فَرَثَرَةً
 chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity
 لَفَوَ: خَطَا
 mistake, error, blunder
 لَفَوَ: بَاطِلَ
 null, void, nugatory, ineffective
 لَفُوبَ، لَفُوبَ: نَهَكَ، إِرْهَاقَ
 exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor
 لَفُوبِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
 linguistic, lingual
 لَفُوبِي: عَالِمٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
 linguist, lexicologist
 لَفِي: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكَّرَ، أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعَ لَفَا
 to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine
 لَفَ: غَطَّى، غَلَفَ
 to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle
 لَفَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
 to surround, envelop, wrap, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace, circle, ring
 لَفَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ
 to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy
 لَفَ (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ
 to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around)
 لَفَ وَدَارَ (حَوْلَ الْمَوْضُوعِ) إلخ
 to beat about (or

spoonful
 perhaps, maybe
 garnet; carnelian, cornelian
 to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out
 tulip
 mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp
 to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize
 cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction
 curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema
 playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, game-some, frolicsome, frisky
 coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet
 very playful
 cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable
 the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan
 to speak, talk
 to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse
 to talk nonsense
 to make mistakes in speaking
 to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary
 language, tongue
 parlance, idiom
 jargon, lingo
 dialect
 linguistics, lexicology

winding, turn	لَفَفَ مُفْرَدَةً مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَةٍ
turn, revolution, rotation	لَفَفَ: دَوْرَةٌ
detour, turn(ing)	لَفَفَ: انْعِطَافٌ
turnip, rape	لَفَفَ (نبات)
turn, turning	لَفَفَتَ: انْتِفَافَةٌ، اسْتِدَارَةٌ
sideglance	لَفَفَتَ: نَظْرَةٌ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
gesture	لَفَفَتَ: بَادِرَةٌ تُعْبَرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor	لَفَفَتَ كَرِيمَةً أَوْ طَيِّبَةً
to scorch, sear, burn	لَفَفَ: سَمِعَ، أَحْرَقَ
to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject	لَفَفَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	لَفَفَ (كَلِمَةً إلخ): نَطَقَ
to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly	لَفَفَ بِوُضُوحٍ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.	لَفَفَ الْحُكْمَ إلخ
to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away	لَفَفَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ، لَفَفَ أَنْفَاسَهُ
ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection	لَفَفَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، إِخْرَاجٌ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	لَفَفَ: نَطَقَ، نَطَقَ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	لَفَفَ الْحُكْمَ إلخ
expression, term, word	لَفَفَ: تَغْيِيرٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance	لَفَفَ: ضِدٌّ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرٌ
in letter and spirit	لَفَفَ وَمَعْنَى
word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism	لَفَفَ: كَلِمَةٌ
pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal	لَفَفِي
gray hair covered his head	لَفَفَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ
to muffle, scarf, cover	لَفَفَ: غَطَّى بِلِفَافٍ إلخ
	لَفَفَ - رَاجِعٌ لَفَ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	لَفَ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
to connect, join, attach	لَفَتِ الْأَشْجَارُ إلخ: صَارَتْ مُتَنَفِّةً
to grow densely, intertwine, be or become overgrown or intertwined	لَفَ لَفَهُ، لَفَ لَفَهُمْ
to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as	لَفَ: مَصْدَرٌ لَفَ
wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), fur(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention	لَفَ: سَيْلٌ مُوَصَّلٌ مَلْفُوفٌ
coil	لَفَ لَفَهُ، لَفَ لَفَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ لَفَ
ileum	لَفَافِي، الْمَيِّ اللَّفَافِي
ileac, ileal	لَفَافِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمَيِّ اللَّفَافِي
mandrake	لَفَاح (نبات)
muffler, scarf, babushka	لِفَاف: غِطَاءٌ، وَشَاحٌ
band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing	لِفَافَةٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، رِبَاطٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket	لِفَافَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِلَافٌ
fascia	لِفَافَةٌ [طَب]
cigarette	لِفَافَةٌ (تَبغ)
puttee	لِفَافَةُ السَّاقِ
pomegranate	لِفَافَانُ رُمَّانٌ
to turn, bend, incline	لَفَتَ: لَفَتَ: لَوَى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from	لَفَتَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	لَفَتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى: نَبَّهَ
لَفَتَ النَّظَرَ: اسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ، اسْتَرْعَى الْإِنْتِبَاهَ، جَذَبَ	
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking	
coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl	لَفَفَ: حَوَيْتٌ

لَفْلَقَ - رَاجِعْ لَفْلَقَةً	
dustpan	لَفْلَقَةً، لَفْلَقَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ
gleanings, pickings, what is picked up or gleaned or gathered	لَفْلَقَ: لَفْلَقَ
glutton, wolverine, skunk bear	لَقَامَ (حيوان)
grasp, quick understanding	لَقَانَةً، لَقَانِيَّةً: سُرْعَةُ الْفَهْمِ
sausage(s)	لَقَانِيْق: نَقَاتِيْق
to surname; to nickname; to call, style, denominate, designate, dub; to entitle, title	لَقَّبَ بِ: كَتَبَ
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet; nickname, sobriquet; designation, appellation; style; title	لَقَّبَ: كُنْيَةً
title	لَقَبُ الْبُطُوْلَةِ، لَقَبٌ عَلِيْمِيٌّ، لَقَبُ شَرَفٍ
titleholder	حَامِلُ لَقَبٍ
	لَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ لَقْعَ
to pollinate; to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate	لَقَعَ: أَخْصَبَ
to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	لَقَعَ: طَعَمَ، زَرَقَ
	لَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ لَقَاحٍ
	لَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ تَلْقِيْحٍ
to pick up, take up, gather, collect, glean; to catch; to find	لَقَطَ: اِتْلَقَطَ
to patch	لَقَطَ: رَقَعَ
	لَقَطَ - رَاجِعْ لَقَاطَةً
picking up, pickup, taking up, the nipat, gathering, collecting, collection, glean; catch(ing); find(ing)	لَقَطَ: مَصْدَرُ لَقَطَ، اِتْلَقَاطُ
shot; snapshot, snap; photograph, photo, picture	لَقْطَةً: صُورَةٌ
a find, finding; waif	لَقْطَةً: لُقْيَةً
bargain	لَقْطَةً: مَا يُشْتَرَى رَخِيصًا، صَفْعَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
catch	لَقْطَةً: مَا يَسْتَحِقُّ أَنْ يُحْطَى بِهِ (كَزَوْجٍ أَوْ زَوْجَةٍ)
	لَقْطَةً، لُقْطَةً: لَقَاطَةً - رَاجِعْ لَقَاطَةً
	لُقْطَةً، لُقْطَةً: لَقْطَةً - رَاجِعْ لَقْطَةً
	لَقَفَ - رَاجِعْ تَلَقَّفَ
stork	لَقْلَاق (طائر)

to seam, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch	لَفَقَ: قَطَّبَ، دَرَزَ
to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up	لَفَقَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، حَاكَ
seam(ing), sewing, stitching; whip-ping, whipstitching	لَفَقَ: تَقَطَّيْبَ، دَرَزَ
stitch, whipstitch, seam	لَفَقَةً: قُطْبَةً، دَرَزَةً
to cover up, conceal	لَفَلَفَ (الْقَضِيَّةُ، الْفَضِيحَةُ اِلَخ)
cover-up, covering up, concealment	لَفَلَفَةً: مَصْدَرُ لَفَلَفَ
scorching, searing, burning	لَفُوحَ: لَافِحَ، مُحْرَقَ
	لَفِيطَ - رَاجِعْ مَلْفُوطَ
group; band, troop, body; crowd, gathering, assembly, assemblage, swarm, host, multitude	لَفِيفَ: جَمَاعَةً، حَشْدَ
hank, skein	لَفِيفَةً: شِلَّةً، كُبَّةً
roll, coil, convolution	لَفِيفَةً: حَوِيَّةً، لَفَّةً
scroll, roll	لَفِيفَةً: دَرَجَ، رَقَّ، طُومَارَ
winding	لَفِيفَةً (أَسْلَاقٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)
reel, spool, bobbin	لَفِيفَةً: مِكْبَ، بَكْرَةَ، وَشِيمَةَ
cigarette	لَفِيفَةً: سِيْجَارَةً
	لَفِيفِي - رَاجِعْ لَفَانِيِي
levulose, fructose	لَفِيُولُوزَ: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ، فَرُكْتُوزَ
to cast to, throw to	لَفَى (فَلَانًا الشَّيْءَ): طَرَحَهُ إِلَيْهِ
discard, offal	لَفَى: شَيْءٌ مَلَقَى
meeting; encounter; get-together, gathering, assembly; coming together; reunion	لِقَاءَ: اِجْتِمَاعَ
interview; audience	لِقَاءَ: مُقَابَلَةً
in exchange for, in return	لِقَاءَ: مُقَابِلَ، بَدَلَ، عِوَضًا عَنْ
for, against, for, upon, on	لِقَاءَ: مُقَابِلَ، بَدَلَ، عِوَضًا عَنْ
good-bye! good-bye! bye-bye! by-bye! by (now)! bye (now)! see you later! au revoir! till we meet again! so long!	إِلَى اللِّقَاءِ
vaccine, inoculum	لِقَاحَ: طُعْمَ
pollen	لِقَاحَ: غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
vaccinal, vaccine; polliniferous	لِقَاحِيِي

to stay at, remain at	لَكَى بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ	to clatter	لَقَلَقَ (الْمَلَقُ): صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
peg; pin; nail	لِكَازٍ: وَتَدَ، خَابُورَ، مِسَارَ	to loll, hang out the tongue	لَقَلَقَ: أَخْرَجَ لِسَانَهُ
lactate	لَكَنَاتٍ: لَبَنَاتٍ	to shake, stir, move	لَقَلَقَ: حَرَّكَ
lactase	لَكَنَازٍ: لَبَنَازٍ	stork	لَقَلَقَ (طَائِر)
lactose	لَكَنُوزٍ: لَبَنُوزٍ	to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)	لَقَمَ: سَدَّ
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لَكَزَ: لَكَمَ	to devour, gobble, swallow up	لَقَمَ: إِنْهَمَمَ
to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge	لَكَزَ: وَكَزَ	to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed (up)	لَقَمَ (شَخْصًا إِلَيْهِ): أَطْعَمَ
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لَكَزَةً: لَكْمَةً	to feed, charge; to provide غَدَى (لِخ):	لَقَمَ (أَلَّةً أَوْ فُرْطًا إِلَيْهِ): غَدَّى
poke, thrust, jab, nudge	لَكَزَةً: وَكَزَةً	with, supply with	لَقَمَ (بُنْدُقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِلَيْهِ): حَشَا
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لَكَمَ: لَكَزَ	to load, charge	لَقَمَ (بُنْدُقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِلَيْهِ): حَشَا
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لَكْمَةً: لَكَزَةً	bite, morsel, bit, mouthful	لَقْمَةً (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
to speak incorrectly or barbarously	لَكِنَ: عَجَمَ	condyle	لَقْمَةً [تَشْرِيحَ]
to stammer, stutter, falter, hem and haw	لَكِنَ: ثَقُلَ لِسَانُهُ، عَمِيَ	bit	لَقْمَةً الْمُنْقَابِ
(copper) basin	لَكَنَ: طَشَنَ (نُحَاسِيٍّ)	condylar	لَقْمِي [تَشْرِيحَ]
but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	لَكِنَ، لَكِنْ، لَكِنْ		لَقِنَ - رَاجِعَ تَلَقَّنَ
accent	لُكْنَةً: لَهَجَةً	to teach, instruct; to dictate	لَقِنَ: عَلَّمَ، أَمْلَى
incorrectness, barbarism	لُكْنَةً: عُجْمَةً	to prompt, cue	لَقِنَ (مُمَثِّلًا عَلَى خَشَبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)
statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inarticulateness	لُكْنَةً: عَمِيَ	facial paralysis	لَقْوَةً: سَلَلَ يُصِيبُ الْوَجْهَ
	لَكَمِي - رَاجِعَ كَمِي		لَقِي - رَاجِعَ لَاقِي
pokeberry, poke, pokeweed	لُكْيَةً (نَبَات)	to die	لَقِيَ حَتْفَهُ، لَقِيَ مَصْرَعَهُ
mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved	لُكْيَعٍ: لُثِمَ		لُقِيَا - رَاجِعَ لِقَاءَ
	لَكَمِي لَا، لِكَيْلًا - رَاجِعَ كَمِي لَا	a find, finding; waif	لَقِيَّةً، لُقْبَةً: لَقْطَةً
	لُكَيْمًا - رَاجِعَ كَمِي	foundling	لَقِيطٌ، طِفْلٌ لَقِيطٌ
to collect, gather	لَمْ: جَمَعَ		لَقِيطٌ: مَلْقُوطٌ - رَاجِعَ مَلْقُوطٌ
to rally, muster, gather together, bring together, reunite, reunify	لَمْ: شَمَلُهُمْ، لَمْ: شَعَثُهُمْ	(female) foundling	لَقِيطَةً: مُؤَنَّثُ لَقِيطٌ
to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)	لَمْ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ	to hit with the fist (on the back)	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
collecting, collection, gathering	لَمْ: جَمَعَ، مَصَدَرَ لَمْ	lac	لَكَ، صَنَعَ اللَّكَّ: مَادَّةٌ رَاتِيْنَجِيَّةٌ تُفْرِزُهَا بَعْضُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
crowd, throng, large gathering, multitude	لَمْ: جَمَعَ غَيْرَ، حَشَدَ	lacquer, Chinese lacquer, Japanese lacquer	لَكَ، وَرَنْيَشُ اللَّكِّ
not	لَمْ: حَرَفَ جَزَمَ	lacquer, japan, varnish	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
		to strike, hit	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
		to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ

look, brief fleeting look

لَمَحَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ عَامَّةٌ، مُلَخَّصٌ glance, general view, bird's eye view, overall view, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account, summary, outline, synopsis

he looks like his father

فِيهِ لَمَحَةٌ مِنْ أَبِيهِ

features, lineaments; countenance

مَلَامِيح

to find fault with, carp at, criticize, censure, blame; to slander, defame, backbite

لَمَزَ: عَابَ، اِنْتَقَدَ، قَدَحَ

to wink at, give someone a wink

لَمَزَ: عَمَرَ

to touch, feel, handle, finger

لَمَسَ: مَسَّ، جَسَّ

to feel, sense, perceive, notice, realize, be or become conscious or aware of

لَمَسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِـ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

لَمَسَ: مَسَّ

touch, sense of touch, feeling

حَاسَةُ اللَّمَسِ

touch

لَمَسَةٌ: مَسَّةٌ

finishing touches, final touches, finish

لَمَسَاتُ آخِرَةٍ

أَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَضْفَى

tactile, tactual

لَمَسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِحَاسَةِ اللَّمَسِ

لَمَظَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَمَّظَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash, sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle

لَمَعَ: بَرَقَ

all is not gold that glitters

مَا كُلُّ مَا يَلْمَعُ ذَهَبًا

to polish, burnish, scour, shine, gloss, glaze, furbish, refurbish, luster, buff, brighten (up)

لَمَعَ: صَقَلَ، جَمَّلَهُ يَلْمَعُ

luster, gloss, burnish, sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten, flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, refulgence, effulgence, luminosity, luminance

لَمَعَانٌ، لَمَعٌ، لُغْمَةٌ: بَرِيقٌ، تَأَلَّقَ

to gather up, gather, collect

لَمَعَمَ: جَمَعَ، لَمَّ

slight mental derangement, touch of madness, trace of insanity

لَمَمَ: مَسَّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ

to whom, whose

لِمَنْ

soft to the touch

لَيْسَ: نَاعِمَةٌ اللَّمَسِ

not; never, nevermore

لَنْ: حَرْفٌ تُصْبِحُ وَتَقْبِي

he did not eat; he has not eaten

لَمْ يَأْكُلْ

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟

unless, if not, except if, except when

إِنْ لَمْ، مَا لَمْ

لَمْ - رَاجِعٌ لِمَاذَا

when, at the time when, as

لَمَّا: عِنْدَمَا

whereas, considering that, inasmuch as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that

لَمَّا: حَيْثُ أَنَّ

not, not yet

لَمَّا: لَمْ، بَعْدُ

لَمَّا - رَاجِعٌ لِمَاذَا

why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

لِمَاذَا

glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed; shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent

لَمَاعٌ: بَرَّاقٌ

patent leather

جِلْدٌ لَمَاعٌ

occasionally, at times, from time to time, once in a while, rarely, seldom

لَمَامًا: أحيانًا، نادرًا

lumbago

لَمْبَاجُو، لَمْبَاغُو: قُطَانٌ، أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

lamp, bulb

لَمْبَةٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

collection

لَمْعَةٌ: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ لَمٍّ

gathering, assembly

لَمَّةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، نَاسٌ مُجْتَمِعُونَ

hardship, misfortune, calamity

لَمَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ

fellow-traveler(s), traveling partner(s), traveling company

لَمَّةٌ: صَاحِبٌ (أَوْ أَصْحَابٌ) فِي السَّفَرِ

wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

لَمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ

earwig

لَمَّةُ الْأُذُنِ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of, descry, espy, sight; to see, behold, notice

لَمَعَ: أَبْصَرَ

to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

لَمَعَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، عَرَضَ بِـ

glancing (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse

لَمَحَ

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

كَلَمَحَ الْبَصَرَ، فِي (أَقَلِّ مِنْ) لَمَحَ الْبَصَرَ

glance, glimpse, sight, quick

نَظْرَةٌ سَرِيعَةٌ أَوْ خَاطِمَةٌ

لهجة: لغة، لَكَنَّة، dialect; language; tongue accent; tone;
manner of speaking
strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ

لهجي: خاصٌ بِلَهْجَةٍ dialectal, dialectic(al)
لهَد: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى to overburden, overexert

لهَذَا - راجع ذَا
لهَذَم: حَادٌّ، قَاطِعٌ sharp, cutting, incisive

لهَفَ عَلَى - راجع تَلَهَّفَ عَلَى
لهَف، لهْفَان - راجع مُتَلَهِّفٌ

لهَف، لهْفَة: حَسْرَة، تَوَقُّ regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, la-
ment; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire,
eagerness

يا لَهْفَ، يا لَهْفًا، يا لَهْفَاه، يا لَهْفِي، يا لَهْفَةً، يا لَهْفَتَاه! alas!
too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

لَهْم - راجع إِلْتَهَمَ
لَهْم: أَكُولٌ gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable;
glutton, gourmand

لَهُو: تَسْلِيَّةٌ، لَعِبٌ، amusement, entertainment, diversion, la-
distraction, pastime, fun; play

دُورٌ (أَمَاكِينُ، مَرَاكِزُ) اللُّهُو amusement centers, places
of amusement; nightclubs

لَهُوم - راجع لَهْم
لَهُوِي: خاصٌ بِاللَّهُاءِ [تَشْرِيح]

حَرْفٌ لَهُوِي uvular, epiglottal
velar letter, velar

لَهِي عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ - راجع لَهَا عَنْ
لَهِي بِ: أَحَبَّ - راجع لَهَا بِ

لَهِيْب: لَهَبٌ flame, blaze

لَهِيْف - راجع مُتَلَهِّفٌ
لَو، لَوْ أَنَّ if

لَوْلَا except for, but for; were it not for, had it not
been for; if not, unless

لَوْلَاهُ if it weren't (hadn't been) for him

لَوْلَا تَسْتَغْفِرُونَ الله If only ye ask God for forgiveness

لَوْلَا رَهْطُكَ were it not for thy family

فِيْمَا لَو in case (that or of), in the event (that or of),
if

لَنْ يَصْرُخَ he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not
going to cry

لَنَشَانُوم (عنصر) lanthanum

لَنَش: زَوْرَقٌ بُحَارِي launch, motorboat

لِنَف: لِمَف lymph

لِنَفَاوِي: لِنَفَاوِي lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph

عُدَّةٌ لِنَفَاوِيَّة lymph node, lymph gland

لَه: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي credit

لَهَا: لَعِبَ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَهَا: تَسَلَّى to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have
a good time

لَهَا عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ (try to) forget, try not to
think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no
attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be
unmindful of

لَهَا بِ: أَحَبَّ to love, be very fond of

لَهَى - راجع أَلْهَى

لَهَاب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَاء [تَشْرِيح] uvula; epiglottis

لَهَات: انْتِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ panting, pant, gasp

لَهَائِيَّة: مَصَامِةٌ لِاسْتِكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ pacifier

لَهَب - راجع إِلْتَهَبَ

لَهَب - راجع أَلْهَبَ

لَهَب: لَهِيْب flame, blaze

لَهَبَان: عَطْشَان burning with thirst, parched with thirst

لَهْبَة: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَتْ، لَهَتْ: انْتِطَعَ نَفْسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath,
breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe labori-
ously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard

لَهْثَان: لَاهِث panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless

لَهَجَ بِ: أَوْلَعَ بِ، ثَابَرَ عَلَى to be attached to, very fond
of; to persevere in

لَهَجَ بِذِكْرِهِ to speak constantly of or about, mention
continually

لَهَجَ بِالنِّشَاءِ عَلَيْهِ to praise or extol constantly or
fervently

homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, لَوَطِي
invert

to torment, torture, make sick لَوَّعَ: عَذَّبَ، أَمْرَضَ

agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow لَوَّعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة

lovesickness; ardor of love لَوَّعَة الْحُبِّ

logarithm لَوْغَارِيْتَم، لَوْغَارِيْتَم، لَوْغَارِيْتَم

antilogarithm مُعَايِلُ اللُّوْغَارِيْتَم

logarithmic لَوْغَارِيْتَمِي، لَوْغَارِيْتَمِي

luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum لَوْف (نبات)

Araceae لَوْفِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات

stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility لَوْق: حُمْق

chewing, chew, mastication لَوْك: مَضْغ

leukemia لَوْكِيْمِيَا: ابْضَاضُ الدَّم

لَوْلَا - راجع لَوَّ

screw لَوْلَب: بُرْغِي

spiral لَوْلَب: زُنْبُرْكَ

spiral; helix لَوْلَب: حَلَزُون

loop لَوْلَب: وَسِيلَة لِصَنْعِ الْحَمَل

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), لَوْلَبِي

winding لَوَم: وَبَّعَ، قَرَّعَ

to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid لَوَم: عَذَّلَ، تَوْبِيخَ

blame, reproach, twit, admonition, reproof, rebuke, censure مُسْتَحِقٌّ لِلْوَم

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ عَلَى

to blame, lay the blame on لَوْمَة - راجع لَوَم

لَوْمَة - راجع لَائِم

lumen لَوَمَن، لَوَمَن، لَوَمِن [فيزياء]

to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain لَوْن: جَمَلُهُ ذَا لَوْن

color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade لَوْن

kind, sort, type, variety, species; category, class لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف

plate, sheet

لَوْحٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ أَوْ حَدِيدِيٌّ
لَوْحَة: لَوْح - راجع لَوَّح

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسْم

لَوْحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تُطْبَعُ عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)

panel لَوْحَة: خَشْبَة رَقِيقَة تُرْسَمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة

plaque لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)

nameplate, doorplate لَوْحَة (الاسْم)

bulletin board, notice board لَوْحَة (إِعْلَانَاتٍ، بَلَاغَاتٍ إلخ)

signboard; billboard لَوْحَة: لَايْتَة

oil painting, oil لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة

chessboard, checkerboard لَوْحَة الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا

dashboard; control board لَوْحَة الْفِيَّادَة

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَة الْمَفَاتِيح

laudanum لَوْدَانُم، لَوْدَانُوم

sagacious, ingenious, witty, quick-witted لَوْدَع، لَوْدَعِي: ذَكِي، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ

lord لُورْد (لقب)

loris لُورِس (حيوان)

lorry, truck, camion لُورِي: شَاحِنَة

to stuff with almonds لُورَز: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ

almond(s) لُوز (نبات)

cotton bolls لُوزُ الْقُطْنِ

almond لُوزَة (نبات)

tonsils اللُّوزَتَان، لُوزَتَا الْحَلْقِ

tonsillectomy اسْتِئْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis اِلْتِهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

grouper لُوز (سمك)

almond; almond-shaped لُوزِي

leucite لُوسِيْت (معدن)

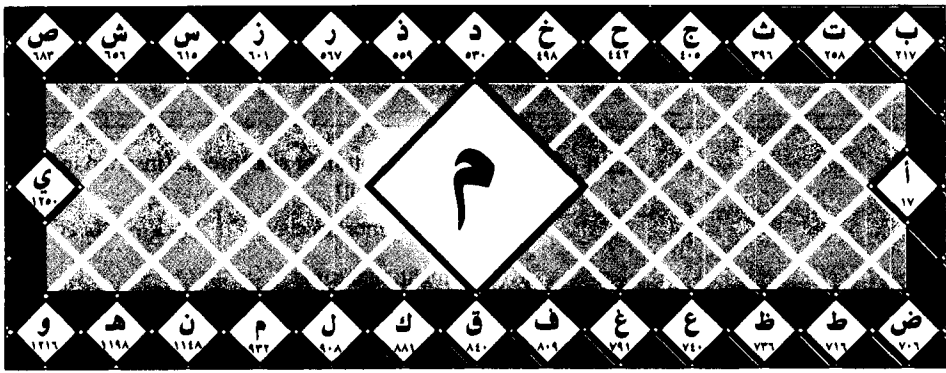
lotus لُوطُس (نبات)

I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!	لَيْتَهُ كَانَ هُنَا
liter	لِيتْر: لتر
lion	لَيْث: أسد
ant lion	لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن، لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن (حشرة)
lithium	لِيشيوم (عنصر)
lira	لِير: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
pound, lira	لِيرَة: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
laser	لِيزر: لازر [فيزياء]
lysol	لِيزول: سائل زنتي مُطهر
not	لَيْسَ
only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all	لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى
not only.. but also	لَيْسَ.. فَقَطْ.. بَلْ
isn't it so? right?	أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ؟
licentiate, license	لِيسانس: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة
licentiate	لِيسانسيه: حَامِلُ لِيسانس، مُجَاز
lycée	لِيسيه: مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة فَرَنَسِيَّة
lignite	لِيفْنِيَّت
lignin	لِيفْنِين
to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge	لَيْفَ (بِاللَّيْفَة)
fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-	لِيف
coir	لِيفُ جَوْزِ الْهِنْد، لِيفُ هِنْدِيّ
fibroid	لِيفَانِيّ
fiber	لِيفَة
(bath) sponge	لِيفَة (الاسْتِحْضَام)
fibrous, fibroid	لِيفِيّ
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لِيفِيّ
fibrin	لِيفِين
fibrinous	لِيفِينِيّ
fibrovascular	لِيفِيّ وَعَائِيّ

colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromatic, colorific, color-	لُونِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِاللَّوْن
chromatics	لُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromaticity	لُونِيَّة
to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook	لَوِي: اِنْتَوَى، اِعْوَجَّ
to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist	لَوَيْتَ الْحَيَّةُ الْحَاجِجَ
(blood) platelets	لَوِيْحَات (الدَّم)
twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flexion, flexing, flexion, inflection	لَوِي: ثَنَى
skate	لِيَاء (سَك)
mortar; lute, luting; cement	لِيَاط: مِلَاط
decorum, decency, propriety, أدَب، ذَوْق	لِيَاقَة: كِيَا سَة، أَدَب، ذَوْق
amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity	لِيَاقَة: كِيَا سَة، أَدَب، ذَوْق
competence, capability, qualification, eligibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert	لِيَاقَة: كِيَا سَة، أَدَب، ذَوْق
fitness	لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة
liberal	لِيَان - رَاجِع لِيْن
liberalism	لِيَبْرَالِيّ
libra; pound	لِيَبْرَة: وَحْدَة وَزْن
Libyan	لِيبِيّ
Libya	لِيبِيَا
lipid	لِيبِيد: مُرَكَّبٌ عُضْوِيّ
libido	لِيبِيدُو [نَفْس]
lepidolite	لِيبِيدُولِيَّت (مَعْدَن)
twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply	لَيَّة: ثَنَى
would that! would God! I wish! if only!	لَيْتَ، يَا لَيْتَ
I wish I knew...! I would that I knew...! I only knew...!	لَيْتَ شَرِّفِي...! لَيْتَ شَرِّفِي...! لَيْتَ شَرِّفِي...!
would God I had died for you!	لَيْتَنِي مَتَّ لِأَحْلِكَ

lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِتْرَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لَيْمُونِيَت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيَك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيَك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make flexible, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ لَيِّنًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيَّنَ الْبَطْنَ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيِّن: طَرِيّ، نَاعِم
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيِّن: رَخْو
flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	لَيِّن: لَذَن، مَرِن، مَطْوَاع
tractable, docile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	لَيِّنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيِّنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَس (الْقِيَاد)
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْن: طَرَاوَة، نُعْمَة
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity	لَيْن: رَخَاوَة
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency	لَيْن: رَفَق، تَسَاهُل
flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	لَيْن: لَذَانَة، مَرُونَة، مَطْوَاعِيَّة
tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَاة (الْقِيَاد)
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ الْعِظَام
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفُ لَيْن
Malacostraca	لَيْسَاتُ الصَّدَف: طَوْنِيَّة مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّات
	لِيَوَان - راجع إِيَوَان
	لُيُونَة، لُيُونَة الْجَانِب - راجع لَيْن
fibril, fiber	لُيَيْف، لُيَيْفَة
fibrillar	لُيَيْفِي

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْقَة (الدَّوَاة)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْقَة: مَعْجُون، مِلَاط، طِين
night, nighttime	لَيْل: ضِدَّ نَهَار
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلَ نَهَار
long dark night	لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَة: لَيْل، وَاحِدَة اللَّيْلِ
tonight	اللَّيْلَة، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَة افْتِتَاح، لَيْلَة افْتِتَاحِيَّة
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَة أَمْس، اللَّيْلَة الْبَارِحَة
long dark night	لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَة الْمِيلَاد
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَة وَضَحَاها
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتُنْذ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلَج، لَيْلَك (نبات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْم، لَيْمَة (نبات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَان: إِصْلَاحِيَّة، سِجْن
	لَيْمِف، لَيْمِفَاوِي - راجع لِنَف، لِنَفَاوِي
lemur	لَيْمُور، لَيْمُور (حيوان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُور طَائِر (حيوان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُون (نبات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُون حَامِض (نبات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُون أَفْنَدِي (نبات)
orange	لَيْمُون بُرْتُقَال (نبات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُون الْجَنَّة (نبات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُون حُلُو (نبات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُون، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُون



surrealism ما فوق الواقع
 prehistory ما قبل التاريخ
 unless, if not, except if, except when ما لم
 of what, of which, whereof مم
 overseas ما وراء البحار
 metaphysics ما وراء الطبيعة، ماورائية
 metaphysical; extramundane ماورائي
 بما، بما أن، بما فيه - راجع بـ
 فيما - راجع في
 why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore? لماذا
 وما هي إلا أن.. حتى... ما إن.. حتى... - راجع إلا
 to mew, meow, miaow ماء الهر
 water ماء (ج مياه وأمواه)
 territorial waters مياه إقليمية
 rainwater مياه الأمطار
 heavy water ماء ثقيل
 amniotic fluid ماء الجنين: سائل يحيط بالجنين في الرحم
 groundwater مياه جوفية
 inland waters, internal waters, national waters مياه داخلية أو قومية
 orange-flower water ماء الزهر
 fresh water ماء عذب
 hard water ماء عسير

ما، ماذا
 what? مع
 with what? wherewith? مع
 about what, whereof, of what عم
 of what, of which, whereof مم
 لِمَ - راجع لماذا
 ما، ماذا
 what? مع
 what is your name? ما اسمك؟
 ما: الذي - what, that, that which; whatever, whatso ever
 how...! ما (للتعجب)
 how beautiful it is! ما أجمل كذا! ما أحلى كذا!
 some, a certain ما: معين
 something شيء ما
 يوماً ما - راجع يوم
 ما: لم
 not
 ما إذا، إذا ما - راجع إذا
 ما أنفك - راجع إنفك
 ما باللك؟ ما بك؟ ماذا بك؟ ما لك؟ - راجع بال
 ما بريح - راجع بريح
 ما تحت الشعور، ما دون الوعي subconscious
 ما دام - راجع دام
 ما زال، ما يزال - راجع زال
 ما عدًا - راجع عدًا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible

blame, censure; objection مؤاخَذة: لَوْمٌ، إعتراض

dizzy, giddy مائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدُورَارٍ

seasick مائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدُورَارِ الْبَحْرِ

table; dining table مائِدَة: طَاوِلَة، خُوان، سَفْرَة

round table, round robin مائِدَة مُسْتَدِيرَة

tableware, table utensils أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَة، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَة

support, backing (up), assistance, aid, مؤازرة: مُسَانِدَة، help

مائس - راجع مَيَّاس

consolatory, consoling, condolatory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer مؤاس (المؤاسي): مُعَزِّ-مُؤاسَة: تَعزِيَة

consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)

liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent مائع: سَائِل، ذَائِب

inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal, bent, tilted, tipped مائل: مُنَحَرَف

sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill مائل: مُنَحَدِر

italic حَرْفٌ مَائِل [طباعة]

inclined plane سَطْحٌ مَائِل

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme, cabal مؤامرة

liar; lying مائِن: كَذَّاب

amusing, entertaining مؤانِس: مُسَلِّ

مؤانس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - راجع أُنيس

مؤانس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَقِيق - راجع أُنيس

مؤانسة - راجع أُنس

aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic مائي: مُنَسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ

waterskiing تَزَلُّجٌ مَائِي

aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِي، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

aqueous humor رُطُوبَةٌ مَائِيَّة (فِي الْعَيْنِ)

water clock, clepsydra سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّة

troubled waters ماء عَكِر

carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَّةٌ

whitewash; limewater ماء الكِلْس، ماء الجير

cologne, eau de cologne ماء الكُولُونِيَا

mineral water مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة، ماء مَعْدِنِي

distilled water ماء مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَّر

aqua regia ماء مَلِكِي

rose water ماء الْوَرْد

honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty ماء الْوَجْه

to lose face بَذَلَ ماء الْوَجْه

face-saving حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْه

to save face حَفِظَ ماء وَجْهِهِ

face-saving حَفِظَ ماء الْوَجْه

waterweed حَشِيشَةُ الْمَاءِ

waterwheel, noria دُولَابُ الْمَاءِ

hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ

water polo كُرَةُ الْمَاءِ

hydrate مَاءَات: هِيدْرَات

مائة - راجع مِئَة

dying, moribund, in extremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end مَائِت: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ

مَائِت: فَاِنْ، غُرُضَةٌ لِلْمَوْتِ - راجع مَيِّت

favorable, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient مَوَاتٍ (المَوَاتِي): مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ

unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient غَيْرُ مَوَاتٍ

surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy, tumultuous مَائِج: مُتَمَوِّرٌ

مُؤَاخَاة - راجع تَاَخَر

blameworthy, blamable, blame- مُؤَاخَذ: مُلُومٌ، مَسْئُولٌ

مؤتلف - راجع مؤتلف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering مَاتَم

conference, convention, congress, parley مؤْتَمَر: اجْتِمَاع

press conference, news conference مؤْتَمَرٌ صُحُفِيّ

peace conference مؤْتَمَرٌ صُلْح

summit, summit conference, summit meeting مؤْتَمَرٌ قِمَّة

conferee, conventioneer مؤْتَمِر: مُشَارِكٌ فِي مُؤْتَمَر

entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary مؤْتَمَن

confidant مؤْتَمَنٌ عَلَى الْأَسْرَارِ إلخ

maté, mate مَاتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّاي

matinee, matinée مَاتِينِيَه: حَفْلَةٌ نَهَارِيَّة، حَفْلَةٌ بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ

furnished مؤَثَّث: مَفْرُوش

مؤَثَّرٌ فِيهِ - راجع مُتَأَثَّر

effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing مؤَثَّر: قَعَالَ، ذُو تَأْثِير

moving, touching, مؤَثَّر: مُحَرِّك، مُثِير (لِلْمَشَاعِرِ إلخ) pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive

influence, influencing factor; مؤَثَّر، عَامِلٌ مُؤَثِّر stimulus

effects مؤَثَّرَات

special effects مؤَثَّرَاتٌ خَاصَّة

sound effects مؤَثَّرَاتٌ صَوْتِيَّة

exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed مَأَثَرَةٌ: عَمَلٌ فَدَّ

to resemble, look like, be مَائِل: شَابَه، جَانَسَ، طَابَقَ like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with

to compare to, liken to مَائِلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِ

standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present مَائِلٌ

visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, مَائِلٌ لِلْعَيْنَانِ

seaplane

طَائِرَةٌ مَائِيَّة

waterpower

قُوَّةٌ مَائِيَّة

water resources

مَوَارِدُ مَائِيَّة

hydrology

مَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْمِيَاه

sap, juice; juiciness

مَائِيَّة: مَآوِيَّة

retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to مَآب: مَرَجِع، مُنْقَلَب

eternal, everlasting; endless, unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime مَوْبَد: أَبَدِيّ، مَدَى الْحَيَاة

life imprisonment

سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّد

pack(ing) needle, large needle مِثْبَر: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، مِسْلَةٌ

needlecase

مِثْبَر: غِلَافُ الْإِبْرَةِ

anther

مِثْبَر: جُزْءُ السَّدَاةِ الْمُحْتَوِي عَلَى اللَّقَاح

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee مَآبِض: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَةِ

popliteal

مَآبِضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَآبِضِ

eulogist, eulogizer, praiser

مُؤَبِّن: فَاعِلٌ أَبْن

catamite

مَآبُون: غُلَامٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيّ

to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life مَاتَ: قَضَى نَحْبَهُ

to perish

مَاتَ: بَادَ

to die down, subside, abate, let up مَاتَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ

(one) hundred

مِئَةٌ (١٠٠)

one hundred and four

مِئَةٌ وَأَرْبَعَةٌ

three hundred

ثَلَاثُمِئَةٌ

percent, %

بِالْمِئَةِ، فِي الْمِئَةِ

ten percent, 10%

عَشْرَةُ الْمِئَةِ

origin, source, provenance, prove-nience مَاتَى: مَصْدَرٌ، مَنَشَأ

destination

مَاتَى: وَجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ

access

مَاتَى: مَدْخَلٌ، وَسِيلَةُ الْوُصُولِ

approach

مَاتَى: مُقَارَبَةٌ

side; face

مَاتَى: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهٌ

to wrangle with, altercate with, ماحك: خاصم، نازع
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

ماحيك - راجع مَاحِك

barren, sterile, infertile

ماحيل: مُجْدِب

source, spring

مأخذ: مَصْدَر

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point

مأخذ: عَيْب

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval

مأخذ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْب

way, method; approach; manner of acting

مأخذ: مَنَهَج، مَسَلَك

outlet; plug

مأخذ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِي

bibliography, (source) references

مأخذ (الدَّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا

أَخَذَ مَأْخِذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَأْخِذًا - راجع أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned

مؤخر: مُؤَجَّل

مؤخر: قَسَمَ خَلْفِي - راجع مُؤَخَّرَة

balance, remainder

مؤخر: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لَاحِقًا

postpositive

مؤخر [لغة]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

مؤخرًا: أَخِيرًا

ship

ماخرة: سَفِينَة

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

مؤخرة: قَسَمَ خَلْفِي

rear, rearguard, rear lines

مؤخرة الجيش

stern

مؤخرة السفينة

parturient, in labor

ماخض: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُقُ

taken; obtained, received; seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited

مأخوذ: أُخِذَ

surprised, taken by surprise, taken aback, wonder-struck

مأخوذ: مُنْهَش، مَبْغُوت

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled

مأخوذ: مَفْتُون

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution

ماخور: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ

to be moved, shaken, upset

ماد: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مؤتل - راجع أُتِيل

مأثم، مأثمة - راجع إثم

transmitted, handed down, passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

مأثور: مُتَوَارَث، مَنْقُول

قول مأثور - راجع قول

folklore

مأثورات شَفِيَّة: قَوْلُكُلُور

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave

ماج: جَاش، هَاج

to be or get excited, agitated

ماج: إِضْطَرَبَ

ماجد: ذُو الْمَجْد - راجع مَجِيد

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out)

مؤجر (شيء)

chartered

مؤجر (سَفِينَة أَوْ طَائِرَة إلخ)

sublet, subleased, underlet

مؤجر من الباطن

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord

مؤجر: مَنْ يُؤْجَرُ

sublessor, subletter

مؤجر من الباطن

events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments

ماجريات: مَجْرَيَات

master's degree

ماجستير: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة

master

حامِل ماجستير

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned

مؤجل: مُرَجَأٌ

fixed in time, deadlined

مؤجل: مُحَدَّد زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen, brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

ماجن: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited

ماجن: خَلِيع

joker, jester

ماجن: مَازِح

مأجور: مُؤَجَّر، مُسْتَأْجَر - راجع مُؤَجَّر

mercenary; hiring

مأجور: مُرْتَبِق، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَبِقَة

to strut, swagger, prance

ماج: تَبَخْتَر

to waddle

ماج: مَشَى كَالْبَطَّة

ماحق (له الود إلخ) - راجع محض

eradicator, annihilator, destructive, ruinous, devastating

ماحق: مُبِيد

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive

harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مادًا - راجع ما

to be insincere (toward) مَادَقْ (هُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ)

muezzin مُؤَذِّن: مَنْ يُؤَذِّن، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

minaret (of a mosque) مِينْدَنَّة (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed مَأْذُون: مَسْمُوح بِهِ

marriage official مَأْذُون (شَرْعِي): مَنْ يَعْقِدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّة - راجع إذن

مار: تَمَوَّر - راجع تَمَوَّر

مار عِيَالَه - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالَه

Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قَدِيس)

passer-by, pedestrian, walker مار (ج مَارَّة): ماشِر

passing, passing by, going by, going past; مار: عَابِر

passing through, going through, crossing, traversing مار: عَابِر

الْمَارُ ذِكْرَه - راجع ذِكْر، آف

to dispute (with), argue (with), مارِي: جَادَل، نَارَعَ

wrangle (with) مَارَب - راجع أَرَب

dated مُؤَرَّخ: أَرَّخ، ذُو تَارِيخ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُؤَرِّخ

giant مَارِد: عِمْلَاق

مارِد: مُتَمَرِّد - راجع مُتَمَرِّد

to practice, exercise, pursue, مارَس: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ

engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill مارَسَ صَفْعًا عَلَى - راجع صَفْعَ عَلَى

March مارس: آذَار

hospital مَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى

مارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَان

marsh مَارِش: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِي

marshal, field marshal مَارِشَال: مُشِير

to swing; to sway مَاد: تَمَايَل

to be or become dizzy, giddy مَاد: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَار

to procrastinate, put off, delay مَاد: مَاطَلَ

leading to; conducive to, contributing إلى مَوْدُ (الْمَوْدِي)

to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادِي: أَهْمَلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْدِي: مَذْلُول، مَغْرَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

banquet مَادَبَّة: وَلِيْمَة

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَّة (ج مَوَادَّ وَمَادَّات)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَّة (التَّرْكِيب): مَكُون

course, subject مَادَّة (دِرَاسِيَّة أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَّة: بَنْد، نَص

article, commodity مَادَّة: سِلْعَة

raw material; primary material مَادَّة أَوَّلِيَّة

white matter المَادَّةُ الْبَيْضَاء [تَشْرِيح]

gray matter المَادَّةُ السَّوِيَّة أَوْ السَّجَابِيَّة أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]

موَادٌ غِذَائِيَّة - راجع غِذَائِي

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِح: مَطْرِب

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِي

materialism المَذْهَبُ الْمَادِّي

materialism; materiality مَادِيَّة

dialectical materialism المَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّة

harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مَوْدُ (الْمَوْدِي): ضَار، مُزْعِج

mental, harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مَوْدُ (الْمَوْدِي): ضَار، مُزْعِج

inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مَوْدُ (الْمَوْدِي): ضَار، مُزْعِج

to touch; to be in touch with, in contact with, adjacent to, contiguous with

diamond

touching

ماس: الماس

ماس: الماس

ماس: مأس، مأس - راجع مأس

urgent need, pressing need, dire need, crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency

tragedy, drama

مأساة: فاجعة، دراما

tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending

diamond

مأساة: المأساة

mastodon

ماسودون: حيوان ندي متفرض

to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk

ماسح: داهن

bootblack, shoeblack

ماسح الأحذية

(land) surveyor

ماسح الأراضي

wiper

ماسحة: مسحة (لرجاج السيارة إلخ)

ماسحة: ميسحة - راجع ميسحة

founded, established, set up; instituted, built, organized, formed

founder, establisher

مؤسس: من يؤسس، مئشي

foundation, establishment, institution, institute, firm, business (firm), organization

subsidiary

مؤسسة تابعة

affiliate

مؤسسة فرعية

charity, charitable institution, philanthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مؤسسة خيرية

sad, regrettable, lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful, woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable

مؤسف: داع للأسف، باعث على الأسى

masik - راجع مئيك

accountant; bookkeeper

مايك الحسابات أو الدفاتر

catch, click; latch

ماسكة: سقاطة، مزلاج

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked

مؤسل: مدبب

captured, arrested, imprisoned, jailed; captive, prisoner

مأسور: مسجون، سجين

marsh, marshy

مارشالية

margarine

مارغارين، مرغرين: نوع من السمن النباتي

apostate, renegade, turn-coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

مارق: مرتد عن دين أو عقيدة

مورق - راجع أرق، أرق

mark

مارك: علامة

mark

ماركة: علامة

trademark, brand

ماركة تجارية

Marxist; Marxian

ماركسي

Marxism

ماركسية

(rabbit) warren

مورنية: مكان تربية الأرانب

Maronite

ماروني

oryx; addax

مارية (حيوان)

marijuana, grass

ماريجوانا

مار - راجع مير

adsorbent

مار: ممتز

ميراب - راجع ميراب

to intermix (with), intermingle (with), interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with, tease, kid

مازح - راجع مزاح

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper; cover(ing); veil; loincloth

مأزق: ورطة

dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck, rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

مازوت: زيت الوقود

kingfisher

مازور (طائر)

مازوكي، مازوكية - راجع مأسوشي، مأسوشية

مازية - راجع مزية

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to strut, swagger

ماس: تميس

مصاصة: أنبوبة لِلْمَصِّ، مِصَص - راجع مِصَص	مصاصة: مِصَصَة
absorbency, absorptivity	مصاصة: مِصَصَة
past, bygone; last, مُنْصَرَم، غايِر، سَابِق، (الماضي): سابق، غايِر، مُنْصَرَم	ماضٍ: الماضِي: الغايِر
previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	ماضٍ: الماضِي، صِيغَةُ الماضِي [لغة]
the past	ماضٍ: حَادٍ، قَاطِع
past, past tense, perfect, [لغة]	ماضٍ: حَادٍ، قَاطِع
preterite	ماضٍ: حَادٍ، قَاطِع
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	ماضٍ: حَادٍ، قَاطِع
advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	ماضٍ: حَادٍ، قَاطِع
last month	الشَّهْرُ الماضِي
	في الماضِي - راجع فِيمَا مَضَى (في)
sour	ماضِر: حَامِض
	ماط - راجع أَمَاط
rainy, wet	ماطر: مُنْطَر
framed, rimmed	مُوطَر: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَار
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	ماطل: سَوَّفَ
to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve	ماع: ذَابَ، سَالَ
goat	ماعِر (حيوان)
mountain goat	ماعِرُ الجَبَل (حيوان)
she-goat	ماعِرَة (حيوان)
ream (of paper)	ماعُون (وَرَق)
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	ماعُون: أَدَاة، وَعاء
lighter, barge, scow	ماعُون: قَارِب، مَرَكَب، صَنْدَل
lighter, barge, scow	ماعُونَة: قَارِب، مَرَكَب، صَنْدَل
periscope	مِنْفَاق: مِظَارُ الأَفَق
moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	مَأْفُون: أَحْمَق، أَبْلَه، غَيِي
to sob	مَقَّق: نَشَج
	مَأَق (العَيْن)، مَقَّق (العَيْن) - راجع مَقَّق (العَيْن)

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مَأْسُور: مَقْتُون
pipe, tube	مأسورة: أَنْبُوب
barrel, gun barrel	مأسورة: البَنْدُوقِيَّة
masochist; masochistic	مأسوشي
masochism	مأسوشية
mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	مَأْسُوف عَلَيْهِ
Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason	مأسوني
Masonic lodge	مَحْفَلُ مأسوني
Freemasonry, Masonry	مأسونية
	مَأْسُوي - راجع مَأْسُوي
diamond	ماسي: أَلْهَاسِي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ مَاسِي
Indian pea, gram	ماش (نبات)
walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker	ماش (الماشي): رَاجِل
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	ماش: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنَ المَشَاة
infantry, infantry soldiers	المَشَاة، الجُنُودُ المَشَاة
	ماشى: جَارَى، سَايَر - راجع تَمَشَّى مَعَ
saw	مِنْشَار: مِشَار
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	مُؤَشَّر: مُحَزَّر
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	مُؤَشَّر (عَلَيْهِ)
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	مُؤَشَّر
price index	مُؤَشَّرُ أَسْعار
consumer price index, cost-of-living index	مُؤَشَّرُ الأَسْعارِ الاسْتِهْلاكيَّة، مُؤَشَّرُ كُلْفَةِ المَعِيشَةِ
lady's maid, tirewoman	ماشطة: قَيِّنة
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	ماشطة: مَرْبِئَة شَعْر
livestock, cattle	ماشية (ج مَوَاش)
	ماص - راجع مُمْتَص
suction pump	مِضْخَة مَاصَة

food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مأكولات

makeup; cosmetics ماكياج

machine ماكينة: آلة

machinery مآكينات، مآكين (عموماً كوحدة وظيفية)

hard-ware مآكينات، مآكين (الكمبيوتر أو العقل الإلكتروني)

(safety) razor; shaver ماكينة حلاقة

مال: مَوْل - راجع مَوْل

مال: تَمَوْل - راجع تَمَوْل

to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique مال: كَانَ مَائِلًا غَيْر مُسْتَقِيم

to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor مال إلى: جَنَحَ، كَانَ مَائِلًا إِلَى

to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for مال إلى أو مع: تَحَيَّرَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from مال عن: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce مال عن: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate مال عن: كَرِهَ

to decline, sink, be about to set مالت الشمس

to decline, draw to its end مال النهار أو الليل

end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مآل: نَتِيجَة

return; resort مآل: رُجُوع، مَرْجِع

money مال: نَقُود

property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods مال: مِلْك، عَيْن

wealth, fortune, riches مال: ثَرَوَة، ثَرَاء

reserve fund مال: احْتِيَاظِي

sinking fund مال: الاسْتِهْلَاك

sobbing, sob مآقة: نَشِيج

disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مآقت: مُشْمِر

temporary, temporal, transitory, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting موقت: اِنْتِقَالِي، مَرَحَلِي

transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal موقت: عَابِر، زَائِل

timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set موقت: وَقْتُ، مَوْقُوت

temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being موقتًا، بِصُورَة مُوقَّتَة

modus vivendi نسوبَة مُوقَّتَة، تَدْبِير مُوقَّت

حُكُومَة مُوقَّتَة - راجع حُكُومَة

certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مُؤَكَّد

مِنَ الْمُؤَكَّد - راجع بِالتَّأَكِيد (تأكيد)

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic مُؤَكَّد: مُثَبَّت

intensive; emphatic مُؤَكَّد [لغة]

to try to deceive مآكر: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَخْدَعَ أَوْ يَفْش

مآكر: مَكْر (ب) - راجع مَكْر (ب)

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine مآكر: مَكَار

to bargain (with), haggle (with) مآكر (له في البيع)

tollman, tax collector مآكر: مُحْصَلُ الْمَكُوس

oxygenated مُؤَكْسَج

oxygenator; oxygenating مُؤَكْسَج

oxidized, rusty مُؤَكْسَد

oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing مُؤَكْسِد

مأكّل - راجع أكل

ماكِن: مَتِين، رَاسِخ - راجع مَكِين

ماكِنَة: آلَة - راجع ماكِنَة

eatable, edible, esculent مأكول: يُؤْكَل، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ

royal family	عائلة مالكة
proprietary	مالكي: ذو علاقة بمالك أو مالكين
motorized, motor; mechanized, automated; automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive	مؤل: آلي
motorized troops	قوات مؤللة
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مؤلم: أليم، موجب (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مالنخوليا: سوداء
familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular	مألوف: معتاد، مأنوس
financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal	مالي: خاص بالمال
inflation	تضخم مالي
financier; financial expert	خبير مالي
fiscal year	سنة مالية
finances; finance	مالية
finance	مالية، علم المالية
public finance	مالية عامة
	وزارة المالية، وزير المالية - راجع وزارة، وزير
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مالينخوليا: سوداء
to bleat	مأماً الحروف، مأمات الشاة: ثغاء
mambo	مأمو (رقصة)
hope, expectation	مأمل: أمل، رجاء
	مؤمل - راجع أمل
nationalized	مؤمم: أمم
nationalizer; nationalizing	مؤمم: فاعل أمم
place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary	مأمن: مكان آمن، ملاذ
ensured, secured, guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available	مؤمن: محقق، متوفر، حصل عليه
insured, assured, covered	مؤمن (عليه): مضمون، مغطى بالتأمين

ill-gotten gains never prosper	المال الحرام لا يدوم
مال (أموال) منقول (ة) أو غير منقول (ة) - راجع منقول	
treasurer	أمين المال
treasury, exchequer	بيت المال
	رأس مال، رأس المال - راجع رأس مال
	وزارة المال، وزير المال - راجع وزارة، وزير
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	مالاً: ساعد
to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for	مالاً: حابى
malt	مالت: مانط
trowel	مالج: أداة يطحن بها
to eat with	مالج: أكل مع
salty, salt, saline, briny	مالح
malt	مانط: مالت
formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built	مؤلف: مشكل، مكوّن
written, composed, compiled	مؤلف: مکتوب، موضوع
composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated	مؤلف: مركب، موحد
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مؤلف من
book, work, compilation, publication	مؤلف: كتاب
and those whose hearts are reconciled	والمؤلفة قلوبهم
thousands and thousands	ألف مؤلفة
author, writer, penman; composer, compiler	مؤلف
	مالتق - راجع تملق
	مالتق: مملتق - راجع مملتق، مملقة
trowel	مالتق: مالج
owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder	مالك: صاحب الملك
landowner, landholder, landlord	مالك الأرض
landlord	مالك العقار (المؤجر إلى الغير)
heron	مالك الحزين (طائر)

to bestow (continual) favors upon مَانِح: أَغْدَقَ عَلَى
 granter, donor, donator, giver مَانِح: مُعْطٍ
 entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser مُؤَنِس: مُسَلِّ
 مُؤَنِس: أُنِيس، أَلِيف، لَطِيف - رَاجِعْ أُنِيس
 to oppose, resist مَانِع: عَارِضٌ
 to object to, make objections to مَانِع: إِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى
 مَانِع: حَرَمَ - رَاجِعْ مَنَعَ
 مَانِع: حَامَى عَنْ - رَاجِعْ مَنَعَ
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَانِع: مُحَرِّمٌ
 dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin-
 dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for-
 bidder, interdictor
 preventive, prophylactic, preservative, مَانِع: وَاقٍ
 protective
 anti-, counter-, contra-, re- مَانِع (لِ): مُضَادَّ، مُقَاوِمٌ
 sisting; resistant
 deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, مَانِع: رَادِع، زَاجِرٌ
 inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint
 hindrance, obstacle, impediment، مَانِع: عَائِقُ
 obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive;
 check, restraint
 objection مَانِع: إِعْتِرَاضُ
 contraceptive مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
 I have no objection لَا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ
 antiseptic مَانِعُ الْعُقُوفَةِ
 lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ
 مُؤَنِق - رَاجِعْ أُنِيقُ
 familiar, common, customary, usual، مَانُوس: مَأْلُوفٌ
 conventional, accustomed, habitual
 Manichaeen, Manichean مَانَوِيٌّ
 Manichaeism, Manicheanism مَانَوِيَّةٌ
 model, mannequin مَانِيكَانٌ
 to mix (with) مَاه (بِ): خَلَطَ
 to abound in water مَاه: كَثُرَ مَاهُهُ
 to vie in skill with مَاهِر: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَهَارَةِ

مُؤَمَّنٌ لَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعْ مُؤَمَّنٌ
 insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur-
 ance company
 believer, faithful, believing مُؤَمِّن: فَاعِلُ آمَنَ
 Commander of the Faithful, Calif أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
 mammoth مَامُوث: فِيلٌ مُنْقَرِضٌ
 ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; مَامُور: أَمَرَ
 charged
 servant مَامُور: خَادِمٌ
 official, officer, civil servant; func- مَامُور: مُوْظَفٌ
 tionary
 commissioner مَامُور: مُفَوَّضٌ
 registrar, register, recorder مَامُورُ تَسْجِيلٍ أَوْ سِجَلٍ
 official receiver, receiver in equity، مَامُورُ تَصْفِيَةٍ
 liquidator
 receiver (in bankruptcy) مَامُورُ تَفْلِيْسَةٍ
 commissioner of police, police مَامُورُ شُرْطَةٍ أَوْ بُولِيْسٍ
 commissioner
 paymaster مَامُورُ صَرْفٍ أَوْ قَبْضٍ
 mission, commission, errand، مَامُورِيَّة: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ
 job, assignment, task, duty, function, office
 hoped (for), looked forward to, expected، مَامُول: مَرَجَوْ
 anticipated
 hope, expectation مَامُول: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَلٌ
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- مَامُون: يُوثِقُ بِهِ
 able; honest, faithful
 safe, secure مَامُون: غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
 to sustain, supply with provisions مَان: زَوَّدَ بِالمُؤْنَةِ
 to lie, tell a lie مَان: كَذَبَ
 مَان: مَوَّنَ - رَاجِعْ مَوَّنَ
 navel, umbilicus مَانَة: سُرَّةٌ
 umbilical region مَانَة: مِنْطَقَةُ السَّرَّةِ مِنَ الْبَطْنِ
 مؤنثة - رَاجِعْ مُؤَنَّثَةٌ
 مؤنث [لغة] feminine; feminine gender
 mango مَانْجَا، مَانْجَة، مَانْجُو (نَبَات)

عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةَ مِئْوِيَّةَ 20°C twenty degrees centigrade

ماوِيَّة - راجع مَائِيَّة

مُؤَيَّد: أَيَّد - supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

مُؤَيَّد: فاعِلٌ أَيَّدَ - supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

مُؤَيَّد (ج. مُؤَيَّدَات) [قانون] sanctions

مايس: مايو، أيار May

مايسترو [موسيقى] maestro, conductor

مايو: أيار، مايس May

مايوه: ثَوْبُ السَّباحَةِ - swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot

مايوننايز mayonnaise

مَبَاءة: مَسْكَن - dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home

مُبَاح: جَائِز، مَشْرُوع - permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

مُبَاح: عَام، عُمُومِي - public, common; free, open to everyone; ownerless

مَبَاحِث (مفردها مَبَحْث) - راجع مَبَحْث

مُبَاحَثَة: مُدَاوَلَة - talk, discussion, conference, conferring, dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation

مُبَادِي (مفردها مَبْدَأ) - راجع مَبْدَأ

مُبَادَرَة، مُبَادَأَة - initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking; taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination

إِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَة - راجع إِتَّخَذَ

مُبَادَلَة: تَبَادُل، تَبْدِيل - exchange, interchange, commu-

ماهر: حَازِق، بَارِع - skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart

مُؤَهَّل (ل): أَهْل (ل) - qualified for, fit for, fitted for, suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth

مُؤَهَّلَات - qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquisitions

ماهن: مَارَسَ (صَنَعَتَه) - to practice (one's profession)

ماهن: خَادِمٌ حَقِيرٌ - menial servant

ماهُول: مَسْكُونٌ - inhabited, populated

ماهي - راجع مَائِي

ماهيَّة: جَوْهَر - quiddity, essence, essential nature, substance

ماوَى: مَلْجَأ، - shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven; resting place

ماوَى: مَسْكَن - dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters

ماوَى الأيتام orphanage

ماوَى العَجَزَة - infirmary, old age hospital

ماورائِي - metaphysical; extramundane

ماورائِيَّة - metaphysics

مُؤَوَّنَة: مُؤَنَة، مُؤَنَة - provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), hoard, victuals, rations

مُونُ حَرْبِيَّة - (war) matériel, ammunition, munitions

شَيْكٌ بِدُونِ (أَوْ بِلَا) مُؤَوَّنَة - راجع شَيْك

ماوِي - راجع مَائِي

مِئْوِي: مُقَسَّمٌ إِلَى (أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ) أَجْزَاءٍ مِنَ الْمِئَةِ centesimal

مِئْوِي: سَنَتِيغَرَادِي centigrade

مِئْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِئَةِ عَامٍ أَوْ بِذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّةٍ أَوْ بِعِيدِ مِئْوِي centennial, centenary

ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة، عِيدُ مِئْوِي 100th - centennial, centenary, anniversary

ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة ثَانِيَة 200th - bicentennial, bicentenary, anniversary

نِسْبَةُ مِئْوِيَّة percentage

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge
sold

مُبَاع: بِنَع
مُبَاعَة: مَصْدَرٌ بَاعَدَ
separation, isolation, setting apart
or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement;
sowing of dissension

مُبَاغِت: مُفَاجِئٌ
sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt,
unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt
from the blue

مُبَاغِتَة: مَصْدَرٌ بَاغَتَ
surprising, surprise, taking un-
awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

مُبَاغِتَة: مُفَاجَأَةٌ
surprise, sudden or unexpected event
or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival;
sudden attack

مُبَال (المُبَالِي) (ب): مُكْتَرِت (ل)
mindful (of), heedful (of),
attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

لَا مُبَال، غَيْرُ مُبَالٍ - راجع لَامُبَالٍ

مُبَالَة: اِكْتِرَات، اِهْتِمَام
attention, care, heed, notice,
concern, interest

لَا مُبَالَة، عَدَمُ مُبَالَة - راجع لَامُبَالَة

مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ: مُعَالَى فِيهِ
exaggerated, overdone, overstated,
overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate,
inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme,
unreasonable

مُبَالِغ: مُعَالٍ
exaggerator

مُبَالِغَة: مُغَالَة
exaggeration, overstatement
hyperbole, intensiveness

مُبَاهٍ (المُبَاهِي) - راجع مُتْبَاهٍ

مُبَاهَة - راجع تَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهِج - راجع مَبْهَجَة

مُبَايَعَة: بَيْعَة
homage, pledge of allegiance

مُبَايَعَة: تَوْبَة، تَنْصِيب
induction, installation, install-
ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأٌ: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع - راجع بَدْء

مُبْتَدَأ (الْجُمْلَة) [لغة]
subject of a nominal sentence;
inchoative

مُبْتَدِئ، مبتدئ
beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman,
tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced,
unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

مُبَادَلَة: مُقَايَضَة
barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade,
trade-off; bartering, barter trade

مُبَادَلَة: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمَثَلِ
reciprocity; reciprocation, repay-
ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or
degree

مُبَاذِل (مفردها مِبْدَل) - راجع مِبْدَل

مُبَارَاة: طَلَاقٌ بِالْتَرَاضِي
divorce by mutual consent

مُبَارَاة: مُسَابَقَة
contest, match, tournament; competi-
tion; race; examination, test

مُبَارَاة (مِنْ) مُبَارَاة
game

مُبَارَاة فَرْدِيَّة
singles (tennis)

مُبَارَاة نِهَائِيَّة أَوْ فَاصِلَة
final(s), play-off

مُسْتَرِكٌ فِي مُبَارَاة نِهَائِيَّة
finalist

مُبَارَحَة: مُعَادَرَة
departure, leaving, going away

مُبَارَز: فَاعِلٌ بَارَزَ
duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword-
player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender,
contestant

مُبَارَزَة: مُبَارَزَة
duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship;
combat, fight; contest, match, competition

مُبَارَك: بُورَك، مَيْمُون
blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspi-
cious

مُبَارَك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَة
congratulations! best wishes!
good luck!

مُبَارَك: فَاعِلٌ بَارَكَ
blesser; congratulator, felicitator,
well-wisher

مُبَارَكَة: مَصْدَرٌ بَارَكَ
blessing, benediction; congratula-
tion, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval,
endorsement, consent, assent

مُبَاشِر: مُسْتَقَى مِنَ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّلِ
direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright
firsthand

مُبَاشِر (فِي مُحْكَمَة)
court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff

غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر
indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

مُبَاشَرَة: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأَ
pursuit, practice, exercise, perfor-
mance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; be-
ginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation

مُبَاشَرَة
directly, immediately, straightway, straight;
firsthand

مُبَاضَعَة: جِمَاع
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus,

suppliant, supplicant; prayer, one who مُبْتَهِل: مُتَضَرِّع
prays; supplicating, entreating

decided, determined, settled, re- مَبْتُوتُ فِيهِ: مَفْصُول
solved; finished, done

مَبْتُور: مَقْطُوع - راجع أَبْتَر

مُبْتَر - راجع بَر

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبَجَّل: بِحَيْلٍ، مُعْظَم
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-
garded

مَبْعُوح - راجع أَبَح

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَث: مَوْضُوع
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْحَث: دِرَاسَة، بَحْث
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْحَث: دَرْس، بَحْث
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret مَبْحَث: رَجُلُ مَبَاحِث
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبَاحِث

atmmometer مَبْخَار: أَدَاةُ لِقِيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مَبْخَار: مِيزَانُ لِقِيَاسِ ضَغْطِ الْبَخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; مَبْخَار: جِهَازُ لَتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
vaporizer

مَبْخَعَة - راجع بَخَّاح، بَخَّاحَة

censer, thurible مَبْخَرَة: مِجْمَرَة الْبَخُور

fumigator مَبْخَرَة: جِهَازُ التَّنْطِيرِ بِالْبَخَارِ

steamer مَبْخَرَة: أَدَاةُ لَتَعْرِيطِ شَيْءٍ مَا لِلْبُخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْخُوت: مَحْظُوظ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأُ: قَاعِدَة
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, مَبْدَأُ: عَقِيدَة
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأُ: بَدْء، أَصْل، أَسَاس
point; origin; basis, foundation

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِي: قَوَاعِد، أَصُول
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكَّر
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

creation(s), innova- مُبْتَدِع (ج مُبْتَدِعَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدِع
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكَّر
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مُبْتَدِع: مُنْشِئُ بَدْعَةٍ أَوْ هَرْطَقَةٍ، هَرْطُوقِي

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace, مُبْتَدَل
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- مُبْتَدَلَة (صِيغَة) مُبْتَدَلَة
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالُ النَّاسِ)
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مُبْتَسِر: حَادِثٌ (أَوْ مُنْجَزٌ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
cious

smiling; smiler مُبْتَسِم: مُبَسِّم

مُبْتَغٍ (الْمُبْتَغَى): رَاجِبٌ فِي - راجع باغ

sought after, desired, مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوبٌ، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ
wished for, coveted

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

original, new, novel, unique, unpre- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع
cedented, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed,
fashioned

creation(s), inven- مُبْتَكَّر (ج مُبْتَكَّرَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْدِع
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-
er; creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-
native

مُبْتَل - راجع مُبَلَّل

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, مُبْتَلَى بِ: اِثْتَلَى بِ
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy, مُبْتَهِّج: فَرَحَان
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful

exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مَبْدُول: بذل
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended

pocketknife, penknife مَبْرَاة: سِكِّينُ جَيْبٍ

pencil sharpener مَبْرَاة (أَقْلَامٍ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مَبْرَآة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ خَيْرِيَّة-
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مَبْرَآة: إِحْسَانٌ، بَرٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَرٌّ

violent, intense, severe, acute, مَوْجِعٌ جَدًّا مَبْرَحٌ: شَدِيدٌ،
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مَبْرَدٌ: جُعِلَ بَارِدًا

air-conditioned مَبْرَدٌ: مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling, مَبْرَدٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَرْدٍ، مَا يُبْرِدُ
chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refriger-
erant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مَبْرَدٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُبْرَدُ بِهَا

justified, justifiable, warranted, مَبْرَرٌ: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مَبْرَرٌ
warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good rea- مَبْرَرٌ: مُسَوِّغٌ
son, reasonable grounds

raison d'être مَبْرَرُ الْوُجُودِ

unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable, لَا مَبْرَرَ لَهُ
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous,
uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent, مَبْرَزٌ: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illus-
trious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown, مَبْرَزٌ: أُبْرِزَ
exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stress-
ed, accentuated; featured, given special promi-
nence or added force

exhibit مَبْرَزٌ، مَبْرَزَةٌ (ج. مَبْرَزَاتٍ)

bribee; bribed مَبْرُطِلٌ: مُرْتَشٍ

briber مَبْرُطِلٌ: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose, مَبْرَغَلٌ: مُجَبَّبٌ، بُرْغَلِيٌّ
grained, grainy

daybreak مَبْرَقٌ (الصُّبْحُ): قَجَرٌ

مَبْرَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْرَقَةٌ

telegraph مَبْرَقَةٌ

general principle مَبْدَأٌ عَامٌّ

a matter of principle مَسْأَلَةٌ مَبْدَأٍ

in principle مِنْ حَيْثُ الْمَبْدَأِ

مَبْدِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَادِئٌ

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental, مَبْدِئِيٌّ
primary, main

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مَبْدِئِيًّا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مَبْدَدٌ: مُشَّتَّتٌ
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away;
removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَدٌ: مُبْدَرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing, مَبْدَدٌ: مُشَّتَّتٌ
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster, مَبْدَدٌ: مُبْدَرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مَبْدَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبْتَدِعٌ

مَبْدَعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبْتَدِعٌ

مَبْدَعٌ: إِبْدَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْدَاعِيٌّ

changed, altered, varied, modified, مَبْدَلٌ، مَبْدَلٌ: مُغَيَّرٌ
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted,
commuted

changer; alterant, alterative مَبْدَلٌ: مُغَيِّرٌ

commutator مَبْدَلٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٍ]

record changer مَبْدَلُ الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ

gearshift, shift مَبْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَدٌ: مُبْدَرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْدَدٌ: مُبْدَرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress, مَبْدَلٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ
casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مَبْدَلٌ: بَابُوجٌ، خَفٌّ، مَشَايَا

in his private life فِي مَبَادِلِهِ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مَبْدُورٌ: بَذَرَ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece مَسِمْ السِّجَارَةِ
 extended, outstretched, مَبْسُوطٌ: مَمْدُودٌ، مُمْتَدٌّ
 stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded,
 dilated; extensive, great, large
 happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْسُوطٌ: مَرُورٌ
 ing oneself, having fun
 preacher; missionary, evangelist, مَبْشَرٌ (بِدِينِ الْخ)
 evangel

مُبَشِّرٌ: بَشِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَشِيرٌ
 auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding مَبْشَرٌ بِخَيْرٍ
 well, auguring well, of good omen; promising,
 encouraging, hopeful, bright

grater, scraper; rasp مِبْشَرَةٌ: أَدَاةُ الْبَشْرِ
 grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبْشُورٌ: مَقْشُورٌ
 skinned, pared
 fortune-teller, soothsayer, عَرَّافٌ، قَارِئُ الْبَخْتِ
 diviner, augur مَبْصُرٌ: عَرَّافٌ، قَارِئُ الْبَخْتِ

مُبْصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرٌ
 spittoon, cuspidor مَبْصَقَةٌ: مَبْزَقَةٌ، مَبْثَلَةٌ
 (dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْضَعٌ: سِكِّينُ الْجَرَّاحِ
 مِبْطَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ

outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, عَتِيقٌ
 old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in
 disuse مَبْطَلٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، عَتِيقٌ

resolatory, revocatory, revoking, مُنْغٍ
 rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invali-
 dating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing

liar مَبْطِلٌ: كَذَّابٌ

lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, مَبْطُنٌ: لَهُ بَطَانَةٌ
 padded

hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, مَبْطُنٌ: خَفِيٌّ
 covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied

suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْطُونٌ: يَشْكُرُ بَطْنَهُ
 مَبْثَثٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَاعَثَ

disarranged, disarrayed, disor- مَبْثَثٌ: مَشُوشٌ، مَقْلُوبٌ
 dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset;
 upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over;
 turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down

scattered (about), dispersed, littered, مَبْعَثَرٌ: مَعْرَقٌ
 strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter مِرْقَافَةٌ: كَاتِبَةٌ

telex مِرْقَافَةٌ: مَبَاشِرَةٌ

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مِرْقَاشٌ: أَرَقَشٌ
 dappled, mottled, speckled

veiled مِرْقَعٌ: مَحْجَبٌ

irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, مَبْرَمٌ: نَهَائِيٌّ
 conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory

ratified, confirmed, endorsed, مَبْرَمٌ: مُصَادَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated,
 legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained

concluded, made, entered into مَبْرَمٌ: مَعْمُودٌ

spindle مَبْرَمٌ: مِغْزَلٌ

screwdriver مَبْرَمٌ: الثَّقَبُ

programmed مَبْرَمَجٌ: بَرْمَجٌ، تَمَّتْ بَرْمَجَتُهُ

programmer مَبْرَمَجٌ: مَنْ يَبْرَمِجُ

proved, proven, demonstrated, مَبْرَهَنٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُثَبَّتٌ
 established, substantiated, verified, shown

filed, rasped مَبْرُودٌ: بُرْدَ (بِمِبْرَدٍ)

accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, مَبْرُورٌ
 correct, proper; valid, sound

framed مَبْرُوزٌ: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَارٍ، مُوَطَّرٌ

twisted, twined, entwined, مَبْرُوكٌ: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَارَكٌ

kinked, curled مَبْرُومٌ: مَقْتُولٌ، مَجْدُولٌ

round, circular مَبْرُومٌ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ

lancet, scalpel مَبْرُغٌ: مِشْرَطٌ، مَبْضَعٌ

spittoon, cuspidor مَبْرَقَةٌ: مَبْصَقَةٌ، مَبْثَلَةٌ

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator مَبْرَزٌ: مِثْقَبٌ

faucet, tap, cock مَبْرَزٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ، صُنْبُورٌ

trocar, trochar مَبْرَزَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ جَرَّاحِيَّةٌ لِلْمَبْرَزِ

pasteurized مَبْسُتَرٌ: بَسْتَرٌ، تَمَّتْ بَسْتَرَتُهُ

pasteurizer مَبْسُتِرٌ: مَبْسُتِرَةٌ (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاةٌ)

simplified; simple, plain, uncom- مَبْسُطٌ: مُبَسَّرٌ، سَهْلٌ
 plicated; easy

mouth مَبْسِمٌ: فَمٌ

confused, disconcerted, discom- مُضْطَرَّبٌ : مُشَوَّشٌ
posed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated,
upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jum-
bled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorga-
nized, disordered, deranged

مُبَلَّرٌ، مُبَلَّرٌ - راجع مُبْلَوْرٌ، مُبْلَوْرٌ

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبْلَطٌ : مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاطِ
tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مُبْلَطٌ : فَاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغٌ : كَمِيَّةٌ

extent, scope, range; limit; مَبْلَغٌ : نِطَاقٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ
degree

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغٌ : مَقْطُوعٌ

بَلَّغَ مَبْلَغَ كَذَا .. - راجع بَلَّغَ

detective, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ : مُخْبِرٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ : وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, noti- مَبْلَغٌ : رَسُولٌ
fier, bearer of news

مَبْلَغٌ - راجع مَبْلَغٌ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wet- مُبَلَّلٌ : رَطْبٌ، مُنْتَلٌ
ted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprin-
kled

crystallized; crystalliferous مُبْلَوْرٌ : مُبَلَّرٌ

crystallizer; crystalliferous مُبْلَوْرٌ : مُبَلَّرٌ

مَبْلَوْرٌ : مُبَلَّلٌ - راجع مُبَلَّلٌ

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى : بِنَايَةٌ

مَبْنَى : تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - راجع بِنَاءٌ

مَبْنَى : بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى : شَكْلٌ

style, phraseology, phrasing, مَبْنَى : أَسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِيرِ
wording, diction, expression

foundation, basis مَبْنَى : أَسَاسٌ

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبْنَايِ

anesthetized مَبْنَجٌ : مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic مَبْنَجٌ : مُخَدَّرٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْغَرٌ : مُبْذَرٌ

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; مَبْعَدٌ : أَبْعَدَ
distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; sepa-
rated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified,
dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven
away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled,
repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated,
expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْغَرٌ : مُبْذَرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْغَرٌ : مُبْذَرٌ
scattergood

sent, sent out, dispatched, for- مَبْعُوثٌ : مُرْسَلٌ، بُعِثَ
warded

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوثٌ : مُوَفَّدٌ، رَسُولٌ

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثٌ : مُفَوَّضٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ مُفَوَّضٌ

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوجٌ : بُعِجَ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house, مَبْنَى : بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْنَى : رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع بُغْيَةٌ

مَبْغَاةٌ - راجع مَبْنَى

مَبْغَضٌ - راجع بَغِضٌ

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious, مَبْغِضٌ : مَنْ يُبْغِضُ
resentful, full of hate

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by مَبْعُوثٌ : مُنْبَعَتٌ
surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned,
thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck,
speechless

مَبْعُوضٌ - راجع بَغِضٌ

مَبْقِعٌ - راجع أَبْقَعَ

causing tears, tearful, مَبْكٌ (المَبْكِي)، مَبْكٌ (المَبْكِي)
lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous,
miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْكَى : مَكَانُ الْبَكَاءِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْكَى

early, premature, precocious مَبَكَّرٌ : بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ

early, premature, precocious; going early, مَبَكَّرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ
coming early, doing early

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morn- مَبَكَّرًا
ing

staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; retarded, slow; old-fashioned مَتَاخِرٌ: غَيْرُ مَطْوَرٍ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مَتَاخِرٌ: مُسْتَحِقٌّ وَلَمْ يَدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مَتَاخِرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مَتَاخِرُونَ (مُؤَلَّفُونَ إلخ)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مَتَاخِرَاتُ [حَاسِبَةٍ]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مَتَاخِمٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مَتَاخِمَةٌ: مُلَاصِفَةٌ

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مُتَمَدِّلٌ: مُتَمَدِّلٌ

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مَتَارِجٌ

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities; peace مَتَارَكَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ، صُلْحٌ، سَلَامٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مَتَاعُونَ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مَتَازِمٌ: مُتَفَاقِمٌ، حَرَجٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

مَتَاسَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَسِيفٌ، آسِيفٌ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مَتَاصِلٌ

effects, goods, wares; chattel(s), (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مَتَاعٌ (جِ أَمْنِيَّةٌ)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْنِيَّةُ الْجَيْشِ

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْنِيَّةُ سَفَرٍ: حَقَائِبُ

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مَتَاعِبُ

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مُبَيِّنٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

مُبَيِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ

the Koran, the Holy Koran الْكِتَابُ الْمُبِينُ

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement مَتَابَعَةٌ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُلَاحَظَةٌ

watching, observation, seeing; examination, study, inquiry مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، دَرَسٌ

agreement, consent, assent مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُقَاَصَاةٌ

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مَتَأَثَّرٌ: مُؤَثَّرٌ فِيهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مَتَاجِجٌ: مُلْتَهَبٌ

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مَتَاجِرٌ: تَاجِرٌ

exploiter; profiteer مَتَاجِرٌ: اسْتِغْلَالِيٌّ

trade, commerce, business, traffic; ing, trafficking, dealing مَتَاجِرَةٌ: تِجَارَةٌ - تِجَارَةٌ

exploitation; profiteering مَتَاجِرَةٌ: اسْتِغْلَالٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مَتَاحٌ: فِي الْمَتَنَافِلِ

granted, given, offered, presented مَتَاحٌ: مُعْطًى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مَتَاحٌ: مُقَدَّرٌ

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مَتَاخِرٌ

aureate, orotund, stilted, turgid

ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), مُتَأَهَّبٌ
combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condi-
tion

maze, labyrinth مَتَاهَةٌ: شَبَكَةٌ مُعَقَّدَةٌ مُحِيرَةٌ

married مُتَاهَلٌ: مُتَزَوِّجٌ

the Shia(h), the Shiites الْمَتَاوَلَةُ: الشَّيْعَةُ

conferee; participant in a con- مُتَبَايِعٌ: مُتَبَايِعٌ مَعَهُ
ference (discussion, talk, etc.)

mutual, reciprocal; exchanged مُتَبَادِلٌ

alternate مُتَبَادِلٌ

alternate angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ

contestant, compe- مُتَبَارٍ (الْمُتَبَارِي): مَنْ يَتَبَارَى، مُتَنَافِسٌ-
titor, contender, rival, racer, participant (in a con-
test, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.)

separate; diverging, divergent, مُتَشَعِّبٌ، مُتَفَصِّلٌ، مُتَبَاعِدٌ
branching

far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ

different, dissimilar مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَبَايِنٌ

discordant, disharmonious, مُتَضَارِبٌ، مُتَنَافِرٌ، مُتَبَاعِدٌ
incongruous

alienated, estranged مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَسِمٌّ بِالنُّفُورِ أَوْ الْجَفَاءِ

infrequently, at wide intervals فِي فَرَاقَاتٍ مُتَبَاعِدَةٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; مُتَبَاهٍ (الْمُتَبَاهِي): مُتَفَاخِرٌ
ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off

different, differing, dissimilar, dispa- مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ
rate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting,
inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contra-
dictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary

celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent مُتَبَيِّلٌ: أَعَزَبٌ، عَفِيفٌ
مُتَبَيِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيَّرَ

braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, مُتَبَجِّحٌ
windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swagger-
ing, bragging

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَعَمِّقٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ
skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-
informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert
strutting, swaggering, prancing, minc- مُتَبَخْتِرٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains

acclimatized, adapted, adjust- مُتَكَيِّفٌ، مُتَبَدِّلٌ، مُتَأَقِّلٌ
ed; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable

sure, certain, positive, convinced, confi- مُتَأَكَّدٌ: وَاثِقٌ
dent, assured

oxidized, rusty مُتَأَخِّدٌ

corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, مُتَأَكَّلٌ، مُتَأَكِّلٌ
fretted, abraded

harmonious, in harmony, in agree- مُتَوَافٍ: مُؤْتَابِفٌ
ment, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic,
symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar;
united, combined, joint, coalescent

مُتَأَلَّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَلَّفٌ

shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, مُتَأَلِّقٌ: لَامِعٌ
sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening,
refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious
feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), مُتَأَلِّمٌ: مُوْجِعٌ
aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excru-
ciated, tormented

conspirator, plotter, in- مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُدَبِّرُ الْمَوَازِمَةِ، مُتَوَاطِئٌ
triguer, schemer, conniver

imperious, domineering, authoritative, مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ
masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of
giving orders

meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, مُتَأَمِّلٌ: مُفَكِّرٌ
contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking;
meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogi-
tative, thoughtful; thinker

مُتَأَمِّلٌ: آمِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ آمِلٌ

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhur- مُتَأَمِّلٌ (الْمُتَأَمِّلِي): مُتَمَهِّلٌ
ried; patient; careful

solidity, strength, firmness, sound- مُتَأَمِّنٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
ness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; dura-
bility, enduringness

effeminate, unmanly, feminine, wom- مُتَأَنَّثٌ: مُخَنَّثٌ
anish, womanly

dressed up, spruced up, dolled up; elegant, مُتَأَنَّقٌ
fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fas-
tidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop,
dude, swell

flowery, florid, euphuistic, مُتَأَنَّقٌ: بَلَاغِيٌّ أَوْ لَفْظِيٌّ
bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown,

adopted son or child

followed (by), succeeded (by)

principal, master, boss, chief, head,
leader, superior, senior

suzerain (state)

successive, consecutive, se-
quent, sequential; continual, contin-
ued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, inces-
sant, running, constant

successive, consecutive, se-
quent, sequential; continual, contin-
ued, uninterrupted; unbroken, unceasing, inces-
sant, running, constant; alternating

progression; sequence, series

arithmetic progression

geometric progression

complementary, integral, integrated;
complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate

yawning; yawner

sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack,
slow, dull, lumpish, heavy

isomeric; isomer

homogeneous, identical, similar,
alike, akin, cognate, having the same kind or
nature, the same in structure or quality, homolo-
gous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, cor-
respondent, conformable, uniform, consistent

inclined, slant(ing), oblique,
skew, bent; deviating, swerving

responsive, responding, reacting
favorably or readily

harmonious

passing, going past, leaving

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer

changeable, changing, variable, un-
steady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering

contributor, donor, donator,
grantor, giver

volunteer

in bud

complaining, repining, grumbling,
grumbly, grouchy

smiling; smiler

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, pene-
trating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp,
astute, clear-sighted; prescient

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work; idle, inactive, fainéant,
indolent

observed, complied with, followed, adhered to;
adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current,
popular, accepted, established, practiced, general,
usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar

spiced, seasoned

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; used to, accustomed to, habituated to, inured to,
seasoned to

crystallized; crystalline

amorphous, uncrystallized

crystallized; crystalline

amorphous, uncrystallized

straw-stack

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced;

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced;

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced;

vector

مُتَّجِهٌ، كَيْمَةٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ [رياضيات]

sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَّجِهٌ (الوجه)
gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering, loweringwandering, roving, roaming, مُتَّجُولٌ: طَوَّافٌ، جَوَّالٌ
walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant,
ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover, wanderer

بَائِعٌ مُتَّجُولٌ - راجع بَائِعٌ

ambassador-at-large

سَفِيرٌ مُتَّجُولٌ

to draw (water) from a well مَتَّحَ (الماء): اسْتَخْرَجَهُ

to pump

مَتَّحَ: ضَخَّ

loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَّعَابٌ
concordant, harmonioustwined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, inter- مُتَّعَابِكٌ
laced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knit-
ted, meshed, snarled, tangledcorroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, مُنْتَحَتٌ
fretted, scraped off, excoriatedwarring, belligerent, militant, fight- مُتَّعَارِبٌ: مُقَاتِلٌ
ing, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare

allied, confederate(d) مُتَّعَالِفٌ

discriminating, prejudiced, مُتَّعَامِلٌ: مُتَّحِيزٌ، جَائِرٌ
biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust,
inequitable, wrongful; oppressivedialogist, interlocutor, talker, con- مُتَّعَاوِرٌ: مُتَّبَاكِثٌ
verser, conferee

neutral

مُتَّعَايِدٌ: مُتَّعَادِلٌ، مُعَايِدٌ

مُتَّحْتَمٌ - راجع مُخْتَمٌ

مُتَّعَجَبٌ - راجع مُعْجَبٌ

petrified; fossilized

مُتَّحَجَّرٌ: مُسْتَحَجَرٌ، مُسْتَحْفَرٌ

antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date, عَتِيقٌ، مُتَّحَجَّرٌ: بَالٍ، عَتِيقٌ
old-fashioned, obsolete, fossilfossil, foggy; ossified, رَجْعِيُّ التَّفْكِيرِ، مُتَّعَصَّبٌ
narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly con-
servative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigoted

stony, stonyhearted, مُتَّحَجَرُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الشُّمُورِ

hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless,
merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping;
exceeding, surpassing, transcendingtrespasser, transgressor, en- مُتَّجَاوِزٌ: مُعْتَدٍ، مُفْرِطٌ
croacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive,
encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive
overlooking, مُتَّجَاوِزٌ عَنْ: مُتَّغَاضٍ عَنْ، صَفُوحٌdisregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass,
letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusinghaughty, arrogant, proud, over- مُتَّجَبِّرٌ: مُتَّكَبِّرٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌ
bearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, des-
pot

renewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel, مُتَّجَدَّدٌ

fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progres-
sing; evolving, evolutionary

store, shop; boutique مَتَّجَرٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

department store; supermarket مَتَّجَرٌ كَبِيرٌ

مَتَّجَرٌ: تِجَارَةٌ - راجع تِجَارَةٌ

مَتَّجَرٌ - راجع مَتَّاجِرٌ

مَتَّجَرِيٌّ - راجع مُجْتَرِيٌّ

impartial, fair, just, objective, un- مُتَّجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَّحِيزٍ
prejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

مَتَّجَرِيٌّ - راجع تِجَارِيٌّ

مُتَّجَدَّدٌ - راجع مُجَدَّدٌ

مُتَّجَدَّدٌ - راجع مُجَدَّدٌ

مُتَّجَلَّ (المتجلي): وَاضِحٌ - راجع جَلِيٌّ

frozen, frosted, iced, icy, مُتَّجَلَّدٌ: مُتَّجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

مُتَّجَلَّدٌ: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثِيَّاتٍ - راجع جَلَدٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, مُتَّجَمَّدٌ (بالبرودة)
glaciated

hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible مُتَّجَمَّدٌ: صُلْبٌ

coagulated, clotted; congealed; cur- مُتَّجَمَّدٌ: مُتَّخَثٌ
dled

naturalized مُتَّجَنِّسٌ: مُجَنِّسٌ، مُنِيعَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

مُتَّجَهٌ - راجع إِتْجَاهٌ

going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى

destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed
to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at

museum

مُتَحَفٌ - راجع مُحَطَّمٌ
مُتَحَفٌ، مُتَحَفٌ (ج مَتَاحِف)ready, prepared, all set; ready to مُتَأَهَّبٌ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَأَهَّبٌ
jump (run, start, move, etc.); on the alert, alert(ed),
combat-ready, on the mark, in a go conditionreserved, self-restrained, aloof, مُحْتَاطٌ، مُحْتَفِظٌ
reticent, standoffish, close, taciturn, secretive, un-
communicative, incommunicative, incommunicable,
discreet; cautious, careful, warysure, certain, positive، مُتَيَقِّنٌ، وَاثِقٌ، مُتَيَقِّنٌ
confident, convinced, assuredmaterialized, actualized; realized، مُتَحَقِّقٌ، نَاجِزٌ، ثَابِتٌ
achieved, fulfilled, effected; true, right, correct;
confirmed, affirmed, establishedarbitrary, despotic, autocratic، مُتَحَكِّمٌ، مُتَسَيِّدٌ، مُتَأَمِّرٌ
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded,
imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful,
bossy; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictatorenthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent، مُتَحَمِّسٌ
passionate, impassioned, fervid, strenuous, fiery,
warm, hot, ebullient, eager, keen, eagerly intent,
much interested; enthusiast, zealot, fanatic; ardent
supporter (backer, advocate, champion, adherent,
follower, etc.)

مُتَحَوِّطٌ - راجع مُحْتَاطٌ

changeable, variable، مُتَحَوِّلٌ، مُتَغَيِّرٌ، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَلَوِّنٌ
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, fickle,
unstable, wavering, whimsical, capricious, volatile

مُتَحَيِّزٌ - راجع حَائِزٌ

partial, one-sided, ex parte، مُتَحَيِّزٌ، مُحَابِزٌ
aligned, biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfairweak, languid, flagging, droopy، مُتَخَاذِلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
drooping, effete, spineless, nervelessquarreling, engaged in a quarrel، مُتَخَارِبٌ، مُتَنَازِعٌ
rel, at odds, in disagreement, at variance, disput-
ing, arguing, wrangling; fighting, warring, militant
litigant, party (في دَعْوَى) مُتَقَاضٍ، قَرِيقٌ، خَصْمٌ
(in a lawsuit)coagulated, clotted; curdled, curded; con- خَائِرٌ
gealed, thickened, solidified, inspissate(d)

graduate, alumnus

مُتَخَرِّجٌ - خَرِيجٌ

insensate, brutal, deadened

fossil حَيَوَانٌ أَوْ نَبَاتٌ مُتَحَجَّرٌ: أَحْفُورٌ

challenger, defier; defiant, challenging (الْمُتَحَدِّي)

united, combined, joined, joint, consoli- مُوَحَّدٌ
dated, integrated, merged, amalgamated; incor-
porated; standardized, uniform

the United Nations

الأمم المتحدة

the United States of
America

الولايات المتحدة الأميركية

spokesman; speaker، مُتَحَدِّثٌ، مُتَكَلِّمٌ، مُحَدِّثٌ
talker, relator, narrator, teller; interlocutor; con-
versationalist

مُتَحَدِّرٌ: مُنَحَدِّرٌ - راجع مُنَحَدِّرٌ

descendant; descending from، مُتَحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
descended from, born from, originating from,
coming down from a stock or source

pedant; pedantic

مُتَحَدِّلِقٌ: مَنْ يَتَحَدَّلِقُ

liberal, broad-minded، مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُتَفَتِّحٌ، وَاسِعُ أَفْقٍ التَّفَكُّيرِ
open-minded, large-minded; progressivefreed, liberated, released، مُتَحَرَّرٌ، مُرَحَّرٌ، حُرٌّ
chained, relieved; manumitted, emancipated; free;
unattachedmoving, movable, mobile, locomotive; motor; مُتَحَرِّكٌ
dynamic

drawbridge, movable bridge

جِسْرٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ

vowel

حَرْفٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ

animated cartoon, car- رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ، صُورٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ
toonpartial, biased, prejudiced, one-sided، مُتَحَرِّبٌ، مُتَحَيِّزٌ
ex parte, unfairparty follower or member; مُتَحَرِّبٌ: مُحَارِبٌ، حِزْبِيٌّ
partisan, adherent, supporter, backer, advocate,
advocatorregretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad، مُتَحَسِّرٌ، مُتَلَهِّفٌ، حَسْرَانٌ
grieved, heartbroken, brokenhearted

مُتَحَسِّمٌ - راجع مُحَسِّمٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urban- مُتَحَضَّرٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْضُولٌ
ized, citified; urbanite, townsman

sated, glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَخَمَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمَرٌ

مُتَخَنِّثٌ - راجع مُخَنِّثٌ

مُتَخَوِّفٌ - راجع خائف

مُتَخَوِّمٌ - راجع مُتَخَمٌ

مُتَخَيَّر: مُتَقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَخَبَّ إِلَه - راجع مُخْتَار

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, **مُتَخَيَّلٌ**:
envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envi-
sioned: thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَخَيِّلٌ: وَهْمِيّ، تَصَوُّرِيّ - رَاجِعُ خَيَالِيّ

overlapping, imbricate, مُتْرَاكِبٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ
superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, inter-
twined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged,
blended

مُتَدَاخِلٌ: مُتَدَخِّلٌ - راجع مُتَدَخِّلٌ

tottering, faltering, threaten- مُتَدَاعٍ (الْمُتَدَاعِي): مُتَقَلِّبٌ
ing (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown,
dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable,
unsteady, insecure, precarious

litigant, party مُتَدَاعٍ : مُتَقَاضٍ ، خَصْمٌ ، فَرِيقٌ

close together, close to each other, (مُتَدَانٍ) (الْمُتَدَانِي)
near each other

current, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general مُتَدَاوِل: رائج، دارج

متداول: دارج، محكي، عامي colloquial, slang, vernacular

covered with, wrapped in مُتَدَثِّرٌ بِ: مُدَثِّرٌ بِ

meddlesome, interfering, intervening, مُتَدَخِّل: مُطَفِّل
 'interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive,
 nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, in-
 terposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prior
 intervenor مُتَدَخِّل (كَمَرِيقِ ثَالِث) فِي دَعْوَى

accomplice, accessory مُتَدَخِّل (فِي جَرَمَةٍ)

accessory during the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory after the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ بَعْدَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory before the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ قَبْلَ الْفِعْلِ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَدَرَّبٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard مُتَخَشَّبٌ

specialized (in); specialist: مُتَخَصِّصٌ (بِ): مُخْتَصِّصٌ، إِيْخْصَائِيٌّ

overstepping, going beyond; **مُتَجَاوِزٌ (التَّخَطُّي)**: exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing, transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon; transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

swinging, swaying, vacillating, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant

strutting, prancing, swagger- مُتَخَطِّرٌ ، مُتَبَخِّرٌ
ing, mincing; strutter, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

disguised, in disguise; masked, mas- (تَخَفَّ) (التَّخْفِ)
queraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

abandoned, relinquished, مهجور، متروك، surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived, disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; forsaken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

مُتَخَلِّل - راجع مُخَلِّل

مُتَخَلِّعٌ - راجعٌ مُخَلَّمٌ

lagging, falling behind, staying behind, مُتَخَلِّفٌ :
remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lin-
gering; failing to

absent; absentee; truant مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, **مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
behind

defaulter مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْمَثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ

underdeveloped, backward,
retarded متخلف: غير متطور

retarded, defective; retardate مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَقْلِيًّا أَوْ جَسَدِيًّا

مُخَلَّفٌ (ج **مُخَلَّفَاتٌ**): مُتَبَقٌّ، مَرُوكٌ، فَصْلَةٌ
 remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, rem-
 nant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains;
 waste, scrap, offal

intervening, intermediate, interposing مُتَخَلِّلٌ : مُتَوَسِّطٌ

permeative, pervasive, percolating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative, penetrating

satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, مَتَّخُمٌ: مَتَّخُومٌ

slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (الْمُتَرَاخِي)
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتَرَادِفٌ: مُرَادِفٌ

barricade, bulwark, (لِلدَّفَاعِ يُسْتَتَرُّ بِهِ مِنَ الْعَدُوِّ)
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مِثْرَاسُ الْبَابِ

correspondent مُتْرَاسِلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَتَبَدَّلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالُ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed
tightly together, compressed, closely packed,
serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, strati- مُتْرَاصِفٌ: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ
fied, tiered

aligned, lined up, standing in مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُصْطَفًى
formation

well set, compact, مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُنْضَدٌّ (صِفَةُ لِلْأَسْنَانِ)
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُتْرَاقِبٌ: مُتَلَازِمٌ,
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُتْرَاقِبٌ (رَبَاطِيَّاتٍ)

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, super- مُتْرَاكِبٌ
posed, overlaid

concentric مُتْرَاكِزٌ: مُتَّحِدُ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, مُتْرَاكِمٌ: مُتَكَدِّسٌ
heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

wide, vast, exten- مُتْرَامٌ (الْمُتْرَامِي)، مُتْرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ
sive, expansive

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُتْرَاوِحٌ
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating; sway-
ing, swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cul- مُتْرَبٌ (الْمُتْرَبِيُّ): مُهَذَّبٌ
tivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly,
polite, urbane

dusty, full of earth مُتْرَبٌ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتْرَبَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتْرَبِعٌ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), مُتْرَتَّبٌ (عَلَى: نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ)، نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ))
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as
a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing
(from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتَدَرِّبٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَدَرِّبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُدَرِّجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ، مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tubercu- مُتَدَرِّنٌ
lous, tuberos

flowing out, outflowing, مُتَوَاصِلٌ، قِيَاسٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out,
spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out,
effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth,
shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth
or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتَدَلِّ (الْمُتَدَلِّي): مُعَلَّقٌ
pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping,
lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتَدَنٍّ (الْمُتَدَنِّي): مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدِيٌّ
descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining;
low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتَدَهْوَرٌ: مُنْهَطٌ، مُتَفَهِّقٌ
decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retro-
gressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتَدِينٌ: وَرِعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vi- مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَحَطِّطٌ
brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating,
wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ
vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided,
indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتَذَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, مُتَذَلِّلٌ: خَنُوعٌ
obsequious, cringing, abject

complaining, nagging, repining, grum- مُتَذَمِّرٌ: مُتَبَرِّمٌ
bling, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger),
repiner, growler, grumbler

meter مِثْرٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connect- مُتْرَابِطٌ
ed, linked, associated, related, attached, united,
coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent;
coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (الْمُتَرَوِّ): مَتَانٌ
subway, metro, underground مُتَرَوِّ: قِطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مُتَرَوِّبُولِيَّة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مُتَرَوِّك: مَهْجُورٌ، مُهْمَلٌ
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; فَضْلَةٌ، بَاقٍ مُتَرَوِّك
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مُتَرَوِّك: تَرِكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَرِكَةٍ، تَرِكَةٌ

metric(al) مُتَرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِي

competing, emulous مُتَزَاحِم: مُتَنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مُتَوَاقِف: مُتَوَاقِفٌ
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مُتَزَامِيَّة

increasing, growing, augment- مُتَزَايِد: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَصَاعِدٌ
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety، مُتَزَعِرِع: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مُتَزَلِّج: مَنْ يَتَزَلَّجُ

water-skier مُتَزَلِّجٌ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مُتَزَلِّف: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous، مُتَزَمَّت
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate، مُتَزَن: رَزِينٌ
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent، وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ مُتَزَن
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound
judgment

married مُتَزَوِّج: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-
sioned (by)

مُتَرَجِّح: مُتَزَاحِج - رَاجِعَ مُتَزَاحِج

مُتَرَجِّج - رَاجِعَ رَجَاج

translated; interpreted مُتَرَجِّم: مَنَقُولٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مُتَرَجِّم: مُرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مُتَرَجِّمُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic, migratory, migrating، رَحَّالٌ مُتَرَحِّلٌ
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مُتَرَدِّ (الْمُتَرَدِّ): سَاقِطٌ، مُنْحَطٌّ، مُتَدَهْوَرٌ
ating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute، حَائِرٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ

مُتَرَسِّ - رَاجِعَ مِثْرَاسٍ

precipitate مُتَرَسِّب: رَاسِبٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

brimful, (over)full, replete، مُغَمٌّ مُتَرَعٌ
filled to capacity or overflowing

مُتَرَفَّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَفٍّ

luxurious, opulent, affluent، مُنْعَمِسٌ بِالْأَرْفِ مُتَرَفٌّ
self-indulgent, indulging in luxury, living in great
luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous، فَخْمٌ مُتَرَفٌّ
deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud، أُنُوفٌ مُتَرَفِّعٌ
cilious

مُتَرَفِّقٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُسَاهِلٌ - رَاجِعَ رَفِيقٍ

مُتَرَقَّبٌ - رَاجِعَ مُرْتَقَبٍ

expecting, expectant, anticipating، مُتَنَظِّرٌ مُتَرَقَّبٌ
looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering، مُتَرَجِّجٌ
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lippy, soft and limp رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ مُتَرَهِّلٌ

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even مُتَشَقِّق
 loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, مُسَكِّع
 gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling
 serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked مُتَسَلِّل
 chain reaction تَفَاعُلُ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial number رَقْمُ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial story, serial قِصَّةُ مُتَسَلِّلَةٍ
 series مُتَسَلِّية
 masterful, domineering, authoritative, bossy, imperious; dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning مُتَسَلِّطٌ
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةُ مُتَسَلِّطَةٍ
 climbing, scaling, ascending, mounting; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter مُتَسَلِّقٌ
 scandent, climbing مُتَسَلِّقٌ
 climber, creeper مُتَسَلِّقٌ
 mountaineer, mountain climber مُتَسَلِّقُ الْجِبَالِ
 sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering مُتَسَلِّلٌ
 recipient; receiver مُتَسَلِّمٌ
 marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property مُتَسَمِّ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
 carious, decayed مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ الْخ) مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ الْخ)
 worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily مُتَوَسِّسٌ
 beggar, mendicant مُتَسَوِّلٌ
 pessimistic, pessimist مُتَسَائِمٌ
 interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated; مُتَشَابِكٌ

newly married مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا
 benedict المُتَزَوِّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عَزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَةٍ
 Metazoa, metazoans مُتَزَوِّيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مُتَعَدِّدَةُ الْحَلَايَا
 racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.) مُتَسَابِقٌ
 accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous مُتَسَارِعٌ
 collinear مُتَسَاوِيَةٌ: وَاقِعٌ عَلَى نَفْسِ الْخَطِّ
 indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive مُتَسَامِحٌ: مُتَسَاهِلٌ، مُتَرْقِّقٌ
 lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement مُتَسَاهِلٌ: مُتَسَامِحٌ، رَحِيمٌ
 equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par مُتَسَاوٍ (الْمُتَسَاوِي)
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 equidistant مُتَسَاوِي الْبُعْدِ أَوْ الْأَبْعَادِ
 equiangular, isogonal مُتَسَاوِي الزَّوَايَا
 isosceles مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
 Isopoda مُتَسَاوِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ): رُبْعَةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ
 coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular مُتَسَاوِقٌ: مُتَسَابِقٌ
 مُتَشَبَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَبَّبٌ
 disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled مُتَشَبَّرٌ
 hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy مُتَسَرَّعٌ
 مُتَسَطِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَّحٌ
 vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space مُتَسَّعٌ: بَرَّاحٌ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ
 room, space, elbowroom مُتَسَّعٌ: مَجَالٌ
 enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin مُتَسَّعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ
 مُتَسَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَكِّمٌ: مُتَذَمَّرٌ
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner
cirrhotic [طَب]

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَشَجِّجٌ
fitful

مُتَشَوِّشٌ - راجع مُشَوِّشٌ

مُتَشَوِّقٌ - راجع مُشَوِّقٌ

مُتَشَيِّعٌ - راجع مُشَيِّعٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a مُتَصَابِ (الْمُتَصَابِي)
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures

wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَصَارِعٌ
fighting; conflicting, clashing

rising, going up, ascending, مُتَرَايِدٌ
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-
mulative, progressive; escalating

rising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُنْبَعِثٌ
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,
diffused

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَقَاطِعٌ
secting

crossbill مُتَصَالِبُ الْمِنْقَارِ (طَائِر)

مُتَصَدِّعٌ - راجع مُصْدُوعٌ

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُنْبِعِثٌ
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,
philanthropist

ruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَصَرِّفٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِ
ministrative officer

characterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَّصِفٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic
(mark, attribute, property, quality)

connected, linked, joined, مُتَرَايِبٌ
joint, united, attached

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَّصِلٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close
contact (with)

مُتَّصِلٌ: مُتَّصِلٌ - راجع مُتَوَاصِلٌ

related to, relating to, having to مُتَّصِلٌ بِ: مُتَّعِلٌ بِ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-
fused

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَّشَابِهٌ: مُتَّشَابِلٌ، مُتَّامِلٌ
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-
pondent, comparable; identical

quarreling, fighting, مُتَّحَاوِمٌ، مُتَّحَاوِمٌ
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling; grappling,
coming to blows or grips

مُتَّحَاوِمٌ - راجع مُتَّحَاوِمٌ

مُتَّحَاوِمٌ - راجع مُتَّحَاوِمٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَّحَاوِمٌ: مُتَّحَاوِمٌ بِأَنَّهُ مُشْغُولٌ

مُتَّحَاوِمٌ: مُشْغُولٌ - راجع مُشْغُولٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَّشَابِهٌ: مُتَّامِلٌ
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَّامِلٌ - راجع شَامِخٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَّصِبٌ (بِ)
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-
tinacious, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَّصِبٌ - راجع مُتَّصِبٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, مُتَّصِبٌ بِ: مُرْتَدٍ
dressed in, wearing

strict, severe, stern, stringent, aus- صَارِمٌ
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,
stark

inflexible, unyielding, adamant, مُتَّصِدٌ: مُتَّصِلٌ
intransigent

drawler; mouther, declaimer, ha- مُتَّصِدٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawling;
declamatory, loudmouthed

vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo, مُتَّشَرِّدٌ
homeless wanderer

مُتَّشَرِّدٌ - راجع مُشَرِّعٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, مُتَّعِبٌ: مُتَّعِبٌ
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَّعِبٌ - راجع مُشَوِّقٌ

complainant, grievant, مُدَّعٍ، مُتَّظَمٌ، مُتَّظَمٌ

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, متَضَخِّمٌ
baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded,
enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated

hypertrophic متَضَخِّمٌ [طب]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, متَضَرِّرٌ
damaged, prejudiced; victim

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who مُتَبَهِّلٌ
prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging,
beseeching

مُتَضِعٌ - راجع مُتَوَاضِعٌ

dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; متَضَعِفٌ
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail

مُتَضَلِّعٌ (في عِلْمٍ) - راجع ضَلِيعٌ (في عِلْمٍ)

included, contained, comprised, im- مُتَضَمِّنٌ
plied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated

including, containing, comprising, مُتَضَمِّنٌ على
implying, involving, covering, embracing, em-
bodying, encompassing

مُتَضَيِّقٌ: ضَيِّقٌ - راجع ضَيِّقٌ

stenosed, stenotic, مُتَضَيِّقٌ مُصَابٌ بِالتَضَيِّقِ [طب]
coarctate, constricted

مُتَطَابِقٌ - راجع مُطَابِقٌ

مُتَطَاوِلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ - راجع مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, for- مُتَطَاوِلٌ وَحِشٌ
ward, cheeky, saucy, brazen

scattered, dispersed, spread (out), مُتَطَايِرٌ مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُتَشَتِّرٌ
diffused; emanating, rising

volatile مُتَطَايِرٌ طَيَّارٌ

flatulent, windy, tympanitic مُتَطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ (بِالغَاظَاتِ)

extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, مُتَطَرِّفٌ
intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to
extremes; extremist, radical

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, مُتَطَطِّلٌ
meddlesome; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on;
intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper

requisite, prerequisite, required, مُتَطَلِّبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ
needed, wanted, needful, necessary, essential,
indispensable

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَطَلِّبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ

requiring, call- مُتَطَلِّبٌ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلْزِمُ كَذَا

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding,
respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative to

inflexible, adamant, intransi- مُتَصَلِّبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُعْتِنٌ
gent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, un-
relenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard,
stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَصَلِّبٌ [طب]

مُتَصَلِّفٌ - راجع صَلَفٌ

مُتَصَنِّعٌ: مُتَكَلِّفٌ، كَاذِبٌ - راجع مُصْطَنِعٌ

imagined, fancied, conceived, مَطْنُونٌ، مُتَصَوِّرٌ
ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the
mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed,
assumed

Sufi, mystic مُتَصَوِّفٌ: صُوفِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الْمُتَصَوِّفَةِ

Sufis, mystics مُتَصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّوْنَ، مُتَصَوِّفُونَ

dwindling, waning, wane, decreas- مُتَضَائِلٌ: مُتَنَاقِصٌ
ing, decrecent, diminishing, lessening, declining,
shrinking

contradictory, contradic- مُتَضَادٌّ: مُتَنَاقِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
ting, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting,
contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible,
inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irrecon-
cilable

conflicting, clashing, مُتَضَارِبٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ
disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent,
incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irrec-
oncilable, contradictory, opposite, contrary, op-
posed, cross

cooperating, cooperative, مُتَضَافِرٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ، مُتَآزِرٌ
collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic,
working together

compact, close, tight, firm, closely مُتَضَامٌ: مُتَرَاصٌ
packed, tightly pressed

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, مُتَضَامِنٌ
consolidated; jointly liable or responsible

acting partner شَرِيكٌ مُضَامِنٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, مُتَضَاقٍ: مُتَزَعِّجٌ
upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُتَضَجِّرٌ - راجع ضَجَرٌ

مُتَضِحٌ - راجع وَاضِحٌ

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَعَ
 feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to
 mounting, rising, increasing, growing, intensifying, مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَصَاعِدٌ، مُسْتَحْكِمٌ، cumulative, progressive;
 intense, strong, forceful
 proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ
 successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَايِبٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ
 sequent
 alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَايِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَايِدٌ: مُتَعَاهِدٌ
 the (two) contracting parties المُتَعَايِدَانِ
 opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contradictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ
 transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ
 مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ
 the Most Exalted, the Most High, the Supreme (one of the attributes of God) المُتَعَالِي: اللَّهُ
 orthogonal, orthographic, perpendicular, rectangular [رياضيات] مُتَعَامِدٌ
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاهِدٌ: مُتَعَايِدٌ
 the (two) contracting parties المُتَعَاهِدَانِ
 cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِنٌ: مُتَسَاوِرٌ
 collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator
 مُتَعَبٌ، مُتَعَبَةٌ (ج. مُتَاعِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَاعِبٌ
 مُتَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعِبٌ
 tiring, wearing, wearisome، مُزْعِجٌ، مُرْهِقٌ، مُتْعِبٌ
 wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, laborious, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burdensome; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoying, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable
 worshipping, engaged in worship or religious devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper, adorer مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
 enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation، مُتَعَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ
 treat, gratification
 compensation given to a divorced woman مُتَعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ، مُتَعَةُ الطَّلَاقِ
 temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُتَعَةِ، نِكَاحُ الْمُتَعَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking, wanting, deserving
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ
 developed, advanced, sophisticated; progressing, ongoing; evolving مُتَطَوِّرٌ
 volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ: مُتَبَرِّعٌ
 مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَشْائِمٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ
 pretended, simulated، مُتَكَلَّفٌ: مُتَكَلِّفٌ
 affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham مُتَظَاهِرٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مُظَاهَرَةٍ
 demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَظَاهِرٌ: مُدَّعٍ
 pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدَّعٍ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ
 dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if
 complainant, grievant, claimant، مُدَّعٍ: مُتَظَلِّمٌ
 plaintiff
 to carry away, take away مَتَّعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ
 to make enjoy مَتَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
 to give a compensation مُتَعَةُ الْمَطْلُوقَةِ: أَعْطَاهَا مُتَعَةً
 to a divorced woman
 to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the eye مَتَّعَ النَّظَرَ (بِ) :
 to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have pleasure مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ
 equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ
 balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised
 neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ
 conflicting, clashing, disagreeing، مُتَضَارِبٌ: مُتَضَارِبٌ
 discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible، inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed، cross
 customary, conventional, traditional، مُتَعَارَفٌ عَلَيْهِ
 common, usual, general, habitual, familiar، current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established، practiced, applied, followed, observed، complied with، accepted، recognized
 contemporaneous, contemporary، coeval، مُتَعَاوِرٌ
 coetaneous

polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدُّ الزَّوْجَاتِ
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مُتَعَدُّ السُّطُوح

polyphase, multi- مُتَعَدُّ الطُّورِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء]
phase

multilingual, polyglot مُتَعَدُّ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مُتَعَدُّ المَرَاكِجِ

polysemous مُتَعَدُّ المعاني

polynuclear, multi- مُتَعَدُّ النُّوَى أَوْ النُّوَاتِ أَوْ النُّوَاةِ
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مُتَعَدِّرٌ
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مُتَعَرِّ (الْمُتَعَرِّ) - راجع عارٍ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مُتَعَرِّجٌ
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطُّ مُتَعَرِّجٍ

مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ - راجع مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ

مُتَعَرِّضٌ لـ - راجع عَرْضَةٌ لـ

difficult, hard, adverse مُتَعَصِّرٌ

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مُتَعَصِّفٌ
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مُتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَصِّصُ) - راجع مُسْتَعَصِّصٌ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مُتَعَصِّبٌ (صِفَةٌ)
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مُتَعَصِّبٌ (اسْمٌ)

organism مُتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَصِّصُ)

microorganism مُتَعَصِّصٌ مِجْرِي

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مُتَعَطِّشٌ
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-
rant

مُتَعَطِّلٌ: مُعَطِّلٌ، مُعَطِّلُ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع مُعَطِّلٌ

مُتَعَطِّلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - راجع عاطِلٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

pursuer, chaser مُتَعَقِّبٌ: مُلاحِقٌ، مُطَارِدٌ

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient، مُتَعَقِّلٌ

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) الْمَتْعَةِ

مِثَقَةٌ - راجع مِثَقَةٌ

astonished, amazed, sur- مُتَعَجِّبٌ: مُسْتَعْرِبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud، مُتَعَجِّفٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening،
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَعَجِّلٌ - راجع عَجُولٌ

مُتَعَدِّ (الْمُتَعَدِّ): مُتَعَدِّ - راجع مُتَعَدِّ

transitive مُتَعَدِّ [لِغَةٍ، رِیَاضِیَاتٍ، مَنْطِقٍ]

exceeding, transcending، مُتَعَدِّ: مُتَجَاوِزٌ، مُتَخَطٌّ
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing،
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple، مُتَعَدِّ
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated،
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry،
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مُتَعَدِّ الْأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مُتَعَدِّ الْأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الْأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدِّ الْأَزْوَاجِ
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مُتَعَدِّ الْأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مُتَعَدِّ الْأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مُتَعَدِّ الْأَضْلَاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مُتَعَدِّ الْأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مُتَعَدِّ الْأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مُتَعَدِّ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مُتَعَدِّ التَّكَافُؤِ

multicultural مُتَعَدِّ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الْحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مُتَعَدِّ الْجِنْسِیَّاتِ

many-sided، مُتَعَدِّ الْجَوَانِبِ أَوْ الْمَظَاهِرِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَاتِ

versatile, all-around

polynomial, multinomial مُتَعَدِّ الْحُدُودِ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

multicellular مُتَعَدِّ الْخَلَائِیَا

polyatomic مُتَعَدِّ الذَّرَّاتِ

مُتَفَرِّضٌ - راجع مُفْرَضٌ

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَفَضِّلٌ: مُجَعَّدٌ
corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockled
haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَجِّفٌ:
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَغَلِّبٌ (على) - راجع غَالِبٌ

مُتَغَيِّبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ - راجع غَائِبٌ

variable, changeable, مُتَغَلِّبٌ: مُتَحَوِّلٌ, مُتَغَلِّبٌ
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, un-
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّرٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيِّرَاتٌ

variable مُتَغَيِّرَةٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّمٌ: غَائِمٌ

optimistic; optimist مُتَغَائِلٌ: ضِدُّ مُتَشَائِمٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَغَاخِرٌ: مُتَبَاهٍ

interacting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَغَاوِلٌ

aggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَغَاوِلٌ: مُسْتَحْجِلٌ

(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَغَانٍ (الْمُتَغَانِي)
dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denying

different, differing, disparate, مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلَفٌ,
dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular مُتَفَاوِتٌ

negotiator مُتَفَاوِضٌ: مُفَاوِضٌ

مُتَفَتِّتٌ - راجع مُفْتَتِّتٌ

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُزْهَرٌ,
blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent مُتَفَتِّحٌ

مُتَفَجِّرٌ - راجع مُنْفَجِرٌ

explosive مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

bomb; squib مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجِّرَاتٌ

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,
cautious, careful

مُتَعَكِّرٌ - راجع عَكِرٌ

related to, relating to, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: خَاصٌّ بِ, مُتَصِلٌ بِ
concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,
connected with, associated with; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative to

clinging to, cleaving مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُتَشَبِّهٌ بِ, مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُوَلِّغٌ بِ

مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى: مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّمٌ: مُتَقَفٌّ, غَيْرُ أُمِّيٍّ

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَمِّدٌ: مُقْصُودٌ
willful, prepen, (a)forethought, intended, pur-
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-
ly, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ (فِي)
well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,
profound; authority, expert

obstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَعَصِّبٌ: عَنِيدٌ, مُتَصَلِّبٌ
opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-
mant, rigid

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَهِّدٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

bound by, committed to, مُلْتَزِمٌ, مُرْتَبِطٌ, مُتَعَهِّدٌ (بِ):
engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-
nantor, covenantor

used to, accustomed to, habituated to, given مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى
to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of

مُتَعَوِّسٌ - راجع تَعَيَسٌ

overlooking, disregarding, مُتَغَاوِلٌ (الْمُتَغَاوِي) عَنْ
condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,
forgiving, pardoning

heterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلَفٌ,
fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَغَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

مُتَغَرِّبٌ - راجع مُغْتَرِبٌ

مُتَفَقِّدٌ: مُتَوَاقٍ، مُتَسَجِمٌ، مُطَابِقٌ - راجع مُتَوَاقٍ

inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspecting, reviewing, visiting

مُتَفَكِّكٌ - راجع مُفَكِّكٌ

spittoon, cuspidor

مُتَفَلِّحٌ: مُبَصِّطَةٌ

philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster

مُتَفَلِّحٌ - راجع مُفَلِّحٌ

مُتَفَلِّقٌ - راجع مُفَلِّقٌ

versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; master, expert, specialist

understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)dominant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling, surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, brilliant

cautious, careful, weary, مُحْتَزِرٌ، حَذِرٌ مُتَّقٍ (الْمُتَّقِي): مُحْتَزِرٌ، حَذِرٌ

circumspect, on one's guard

مُتَقَابِلٌ: مُتَوَاقٍ

opposite (to each other), facing each other

fighting, battling, warring, at war, belligerent

close (together), approximate, converging, convergent

coupled, paired, joined; united, connected, linked, associated

litigant, party مُتَقَاضٍ (الْمُتَقَاضِي): مُتَدَاعٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting

crossword puzzle, crossword

retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, pensionary; emeritus

laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; مُهْمِلٌ مُتَقَاعِسٌ: مُتَلَكِّئٌ، مُهْمِلٌ

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

contractor

عَصَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِّضَةٌ

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer

bystander, مُتَفَرِّجٌ: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ

chance spectator, mere onlooker

audience, attendance, spec- مُتَفَرِّجُونَ: نَظَّارَةٌ، حُضُورٌ

tators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers

وَقَفَ مَوْفَقَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ - راجع وَقَفَ

possessing alone, appropriating, مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ: مُسْتَأْثِرٌ بِ

having exclusive possession of

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, مُتَفَرِّعٌ: مُشْعَبٌ

branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,

divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided

transferred, conveyed, alien- مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ

ated, made over, passed (on), disposed of, ceded,

delivered, assigned

devoted to, dedicated to, مُتَفَرِّغٌ (لِ): مُنْصَرِفٌ إِلَى

entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with;

full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer

transferor, alienator, assigner, مُتَفَرِّغٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)

ceder

part-time; part timer

separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dis-

persed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual,

irregular, disconnected

sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or مُتَفَرِّقَاتٌ

articles, rummage, odds and ends

disintegrated, decomposed, decay- مُتَفَسِّخٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مُنْحَلٌّ

ed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deterio-

rated

phosphorescent

phosphor, phosphore مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ

pandemic, epidemic, prevalent, prevail- مُتَفَشٌّ (الْمُتَفَشِّي)

ing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive

agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ

conventional, customary

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, مُتَّفَقٌ: مُجْمِعٌ

unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decrescent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, متقلقل: متداع، متزعزع
rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering;
shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset,
agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable متقلقل: [كيميا، فيزياء، أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, متقن: مُحكم، متقن
masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully
done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought
to perfection

متقن - راجع مقنع

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, متقهقر: مُكفَى
drawing back, moving backward, going back,
retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,
retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorat-
ing, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

متقوس - راجع مقوس

confined, confining oneself; secluded, متقوقع: مُعزَل
isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating one-
self

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, mat- متفح: متفح
tering, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding by, مُتقيد: بِ: مُراع
conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keep-
ing, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated; obligor متقيد: ملتزم، مرتبط

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; متكا: مسند
support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abut- متكى: على
ting on

isobar متكاتيل، متكاتيلة [فيزياء وكيميا]

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, متكاثر: متكاثر
proliferating, prolific, reproducing; numerous;
multiple

متكاثر - راجع متكثف

متكاسيل - راجع كسول

acceptor; receptor; receiver, مستقبل: مُستلم، متلق
recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, متقد: مُشعل
fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fervent, متحمس: مُحمس
vent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehe-
ment, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

متقدس - راجع مقدس

advanced, developed متقدم: مُطور، راق

advancing, proceeding, متقدم: سائر نحو الأمام
moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, متقدم: جارٍ، سائر
afoot, on foot, in
progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, متقدم: أمامي
advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a for-
ward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, antecedent, متقدم: سابق، سالف
ent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former,
earlier, past

old, ancient متقدم: قديم

متقدم الذكر - راجع ذكر

advanced in years, old, aged متقدم في السن

developed country, advanced country دولة متقدمة

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore متقرح: مُقرح

iridescent متقزح: (اللون)

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted متقزز: مُشمز، قرفان

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, متقشف: متقشف
austere

متقصف - راجع قصيف

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, متقطع: متقطع
irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent;
discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected,
cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, inconstant, متقلب: مُغَيَّر، متلون
unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious,
whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile,
moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en); متقلص: مُتقلص

tionalist; spokesman

theologian, Scholastic

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller, مُتَكَهِّنٌ: مُتَنَبِّئٌ
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator

مُتَكَوِّرٌ - راجع مُكَوِّرٌ

مُتَكَوِّمٌ - راجع مُكَوِّمٌ

مُتَكَوِّنٌ - راجع مُكَوِّنٌ

مُتَكَيِّسٌ [تشریح]

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, مُتَكَيِّفٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّكْيِيفِ
pliable, plastic

مُتَلَاثِمٌ - راجع مُلَاثِمٌ

successive, consecutive, uninterrupted, continuous, continued, constant, unbroken, incessant, unceasing مُتَلَاثِقٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ - مُسْتَمِرٌّ

مُتَلَاوِجٌ - راجع مُلَاوِجٌ

correlative, correlated; accompanying one another; inseparable, inherent; attached, connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; concurrent, coincident مُتَلَاوِجٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ

syndrome مُتَلَاوِمَةٌ: أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاوِمَةٌ

vanishing, evanescent, مُتَلَاوٍ (الْمُتَلَاوِي): مُضْمَجِلٌ
fading, dwindling, declining, waningevanescent, ephemeral, مُتَلَاوٍ: زَائِلٌ, سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile

مُتَلَاوِقٌ - راجع مُلَاوِقٌ

choppy, chopping, rough, plangent, مُتَلَاوِمٌ: مُتَلَاوِجٌ
heaving, surging, restlesssquanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift, مُتَلَاوٍ: مُبَذِّرٌ
scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prodigal, profligate

مُتَلَاوٍ: مُتَلَفٌ - راجع مُتَلَفٌ

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling, مُتَلَاوٍ: لَامِعٌ
gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, beaming, radiant, dazzlingtouching, in contact, contiguous, مُتَلَاوٍ: مُتَمَسِّسٌ
adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent

مُتَلَبِّدٌ - راجع مُلَبِّدٌ

equivalent, equal, similar, مُتَكَافِئٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ, مُتَنَاسِبٌ
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par, corresponding, commensurate, commensurable, proportionate

vouching for each other, guaranteeing each other; jointly liable or responsible; united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated مُتَكَافِلٌ

jointly and severally مُتَكَافِلُونَ وَمُتَضَامِنُونَ

greedy, avid, avaricious مُتَكَالِبٌ: جَشِعٌ

integral, integrated; complementary; مُتَكَامِلٌ: مُتَنَامٌ
complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full, thoroughproud, haughty, arrogant, overproud, مُتَكَبِّرٌ: مُتَعَجِّزٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening, conceited

having the arms folded or crossed مُتَكَتِفٌ: مَكْتَوْفٌ

مُتَكَتِّلٌ: مُكَتِّلٌ - راجع مُكَتِّلٌ

united in a bloc or front; forming a coalition مُتَكَتِّلٌ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

مُتَكْتَمٌ - راجع كَتَمٌ

condensing, concentrating; condensed, concentrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; intensive; intense مُتَكْتَفٍ

annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled, مُتَكَدِّرٌ: مُزْعِجٌ
offended, displeased, sore, peeved

مُتَكَدِّسٌ - راجع مُكَدِّسٌ

recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated, مُتَكَرِّرٌ
reiterated, reiterative; frequent

potbellied, paunchy مُتَكَرَّشٌ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ

مُتَكَرَّهُ - راجع كَارَهُ لَ

مُتَكَسِّرٌ - راجع مُكَسِّرٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى
dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting (in), having confidence in; relier

calcified, calcined مُتَكَلَّسٌ: مُكَلَّسٌ

affected, artificial, unnatural, mannered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious, مُتَكَلَّفٌ: مُصْطَنَعٌ
forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on, assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversant مُتَكَلِّمٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ

each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating

feigning illness or sickness, مُتَمَارِضٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِالْمَرَضِ
pretending to be ill or sick

malingerer; malinger, مُتَمَارِضٌ تَهَرُّبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ
gerer

tangent; touching, in contact, مُتَلَاصِقٌ, مُتَلَاسِمٌ
contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding مُتَمَاسِكٌ
together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity

distinct, separate; special, peculiar مُتَمَازٍ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ

reeling, tottering, staggering, wavering; swaying, swinging مُتَمَازِلٌ

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُسْتَلَقٍ
reclining, supine, prostrate, prone

expansive, expansible, مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ
expandable, expansile, dilatable, distensible

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلدُّنْدِ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ - رَاجِعٌ مَدُودٌ

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُتَمَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَدِّدٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, مُتَمَدِّنٌ: مُتَحَضِّرٌ
urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist مُتَمَرِّدٌ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, مُتَمَرِّسٌ: مُحَنَّكَ
worldly-wise, sophisticated

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَضٌ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيضٌ

مُتَمَرِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَكِّزٌ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَدَرِّبٌ
skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَمَرِّنٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving بِ مُتَمَسِّكٌ

red-handed, مُتَلَبِّسٌ, مُتَلَبِّسًا بِالْجُرْمِ أَوْ بِالْمَشْهُودِ
flagrante delicto, in the very act

veiled مُتَلَثَّمٌ: مُلَثَّمٌ, مُحَجَّبٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er) مُتَلَصِّصٌ (عَلَى)

مُتَلَطِّخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَطِّخٌ

kind, gentle, tender, مُتَلَطِّفٌ: رَفِيقٌ, مُتَرَفِّقٌ, مُتَسَاهِلٌ
mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent

stuttering, stammering, faltering, مُتَلَعِّمٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech

مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفَةٌ

مُتَلَفٌ: أَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ
impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious

مُتَلَفٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ, آفَةٌ
that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil

televised, telecast(ed) مُتَلَفَزٌ: تَلَفِزٌ

receiver, recipient; acceptor مُتَلَقٍّ (الْمُتَلَقِّي): مُسْتَلِمٌ, مُتَقَبِّلٌ

laggard, dilatory, tardy, slow, late, مُتَلَكِّئٌ: مُتَقَاعِسٌ
hesitant

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, مُتَلَهِّفٌ: نَوَاقٍ
eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, مُتَلَهِّفٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ
grieved

writhing, wriggling, squirming; مُتَلَوٍّ (الْمُتَلَوِّي): مُتَمَجِّجٌ
twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked

مُتَلَوِّثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّثٌ

مُتَلَوِّثٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
capricious, whimsical, fluctuant

مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّنٌ

fibrotic, cirrhotic مُتَلَيِّفٌ [طَب]

مُتَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمِّمٌ

similar, resembling مُتَمَازِلٌ: مُتَشَابِهٌ, مُتَجَانِسٌ, مُتَطَابِقٌ

wearing a belt

logician

wishes, desires, desiderata

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried, easy, easygoing

apprentice

undulating, undulant, undulatory, undulate(d), waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, ripply, rippled, crimp

undulating, undulant, undulatory, swinging, swaying; surging, heaving, swelling

amoeba, ameba

rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist

distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished

to be or become strong, firm, solid

to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid back

text, body

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

aboard, on board, on; by

scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled

disputed, contested, in dispute, controversial, debatable, at issue

litigated, at issue

disputing, contending, conflicting, clashing, quarreling, fighting; in disagreement, at odds, at variance; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy

litigant, party

relinquished, abandoned, surrendered, yielded, renounced, waived, forgone, disclaimed, ceded; abdicated

to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistent in, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to

abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with winding, meandering, meandrous, tortuous, vermiculate(d), vermicular, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous

elastic, stretchy, stretchable

articulate(d), jointed

versed (in), conversant (in), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite; proficient, connoisseur, authority, expert

declinable

declinable with nunnation, triptote

declinable without nunnation, declinable in two cases, diptote

indeclinable

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker

adulator, (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, toady, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle

possessor, proprietor, owner, holder; proprietary, propertied; possessive, possessory

fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous; fidget

completed, concluded, finished, wound up, finalized, terminated; consummated, perfected, rounded off, rounded out; executed, carried out, accomplished, achieved; supplemented, complemented; complete, full, whole, total, integral, entire, perfect, consummate

complementary, integral, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative

wishing (for something); wishing someone something; wishing (that); wishing to; desiring, desirous; hoping (for), looking forward to

wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to

wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to

inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes
مُتَنَافٍ (الْمُتَنَافِي): مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ-
contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

growing, developing, مُتَزَايِدٌ، مُتَزَايِدٌ
increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting

finite, limited, bounded مُتَنَاهٍ (الْمُتَنَاهِي): مَحْدُودٌ

extreme; utmost مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرَطٌ، بَالِغٌ

infinitesimal; minute, مُتَنَاهٍ: مُنْتَهٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَهٍ

too tiny مُتَنَاهٍ فِي الصَّغَرِ، مُتَنَاهِي الصَّغَرِ

لَا مُتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَامُتَنَاهٍ

alternating, alternate, rotating, successive مُتَنَاقِبٌ: مُتَعَابٍ

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتَنَاقِبٌ

taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained مُتَنَاقِلٌ: مَأْخُودٌ

dealt with, treated, handled, مُعَالَجٌ (بِالْبَحْثِ): مُعَالَجٌ
tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied,
considered, examined; included, comprised, en-
compassed, covered, involved

reach مُتَنَاقِلٌ، مُتَنَاقِلٌ الْيَدِ

within reach, at hand, close at hand، مُتَنَاقِلٌ فِي الْمَتَنَاقِلِ
handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, ac-
cessible, at one's disposal, open

communicant مُتَنَاقِلٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller مُتَنَبِّئٌ: مُتَكَهِّنٌ

recessive مُتَنَبِّئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَبِهٍ

recessive character مُتَنَبِّئٌ (الْمُتَنَبِّئِي) (فِي عِلْمِ الْوَرَاثَةِ)

مُتَنَبِّئِيَّةٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثِيَّةٍ مُتَنَبِّئِيَّةٍ

مُتَنَبِّئِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَادِمٌ

park; recreation ground مُتَنَبِّئِيَّةٌ: مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ

walker, stroller, promenader; مُتَنَبِّئِيَّةٌ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِتَنَزُّهِهِ

driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker مُتَنَبِّئِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاسِكٌ

eavesdropper مُتَنَبِّئِيَّةٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ السَّمْعِ

مُتَنَازِلٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ مِلْكِيَّتُهُ
ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated

transferee, alienee, assignee مُتَنَازِلٌ لَهُ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ

assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)

proportionate, commensurate, com- مُتَوَاقِفٌ، مُتَوَاقِفٌ
mensurate, commensurable; proportional, sym-
metrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent,
congruous

proportional كَمِّيَّةٌ مُتَنَاسِبَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّات]

coordinated; harmonious, congru- مُتَنَاسِقٌ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ
ous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic,
methodical

propagating, reproducing مُتَنَاسِلٌ: مُتَوَالِدٌ

corresponding, correspondent, analo- مُتَنَاقِبٌ: مُتَمَاقِلٌ
gous, homologous, similar, alike; symmetric(al)

corresponding; symmet- مُتَنَاقِبٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتِ وَأَحْيَاءِ]
ric(al)

analogue, analog مُتَنَاقِبٌ، عَضْوٌ مُتَنَاقِبٌ [أَحْيَاءِ]

debater, disputant, discussant مُتَنَاقِبٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ

corresponding angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَنَاقِبَتَانِ

harmonious, in harmony، مُتَوَاقِفٌ، مُتَوَاقِفٌ
in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant,
symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible,
consistent, congruous

discordant, disagreeing, inharmoni- مُتَنَاقِبٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَوَاقِفٍ
ous, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, dis-
harmonious, incongruous, incompatible, incon-
sistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque; antipathetic
dissonant, discordant، (الْتَفَاتُ أَوْ الْأَصْوَاتُ)
jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant

competing, emulous; مُتَنَاقِبٌ: مُتَزَايِمٌ، مُتَزَايِمٌ
titor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a
competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)

decreasing, decreascent, diminishing، مُتَنَاقِصٌ: مُتَضَاعِلٌ
dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining,
shrinking, waning, wane

contradictory, contradic- مُتَنَاقِضٌ: مُتَضَارِبٌ
ting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive,
conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant,
irreconcilable

contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions، مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, مُتَهَرِّب: مُتَمَلِّص, dodger, shirker

مُتَهَمِّم - راجع مُهَمِّم

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, مُتَهَكِّم: هَازِي, derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheer- مُتَهَلِّل: جَدِل, ful

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّل: مُشْرِق

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; مُتَهَمِّم: اِثْمٌ, suspected, suspicious

(the) accused; indicttee; suspect مُتَهَمِّم (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمِّم: مَنْ يَتَهَمُّ, ظَانَ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too مُتَهَوِّر: طَائِش, أَرْعَن, hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّر: مُطَرَّف

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئ: مُسْتَعِدَّ

مُتَهَيِّب: نَفَرٌ, جَبَانٌ - راجع هَيَّاب

مُتَهَيِّج: ثَائِرٌ, مُضْطَرَبٌ, مُنْفَعِلٌ - راجع هَائِج

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَاقِف: مُتَنَاقِم, agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِر: مُتَتَابِع

مُتَوَاجِد - راجع مَوْجُود

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَوَاجِه: مُتَقَابِل, other

hiding, concealing oneself; مُتَوَارِ (المتواري): مُخْتَفٍ, disappearing, vanishing

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, مُتَوَارِث, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, مُتَوَازٍ (المتوازي), equal, similar

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الأضلاع

paralelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوح

cuboid مُتَوَازِي المُسْتَطِيلَات

parallel bars المُتَوَازِيَان [رياضة بدنية]

influential, powerful مُتَنَفِّذ: نَافِذٌ, قَوِيٌّ

breather, vent, outlet, escape مُتَنَفِّس: مُنْفَذٌ, مُنْفَسٌ

مُتَنَفِّش - راجع مُنْفُوش

مُتَنَفِّط - راجع مُنْفِط

mobile, movable, moving مُتَنَقِّل: مُتَحَرِّكٌ

portable مُتَنَقِّل: نَقَّالٌ

itinerant, ambulant, roving, مُتَنَقِّل: مُتَجَوِّلٌ, رَحَّالٌ, roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

disguised, in disguise, masked, مُتَنَكَّر: مُتَعَفِّفٌ, masqueraded; incognito

enlightened, illuminated مُتَنَوِّر (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, مُتَنَوِّع: مُخْتَلِفٌ الأَنْوَاع, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscellaneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

miscellany, sundries مُتَنَوِّعَات: مُنَوِّعَات

maté, mate مَتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّاي

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, مُتَهَادِد (سَفَرٌ, ثَمَنٌ), marked down, cut

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَهَانٍ: مُهْمِلٌ

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَهَائِي: مُتَكَيِّفٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral مُتَهَنِّك: خَلِيعٌ

shameless, impudent, brazen-faced مُتَهَنِّك: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ

trembling, tremulous, quavery, مُتَهَدِّج: مُرْتَعِدٌ, مُرْتَمِشٌ, quavering, wavering

مُتَهَدِّد, مُتَهَدِّد - راجع مُهَدِّد, مُهَدِّد

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَهَدِّل: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ, مُتَدَلِّلٌ

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy, pendulous

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown, fallen مُتَهَدَّم

مُتَهَدَّب - راجع مُهَدَّب

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, مُتَهَرِّئ: بَالٍ, frayed, frazzled

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَهَرِّئ (بِالطَّبِخِ)

arithmetic progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
 geometric progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
 slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, مُتَوَانٍ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
 remiss, negligent, derelict, languid, listless, flabby, weak
 strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight مُتَوَتَّرٌ
 crowned; enthroned مُتَوَتَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَثَابٌ
 crowned, topped, capped مُتَوَجَّعٌ (شَيْءٌ)
 solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, مُتَوَحِّدٌ: مُنْعَزِلٌ
 secluded مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَخَشِيٌّ
 intended, purposed, aimed at; مُتَوَحَّى: مُقْصُودٌ، مَطْلُوبٌ
 sought after, desired, wished for
 rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid مُتَوَرَّدٌ: مُحْمَرٌّ
 involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled مُتَوَرِّطٌ
 swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, وَرِمٌ، مُتَوَرَّمٌ
 turgid, turgescient
 middle, central, وَسَطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ
 medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway
 moderate; middle-of-the-road مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
 medium, average, وَسَطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ مُتَوَسِّطٌ
 mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary
 average, mean, medial مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطِيٌّ
 intermediary, مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهَمَّةِ الْوَسَاطَةِ
 acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating
 average; mean مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْدَلٌ، وَسَطٌ
 mean; مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
 medium
 middle-aged مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ: كَهْلٌ
 life expectancy مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمَتَوَقَّعُ
 Middle English الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ
 the Mediterranean (Sea) الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ
 equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal

stable, stabilized مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَقَرٌّ
 entwined, inter- مُتَوَاشِحٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُتَرَابِطٌ
 twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected

continuous, continual, continued, مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
 continuing, constant, persistent, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock

interconnected مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
 humble, modest, unassuming, مُتَوَاضِعٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَكَبِّرٍ
 unpretentious, simple

modest, small, little, insignificant, مُتَوَاضِعٌ: زَهِيدٌ، طَفِيفٌ
 cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight

conniver مُتَوَاطِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
 available, obtainable مُتَوَافِرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مَوْجُودٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ
 agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مُتَوَاقِفٌ: مُتَزَامِنٌ
 ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-eval

successive, consecu- مُتَوَالِي (الْمُتَوَالِي): مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
 tive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running

alternating, alternate, مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَابِئٌ، مُتَعَابِقٌ
 rotating

Shiite مُتَوَالٍ (ج. مُتَوَالٍ): شِيعِيٌّ

reproducing, multiplying, مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَكَاثِرٌ
 proliferating, proliferous, propagating

progression; sequence; series مُتَوَالِيَةٌ: مُتَتَابِلَةٌ

dependent on, depend- مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى: مُتَلَقٌّ عَلَى، رَهْنٌ بِ-
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,
subject to

مُتَوَقِّفٌ: واقف - راجع واقف
مُتَوَقِّفٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ - راجع مَوْقُوفٌ

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con- مُتَوَكَّدٌ: مُتَأَكَّدٌ
fident, assured

مُتَوَكَّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted مُتَوَلَّى (الْمُتَوَلَّى)
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,
carrying; holding, occupying

chargé d'affaires

مُتَوَلَّى الْأَعْمَالِ

مُتَوَلَّى - راجع وَلَهَان

مُتَوَهِّجٌ - راجع وَهَّاجٌ

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false مُتَوَهِّمٌ
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, مُتَيَسِّسٌ
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,
exiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless

مُتَيْمِّمٌ: مَيْمَنٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible, مُتَيَسِّرٌ: مُيسَّرٌ
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَيَسِّطٌ - راجع يَسِّطُ

مُتَيَقِّنٌ - راجع عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينٌ)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu- مُتَيَمِّمٌ بِ: مَفْتُونٌ بِ-
ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, مُتَيَمِّمٌ: صُلْبٌ، قَوِيٌّ
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مَثَابَةٌ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent بِمِثَالِهِ
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu- مُشَابِرٌ: مُوَاطِبٌ
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَّبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate
school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

medium wave

مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek

اليُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediter- مُتَوَسِّطِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ-
ranean

entreating, imploring, مُتَسَجِّدٌ، مُتَمَسِّسٌ،
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطِّدٌ - راجع وَطَّيْدٌ، مُوَطِّدٌ

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسْتَوَطِّنٌ

threatened, menaced

مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ
tory; threatener, menacer

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, مُصَابٌ بِوَعَكَةٍ
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, رَاحِلٌ،
late

available, obtainable

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مَوْجُودٌ

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافِرٌ

secured, ensured, procured;
fulfilled, satisfied, met

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on
the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَأَهَّبٌ

مُتَوَقِّقٌ - راجع مُوَقِّقٌ

مُتَوَقِّقٌ (الْمُتَوَقِّقُ) - راجع مُتَّقٍ

مُتَوَقَّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّدٌ - راجع مُتَقَدِّدٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart,
intelligent, bright, brilliant

مُتَوَقَّدُ الدَّهْنِ

expected, anticipated, مُتَنَظَّرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential
it is expected that..

مِنْ الْمُتَوَقَّعِ أَنْ

life expectancy

مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُتَوَقَّعِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look- مُتَوَقِّعٌ: مُتَرَقِّبٌ
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَانِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالمَثَانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوطَّدٌ، مُمَكَّنٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّت: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّد - راجع مُثَبَّت

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

mordant

مُثَبَّت (اللَّوْن)

مُثَبَّت: إِنْبَاتِي، مُؤَكَّد - راجع مُثَبَّت

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مُثَبَّة: كَيْس

مُثَبَّت - راجع مُثَبَّت

thickened, inspissated

مُثَبَّن: مُكثَّف

thickener, inspissator

مُثَبَّن: مُكثَّف

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثَبَّن بِالْجِرَاح

مُثَبَّن (المُثَرِّي) - راجع ثَرِي

siphon

مُثَبَّب: سَيْفُون

مُثَقَّب - راجع مِثْقَب

weight

مِثْقَال

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثَار: هَائِج - راجع ثَائِر

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

sculptor

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

ideal, model, pattern, example, ideal, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

example, instance, illustration, case

quantity

مِثَال: مِثَال - راجع مِثَال

مِثَال: تَمَاطِل - راجع تَمَاطِل

ideal

على سَبِيلِ المِثَال - راجع مِثَال

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

ideal, perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

ideally, idealistically

idealism

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

(urinary) bladder, vesica

cystitis

مِثَانَة [تَشْرِيح]

إِلْتِهَابُ المِثَانَةِ

to act, play, represent, perform (a part, a role) **مَثَلٌ (دَوْرًا فِي رِوَايَةِ الْخ)**
 to star (in) **مَثَلٌ دَوْرَ الْبُطُولَةِ (فِي)**
 to exemplify, instance, illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) **مَثَلٌ: ضَرَبَ (أَوْ أَعْطَى) مَثَلًا**
 to compare to, liken to **مَثَلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِ**
 to sculpture a statue, etc. **مَثَلُ التَّمْنَالِ الْخ**
 to assimilate **مَثَلُ الطَّعَامِ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ)**
 to make an example of, punish severely, torture **مَثَلٌ بِ: نَكَّلَ بِ، جَعَلَهُ عِزَّةً لِّغَيْرِهِ**
 to maim, mutilate, mangle **مَثَلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُنَّةِ: شَوَّهَ**
 example, instance, illustration, case **مَثَلٌ: شَاهِدٌ**
 proverb **مَثَلٌ، مَثَلٌ سَائِرٌ**
 saying, adage, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome **مَثَلٌ: قَوْلٌ مَثُورٌ**
 parable **مَثَلٌ: حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ مَغْزَى اخْلَاقِيٍّ**
 example, lesson, warning **مَثَلٌ: عِزَّةٌ**
مَثَلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلُ
مَثَلٌ: تَمَآثَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثُلٌ
 for example, for instance, e.g., say, as, such as **مَثَلًا**
 ideal **مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى، مَثَلٌ أَسْنَى**
 ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar **مَثَلٌ يُحْتَذَى**
 he is like, similar to, comparable to **مَثَلُهُ كَمِثْلُ**
 similar, like, analogous, equal **مِثْلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ**
مِثْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثِيلٌ
مِثْلٌ: تَمَآثُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثُلٌ
 like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as **مِثْلُ، كَمِثْلُ**
 in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too **بِالْمِثْلِ**
 unprecedented, novel, unexampled **لَمْ يُسَبِّقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ**
 عاملٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، قَابِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، مُعَامَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny) particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest) bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

مُتَقَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَوَّبٌ

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, ميزل, خَرَامَةٌ، مُتَقَبَّ perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach

Trematoda مُتَقَبَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ الطُّفَيْلِيَّةِ

Trypanosoma مُتَقَبَّيَّاتٌ: حَيَوْنِيَّاتٌ طُفَيْلِيَّةٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْحَلِيَّةِ

trypanosomiasis دَاءُ الْمُتَقَبَّيَّاتِ

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated, refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite, well-informed; intellectual مُتَقَفٌ

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, instructive, informative, enlightening مُتَقَفٌ

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged مُثْقَلٌ، مُثْقَلٌ

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched, bored; cribriform مُتَقَوَّبٌ

مُتَقَوَّبَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَبَّاتٌ

to appear (before), present oneself (to or before), stand (before) **مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)**

to appear, come into view, come out, present itself **مَثَلٌ: ظَهَرَ**

to resemble, look like, be like **مَثَلٌ: شَابَهَ**

to compare to, liken to **مَثَلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِ**

مَثَلٌ بِ: نَكَّلَ بِ، جَعَلَهُ عِزَّةً لِّغَيْرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ بِ

مَثَلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُنَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ بِ

مَثَلُ التَّمْنَالِ الْخ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ

مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ

to represent **مَثَلٌ شَخْصًا أَوْ جِهَةً أَوْ شَيْئًا أَوْ أَمْرًا**

to represent, stand for, be a symbol for, symbolize **مَثَلٌ: رَمَزَ إِلَى**

to represent, typify, exemplify, be typical of **مَثَلٌ: جَسَدَ الْخَصَائِصِ الْأَسَاسِيَّةِ لـ، صَوَّرَ، كَانَ نَمُودَجًا لـ**

to exemplify, serve as an example of, be an instance of **مَثَلٌ: كَانَ مَثَلًا عَلَى**

to represent, portray, depict, describe **مَثَلٌ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ، وَصَفَ**

fungible

مُثْلَى

fungibles

مُثْلِيَّات

fruitful, fructuous, productive, مُثْمِر: مُثْلٍ، مُنْتِجٍ
profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَنَ: ثَمَانٍ

estimated, assessed, evaluated, مُقَوِّم: مُخَمَّن، مُقَدَّر، مُقَوِّم
ed, appraised, valued, rated; valued, prized, es-
teemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced;
valuable, precious

octagon; octagonal ثَمَنَ (الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع)

assessor, appraiser, estimator, مُقَوِّم: مُخَمَّن، مُقَدَّر، مُقَوِّم
evaluator, valuator, valuer

مُثْنَيْن - رَاجِع ثَمَيْن

two at a time; by twos, two and two ثَمْنَى

double, twofold, dual, two- ثَمْنَى: مُزدَوِّج

doubled, geminated; duplicated; ثَمْنَى: مُضَاعَف
reduplicated

repeated, reiterated, reduplicated, ثَمْنَى: مُكَرَّر
redone

dual; in the dual ثَمْنَى [لَفَةً]

folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, ثَمْنَى: مَطْوِيٍّ
flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated,
plaited, goffered

abode, dwelling, lodging, house, ثَمْنَى: مَأْوَى، مَسْكَن
home, habitation

boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel ثَمْنَى: نَزْل، بَنْسِيُون

grave, tomb, sepulcher, final ثَمْنَى: قَبْر
resting place

مُثَوِّبَةً، مُثَوِّبَةً - رَاجِع ثَوَاب

appearance, presence, presenting one- ثَمْنَى: حُضُور
self; standing erect

exciting; excitative, excitant; agita- ثَمْنَى: مُهَيِّج، مُحَرِّك
ting, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimu-
lative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative;
inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breath-
taking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spec-
tacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-
stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer,
rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter

stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exci- ثَمْنَى: مُثَبِّه

مُثْلَى: مُؤْنْتُ أَمَثَل - رَاجِع أَمَثَل

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, مُثْلَبَة: عَيْب، عِلَّة
shortcoming, drawback

مُثَلَّث - رَاجِع ثَلَاث

مُثَلَّث: ثَلَاثِي - رَاجِع ثَلَاثِي

having three diatrical مُثَلَّث: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَط [لَفَةً]
points or dots

triangle مُثَلَّث: شَكْلٌ مُنَدَسِيٌّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلَاع

Triangulum مُثَلَّث، كَوْكَبَةُ الْمُثَلَّث [فَلَك]

acute triangle, acute-angled مُثَلَّثُ حَادِّ الزَّوَايَا
triangle

right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّثُ قَائِمِ الزَّوَايَةِ

equilateral triangle مُثَلَّثُ مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاع

isosceles triangle مُثَلَّثُ مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ

scalene triangle مُثَلَّثُ مُخْتَلِف الْأَضْلَاع

obtuse triangle مُثَلَّثُ مُتَفَرِّجِ الزَّوَايَةِ

trigonometry مُثَلَّثَات، حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَات، عِلْمُ الْمُثَلَّثَات

triangular مُثَلَّثِي: مُثَلَّثُ الشَّكْلِ، مُثَلَّثُ الزَّوَايَا

iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted مُثَلَّج: مُجَلَّد، مُجَمَّد

snowy مُثَلَّج: ثَلْجِي

iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مُثَلَّجَات

refrigerator, icebox مُثَلَّجَة: ثَلَّاجَة، بَرَّاد

cold storage plant مُثَلَّجَة: مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيد

glacier مُثَلَّجَة: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِي

blunt, notched, مُثَلَّم: مُفْلُول، مُسَنَّ، مُحَزَّر، مُخَدَّد
(in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved,
corrugated, ridged, rutty, sulcate

as, just as; like; the way..

مُثَلَّمًا: كَمَا

مُثَلَّثُون - رَاجِع ثَلَاثِي

iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, مُثَلَّج: مُغَطَّى بِالثَّلْج
frosted; snow-covered, snowy

iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مُثَلَّجَات

مُثَلَّم: مُثَلَّم - رَاجِع مُثَلَّم

مُثَلَّمُ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِع مُثَلَّمُ الصَّيْتِ

metonymy, synecdoche مجازٌ مُرْسَل
 figuratively, metaphorically مجازًا، على سبيلِ المَجاز
 مجاز: مُباح، مَسْمُوحٌ به - راجع جائز
 licentiate مجاز: حَامِلٌ لِيَسَانِس
 repayment, requital, remuneration مُجَازَاة: مُكَافَأَةٌ
 punishment, penalization, infliction of punishment مُجَازَاة: مُعَاقِبَةٌ
 مُجَازَاة: مَمَرٌ - راجع مَجَاز
 adventurer; venturesome, adventurous مجازِف: مُحَاطِرٌ
 rash, reckless, foolhardy, temerarious مجازِف: مُتَهَوِّرٌ، أَرْعَنٌ
 risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُجَازَاة: مُحَاطَرَةٌ
 rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness, temerity مُجَازَاة: تَهَوُّرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ
 figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical مجازِي [لغة]
 figuratively, metaphorically مجازِيًا
 famine, dearth, starvation مَجَاعَةٌ: جُوعٌ، نُدْرَةُ الطَّعَامِ
 مُجَافَاة - راجع جَفَاء
 field, domain, sphere, مَدَى، نَطَاقٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مَجَالٌ
 province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, compass, purview, stretch, reach
 room, space, elbowroom مَجَال: مَسَّحٌ
 opportunity, chance مَجَال: فُرْصَةٌ
 field مَجَال [فيزياء]
 visual field, field of vision مَجَالُ الْإِنْبَصَارِ أَوْ الرُّؤْيَا
 airspace مَجَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ
 lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
 range, reach, carry, the distance covered مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ
 field of activity, sphere of action, play مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ
 field, field of force مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فيزياء]
 magnetic field مَجَالٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
 فَسَحَ (فَسَحَ، أُنْفَحَ) مَجَالًا لَ - راجع أُنْفَحَ
 in this connection, in this field, in this respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in this context

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter

incentive, inducement, stimulus, حَافِزٌ، مُثِيرٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
 stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive

erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac

moving, touching, affecting, affective, مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ
 pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emotive, hot, warm

agitator, incen- مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَّاقِلِ أَوْ الْأَضْطِرَابَاتِ
 diary, troublemaker, seditious, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue

like, similar, analogous; identical مَثِيلٌ: شَيْءٌ، مُمَازِلٌ

equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart, مَثِيلٌ: نَظِيرٌ
 analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

incomparable, matchless، لَا مَثِيلَ لَهُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ
 unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single, individual

unprecedented, novel, unexampled لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ

methyl مَثِيل [كِيمِيَاء]

to spit out, discharge or throw out مِنْ فِيهِ مَجٌّ: رَمَى بِهِ مِنْ فِيهِ
 from the mouth

confrontation, facing, meeting، مُجَابَهَةٌ: تَصَدُّقٌ
 encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fight(ing)

spittle, saliva مُجَاج، مُجَاجَةٌ: رِيْقٌ، بُصَاقٌ

juice مُجَاج، مُجَاجَةٌ: عُصَارَةٌ

مُجَادِل - راجع جَدَالٌ

مُجَادَلَةٌ - راجع جَدَالٌ

keeping pace with, keeping up مُجَارَاة: مُضَدَّرٌ جَارِيٌّ
 with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement; competition, matching, coping with

in conformity with, in accordance with، مُجَارَاةٌ لَ -
 according to

passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane، مَجَاز: مَمَرٌ
 corridor, aisle, vestibule

metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery، مَجَاز [لغة]
 allegory, figurative expression

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

مُجَابِب: مُجِيب جواب - راجع إجابة

مُجَاوِبَة: رَدّ، جَوَاب - راجع إجابة

مُجَاوِر: مُحَاذٍ، قَرِيب neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

مُجَاوَرَة: مُحَاذَة، قُرْب neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximateness, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

مُجَاوَرَة - راجع تَجَاوَز

مُجَبِّي، مُجَبِّي: ضَرْبِيَّة، رَسْم tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge

مُجَبِّر: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْم) set, splint

مُجَبِّر (الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ) bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath

مُجْبِر: مُكْرَه forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced

مُجَبَّنَة: مَصْنَعُ الْجُبْن (cheese) dairy

مُجْبُور: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْم) set, splint

مُجْبُور: مُكْرَه - راجع مُجْبِر

مُجْبُول: مُصَوَّر، مَخْلُوق molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made

مُجْبُول: مَنجُون kneaded; blunged

مُجْبُولٌ عَلَى: مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of.

مُجْتَث: مُقْتَلَع، مُسْتَأْصَل plucked out, torn out, extracted, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

مُجْتَر: حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَر ruminant

Ruminantia, ruminants

مُجْتَرِي: مُتَجَرِّئ، جَرِيّ bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent

مُجْتَرَأ: مُخْتَصَر، مَبْتُور curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened

مُجْتَرَأ: مَحْشُوم، مَطْرُوح deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

مُجَالِد: مُبَارِز، دُولِيّ duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant

مُجَالِد: مُصَارَع (فِي رُومَا الْقَدِيمَةِ) gladiator

مُجَالِدَة: مُبَارَزَة duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight

مُجَالِس - راجع جَلِيس

مُجَالَسَة company, association, (social) intercourse

مُجَامَعَة - راجع جَمَاع

مُجَامِل complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer

مُجَامِلَة courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, ceremony; compliment, flattery

مُجَامِلَة دُولِيَّة أَوْ دُولِيَّة comity of nations, comity

زِيَارَة مُجَامِلَة courtesy call, courtesy visit

عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمُجَامِلَة by courtesy, out of courtesy

قَوَاعِدُ الْمُجَامِلَات etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct

مَجَان: مَاجِن، كَثِيرُ الْمَجُون - راجع مَاجِن

مَجَانًا، بِالْمَجَان free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost

مُجَانِب: مُحَاذٍ، مُجَاوِر near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous

مُجَانَة - راجع مُجُون

مُجَانِس: مُشَابِه، مُمَازِل similar, like; identical

مُجَانَسَة - راجع تَجَانَس

مَجَانِي: بِلا مَقَابِل، مُجَانِي free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis, complimentary

مُجَاهِد: فَاعِلٌ جَاهِدَ struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior

مُجَاهِدَة - راجع جِهَاد

مُجَاهَرَة: جَهْر openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation

مُجَاهَرَة: جَهْر publicly, in public, openly, overtly

مُجَدِّل: مُجَادِل، جَدَّال - راجع جَدَّال

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, مُجْدِب: قَاحِل، عَئِم
desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful, unprofitable

renewed; renovated, restored, refit- مُجَدَّد: صَيَّرَ جَدِيدًا -
ted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, re-
modeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone;
reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized, updated

revived, مُجَدَّد (كَالشَّبَابِ أَوِ النَّشَاطِ أَوِ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ إِحْيَاؤُهُ
regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed,
recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated

renewed, extended (كَالْإِجَارَةِ أَوِ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوِ الْمَقْدِ) مُجَدَّد
مُجَدَّد: مَكَّرَر
repeated, renewed, redone, remade

again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once مُجَدَّدًا
again, once more, over again, a second time, an-
other time

renewer; innovator, originator; mod- مُجَدَّد: مَنْ يُجَدِّد
ernizer, reformer

مُجَدَّر، مُجَدَّر - راجع مَجْدُور

blasphemer مُجَدِّف (عَلَى اللَّهِ)

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّف (بِالْجِدَافِ)

مُجَدِّل: جَدَّال، مُجَادِل - راجع جَدَّال

lucky, fortunate مَجْدُود: مَحْظُوظ

cut, cut off مَجْدُود: مَقْطُوع

infected with smallpox مَجْدُور: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَرِيِّ

pockmarked, pocky مَجْدُور: مَكْسُورٌ بِبُتُورِ الْجُدَرِيِّ

twisted, twined, entwined, woven, مَجْدُول: مَفْتُول
interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced

braided, plaited, cued مَجْدُول: مَصْفُور

tabular, tabulated, arranged, مَجْدُول: تَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ
listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed,
scheduled

tabulator مَجْدُولَةٌ: آلَةٌ (أَوْ أَدَاةٌ) تَنْظِيمُ الْجَدَاوِلِ

oar مَجْدَاف: مَجْدَاف

Copepoda مَجْدَافِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّف: مُجَدِّف

مُجْتَمِعًا: مُتَمِّم - راجع مُجَرَّأ

society, human society, commu- مُجْتَمِع: جَمَاعَةُ النَّاسِ
nity

meeting place, gathering مُجْتَمِع: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ

place, rendezvous, place of assembly

meeting, gathering, assembly, مُجْتَمِع: اجْتِمَاع
get-together

meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in مُجْتَمِع
session, sitting; combined, united, joined; togeth-
er, jointly

audience, attendance, مُجْتَمِعُونَ: حَاضِرُونَ، جُمُهور
attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending,
people present, gathering, assembly

societal, social مُجْتَمِعِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمُجْتَمِعِ

diligent, industrious, hardworking, assid- مُجْتَهِد: مُجِدِّد
uous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough;
hard worker

uprooter مَجَث، مَجَثَات، مَجَثَّة: مِخْرَاطٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الْأَعْشَابُ

hassock مَجَثِي: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوعِ

roost, perch مَجَثَم (الطَّائِرِ): مَحَطَّ

unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppres- مُجْهِف: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَحَيِّزٌ
sive; prejudiced, biased, partial

prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, مُجْهِف: ضَارٌّ
injurious

scraper مَجْهِف: مِكْشَطَةٌ

to be glorious, illustrious مَجْد، مَجْدٌ: كَانَ ذَا مَجْدٍ

to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, مَجْدٌ: عَظَّمَ
eulogize

glory; honor; distinction مَجْد (جَ أَنْجَاد)

morning glory مَجْدُ الصَّبَاح (نَبَات)

diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, مُجْتَهِد
hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker

useful, helpful, beneficial, مُجِد (الْمُجْدِي): نَافِعٌ، مُفِيد
advantageous, profitable, serviceable

effective, efficacious, efficient; مُجِد: فَعَالٌ، عَمَلِيٌّ
feasible, workable

scarecrow غَيْرُ مُجِد - راجع بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

oar مَجْدَار: فَرَاعَةٌ

rower, oar, oarsman مَجْدَاف: مَجْدَاف

divested of, deprived of, dis-
possessed of, stripped of, denied
free(d) from, disentangled from
free from, devoid of
unsheathed, drawn, pulled
out
emptied, vacated
unaugmented; first stem of a verb
abstract number
demilitarized zone
with the naked (or unaided) eye
as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once, immediately after, right after
cotton gin
toothbrush
scoop, shovel, hose; scraper
grinder; quern, hand mill
torrent, torrential stream, strong current
curette, curet
shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trow-
el; mattock
criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor,
evildoer, perpetrator; guilty
war criminal
recidivist, habitual criminal; repeat-
er
wounded, injured, hurt
dustpan
peeled, pared, stripped, skinned,
husked, shucked

leprous; leper
attracted; gravitated;
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled
attracted, magnetized, charmed,
captivated, fascinated, enchanted
radicand
leprous; leper
watercourse, waterway, stream; gully
canal, channel, passage, path;
conduit, duct, pipe, line
pipeline
sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert
(electric) current; power line
course, current, اتجاه
run, stream, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction
of) movement, progress, development
urethra, urinary
tract or canal
respiratory tract, respiratory system
riverbed
draft, current of air, air stream
to take its course
the situation returned to
normal
مَجْرَب: مُحْتَبَر
مَجْرَب: مُحْتَكَم
مَجْرَب عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ اِلْحَ اُخْضِعَ لِتَجْرِبَةٍ اَوْ دِرَاسَةٍ
tester, trier, examiner, experimenter,
sampler
galaxy; Milky Way
mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain,
downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no
more than, nothing more than
abstract; absolute
bare, naked, nude, denuded, un-
dressed

stereoscope

مِجْهَام: أَدَاةٌ بَصَرِيَّةٌ تُجَسِّمُ الصُّورَ

مِجَّة - راجع مِجَسَّ

مِجَّة - راجع مِجَسَّ

embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed; personified, typified, symbolized

embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed

three-dimensional, tridimensional, ثلاثي الأبعاد

in relief, raised, embossed

مِجَسَّم: بارز، نافر

enlarged, magnified

مِجَسَّم: مُضَمَّ

exaggerated, magnified

مِجَسَّم: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

solid

مِجَسَّم [هندسة]

octahedron

مِجَسَّم ثَمَانِيّ

hexahedron

مِجَسَّم سِدَاسِيّ

ellipsoid

مِجَسَّم نَاقِص

stereophonic, stereo

مِجَسَّم الصَّوْتِ

relief map

خَرِيْطَةُ مِجَسَّمة

maquette, small preliminary model

مِجَسَّمة: نَمُوْذَجٌ تَمْهِيدِيّ صَغِيرٌ

curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crisped, crispy, crimped, waved, crimped, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky (hair); wrinkled, wrinkly, furrowed, shriveled (skin or face); creased, puckered, crinkled, corrugated, crimped, crumpled, rumped, rippled, cockled (cloth, etc.)

مُجَعَّد: جَعْدٌ، مُتَجَعَّدٌ، مُتَفَضِّلٌ

dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated

مُجَفَّف: مُنْشَفٌّ

dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrating

مُجَفَّف: مُنْشَفٌّ

dehydrated foods

مُجَفِّفَات: أَطْعِمَةٌ مُجَفَّفَةٌ

startling, frightening, shocking, appalling

مُجَلِّل: مُرَوِّعٌ

winner; superior, excellent, excelling, outstanding, (pre)minent, distinguished, brilliant

مُجَلِّل (المُجَلِّلِيّ)

sink

مَجْلَى: حَوْضٌ لِفَسْلِ الْأَطْبَاقِ إلخ

evacuee; evacuated, expelled, ousted,

مَجْلَى: مُبْعَدٌ

inventoried (كَالْبَضَائِعِ أَوْ الْمَوْجُودَاتِ)

used to, accustomed to

drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed

(noun in the) genitive, word governed by a preposition

sewer; drain, culvert; cesspool; sink

ground, milled, crushed, bruised; grated

boned; fillet

مَجْرُوم (لَحْم)

مَجْرِيَّات - راجع مَاجْرِيَّات

remunerative, profitable, productive, yielding

shears, woollshears, clippers

divided, parted, separated, broken up,

broken down, cut up, split, partitioned, fractionalized, fractionated, sectioned, subdivided, fractional

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, sham-

bles

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

مَجْرُوع - راجع مَجْرَأٌ، مَجْتَرَأٌ

brachycatalectic

cut, cut off, clipped; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

cut off, severed, clipped

decided, determined, settled, resolved

in the apocopate or jussive or imperative; vowelless (of a final consonant)

place of touch, spot that someone touches or feels or palpates

tentacle, feeler, antenna

probe; sound

tentacle, feeler, antenna

regional court, regional council مَجْلِسُ أَقَايِي، مَجْلِسُ إِقْلِيمِي
 economic and social council مَجْلِسُ اقْتِصَادِيٍّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
 Security Council مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ
 board of trustees مَجْلِسُ أَمْنَاءَ
 municipal council, city council, town council, local council مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيٍّ
 disciplinary board or council مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ التَّأْدِيبِ
 constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ
 legislative assembly, house, parliament مَجْلِسُ تَشْرِيعِيٍّ
 junta مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَةٍ (على أثر انْقِلَابٍ)
 war council مَجْلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجْلِسُ حَرْبِيٍّ
 probate court مَجْلِسُ حَسْبِيٍّ أَوْ حِسْبِيٍّ
 board of governors مَجْلِسُ حُكَّامٍ
 civil service board مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَةِ الْمَدْنِيَّةِ
 people's council or assembly, parliament مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الْأُمَّةِ
 state consultative council or court, council of state, state council مَجْلِسُ الشُّوْرَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ
 senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْوخٍ
 court, tribunal مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ
 court-martial مَجْلِسُ عُرْفِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ
 House of Commons, Lower House مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ
 Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ
 conclave مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةٍ سِرِّيٍّ لِانْتِخَابِ الْبَابَا
 House of Lords, Upper House مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْيَانِ
 privy council مَجْلِسُ الْمَلِكِ الْخَاصِّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الْمَلِكِ
 parliament, chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ الْمُتَمَلِّينِ
 council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted

cause, reason, motive

magazine, journal, review, periodical

weekly

monthly

quarterly

code, pandect, lawbook

blister, bleb

ringing, resounding, resonant, rever-

berating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched

rattlesnake

sharpener, grinder, whetter, شَاخِدْ، مُجَلِّخٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَلَّخَ، شَاخِدْ
 honer, stropper

grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; مِخْلَخَةٌ: مِسَنَ
 whetstone, grindstone, hone

frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, مُجَلَّدٌ: مُجَمَّدٌ بِالرُّوْدَةِ
 glaciated, frosted, congealed

bound, hardbound (book) مُجَلَّدٌ: أَلْسِنَ الْجِلْدَ (كِتَابَ)
 volume, tome مُجَلَّدٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ

bookbinder, binder

whip, lash, scourge

glacier

council; assembly, house; board, مَجْلِسٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، مَجْمَعٌ
 body; college

court, tribunal

seat

meeting, gathering, assembly, جَلْسَةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ، جَلْسَةٌ
 session, sitting

conference room, session مَجْلِسٌ: غُرْفَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ
 room, assembly hall

board of directors, directorate; admin- مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ
 istrative board

salon

House of Lords, Upper House; senate, council or house of notables مَجْلِسُ الْأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلِسُ أَعْيَانِ
 House; senate, council or house of notables

united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together

complex, مَجْمُوعَة (أَبْنِيَّة، نَشَاطَات، مِهَن إلخ) compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

collector, gatherer مَجْمَع: جَامِع، جَمَاع، مَنْ يَجْمَع

collector مَجْمَع: أَدَاة لِتَجْمِيع التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِي

storage battery, accumulator مَجْمَع: مَرْكَم

agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted مَجْمَع عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَق عَلَيْهِ

unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord مَجْمِيع: مُتَّفِق

academic(al) مَجْمَعِي: أَكَادِيمِي

academician, academy member مَجْمَعِي: عَضْوُ مَجْمَعٍ عَلِيٍّ إلخ

summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synopsized; concise, brief, short مَجْمَل: مُخْتَصَر، مُوجَز

summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis, synopsis, epitome مَجْمَل: خُلَاصَة

sum, total, whole مَجْمَل: مَجْمُوع

gathered, collected; picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned مَجْمُوع: جُمِعَ

added, added up مَجْمُوع: جُمِعَت (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ إلخ)

pluralized, made plural, put in the plural مَجْمُوع: جُمِعَت (لِلْكَلِمَةِ) [لَفَةً]

composed, set, typeset مَجْمُوع: مُنْصَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مَجْمُوع: حَاصِل، جُمْلَة

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مَجْمُوع، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِينَ

trusteeship council

regency council

in the presence of

imported, foreign, brought, introduced مَجْلُوب: جَلِيب

foreign slave, import-ed slave مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوب

whipped, lashed, flogged, flagellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged مَطْلُود: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ

to write (or speak) indistinctly مَجْمَج: مَنَمَج، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated مُجَمَّد: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d) مُجَمَّد: مَقْسَى، مُصَلَّبٌ

coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled مَجْمَد: مُخَثَّرٌ

frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency) مَجْمَد: أَمْوَالٌ مُجَمَّدَة

freezer مَجْمَد: فَاعِلٌ جَمَدَ

roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled مَجْمَر: مُحَمَّص، مَشْوِي

مَجْمَر - رَاجِعٌ مِجْمَرَة

brazier مِجْمَرَة: كَانُون، مَوْقِدٌ

censer, thurible مِجْمَرَة: مِثْمَرَة

duty-paid مَجْمَرَك: جُمْرَكَ

convention, assembly, meeting, congregation مَجْمَع: جَمِيعَة، مُؤْتَمَر

(scientific) academy, institute مَجْمَعٌ عَلِيٌّ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ إلخ)

junction, meeting place, place of assembly مَجْمَع: مَوْضِعُ الْجَمْعِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ

confluence مَجْمَع: مُلتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

box, case, can, tin مَجْمَع: عُلْبَة

college مَجْمَعٌ كَلْبَرِي

College of Cardinals مَجْمَعُ الْكَرَّادِلَةِ

council; synod مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِي

أَخَذَ بِمَجَامِعِ الْقُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مَجْمَع: مَجْمُوع، جُمِعَ

strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مَجْهَدٌ: مُرْهِقٌ
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مَجْهَدٌ: مُرْهِقٌ
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,
wearying

microscope مَجْهَرٌ، مَجْهَرٌ: مَيْكْرُوسْكُوبٌ

electron microscope مَجْهَرٌ إلكترونيٌّ

optical microscope مَجْهَرٌ بصريٌّ

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o)- مَجْهَرِيٌّ: مَيْكْرُوسْكُوبِيٌّ

microchemistry كَيْمِيَاءٌ مَجْهَرِيَّةٌ

microorganism مُتَعَصِّرٌ مَجْهَرِيٌّ

prepared, ready مَجْهَازٌ: مُعَدٌّ، مُهيَّأٌ

equipped with, fitted out with, مَجْهَازٌ بِ: مُزَوَّدٌ بِـ
outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مَجْهَازٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَهَّزَ
per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abor- مَجْهَاضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِجْهَاضِ
ticide

abortionist مَجْهَاضٌ: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ

مَجْهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَاهِلٌ

مَجْهُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُهْدٌ

بَذَلَ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ مَجْهُودًا - رَاجِعٌ بَذَلَ

unknown مَجْهُولٌ: غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ، غَيْرٌ مَعْلُومٌ

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُولٌ (الاسم): غَيْرٌ مُسَمًّى

passive, passive voice صِيغَةُ الْمَجْهُولِ [لغة]

passive verb, passive فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ [لغة]

Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ

weathered مَجْهَوًى: جُوفًى، تَمَّتْ تَجْوِيَّتُهُ

punch, perforator, borer, drill, مِجْوَابٌ: خَرَامَةٌ، مِثْقَبٌ
auger, gimlet

مِجْوَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجِيدٌ

مِجْوَبٌ، مِجْوَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْوَابٌ

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْوَزٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

wind instrument

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole,
community

personnel; staff

مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ

grand total مَجْمُوعٌ إِجْمَالِيٌّ، مَجْمُوعٌ كُلِّيٌّ

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ إلخ)
series, set, suit; pack; compilation, list; block, com-
plex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system;
association; community; team, body; bloc, combi-
nation

to joke, jest; to joke in a مَجَنٌّ: مَرَحٌ وَقَلَّ حَيَاؤُهُ، تَهَنَّاكَ
shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless,
brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مَجَنٌّ: ثَرَسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مَجَنٌّ لَهُ ظَهْرُ الْمَجَنِّ
hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مَجَنَّى: مَوْزِدٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

shield مَجَنَّبٌ: ثَرَسٌ

flank, wing مَجَنَّبَةٌ (الْجَنِيحُ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مَجَنَّةٌ: ثَرَسٌ

winged, alate, alar مَجَنِّحٌ: ذُو أَجْنِحَةٍ

Trichoptera مَجَنِّحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مَجْنَدٌ: مُطَوَّعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مَجْنَدٌ: مُعَبَّأٌ

cadet, recruit مَجْنَدٌ غَيْرٌ، مَجْنَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مَجْنَزَرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مُصَفَّحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مَجْنَزَرَةٍ

naturalized مُجَنِّسٌ: مُتَجَنِّسٌ، مُنِحَ الْجَنَسِيَّةُ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مَجْنُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُنَابِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic, مَجْنُونٌ (صَفَةٌ)

demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind,
out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مَجْنُونٌ (اسْمٌ)

fool

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَارٌ: مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْتِ

observing, complying with, conforming to, abiding by, adhering to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, following, respecting, honoring; persistent, persevering

punctual مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ

keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, retention, retaining, holding; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing

observance of, observing, مُوَاطَبَةٌ, مُرَاعَاةٌ, مُوَاطَبَةٌ, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; perseverance, persistence, continuance, continuation

conservatism, conservatism, مُقَاوَمَةُ التَّجْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ, conservativeness

governorate; province مُحَافَظَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ

self-preservation مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الذَّاتِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ

punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ

wane, waning (of the moon) مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ

imitator; mimic; imitative مُحَاكِ (المُحَاكِ): مُقَلِّدٌ

imitation, copying; mimicry مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ

resemblance, similarity, likeness مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَشَابُهُ

trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s); suit, lawsuit, case, action مُحَاكَمَةٌ

double jeopardy مُحَاكَمَةٌ عَلَى جُرْمٍ وَاحِدٍ مَرَّتَيْنِ

قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ

مُحَالٌ، لَا مُحَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَالَةٌ، لَا مُحَالَةَ

مُحَالٌ: مُسْتَحِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحِيلٌ

referred to, committed to, relegated to, remitted to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to مُحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى

pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ

مُحَالٌ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ

مُحَازِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَرِّبٌ

مُحَازِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَرُّبٌ

accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor مُحَاسِبٌ

auditor, chartered accountant مُحَاسِبٌ قَانُونِيٌّ أَوْ مُحَلِّفٌ

actuary مُحَاسِبٌ تَأْمِينٌ

accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement مُحَاسَبَةٌ: إِجْرَاءُ الْحِسَابِ

accounting; accountancy مُحَاسَبَةٌ (عِلْمٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، مُمَارَسَةٌ)

calling to account مُحَاسَبَةٌ عَلَى تَقْصِيرٍ إِلَيْهِ

account book دَفْتَرُ الْمُحَاسَبَةِ

accounting department; comptroller's office قِسْمُ (أَوْ دَائِرَةُ) الْمُحَاسَبَةِ

مَحَاسِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْسَنَةٌ

kind or friendly treatment, kindness, friendliness مُحَاسَنَةٌ: مُلَاطَفَةٌ، مِلَّةٌ

shareholder, stockholder, action-ary; partner, copartner مُحَاصٍ: مُسَاهِمٌ، شَرِيكَ

sharing, participation, partaking; partnership مُحَاصَةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، مُشَارَكَةٌ

particular partnership شَرِكَةُ مُحَاصَةٍ

blockaded; besieged, beleaguered مُحَاصَرٌ: حُوصِرَ

blockader; besieger, beleaguerer مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ

blockading, besieging, beleaguering, sieging مُحَاصَرَةٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ حَاصِرٌ

blockade, siege مُحَاصَرَةٌ: حِصَارٌ

lecturer, lector, reader, speaker مُحَاضِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاضِرُ

lecture مُحَاضَرَةٌ: بَحْثٌ أَوْ دَرْسٌ يُلْقِيهِ مُحَاضِرٌ

surrounded by, encompassed by، مُحَاطٌ بِ: مُطَوَّقٌ بِ

encircled by, enclosed by, embraced by, enveloped by، hemmed in by

مُحَافَظٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَصُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفُوظٌ

governor; mayor مُحَافِظٌ: حَاكِمٌ مُحَافَظَةٌ، حَاكِمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ

conservative; old-fashioned, old-line, foggy مُحَافِظٌ: مُقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ

مُحَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَافِظٌ

lovable; lovely, attractive, desirable, (إلى النفس) مُجَبِّبٌ
agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, nice, winning, charming

granular, granulated, granulose, مُبْرَغَلٌ
grained, grainy

inkwell, inkstand مَحْبَرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حُبٍّ مَحْبَرَةٌ: مَحْبَرَةٌ: دَوَاةٌ

wedding (or engagement) ring مَحْبَسٌ: خَاتَمُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الحِطْبَةِ

prison, jail, lockup مَحْبَسٌ: سِجْنٌ

spigot; trap; clasp مَحْبَسٌ: سِدَادَةٌ، مِشْكٌ

sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, مَحْبُوبٌ
pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearest,
dearly loved; desirable, lovely; favorite; popular,
well-liked

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful مَحْبُورٌ: مَسْرُورٌ

imprisoned, jailed, confined, مَحْبُوسٌ: مَسْجُونٌ، مُعْتَقَلٌ
detained, prisoner, prison inmate, convict

isolated, secluded, separated, مَحْبُوسٌ: مُنْعَزَلٌ، مَعْرُوزٌ
shut off (from the outside world), confined

withheld, held back; restrained, in مَحْبُوسٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ
restraint, confined, suppressed, repressed, held in
check, penned, pent-up, kept in; obstructed,
shut-off, blocked, barred, locked

endowed, in mort- مَحْبُوسٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ (مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ)
main, inalienable, donated or granted for chari-
table purpose

distrainted, distressed, مَحْبُوسٌ: مَحْجُوزٌ (مَالٌ مَحْجُوزٌ)
sequestered, attached, seized, garnisheed

woven; knitted; braided, plaited; twined, مَحْبُوكٌ
entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, inter-
twined, intertangled, interlocked, meshed, snarled,
tangled; tightened, fastened; tight, well-knit, firm,
solid, compact

in need of, in want مُحْتَاجٌ لـ: يُعْوزُهُ كَذَا، يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا
of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for
needy, necessitous, poor, desti-
tute, indigent, poverty-stricken

cautious, careful, wary, cir- مُخْتَارٌ - رَاجِعُ حَايِرٌ
cumspect, prudent, provident, watchful; reserved

swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud, مُخْتَالٌ: مُخَادَعٌ، غَشَّاشٌ

scaffold

pulley, block (and tackle)

certainly, positively, absolutely, حَتْمًا، لا مَحَالَّةَ: لَا بُدَّ، حَتْمًا،
definitely, decidedly, of course, sure(ly); by all
means, without fail; inevitably, unavoidably, in-
escapably, necessarily

ally, confederate

alliance, confederacy, confederation

lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, مُحَامٍ (المُحَامِي)
counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, barrister,
solicitor, advocate

devil's advocate

the bar مَحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ جَمَاعَةُ الْمُحَامِينَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَامِينَ

bar association, bar

legal profession, legal practice, the bar

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser; مُحَادِثٌ
conversationalist

trial, essayer, assayer مُحَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حِوَارٍ

attempt, trial, try, bid, essay, effort, endeavor مُحَاوَلٌ: مَنْ يَحَاوِلُ

attempted (murder, assas- مُحَاوَلَةٌ (قَتْلٌ، اغْتِيَالٌ إلخ)
sination, etc.)

trial and error

neutral مُحَاوَلَةُ وَالْخَطَا

neutrality مُحَايِدٌ: مُتَحَايِدٌ، عَلَى الْحَيَادِ

neutralization مُحَايِدَةٌ: حَيَادٌ، تَحَايِدٌ

loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warm- مُحَيِّبٌ (لِ) مُحَيِّبٌ لِدَايِهِ، مُحَيِّبٌ ذَاتِهِ

hearted; fond (of), attached (to); lover, adorer; fan-
cier, fan, amateur

self-loving, egoistic, self- مُحَيِّبٌ لِنَفْسِهِ، مُحَيِّبٌ ذَاتِهِ
seeking, selfish, egocentric, self-centered; egoist,
egocentric, self-seeker

peace-loving; peacelover مُحَيِّبٌ لِلسَّلَامِ، مُحَيِّبُ السَّلَامِ

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; مُحَيِّبٌ لِلْغَيْرِ، مُحَيِّبُ الْغَيْرِ
altruist

patriotic; patriot مُحَيِّبٌ لِدَوْلِهِ، مُحَيِّبُ وَطَنِهِ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, **مُحْتَسِب** teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- **مُحْتَشِد**: مُزْدَجَم، غَفِير-
bled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- **مُحْتَشِم**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْحِشْمَةِ أَوْ الْاِحْتِشَامِ-
rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful
dying, moribund, in extre- **مُحْتَضِر**: مَائِتٌ، حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ-
mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

مُحْتَضِر: حَضَرِي، مَدَنِي - راجع حَضَرِي

meeting place, gather- **مُحْتَمِل**: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ
ing place, rendezvous, place of assembly

celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, **مُحْتَفَل** بِهِ-
memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; partici- **مُحْتَمِل**: مَنْ يَحْتَمِلُ
pant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, con- **مُحْتَقَر**: مُزْدَرَى
temptible

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; **مُحْتَقَر**: مُزْدَرٍ
despiser, scorner

congested; engorged; injected; **مُحْتَقَن**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْاِحْتِقَانِ
turgid

monopolized; cornered **مُحْتَكِر**: اِحْتَكِرَ

monopolist, monopolizer, monopo- **مُحْتَكِر**: مَنْ يَحْتَكِرُ
ly; monopolizing

occupied, seized, captured, taken **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلَى عَلَيْهِ
over, appropriated

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropria- **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلٍ
tor

pubescent, sexually mature, mar- **مُحْتَلِم**: مُدْرِكٌ، بَالِغٌ
riageable; adult, grown up

مُحْتَم - راجع مَحْتَم

bearable, endurable, tolerable, support- **مُحْتَمَل**: يُطَاقُ
able, sustainable, sufferable

possible, potential, contingent, **مُحْتَمَل**: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُرَجَّحٌ

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, **مُحْتَجَّج**: مُعْتَرِضٌ
remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objec-
ting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objec-
tor, demurrer

quarry **مُحْتَجَر**: مَقْلَعٌ حِجَارَةٌ

مُحْتَجَز - راجع مَحْجُوز

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, **مُحْتَد**: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ
lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَد - راجع كَرِيم

angry, furious, enraged, infuriat- **مُحْتَد**: غَاضِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ
ed, incensed, agitated, upset

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- **مُحْتَدِم**: مُتَّقَدٌ
ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent

furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, **مُحْتَدِم**: غَيْظًا
burning with anger

cautious, careful, wary, **مُحْتَرِز**: حَذِرٌ، مُحْتَاطٌ، مُتَحَفِظٌ
circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, pru-
dent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the look-
out; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet, taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watch- **مُحْتَرِس**: مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُحْتَاطٌ
ful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on
one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

studio, atelier **مُحْتَرَف**: اِسْتَدْيُو

professional, pro, careerist **مُحْتَرَف**: مَنْ اِحْتَرَفَ

burning, afire, on fire, conflagra- **مُحْتَرِق**: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
tion, ablaze, flaming, aflame

respected, esteemed, honored, **مُحْتَرَم**: مُجَلٌّ، مُوقَّرٌ
highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered,
valued, admired; venerable, honorable; respect-
able, estimable, decent, honest

respectable, considerable, great, big, **مُحْتَرَم**: كَبِيرٌ
large, significant, grand, enormous

honorable, venerable; **الْمُحْتَرَم**: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمَرَاثَلَاتِ
reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right
Honorable

considerate, **مُحْتَرَم** (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَسَاعِرِهِمْ إلخ)

stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded
detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوسٌ، مُعْتَقَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ
custody, arrested; captive

attached, distrained, مَحْبُوسٌ (مَالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)
distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,
seized, confiscated

reserved, booked مَحْبُوزٌ (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)

distrainee; confiscate المَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ

convex, arched, cambered, vault- مُعَدَّبٌ، مُقَوَّسٌ، نَاتِيٌّ
ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-
ant, prominent

concavo-convex, convexo-concave مُعَدَّبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ

biconvex, convexo-convex مُعَدَّبٌ الْوُجْهَيْنِ

speaker, talker, relator, narra- مُحَدِّثٌ: مُنَادٍ، مُحَادِّثٌ، مُحَادِّثٌ
tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-
man

modernizer; renewer مُحَدِّثٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ

produced, created, originated, engen- مُعَدِّثٌ: أُحْدِثَ
dered, generated, brought into being, brought
about, made, caused, occasioned, induced

مُحَدِّثٌ: حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ

nouveau riche, upstart, par- مُعَدِّثُ النِّعَمَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ
venu, arriviste

causer, originator, author, creator, maker, مُعَدِّثٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ
producer, generator; causative, causing, producing

specific, particular, concrete, definite, مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ
clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-
press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,
specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,
assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-
vidualized, particularized, itemized

defined مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَرَّفٌ

delimited, demarcated, delineat- مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنُ الْحُدُودِ
ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off

limited, restricted, confined مُعَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْصُورٌ

forged, hammered, beaten مُعَدَّدٌ: مُطْرَقٌ

sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مُعَدَّدٌ: مُنْحَوِذٌ

pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مُعَدَّدٌ: مُسَدِّقُ الرَّأْسِ

definitive, defining; determinative, مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ، مُمَيِّزٌ
determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-
spective, likely

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably، مِنَ الْمُحْتَمَلِ
likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,
might

containing، مُحْتَوٍ (الْمُحْتَوِي) (عَلَى): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ
including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,
embodying, covering, involving

content; purport, meaning, import، مُمْتَوًى: مَضْمُونٌ
signification, substance

enthalpy, heat content مُمْتَوًى حَرَارِيٌّ

contents مُمْتَوِيَّاتٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مُحْتَمٌ: مُحْتَمٌ
(pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-
nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-
mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,
enjoined, obligatory, incumbent

inductor مِحْتٌ [كهرباء]

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic، مَحْجَرٌ (الْمَحْجِي): مُلْفَزٌ
inscrutable, mysterious

veiled; covered, screened، مُشْتَبَرٌ: مُشَبَّهٌ، مُسْتَبَرٌ
sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,
mantled, masked

mecca; goal, target, aim، مَحْجَةٌ: قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مُقْصِدٌ
destination

quarantine مَحْجَرٌ (صِحِّيٌّ)

(stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَحْجَرٌ، مِخْجَرٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

(stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْجَرٌ

white-footed مَحْجَلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)

cupping glass مِخْجَمٌ، مِخْجَمَةٌ: كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ، كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ

crozier, crook مِخْجَنٌ: عَصَا مَقْوُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ

concealed, hidden, veiled, covered، مَحْجُوبٌ: مُسْتَوْرٌ
screened, obscured, masked, invisible

(one placed) under guardianship, (one مَحْجُورٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge

restrained, constrained, held مَحْجُوزٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْصُورٌ
(back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths

مُحَرِّجَاتُ الْأَيْمَانِ

embarrassed, disconcerted, hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُخْرِجٌ: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُتَضَاقٍ

embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy

مُخْرِجٌ: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُزْجِجٌ

liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized

مُخَرَّرٌ: صَبَّرَ حُرًّا

manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman consecrated to God

مُخَرَّرٌ: مُعْتَقٌ، عَتِيقٌ

edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted

مُخَرَّرٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ لِلَّهِ

instrument in writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record

مُخَرَّرٌ (ج. مَحَرَّرَاتٍ): مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ

liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter

مُخَرِّرٌ: مُنْتَقٍ

editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary

مُخَرِّرٌ: كَاتِبٌ

acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned

مُخَرِّزٌ: أُخْرِزَ

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner

مُخَرِّزٌ: فَاعِلٌ أُخْرِزَ

instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated

مُخَرِّضٌ: حُرِّضَ

instigator, inciter, abettor, foment-er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prod-der; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendi-ary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, moti-vative

مُخَرِّضٌ: فَاعِلٌ حُرِّضَ

distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrrenched, warped, misinterpreted, mis-construed, altered, changed

مُخَرِّفٌ: مُحَوَّرٌ، مُشَوَّهٌ، مُصَحَّفٌ

probe

مُخْرِقٌ: مِسْبَرٌ، مِسْبَرٌ

مُخْرِقٌ: مَخْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْرُوقٌ

مُخْرِقٌ: قُرْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى - رَاجِعٌ مَخْرَقَةٌ

مُخْرِقٌ: حَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَارِقٌ

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special

restrictive, restricting, limitative, limit-ing

مُحَدَّدَةٌ [رياضيات]

surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

مُحَدِّقٌ: مُكْتَنِفٌ

imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen

مُحَدِّقٌ: وَشِيكَ

road roller, steamroller, roller

مِخْدَلَةٌ: مِذْحَاةٌ، مِرْدَاسٌ

limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, de-lined; determinate, definite

مَحْدُودٌ

شَرَكَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ (السُّوْلِيَّةُ) - رَاجِعٌ شَرَكَةٌ

لَا مَحْدُودَ، غَيْرُ مَحْدُودَ - رَاجِعٌ لَامَحْدُودَ

convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous

مُخَدَّوِبٌ: مُحَدَّبٌ

danger, peril, jeopardy

مَخْدُورٌ: خَطَرٌ

misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble

مَخْدُورٌ: مَكْرُوهٌ

deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off

مَخْدُوفٌ: مَشْطُوبٌ

deducted, subtracted, dis-counted, taken off

مَخْدُوفٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ، مَحْصُومٌ

thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded

مَخْدُوفٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَقْدُوفٌ، مَطْرُوحٌ

calefacient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer

مُخَرِّ: مُدْفِئٌ، مُسَخِّنٌ

thermometer

مِخْرَ: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

mihrab; (prayer) niche

مِخْرَابٌ (الْمَسْجِدِ الْخ)

plow, plough, lister

مِخْرَاتٌ: أَدَاةُ الْحَرْثِ

probe

مِخْرَافٌ: مِسْبَرٌ، مِسْبَرٌ

poker, fire iron

مِخْرَاكٌ (النَّارِ): قَضِيبٌ تُحَرِّكُ بِهِ النَّارُ

paddle

مِخْرَاكٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحَرِّكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ

afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky

مُخَرِّجٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ

forester

مُخَرِّجٌ: مُشَجِّرٌ

dictive, interdictory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbiddar, interdictor, proscriber
Mecca pilgrim who is in a state [شرعية إسلامية] مُحْرَمٌ
of ritual consecration

handkerchief مَحْرَمَةٌ: مَنْدِيلٌ

tissue, napkin مَحْرَمَةٌ: رَقِيقَةٌ

مَحْرَمَةٌ: مَحْرَمَةٌ، حَرَامٌ - راجع حَرَامٌ

مَحْرَمَةٌ: حَرَامٌ - راجع حَرَامٌ

plowed; tilled, cultivated مَحْرُوثٌ: حَرْثٌ

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper مَحْرُورٌ: غَاضِبٌ

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُومٌ، مَحْمُومٌ
having a fever, having a high temperature

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled مَحْرُوسٌ

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred مَحْرُوقٌ

fuel مَحْرُوقَاتٌ: وَقُودٌ

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disintitiled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking مَحْرُومٌ: مَن

underprivileged, disadvantaged, مَعْرُوزٌ، مَعْرُوزٌ
suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema مَحْرُومٌ: كَنْسِيًّا

disinherited مَحْرُومٌ: مِّنَ الْإِرْثِ

مَحْرَزٌ: تَلَمٌ، قُرْصَةٌ - راجع حَزٌّ

مَحْرَزَةٌ - راجع حَزْرٌ

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, مَحْرَزٌ: مَقْرَضٌ، مَثْلَمٌ
(in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, ruddy, ridged, rugose, sulcate

مِخْرَمٌ، مِخْرَمَةٌ - راجع حِرَامٌ

مُخْرَنٌ - راجع حَرِينٌ

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

focus, focal point

مِخْرَقٌ: بُورَةٌ

crematory, crematorium مَحْرَقَةٌ: فُورُنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust مَحْرَقَةٌ: إبَادَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ بِالْإِحْرَاقِ

holocaust, burnt sacrifice مَحْرَقَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ تُحْرَقُ تَعَمُّدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle مَحْرَقَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ

focal مِخْرَقِيٌّ: بُورِيٌّ

vowelized, vocalized, pointed مَحْرَكٌ: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer مَحْرَكٌ: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَةِ

engine, motor مَحْرَكٌ: مُوتَرٌ

motive, inducement, مَحْرَكٌ: دَافِعٌ، حَافِزٌ
incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

stimulator, actuator, motivator; مَحْرَضٌ، مَحْرَضٌ
rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenter; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulative, stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthusing مَحْرَكٌ: مُؤَثِّرٌ، مُثِيرٌ

steam engine مَحْرَكٌ: بَخَارِيٌّ

external-combustion engine مَحْرَكٌ: خَارِجِيُّ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine مَحْرَكٌ: دَاخِلِيُّ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ

jet engine مَحْرَكٌ: نَفَاثٌ

unmarriageable person مَحْرَمٌ: مَنْ يُحْرَمُ الزَّوْاجُ مِنْهُ

مَحْرَمٌ: حَرَامٌ - راجع حَرَامٌ

incest نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غَشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo مَحْرَمٌ: مَحْظُورٌ، مَنْعُوعٌ

مِنْطَقَةٌ مَحْرَمَةٌ - راجع مِنْطَقَةٌ

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَحْرَمٌ: مَانِعٌ

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted مَحْصُوم: مَحْصُوم
 scythe, sickle; mower; weeder مَحْش: آلَة الْحَشِّ، مِنْجَل
 poker, fire iron مَحْش: حَدِيدَة تُحَرَّكُ بِهَا النَّارُ
 annotated, glossed, commented on, furnished with marginal notes or glosses مَحْشَى: مَحْشُو - رَاجِعْ مَحْشُو
 hemmed, bordered, fringed ثَوْبٌ مَحْشَى
 insectary; insectarium مَحْشَر، مَحْشَرَة (لِحَفْظِ الْحَشَرَاتِ)
 hashish den مَحْشَش، مَحْشَشَة (لِتَطْيِ الْحَشِيشَة)
 stuffed, filled, dressed; padded; wadded; crammed, rammed, packed; loaded, charged; inserted, foisted, interpolated; full, crowded, congested, stodgy, tight مَحْشُو: مَمْلُوءٌ، مَحْشُورٌ
 wedged, crammed, rammed; inserted, interjected; stuffed; squeezed; congested; jammed (together), crowded (together), packed (tight), serried, pressed, compressed; thrust, shoved; gathered, (over)crowded; close, compact, tight مَحْشُور: مَرْصُوصٌ
 resurrected, raised from the dead مَحْشُور: مُنْبِثٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
 to clarify, clear, purify مَحْصَن، مَحْصَنٌ: نَقَّى
 to test, examine closely; to try, put to the test مَحْصَن: اخْتَبَرَ، اِبْتَلَى
 clarification, purification مَحْصَن: تَنْقِيَة
 counted, enumerated, calculated, computed, reckoned مَحْصَى: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْصُوبٌ
 ripe, mature مَحْصِد: مُسْتَحْصِدٌ، نَاضِجٌ
 sickle, scythe مَحْصَد، مَحْصَدَة: حَصَادَة - رَاجِعْ حَصَادَة
 collector; tax collector; revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor مَحْصَل: جَابِ
 resultant مَحْصَلَة، مَحْصَلَة: نَتِيجَة - رَاجِعْ حَصِيلَة
 مَحْصَلَة [فِيزِيَاءُ وَرِیَاضِيَاتُ]

ful, tragic, pathetic, heartrending, heartbreaking, blue, rueful, desolate, dismal
 tragedy رَوَايَة مُحْزِنَة، قِصَّةٌ مُحْزِنَة
 computer مَحْزُون - رَاجِعْ حَزِينٌ
 currycomb, brush مَحْزَان: رَاجِعْ مُحْسِنٌ
 ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing; ameliorator, improver; beautifier, embellisher مَحْزَن: فَاعِلٌ حَسَنٌ
 charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver مَحْزَن: مُتَصَدِّقٌ، خَيْرٌ
 something nice, something good; advantage, merit, amenity مَحْزَنَة
 charms, beauties, attractions, charming qualities; advantages, merits, amenities, good qualities, good points, good features مَحْزَن: مَحْزِنٌ
 calculated, computed, reckoned, counted مَحْصُوب: مَعْدُودٌ
 protégé, favorite, pet; follower, adherent, partisan; spoilsman; obedient to, subservient to, obsequious to, servile to مَحْصُوب (عَلَى فُلَانٍ)
 patronage, favoritism, favored position; nepotism; spoils system مَحْصُوبِيَة
 envied, grudged, begrudged مَحْصُود
 felt, sensed مَحْصُوس: مَكْشُوفٌ، عَايَ - رَاجِعْ حَايِرٌ
 perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable, palpable, tangible, tactile; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical مَحْصُوس: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَادِّيٌّ
 cut off, severed مَحْصُوم: مَقْطُوعٌ
 decided, determined, settled, resolved مَحْصُوم: مَبْنُوتٌ فِيهِ
 finished, terminated, concluded, completed مَحْصُوم: مُنْتَهٍ

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, مَحْضَر: تَقْرِير
proceedings

مَحْضَر: حُضُور، وَجُود، مُثُول إلخ - راجع حُضُور
ticket, traffic ticket مَحْضَر ضَبْط سِر

journal سِجِلُّ مَحَاضِر

بِمَحْضَرٍ مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

prepared, ready; made, produced مَحْضَر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهِّز

preparer; maker, producer مَحْضَر: مُعَدِّ، مُجَهِّز

process server, summons مَحْضِر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ

server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff مَحْضِن، مَحْضَنَة

incubator مَحْضِنٌ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي

bacteriological incubator مَحْضِنُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوْ البَيْضِ

poultry or egg incubator مَحْضِنُ المَوَالِيدِ أَوْ الأَطْفَالِ

infant incubator مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحْطَة

roost, perch مَحْط (الطَّائِر): مَجْتَمِع

pause, fermata, finale, hold, ca- مَحْط [موسيقى]

dence, falling or concluding strain مَحْطُ الأَمَالِ

object of hope مَحْطُ الأَنْظَارِ

center or focus of attraction (attention, مَحْطُ الأَنْظَارِ

interest), polestar, cynosure

degrading, debasing, demean- مَحْط (مِنْ قَدْرِ فَلَانِ إلخ)

ing, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belit- مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف

tling, depreciatory station, stop, stopping place, terminal, terminus, depot

broadcasting station, radio (الإذاعة أَوْ الإرسال) مَحْطَة

station, radio, station, transmitting station مَحْطَة بَنْزِين

service station, gas station مَحْطَة تَشْوِيشِ إِذَاعِي

jamming station مَحْطَة الرِّصْدِ، مَحْطَة الأَرْصَادِ الجَوِّيَّةِ

weather station, meteorological station مَحْطَة سِكَّةِ الحَدِيدِ، مَحْطَة التِّقَارِ

railroad station, railway station مَحْطَة طَرَفِيَّة

terminal مَحْطَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحْطَة تَوْلِيدِ القُوَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

power plant

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, مَحْصَن: مُؤَيَّ
reinforced, manned, braced, cemented

immunized, immune, مَحْصَنٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ
proof

married مَحْصَن: مُتَزَوِّج

chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, مَحْصَنَة: عَافِيَّة

modest, decent, immaculate married, covert مَحْصَنَة: مُتَزَوِّجَة

measly, infected with measles مَحْصُون: راجع مَحْصَنَة

harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; مَحْصُود: حَصِيدٌ

mown, cut down

limited, restricted, مَحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود

confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened, held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded, encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated; centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed, compiled; squeezed, pressed

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, مَحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هَلَالَيْنِ

bracketed

monopolized; cornered مَحْصُور: مُخْتَكِر

exclusive, sole مَحْصُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِي

مَحْصُور: مُحَاصِر - راجع مُحَاصِر

yield, produce, crop, harvest, مَحْصُول: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج

fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings; output, make; turnout

purport, effect, tenor, مَحْصُولُ الكَلَامِ: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ

essense, (main) content, substance; meaning, sense, signification, import

to be sincere toward, show sincere مَحْض (لَهُ الوُدِّ إلخ)

affection or love to

to be pure, unmixed مَحْض: كَانَ مَحْضًا

to be of pure descent مَحْض: كَانَ خَالِصَ النِّسَبِ

pure, clear, unmixed, un- مَحْض: صَرَف، خَالِص، بَحْت

adulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight, downright

of pure descent, pureblood, مَحْض: خَالِصُ النِّسَبِ

purebred

بِمَحْضٍ اخْتِيَارِهِ - راجع اخْتِيَار

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory,
 conned; known by heart
 frozen (food, etc.) مَحْفُوظٌ بِالرُّوْدَةِ

جميع الحقوق محفوظة all rights reserved

preserves, conserves; can- مَحْفُوظَاتُ : مَأْكُولَاتُ مَحْفُوظَةٌ
ned food(s), tinned food(s)

مَحْفُوظَاتُ : مَعْلُومَاتُ مَحْفُوظَةٌ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ memorized material

archives, records	مَحْفُوظَات: أَرْشِيف، سِجِلَّات
archivist	أَمِينُ الْمَحْفُوظَات

fraught with, filled with, full مَحْفُوفٌ بِـ: مُكْتَنَفٌ بِـ
of, attended with, charged with, involving, sur-
rounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ
destroy, wipe out, crush

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase مَحَقَّ: مَحَا
eradication, extermination, annihilation,
destruction مَقْتُل: إبادة

effacement, obliteration, erasure **مَحَقَّ: مَحُو**

right, rightful, in the right, correct; مُصِيبٌ، عَادِلٌ
just, fair, equitable, truthful

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humili- مُحَقِّرٌ : مُهِينٌ
ating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, deprecia-
tory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive,
insulting

مُحَقَّقٌ: أَكِيدُ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ، مُثَبَّتٌ
definite; absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indisputable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed, affirmed; determined, identified

realized, carried out, achieved, accomplished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, executed, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought about

secured, ensured, procured مُحَقَّقٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُؤَفَّرٌ
examined, investigated, inspected, مُحَقَّقٌ: مُدَقَّقٌ
probed, studied, scrutinized; checked (out), verified

examiner, investigator; researcher مُحَقِّقٌ : باحث

examining magistrate, juge مُسْتَعْبِق ، مُسْتَجَوِب ،
d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, in-
vestigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered, **مُحْطَمٌ : مُتَحَطِّمٌ**
crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked,
demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

banned, prohibited, forbidden, **مَحْظُورٌ، مُحَرَّمٌ**
interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, un-
permitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; em-
bargoed

lucky, fortunate مَحْظُوظٌ : حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite **مَحْظِيَّةٌ: سُرِّيَّةٌ**

concubinage اِتِّخَاذُ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ: تَسْرُّ

مِخْفَار - راجع مِخْفَر، مِخْفَرَة

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan
chair; handbarrow

spade; digger; drill, borer,
excavator, graver مِحْفَرٌ، مِحْفَرَةٌ: مَا يُخْفَرُ بِهِ

wallet, billfold, pocketbook,
purse, porte-monnaie

handbag, bag, purse; satchel مَحْفَظَةٌ يَدٍ

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase مَحْفَظَةٌ أَوْ رَاق

pen case مَحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَامٍ

مِحْفَظَة - راجع مَحْفَظَة

body, board; assembly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation; meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly

مَحْفِلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ (ج. مَحَافِلُ رَسْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): دَوَائِرُ،
أَوَسَاطُ (official or political) circle(s) or quarter(s)

Masonic lodge مَحْفَلٌ مَّاسُونِيٌّ

dug; excavated; drilled, bored مَحْفُورٌ: مَنْقُورٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, مَحْفُورٌ : مَنْقُوشٌ ، مَنَحُوتٌ
chased; carved, graved

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected, مَحْفُوظٌ :
well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguard-
ed, shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sus-
tained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody;
conserved, saved, stored; reserved

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهَرِ قَلْبٍ - memo-

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم
 مَحْكَمَةُ تَمْيِيز، مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام، مَحْكَمَةُ تَفْقِيب
 Court of Cassation, Supreme Court
 court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةُ جُرْيِيَّة
 criminal court مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَايَات، مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَايَةِ أَوْ جَزَائِيَّة
 مَحْكَمَةُ شَرْعِيَّة (دِينِيَّة، مِلِّيَّة، رُوحِيَّة، مَذْهَبِيَّة)، مَحْكَمَةُ
 religious court, spiritual court, personal status court مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّة
 magistrate's court, magisterial court; conciliation court; district court مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْح، مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْحِيَّة
 court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةُ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَاف
 International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْعَدْلِ الدَّوْلِيَّة
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عُرْفِيَّة
 military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة
 Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةُ عَلِيَّا، المَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا
 court of competent jurisdiction, competent court مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَصَّة أَوْ صَالِحَة
 mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَطَلَة
 civil court مَحْكَمَةُ مَدَنِيَّة
 convicted, condemned, sentenced, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُدَان
 sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَام
 doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشَل
 told, related, narrated, recounted, recited, reported مَحْكِي: مَرْوِي، مَسْرُود
 colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكِي: عَامِي
 to be or become barren, sterile مَحَلْ، مَحَلْ، مَحَلْ: أَجْدَب
 place, spot, site, location, locality, locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room مَحَلْ: مَكَان، مَوْضِع
 object (of) مَحَلْ (كَذَا): مَوْضِع (كَذَا)
 store, shop; boutique; firm, business, business firm مَحَلْ (تِجَارِي): مَتَجَر، مُوسَّسَة
 domicile, residence, address مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة
 domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة مُخْتَار

private investigator; secret agent, detective, sleuth; inspector مُحَقِّقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّي
 syringe, hypodermic syringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt مُحَقِّن، مُحَقِّنَة: أَدَاةٌ يُحَقَّنُ بِهَا
 مُحَقَّقُ: جَدِير - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيق (ب)
 wrong, at fault, in the wrong مُحَقَّقُ: مُخْطِئ
 to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle, be quarrelsome, be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain, haggle مَحَلْ، مَحَلْ: خَاصَمَ، سَاوَمَ، كَانَ مُمَاجِكَا
 مَحَكْ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَاجِكْ
 criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, measure, gauge, test مَحَكْ: مِيقَار، مِيقَار
 touchstone مَحَكْ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِلِاخْتِبَارِ
 scraper مَحَكَّة: كَاشِطَة
 currycomb, brush مَحَكَّة: مِحْسَة
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee مُحَكَّم: حَكَم
 compact, well-knit, coherent, cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid, strong, sturdy; secure مُحَكَّم: مُتَمَاسِك، مَتِين
 fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious مُحَكَّم: كَتَم
 exact, precise, accurate, correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous, skillful, fine, well-done, excellent مُحَكَّم: دَقِيق، مَضْبُوط، مُتَقَن
 res judicata قَضِيَّةٌ مُحَكَّمَة [قَانُون]
 court, tribunal, forum مُحَكَّمَة (ج مَحَاكِم)
 مُحَكَّمَة ابْتِدَائِيَّة أَوْ بَدَائِيَّة، مُحَكَّمَة دَرَجَةِ أُولَى
 court of first instance مُحَكَّمَة إِثْبَات (أَوْ تَحْقِيقِ) الْوَصَايَا
 court of probate مُحَكَّمَة أُخْدَات
 juvenile court مُحَكَّمَة إِدَارِيَّة
 administrative court مُحَكَّمَة اسْتِثْنَاة، مُحَكَّمَة اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة، court of appeal(s), appellate court
 prize court مُحَكَّمَة أَسْلَابٍ وَغَنَائِم
 court of bankruptcy مُحَكَّمَة إِفْلَاس

مُحَلَّف: عُضُوٌّ فِي هَيْئَةِ مُحَلِّفِينَ juror, juryman, member of a jury
 الْمُحَلِّفُونَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ jury
 هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ الصُّغْرَى petit jury
 هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ الْكُبْرَى grand jury
 مُحَلِّقٌ: طَائِرٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ soaring, flying, in flight, on the wing; high
 مُحَلِّقٌ، مُحَلِّقَةٌ: آلَةٌ حِلَاقَةٍ (safety) razor; shaver
 مُحَلَّلٌ: رُدُّ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ analyzed; assayed; dissolved, resolved, decomposed, broken up, disintegrated
 مُحَلَّلٌ: مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَالٌ مُحَلَّلٌ: مَنْ يُحَلِّلُ analyzer, analyst
 مُحَلَّلُ نَظْمٍ systems analyst
 مُحَلَّلُ نَفْسِي psychoanalyst
 مُحَلَّلُوج (قُطْنٌ مُحَلَّلُوج) ginned (cotton)
 مُحَلَّلُوجٌ: حُلُقٌ shaved, shaven
 مُحَلَّلُوجٌ: حُلٌّ (كُشْكِلَةٌ أَوْ مَسَآلَةٌ أَوْ أُحْجِيَّةٌ أَوْ لُغْزٌ) solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled, unraveled
 مُحَلَّلُوجٌ: مُنَحَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَّلٌ
 مُحَلَّلُوجٌ: طَلِيقٌ، حُرٌّ free, freed, liberated, released, set free, at liberty, at large; loose
 مُحَلَّلُوجٌ: ذَوْبٌ، سَائِلٌ يَحْتَوِي عَلَى مَادَّةٍ مُذَابَةٍ solution
 مُحَلَّلُوجٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ electrolyte
 مُحَلَّلِيٌّ: مَحَلِّيٌّ local; native, indigenous; domestic, home, inland, regional, topical; internal
 قَانُونٌ مُحَلَّلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ قانون مُحَلَّلِيٌّ: أَخْبَارٌ مُحَلَّلِيَّةٌ local news
 مُحَمِّمٌ (الْمَحْمِي): مُجَرِّمٌ heater, geyser, warmer; calefacient, calefactory
 مُحَمِّمٌ: مُؤَلِّدٌ لِلْحُمَى pyrogenic, pyrogenous
 مُحَمِّمٌ: وَعَالٌ يُسَخِّنُ فِيهِ الْمَاءُ boiler, caldron, kettle
 مُحَمِّمٌ: مِقْمَامٌ autoclave
 مُحَمِّمَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُؤَلِّدَةٌ لِلْحُمَى pyrogen
 مُحَمَّمٌ: مَحْمُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْمُودٌ

مُحَلٌّ عامٌ public place
 مُحَلٌّ لَهْوٍ amusement center, place of entertainment
 مُحَلٌّ نِزَاعٍ object of controversy, controversial matter; controversial, contested, disputed, debatable, disputable, in dispute
 مُحَلٌّ هُنْدَسِيٌّ locus
 مُحَلٌّ، مُحَلَّةٌ، مُحَلٌّ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ in place of, instead of, in lieu of, as a substitute for
 مُحَلٌّ: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُؤَاتٍ apposite, apropos, relevant; opportune, expedient, favorable, right, appropriate, suitable, fit(ing), proper, adequate, apt, due
 مُحَلٌّ غَيْرٌ مُحَلَّةٌ misplaced, out of place, in the wrong place; inapposite, irrelevant; inopportune, inexpedient, unfavorable, inappropriate, improper, unsuitable, unfitting, inadequate, inapt
 لَا مُحَلَّ لَهُ there is no room for; inadmissible, unlawful, inappropriate
 حَلٌّ مُحَلٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَلٌّ حَلَّهُ مُحَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلٌّ
 مُحَلٌّ: جَذَبٌ barrenness, sterility, aridity, drought
 مُحَلٌّ: مَجَاعَةٌ dearth, famine
 مُحَلٌّ: كَيْدٌ cunning, craft(iness), deceit
 مُحَلٌّ (الْمُحَلِّي): مَا يُحَلِّي، مُسَكَّرٌ sweetening, sweetener
 مُحَلٌّ: مُزِينٌ، مُحَسِّنٌ adorning, decorating, decorative; embellishing, ornamenting, beautifying, bedecking; candying, sweetening, sugaring; embellisher, beautifier
 مُحَلِّيٌّ: صُبَّرَ حُلُوجًا، مُسَكَّرٌ sweetened, sugared
 مُحَلِّيٌّ: مُزِينٌ adorned, decorated, embellished, ornamented, beautified, bedecked, decked out; candied, sweetened, sugared
 مُحَلَّلُوجٌ (قُطْنِيٌّ): مُجَرَّدٌ cotton gin, gin
 مُحَلَّلُوجٌ (نَبَاتٌ) mahaleb
 مُحَلَّةٌ: حَيٌّ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ district, quarter, section, part
 مُحَلَّلُوجٌ: مَعْمَلٌ حُلُوجٍ cotton ginnery, ginning mill, gin house
 مُحَلَّلُوجٌ (قُطْنِيٌّ): مُجَرَّدٌ cotton gin, gin
 مُحَلَّفٌ: مَنْ أَقْسَمَ بِالْيَمِينِ sworn, bound by oath

carried, borne; held; lifted, **مَحْمُولٌ**: مَرْفُوعٌ، مَنَقُولٌ
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered
airborne **مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا**

مَحْمُولٌ: مُخْتَمَلٌ، يُطَاقُ - راجع مُخْتَمَلٌ
مَحْمُولٌ: حُمُولَةٌ - راجع حُمُولَةٌ

مَحْمُولٌ [منطق] predicate, attribute
subject **مَحْمُولٌ عَلَيْهِ** [منطق]

feverish, fevered, hot, **مَحْمُومٌ**: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَى، مَخْرُورٌ
having a fever, having a high temperature
frantic, frenzied, **مَحْمُومٌ**: مَسْفُورٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ
frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,
tense

protégé; protected, defended, **مَحْمِيٌّ**: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَةِ
(safe) guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vin-
dicated

dieter **مَحْمِيٌّ**: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حَمِيَّةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ
protectorate **مَحْمِيَّةٌ**: بَلَدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَرٍ

مَحْنٌ - راجع إِمْتَحَنٌ
مَحْنَى، مَحْنَةٌ - راجع مُنْحَنَى

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, **مِحْنَةٌ**: بَلَاءٌ
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catas-
trophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified **مُحْنَطٌ** (لِلْجَنَّةِ)

stuffed **مُحْنَطٌ** (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier **مُحْنَطُ الْجَنَاحِ**

stuffer, taxidermist **مُحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ**

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, **مُحْنَقٌ**: مُغْطَاظٌ، غَاضِبٌ
mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exas-
perated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated,
vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper
experienced, worldly-wise, sophis- **مُحَرَّبٌ**: خَيْرٌ
ticated, veteran, long-praticed

مَحْنُوتَةٌ، مَحْنِيَّةٌ - راجع مُنْحَنَى

مَحْنِيٌّ - راجع مُنْحَنَى

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; **مَحْوٌ**: مَضْرُوعٌ
effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the **مُحَمَّدٌ** (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace
be upon him)

commendable act, praiseworthy **مُحَمَّدَةٌ**: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ -
thy action, laudable deed

Mohammedan **مُحَمَّدِيٌّ**: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)

roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; **مُحَمَّرٌ**: حُمَّرَ
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), **مُحَمَّرٌ**: مُتَوَرِّدٌ
flushing, glowing

مُحَمَّسٌ - راجع حَمَاسِيٌّ

مُحَمَّصٌ - راجع مَحْمَصَةٌ

roasted, roast; toasted **مُحَمَّصٌ**: حُمِّصَ

toast **خَبِزَ مُحَمَّصٌ**

roastery, nut(s) **مَحْمَصَةٌ**: دُكَّانٌ تَبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمُحْمَصَّةُ
shop

roastery, roasting mill, roast **مَحْمَصَةٌ**: مَعْمَلٌ تَخْيِصُ
house

roaster **مَحْمَصَةٌ**: آلَةٌ تَخْيِصُ الْحَبَّ إلخ

toaster **مَحْمَصَةٌ**: خَبِزَ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةً

soured; acidified, acidulated **مُحَمَّضٌ**: جُمِلَ حَامِضًا

developed (a film, etc.) **مُحَمَّضٌ**: مَطْهَرٌ (فِيْلَمْ إلخ)

acidifier **مُحَمَّضٌ** (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)

developer **مُحَمَّضٌ** (الْأَفْلَامُ): مَطْهَرٌ

مَحْمَلٌ: مِحْنَةٌ - راجع حَمَّالَةٌ

حَمَلَةٌ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا إلخ - راجع حَمَلٌ

bearing **مَحْمِلٌ**: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلُ [ميكانيكا]

مَحْمِلٌ: مِحْنَةٌ - راجع حَمَّالَةٌ

مَحْمِلٌ: حَامِلٌ، مُنْصَبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - راجع حَامِلٌ

loaded (with), laden (with), **مُحْمَلٌ** (بِ): مَشْحُونٌ

freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with),
burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore **مُحْمَلٌ**: شَاحِنٌ

praised, commended, lauded **مُحْمَدٌ**: حُمِدَ

praiseworthy, commend- **مُحْمَدٌ**: جَدِيرٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالنَّسَاءِ
able, laudable

concerting, perturbing, dismaying

escape, flight; alternative; refuge, مَحِيد، مَهْرَب، مَحِيص
retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحِيط، مُحِيطٌ بِ: مُكْتَنِف، مُحْدِق
circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting
acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed about, conversant with, versed in

comprehensive, inclusive, thorough, مُحِيط: شَامِل
all-inclusive; general, universal, complete, total

circumference, perimeter, مُحِيطُ (الدَّائِرَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا)
periphery

environment, surroundings, مُحِيط: بَيْئَةٌ، وَسْط
milieu, medium, setting

ocean مُحِيط، بَحْرٌ مُحِيط: أَوْقْيَانُوس

geosphere مُحِيطُ الْأَرْضِي

biosphere مُحِيطُ الْحَيَوِيِّ

hydrosphere مُحِيطُ الْمَائِي

oceanography عِلْمُ الْمُحِيطَات

periph- مُحِيطِي: خَاصٌ بِمُحِيطِ الشَّكْلِ الْخَارِجِيِّ (كَالدَّائِرَةِ)-
eral, circumferential, perimetrical

oceanic مُحِيطِي: أَوْقْيَانُوسِي

environmental مُحِيطِي: بَيْئِي

مُحِيل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود - رَاجِعُ مُحَوَّل

cerebrum, brain; encephalon مَخ: دِمَاج

(bone) marrow, medulla مَخ (العَظْم): نَخَاع، نَقِي

(telephone) call; contact, communication; correspondence مُخَابَرَةٌ

intelligence agency, وكالةُ مُخَابَرَات، وكَالَةُ مُخَابَرَات
intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

deceitful, foxy, tricky, dishonest, مُخَادِع، مُنَافِق
insincere, fraudulent; double-dealer, double-crosser,
trickster, tricker, cheat, fraud, deceiver

مُخَاتَلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خَتَل

مُخَادِع، مُخَادَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خِدَاع، خِدَاع

quarreled with, disputed with, contended with مُخَاصِم: مُنَازَع

tion, abolishment, abolition

modified, changed, altered, converted مُحَوَّر: مُعَدَّل

distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, warped, warped مُحَوَّر: مُحَرَّف

axis; pivot مُحَوَّر: مَدَار، قُطْب

center, hub, pivot, heart, core مُحَوَّر: مَرَكَز

rolling pin مُحَوَّرُ الْخَبَاز: شُوبِك، شُوبَك

axle, arbor; hub, nave مُحَوَّرُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَاب

axletree مُحَوَّرُ الْعَرَبَةِ

axis of symmetry مُحَوَّرُ التَّائِل

x-axis مُحَوَّرٌ سِينِي، مُحَوَّرُ السَّيَّات، مُحَوَّرٌ أَفْقِي

y-axis مُحَوَّرٌ صَادِي، مُحَوَّرُ الصَّادَات، مُحَوَّرٌ عَمُودِي

asymptote مُحَوَّرٌ مُقَارِب

axial, pivotal, central مُحَوَّرِي: خَاصٌ بِالْمُحَوَّر، مَرَكَزِي

trans- مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَنْ تُنْقَلُ إِلَيْهِ الْمِلْكِيَّةُ أَوْ تُرْسَلُ لَهُ النُّقُودُ

ferree, alienee, assignee; remittee

drawee مُحَوَّلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

converter; transformer مُحَوَّل: أَدَاةُ تَحْوِيل

switchman, مُحَوَّل: عَامِلٌ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّة

shunter مُحَوَّل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود

transferor, alienator, conveyer, ceder, assigner; remitter, sender

drawer مُحَوَّل: سَاحِبُ الْحَوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إِلَخ

switch مُحَوَّلَةٌ: مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّة

مَحْيَا: حَيَاة - رَاجِعُ حَيَاة

countenance, visage, face, look(s), مُحْيَا: سَيَاء، طَلْعَةٌ

mien, aspect

مَحِيد: مِيلَان، إِتْحَرَف - رَاجِعُ حَيْد

avoidance, shunning, مُحِيد: تَجَنُّب، مَقَرٌّ، مَهْرَب

eschewal; escape, flight; refuge, retreat

unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable لَا مُحِيدَ عَنْهُ

مُحِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ حَايِر

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاق be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissident, dissentient; مخالف: معارض dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; objecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent رأي مخالف

breach, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression; disobedience مخالفة: خرق، إخلال، عِصيان

contravention, petit misdemeanor مخالفة: أبسط أنواع الجرائم [قانون]

dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against مخالفة: معارضة، خروج على

contradiction, inconsistency, incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagreement, conflict, clash مخالفة: تناقض

foul مخالفة: لقواعد لعبة ما

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils مخاوف

hiding place, cache; hideaway, hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat مخبأ: موضع الاختباء

hidden, concealed مخبأ: مخفي، مستور

hidden things مخبآت: أشياء مخبأة

secrets مخبآت: أسرار

laboratory مخبر: مختبر

reporter; informer, informant مخبر: مُبلِّغ

denouncer, informer, informant مخبر: واش

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth مخبر: تحرر

laboratory مخبري: مختبري

quarreling (with), disputing (with), contending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِم: عَرِيم، عَدُو - راجع خَصَم

مُخَاصِم: فَرِيق، مُتَقَاوِر (في دَعْوَى) - راجع خَصَم

مُخَاصِمَة - راجع خُصُومَة

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, travail, pains

ford (of a river) مَخَاض: طَلَق

(nasal) mucus, snot مَخَاضَة (النَّهْر)

gossamer مَخَاطُ الشَّيْطَان

addressee; addressed, spoken to مَخَاطَب: مَنْ يُوَجَّه إِلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ

second person مَخَاطَب، صِيغَةُ الْمَخَاطَب [لغة]

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor مَخَاطِب: مُحَادَث

addressing, speaking to, talking to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address مَخَاطِبَة: مُكَالِمَة، مُحَادَثَة

telephone conversation, telephone call مَخَاطِبَة تَلْفُونِيَّة

dangers, perils; risks, hazards مَخَاطِر: أخطار

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold مَخَاطِر: مُجَازِف

risk, hazard, venture, adventure مَخَاطِرَة: مُجَازَفَة

mucous mucosa مَخَاطِي: غِشَاء مَخَاطِي

mucus مَخَاطِي: مَادَّة مَخَاطِيَّة

مَخَافَة - راجع خَوْف

lest, for fear that, so that... not مَخَافَة أَنْ

acquittal, discharge, release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settlement مَخَالَصَة: إِبْرَاء، بَرَاءَة ذِمَّة، تَسْوِيَة

receipt, acquittance مَخَالَصَة: إِيْصَال

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic مَخَالِط (في عَقْلِهِ)

sociable, gregarious, social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, convivial; mixer مَخَالِط: إِجْتِمَاعِي، مُحِبٌّ لِلْمَعِشَرَة

مَخَالِطَة: عِشْرَة، مَعَاشِرَة - راجع خِلْطَة

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

invention(s) (ج مُخْتَرَعَات): اختراع، شيء مُخْتَرَع، creation(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author

penetrated, transpierced, pierced (مُخْتَرَق: اخترق) through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way (مُخْتَرَق: ممر)

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

stenographed; written (in) shorthand (مُخْتَزَل (في الكتابة)

canceled, reduced (مُخْتَزَل [رياضيات])

reduced (مُخْتَزَل [كيمياء وفيزياء])

stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.) (مُخْتَزَل (في الكتابة)

competent, (مُخْتَزَن - راجع مَخْزُون، مَخْرَن

having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible (مُخْتَصَّص: صالح، ذو صلاحية أو اختصاص

(ب): مُتَخَصِّص، إخصائي - راجع مُتَخَصِّص (ب)

(ب): مُتَعَلِّق بِ - راجع خاص بِ

abbreviated, abridged, shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsisized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted (مُخْتَصَّر: اختصر، أوجز، لخص

brief, short, concise, succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious (مُخْتَصَّر: موجز، موجز، مقتضب

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup (مُخْتَصِّر: موجز، خلاصة، ملخص

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup (مُخْتَصِّر: موجز، خلاصة، ملخص

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup (مُخْتَصِّر: موجز، خلاصة، ملخص

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup (مُخْتَصِّر: موجز، خلاصة، ملخص

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup (مُخْتَصِّر: موجز، خلاصة، ملخص

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse (مَخْبَز، مَخْبَزَة: فرن

hidden, concealed (مُخْبَل - راجع مَخْبُول

baked (مَخْبُوز: خبز

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot (مَخْبُول: مجنون، مَعْتَو

chosen, select- (مُخْتَار: مُنْتَقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُنْتَخَب، مُفَضَّل ed, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine (مُخْتَار: ممتاز

mayor, chief (مُخْتَار (ج مَخَاتِير

domicile of choice, elected domicile (مُخْتَارًا: طوعًا، عَنْ طِيبِ خَاطِر - راجع اخْتِيَارًا

testamentary guardian (مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةِ مُخْتَار: مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةِ مُخْتَار

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts (مُخْتَارَات: مُنْتَقَبَات، مُنْتَقَطَات

strutting, (مُخْتَال: مُتَبَخِّر، مَزْهُو، مَفْرُور، مُتَكَبِّر

swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob (مُخْتَال: مُتَبَخِّر، مَزْهُو، مَفْرُور، مُتَكَبِّر

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed (مُخْتَبِئ: مخبئ

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), sampled; experimented (upon); experienced (مُخْتَبَر: مُجَرَّب

laboratory (مُخْتَبَر: مخبر

experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated (مُخْتَبَر: خبير، مُحَنَّك، مُجَرَّب

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler (مُخْتَبَر: مُجَرَّب

laboratory (مُخْتَبَرِي: مخبري

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through (مُخْتَمَم: مُتَمَم

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through (مُخْتَمَم: مُتَمَم

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through (مُخْتَمَم: مُتَمَم

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through (مُخْتَمَم: مُتَمَم

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through (مُخْتَمَم: مُتَمَم

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through (مُخْتَمَم: مُتَمَم

dissenting, dissentient, dissident

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُخْتَلَق: مُلْفَق
trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal
fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver

stamp pad, (ink) pad مِخْتَمَة: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّر، مُخَمَّر، مُخَمَّر
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated, sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مُخْتَمِر: نَاضِج

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مُخْتَنِق: ضَيِّق

مُخْتَنِق: رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُوم: مَهْور

sealed (off), shut (off), closed (up), plugged up, stopped up مَخْتُوم: مَسْدُود، مُحْكَم

مَخْتُوم: مَتَم - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمَم

circumcised مَخْتُون: خَتِين، مُطَهَّر

مُخْتَر - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَر

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening, solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic مُخْتَر

thrombin; coagulase مُخْتَرَة: مَادَّةٌ مُخْتَرَةٌ لِلدَّمِ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous, shocking مُخْجَل

مَخْجُول - رَاجِعٌ خَجَل، خَجَلَان، خَجُول

pillow, cushion مِخْدَة: وَسَادَة

furrowed, grooved, ridged, مُجَعَّد، مُحَزَّر، مُجَعَّد
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupefied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic مُخَدَّر

anesthetic; stupeficient; narcotic, مُخَدَّر: مَادَّةٌ مُخَدَّرَة
dope, drug, opiate

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مُخَدِّر، طَبِيبٌ مُخَدِّر

room, chamber; bedroom, bed-chamber مَخْدَع، مَخْدَع، مَخْدَع

disappearing, vanishing; hiding, مُتَوَارٍ
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, مُخْتَفٍ: مَسْتُور
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered, in مُشَوَّش، مُشَوَّش، مُشَوَّش
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance, not in equilibrium مُخْتَلُ التَّوَازُن

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ

embezzled, defalcated, peculated, misappropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined مُخْتَلَس: مَسْرُوق

stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine, sneaky مُخْتَلَس: مُسْتَرْق

embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer, pilferer, purloiner مُخْتَلَس: سَارِق

eavesdropper مُخْتَلِسُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, snooper مُخْتَلِسُ النَّظَرِ

mixed, coeducational, mixed (up), مَدْرَسَة الْإِنْجِ
co-ed مُخْتَلَط (نِظَام، تَعْلِيم، مَدْرَسَة الْإِنْجِ)

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَط

mixed, mingled, blended, combined مُخْتَلَط: مَزْجُوع

confused, muddled, jumbled, مُبْتَلَب، مُبْتَلَب، مُبْتَلَب
mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged مُخْتَلَط: مُشَوَّش

مُخْتَلَفٌ فِيهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِي

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, مُخْتَلَف: مُتَبَايِن

distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, discrepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent, incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed, contrary

مُخْتَلَف (الْأَنْوَاعِ)، مِنْ مُخْتَلَفِ الْأَنْوَاعِ: مُتَنَوِّع، مُتَعَدِّد
various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types, varieties; several

disagreeing, مُخْتَلَف: غَيْرُ مُتَّفِقٍ، مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُعَارِضٌ
differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling.

turn of cone

conic, conical, coned

conic, conical, coned

conic section, conic

disgraceful, discreditable, مُخْجَلٌ، مُهِنٌ، (المُخْزِي): مُخْزٍ
degrading, debasing, dishonorable, shameful,
humiliating, ignominious, scandalous, infamous,
outrageous

disgrace, shameful مَخْزَاةٌ: مَا يَنْمَتُ عَلَى الْخِزْيِ وَالْعَارِ
thing, disgraceful act, infamy

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, مَخْزَنٌ: مُتَوَدِّعٌ
depository, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

store, shop; department store

arsenal, armory

stored, stocked, warehoused, مَخْزُونٌ، مَخْزَنٌ: مُخْتَزَنٌ
reposited; stored up, laid up, stock, kept in stock;
hoarded, amassed, accumulated; stockpiled

stock, store(s), supply, supplies, مَخْزُونٌ: ذَخِيرَةٌ
hoard
stockpile مَخْزُونٌ: اخْتِيَاظِيٌّ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embar- مَخْزِيٌّ: خَجَلَانٌ
rassed

causing loss or damage, dis- مَخْزِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْزَاةٌ
advantageous, detrimental مَخْزَرٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ خِسَارَةً، ضَارٌّ
fertilizer(s) مَخْصَبٌ (جَ مَخْصَبَاتٍ): مُسَمِّدٌ

baton, stick, rod, wand مَخْصَبٌ: خَصِيبٌ، خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَصِيبٌ
scepter, mace, wand مَخْصَرَةٌ: عَصَا (قَصِيرَةٌ)

specified, particularized, indi- مَخْصَرَةٌ: عَصَا الْمَلِكِ، صَوْلَجَانٌ
vidualized, itemized مَخْصَصٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ

specialized مَخْصَصٌ: ضِدٌّ مُعَمَّمٌ
earmarked, singled out, designated, مَخْصَصٌ: مُفْرَدٌ
destined, assigned, appropriated, set aside or apart,
marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

devoted, dedicated, consecrated مَخْصَصٌ: مُكْرَسٌ

scarified; scratched; scored, cut; مَخْدُوشٌ: خُدْشٌ
chafed, abraded

deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, be- مَخْدُوعٌ: مُنْخَدِعٌ
guiled, misled; cheated, swindled, double-crossed;
tricked, duped, taken in; outwitted

served مَخْدُومٌ: خُدِمَ
employer, master, principal مَخْدُومٌ: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ

sling, slingshot, catapult مَخْدُوقَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَذْوِجِ الْحِجَارَةِ

to plow (the waves, the sea), move مَخَرٌ (بِتِ السَّيْفِ)
(cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

to plow مَخَرٌ الْأَرْضَ

ruiner, destroyer, devastator, rav- مَخْرَبٌ، مَخْرَبٌ: مُدْمِرٌ
ager, demolisher, desolator, dilapidator; saboteur,
destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive,
devastating, devastative, desolating; subversive

exit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent; مَخْرَجٌ: مَخْرَجٌ
out; loophole

denominator مَخْرَجٌ: مَقَامُ الْكَسْرِ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

common denominator مَخْرَجٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

articulation, pronunciation, enun- مَخْرَجٌ: نُطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ
ciation, phonation, vocalization

director, producer, met- مَخْرُجٌ (سِينِمَائِيٌّ، مَسْرُوحِيٌّ) إلخ -
teur en scène

awl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger, مَخْرَزٌ: مِثْقَبٌ
punch, broach, perforator, wimble

lathe مَخْرَطٌ، مَخْرَطَةٌ: آلَةٌ خَرَطَ

to fib, tell a fib; to invent, مَخْرَقٌ: كَذَبٌ، اخْتَلَقَ، غَشَّ
fabricate; to swindle, cheat

torn, rent, lacerate(d), tattered, مَخْرَقٌ: مُزَقٌّ، مُتَقَبَّبٌ
ragged, shredded; perforated, punctured, punched,
pierced, cribriform

perforated, punched, punctured, pierced, rid- مَخْرَمٌ
dled; done in openwork, in filigree, filigreed, laced

مَخْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَرَامَةٌ

cone مَخْرُوطٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

frustum, frus- مَخْرُوطٌ نَاقِصٌ، مَخْرُوطٌ مَقْطُوعُ الرَّأْسِ

ruled; striate(d) مُخَطَّط: مُنَظَّم، مُوجَّه
 planned, controlled, guided
 plan, design, project, scheme, (ج مَخَطَّطَات) مُخَطَّط
 schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint, diagram, layout, chart
 planner; designer, draftsman مَخَطَّط: مَنْ يُخَطِّط
 cardiograph, electrocardiograph مَخَطَّطَة (الْقَلْبِ)
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِم، مَخْطَم: خَطَم
 fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَة: خَطِيبَة
 in marriage
 handwritten مَخْطُوب: مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ
 manuscript مَخْطُوب (ج مَخْطُوبَات)
 manuscript مَخْطُوبَة (ج مَخْطُوبَات)
 snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوف: مُنْتَرَع
 away, wrested away
 kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوف (شَخْص)
 hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوف (طَائِرَة)
 police station; (control) post مَخْفَر (شُرْطَة)
 reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased، diminished، cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap، low; turned down مَخْفُض: مُنْقَص
 diluted(d), thinned out or down، thin، weak(ened)، watered، watery، washy، wishy-washy، milk-and-water مَخْفَف: مُسْتَعْيَض، مُرَقَّق
 eased، lightened، softened، palliated، mollified، alleviated، mitigated، soothed، relieved، allayed، appeased، assuaged، attenuated، extenuated، relaxed، qualified، moderated، tempered، toned down مَخْفَف: مُلَطَّف
 mitigative، mitigatory، mitigating، easing، lightening، softening، soothing، alleviating، allaying، palliative، demulcent، lenitive، assuasive، sedative، calmative، calming، anodyne، attenuant، attenuating، extenuating؛ sedative، analgesic، pain-killer، reliever، tranquillizer مَخْفَف: مُلَطَّف، مُسَكِّن
 diluent مَخْفَف: مُسْتَعْيَض، مُرَقَّق
 bumper، buffer مَخْفَف الصَّدْمَة
 extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَة
 failing، unsuccessful، abortive، fu- مُخَفِّق: فَاشِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ

allotted, apportioned, allocated، assigned مُخَصَّص: مُخَصَّص
 allowances; benefits; fees، أُنْعَام، مَخَصَّصَات: مُسَاعَدَات، مَخَصَّصَات
 emoluments; allocations، allotments
 appropriations مَخَصَّصَات: اِغْتِيَادَات
 discounted، deducted، rebated، taken off، subtracted مَخْصُوم: مَخْصُوم
 castrated، emasculated؛ eunuch، castrate مَخْصِي: خَصِي
 gelding فَرَسٌ مَخْصِي
 to churn مَخْضَ اللَّبَن: اِسْتَخْرَجَ زُبْدَهُ
 to shake violently مَخْضَ الشَّيْء: حَرَّكَهُ بِشِدَّةٍ
 to be parturient، be in labor، (تِ الحَامِلُ) مَخِض: مَخِض
 labor
 churning مَخِض: مَصْدَرُ مَخْضٍ
 dyed، tinted، tinged، colored، painted مَخْضَب: مَضْبُوع
 greenish، virescent مَخْضَر: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضِرَةِ
 meadow، lawn، turf، sod، مَخْضَرَة: مَكَانٌ خَضِرٌ، مَرْج
 greensward، greens، verdant land، grassy plot، green field
 one who lived through paganism and Islam؛ one who lived through two or more epochs or eras or generations مَخْضَرَم
 subjugated، subdued، subordinated، conquered، vanquished؛ suppressed، repressed، quelled، quenched؛ subjected (to) مَخْضَع: أَخْضِعَ
 moist، wet، dewy، damp؛ مَبْلَل مَخْضَعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ - رَاجِعْ خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ
 moistened، wetted، bedewed، dabbled، drenched، sparged مَخْضَل: مَخْضَل: نَدِي، مَبْلَل
 dyed، tinted، tinged، colored، painted مَخْضُوب: مَضْبُوع
 verdant، green؛ verdured؛ مَخْضَر مَخْضُوب: أَخْضَر، مَخْضَر
 virescent، greenish
 to blow one's nose مَخْط: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ
 mistaken، at fault، in error، غَلْطَان، غَيْرُ صَائِب مَخْطِي: غَلْطَان، غَيْرُ صَائِب
 wrong، in the wrong؛ incorrect، wrong، erroneous
 striped، streaked، barred، stripy، streaky، مَخْطَط: مَقْلَم
 مَخْطَط: مَقْلَم

faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

مُخْلِص: وَدِّي، قَلْبِي sincere, earnest, wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt

مُخَلِّط - راجع مُخْتَلِط

مِخْلَط - راجع مِخْلَاط

مُخْلَع: مُفَكِّك disjoined, dislocated, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint; disconnected, disjoined, dis-united; disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered

مُخْلَف: مَتْرُوك left, left behind

مُخْلَف (ج مَخْلَفَات): مَتَبَق، مَتْرُوك، فَضْلَة - راجع مُتَخَلِّف

مُخَلَّل: مَحْوَلٌ إِلَى خَلٍ acetified

مُخَلَّل: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ pickled; preserved in vinegar, marinated

مُخَلَّل (ج مَخْلَلَات): كَبِيس، كَامِش pickles

مَخْلُوط: مَمْزُوج mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, admixed, combined

مَخْلُوط: مَزِيج - راجع خَلِيط

مَخْلُوطَة: نَقُولَات mixed nuts

مَخْلُوع: مَمْزُوع taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off

مَخْلُوع: مُقْتَلَع extracted, pulled out, plucked out, uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated

مَخْلُوع: مَمْزُول deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office

مَخْلُوع: مُفَكِّك - راجع مُخْلَع

مَخْلُوعُ الْفَوَاد: جَبَان cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered; coward

مَخْلُوق: مَجْبُول created, made, originated; molded, fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought

مَخْلُوقات: خَلْق، بَرِيَّة - راجع خَلَق

مُخَمَّر: مُنْتِن، نَتْن، فَاسِد - راجع خَام

مُخَمَّد، مُخَمَّد: مُنْتَصُّ الصَّدْمَة، مِصْدَ shock absorber, buffer, bumper

مُخَمِّد: مُطْفِئ extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, quencher

مَخْمَر: غُرْقَة إِنْضَاج الثَّمَار sweat room; sweatbox

مُخَمَّر: خُمَّر fermented; leavened, raised (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.)

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

مِخْفَقَة (البَيْضِ إلخ): خَفَاقَة whisk, (egg)beater, whip

مَخْفُور: مَحْرُوس escorted, under escort; guarded, watched over; patrolled

مَخْفِي: مَسْتُور hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled, sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened

مَخْفِي: خَفِي - راجع خَفِيَ

مُخِلٌّ بِ: مُخَالِفٌ لِ violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; defaulter; disturber

مُخِلٌّ بِالْآذَاب immoral, indecent, improper, obscene

مُخِلٌّ: رَافِعَة، عَتَلَة lever, crowbar, pry

مُرْتَكِزُ الْمُخِلْ fulcrum

مُخْلَى: أَخْلَى، شَاغِر، مُفْرَغ vacated, left uninhabited or untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied

مِخْلَاة (الدَّائِيَة) feed bag, nose bag

مِخْلَاط: إِجْتِمَاعِيّ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَة - راجع مُخَالِط

مِخْلَاط: خَلَّاط، خَلَّاطَة mixer, mix; blender

مِخْلَاط [مِيكَانِيكَ] carburetor

مِخْلَاف: مِئْطَقَة، إِقْلِيم province, district

مِخْلَب: بَرْنُش claw, talon

مِخْلَبُ الْقِط: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَحْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ cat's-paw

مُخْلَخِل: مُخْلَع، مُفَكِّك disjoined, dislocated, disarticulated; disengaged, disconnected, detached

مُخْلَخِل (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ) shaken, convulsed, rocked; displaced, dislodged, removed

مُخْلَخِل: بَالٍ worn, shabby, ragged, tattered

مُخْلَخِل: قَلِيلُ الْكَثَافَة rarefied, rare

مُخَلَّد - راجع خَالِد

مُخْلَص: مُنْقِذ، مُحَرِّر rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer; liberator, freer

مُخْلَصٌ جُمْرُكِيّ customs broker, customs agent

المُخْلَص: لَقَبُ الْمَسِيح Savior, Redeemer

مُخْلَص: صَادِق، وَفِي sincere, honest, candid, true;

ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

conceded; granted, given, accorded, bestowed, conferred

cerebral, brain, encephalic مُخَيّ: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِّ

cerebrospinal مُخَيّ شَوْكِيّ

disappointed, frustrated, thwarted مُخَيَّب (الْأَمَل)

disappointing, frustrating, thwarting مُخَيَّب (لِلْأَمَل)

cerebellum مُخَيِّج [تَشْرِيح]

cerebellar مُخَيِّي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخَيِّج

free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own

cerebrospinal مُخَيّ شَوْكِيّ

buttermilk مَخِيض (اللَبَن)

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مَخِيْط: مَخِيْطٌ

needle مَخِيْط: إِبْرَة

frightening, frightful, terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome مُخَيِّف: مُرْعِب، مُرْعِب، رَهِيْب

dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, vague, intricate, difficult, problematic مُخَيِّل: مُشْكِل

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision مُخَيَّلَة: قُوَّةُ التَّخَيُّل

camp, encampment مُخَيِّم: مَعْسَكَر، مَكَانُ التَّخَيِّم

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مَخِيْط: مَخِيْطٌ

to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread (out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to مَدَّ: أَطَالَ

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَدَّ: أَهْمَلَ

to help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ

to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with مَدَّ: رَوَّدَ بِـ

to fertilize, dung, manure مَدَّ: الْأَرْضَ

to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.) مَدَّ: الْأَنْبِيْبَ، الْحِصْلَ إلخ.

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; مُخَمَّر: فَاعِلُ خَمَرٍ، fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.)

winery; brewery مَخْمَرَة: مَصْنَعُ الْخَمَرِ

five at a time; by fives, five and five مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسَ

pentagonal; pentagon مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسِيّ - رَاجِعُ خَمَاسِيّ

pentameter مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسِيّ التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]

velvet مَخْمَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقَمَاشِ، قَطِيفَة

plush مَخْمَلُ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

velvet, velvety مَخْمَلِيّ: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخْمَلِ، كَالْمَخْمَلِ، نَاعِيْمٌ

marigold; amaranth مَخْمَلِيَّة (نَبَات)

guessed, conjectured, surmised مَخْمَن: حَزَّرَ

assessed, appraised, estimated, evaluated, valued, rated مَخْمَن: مُقَدَّر، مُثَمَّن

assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer مَخْمَن: مُثَمَّن

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups مَخْمُور: سَكْرَان

effeminate, unmanly, womanish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist مَخْنَث: مُنَاثَث، مَخْنَثَة

neck; throat, throttle مَخْنَق: عُنُق، حَنَجَرَة

throttle, throttle مَخْنَق: خَانِق، صِيَامٌ خَانِق [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

choke مَخْنَق: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْنَق: مَا يُخْنَقُ بِهِ

choke مَخْنَقَة: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْنَقَة: مَا يُخْنَقُ بِهِ

necklace, collar, choker مَخْنَقَة: قَلَادَة

strangled, strangulated, throttled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated مَخْنُوق: مُخْنَق، خَنْق

feared, dreaded مَخُوف: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ

dangerous, perilous مَخُوف: خَطَر

entitled (to); authorized (to), empowered مَخُول: مُفَوَّض

during, all during, during all, مَدَى، على مَدَى
throughout, all through, ...long, round

مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة

lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِيّ

carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّمْيِ

earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْعِ

eyeshot, range of vision; visual مَدَى النَّظَرِ أو البَصَرِ
field, field of vision

at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أمتار

بَعِيد المَدَى - راجع بَعِيد

hypocrite, dissembler, double- مَدَاجِ (المُدَاجِي): مُنَافِق
dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced,
two-faced, double-tongued

(slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; مَدَاجِ: مُتَمَلِّق
sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle

hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation مَدَاجَاة: نِفَاق

flattery, cajolery, adulation, syco- مَدَاجَاة: تَمَلُّق
phancy

مَدَاح - راجع مادح

interposition; interjection مَدَاخَلَة (في جَوَارٍ أو نِقَاش)

مَدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل

stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمُ حَبْر

ink مَدَاد: حَبْر

lamp oil مَدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاجِ

fertilizer, dung, manure مَدَاد: سَمَاد

pattern, model, type مَدَاد: مِثَال

orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فلك]

tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِيّ) [جغرافيا]

axis; pivot مَدَار: مَحْوَر، قُطْب

topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أو الْحَدِيثِ إلخ

tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْحَدِيدِ

tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَانِ

round the year, all year round, على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ

throughout the year, all through the year

humoring, favoring, indulgence, com- مَدَارَة: مُسَايَرَة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللهُ عُمُرَهُ

to stike root, take root مَدَّ جَذْرًا (في الأَرْضِ)

to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أو الْجَيْشَ

to crane the neck, stretch (out) the مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أو عُنُقَهُ
neck, perk up

to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ

to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أو الْبَحْرُ إلخ

to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, مَدَّ يَدَهُ إلخ
stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc.

to lend a (helping) hand to, extend مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ

aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

expansion, distension, dilation; laying

extension, lengthening, elongation, prolon- مَدَّ: إطَالَة

gation, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out)

مَدَّ (ب): تَزْوَيْدُ ب - راجع إِمْدَاد (ب)

surge مَدَّ: إِنْدِفَاع

expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِمَارِيّ) إلخ

rising, uprising مَدَّ (شَعْبِيّ) إلخ

tide, flood tide, rising tide, مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) إلخ: صَيْدُ جَزَر

flux مَدَّ وَجَزَر

tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ: سَيْل

flood; flowage; torrent

eyeshot, range of مَدَّ: مَرْمَاهُ

vision مَدَّ: البَصَرُ أو النَّظَرُ: مَدَاهُ، مَرْمَاهُ

hyperopia, farsightedness, مَدَّ: طُولُهُ

longsightedness

half bushel (a dry measure) مَدَّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمَكَايِيلِ

extent, range, scope, space, compass, مَدَى: نِطَاق، مَجَال

sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch, sweep, spread

distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَى: مَسَافَة

extent, degree, measure, scale, مَدَى: دَرَجَة، مِقْدَار

point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate

limit مَدَى: حَدّ

limit, utmost, extreme, extreme مَدَى: غَايَة، مُنْتَهَى

limit, utmost degree

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring

physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy

therapeutics
indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious

evasive, elusive, dodgy, shifty, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler

dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, shift(iness), circumvention, circuitry, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

indirectly, circuitously
مَدَاوَرَة: عَلَى نَحْوِ غَيْرِ مُبَاشِرٍ
مَدَاوَرَة: بِالتَّنَاوُبِ - رَاجِعٌ بِالدُّوْرِ (دَوْر)

deliberation, consultation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley

persistent, persevering; regular

persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated

composed, written (in an elegant or good style)

arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up

deliberate, premeditated, premeditated, (a)forethought, designed, calculated

procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wangled, finagled

arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

pliancy (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please

flattery, cajolery, blandishment

the five senses

mental faculties or powers, intellectual capacities; perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight

orbital; tropical

shoe(s), sandal(s)

مدَارِك: الحَوَاسُّ الْخَمْسُ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

smoked; fumigated, fumed مَدَحَن: دُخِّنَ
 smoker مَدَحَن: مَنْ يُدَحِّنُ
 chimney, smokestack, funnel مَدَحَنَة: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ
 brazier مَدَحَنَة: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد
 abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered مَدَحُول: إِيرَاد، رَنِيح - رَاجِع دَخَلَ
 مَدَحُول (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
 مَدَد: بَسَطَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ
 مَدَد: أَطَالَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ
 aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply مَدَد (جَ أُمْدَاد)
 supplies; reinforcements; resources; auxiliaries أُمْدَاد
 (clods of) mud, loam مَدَر: طِينٌ لَزِجٌ
 cities, towns مَدَر: مَدَنٌ
 city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen مَدَر، أَهْلُ الْمَدَرِ
 diuretic مَدِرٌّ لِلْبَوْلِ، مِدْرُ الْبَوْلِ
 horn مِدْرَى، مِذْرَاة: قَرْنٌ
 comb مِدْرَى، مِذْرَاة: مُشَطٌّ
 torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant مِذْرَار: مَتَدَقٌّ، غَزِيرٌ
 showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky) سَمَاءٌ مِذْرَارٌ
 shedding abundant tears (eye) عَيْنٌ مِذْرَارٌ
 trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, مجرَّب، مَدْرَب: مُرَنٌ، مُجَرَّبٌ
 disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مَدْرَب: مُرَنٌ
 trainer, instructor مَدْرَب: مُرَنٌ
 coach, trainer مَدْرَبٌ رِيَاضِيٌّ
 military trainer, drillmaster مَدْرَبٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
 clod of mud or earth مَدْرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدَرِ
 runway, tarmac مَدْرَج (لِإِقْلَاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهَبُوطِهَا)
 way, route, course, path, road مَدْرَج: طَرِيقٌ
 amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers مَدْرَج (جَ مَدْرَجَات) مَدْرَجٌ

manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor مَدِير: مُدِيرٌ
 economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing مَدِير: مُقْتَصِدٌ
 prelate; administrator مَدِيرُ الْكَنِيسَةِ
 tannery مَدْبَغَة: دَبَاغَة
 tanned مَدْبُوغ: دُبِغَ
 period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term مَدَّة (مِنَ الزَّمَنِ)
 during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of) مَدَّة... فِي مَدَّة...
 pus, matter مَدَّة: قَنِحٌ
 covered with, wrapped in مَدَثَرِب: مَتَدَثِّرٌ بِـ
 heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms مَدَجَّجٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ
 tame(d), domesticated مَدَجَّن: مَرْوُضٌ
 to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize مَدَحَ، مَدَحَ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِـ
 praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment مَدَحَ: ثَنَاءٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ
 road roller, steamroller, roller مَدَحَاة، مِدْحَالَة: مِدْحَالَةٌ
 driven away, expelled, forced out مَدَحُور: مُبْعَدٌ، مَطْرُودٌ
 defeated, vanquished, routed مَدَحُور: مَهْزُومٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ
 laudatory, commendatory, commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary مَدَحِي: ثَنَائِيٌّ، تَفْرِيطِيٌّ
 saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by, reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated مَدَحَرَ: إِدْخَرَ
 saver مَدَحَرَ: مَنْ يَدْخِرُ
 savings; reserve(s) مَدَحَرَاتٌ
 entrance, entry, entryway, doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access مَدَخَل: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُولِ
 introduction (to a field, subject, etc.) مَدَخَلَ: دِرَاسَةً تَمْهِيدِيَّةً فِي مَوْضِعٍ مَا
 مَدَخَلَ: دُخُولٌ - رَاجِع دَخُولٌ

armadillo

مُدْرَع (حيوان)

سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ - راجع مُدْرَعَةٌ

armored car

سَيَّارَةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

armored forces or troops, tank corps قُوَاتٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

ironclad, armor-clad, armored cruiser or warship مُدْرَعَةٌ: سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

armored vehicle or car مُدْرَعَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُدْرَعَةٌ

concept

مُدْرَك، مُدْرَكٌ كُلِّي

percept, perception

مُدْرَكٌ حِسِّي

perceptive, percipient, discerning, apprehensive, reasonable, intelligent, knowledgeable, knowing; mindful; aware (of), conscious (of), cognizant (of) مُدْرَكٌ: مُمَيِّزٌ، وَاعٍ، عَالِمٌ بِـ

pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up; legally major, of full age, of legal age مُدْرَكٌ: بِالْبَالِغِ، مُخْتَلِمٌ

the five senses

مُدْرَكَاتُ: الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ

studied, deliberate, measured, well-advised, fully considered, carefully thought out, thoughtful, forethought, calculated, mature, well planned, carefully done, elaborate, worked out carefully, unhurried, leisurely مُدْرُوسٌ: مَرْوًى فِيهِ

مُدْرُوسٌ: مُنْدَرَسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - راجع مُنْدَرَسٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller

مِدْسَرَةٌ: دَائِرٌ

allegor, claimer, pretender, tender, maintainer; alleging, claiming, pretending, contending, maintaining, professing, would-be مُدَّعٍ (الْمُدَّعِي): زَاعِمٌ

pretender, simulator, feigner, faker, dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if مُدَّعٍ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِـ

quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), impostor, fraud, cheat, swindler مُدَّعٍ: دَجَّالٌ، مُحْتَالٌ

claimer, claimant; claiming, laying claim to مُدَّعٍ: مُطَالِبٌ بِـ

plaintiff, complainant, suitor, prosecutor مُدَّعٍ: مَنْ يَقِيمُ الدَّعْوَى [قانون]

pretentious, presumptuous, مُدَّعٍ: مُتَعَطِّسٌ، مَغْرُورٌ

graded, graduated, gradated, scaled; progressive مُدْرَجٌ: مُنْدَرَجٌ

scale

مِقْيَاسٌ مُدْرَجٌ

included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in مُدْرَجٌ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي

taught, instructed

مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ

teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ

flail

مِدْرَس (يَدَوِيٌّ لِلْحِنِطَةِ)

school; college; academy

مَدْرَسَةٌ: مَكَانُ التَّعْلِيمِ

school, doctrine

مَدْرَسَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ

elementary school, grade school, primary school

مَدْرَسَةٌ اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

preparatory school

مَدْرَسَةٌ اِغْدَادِيَّةٌ

commercial college or school, business college

مَدْرَسَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

technical school

مَدْرَسَةٌ تَقْنِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَنِيَّةٌ

secondary school, high school, college

مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ

military school or academy

مَدْرَسَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche

مَدْرَسَةٌ حِضَّانَةٌ

day school

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ نَهَارِيَّةٌ

boarding school

مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ

public school

مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ

junior high school, intermediate school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

training school, trade school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مِهْنِيَّةٌ

correspondence school

مَدْرَسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالرُّسَالَةِ

scholastic, school; academic; classic(al)

مَدْرَسِيٌّ

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s)

قِسْطٌ مَدْرَسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَدْرَسِيٌّ

textbook, schoolbook, class book

كِتَابٌ مَدْرَسِيٌّ

armored, cuirassed, mailed, armor-clad, ironclad مُدْرَعٌ: دَارِعٌ

antiaircraft gun	مِدْقُ مَضَادِّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun	مِدْقُ مِيدَان
mortar	مِدْقُ هَاوِن
gun-, cannon-, artillery-	مِدْقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّقْعِ أَوْ بِالدَّقِيعَةِ
artilleryman, gunner, cannoneer, bombardier	مِدْقِي: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ الدَّقِيعَةِ
artillery; battery; cannonry	مِدْقِيَّة
field artillery	مِدْقِيَّة مِيدَان
battery	سَرِيَّة مِدْقِيَّة
artillery	سِلَاحُ الدَّقِيعَةِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مَدْقِن: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَبَانَةُ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مَدْفُوع: مُسَدَّد
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مَدْفُوع: مُنْفَق
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مَدْفُوع: مَرْدُود
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مَدْفُوع: مُسَبَّر
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	مَدْفُوع: مُضْطَرَّ، مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
payee	الْمَدْفُوعُ لَهُ
payments	مَدْفُوعَات
balance of payments	مِيزَانُ الْمَدْفُوعَاتِ
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed	مَدْفُون: مَقْبُور
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مِدْق، مِدْقَة: مَا يُدْقُ بِهِ
pistil, gynoecium	مِدْقَة: عُضْوُ التَّائِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	مَدْقِع: بَائِس، ذَلِيل، مُذِل
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	فَقْرٌ مَدْقِع
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مَدْقَق: مُحَقَّق
	مَدْقَق: مُحَكَّم، مَضْبُوط - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bump-tious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)

attorney general; prosecutor, المُدْعِي العَامُّ أَوْ الْعُمُومِيّ
prosecuting attorney, district attorney

alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, مَزْعُوم
pretended, purported, contended; so-called

pretended, simulated, feigned, مَتَظَاهَرٌ بِهِ
affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe

claimed, demanded; assumed, مَطَالَبٌ بِهِ
arrogated

defendant, respondent مَدْعَى عَلَيْهِ [قانون]

مدعاة: سَبَب، مُوجِب، ضَرُورَة - رَاجِع دَاعٍ

مَدْعَم - رَاجِع مَدْعُوم

invitee, guest; invited مَدْعُو (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ إلخ)

called upon, invited, مَدْعُو (إِلَى): مُنَادٍ، مَطَالَبٌ بِهِ
requested, required

called, named, designated, denomina- مَدْعُو: مُسَمًّى
ted, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

supported; propped (up), shored up, مَسْنُود
held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)

consolidated, strengthened, مَعَزَّز
fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered

corroborated, confirmed; supported, مَوْيَّد
backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld

subsidized مَدْعُوم (مِنَ الْحُكُومَةِ)

guerrilla warfare مَدْعَرَة: حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ

bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan مَدْعِل: غَائِي

warmed (up); heated مَدْقًا: مُسَخَّن

warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, مَحْرَج
calefactory

(heating) stove, heater مِدْقَاة: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ

hearth, fireplace مِدْقَاة: مَوْقِد، مُصْطَلَى

مِدْقَاة: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ دَفِئَة

gun, cannon مِدْق: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة

machine gun مِدْقُ رَشَاشٍ

مَدَقُّق: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَيِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

examiner, investigator, scruti- مَدَقُّق: بَاحِثٌ، مُحَقِّقٌ
nizer; researcher

auditor; comptroller مَدَقُّقُ حِسَابَاتٍ

pounded, ground, crushed, مَدَقُّوقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُوقٌ
bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pul-
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

hammered, percussed, struck, مَدَقُّوقٌ: طَرَقَ، قُرَعَ
hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped;
rung, sounded, tolled

driven (in), rammed (in), ham- مَدَقُّوقٌ (مِسَارِ الْخ)
mered (in)

typed, typewritten مَدَقُّوقٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

hectic, having a hectic مَدَقُّوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَّى الدَّقِّ
fever

ramrod مِدَكٌ (الْبُنْدُقِيَّةُ الْخ)

tamp, tamper, rammer مِدَكٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرِّصِّ

self-important, self- مَدَلٌّ (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ، مَغْرُورٌ
conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant,
proud, haughty

dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, مَدَلَّى: دَلَّى
drooped, lowered, slung

مَدَلَّى: مُتَدَلٍّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَلٍّ

bucket, pail, bail مِدْلَجَةٌ: دَلْوٌ

fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, مَدْلَسٌ: غَشَّاشٌ، خَدَّاعٌ
impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser;
deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مَدْلَعٌ: مَدَّلَلٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

masseur, massager, massagist مَدْلَكٌ: مَنْ يَدْلِكُ

masseuse, massager, massagist مَدْلَكَةٌ: مَنْ تَدْلِكُ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مَدَّلَلٌ: مَدْلَعٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

proved, proven, estab- مَدَّلَلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُبَرَّهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ-
lished, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

madly in love, bewitched; distracted, مَدَّلَه: وَلِهَانَ
bewildered

pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, مُظْلِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ
gloomy, tenebrous

meaning, sense, signifi- مَدْلُولٌ: مَعْنَى، مَغْزَى، فَحْوَى
cance, signification, import, intent, denotation;
purport, content

bond, course مِدْمَاكٌ (فِي بِنَاءٍ)

rake مِدْمَةً: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أَشْنَانٍ لِيَجْمَعَ الْعُشْبَ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةَ التُّرْبَةِ
compact, firm; built-in مَدْمَجٌ، مَدْمَجٌ

destroyed, ruined, wrecked, de- مَدْمَرٌ: مُحْطَمٌ، مُخَرَّبٌ
vastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous,
in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed,
smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted;
vandalized

destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, مَدْمَرٌ: مُخَرَّبٌ
demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist,
subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devas-
tating, desolating; subversive

destroyer مَدْمَرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

lachrymal canal مَدْمَعٌ: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ

addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, invet- مَدْمِنٌ
erate; addict مَدْمِنٌ

alcoholic, habitual drunkard or مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ
drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

drug addict مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْمَخْدَرَاتِ

مَدْمُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدَجِجٌ

stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed مَدْمُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

hallmarked مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ)

branded مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانِ)

to civilize; to urbanize, citify مَدَّنَ: حَضَّرَ

to build or found cities مَدَّنَ الْمَدَائِنَ: بَنَاهَا

مَدْنَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَسٌ

urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, مَدَنِيٌّ: حَضَرِيٌّ

town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town
dweller, citizen

civilized, civil, cultured مَدَنِيٌّ: مُتَمَدَّنٌ

civilian; citizen مَدَنِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

secular مَدَنِيٌّ: غَيْرُ إِكْلِيرِيكِيٍّ، غَيْرُ دِينِيٍّ

civil مَدَنِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلَ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, underfoot
مدوس: مُدَاس

treadle; pedal
مدوس: دَوَاسَة

internationalized
مدول: دُول

recorded, (put) on record, written (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed
مدون: مُسَجَّل، مُقَيَّد

codified
مدون: مُقَنَّ

مدونة - راجع مدونة

code; corpus
مدونة: مَجْمُوعَةُ قَوَائِن

record, note, entry, register, item
مدونة: قَيَّد، تَدْوِين

log, record, register
مدونة: سِجَل

knife
مذية، مذية، مذية: سِكِّين

pocketknife, penknife
مذية، مذية، مذية: مِطْوَاة

مديح، مديحي - راجع مدح، مدحي

long
مديد: طَوِيل

مديد: مَمْدُود - راجع ممدود

farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic
مديد: البَصَرُ أَوِ النَّظَرُ

director, manager, executive, administrator
مدير: مَنْ يَتَوَلَّى الإِدَارَةَ

area manager, regional manager
مدير إقليمي

administrator
مدير التَّركَة

director general; general manager
مدير عام

sales manager
مدير مبيعات

principal, headmaster, director
مدير مدرسة

master of ceremonies, chief of protocol
مدير المراسم أَوِ التَّشْرِيفَات

directress, manageress, administratrix
مديرة

administratrix
مديرة التَّركَة

headmistress, principal, directress
مديرة مدرسة

director, directorate-general
مديرية: مَنْصِبُ الْمُدِيرِ أَوِ الْمُدِيرِ الْعَامِّ

department, service, division, section, office, bureau
مديرية: دَائِرَة، إِدَارَة، وَخَدَة إِدَارِيَّة

civil
مدني: غَيْرُ جَزَائِي [قانون]

civic
مدني: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَوَاطِنِيَّةِ

civil service
إدارة مدنية

civics
تربية مدنية

civil right(s)
حق مدني، حقوق مدنية

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.)
دعوى مدنية

civil defense
دفاع مدني

civil marriage
زواج مدني

civil aviation
طيران مدني

civil disobedience
عصيان مدني

civil law; civil code
قانون مدني

civil engineer
مهندس مدني

civil engineering
هندسة مدنية

civilization
مدنية

مدهش - راجع مدهوش

astonishing, amazing, surprising, astounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding
مدهش: مُذهِل

fatty, fat, greasy; oily
مذهن: دَسَم، دُهْنِي

astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled
مدهوش: مُتَعَجَّب، مُذهِش

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, reverberating, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy
مدو (المدوي)

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddying
مدوخ: مُحْدِثُ دَوَخَة

extensible, extensile; stretchable; distensible
مدود: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أَوِ الْبَسْطِ

مدود: بِهِ دُودٌ - راجع مدود، مدود

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate
مدود، مدود: بِهِ دُودٌ

extensibility, extensibleness; stretchability
مدودية: قَابِلِيَّةُ الْمَدِّ أَوِ الْبَسْطِ

round, circular, rotund, rounded
مدور: مُسْتَدِير

round
مدور: مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ بِالْمَسَرَاتِ أَوِ الْمَنَاتِ أَوِ الْأَلُوفِ إلخ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَحْزَر، مَكَانُ الدَّبْحِ
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَةِ)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَجْزَرَة
blood bath

مُذَبِّب - راجع مُتَذَبِّب

oscillator مَذْبِيب، مُذْبِيبَة [كهرباء]

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَنْحُور
slain, murdered

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذِر (تِ الْبَيْضَةِ)
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَر: فَرَّقَ

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذِر: فَاسِد، عَفِن

winnow, win- مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يَذْرَى بِهَا الْقَمْحُ الْخ
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطَّيْرُ وَالْأَسْكَ الْخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مِذْعَن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الْاِنْقِيَادِ
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared, مَذْعُور: مَرْوَع
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
to adulterate, extend مَذَق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَق: خَفَّفَ، شَعَّشَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken
adulterated مَذَق: مَغْشُوش

dilute(d), mixed with water, مِذْق: مُخَفَّف، مَمْزُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water, مَذَق: مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لغة]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of), مَذَكَّر (ب)
remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire, مَذْكُورَة
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذْكُورَة اتِّهَام

protest note مَذْكُورَة اخْتِجَاع

province, county, territory, مَدِيرِيَّة: مَقَاطَعَة، أَقْلِيم
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُون
owing

indebted, beholden, مَدِين بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ الْخ
owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِين

city, town مَدِينَة (ج مَدَن وَمَدَائِن وَمَدَن)

Medina الْمَدِينَة، الْمَدِينَة الْمُنَوَّرَة

utopia مَدِينَة فَاضِلَة

city-state, polis دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة

مَدِينِي: حَضَرِي - راجع مَدَنِي

city-state, polis دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَة

urbanism, urbanization; civilization مَدِينِيَة: تَحَضُّر

مَدْيُون - راجع مَدِين

indebtedness مَدْيُونِيَّة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْنٍ

مُذ - راجع مُنْذ

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied مَذَاب: مَذُوب

solute مَذَاب: مَادَّةٌ مَذَابَة

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مَذَاع: مَنْشُور
fused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul-
gated, published, released, made public

broadcast مَذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التِّلْفِيزِيُون)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مَذَاع مَبَاشَرَة أَوْ عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْم

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مَرَأ، مَنَافِق

deliberation, consultation, مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مَبَاحَثَة
counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk;
study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate,
argumentation

fly whisk مِذْبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِطَرْدِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

flyswatter مِذْبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

مذوّب - راجع مذاب

مذوّب - راجع مذيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مذود: مغلّف

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before

مذي

ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

microphone

مذياع: ميكروفون

radio, radio (receiving) set

مذياع: راديو

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, من لا يكتُم سرّاً

tattler, gossip, blabber

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

مذيب: مذوّب

spreader, propagator, disseminator; announcer, proclaimer, promulgator, herald

مذيع: من ينشر أو يذيع

announcer (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)

reporter, news (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)

broadcaster, newscaster

مذيق - راجع مدق

caudate(d), tailed

مذيل: له ذيل

appended, sub- (إلى كتاب الخ)

joined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

annotated, glossed, commented on

مذيل: مُحشّى (كتاب)

مرّ (ب، على)

to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

مرّ (من، ب، على، عبر): اجتاز، قطع، عبر، سلّك

pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass over

مرّ ب: اجتاز، عانى، كابد،

to pass through, go through, undergo, experience, suffer

مرّ مضي، انقضى، فات

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over

مرّ بالامتحان الخ

مرّ ذكره - راجع ذكر

مرّ صار مرّاً

to be or become bitter

مرّ: مرور - راجع مرور

مرّ: حبّل

مرّ: سحاة

rope

shovel, spade

search warrant

مذكرّة تفتيش

مذكرّة جلب - راجع جلب

مذكرّة قانونيّة (دفاعيّة أو جوابيّة) بهم نفاط الدّعوى

brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography

مذكرات: سيرة ذاتيّة

mentioned, referred to, named, ذكر،

specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited, reported

مذكور آتفا - راجع آتف

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious

مذل: مخزّ

able, ignominious

مذلة - راجع ذلّ

مذمة - راجع ذمّ

مذموم - راجع ذم

caudate(d), tailed

مذنب: له ذنب

comet

مذنب: نجم مذنب: نجم ذو ذنب

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; مذنب

sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquent

faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; (ج مذاهب)

ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt

مذهب: مموّه بالذهب

dory

مذهب (سمك)

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

denominationalism, sectarianism, confession- alism

مذهبيّ

مذهول - راجع مذهول

astounding, astonishing, amazing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding

astounded, astonished, amazed, مختار، مذهول

stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled, staggered, shocked, aghast, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confused

absentminded, abstracted, dis- tracted, distraut

مذهول: شارّد الذهن

auditor; comptroller مراجع حسابات
 review, revision, (re)examination, reconsideration, going over, running over, check(ing), verification, study مراجعة: إعادة نظر، فحص، تحقيق
 consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to (a source, book, etc.); looking up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to مراجعة: رجوع إلى، لجوء إلى
 repetition, reiteration مراجعة: تكرار، إعادة application, petition, motion, request; transaction, business مراجعة: استدعاء، معاملة
 audit(ing) مراجعة الحسابات
 neck مَرَأ - راجع مَرَح مراد، مراد: عنق
 wanted; wished for, desired, desirable; sought after, aimed at, intended, purposed, meant مراد: مطلوب، مرغوب فيه، مقصود
 purpose, intent(ion), design, aim, goal, object(ive); desire, wish مراد: قصد، غاية، رغبة
 synonym; synonymous مرادف: مترادف
 bitterness مرارة: ضد حلاوة
 gallbladder, gall bladder مرارة: حويصلة صفراوية
 cholecystectomy استئصال المرارة
 cholecystitis التهاب المرارة
 strength, power مِرَاس: قوة
 مِرَاس: ممارسة، تمرس - راجع مُعَارَسَة، تَمَرَس
 صَغَبُ المِرَاس - راجع صَغَبُ
 correspondent مراسيل: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
 correspon- dent, reporter, newsman مراسيل، مراسيل صحفي، مراسيل صحفية إلخ
 correspondence, exchange of letters, communication مراسلة: مكاتبة
 مراسلة: رسالة، خطاب، مکتوب - راجع رسالة
 correspondence school مدرسة للتعليم بالمراسلة
 ceremonies, ceremonial, ritual; protocol, etiquette مَراسِم
 master of ceremonies، مدير المراسم، رئيس المراسم

in the course of time; throughout the ages على مرَّ الزَّمانِ، المصوِّر إلخ
 bitter مر: ضد حلو
 bitter, severe, painful, unpleasant مر: مؤلم
 myrrh-tree مر: مرَّ حِجَازِي، شَجَرُ المُرّ
 myrrh مر: صَنَعُ رَاتِينَجِي يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْ سَاقِ شَجَرِ المُرّ
 colocynth مرَّ الصَّعَارَى: حَنْظَل (نبات)
 مرَّ الطَّعَام - راجع مَرِي
 to be manly مرؤ: صار ذا مرؤة
 مرؤ الطَّعَام - راجع مَرِي
 to be wholesome, healthful, palatable مَرِي الطَّعَام
 man; person; one المرء: إنسان، رجل، فرد
 view, sight مرأى: منظر
 before my very eyes على مرأى مِنِّي
 hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مرءاه (المُرائِي): مُتَافِق
 dispute; argument مرءاء: جدل
 doubt, suspicion مرءاء: شك
 مرءاءة - راجع رِيَاء
 repair shop, garage مرأب، مرأب: مَكَانٌ لِإِصْلَاحِ السَّيَّارَاتِ
 garage مرأب، مرأب: مَكَانٌ لِإِيوَاءِ السَّيَّارَاتِ، مَوْفٍ
 parking lot, park مرأب طائرات
 hangar, repair shed مرأب (المُرائِي)
 usurer, loan shark; usurious مرأبة: رَبَا، إعْطَاءُ المَالِ بِالرِّبَا
 usury, loansharking مرأبط (في مَوْقِعٍ عَسْكَرِيٍّ)، stationing, positioned, posted، garrisoned
 marabout مرأبط: نَاسِكٌ (أَوْ وَلِيٌّ) مُسَلِّم
 المرأة - راجع إِمْرَأَة
 mirror, looking glass, glass مِرْآة (ج مَرَايَا وَمَرَاه)
 hand glass مِرْآة يَدَوِيَّة
 reviser, reviewer, (re)examiner, checker، verifier مُراجِع

wiretapped, tapped مُرَاقِب (خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ)
 supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector; controller مُرَاقِب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِقٌ
 observer, watcher, watchman, watch-dog, lookout; spy مُرَاقِب: رَاصِدٌ
 censor مُرَاقِب: رَقِيبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 auditor; comptroller مُرَاقِبُ حِسَابَاتٍ
 foreman, ganger مُرَاقِب (عَلَى) الْعَمَالِ الْخِ
 control, supervision, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection مُرَاقِبَة: إِشْرَافٌ
 observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) مُرَاقِبَة: رِصْدٌ
 censorship مُرَاقِبَة (عَلَى) الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 wiretapping, tapping مُرَاقِبَة خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ
 watchtower, lookout بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقِبَة
 partner (in dancing) مُرَاقِصٌ، مُرَاقِصَة: مَنْ تَرَقَّصَ مَعَهُ أَوْ مَعَهَا
 dancing (with) مُرَاقِصَة: رَقْصٌ (مَعَ)
 boatman; ferryman مَرَاكِبِي: نُوتِي، مَلَّاحٌ
 wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration مَرَامٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، مَطْمَحٌ
 intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, aim, goal مَرَامٌ: قَصْدٌ
 مُرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرُومٌ
 kudu, koodoo مُرَامِي (حَيَوَانٌ)
 beech مُرَّان (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
 practice, exercise, drill, training مِرَانٌ: تَمَرُّنٌ، تَمَرِينٌ
 مِرَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِرُونَةٌ
 adolescent; teenager, teeneer مُرَاهِقٌ: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
 adolescence, puberty مُرَاهِقَةٌ، سِنُّ الْمُرَاهِقَةِ
 bettor, wagerer مُرَاهِنٌ: مَنْ يُرَاهِنُ
 betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager مُرَاهِنَةٌ
 مُرَاوَحَة: تَرَاوُحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَاوُحٌ
 marking time مُرَاوَحَةٌ الْخَطَى، مُرَاوَحَةٌ (كَذَا) مَكَانَهُ
 subordinate, subaltern, inferior; خَاضِعٌ، تَابِعٌ، مَرْوُوسٌ

chief of protocol

مُرَاضَاة - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتِزْضَاءٌ
 مُرَاعٍ (الْمُرَاعِي): مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
 observing, complying with, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring
 مُرَاعٍ لِلْمَوْعِدِ
 consid- (لِحُقُوقِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمْ أَوْ رَغَبَاتِهِمْ الْخِ)
 erate, thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant (of the rights or feelings or wishes of others), obliging, complaisant, kind
 مُرَاعَاةٌ: تَقَيُّدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
 observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing), living up to
 مُرَاعَاةٌ: إِعْتِبَارٌ، إِخْتِرَامٌ
 consideration, considerateness, deference, respect, regard
 مُرَاعَاةُ الْمَوْعِدِ
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment
 مُعَ مُرَاعَاةٌ
 taking into consideration or account; subject to
 مُرَافِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَفَعٌ
 مُرَافَعَةٌ: تَرَاوُعٌ
 pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation
 مُرَافَعَاتٌ: إِجْرَاءَاتٌ [قَانُونٌ]
 مُرَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِرْفَقٌ
 escort; bodyguard; attendant; مُرَافِقٌ: حَارِسٌ، رَفِيقٌ
 companion, associate, fellow, consort
 مُرَافِقٌ: مَلَاوِزٌ، مُصَاحِبٌ
 accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral
 مُرَافِقَةٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُرَامَلَةٌ
 association, company, companionship, comradeship, fellowship
 مُرَافِقَةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، مُوَكَبَةٌ
 accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)
 مُرَافِقَةٌ: مَلَاوِزَةٌ، مُصَاحَبَةٌ
 accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality
 مُرَاقٌ: مَسْفُوحٌ
 shed, spilled, poured out, effused
 مُرَاقِبٌ: مَرْصُودٌ
 watched, observed; surveilled; monitored, checked
 مُرَاقِبٌ: خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِشْرَافِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَةِ
 controlled, supervised, superintended
 مُرَاقِب (مَطْبُوعَاتٌ، أَفْلَامٌ، بَرَامِجٌ)
 censored

square, quadrate, four-square مَرَّعٌ، مَرَّعُ الشَّكْلِ: كَالْمَرَّعِ

checkered, tartan مَرَّعٌ: ذُو مَرَبَّعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعٍ (كَالْقَمَاشِ الْإِلْح) checked, tartan

مَرَّعٌ: رُبَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رُبَاعِيٌّ

مَرَّعُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاحِ - رَاجِعُ رُبَاعِيٍّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاحِ

perfect square مَرَّعٌ تَامٌ

square meter مِثْرُ مَرَّعٍ

مُرَبَّكٌ - رَاجِعُ مُرَبَّكٍ

confusing, confounding, disconcerting, مُحِيرٌ مُرَبَّكٌ

disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering

asthmatic مَرْبُوءٌ، مَرْبُوءٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ

bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored مَرْبُوطٌ: مُوَقَّقٌ، مَشْدُودٌ

connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated مَرْبُوطٌ: مُوَصَّلٌ

assessed, rated, imposed مَرْبُوطٌ (ضَرْبِيَّةٌ)

bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed مَرْبُوطٌ (جَرْحٌ)

medium sized, of medium height مَرْبُوعٌ: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ

governess مَرْبِيَّةٌ، مَرْبِيَّةٌ أَطْفَالٍ، مَرْبِيَّةٌ أَوْلَادٍ

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby sitter مَرْبِيَّةٌ: حَاضِنَةٌ

time; once, one time مَرَّةٌ

once مَرَّةٌ

twice مَرَّتَيْنِ

once more, (once) again, over مَرَّةٌ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةٌ جَدِيدَةٌ

again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo

مَرَّةٌ بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةٌ بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الْمَرَّةُ تَلَوُ الْمَرَّةَ، مِرَارًا

time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly وَتَكَرَّرًا

once (and) for all مَرَّةً وَإِلَى الْأَبَدِ

several times، مَرَّاتٍ (عَدِيدَةٍ)، (عَدَّةً) مَرَّاتٍ

many times, quite often; repeatedly

more than once, several times، غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ، أَكْثَرَ مِنْ مَرَّةٍ

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority

subordination, subordinate-ness, subjection, vassalage مَرْوُوسِيَّةٌ: تَبَعِيَّةٌ، خُضُوعٌ

dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty, مُدَاوِرٌ، مُوَارِبٌ مَرَاوِعٌ: مُدَاوِرَةٌ، مُوَارِبَةٌ

devious, sly, wily, deceitful, tricky; dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler مَرَاوَعَةٌ: مُدَاوِرَةٌ، مُوَارِبَةٌ

seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, manifest مَرَّيٌّ: مَنظُورٌ

television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرَّيَّةٌ

educator, pedagogue, teacher, schoolmaster مُرَبِّ (الْمَرْبِيِّ): مُثَقِّفٌ

breeder, raiser, grower مَرْبِيّ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ الْإِلْح

aquarium مَرْبِيّ (مَائِيٌّ)

insectarium; insectary مَرْبِيّ الْحَشَرَاتِ

jam; marmalade مَرْبِيّ (الْفَاكِهَةِ الْإِلْح)

brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished مَرْبِيٌّ: مُنْشَأٌ، مُهْدَبٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَرْبٍ

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful مَرْبِحٌ: مُكْسِبٌ

pen, fold مَرْبِضٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ

launcher مَرْبِضٌ (إِطْلَاقُ صَوَارِيخٍ الْإِلْح)

emplacement مَرْبِضٌ (مِذْقِيَّةٌ)

stall; place where animals are tied up مَرْبِطٌ، مَرْبِطٌ: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

home port مَرْبِطُ السَّفِينَةِ

night club; cabaret مَرْبَعٌ: مَلْهَى

square مَرْبَعٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

square مَرْبَعٌ، مَرْبَعُ الْعَدَدِ: الْحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ الْعَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ

square, checker مَرْبَعٌ: خَانَةٌ، تَرْبِيعَةٌ

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجٍ: مُهْتَزٌّ
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجٍ: آمِل - راجع راج

مُرْتَجِي: مَأْمُول، مَرْجُو - راجع مَرْجُو

hope; expectation; wish; request مُرْتَجِي: أَمَل، رَجَاء

returned; sent back; brought back; put back مُرْتَجِع: أَرْجَع

return, something returned مُرْتَجِع: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجِع

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجِعَات

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quaking, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery, shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery مُرْتَجِف: مُرْتَعِد

improvised, extempo- مُرْتَجِل: ابْنُ سَاعَتِهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّر
rized, extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib(bed)

improviser, improvisator, extem- مُرْتَجِل: مَنْ يَرْتَجِل
porizer

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, مُرْتَخٍ (الْمُرْتَخِي)
languid

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدٍ (الْمُرْتَدِي): لَا يَسِ

apostate, renegade, turn- مُرْتَدٍ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)
coat, tergiversator, deserter

mercenary, hireling, hired مُرْتَدِق: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَدَةِ، مُجُور

mercenaries مُرْتَدِقَة

bribee; venal, corrupt, taking مُرْتَشٍ (الْمُرْتَشِي): مُبْرَطَل
bribes; bribed

(rich) pasture, pastureland, pas- مُرْتَعٍ: مَرْعَى (حَصْنِيْب)
torage

hotbed, breeding ground, مُرْتَعٍ (الرَّذِيْلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرُّ الْخ)
nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground

مُرْتَعِب - راجع مَرْعُوب

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِد: مُرْتَعِش
shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quiv-
ering, quaking

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِف: مُرْتَجِف
shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery

height, elevation, hill, mound, high- مُرْتَفِع: تَلٌّ، نَجْد
land, upland, plateau

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted, مُرْتَفِع: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling مُرْتَاب: شَاكٍ

doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrust-
ful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving;
skeptic, doubter

suspected, suspicious, مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ
under suspicion; suspect

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, مُرْتَاح: مُسْتَرِيح
relaxing, at rest

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاح: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُور

مُرْتَاحُ الْبَال - راجع بال

habitué, one who مُرْتَاد: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
frequents a certain place

مُرْتَاع: خَائِف، مَذْعُور، مَرْعُوب - راجع مَرْعُوع

well-arranged, مُرْتَب: مُنَظَّم، مُنَسَّق، مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز
well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular,
systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed,
disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered,
systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated,
made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged,
assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied,
laid out, dressed, made, done up

مُرْتَب: أَجْر - راجع رَاتِب

مُرْتَبَة: مَنَزَلَة، دَرَجَة - راجع رُتَبَة

correlated; related, connected, مُرْتَبِط: مُتَلَاْزِم، مُتَّصِل
linked, attached, united, associated, coupled,
joined, joint

bound, committed, engaged, مُرْتَبِط: مُلتَزِم، مُتَعَهِّد
tied

confused, confounded, disconcerted, dis- مُرْتَبِك: حَائِر
comfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy,
ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried,
embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, non-
plused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

meadow, lawn, turf, green-sward, greens, green field

مَرْج: مَحْضَرَة، رَوْضَة

هَرْجٌ وَهَرْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرْجٌ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

مُرْجَأٌ: مُؤَجَّلٌ

hope; expectation; wish; request

مَرْجَاةٌ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

bathometer

مِرْجَاسٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُقْمِ الْمِيَاهِ

coral(s)

مَرْجَانٌ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream

مَرْجَانٌ، سَمَكُ الْمَرْجَانِ

coral, coralline

مَرْجَانِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ

atoll

جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجَانِيَّةٌ

coral reef

حَيْذٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ، شَعْبٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

coral fish

سَمَكُ مَرْجَانِيٍّ

likely, probable

مُرْجَحٌ: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ

preponderant, predominant

مُرْجَحٌ: غَالِبٌ

preferred, preferable, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor

مُرْجَحٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ

casting vote, casting voice

مُرْجَحٌ، صَوْتُ مُرْجَحٍ

margarine

مَرْجَرِينٌ: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّةٌ

مَرْجِعٌ: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat

reference, reference

book or work, source, authority

authority, competent authority

authority, authoritative source, expert

last resort

last resort

last resort

last resort

last resort

last resort

last resort

last resort

last resort

last resort

last resort

last resort

last resort

last resort

last resort

last resort

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice, etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up), soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

ascent, rise, uphill

expected, anticipated; مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

prospective, likely, potential

outlook, prospect

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ، دَلَائِلُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مُرْتَقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

litharge, lead monoxide

committed, perpetrated

perpetrator, wrongdoer

pivot; center

rest; abutment; support, prop

fulcrum

leaning on, abutting on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on

reciter, intoner (of the Koran)

choirboy, chorister; church singer

singer, chanter

mortgagee, pledgee; pawnbroker

to soften, mash

to macerate

to suck

elegy, lament, dirge, monody

to graze, pasture, grass

to pasture, graze

to be or become confused, disturbed, disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion

disturbance, confusion, disorder

pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing land, grassland; prairie

مُرْتَقَى: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ، دَلَائِلُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مُرْتَقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ، دَلَائِلُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مُرْتَقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ، دَلَائِلُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مُرْتَقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ، دَلَائِلُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مُرْتَقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ، دَلَائِلُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مُرْتَقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ، دَلَائِلُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مُرْتَقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ، دَلَائِلُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مُرْتَقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate

licensed, authorized مُرَخَّصٌ لَهُ: رُخْصَ لَهُ

licensee; concessionaire, concessioner مُرَخَّصٌ لَهُ: صَاحِبُ الرُّخْصَةِ

apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened مُرَخَّم [لغة]

to strip a branch of its leaves مَرَدَّ الْفُصْنِ

reason, cause; factor مَرَدَّ: سَبَبٌ، عَامِلٌ

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, caused by مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى
irresistible لَا مَرَدَّ لَهُ: لَا يُقَاوَمُinevitable, unavoidable, inescapable مَرَدُّهُ: لَا مَرَدَّ لَهُ: مُحْتَمٌ
antibiotic مَرَدُّ (المُرْدِي): مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ

road roller, roller, steamroller مَرْدَاس، مَرْدَس: مِخْدَلَةٌ

marjoram مَرْدُقُوش (نبات)

spindle; spinning wheel مَرْدَن: مِغْزَلٌ

inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned down مَرْدُود: مَرْفُوضٌ

repelled, repulsed, driven back or away, parried مَرْدُود: مَدْفُوعٌ

yield, produce, returns, proceeds, revenue; output; turnout مَرْدُود: مَخْصُولٌ، غَلَّةٌ

pole مَرْدِي: خَشَبَةٌ يَدْفَعُ بِهَا الْمَلَأُ السَّيْفِينَةَ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer مَرْدَاذ - رَاجِع مَرْدَّةٌ

sprinkler مَرْدَّة: بَخَّاحَةٌ

saltshaker مَرْدَّةُ الْمِلْحِ

rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off مَرْدُول: مَبْنُودٌ

low, mean, base, inferior مَرْدُول: مُنْحَطٌّ

to embitter, bitter, make bitter مَرَّر: جَعَلَهُ يَمْرًا - رَاجِع أَمْرٍ

to tweak, pinch, nip مَرَّر: صَيَّرَهُ مَرًّا

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyle مَرِزَاب: مِيزَابٌ

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyle مَرِزَاب: مِيزَابٌ

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyle مَرِزَاب: مِيزَابٌ

المَرْجُو - رَاجِع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

swing; seesaw; cradle مَرْجُوحة: أَرْجُوحةٌ

stoned, pelted with stones مَرْجُوم: مَقْدُوفٌ بِالْحِجَارَةِ

to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial, joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthful مَرْح: جَذَلٌ

glee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic, merrymaking مَرْح: جَذَلٌ

merry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful, jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious, gleeful, frisky, frolicsome مَرْح: جَذَلٌ

well done! bravo! مَرْحَى: أَحْسَنْتَ

toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water closet, latrine مِرْحَاض: كَيْفٌ

welcome! hello! مَرْحَبَ (ب) - رَاجِع رَحَبَ بَ

evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out, ousted, dislodged, driven away, sent away; banished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported; exile, expatriate, deportee مَرْحَل: مُبْعَدٌ

carried (forward or over), posted; carry-over, amount carried forward مَرْحَل، مَجْمُوعٌ مَرْحَلٌ

relay مَرْحَل، مَرْحَلَةٌ [كهرباء]

stage, phase, period, juncture, grade, step, point, degree مَرْحَلَة: طَوْرٌ، دَرَجَة

temporary, temporal, transitory, provisional, interim مَرْحَلِي: مُؤَقَّتٌ

deceased, dead, late مَرْحُوم: مُتَوَفَّى

the late, the departed, the deceased مَرْحُومُ فُلَانٍ

to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil مَرْخ: مَرْخٌ، مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ

soft; flabby, flaccid مَرْخ: لَيِّنٌ، رِخْوٌ

reduced, lowered, cut; marked مَرْخَص: مُخَفَّضُ (السَّعْرِ)

down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inexpensive مَرْخَص: مُخَفَّضُ (السَّعْرِ)

authorized, licensed, permitted, allowed, warranted مَرْخَص (بِه): مُبَاحٌ، جَائِزٌ

authorized, licensed, permitted, allowed, warranted مَرْخَص (بِه): مُبَاحٌ، جَائِزٌ

authorized, licensed, permitted, allowed, warranted مَرْخَص (بِه): مُبَاحٌ، جَائِزٌ

authorized, licensed, permitted, allowed, warranted مَرْخَص (بِه): مُبَاحٌ، جَائِزٌ

authorized, licensed, permitted, allowed, warranted مَرْخَص (بِه): مُبَاحٌ، جَائِزٌ

studio	مَرْسَم: مُخْتَرَفُ الرَّسَامِ، اسْتُذِيُو
anemograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيح
seismograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِل
spectrograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الطِّيف
cardiograph; electrocardiograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الْقَلْب
sphygmograph	مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْض
drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted	مَرْسُوم: مَصُور
planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out	مَرْسُوم: مُدَبَّر
deliberate, premeditated, prepen- (a)forethought, designed, calculated	مَرْسُوم: مُتَعَمَّد
decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act	مَرْسُوم: أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْظِيمِيَّةِ
decree-law, legislative decree	مَرْسُومٌ اشْتِرَاعِيٌّ أَوْ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ
myrtle	مَرْسِين (نبات)
to scratch	مَرْش: خَدَشَ
sprinkler	مَرْشَال - رَاجِع مَارِشَال
watering pot, watering can	مِرْشَة: نَضَاحَة
shower, shower bath, douche	مِرْشَة (الزَّرْع)
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْشَة: مِئْضَح، دُوش
saltshaker	مِرْشَة: مِرْدَة، بَخَاحَة
candidate, nominee; nominated	مِرْشَة الْمَلْح
filtered, (in)filtrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابٍ إلخ)
apt to, likely to	مُرْشَح: مُصْفًى، مُفَطَّر
filter	مُرْشَح ل: مَيَّالٌ إِلَى، مِنْ الْمُرْجَحِ أَنْ
nominator	مُرْشَح: مِصْفَاة
filter	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابٍ إلخ)
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor	مُرْشَح، مِرْشَحَة: مِصْفَاة
	مُرْشِد: مَنْ يُرْشِد
	adviser, counselor; instructor

satrap	مَرْزَبَان: حَاكِمُ وِلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّةٍ قَدِيمَةٍ
sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod	مِرْزَبَة، مِرْزَبَة
harrier, marsh hawk	مِرْزَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّوْر
marjoram	مِرْزَنْجُوش: مِرْدَقُوش (نبات)
blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful	مِرْزُوق
to macerate	مَرْس: نَقَعَ، مَرَّت
to inure, accustom, season	مَرْس: عَوَّدَ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen	مَرْس: حَنَكَ
	مَرْس - رَاجِع مَتَمَّرَس
anchorage, moorage, moor- ing, berth, roadstead, road(s)	مَرْسَى: مَكَانٌ رُؤُوسُ السُّفُنِ إلخ
anchor; bower; grapnel, grapple, grappling, killick, kedge	مِرْسَاة: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبَّتُ السَّفِينَةُ فِي مَكَانِهَا
	مِرْسَال: رَسُول، سَاعِر، مَبْعُوث - رَاجِع رَسُول
precipitant	مَرْسَب: مَادَّةٌ مِرْسَبَة
cable, hawser	مَرْسَة: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ، قَلَس
theater, playhouse; stage	مَرْسَح: مَسْرَح
firmly established, well-established, well-founded, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up	مَرْسَح: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُوطَّدٌ
stabilizer; fixative; fixer	مَرْسَح: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُوطَّدٌ
mordant	مَرْسَح (اللُّون)
sent, sent out, dispatched, expedited, forwarded, consigned, shipped	مُرْسَل: أَرْسَلَ، مَبْعُوث
transmitted	مُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفَزِيُون]
long and flowing, loose, lank	مُرْسَل: مُسْتَرْسِل (شَعْر)
blank, unrhymed, free, (verse)	مُرْسَل: غَيْرُ مُقَفًى (شَعْر)
missionary	مُرْسَل (دِينِي): مَبْشَر
consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee	مُرْسَلٌ إِلَيْهِ
sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder	مُرْسِل: مَنْ يُرْسِل
transmitter, transmitting set	مُرْسِل: جِهَازُ إِزْسَال
	مُرْسِلَة: جِهَازُ إِزْسَال - رَاجِع مُرْسِل

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَطِيفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مُرْضٍ (الْمُرْضِي)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مَرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مُرْضِعٌ: أُمُّ لَهَا وَلَدٌ تُرْضِعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تُرْضِعُ وَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مَرْضُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مَرَضِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَطَ: مَرَطَ: تَنَفَّ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَطَ: صَلَعَ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مُرْطَبٌ (لِلنَّبَشَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مُرْطَبَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَعَ: مَسَحَ: دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ
	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ مَرَعَ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرَعَ: خَصِيبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مَرَعَ: كَلَّا، عُشْبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland; prairie	مَرَعِيٌّ: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرْجٌ
	مَرَعِيٌّ: رَعِي (الْمَاشِيَّةُ) - رَاجِعَ رَعِي
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْعِبٌ: مُخِيفٌ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السَّفِينِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لِاسْلُوكِيٍّ (لِهِدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَّافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ
	وَقَفَ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكَيٌّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَكَيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)	مِرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مِرْصُودٌ: مِرْأَقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مِرْصُودٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مِرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مِرْصُودٌ
	مِرْصُوصٌ - رَاجِعَ مِرْأَصٌ
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مِرْصُوفٌ: مُبْلَطٌ، مُعَبَّدٌ
parqueted	مِرْصُوفٌ (بِالْخَشَبِ)
stratified; tiered	مِرْصُوفٌ: مُرْتَبٌّ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مِرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مَرَضَ
to nurse, tend	مَرَضَ الْمَرِيضَ: اعْتَنَى بِهِ
	مَرَضَ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرَضَ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌّ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضْوِيٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوْتِظِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدٍ أَوْ سَارٍ

enclosed, attached	مَرْقَق (به)
enclosures	مَرْقَقَات
elbow	مَرْقَق: المَوْصِلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعَصْدِ [تَشْرِيح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مَرْقَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَة رَاحَة
public utility, public utilities	مَرْقَق عَامّ، مَرْاقِق عَامَة
crank; crankpin	مَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
crankshaft	عَمُودُ المَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
cubital	مَرْقَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمَرْقَق [تَشْرِيح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مَرْقُوض: مَرْدُود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مَرْقُوع: رُفِعَ
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مَرْقُوعٌ إِلَى: مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مَرْقُوع [لغة]
morphine	مَرْفِين: مُورفين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مَرْقَ مِنْ: إِخْتَرَقَ
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مَرْقَ (مِنَ الدِّينِ): جَدَّ، ارْتَدَّ عَنْ
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مَرْقَة: مَرْقَة
hemostatic; styptic	مَرْقِي: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
tourniquet	مَرْقَاة: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لَوَقْفِ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
ladder	مَرْقَاة: سُلَّم (مِنْ خَسْبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)
stairs, staircase, stairway	مَرْقَاة: دَرَج
step, stair, flier	مَرْقَاة: دَرَجَة
rolling pin	مَرْقَاق: شَوْبَكَ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مَرْقَب: مِرْصَاد
watchtower, lookout	مَرْقَب: بُرْجُ المَرَاقَبَة

fat, grease	مَرْعَة: شَحْم، دَسَم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مَرْعُوب: مَذْعُور
sunstruck	مَرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مَرْعِي، مَرْعِيّ: الإِجْرَاءُ: مُطَبَّقٌ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مَرْعَ (فِي التُّرَابِ إلخ)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مَرْعَ (بِالذَّهْنِ إلخ)
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مَرْعَ عَرَضَهُ: دَنَسَهُ
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مَرْغ (المَرْغِي): مُزِيد، دُو رَغَوَة
marguerite	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)
daisy	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا صُغْرَى (نَبَات)
margarine	مَرْغَرِين: زُبْدَة صُنْعِيَّة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مَرْغَم: مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مَرْغَمَة: نُفُور، كُرْه
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُبْتَنَى، مَطْلُوب
undesirable	غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
persona non grata, undesirable	شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مَرْقَا: مِينَاء
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مَرْقُوف: رَافِعَة، آلَة رَافِعَة - رَاجِع رَافِعَة
Shrovetide	مَرْقَع، أَيَّامُ المَرَايِع [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
carnival	عِيدُ المَرْقَع
Shrove Sunday	أَحَدُ المَرَايِع
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثَلَاثَاءُ المَرَايِع، ثَلَاثَاءُ المَرْقَع
	مِرْقَعَة: آلَة رَافِعَة، مِرْفَاع - رَاجِع رَافِعَة
	مَرْقَق، مَرْقَق: رَاجِع مَرْقَق

(chemical) compound	مُرْكَب (كِيمِيَائِي)
complex	مُرْكَب: عَقْدَة
superiority complex	مُرْكَبُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرْكَبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدُ مُرْكَبٍ
compound interest	فَائِدَةُ مُرْكَبَةٍ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرُ مُرْكَبٍ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مُرْكَبَة: عَرَبَة
motor vehicle	مُرْكَبَة آلِيَّة
spacecraft, spaceship	مُرْكَبَة فَضَائِيَّة، مُرْكَبَة الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مُرْكَبَة مُدَرَّعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُوم
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مَرَكَزَ: رَكَّزَ
center	مَرَكَز: مِخْوَر، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسَط، مَقَرِّ الْجِ
focus	مَرَكَز: بُؤْرَة، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيز
position, station; post;	مَرَكَز: مَوْقِع، مَكَان، مَوْضِع
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	
post, office, position, job, situation	مَرَكَز: مَنَصِب
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مَرَكَز: مَكَانَة، مَقَام، وَضْع
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مَرَكَزُ الْإِدَارَةِ، مَرَكَزُ رَئِيسِي
police station; police post	مَرَكَزُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
center of suspension	مَرَكَزُ التَّغْلِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مَرَكَزُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مَرَكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مَرَكَزٌ شَاغِر
headquarters	مَرَكَزُ الْقِيَادَةِ
fixed, fastened, settled,	مُثَبَّت، مَغْرُوز، مَوْضُوع
stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	

telescope	مِرْقَب: تِلِسْكُوب
	مِرْقَبَة - رَاجِع مِرْقَب
	مِرْقَة - رَاجِع مِرْق
bed; couch	مِرْقَد: مَضْجَع
somniferous, soporific, somni-	مِرْقَد، مِرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (صِفَة)
facient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	
soporific, hypnotic, barbitu-	مِرْقَد، مِرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (اِسْم)
rate, somnifacient	
	مِرْقَش - رَاجِع أَرْقَش
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مِرْقَص: مَكَانُ الرِّقْصِ
	مِرْقَط: أَرْقَط - رَاجِع أَرْقَط
patched, patchy	مِرْقَع: رَقْع، ذُو رُقْع
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, milk-and-water, wishy-washy	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُشَفَّع
diluent	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُشَفَّع
numbered	مِرْقَم: أُعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
paged, paginated, numbered	مِرْقَم (كَصَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إلخ)
punctuated, pointed	مِرْقَم: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مِرْقَم: قَلَم، رِيشَة
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مَرَكَب: زَوْرَق، سَفِينَة
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مَرَكَبٌ بَخَارِي
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مَرَكَبٌ شِرَاعِي
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مَرَكَبٌ صَيْد
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مُرْكَب: مُجَمَّع
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مُرْكَبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
complex; compound, composite	مُرْكَب: ضِدُّ بَسِيط
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مُرْكَب: مَادَّةٌ مُرْكَبَة، مَجْمُوعَة

to be or become angry	مَرْمَر: غَضِبَ
alabaster; marble	مَرْمَر: رُخَام
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal	مَرْمَرِي: رُخَامِي
eel	مَرْمَرِيَج: أَنْقَلِيس
sandbox	مِرْمَلَة (الْكَيْتَابَة)
repaired, overhauled, fixed, re-stored, reconditioned, rebuilt	مُرْمَم: رُمَم، أَصْلَح
marmot	مَرْمُوط (حَيَوَان)
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant	مَرْمُوق: بَارِز، هَام
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed	مَرْمُوق: رَاقِي، سَام، مُتَقَدِّم
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	مَرْمِي: مَلَقَى
rhinoceros	مِرْمِيس: كَرْكَدَنْ، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْن (حَيَوَان)
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic	مَرْن: كَانَ مَرْنًا، مُرْنًا
	مَرْن: عَلِي: تَعَوَّد - رَاجِع تَمَرَّنَ عَلَي
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse	مَرَّن: عَلِي: دَرَّبَ
to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	مَرَّن: عَلِي: عَوَّدَ
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome	مَرْن: لَذْن، لَيِّن، لَيِّن
	مِرْنَان: رَنَّن - رَاجِع رَنَّن
phonolite	مِرْنَان: صَخْر بُرْكَانِي
(rabbit) warren	مَرْنَبَة: مَكَانُ تَرْبِيَةِ الْأَرَانِب
singer, chanter; hummer	مُرْتَم: فَاعِل رَتَم
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened	مَرْهَف
sensitive, delicate	مَرْهَفُ الْحِسِّ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed	مَرْهَق: تَعِب، مُجْهَد
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-	مَرْهَق: مُتْعِب، مُجْهَد

centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized	مُرْكَز: مُرْكَز
concentrated; condensed	مُرْكَز: مُكْتَفَّ
centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization	مَرْكَزَة: مَصْدَر مَرْكَز
central, centric; centralized	مَرْكَزِي
central bank	بَنْك مَرْكَزِي، مَصْرِف مَرْكَزِي
central heating	تَدْفِئَة مَرْكَزِيَة
decentralized	لَا مَرْكَزِي
centralism; centralization; centrality	مَرْكَزِيَة
decentralization	لَا مَرْكَزِيَة
hassock	مَرْكَع: مَجْثِي
storage battery or cell, accumulator	مَرْكَم، مَرْكَم، مَرْكَم: حَاشِدَة
washtub	مِرْكَن: طَشْت، طَشْت
mercantile; mercantilist(ic)	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (صِفَة)
mercantilist	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (اِسْم)
mercantilism	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَة
ridden, mounted	مَرْكُوب: مُنْطَقِي
mount, riding animal	مَرْكُوب: مَطِيَة، حَيَوَان يُرَكَب
	مَرْكُوب: مَرْكَبَة - رَاجِع مَرْكَبَة
accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)	مَرْكُوم: مُكْدَس، مُكُوم
marquis, marquess, marchese	مَرْكِيَز: أَحَدُ النُّبَلَاء
marchionesse, marquise, marchesa	مَرْكِيَزَة: زَوْجَة الْمَرْكِيَز
marl	مَرْل: صَلْصَالُ كِلْسِي
goal	مَرْمَى: هَدَف [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَة]
goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)	مَرْمَى: هَدَف، قَصْد، غَرَض
range, reach, carry	مَرْمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْي
eyeshot, range of vision	مَرْمَى النِّظَر
earshot, range of hearing	مَرْمَى السَّمْع
goalkeeper	حَارِسُ الرَّمْي [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَة]
	مَرْمَة: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيد - رَاجِع تَرْمِيم

unguent, unction; pomade; salve

swivel

مِرْوَد [ميكانيكا]

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مِرْوَد: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

passing, passage, pass, passing by, مِرْوَر: مَضَرُّ مَرٍّ
going by; passing through, going through, traveling
through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic

مُرور، حَرَكََةُ الْمُرُورِ

innocent passage [قانون] مِرْوَر بَرِيٍّ، حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ الْبَرِيِّ

prescription

مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ: تَقَادُّمٌ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةُ مُرُورٍ، جَوَازُ مُرُورٍ، حَادِثَةُ مُرُورٍ، حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ،
شُرْطَةُ الْمُرُورِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken; مِرْوَض: رُوِّضَ
subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached,
schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used
(to)

tamer; trainer

مِرْوَض: مَنْ يُرْوِضُ

frightened, scared, مِرْوَع: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ
alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-
stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying, مِرْوَع: رَهِيبٌ، مُرْعِبٌ
horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking,
startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly,
grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre
apostasy, defection, مِرْوَق: إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse
deviation, straying, aberration مِرْوَق: انْحِرَافٌ، ضَلَالٌ

desired, wished for, wanted, sought مِرْوَم: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ
after, aimed at; desirable

flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plasticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience,
suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water مِرْوَي: مَسْفِيٌّ

narrated, related, told, مِرْوَي: مَخْبِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ، مَنْقُولٌ
recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed
on; quoted, cited

esophagus, gullet مَرِي: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الْحَلْقُومِ إِلَى الْمَعِدَةِ

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health- مَرِي: صَحِيٌّ
ful

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous,
burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous,
arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment, مَرُوح: دَلُوكٌ،
unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرُوب - رَاجِعَ رَهِيبٍ

mortgaged, pawned, مَرُهُون: رَهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْنٍ
pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرُهُونٌ بِ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٍ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz

مَرُو: كَوَارْتِز

flint

مَرُو: صَوَانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مَرُو (الْمُرَوِّي) - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَوٍّ

deliberate, premeditated, fore- مَرُويٌّ فِيهِ: مَذْرُوسٌ
thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, leisu-
rely, studied, carefully considered, calculated,
measured, well-advised, carefully done or worked
out, elaborate

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; مَرُوءَةٌ: نَخْوَةٌ، فُتُوَّةٌ
sense of honor

manhood, virility

مَرُوءَةٌ: رُجُولَةٌ

curdled

مَرُوبٌ: رُوبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated, مَرُوجٌ: مَنشُورٌ، مَعْمَمٌ
publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted,
merchandised

circulator, spreader (of rumors, مَرُوجٌ: فَاعِلُ رُوجٍ
news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

fan

مِرْوَحَةٌ (يَدَوِيَّةٌ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ)

مِرْوَحَةٌ: مِهْوَاةٌ لِسُخْبِ الْهَوَاءِ الْفَاسِدِ وَإِذْخَالِ الْهَوَاءِ النَّقِيِّ
ventilator

propeller, screw propeller, مِرْوَحَةٌ: مِذْسَرَةٌ، دَاسِيرٌ
airscrew

sea fan

مِرْوَحَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped مِرْوَحِي (الشَّكْلُ)

fantail

مِرْوَحِي الذَّيْلِ، حَمَامٌ مِرْوَحِيٌّ

helicopter

طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ

helicopter

مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ

liniment, embrocation, ointment, مَرُوح: مَرَهَمٌ، دَلُوكٌ

مَرِيْمُ العَذْرَاء - راجع العَذْرَاء	مَرِيْمِيَّة (نبات)
sage, clary	مَرِيُول: مَرِيْلَة
apron, coverall, pinafore, duster; bib	مَرَّ: كَانَ مَرًّا
to be acidulous, tart	مَرَّ: مَصَّ
to sip	مَرَّ: اِمْتَرَّ
to adsorb	مَرَّ: مَرَّ الطَّعْمُ
acidulous, tart	مَرَّابِر: رَعِب، وَبِر
nappy; fuzzy, fluffy, downy	مِرَاج (ج أَمْرَجَة)
temperament, temper, disposition,	مِرَاج دَوْرِي
nature, mood, humor, vein, spirits, state of mind,	مِرَاج نَزْفِي
frame of mind, cast of mind	حَادَّة، صَفْرَاوِي، مُنَحْرِف (المِرَاج) - راجعها في أماكنها
cyclothymia	مِرَاجِي: مُتَعَلِّق بِالْمِرَاج
hemophilia	مِرَاجِي: مُتَقَلِّب (المِرَاج)
moody, temperamental,	مِرَاج: مَزُوح
unpredictable, mercurial, whimsical	joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur;
joking, jesting, kidding,	joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous, waggish,
fun(making); joke, jest, banter, pleasantry, raillery,	frolisome
frolic, waggery	مِرَاح: مُزَاحَة: مُدَاعَبَة
competitor, rival, emulator	مِرَاحِم: مُنَافِس
competition, rivalry, emulation	مِرَاحِمَة: مُنَافَسَة
auction, public sale,	مَرَاد (عَلَنِي)، بَنِيْع بِالْمَرَاد (الْعَلَنِي)
public auction, vendue, sale by auction	مَرَادِي الْمَرَاد، بَائِع بِالْمَرَاد (الْعَلَنِي)
auctioneer	بَاع بِالْمَرَاد (الْعَلَنِي) - راجع باع
shrine, sanctuary	مَرَار: مَقَام، مَقْدِس
farmer, husbandman, peasant; planter, culti-	مَرَار: زِيَارَة - راجع زِيَارَة
vator, grower, producer	مَرَارِع
sharecropper, cropper	مَرَارِع مُسْتَأْجِر
sharecropping, crop sharing	مَرَارَعَة: مُسَاقَاة

palatable, tasty, savory, delicious	مَرِي: طَيِّب
esophagitis	الْتِهَابُ الْمَرِي
هَنِيئًا مَرِيًّا - راجع هَنِي	مِرْيَا: تِلْفِزْيُون
television, TV	مِرْيَاح: مِقْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ أَوْ سُرْعَتِهَا
anemometer	مِرْيَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِرْيَاحِ
esophageal	مُرِيْب: مُشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مُشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْبُوه
suspicious, doubt-	ful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, equivocal,
fishy, open to doubt or question	doubt, suspicion
doubt, suspicion	مُرِيَة، مِرِيَة: شَكٌّ
dispute; argument	مُرِيَة، مِرِيَة: جَدَلٌ
comfortable, restful, cozy, snug,	مُرِيح: يُؤَمِّنُ الرَّاحَة
easy; convenient; soothing, calming	مُرِيح - راجع مَرِح
Mars	الْمِرْيَخ [فلك]
مُرِيْد - راجع مُتَمَرِّد	مُرِيْد: رَاغِب
willing; wishful, desirous, desiring	مُرِيْد: تَابِع، نَصِير
adherent, follower, disciple, par-	tisan
bitter	مَرِير: دَالٌّ عَلَى الْأَسَى أَوْ الْأَلَمِ
strong, firm	مَرِير: قَوِيٌّ
resolution, resolve, determination,	مَرِير: عَزَم، قُوَّة
firm will; firmness, strength, vigor	مَرِيرَة: عَزَم، قُوَّة - راجع مَرِير
feathered, plumed, feath-	مَرِيَش، مَرِيَش: مَكْسُوٌّ بِالرِّيشِ
ery, plumose, plummy	مَرِيض: عَلِيل، سَقِيم
sick, ill, ailing; diseased; sickly,	invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient
مَرِيض - راجع أَمْرَض	مَرِيْع: خَصِيْب
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرِيْع: رَهِيْب، مُرْعِب - راجع مَرُوع
safflower	مُرِّيْق، مُرِّيْق: عُصْفُر (نبات)
murex	مُرِّيْق: حَيَوَانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
مَرِيْلَة - راجع مَرِيُول	

مَزْحَة joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic

مَزْخَرَف: مُزَيَّن ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar-nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid, flamboyant

مَزْخَرَف: مُزَيَّن (interior) decorator; embellisher; deco-rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, orna-menting

مُزْدَان - راجع مُزَيَّن

مُزْدَحِم crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; packed, jammed, crammed, serried; congested, chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly populated, full of people

مُزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُخْتَفِر contemptuous, scornful, dis-dainful; despiser, scorner

مُزْدَرِي: مُخْتَفِر despised, scorned; despicable, con-temptible

مُزْدَهَر flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros-perous, prospering

مُزْدَوَج: ثُنَائِي double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi-, dip(o)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

مُزْدَوَج قَبْد مُزْدَوَج double entry

مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشَرِيَّات Amphipoda

مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَصَابِع: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّات Artiodactyla

مُزْدَوِجَة [كهرباء] couple, galvanic couple

مُزْر: بَيْرَة، جَعَة beer

مُزْرَاب: مِيزَاب drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoye

مُزْرَاق: رُمَح lance; javeling, spear

مُزْرَد: حَلَق throat, gullet, gorge

مُزْرَعَة farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate

مُزْرَعَة جَمَاعِيَّة أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّة collective farm

مُزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزَّرْقَة، أَزْرَق bluish, blue

مُزْرَق (بِسَبَبِ رَضَةٍ أَوْ كَذْمَةٍ) livid, black-and-blue

مُزْرَق: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَاقِ [طَب] cyanosed

مُزْرَكَش: مُزَكَّشُ brocade, embroidered, embellished with bro-cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorn-ed, decorated

مُزْرُوع: زُرْع cultivated, planted; sown

مَزَاعِم allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre-tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مُزَامِل، مُزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

مُزَامِن: مُوَاقِت synchronizer

مُزَامَنَة: مُوَاقِفَة synchronization

مُزَاوِجَة: قَرْن، رِبْط، وَصْل coupling, pairing, mating, twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking, linkage, connecting, connection

مُزَاوِجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، تَثْنِيَة doubling, gemination; dupli-cation

مُزَاوِل: مُمَارِس practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en-gaged in, engaging in

مُزَاوَلَة: مُمَارَسَة practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)

مُزَايِد (فِي مَزَاد) bidder, outbidder

مُزَايَدَة: مُصَدَّر زَايَد bidding, outbidding, overbidding

مُزَايَدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَيَّ) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَيَّ)

مُزِيد: مُرَغ foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing

مُزِيد: مِخْضَة churn

مُزِيدَة: مُصَنِّعُ الزُبْدَة (butter) dairy

مُزِيدَة: حَشْرَة وَثَابَة صَغِيرَة frog, spittlebug

مُزِيلَة: دِمْنَة dunghill; cesspit

مَزَج: خَلَط to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, commingle, combine

مَزَج: خَلَط mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, admixture, commixture, commingling, combina-tion

مُزَجَّى: سَيَق driven

مُزَجَّى: مَدْفُوع pushed, shoved

مُزَجَّى: مُقَدَّم extended, presented

مُزَجَّى: قَلِيل little, small, few; insignificant, incon-siderable

مُزَجَّج: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى زُجَاج vitrified

مُزَجَّج: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالزُّجَاج glazed, glassed

مُزَجَّج (حَوَاجِب) penciled (eyebrows)

مَزَح: مَزَحَ to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around)

مَزَح - راجع مَزَاح

adorned, ornamented, embellished, garnished, graced, decorated, bedecked, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid

embellisher; embellishing, adorning, ornamenting, decorating, decorative

hairdresser, barber, coiffeur, hairstylist

coiffeuse, female hairdresser

to touch, feel, handle, finger

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, happen to

to harm, damage, hurt, wrong, do harm to, cause damage to

to necessitate, require; to be or become extremely necessary, urgently needed

to go crazy, become insane

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

mania; (slight) insanity, (slight) madness, (slight) lunacy, (slight) mental derangement

cyclothymia

to wish (someone) a good evening

good evening!

evening, eve

in the evening

yesterday evening, last night

good evening!

evening; vespertine, vesper(al)

contest; competition; race; examination, test, quiz

contest, competition; emulation, rivalry, debate, discussion

(land) surveyor

bootblack, shoeblack

supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted (out) with, outfitted with

supplier, furnisher, provider; visionary, purveyor; victualler; caterer

knapsack, haversack, provisions bag

forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated

forgery, counterfeiter, falsifier, rigger; pirate

embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; gaudy, tawdry, showy, viewy, meretricious, florid, flamboyant, tinsel

sundial

merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality or feature; trait, characteristic, peculiarity, particularity, property

lubricated, oiled, greased

lubricant, lube; lubricator, oiler; lubricating, lubricative

oilcan, oiler; lubricator

mixture, blend, admixture, commixture

mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mish-mash

alloy

increased, stepped up; more, further, additional, added, extra; great(er), large(r), wide(r), deep(er); excessive, exceeding, extreme, utmost, greatest, maximum; many, much

augmented; derivative stem of a verb

counterfeiter, forger, falsifier

remover, eliminator; removing, eliminating, eliminative

detergent, cleaner

deodorant, deodorizer

depilatory

decolorizer

subsidiary, auxiliary, مُسَاعِد: إِضَافِيٌّ، قَرْنِيٌّ، تَابِعٌ
 adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary
 digestive, peptic مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْمِ
 auxiliary verb, auxiliary فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
 help, aid, assistance, support, backing; مُسَاعَدَةٌ: إِعَانَةٌ
 relief, succor
 contribu- مُسَاعَدَةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، تَبَرُّعٌ، مَنَحَةٌ، إِعَانَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
 tion, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid
 distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch مَسَافَةٌ
 passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper، مُسَافِرٌ
 excursionist
 drift, course, trend مَسَاقٌ: إِتْجَاهٌ، نَزْعَةٌ
 sharecropping; share-tenancy مُسَاقَاةٌ: مُزَارَعَةٌ، مُشَارَكَةٌ
 مَسَاكٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
 مَسَاكٌ: جَشْعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
 مَسَاكٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
 مَسَاكٌ: مَسْكَةٌ، مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
 مَسَاكَةٌ، مَسَاكَةٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
 ditch, drain مَسَالٌ: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِيَاهِ
 liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten مَسَالٌ: مُذَابٌ
 question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; مَسْأَلَةٌ
 theorem, proposition
 peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving مَسَالِمٌ
 reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceable- مَسَالَمَةٌ
 ness, peacefulness
 pores مَسَامٌ: ثُقُوبُ الْجِلْدِ
 forgiving, excusing, condoning; indul- مَسَامِيحٌ: صَفُوحٌ
 gent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner
 مُسَامَحَةٌ: صَفْحٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَحَاحٌ
 مُسَامِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمِيرٌ
 مُسَامَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَرٌ
 porous, pored مَسَامِيٌّ: ذُو مَسَامٍ
 porousness, porosity مَسَامِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًّا

wiper مَسَاحَةٌ (لِزَجَاجِ السَّيَّارَةِ إلخ)
 area مَسَاحَةٌ (أَرْضٌ، سَطْحٌ إلخ)
 space, distance مَسَاحَةٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
 surveying, (land) survey مَسَاحَةٌ: مَسْحُ الْأَرْضِ
 cadastral survey مَسَاحَةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ (لِلْأَمْلاكِ وَالْعَقَارَاتِ)
 cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ الْمَسَاحَةِ
 cadastre دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَةِ، سِجِلُّ الْمَسَاحَةِ
 survey department, land registry مَصْلَحَةُ الْمَسَاحَةِ
 office
 lesbianism, sapphism مَسَاحَقَةٌ: سِجَاقٌ
 lesbian مَسَاحَقَةٌ: سِجَاقِيَّةٌ
 areal مَسَاحِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَاحَةِ (أَرْضٍ، سَطْحٍ إلخ)
 cadastral مَسَاحِيٌّ: مَسْحِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِ الْمَسْحُوحَةِ
 cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ مَسَاحِيَّةٍ
 path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, مَسَارٌ
 line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress
 mesentery مَسَارِيقًا [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 mesenteritis إِنْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيقَا
 mesenteric مَسَارِيقِي [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 مَسَاسٌ: مَسٌّ، لَمَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسٌّ
 connection, relation, contact, bearing مَسَاسٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ
 violation, infringement, trans- مَسَاسٌ بِ: إِخْلَالٌ
 gression
 without prejudice to, without مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمَسَاسِ بِ
 detriment to
 assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter مَسَاعِدٌ: مُعَاوِنٌ
 adjutant مَسَاعِدٌ: ضَاطِعٌ مُعَاوِنٌ
 adjuvant مَسَاعِدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَةٌ (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَةِ)
 helpful, useful, serviceable, bene- مَسَاعِدٌ: مُفِيدٌ، مُؤَاتٍ
 ficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious
 conducive to, مُؤَدِّ إِلَى
 contributory to, contributive to, contributing to, leading to

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَزَة
duel(ing); combat, fight

probe; sound مِسَار: مَجَس

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن مُسَبَّب
about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,
arising from

effect مُسَبَّب: مَعْلُول

causative, causing, occasion- مُسَبَّب: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُجَدِّث
ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,
producing, creating; causer, originator, author,
occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator

cause, reason, motive مُسَبَّب: سَبَب، عِلَّة

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَّة: شَتِيمَة
ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسْنِت: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَات
mant

comatose مُسْنِت: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبُوَّة

hibernating مُسْنِت: يُمَضِي فَضْلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَات

Sabbatarian مُسْنِت: مَنْ لَا يَفْعَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْنَح: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِي

swimming pool, pool مَسْنَح: بَرَكَة سَبَاحَة

forefinger, index finger مُسَبَّحَة: سَبَابَة

rosary, beads مُسَبَّحَة: سَبَّحَة

probe; sound مِسْر: مَجَس

heptagon مُسَع [هندسة]

advance; premature مُسَع: سُبَاعِي - رَاجِع سُبَاعِي

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مُسَبَّق: مُنْجَزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكَّر

maturely مُسَبَّقًا

foundry مَسْبِك: مَكَانُ السَّبْكِ، مُؤَسَّسَةُ سَبْك

typefoundry مَسْبِكُ الْحُرُوفِ الْمَطْبُوعَةِ

castings مَسْبُوت - رَاجِع مُسْبِت

founded, cast, molded; shaped, مُسْبُوك: مَصْنُوبٌ، سَبْكٌ

formed, formulated

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوكَات: مَصْنُوبَات

touch مَسَّة: لَمَسَة

support, backing (up), standing عَوْن مُسَانَدَة: مُسَاعَدَة، عَوْن
by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مُسَانَهَة: سَنَوِيًّا

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِم: مُشْتَرِك، مُسَهْم

contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder، حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِي مُسَاهِم: حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِي

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَام مُسَاهَمَة: إِسْهَام

sharing, partaking

contribution in kind مُسَاهَمَة عَيْنِيَّة

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- شَرِكَة مُسَاهَمَة - رَاجِع شَرِكَة

mount (to); amounting to; worth مُسَاو (المُسَاوِي) (لِ)

equally, equality before the مُسَاوِي - رَاجِع مَسَاءَة، سَيِّئَة

law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same- مُسَاوَاة: تَسَاوِي

ness مُسَاوَاة: تَسْوِيَة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِع تَسْوِيَة

equally, evenly; on the same foot- عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمُسَاوَاة

ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an

equal level, on a par

responsible, answerable, ac- مَسْئُول (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْخ)

countable, liable, amenable

in charge (of); supervisor، مُدِير، رَئِيس مَسْئُول: قِيم،

guardian; manager, director, executive; head،

chief, president, superior

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْئُول: مُوَظَّف

servant; functionary

in charge of the library مَسْئُول عَنِ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْئُولِيَّة

civil liability or responsibility مَسْئُولِيَّة مَدَنِيَّة

bargaining, haggling, haggle مُسَاوَمَة

collective bargaining مُسَاوَمَة جَمَاعِيَّة

humoring, favoring, indul- مُسَايَرَة: مُدَارَاة، مُجَارَاة

gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-

ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying

to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with

keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping

step with, keeping abreast with

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَبَشِّر
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَبَصِّر - راجع مُبَصِّر

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, مُتَبَعَد
ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set
aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; مُتَبَقَّى
spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, مُسْتَبَقَّر
steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order,
quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, con- مُخْتَفٍ
cealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit مُسْتَر (لغة)
(pronoun)

مُتَشَار - راجع مَاشَر

invested مُسْتَعْمَر: مُوْطَف (كالمال إلخ)

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized مُسْتَعْمَل
on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor مُسْتَعْمِر: مُوْطَف (المال إلخ)

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, مُسْتَعْمِر: مُسْتَعْمِل
beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted مُسْتَنْقَى مِن
from, not subject to, not bound by

exception مُسْتَنْقَى: إِسْتِثْنَاء

the thing excepted مُسْتَنْقَى [لغة]

general term مُسْتَنْقَى مِنْهُ [لغة]

مُتَشِير - راجع مُشِير

new, recent, late, fresh مُسْتَجِد: جَدِيد، حَدِيثٌ مُؤَخَّرًا

latest (recent, new, fresh) مُسْتَجِدَّات: تَطَوُّرَاتٌ جَدِيدَةٌ
developments

beggar, mendicant مُسْتَجِد (المُسْتَجِدِّي): مُتَسَوِّل، شَحَّاد

supplicant, suppliant; sup- مُسْتَجِد: مُتَسَوِّل، مُتَضَرِّع
plicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin مُسْتَجْمَع (الْأَمْطَارِ)

interrogator, questioner, مُسْتَجَوِّب: مُحَقِّق

examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisi-
tor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased, مُتَنَبِّض، سَاخِط
disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant,
annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating, مُسْتَأْثِرٌ بِ: مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ
having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired مُسْتَأْجَرَ (شَيْء)

chartered مُسْتَأْجَرَ (سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ)

mercenary, hiring; hired مُسْتَأْجَرَ: مُرْتَزِق، مَأْجُور

subleased مُسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُسْتَأْجَرَ: مِنَ اسْتَأْجَرَ

subtenant, sublessee مُسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, مُسْتَأْصَل: تَمَّ اسْتِئْصَالُهُ
exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated,
pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed,
excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recom- مُسْتَأْنَف (بَعْدَ انْقِطَاعِ)
menced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed مُسْتَأْنَف (كَحُكْمٍ أَوْ دَعْوَى)

appellee, respondent مُسْتَأْنَفٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ ضِدُّهُ

appellant مُسْتَأْنَف (الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى)

deserved, merited, earned, just, equi- مُسْتَأْهَل: مُسْتَحَقَّ
table

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth مُسْتَأْهَل: مُسْتَحَقَّ

مُسْتَب (الْمُسْتَبِي) - راجع سَابِ

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dicta- مُسْتَبِد
torial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineer-
ing, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant,
dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, مُسْتَبِدٌّ بِرَأْيِهِ
obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising,
inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substi- مُبَدَّل (بِ، مِنْ):
tuted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or
with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received
or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute
(for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in;
changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic مُسْتَبِيل

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated
 emulsion مُسْتَحْلَب: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ
 emulsified مُسْتَحْلَب: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَب: فَاعِلُ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَف: مُنَاشِدٌ
 obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ
 obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْإِتْبَاءِ إِلَيْهِ
 sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَا (نبات)
 impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيل: مُحَالٌ، مُعَذَّرٌ
 employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَم: أَحِيرٌ، مُوظَّفٌ، خَادِمٌ
 employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَم: مُوظَّفٌ، وَظَفٌ
 employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتُعْمِلَ
 used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَم: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ
 employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَم: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ
 user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ
 offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَخْرَج: فَصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ
 extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed مُسْتَخْرَج: اسْتُخْرِجَ
 abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَخَفٍ (المُسْتَخْفِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَخَفٌ، مُخْتَفٍ
 borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَان: مُقْتَرَضٌ
 applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْعٍ (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الِاسْتِدْعَاءِ
 warm مُسْتَدْفِي: دَفْآنٌ، دَافِيٌ
 thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدَق: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُسْتَجِيب (لِ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ
 refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِير: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْيٍ (المُسْتَحْيِي): خَجُولٌ
 fossil مُسْتَحَاث: أَحْفُورٌ
 desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبَّ
 new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْدَث: جَدِيدٌ، اسْتُحْدِثَ
 novelty مُسْتَحْدَث (جِ مُسْتَحْدَثَاتٍ): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ
 creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْدِث: مُبْتَكِرٌ
 advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَن
 ripe, mature مُسْتَحْصِد: مُخْصِدٌ، نَاضِجٌ
 preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَر (جِ مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٍ)
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ
 fossilized مُسْتَحْفَر: مُتَحَجَّرٌ
 deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَقَّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَقَّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ
 overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخَّرٌ
 beneficiary مُسْتَحَقُّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقِّ (فِي وَفْرِ الْإِلْح)
 intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَم، مُتَحَكِّم

justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَار: قاضٍ (في مَحْكَمَةٍ)
 consulted مُسْتَشَار: اِسْتَشِيرَ
 intensifying, growing, مُتَفَاعِل، مُتَفَجِّل، مُتَشَدِّد (الْمُسْتَشْرِ)
 increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe, serious, grave, critical
 orientalist مُسْتَشْرِق (ج مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)
 hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشْفَى
 mental مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ
 hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانٍ
 (found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, مُتَضَعِّب
 improbable; impossible
 deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, mis- مُتَضَعِّف
 erable, wretched, poor
 مُتَضَعِّف - راجع مُضِيف
 possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَطَاع: مُمَكِّن
 قَدَرَ الْمُسْتَطَاع، عَلَى قَدْرِ (يَقْدِرُ) الْمُسْتَطَاع - راجع قَدَرَ
 explorer, scout, reconnoiterer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investigator, researcher مُسْتَطْلِع: مُسْتَكْشِف، بَاحِث
 مُسْتَطِير: مُتَفَرِّق، مُنْتَشِر - راجع مُتَطَايِر
 pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَطِير: مُتَشَائِم، مُتَطَيِّر
 rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيل: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
 rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيل، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ
 memorized, learned by heart، مُحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا مُسْتَظْهَر
 committed to memory, conned; known by heart
 memorizer, one who learns by heart، حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا مُسْتَظْهَر
 heart; one who knows by heart
 borrowed مُسْتَعَار: مُقْتَرَض
 used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَار [لَعَنَةً]
 false, fake, pseudo, sham, un- مُسْتَعَار: زَائِف، كَاذِب
 real, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation
 اسْمٌ مُسْتَعَار، شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَار - راجع اسْم، شَعْر
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْق: مُسْتَعْبَد

tapering (to a point), مُسْتَدِقُّ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ
 pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d), cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp
 round, circular, rotund مُسْتَدِير: مُدَوَّر، دَائِرِيٌّ
 round table, round robin مَائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
 Cyclostomata مُسْتَدِيرَاتُ الْفَمِ: رُبْتَةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
 (traffic) circle، دَائِرَةٌ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُق مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
 rotary
 مُسْتَدِيم - راجع دَائِم
 borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِين: مُقْتَرَض، مَدِين
 toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاخ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاء
 mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجَل، مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ
 relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax، (الْمُسْتَرْخِي) مُسْتَرْخٍ
 languid
 long and flowing, loose، سَبَط (شَعْر) مُسْتَرْسِل: رَسْل، سَبَط
 lank
 free, uninhibited, unrestrained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease مُسْتَرْسِل: حُرٌّ، طَلِيق، سَائِب
 مُسْتَرْق: مَسْرُوق - راجع مَسْرُوق
 sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine مُسْتَرْق: مُخْتَلَس
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْق: مُسْتَعْبَد
 مُسْتَرْق: سَارِق - راجع سَارِق
 eavesdropper مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ
 voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop، مُسْتَرْقُ النَّظَرِ
 snooper
 مُسْتَرْهَن - راجع مُرْتَهَن
 مُسْتَرْيَب - راجع مُرْتَاب
 resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed, comfortable, at ease مُسْتَرْيَح: مُرْتَاح
 مُسْتَبَاغ - راجع سَائِغ
 nova مُسْتَنْعِر [فَلَكَ]
 surrendering, yielding, submissive; passive، مُسْتَنْسِل
 offering no resistance or opposition; surrenderer
 adviser, counselor, counsel، مُرْشِد مُسْتَشَار: نَاصِح
 consultant
 chancellor مُسْتَشَار: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (فِي أَلْمَانِيَا إلخ)

traded on, capitalized on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَعْلَل: غَلَّة - راجع غَلَّة

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

مُسْتَعْلَل: مُسْتَعْمِر، اِسْتِعْلَالِي

obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, dubious, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable, unintelligible, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

usable; used, utilized

مُسْتَفَاد (منه): مُنْتَفَع بِهِ

serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; aggravated, exacerbated; spreading dangerously, massive, rampant, progressive, increasing in extent or severity, intensifying, growing

provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator

beneficiary, usufructuary; payee

مُسْتَفِيد: مُنْتَفِع

payee account

حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيد

elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

مُسْتَفِض: مُسَهَّب، مُفَصَّل

drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from

future

مُسْتَقْبَل: مَا بَعْدَ الْحَاضِرِ مِنَ الزَّمَنِ

future

مُسْتَقْبَل [لغة]

future

مُسْتَقْبَل: مَا بَعْدَ الْحَاضِرِ مِنَ الزَّمَنِ

future

مُسْتَقْبَل [لغة]

receiver, receiving set

receptor

مُسْتَقْبِل [فسيولوجيا]

heliotrope

مُسْتَقْبِلُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)

receiver, receiving set

futuristic, future, prospective

مُسْتَقْبَلِي، مُسْتَقْبَلِي

futurism

مُسْتَقْبَلِيَّة، مُسْتَقْبَلِيَّة

desperate, death-defying, heroic

مُسْتَقْبِل: مُسْتَمِيت

stable, stabilized, settled, steady,

مُسْتَقَر - راجع مَقَر

مُسْتَقَر: مُسْتَبَيِّت

مُسْتَعَجَل - راجع مُعَجَّل، عاجِل

أُمُورٌ مُسْتَعَجَلَةٌ [قانون] - راجع أَمْر

hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

prepared, ready, willing, all-set

مُسْتَعِد: مُهَيَّأ

ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, burning, glowing

Arabist

مُسْتَعْرِب

مُسْتَعْرِض: عَرَضِي، مُعْتَرِض - راجع عَرَضِي

incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate, stubborn, intractable; recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

beggar, mendicant

مُسْتَغْطِر (المُسْتَغْطِي): مُتَسَوِّل

superior; transcendent(al)

مُسْتَعْلِي (المُسْتَعْلِي)

colonized

مُسْتَعْمَر: اِسْتَعْمَر، خَاضِعٌ لِلْاِسْتِعْمَار

colonist, settler, colonizer; colonialist, imperialist

مُسْتَعْمِر (اسم)

colonial(ist), imperialist(ic)

مُسْتَعْمِر (صفة)

colony, settlement

مُسْتَعْمَرَة (ج مُسْتَعْمَرَات)

used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised

used, secondhand

مُسْتَعْمَل: غَيْرُ جَدِيد

مُسْتَعْمَل: مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ - راجع مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ

user, utilizer

مُسْتَعْمِل: مُسْتَخْدِم

borrower

مُسْتَعِير: مُقْتَرِض

asking for (calling for, appealing for, seeking) the help or aid or assistance or support of, turning to for help; getting help from; resorting to, using, making use of

مُسْتَعْرِب: غَيْرُ مَأْلُوف، عَجِيب - راجع غَرِيب

surprised, wonder-struck, astonished, amazed

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed

in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

exploited, utilized, used, tapped,

مُسْتَعْلَل: مُسْتَمَر

submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُسْتَكِين : مُذْعِن
unsheathed, drawn مُسْتَلٍّ : سَلِيل (كَالسَّيف)

requirements, requisites, prerequi- مُسْتَلْزَمَات: لَوَازِمِ
sites, exigencies, needs, necessities

taken in advance; borrowed	مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مُسْتَدَان
borrower; debtor	مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مَدِين

lying down, decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone
مُسْتَلِق (المُسْتَلَقِي): مُسْطَح، مُنْبَطِح

recipient; receiver مُسْتَلِمٌ : مُتَسَلِّمٌ

taken from, obtained from, derived from, borrowed from مُسْتَمَدٌّ مِنْ: مُسْتَقَى مِنْ

continual, continuous, continued, continuing, constant, lasting, permanent, enduring, abiding, standing, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running, regular

direct current تَبَارُّ مُسْتَمَرَّ

listener, hearer, audient, auditor; listening, hearing مُتَمِيعٌ

audience, listeners, hearers مُسْتَمْعُونَ

auditor طَالِبٌ مُسْتَمِعٌ (فِي جَامِعَةٍ)

death-defying, heroic; desperate مُتَمَيِّتٌ : مُسْتَقْتَلٌ

cultured مُسْتَنْبَتٌ : مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا ، اسْتَنْبَتَ

مُسْتَنْبَت: نتاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الاسْتِنَابَاتِ

culture, medium; culture medium مُسْتَنْبَت (لِلْبَكْتِيرِيَا إلخ)

نُشْنَت : مُشْتَل

nursery

greenhouse, glasshouse,
hothouse; hotbed

invented, created, devised, contrived, **مُسْتَنْبَطٌ : مُبْتَكَّرٌ**
 excogitated

derived, extracted, drawn (out),
taken: educed

مُسْتَنْبَط (ج. مُسْتَنْبَطَات): إِخْتِرَاع، شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر
 invention(s), creation(s)

inventor, contriver, deviser مُسْتَنْبِط : مُشْتَكِر

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order,
smooth, quiet, peaceful

(firmly) established, well-established, مُسْتَقَرٌّ ثابت, settled, firm, fixed, stable, steady; constant, unvarying, unchanging; solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; stationary, immobile

sedentary, settled, resident; settled مُسْتَقَرَّ (فِي): مَقِيمٌ
(at), residing (at), remaining (at), staying (at)

examiner, investigator, scrutinizer, inquirer; researcher مُتَقَصِّر (المُتَقَصِّر)

distilled مُسْتَقَطَرٌ: اسْتَقَطَرَ

distilled water ماء مُسْتَقَطَر

distiller مُسْتَقْطِر: فاعِلِ اسْتَقْطَرَ

basophilic مُسْتَقْبِد [أُحْيَاء]

basophil, basophile خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَقْعِدَةٌ

independent; autonomous, self-governing, self-مُتَقَلِّبٌ
governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate,
distinct, several, individual, particular; free-lancer
resigned; resigning مُتَقَلِّبٌ

straight, direct; upright, erect, stand-up, straight **مُسْتَقِيمٌ**
up; right, correct, sound, proper; straightforward,
upright, honest, sincere, just, righteous, virtuous
rectum **مُسْتَقِيمٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]**

median	الْمُسْتَقِيمُ التَّوَسُّطُ : الْخَطُّ الْمُتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ الْمُثَلَّثِ إِلَى مُنْتَصَفِ قَاعِدَتِهِ
rectilinear	مُسْتَقِيمُ الْخُطُوطِ

Orthoptera مُسْتَقِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

rectal مُسْتَقِيمِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقِيمِ [تَشْرِيح]

clerk مُتَكَتِبٌ، مُتَكَتِبَاتٌ : كاتب

reconnoiterer, explorer, scout,
pathfinder مُسْتَطَلِعٌ : مُسْتَطَلِع

مُسْتَكْمَل - راجع مُكْمَل

perfect, satisfying (fulfilling, مُسْتَكْمِلٌ جَمِيعَ الشُّرُوطِ
meeting all requirements or conditions)

snug, cozy, comfortable مُسْتَكِنٌ: مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالْذَّفَاءِ وَالرَّاحَةِ

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed مُسْتَكِنٌ: مُسْتَرٍ

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous
 مُسْتَهْدَفٌ: عُرْضَةٌ لـ exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئٌ - راجع هازِئ

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated
 مُسْتَهْلٌ: اِسْتِهْلٌ

beginning, start, outset, onset
 مُسْتَهْلٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ

opening verse(s) (of a poem)
 مُسْتَهْلُ الْقَصِيدَةِ
 starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing
 مُسْتَهْلٌ: بادِئٌ

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent
 مُسْتَهْلَكَ: مُسْتَنْفَدٌ، مُنْفَقٌ

amortized, paid off, written off
 مُسْتَهْلَكَ (دَيْنٍ)

redeemed
 مُسْتَهْلَكَ (سَدَنَاتٍ)

consumer
 مُسْتَهْلِكٌ

حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ - راجع حِمَايَةُ

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular
 مُسْتَوٍ (الْمُسْتَوِي): مُمَدَّدٌ، مُنْبَسِطٌ

straight, upright, erect
 مُسْتَوٍ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular
 مُسْتَوٍ: مُطَرَّدٌ

ripe, mature
 مُسْتَوٍ: نَاضِجٌ

(properly) cooked, well done
 مُسْتَوٍ: مَطْبُوخٌ جَيِّدًا

plane angle
 زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَوِيَّةٌ

plane geometry
 هَنْدَسَةُ مُسْتَوِيَّةٍ

level, standard, plane
 مُسْتَوَى

plane
 مُسْتَوَى: سَطْحٌ مُسْتَوٍ

sea level
 مُسْتَوَى (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ

plane of symmetry
 مُسْتَوَى التَّمَاثُلِ

water level
 مُسْتَوَى الْمَاءِ

inclined plane
 مُسْتَوَى مَائِلٌ

standard of living, living standard
 مُسْتَوَى الْمَعِيشَةِ أَوْ الْحَيَاةِ

on a high level
 عَلَى مُسْتَوَى عَالٍ

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher
 مُسْتَنَدٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ، مُحَرَّرٌ

authority, source, reference
 مُسْتَنَدٌ: مَرْجِعٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

exhibit
 مُسْتَنَدٌ مُبْرَزٌ

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in
 مُسْتَنَدٌ إِلَى

documentary
 مُسْتَنَدِي: كِتَابِيٌّ، وَثَائِيٌّ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled
 مُسْتَنْزَفٌ: اِسْتَنْزَفَ

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer
 مُسْتَنْزِفٌ

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor
 مُسْتَنْظِقٌ: مُسْتَجِيبٌ، مُحَقِّقٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained
 مُسْتَنْفَدٌ: اِسْتُنْفِدَ

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter
 مُسْتَنْفِدٌ

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized
 مُسْتَنْفَرٌ: مُتَاهِبٌ، مُعَبَّأٌ

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen
 مُسْتَنْقَعٌ (جُ مُسْتَنْقَعَاتٍ)

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny
 مُسْتَنْقَعِيٌّ

condemned, denounced, censured
 مُسْتَنْكَرٌ: مُنْجُوبٌ، مُدَانٌ

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decrifier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating
 مُسْتَنْكَرٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَنْكَرُ

lighted, lit, illuminated
 مُسْتَنِيرٌ: مُضَاءٌ

enlightened
 مُسْتَنِيرٌ (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

infatuated with, doting on
 مُسْتَهْتَرٌ: مُوَلِّغٌ بِـ

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious
 مُسْتَهْتَرٌ: مُتَّبِعٌ هَوَاهُ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly
 مُسْتَهْتَكٌ - راجع مُهْتَكٌ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly
 مُسْتَهْتَكٌ - راجع مُهْتَكٌ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly
 مُسْتَهْتَكٌ - راجع مُهْتَكٌ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly
 مُسْتَهْتَكٌ - راجع مُهْتَكٌ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly
 مُسْتَهْتَكٌ - راجع مُهْتَكٌ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly
 مُسْتَهْتَكٌ - راجع مُهْتَكٌ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly
 مُسْتَهْتَكٌ - راجع مُهْتَكٌ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly
 مُسْتَهْتَكٌ - راجع مُهْتَكٌ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly
 مُسْتَهْتَكٌ - راجع مُهْتَكٌ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly
 مُسْتَهْتَكٌ - راجع مُهْتَكٌ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly
 مُسْتَهْتَكٌ - راجع مُهْتَكٌ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly
 مُسْتَهْتَكٌ - راجع مُهْتَكٌ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly
 مُسْتَهْتَكٌ - راجع مُهْتَكٌ

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُسْتَيْس - راجع يائس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِط: صاح

مُسْتَيْقِط: مُنْتَبِه، حَذِر، وَاَع - راجع يَفِظ

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مُسْجَى: سُجَى

mosque

مَسْجِد: جامع

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

مُسْجَل: مُدَوَّن

enrolled, registered, listed

مُسْجَل (كَعْضِي)

recorded, tape(d), tape-recorded

مُسْجَل (على شَرِيط)

patent(ed)

مُسْجَل: مَصُونٌ بِرِأَاة (كَاخْتِرَاع)

registered mail

بَرِيدٌ مُسْجَلٌ

registered letter

رِسَالَةٌ مُسْجَلَةٌ

registered trademark

مَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ عَلَامَةٌ) تِجَارِيَّةٌ مُسْجَلَةٌ

recorded music, tape music

مُوسِيقَى مُسْجَلَةٌ

registrar, register, recorder

مُسْجَل: مَأْمُورٌ تَسْجِيلٌ

tape recorder, recorder

مُسْجَل: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيلٌ

magnetic tape

شَرِيطٌ مُسْجَلٌ

tape recorder, recorder

مُسْجَلَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيلٌ

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

مَنْجُور

rhymed, assonant

مَنْجُوع

مَنْجُون - راجع سَجِين

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub;

to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate, مَسَحَ: دَهَنَ، دَلَكَ، مَرَعَ

rub over

to wipe off, rub out, erase; مَسَحَ: مَحَى، أَرَاَلَ

to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradi-

at ambassadorial (or (أَوِ الزُّرَّاءِ) ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, مُسْتَوْجِب: مُنَحَقٌّ

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع: مُودَع - راجع مُودَع

arsenal, armory

مُسْتَوْدَعُ أَسْلِحَةٍ

أَمِينُ الْمُسْتَوْدَع - راجع أَمِين

مُسْتَوْدَع - راجع مُودَع

mastodon

مَسْتَوْدُون: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ مُنْقَرِضٌ

hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

مُسْتَوْرَد: إِسْتَوْرَدَ

imports

مُسْتَوْرَدَات: وَاِرِدَات، ضِدُّ صَاِدِرَات

importer

مُسْتَوْرَد: مَنْ يَسْتَوْرِد، مُورِدٌ

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

مُسْتَوْصَف (طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صِحِّيٌّ)

مُسْتَوَطِن: مَوْطِن، مَسْكَن - راجع مَوْطِن

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوَطِن: مُسْتَوَاطِنَةٌ

settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller; domiciled; settled; sedentary

endemic disease

مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوَطِنٌ

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوَاطِنَةٌ: مُسْتَعْمَرَةٌ

stowed, stored, container

satisfying, fulfilling, مُتَوَقِّف (الشُّرُوطِ الْإِلْح) (الْمُسْتَوْفِي)

received, collected, taken

مُسْتَوْفَى: مَقْبُوضٌ، مَأْخُودٌ

satisfied, fulfilled, met

مُسْتَوْفَى (كَشُرُوطٍ)

مُسْتَوْفٍز - راجع مُتَوَفِّز

hearth, fireplace

مُسْتَوْقَد: مُصْطَلَى

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed
 bewitched, witched, conjured مَسْحُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحَرِ
 bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسْحُورٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
 crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوقٌ: مَدْقُوقٌ
 powder مَسْحُوقٌ: ذَرُورٌ
 bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيلِ
 detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْفَيْسِلِ
 مَسْحُوقُ الْفُوَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - راجع مَسْحَقُ الْقَلْبِ
 pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُونٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
 cadastral مَسْحِيٌّ: مَسَاحِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِي الْمَسْحُوحَةِ
 to metamorphose, transform مَسَحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ
 to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَحَ: شَوَّهَ
 to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلْح
 metamorphosis, transformation مَسَحَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
 disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيهِ
 distortion مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلْح
 falsification, corruption, twist (ing) مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيهِ
 metempsychosis مَسَحَ: إِنْتِقَالَ رُوحِ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانٍ يُنَاسِبُهُ
 psychosis مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - راجع مَسَحَ
 monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ
 exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated, drudged; drudge مَسَحَرٌ
 ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَحَرَةٌ: مُضْحِكٌ
 laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَحَرَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ
 discontenting, disgruntling, an- مَسَحَطٌ: راجع سَاحَطٌ
 مَسَحَطٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلْمَسْحَطِ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away
 to survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضِي
 to scan مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيونَ إِلْح]
 wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing مَسَحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction مَسَحَ: دَهْنٌ
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 survey(ing), land survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضِي
 scan(ning) مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيونَ إِلْح]
 cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ الْمَسَحِ
 sackcloth مَسَحَ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيبٌ يُلْبَسُ جِدَادًا أَوْ نَدَمًا
 shovel, spade مَسْحَاةٌ: مَجْرَقَةٌ، رَشَشٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاجٌ: قَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ
 shower, shower bath, douche مَسْحَاجٌ: مَنَضَحٌ، دُوشٌ
 wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسَحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ مَسَحَ
 trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسَحَ: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 file, rasp مَسْحَجٌ، مَسْحَجَةٌ - راجع مَسْحَاجٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَلٌ: مَسْحَاجٌ
 pestle; pounder مَسْحَنَةٌ: مِدْقَةٌ
 grinder مَسْحَنَةٌ: مَطْحَنَةٌ، مَجْرَسَةٌ
 pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed مَسْحُوبٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَقْطُورٌ
 withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسْحُوبٌ: اسْتَرْجِعَ
 retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسْحُوبٌ: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ
 drawn (حوَالَةً، شَيْكًا، كَيْفِيَالَةً، وَرَقَةً يَنْصِيبُ) مَسْحُوبٌ
 drawn on a bank مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ
 drawee مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ
 raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, مَسْحُوجٌ

index; glossary; list مُرَد: فِيرَس، لَانِحَة
 cancered; cancerous مُرَطَن: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّرَطَان
 carcinogen مُرَطِن: مَادَّةٌ مُخَدِّئَةٌ لِلْسَّرَطَان
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated مُرَع: مُعَجَّل
 accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickener, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating مُرَع: مُعَجَّل
 hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid مُرَع: مُسْتَعِجِل
 waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse مُرِف: مُبَذِّر
 excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained مُرِف: مُفْرِط
 enumerated, listed مُرُود: مُعَدَّد
 related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told مُرُود: مَرْوِي، مَقْصُوص
 presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated مُرُود: مَعْرُوض
 happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful مُرُور: فَرَحَان
 stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed مُرُوق: مُسْلُوب
 stolen goods (objects, things, etc.) مُرُوقَات: أَشْيَاءٌ مُرُوقَةٌ
 trowel مُطَار: مَالِج
 مُنْطَبَة، مُنْطَبَة - رَاجِعَ مُنْطَبَة، مُنْطَبَة
 level, flat, even, plane, tabular، مُنْطَب: مُنْطَبِط، مُنْطَبِط
 tabulate مُنْطَب: مُنْطَبِط، مُنْطَبِط
 spread (out), stretched (out) مُنْطَب: مُنْطَبِط، مُنْطَبِط
 supine, lying (on the back)، مُنْطَبِط، مُنْطَبِط
 prostrate, prone، مُنْطَبِط، مُنْطَبِط
 surface، مُنْطَبِط: مَسَاحَةٌ سَطْحِيَّة
 area، مُنْطَبِط: مَسَاحَةٌ سَطْحِيَّة
 continental shelf مُنْطَبِط: قَارِي
 flat foot مُنْطَبِط: قَدَمٌ مُنْطَبِطَة
 written (down)، jotted down؛ composed، drawn up، drafted مُنْطَر: مَكْتُوب

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive مُنَحْن: جُمْلٌ سَاخِنَا، سَخْن
 heated, warmed (up) مُنَحْن: جُمْلٌ سَاخِنَا، سَخْن
 heater; geyser; boiler; warmer مُنَحْن: سَخَان
 to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress مُنَحْن: دَلَك، فَرَك، أَمْرَ يَدُهُ عَلَى
 palm fibers; rope مُنَحْن: (ج) مِسَادٌ وَأَمْسَادٌ
 مُنَحْن: سَدٌ مَسَدٌ - رَاجِعَ سَدٌ
 paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, defrayed, cleared مُنَحْن: مَدْفُوع
 directed, pointed, aimed, leveled, delivered, point-blank مُنَحْن: مُصَوَّب، مُوجَّه
 pistol, revolver, gun، handgun مُنَحْن: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ خَفِيفٌ
 hexagon; hexagonal مُنَحْن: الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ
 hexahedron; hexahedral مُنَحْن: السُّطُوحُ
 plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded, choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end مُنَحْن: مَدْفُود
 blind alley or street, dead-end street، cul-de-sac، impasse مُنَحْن: طَرِيقٌ (أَوْ زُقَاقٌ) مَدْفُود
 مُنَحْن: رَاجِعَ سَارٍ
 speedometer مُنَحْن: عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
 intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course مُنَحْن: مَرْب
 مُنَحْن: رَاجِعَ سُرُور
 lampstand مُنَحْن: مَا يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ السَّرَاجُ
 lamp; light مُنَحْن: سِرَاج
 theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena، (of politics, etc.) مُنَحْن: مَرْسَح
 puppet theater مُنَحْن: الدُّمَى
 shadow theater مُنَحْن: الظَّلَال، مَرْحُ الظَّلَال
 theater of the absurd مُنَحْن: اللَّامَعْفُول، مَرْحُ الْعَبَثِ
 dramatic، theatrical، stage، scenic(al) مُنَحْن: مَرْحِي
 playwright، dramatist مُنَحْن: كَاتِبُ مَرْحِي، مُؤَلِّفُ مَرْحِي
 play، drama؛ performance، show مُنَحْن: مَرْحِيَّة

مَسْكَب - راجع تَمَسْكَب
مَسْكَب (ب): قَبْض - راجع إِمْسَاك

accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting مَسْكَب الْحِسَابَات

bookkeeping مَسْكَب الدَّفَاتِير

grasping, greedy, avaricious, close-fisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly مَسْكَب: جَشِيع، بَخِيل

sustenance, nourishment مَسْكَب: قُوْت

musk مَسْكَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْب

tuberosity مَسْكَب الرُّوم (نبات)

musk deer أَيْلُ الْمَسْكَب (حيوان)

abelmosk حَبُّ الْمَسْكَب

earnest money, handsel, down payment مَسْكَبَان: عَرْبُون

bed مَسْكَبَة: مِزْهَر

handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt مَسْكَبَة: مَقْبِض

grip, hold, clasp, clutch مَسْكَبَة: قَبْضَة

doorknob مَسْكَبَة الباب

مَسْكَبَة: جَشِيع، بَخِيل - راجع مَسْكَب

مَسْكَبَة: بَخْل - راجع مَسْكَبَة

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness مَسْكَبَة: بَخْل

sustenance, nourishment مَسْكَبَة: قُوْت

مَسْكَبَة: مَسْكَبَة، مَقْبِض - راجع مَسْكَبَة

sugared, sweetened مَسْكَب: مُحَلَّى

sweetening, sweetener مَسْكَب: مُحَلٌّ

intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant مَسْكَب: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْمَسْكَب

alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant مَسْكَب: مَسْكَب رُوحِيّ

residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings مَسْكَب، مَسْكَبَان

analgesic, painkiller, reliever; sedative, tranquilizer, barbiturate; anodyne, assuasive, soothing مَسْكَب

ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky مِطْرَة: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

ruler مِطْرَة، مِطْرَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّنْظِير

sample, specimen مِطْرَة، مِطْرَة: عَيِّنَة

procedure مِطْرَة، مِطْرَة: إِجْرَاءَات، أَصُولُ مُحَاكَمَات

slide rule مِطْرَة الْحِسَاب، مِطْرَة حَاسِبَة أَوْ مُنْزَلَة

trowel مِطْرِين، مِطْرِين: مَالِج

effort, endeavor, attempt مَسْعَى (ج مَسَاع)

good offices مَسَاع: حَيِيَّة

poker, fire iron مِشْعَار، مِشْعَر: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

calorimeter مِشْعَر: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الْحَرَارَةِ

snuff box مِشْقَط، مِشْقَط: عُلْبَةُ السَّمُوطِ

reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er); rescuer, saver مُسْعِف: مُنْجِد

first-aid man مُسْعِف: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الْإِسْعَافَاتِ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ

مَسْعُود - راجع سَعِيد

mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frantic, frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged مَسْعُور

famine, dearth, starvation مَسْعَبَة: مَجَاعَة

shipyard, dockyard مَسْقَن: مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السَّفِينِ أَوْ تَرْمِيمِهَا

shed, spilled, poured out مَسْفُوح: مَرَاق، مَسْكُوب

مَسْفُوع - راجع أَسْفَع

projection مَسْقَط [هندسة]

birthplace, hometown, home مَسْقَطُ الرَّأْس

waterfall, falls, chute مَسْقَطُ مَاء

مَسْقَط - راجع مَسْقَط

roofed, ceiled مَسْقُوف: مَرْوَدٌ بِسَقْف

irrigated, watered مَسْقِي: مَرْوِي

مَسْكَب: قَبْض - راجع أَمْسَاك (ب)

مَسْكَب: قَبْض - راجع تَمَسْكَب

to keep (accounts, books) مَسْكَب (الْحِسَابَاتِ، الدَّفَاتِيرِ)

to scent with musk مَسْكَب: طَيِّبٌ بِالْمَسْكَب

serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُتَسَلِّل: successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous; hierarchical; chain-; graded, gradated, graduated; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, concatenation سِلْسِلَة: مُتَسَلِّل

serial story, serial سِلْسِلَة: قِصَّة مُتَسَلِّلَة

advanced, lent, loaned مُتَسَلِّلَة: سِلْسِلَة، قِصَّة مُتَسَلِّلَة - راجع مُتَسَلِّل

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor مُتَسَلِّل: مُقْرَض

harrow, drag مُتَسَلِّل: جَرَّافَة، أَذَاة تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; مُتَسَلِّل: طَرِيق، دَرْب، مَجَاز

course, route, line; passage, passageway مُتَسَلِّل: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة، مَجْرَى

passage, channel, canal; duct مُتَسَلِّل: سُلُوك - راجع سُلُوك

the urinary passages مُتَسَلِّل: مَسَالِكُ الْبَوْلِ

behavioral; vocational, professional مُتَسَلِّل: مَسَلْكِي

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, accepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable, uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unquestionable مُتَسَلِّل: مَسَلْمَ بِهِ

Moslem, Muslim مُتَسَلِّل: مَنْ كَانَ عَلَى دِينِ الْإِسْلَام

postulate, axiom مُتَسَلِّلَة (ج مُتَسَلِّات): بَدِيعَة

stolen, ripped off, robbed, مُتَسَلَّب: مَنُهَب، مَسْرُوق

plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled, spoliated, ravished مُتَسَلَّب: مَقْشُور

skinned, flayed مُتَسَلَّب: مَقْشُور

detached, separated, disengaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off مُتَسَلَّب: مَقْشُور، مَنزُوع

boiled, cooked in boiling water مُتَسَلَّب: مَقْشُور

tuberculous, tubercular; مُتَسَلَّب: مَصَابٌ بِالسَّلِّ

consumptive, phthisic(al) مُتَسَلَّب: سَلِيل (كَالسَّيْف)

drawn, unsheathed مُتَسَلَّب: مَدْعُوء، مَدْعُوء

named, called, designated, (de)nominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called مُتَسَلَّب: مَعْلُوم، مَعْنَى

known; given, stated, designated مُتَسَلَّب: مَعْلُوم، مَعْنَى

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alleviating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming, sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; humility, humbleness, submissiveness

poured (out), shed, spilled مَسْكُوب: مَرَّاق، مَسْفُوح

minted, coined, monetized مَسْكُوك (تَقْوَد، عُمَلَة)

coin, specie مَسْكُوكَة: عُمَلَة مَسْكُوكَة، تَقْدُّ مَعْدِنِي

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَسْكُون: مَأْهُول

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَسْكُون بِالْجِنِّ

the world مَسْكُونَة: الْعَالَم

ecumenical مَسْكُونِي [نَصْرَانِيَة]

musky مَسْكِي (الْعَبِير أَوْ الطَّعْمُ): شَبِيهٌ بِالْمِسْكِ

poor, needy, indigent, necessitous, مَسْكِين: فَقِير، مُعْوَر

poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَسْكِين: مَسْكِين، بَائِس

miserable, wretched, poor مَسْكِين: ذَلِيل

humile, submissive مَسْكِين: مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي): مُؤْنِس، مُلْه

amusing, entertaining, diverting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer مَسْل: مُؤَاس، مُعَزِّ

consolatory, consoling, comforting, solacing, condoling, condolatory; consoler, comforter, solacer, condoler مَسْل (الْمُسْلِي) - راجع مَسْل

slough, skin مَسْلَاح (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُسْلَخُ عَنْهَا

bit (of a key) مَسْلَاح: سِنُّ الْمِفْتَاح

large needle, pack needle, packing needle مَسْلَة: إِبْرَة كَبِيرَة، مِثْبَر

obelisk مَسْلَة: نُصْبٌ عَمُودِي

armed مَسْلَح: مَرْوَدٌ بِالسَّلَاح

gunman, armed man مَسْلَح، رَجُلٌ مَسْلَح

gunmen, armed men مَسْلَحُون

ferroconcrete, reinforced concrete مَسْلَحَة: خَرَسَانَة مُسْلَحَة

قَوَاتٌ مُسْلَحَة - راجع قُوَّة

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

audible, clear, easily heard, capable of being heard
 مَسْمُوعٌ: مُنْكَنٌ سَمَاعُهُ يَبْضُوحُ
 audibility مَسْمُوعِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسْمُوعًا
 poisoned, envenomed مَسْمُومٌ: مُسَمِّمٌ
 old, aged, advanced in years مَسِينٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ فِي السِّنِّ
 whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop مَسِينٌ: مِجْلَخَةٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ
 dam; jetty مَسَانَةٌ: سَدٌّ
 predicate, attribute مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَدٌ
 subject مَسْنَدٌ [لِغَةِ وَمَنْطِقٍ] مَسْنَدٌ إِلَيْهِ [لِغَةِ وَمَنْطِقٍ]
 rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster مَسْنَدٌ: مَتَكَا
 headrest مَسْنَدٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
 easel مَسْنَدٌ الرَّسَامِ
 humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered مَسْنَمٌ: مُخَدَّوْبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ
 toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed مَسْنَنٌ: مُثَلَّمٌ
 pointed, pointy, sharp مَسْنَنٌ: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ
 cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear; pinion مَسْنَنَةٌ: دَوَّلَابٌ مَسْنَنٌ، عَجَلَةٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ
 supported, propped (up), crutched, stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed مَسْنُودٌ: مَدْعُومٌ
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مَسْنُونٌ: مُشْحُودٌ
 pointed, pointy, tapering, sharp مَسْنُونٌ: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ
 enacted, passed; legislated; prescribed مَسْنُونٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ (قَانُونُ الْخ)
 detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample مَسْنَبٌ: مُطَنَّبٌ
 مَسْهُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْهُولٌ

ed, specified, fixed, determined, definite; specific, particular

مُسَمًّى: اِسْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْمٌ
 مُسَمًّى: مُعَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 coefficient

anonymous, nameless, unnamed, innominate, anonym

إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَمًّى - رَاجِعٌ أَجَلٌ
 عَقُودٌ مُسَمَّاةٌ
 nominate contracts

innominate contracts عَقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاةٍ

nailed, fastened with a nail مِسَارٌ: وَتَدٌ

corn (on the toes) مِسَارٌ (الْقَدَمِ)

rivet مِسَارٌ بِرِشَامٍ

bolt مِسَارٌ مُصَوِّمٌ أَوْ مُوَلَّابٌ

cuneiform مِسَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْحُرُوفِ (أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ) الْمِسَارِيَّةِ

cuneiform, مِسَارِيٌّ: خَطٌّ مِسَارِيٌّ

cuneiform writing مِسَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ

audiometer مِسَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ

fertilizer(s) مُسَمِّدٌ (ج. مُسَمِّدَاتٍ): مُخَصَّبٌ

nailed, fastened with a nail مُسَمَّرٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ بِمِسَارٍ

tanned, browned, embrowned مُسَمَّرٌ: جُعِلَ أَسْمَرٌ

brownish, tannish مُسَمَّرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السُّمْرَةِ

earshot, hearing مَسْمَعٌ: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ

in the hearing of, within earshot of; for him to hear, so that he could hear it

ear مَسْمَعٌ، مِسْمَعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

مَسْمَعٌ، مِسْمَعَةٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

fish store, seafood store مَسْمَكَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ لِبَيْعِ السَّمَكِ

poisoned, envenomed مَسْمُومٌ: مُسَمِّمٌ

fattened; fat; fatling مَسْمَنٌ: سَمْنٌ، سَمِينٌ

permissible, permitted, allow- مَسْمُوحٌ (بِهِ): جَائِزٌ، مُبَاحٌ

able, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited

heard, audible مَسْمُوعٌ: سَمِعَ

(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

المسيح: يَسُوع

المسيح الدجال

مسيحي: نصراني (صفة واسم)

المسيحية: الدين المسيحي

مُسَيَّح: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مسيخ: عديم الطعم

مسيخ: منسوخ - راجع منسوخ

مسير: مسافة، رحلة، مسار - راجع مسيرة، مسار

driven, set in motion; propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake), not endowed with a free will, having no power of free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky مُسَيَّر: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

propeller, impeller; propellant, propulsive, propelling, impelling مُسَيَّر: دافع، داسير

distance, walk

مسيرة: مسافة

journey, travel, tour, trip

مسيرة: رحلة

مسيرة: مسار - راجع مسار

march, demonstration, procession

مسيرة: مظاهرة

protest march

مسيرة احتجاج

ميسس: مس، لمس - راجع مس

كان في ميسس الحاجة إلى - راجع أمس

politicized

ميسس: جعل سياسياً

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, governing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

مسيك: سدود للواء، كتيمة للواء

مسيك: جشيع، بخيل - راجع مك

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

مسييل: وهد، مجرى

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

مسييل: مذاب

مُسَهِّل - راجع مُسَهِّل

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

مُسَهِّل (اسم)

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic

منهم: مشترك، مساهم - راجع مساهم

diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

مسواة: أداة يسوى بها

tooth cleanser, cleaning stick for teeth

blackened, made black

مسود: صير أسود

drafted, sketched

مسود: وضعت مسودته

blackish, nigrescent

مسود: ضارب إلى السواد

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch; outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

مسودة الطبع

bill, draft law, draft of a law

مسودة قانون

scratch paper

ورق المسودة أو المودات

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of, draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in

مُسَوَّر

مُسَوَّر - راجع مُتَسَوَّر

allowed, allowable, permitted, permissible

justified, warranted, vindicated

مُسَوَّغ: مبرر

rationalized

مُسَوَّغ [نفس]

justification, warrant, good reason, reasonable grounds

مُسَوَّغ: مبرر

procrastinator; procrastinating

مُسَوَّف: مُطَاوِل

marketed

مُسَوَّق: سوق، تم تسويقه

marketer

مُسَوَّق: من يسوق

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detrimental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

مُسِي: مؤذ، ضار

offensive, offending, insulting

مُسِي: مُهِن

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed

مُسَيَّج: مُحَاط بِسَيَّاج

sympathy	مُشَارِف - راجع مُشَرَف، مُشَرَف
combings	مُشَارِك - راجع مُشْتَرِك
sharing, participation	مُشَارَكَة - راجع إِشْتِرَاك
sympathy	مُشَارَكَة وَجْدَانِيَّة
	مُشَاطَة - راجع مَائِطَة
	مُشَاطَة: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمَشُّيْهِ
	مُشَاطَرَة: مُشَارَكَة
	مُشَاطَرَة وَجْدَانِيَّة
	مُشَاع - راجع مُشَاع
common, joint; public, communal	مُشَاع: مُشْتَرِك
public property, public domain;	مُشَاع، مِلْكُ مُشَاع
common, commonage; no-man's-land; common	common, commonage; no-man's-land; common
property, joint estate	property, joint estate
	مُشَاع: مُنْتَشِر، ذَائِع - راجع شَائِع
	مُشَاعِير - راجع شُعُور
rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riot-	مُشَاعِب
ous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious	ous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious
	مُشَاعِبَة - راجع شَعَب
	مُشَافَة - راجع شَفِيَاء
scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow	مُشَاقَة (الْكَنَان)
floss	مُشَاقَة الْحَرِير
quarrelsome, contentious, dis-	مُشَاكِس: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخِصَام
sentionious, pugnacious, aggressive	sentionious, pugnacious, aggressive
quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy;	مُشَاكَة
quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnacious-	quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnacious-
ness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petu-	ness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petu-
lance, grumpiness	lance, grumpiness
	مُشَاكَلَة - راجع تَشَاكُل
seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible, مَرْنِي	مُشَاهَد
visual, apparent, manifest	visual, apparent, manifest
spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher, مُتَفَرِّج	مُشَاهِد
observer	observer
seeing, view(ing), witness, حُضُور	مُشَاهَدَة: رُؤْيَة، مُرَاقَبَة، حُضُور
sing; watching, observing, observation; attending,	sing; watching, observing, observation; attending,
attendance	attendance
	مُشَاهَرَة - راجع شَهْرِيَاء
	مُشَاوَرَة - راجع تَشَاوُر

liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مُسَيَّل: مُذِيب - راجع مُسَيَّل
tearful, causing tears	مُسَيَّل: مُذِيب
tear gas, lacrimator	مُسَيَّل لِلدُّمُوع
tear bomb	غَازُ مُسَيَّل لِلدُّمُوع
to suck (marrow from) a bone	قُبْلَة مُسَيَّلَة لِلدُّمُوع
to macerate, soak	مَشَّ العَظْم: مَصَّه
whey	مَشَّ: نَقَعَ
to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to	مِشَّ: مَصَّلَ اللَّحْنَ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الجُبْن)
pace	مِشَّى: سَارَ
to purge, have a bowel movement, have	مِشَّى بَطْنُهُ
diarrhea	diarrhea
to walk, make walk, cause to walk, let	مَشَّى: جَمَلَهُ يَمْشِي
walk	let walk
peripatetic, itinerant	مَشَاء
Peripatetic, Aristotelian	مَشَائِي
Peripateticism, Aristotelianism	مَشَائِيَّة
	مُشَابِه - راجع شَبِيه، مُتَشَابِه
	مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابُه
	مُشَاة - راجع مَاش
	مُشَاتَمَة - راجع شَتَم
	مُشَاجَرَة - راجع شِجَار
it goes without saying that...; it	مُشَاحَة، لَا مُشَاحَة (فِي)
is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, un-	is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, un-
questionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-	questionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-
evident	evident
wrangle, hassle, squabble, brab-	مُشَاحَنَة: شِجَار، خِصَام
ble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel	ble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel
enmity, feud, hatred, حِقْد	مُشَاحَنَة: عَدَاوَة، بُغْض، حِقْد
grudge, rancor, spite	grudge, rancor, spite
controversy, heated argument, alterca-	مُشَادَة (كَلَامِيَّة)
tion, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quar-	tion, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quar-
rel	rel
mentioned, referred to, pointed out	مُشَارَإِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُور
to, stated, cited	to, stated, cited
	مُشَارَإِلَيْهِ أَنْفَا - راجع أَنْف

ful, severe, serious, aggravated

buyer, purchaser, vendee مَشْتَر (المُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي

Jupiter

المُشْتَرِي [فلك]

bought, purchased

مُشْتَرَى: إِشْتَرَى

مُشْتَرَى: شَرَاء - رَاجِعُ شَرَاء

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرَيَات

stipulated

مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثَرَط

مُشْتَرَط: مَشْرُوط، مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى شَرْط - رَاجِعُ مَشْرُوط

legislated; enacted, passed

مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مَشْرَع

مُشْتَرَع - رَاجِعُ مَشْرَع

common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual

مُشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذَاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مُشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحَ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ
community

joint account

حَسَابٌ مُشْتَرَك (فِي بَنْك)

common market

سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

common factor

عَامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك

common divisor, common denominator

قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَك

participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory

مُشْتَرِك: مُشَارِك

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرَيَات

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, مُشْتَبِل: مُحْتَرَق، مُلْتَهَب

afire, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrant

working; functioning; running, operating, in operation

مُشْتَبِل: عَامِلٌ

مُشْتَبِل: عَامِلٌ، أَجِير - رَاجِعُ شَفِيل

derived; derivative

مُشْتَقٌّ

derivatives

مُشْتَقَّات

defendant, accused

مُشْتَك (المُشْتَكِي) - رَاجِعُ مُشْتَك

complained of

مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ

nursery; arboretum

مُشْتَكِي مِنْهُ

مَشْتَل: مَنِيت

ill-omened, inauspicious, مَشُوم: مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ
ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunate, unlucky,
evil, disastrous, fateful

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule مَشَايَة: بَابُوح، خُفّ

partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias

saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded

مُشْبِع: مُشْبِعٌ

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

مُشْبِك - رَاجِعُ مَشَابِك

clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace

flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient

suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, equivocal, fishy; suspect

winter resort; winter residence

partner, copartner, co-owner

longing, yearning, craving, desiring, desirous, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst

engaged or involved in warfare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling

grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling

مُشْتَبِك (بِالْأَيْدِي)

مُشْتَبِك: مَشَابِك - رَاجِعُ مَشَابِك

dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d)

scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded

dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator

intense, strong, force-

مُشْتَدِد: مُشْتَحِكِم، مُسْتَفْجِل، قَوِي

shipped, freighted, consigned, forwarded, transported

loaded (with), freighted (with), laden (with)

fraught with, loaded with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete with, rife with

charged, loaded

consignee

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment

intense, intensive, drastic, tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; intensified, aggravated

emphatic, emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, geminated; accentuated, accented

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern

aggravating circumstances

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly drawn, strained, tense, firm

tied, bound, fastened, made fast

pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled

amazed, astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted, shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled, puzzled, confused, perplexed

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut back; refined, polished, improved

drink, beverage

drinking place, drinking fountain

bar, barroom, pub, tavern

taste, inclination, trend, bent, drift

atrium

thallus

thallus

including, containing, comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing, covering, involving

contents

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, hungering for, hankering for, longing for

desirable; desired

saddening, sad, grievous

worrying, disquieting

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring

melodrama

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg

afforested, forested, wooded, woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arboreal, bosky

branched, figured with designs of plants

forester

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, sponsor, patron, proponent

condemned, denounced, censured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of

to administer extreme unction to

extreme unction

whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop

greased, lubricated

greasy

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; lubricative, lubricating

grease box

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped

مَشْطُوبٌ رُوحِيّ، مَشْطُوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّةٌ - راجع رُوحِيّ	
conditional, provisional, مَشْطُوبٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ, مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ, qualified, contingent, dependent, conditioned	
stipulated مَشْطُوبٌ: مُشْتَرَطٌ، مَقْرُوضٌ كَشْرَطٍ	
slashed, slit open, gashed, مَشْطُوبٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ، مَشَقَّقٌ	
ripped open, cut open, incised; lanced, scarified, scratched	
مَشْرُوعٌ: شَرْعِيّ - راجع شَرْعِيّ	
legislated; enacted, passed مَشْرُوعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ	
project, plan, scheme; (ج مَشْرُوعَاتٍ وَمَشَارِيعٍ) مَشْرُوعٌ enterprise, undertaking, venture	
draft agreement مَشْرُوعٌ اتِّفَاقٍ	
bill, draft law, draft of a law مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُونٍ	
draft resolution مَشْرُوعٌ قَرَارٍ	
draft treaty مَشْرُوعٌ مَعَاهَدَةٍ	
مَشْرُوعِيَّةٌ - راجع شَرْعِيَّةٌ	
Thallophyta مَشْرِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ	
to comb (the hair), do or do up مَشْطَ (الشَّعْرُ) مَشْطٌ, (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	
to card, tease, comb مَشْطَ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقَطَنِ	
to comb مَشْطَ: قَشَّشَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ	
مَشْطٌ - راجع تَمَشِيطٌ	
comb مَشْطٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَسْرِيجِ الشَّعْرِ	
bridge مَشْطٌ (الْعُودُ أَوْ الْكَمَانِ إلخ)	
tilapia, cichlid, chromid مَشْطٌ (سَمَكٌ)	
charger مَشْطُ حَسَوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٍ	
fuller's teasel مَشْطُ الرَّاعِي (نَبَاتٌ)	
cartridge clip مَشْطُ طَلَقَاتٍ	
metatarsus, instep مَشْطُ الْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيح]	
metacarpus مَشْطُ الْيَدِ [تَشْرِيح]	
مَشْطٌ - راجع مُشْطٌ	
مَشْطَبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوبٌ	
scarified, scratched, incised, slit, مَشْطُوبٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ	

sliced مَشْرَحٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا	
anatomized, dissected; vivisectioned مَشْرَحٌ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)	
autopsied, necropsied مَشْرَحٌ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)	
anatomist, dissector, vivisector مَشْرَحٌ: مَنْ يُشْرَحُ	
morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room مَشْرَحَةٌ	
homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven مَشْرَدٌ: مُهَجَّرٌ	
away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee مَشْرَشَرٌ: مَسْنَنٌ	
serrate(d), toothed, saw-toothed, indented, notched, jagged	
مَشْرَطٌ: مَشَقَّقٌ، مَشْفُوقٌ - راجع مَشْرُوطٌ	
conditioned, conditional مَشْرَطٌ: إِشْرَاطِيّ	
lancet, scalpel مَشْرَطٌ، مَشْرَطَةٌ: يَنْضَعُ	
legislated; enacted, passed مَشْرَعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ	
legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating مَشْرَعٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ	
outlook, lookout, prospect, مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَطْلٌ، مُشْرِفٌ: مُشْرِفٌ	
vantage; hill, elevation مَشَارِيفٌ: مَشَارِيفٌ، هِلَالَاتٌ، outskirt, environs	
heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs مَشَارِيفٌ: مَشَارِيفٌ، هِلَالَاتٌ، outskirt, environs	
precincts, suburbs مَشْرِفٌ: مُشْرِفٌ	
honorable, honorific مَشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): مُرَاقِبٌ، مُدِيرٌ	
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, controller; director مَشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): مُطْلَعٌ (عَلَى)	
overlooking, commanding, dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering over, looking down upon, affording view of مَشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): قَرِيبٌ مِنْ	
near to, close to, on the verge of, about to مَشْرِقٌ، الْمَشْرِقُ - راجع شَرْقٌ، الشَّرْقُ	
the entire world, the whole world, all the world مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا	
shining, shiny, radiant, مَشْرِقٌ: مُشِيعٌ، مُضِيٌّ، سَاطِعٌ	
bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid مَشْرِقِيّ - راجع شَرْعِيّ	
polytheist مَشْرِكٌ (بِاللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ)	
drink, beverage مَشْرُوبٌ: شَرَابٌ	

work, engaged in work; preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

مَشْغُول: مَشْكُون، مَأْخُود (كَمَنْزَلٍ أَوْ مَكَانٍ أَوْ مَنَصِبٍ) - occupied

process(ed), مَصْنُوع، مَعْمُول، مُعَالَج، مَعَالِج - wrought, worked

distracted or diverted by something مَشْغُول بِهِ عَنْ - from

مَشْغُول الْبَال - راجع بال

infirmary; hospital مَشْفَى: مُسْتَشْفَى

camel's lip, lip of a camel مِشْفَر: شَفَّة الْجَمَل

accompanied (by); coupled (with); enclosed, attached; added, subjoined; supplemented مَشْفُوع (بِ) -

to extend, stretch, draw out مَشَقَّ: مَدَّ

to comb مَشَقَّ: مَشَطَّ

to tear, tear up, shred مَشَقَّ: مَرَّقَ

to whip, lash, flog مَشَقَّ: مَشَقَّ بِالسَّوْطِ

ocher; red ocher, ruddle مَشَقَّ: مَغْرَّة

model, pattern مَشَقَّ: مِثَال

slender, slim, svelte مَشَقَّ: مَمْشُوق

hardship, difficulty, trouble, discomfort, inconvenience مَشَقَّة: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّة

flock (of wool or cotton) مِشَقَّة (صُوفٍ أَوْ قُطْنٍ)

مِشَقَّة: مِشَاة - راجع مِشَاة

split, cleft, fissured, cracked, rifted, broken; rimose; torn, rent, ripped (apart), cut, incised, slashed, slit, crannied مَشَقَّق: مَشَقَّق

niche مِشْكَاة: كُوَّةٌ غَيْرُ نَافِذَةٍ يُوضَعُ فِيهَا مِصْبَاحٌ إلخ

lantern مِشْكَاة: صُنْدُوقٌ رُجَاجِيٌّ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ مِصْبَاحٌ

lamp مِشْكَاة: مِصْبَاح

string مِشْكَاك: مَجْمُوعَةٌ أَشْيَاءُ يَنْتَظِمُهَا سِلْكٌ

bunch; sheaf, bundle مِشْكَاك: حَزْمَةٌ

مِشْكَاك: مُرْتَاب - راجع شَاك

formed, shaped, مَوْأَف، مَكُون، مَجْنُول - مُشَكَّل

fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, forged,

slashed, cut; sliced

struck off, struck out, crossed out, مَحْدُوف: مَشْطُوب
scratched out, canceled, deleted; eliminated, removed; taken off, taken out; erased, effaced

bevel(ed), chamfered (إِلخ) مَشْطُوب (الْحَافَّةُ، كَالرَّجَاجِ إلخ)

split, fissioned; divided, bisected, مَشْطُور: مَقْسُوم
halved; intersected, cut; sundered, severed

diatom مَشْطُور: طَحْلَبٌ مِجْهَرِيٌّ أَحَادِي الْحَلِيَّةِ

pectinate(d), comblike مَشْطِي: كَالْمِشْطِ

radiant, radiating, irradiant, irra- مَشِيع: مُضِيء، سَاطِع
diating, eradiating, beamy, beaming, shining, bright

radioactive, radi(o)- مَشِيع: إِشْعَاعِي النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةِ

radiator مَشِيع: كُلُّ مَا يُطْلَقُ إِشْعَاعًا

radioisotope, radioactive isotope نَظِيرُ مَشِيع

radiator مِشْعَاع: شَبَكَةٌ أَنْيَابٍ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ أَوْ لِلتَّبْرِيدِ

radiographic, بالأشعة، خاصٌ بِالتَّصْوِيرِ بِالأشعة، roentgenographic, skiagraphic مِشْعَاعِي: مِشْعَاعِي: بِالأشعة،

مُشْعَب - راجع مُشْعَب

مُشَعَّة: مُؤَنَّثٌ مَشِيع - راجع مُشِيع

مُشِيعَة: مِشْعَاع - راجع مِشْعَاع

مَشَر - راجع شُور

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَزُوجٌ بِالماء، مَشْشَع: مَشْشَع
watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-water, thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

diluent مَشْشَع: مُخَفَّف، مُرَقَّق

torch, flambeau, cresset مَشْعَل، مِشْعَل، مِشْعَلَة

juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator; magician, sorcerer, warlock, voodoo; charlatan, quack, swindler, humbug(ger), mountebank مَشْغُود: مَشْغُود

workshop, atelier; plant, factory, مَعْشَل: وَرْشَة، مَعْمَل
works, mill

madly in love with, infatuated with, مَوْلَعٌ بِ، مَشْغُوفٌ بِ

enamored of, (passionately) fond of, crazy about, mad about, fascinated by, enchanted by, thrilled by, captivated by; interested in

busy, occupied, engaged; working, at مَشْغُول: مِنْهَك

skin, slicker, trench coat

linoleum

medlar

included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered

smelled

musk

shower, shower bath, douche

gallows, gibbet; scaffold

hangman's rope, cord

gibbet

hanged, executed by hanging

launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted

appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious

scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama

scene; scenery, setting

notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable

libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated

witnessed, seen; attended

taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators

well-attended, happening before a large audience

memorable, red-letter

Day of Resurrection, Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker

problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

problem

problem

complained of

thanked

worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect

hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammelled, clogged

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

sweet-kerneled apricot

paralyzed, paralytic, palsied

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

sunny; sunlit

apricot(s)

bitter-kerneled apricot

sweet-kerneled apricot

waxed

oilcloth

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

مُسَمَّعُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ

مُشَمَّلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ، مِشْمَلَةٌ (نبات)

مَشْمُولٌ: مُتَضَمَّنٌ

مَشْمُومٌ: شَمٌّ

مَشْمُومٌ: مِسْكٌ

مِشْنٌ: مِشْخٌ، دُوشٌ

مَشْنَقَةٌ، مِشْنَقَةٌ

حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ

عُودُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ

مَشْنُوقٌ: أُعْدِمَ شَنْقًا

مَشْنُونٌ: شَنَّ

مُثَنَّى (المُثَنَّى)

مَشْرُوبٌ مُثَنَّى

مَشْهُدٌ: مَنْظَرٌ

مَشْهُدٌ (مَسْرُوحِي إِلَاح)

مَشْهُرٌ: سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ

مُشْهَرٌّ بِهِ: مَذْمُومٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: مُشَاهَدٌ، مَرْتَبِيٌّ

مَشْهُودٌ: جَارٍ يَحْضُرُ شُهُودٌ أَوْ مُشَاهِدِينَ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَحْضُرُهُ جُمْهُورٌ غَيْرٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: بَارِزٌ، لَا يُنْسَى (يَوْمٌ، حَادِثَةٌ إِلَاح)

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ، يَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودِ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَوْمُ الْحُكْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ - رَاجِعٌ جُزْءٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: ذَائِعُ الصِّيتِ

مَشْهُودٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَتَوَقَّعُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

مَشْهُودٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَتَوَقَّعُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

مَشْهُودٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَتَوَقَّعُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

مَشْهُودٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَتَوَقَّعُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

مَشْهُودٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَتَوَقَّعُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

مَشْهُودٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَتَوَقَّعُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

- gametic [أَحْيَاء] مَشِيجِي
 sheikhdом, sheikdom مَشِيخَة: مَنَاطِقَة يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ
 Presbyterian, presbyterial [نَصْرَانِيَّة] مَشِيجِي
 built, erected, constructed, set up, مُشِيدٌ، مَشِيدٌ، مَشِيدٌ
 raised, put up
 field marshal, marshal مَشِيرٌ: مَارِشَال
 مُشِيرٌ: مُسْتَشَار - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَشَار
 indicative (of), suggestive (of); مُشِيرٌ (إِلَى): دَالٌ (عَلَى)
 indicator; indication, sign
 marshalcy, marshalship مَشِيرِيَّة: مَارِشَالِيَّة
 slender, slim, svelte مَشِيقٌ: مَمْشُوقٌ
 placenta, afterbirth, secundines مَشِيمَة: سُخْدٌ، خَلَاصٌ
 placentitis الْنَهَابُ الْمَشِيمَة
 placental مَشِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَشِيمَة
 مُشِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَائِنٌ
 to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip مَصٌّ
 sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; مَصٌّ
 absorption; sipping
 sugarcane قَصَبُ الْمَصِّ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
 stricken by, hit by, attacked by, مُصَابٌ بِ: أَصِيبُ بِ
 smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by,
 infected by; suffering from; having caught or con-
 tracted or incurred
 casualty, wounded person; مُصَابٌ، شَخْصٌ مُصَابٌ
 killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded,
 injured; sick, ill
 مُصَابٌ: مُصِيبَة - رَاجِعٌ مُصِيبَة
 casualties, losses مُصَابُونَ: خَسَائِرُ
 accompanying, attendant, con- مُصَاحِبٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُرَاقِقٌ
 comitant, collateral
 مُصَاحِبٌ: رَفِيقٌ، صَدِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحِبٌ
 making friends with; association, مُصَاحِبَة: مُصَادَقَة
 companionship, comradeship, company, fellow-
 ship
 accompanying, accompa- مُصَاحِبَة: مُوَآكِبَة، مُرَاقَقَة
 niment, escort(ing)
 accompanying, accompani- مُصَاحِبَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُرَاقَقَة

- distinguished, illustrious
 current, common, widespread مَشْهُورٌ: شَائِعٌ، ذَائِعٌ
 celebrity, celebrated person, مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
 famous personality
 laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic مَشْوٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
 gridiron, grill, broiler, مَشْوَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ إلخ
 roaster, rotisserie
 admixed, mixed, mingled, مَشْوَبٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ، مَمَزُوجٌ
 blended; combined
 vitiated, corrupted, spoiled, مَشْوَبٌ (بِ): فَاسِدٌ، مَغْيُوبٌ
 impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished,
 blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, de-
 ficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with
 consultation, deliberation; counsel, مَشْوَرَة، مَشُورَة
 advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion
 confused, mixed up, jumbled مَشْوَشٌ: مُبْلَبَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
 up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed,
 disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed,
 hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy
 arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, مَشْوَقٌ
 etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling,
 fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting;
 suspenseful
 deformed, مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَمْسُوخٌ
 disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, un-
 shaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated,
 mangled, ugly
 distorted, pervert- مَشْوَهٌ (الْحَقِيقَة أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): مُحَرَّفٌ-
 ed, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted,
 twisted, wrenched, warped
 grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued مَشْوِيٌّ: شُويٌّ
 walking, walk مَشْيٌ: سَيْرٌ
 sleepwalking, somnambulism, الْمَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
 noctambulism, noctambulation
 will, volition; wish, desire مَشِيئَة: إِرَادَة، رَغْبَة
 بِمَشِيئَةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شَاءَ)
 مَشِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَيْبٌ
 gait, walk, manner of walking, step, مَشْيَة: طَرِيقَة الْمَشْيِ
 stride, pace, bearing, carriage
 gamete مَشِيج [أَحْيَاء]

pacifier مَصَّاصَة: لَهَائِيَّة لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ
 lollipop, sucker, stick مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُود
 that which one sucks, something to suck مَصَّاصَة: مَا يَمَصُّ مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُود - رَاجِعْ مَصَّاصَة
 difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems مَصَّاب
 jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinkety مَصَّاع: مُجَوَّهَرَات، حَلَى
 مَصَّاف - رَاجِعْ مَصَّف
 handshake, shaking hands مَصَّافَة
 peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler مَصَّالِح: مَنْ يُصَالِح مَصَّالَة - رَاجِعْ مَصَّل
 sugarcane مَصَّالَة - رَاجِعْ صُلَح مَصَّان: قَصَبُ السُّكَّر
 relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance مَصَّاهَرَة
 مَصَّائِد (الْأَسْنَك) - رَاجِعْ مَصَّيْدَة (الْأَسْنَك)
 mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth مَصَّب (النَّهْرُ الْخ)
 outlet, escape, drain مَصَّب: مَنفذ، مَخْرَج، مَصْرَف
 lamp; light مِصْبَاح: سِرَاج، قَنَدِيل، نِيرَاس
 burner مِصْبَاح: مَضْرَم
 (electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
 discharge lamp مِصْبَاحُ التَّفْرِيع
 digital, digitate, fingered مِصْبَع: ذُو أَصَابِعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا
 gridiron, grill مِصْبَع: مِشْوَاة
 laundry, dry cleaning مِصْبَغَة: مُوسَّسَةٌ لِقَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْهَا مِصْبَغَة: مَوْسَسَةٌ لِقَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْهَا
 establishment مِصْبَغَة: مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَة
 dyehouse, dye works مِصْبَن: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى صَابُون
 saponified مِصْبَن: مُعَالِجٌ أَوْ مَزْجُجٌ بِالصَّابُون
 saponated مِصْبَن: فَاعِلٌ صَبْن
 saponifier مِصْبَن: فَاعِلٌ صَبْن
 soap works, soap factory مِصْبَنَة: مَعْمَلُ صَابُون

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality
 accompaniment, accompanying [مُصَاحِبَة (مُوسِيقَى وَغَنَاء)]
 confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated مُصَادَر: مَحْجُوز - مَصَادَرَة: حَجَز
 confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation
 falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with مُصَادِف: مُوَافِق (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)
 chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence مُصَادَفَة: صُدْفَة
 by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence مُصَادَفَة
 مُصَادَق (عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعْ مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)
 making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship مُصَادَقَة: مُصَاحِبَة، مُرَافَقَة
 مُصَادَقَة: تَوْثِيق، إِفْرَار، إِبْرَام - رَاجِعْ تَصْدِيق
 مُصَادَمَة - رَاجِعْ إِصْطِدَام
 مُصَارِح: وَاضِح، صَادِق - رَاجِعْ صَرِيح
 مُصَارَحَة: وَضُوح، صِدْق - رَاجِعْ صَرَاحَة
 wrestler; gladiator مُصَارِع
 bullfighter, matador, torero مُصَارِعُ الثِّيْرَان
 wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle مُصَارَعَة
 bullfight(ing) مُصَارَعَة الثِّيْرَان
 freestyle wrestling مُصَارَعَة حُرَّة
 cockfight(ing) مُصَارَعَة الدُّيُوكِ أَوْ الدِّيَكَة
 مُصَارِين: أَمْعَاء - رَاجِعْ مُضْرَان
 suctorial; absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber مِصَّاص: مَاص، مُتَمَصِّص
 cupper مِصَّاص: حَجَّام، مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَة
 bloodsucker, extortioner, vampire, usurer مِصَّاص (الدَّمَاء): مُبْتَزِعُ (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ)
 vampire, vampire bat مِصَّاصَة: خَفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاء
 مُصَّاصَة: أَنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ، يَمَصُّ - رَاجِعْ يَمَصُّ
 rubber nipple (of a feeding bottle) مِصَّاصَة: حَلْمَة رُجَاجَة الْإِرْضَاع

credible, believable; مُصَدِّق: مُمَكِّنُ تَصَدِيقِهِ، يُصَدِّقُ
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادَق (عَلَيْهِ)
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated
 certified check شَيْكُ مُصَدَّق (عَلَيْهِ)
 certified copy نُسْخَةُ مُصَدَّقَةٍ (مُصَدَّقٌ عَلَيْهَا)
 credibility مُصَدَّقِيَّة: مُصَادِقِيَّة
 buffer, shock absorber, مُصَدِّم: مُنْتَصِلُ الصَّدْمَةِ، مُصَدِّمُ
 bumper; fender
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, مُصْدُور: مُسَلُّول
 phthisic(al)
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, مُصْدُوع: مُصَدَّع، صَدِيع
 rifted; rimose
 having a headache, suffering مُصْدُوع: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ
 from a headache
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to مُصَرَّ (الْمَكَانَ)
 settle in; to inhabit, populate
 insistent, insisting, importunate, مُصِرٌّ: مُلِحَّاح، مُلِحِّح، لَجُوج
 nate, pressing; persistent, persisting
 determined, resolved, decided, مُصِرٌّ: عَازِم، مُصَمِّم
 resolute
 country, land; territory, region مُصْر: صُغْع، بَلَد، قَطْر
 city مُصْر: مَدِينَةٌ
 capital, metropolis مُصْر: عَاصِمَةٌ
 Egypt مُصْر، دَوْلَةُ مُصْر
 Cairo مُصْر، مِصْرُ الْقَاهِرَةِ
 shutter; leaf مُصْرَاع (البَاب)
 hemistich مُصْرَاع: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
 wide open (مُفْتُوحٌ) عَلَى مِصْرَاعَيْهِ
 intestines, bowels, guts، مُصْرَان (مُفْرَدُهَا مِصِير): أَمْعَاءُ
 entrails, viscera
 cecum, blind gut الْمِصْرَانُ الْأَعْوَرُ
 declared, stated, announced, proclaimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged مُصْرَحٌ بِهِ: مُعْلَن
 licensed, authorized, permitted، مُصْرَحٌ بِهِ: مُرَخَّص
 permissible, allowed, allowable
 death, demise مُصْرَع: مَوْتٌ

pouring (out or forth), shed, emptied مَصْبُوب: مَسْكُوب
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, formed مَصْبُوب: مَسْبُوك
 (metal) castings, foundry مَصْبُوبات: مَسْبُوكَات
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, مَصْبُوغ: مَخْضُوب، مَلُون
 painted, tintured; pigmented
 suck, sucking; sip مَصَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ مَصٍّ
 sanatorium, sanitarium مَصْح، مَصْحَة: مُسْتَشْفَى
 corrected, emended, amended; rectified, مُصَحَّح: مُقَوِّم
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended
 corrector, emender, rectifier، مُصَحِّح: مُقَوِّم، مُصْلِح
 adjuster, fixer, mender
 proofreader, proofer, reader مُصَحِّحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ
 misread, mispronounced, mis- مُصَحَّف: صُحِّفَ، حُرِّفَ
 spelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-
 stated, corrupted, twisted
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; مُصْحَف، الْمُصْحَفُ الشَّرِيفُ
 the (Holy) Koran
 accompanied (by), attended (with), asso- مَصْحُوب (بِ)
 ciated (with)
 buffer, shock absorber، مُصَدِّم: مُنْتَصِلُ الصَّدْمَةِ، مُصَدِّمُ
 bumper; fender
 مُصَدِّح - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ
 confirmation، مُصَدِّق: مَا يُشَكِّلُ بُرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُثَبِّتًا
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof;
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evi-
 dential, probative
 credibility مُصَدَّقِيَّة: مُصَدَّقِيَّة
 origin, source, provenance، مُصَدِّر: مَنشَأ، أَصْل
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi مُصَدِّر [لِغَةٍ]
 reference, source, authority مُصَدِّر: مَرَجِع
 official source مُصَدِّر رَسْمِي
 reliable source مُصَدِّر مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
 bibliography الْمَصَادِر، ثَبَتَ الْمَصَادِر، قَائِمَةُ الْمَصَادِر
 exported مُصَدِّر: صُدِّرَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 exporter مُصَدِّر: مَنْ يُصَدِّرُ (السَّعْ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 مُصَدِّع - رَاجِعٌ مُصْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

مُصْطَلَحِيّ

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذِب، مُتَكَلِّف، مُصْطَنِع
 theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced,
 strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on,
 assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَنِع: صُنِّي - راجع صُنِّي

yaws, frambesia

مَصْع: داء مُعْدٍ

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَد: قُطْبٌ مُوجِب

elevator, lift

مِصْعَد، مِصْعَدَة

مُصْعَق - راجع مَصْنُوق

struck, hit, shocked (مَصْنُوق (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بَتِّيَّارٍ كَهْرَبَائِيّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumb-مَهْوَت-مَصْنُوق
 struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked,
 aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْغِر (المُصْغِي)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini-مُصَغَّر
 mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny;
 small, little

composing stick

مَصَفَّ (الأحرف)

level, standard; class, مَصَاف: مُسْتَوًى، طَبَقَة، صِنْف
 category, range, grade, group, type

مُصَفَّ (المُصَنَّفِي) - راجع مَأْمُورٌ تَصْفِيَة

liquidating partner

شَرِيكَ مُصَفٍّ

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُرَشَّح، مُصَفَّى: مُنَقَّى، مُرَشَّح
 screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصَنَّى (كَشْرَكَة الْإِخ)

eliminated

مُصَنَّى (كَفَرِيْقِي رِيَاضِيّ الْإِخ)

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, مُصَنَّى (كَحِسَاب)
 cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْفَاة

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَة

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَفَّح: مَطْلِيّ

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَفَّح: مَطْرَق

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَفَّح: مَدْرَع

to die

لَتِيَ مَصْرَعُهُ

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَف (لِلْمِيَاه): مَسَال

vent, outlet; escape, مَصْرَف: مَنَفَس، مَنَفَذ، مَخْرَج
 way out

bank

مَصْرِيف: بَنَك

central bank

مَصْرِيف مَرْكَزِيّ

banking, bank

مَصْرِيفِي: بَنَكِيّ

banker

مَصْرِيفِي، رَجُلٌ مَصْرِيفِيّ

bank account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرِيفِيّ

epileptic

مَصْرُوع: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرَع

spent, expended, outlaid, paid مَصْرُوف: مُنْفَق
 out, disbursed

dismissed, discharged, removed, (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ) مَصْرُوف: مُنْفَق
 displaced, fired

expenditure, outlay, money spent; مَصْرُوف: نَفَقَة
 expense(s), cost(s)

pocket money مَصْرُوفُ الْجَيْب
 Egyptian مِصْرِيّ

summer visitor, summer vaca- مُصْطَاف: مَنْ يَصْطَاف
 tionist

مُصْطَاف: مَصِيف - راجع مَصِيف

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; مَصْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة
 terrace

lined up, aligned, مُصْطَرَع - راجع مُتَصَارِع
 standing in formation

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, مُصْطَقَى: مُخْتَار
 preferred, favorite

the Prophet, (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ) المُصْطَفَى: مُحَمَّد
 Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

mastic مِصْطَكِيّ، مُصْطَكِيّ، مُصْطَكَاة، مُصْطَكَاة
 fireplace, hearth مِصْطَلِيّ: مُسْتَوْدَد، مَوْقِد

term, expression; idiom; code مُصْطَلَح (جَ مُصْطَلَحَات)
 terminology, nomenclature, مُصْطَلَحَات (فَنِيَّةُ الْإِخ)

reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصْلِح
reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,
emender, rectifier, adjuster

interest, benefit, advantage, نَفْع، مَنَفَعَة، خَيْر
good, welfare, well-being, weal

service, authority, agency, إدارة، قِسْمٌ إِدَارِيّ،
department, administration, office, section, divi-
sion

self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَة شَخْصِيَّة

commonweal, gen- مَصْلَحَة عَامَّة: صَالِحٌ عَامٌّ، خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ
eral welfare, common good, public good, public
interest

national interest مَصْلَحَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة

autonomous agency مَصْلَحَة مُسْتَقِلَّة

in the interest of, in لِمَصْلَحَةِ (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَةِ) فُلَانٍ
favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of

crucified مَصْلُوبٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ

serous مَصْلِيٌّ، مَصْلِيُّ الْقَوَامِ: مَائِيٌّ

غَشَاءٌ مَصْلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ غِشَاءٌ

serosity مَصْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيًّا الْقَوَامِ

earsplitting, deafening مُصِمٌّ (لِلْأَذَانِ)

solid, massive مُصَنَّتٌ: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ

blank (wall) مُصَنَّتٌ: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِطٌ)

plain, unpatterned, مُصَنَّتٌ: غَيْرُ مَلَوَّنٍ أَوْ مُرْخُوفٍ
undecorated

determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمِّمٌ (عَلَى): عَازِمٌ

to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering

designer, styler, draftsman; مُصَمِّمٌ: وَاضِعُ التَّصْمِيمِ
planner

couturier, designer, النَّسَائِيَّةِ (أَوْ الْمَلَأْسِ) مُصَمِّمُ الْأَزْيَاءِ
styler

factory, plant, mill مَصْنَعٌ: مَعْمَلٌ

industrialized مَصْنَعٌ (بَلَدٌ، مَنطَقَةٌ إلخ)

مَصْنَعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْنُوعٌ

classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مُصَنَّفٌ: مُبَوَّبٌ،
tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car

سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَفِّحَة

armored vehicle or car مُصَفِّحَة: مَرَكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ)

tied, bound, fettered, shack- مَصْفَدٌ: مُوثَّقٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ، مَغْلُولٌ
led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

yellowish, yellowy مُصَفَّرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ

yellow, yellow-colored مُصَفَّرٌ: أَصْفَرٌ

pale, pallid, wan مُصَفَّرٌ: شَاحِبٌ

empty-handed مُصَفِّرٌ: صِفْرُ الْيَدَيْنِ

stock exchange, stock market, ex- مَصْفَقٌ: بُورْصَة
change, bourse

decanter مِصْفَقٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِصَقِي السَّوَائِلِ

lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مَصْفُوفٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ
ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled

set, composed, typeset مَصْفُوفٌ: مُنْصَدٌ

matrix مَصْفُوفَة

eloquent, fluent مِصْقَعٌ: بَلِيغٌ، مُفَوِّهٌ

loud-voiced مِصْقَعٌ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ

burnisher; calender; slick مِصْقَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُصْقَلُ بِهَا

polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مَصْقُولٌ

brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered,
buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,
shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-
tivated, suave, urbane

to curdle مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ

to strain, filter مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ

serum; plasma مَصَلُ (الدَّمِ)

whey, serum مَصَلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)

serum مَصَلُ النَّبَاتِ

serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ

prayer, one who prays مُصَلٍّ (الْمُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي

place of prayer, oratory مُصَلًى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ

hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصْلَبٌ: مُقَسَّى

rate(d), set, concreted, callous

drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّتٌ (سَيْفٌ إلخ):
ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّر الكائنات
مَصَوِّغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَصُون: مَحْفُوظ
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced
مَصِي: مُعَدِّلُ اللَّصِّ
مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه، بَلِيَّةٌ، كَارِثَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مَصِيدَة (الأسماك)

trap, snare, gin, net مِصِيدَة: شَرَك

mousetrap, rattrap مِصِيدَة فِرَان

fate, destiny, lot مَصِير: نِهَآيَة، قَدَر

مَصِير: صَيْرُورَة - راجع صَيْرُورَة

intestine, gut مَصِير: مَعَى [تَشْرِيح]

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِير

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مَصِيرِي

twine, string, packthread مَصِيص: خَيْطٌ مَتِين

summer resort; summer residence مَصِيف (ج مَصَافِي)

to pain, hurt مَض: أَلَمَ، أَوْجَعَ

to burn, sting, bite مَض: أَحْرَقَ، لَذَعَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَض: عَذَّبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَض: تَأَلَّمَ

مَض: أَلَمَ، عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَض

painful, burning, stinging مَض: مُوجِع، حَادِّ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, مَضَى: انْقَضَى، مَرَّ

expire, run out, be past, be over

to continue (to do), go on مَضَى فِي: اِسْتَمَرَ، وَاصَلَ

doing; to proceed in or with

to conclude, wind up, accomplish مَضَى عَلَى: اُنْجَزَ، اُنْجَزَ

to conclude, wind up, execute, perform

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّف، مَكْتُوبٌ
compiled, composed, written

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَابٌ
compilation, book, work

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّف
author, writer, compiler, composer

مَصْنُوع: مَعْمُولٌ، مَشْفُوعٌ، مَخْلُوقٌ
made, done; manu-

factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

مَصْنُوعَات
(industrial) products, produce, manufactured goods

مَصْهَر: مَكَانُ صَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ
smelter, smeltery, smelting place

مَصْهَر [كهرباء]
fuse

مَصْهُور: مَذَابٌ
fused, melted, molten

مُصَوَّب: مُسَدَّدٌ، مُوجَّهٌ
aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, delivered, point-blank

مُصَوَّب: مُصَحَّحٌ
corrected, rectified, emended

مُصَوَّت: مُقْتَرَعٌ، نَاجِبٌ
voter, elector; voting

مُصَوَّت: رَنَانٌ، صَوْتِيٌّ
sonorous, resonant, sounding, resounding, ringing

حَرْفٌ مُصَوَّتٌ
vowel

مُصَوَّر: مَرْسُومٌ
drawn, painted, represented, depicted, pictured

مُصَوَّر: مُوضَّحٌ (أَوْ مُزَيَّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ
illustrated, pictorial

مُصَوَّر: مُشَكَّلٌ، مَجْبُوعٌ
shaped, formed, fashioned, molded, created, made

مُصَوَّرٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِيًّا
photographed, shot, filmed

مُصَوَّرٌ سِينِمَاتِيًّا
filmed, shot

مُصَوَّرٌ جُغَرَا فِي
atlas

مُصَوَّر: رَسَامٌ
painter, artist; draftsman, drawer

مُصَوَّر: مُشَكِّلٌ
former, shaper, fashioner, creator, maker

مُصَوَّرٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ
photographer

مُصَوَّرٌ صَحْفِيٌّ
press photographer

مُصَوَّرٌ سِينِمَاتِيٌّ
cinematographer, motion-picture cameraman

مُصَوَّرٌ تِلْفِزِيٌّ
cameraman

counterrevolution	نُورَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّةٌ
antigen	مُولَدُ الْمُضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَارِبٌ [اقتصاد]
speculation	مُضَارَبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لغة]
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ، مُضَارِعٌ
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارَعَةٌ: تَشَابُهٌ، مُضَاهَاةٌ
brine	مُضَاضٌ: مَاءٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُرَدَّدٌ، مَثْنِيٌّ
manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُتَشَكِّكٌ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرٌ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَثْنِيَّةٌ، مَصْدَرٌ ضَاعَفَ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: مَا يُمَضِّغُ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَفَّةٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مَضْمُونٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لغة]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لغة]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
	مُضَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَيِّفَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَاهٍ (الْمُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	مُضَاهَاةٌ: مُضَارَعَةٌ

مَضَى (قُدِّمًا) to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot

مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَاضِيًّا to be sharp, cutting

مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لِسِيلِهِ: مَاتَ to die, pass away, expire

مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ، he went on to say, he added, he continued saying

مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَغْوَامٌ years have passed since then

مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى one week ago, last week

فِيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي

مَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَضَى

مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ to spend, pass

مَضَاءٌ: حِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

مَضَاءٌ: أَضْيَاءٌ، أَنْبَرٌ lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated

مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَجِيعٌ، مَنْ يَقَاسِمُ الْفِرَاشَ bedfellow

مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ، جِمَاعٌ sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking

مُضَادٌّ: مُعَاكِسٌ، ضِدٌّ contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, counteractive, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against

مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِنْتِهَابِ anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic

مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّنَجُّجِ antispasmodic

مُضَادٌّ لِلْحُمَّى antipyretic

مُضَادٌّ لِلْحُمُوضَةِ antacid

مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ antibiotic

مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ antitank

مُضَادٌّ لِلْسُّمِّ antitoxic

مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ antiaircraft

مُضَادٌّ لِلغَوَاصَاتِ antisubmarine

مُضَادٌّ لِلْفَسَادِ وَالْعُقُودَةِ antiseptic

مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِجْرَاءِ (أَوْ تَدْبِيرِ) مُضَادٌّ countermeasure

مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِقْتِرَاحِ counterproposal

exaggerated, overstated, overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown	مُضَخَّم: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَانٌ
amplified	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
amplifier	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
loudspeaker, speaker	مُضَخَّم الصَّوْتِ
to sour, be or become sour	مَضَرَ، مَضْرًا، مَضِرًا: حَمَضَ
sour	مَضِر: حَامِضٌ
	مَضِر - راجع ضَارٌ
	مِضْرَاب، مَضْرَب - راجع مِضْرَبٌ
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example	مَضْرِبُ الْمَثَلِ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilted	مَضْرَب (كَالْحَافِ)
striking, on strike; striker	مَضْرِب (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
bat, mallet; racket	مَضْرِب (الْكُرَّةِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee	مَضْرَب: خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown	مَضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ
	مَضْرَبَةٌ - راجع ضَرَرٌ
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined, stained with blood	مَضْرَجٌ بِالدَّمِ
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto	مَضْرَجُ الْيَدَيْنِ
burner	مِضْرَم: مِضْبَاحٌ
beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched	مَضْرُوب: ضَرْبٌ، خُطْبٌ
coined, minted, monetized	مَضْرُوب: مَسْكُوكٌ
fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made	مَضْرُوب: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
multiplicand	مَضْرُوب [رياضيات]
multiplier	مَضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رياضيات]
multiplied by, times	مَضْرُوبٌ فِي، مَضْرُوبًا فِي
	مَضْرُور - راجع مَتَضَرَّرٌ

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable	مُضَايِق: مُزْجِع، مُضَايِقَةٌ: إِزْعَاجٌ
annoyance, annoying, vexation, irritation, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molestation, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	مُضَايِقَةٌ: إِزْعَاجٌ
	مُضَيَّب - راجع ضَبَّايٍ
exact, accurate, precise; correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true	مَضْبُوط: مُحْكَمٌ، دَقِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
checked (up or out), verified	مَضْبُوط: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ
adjusted, regulated, tuned, fixed, set	مَضْبُوط: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنَظَّمٌ
corrected, emended, rectified	مَضْبُوط: مُصَحَّحٌ
vowelized, pointed	مَضْبُوط: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُحَرَّكٌ
seized, caught, apprehended, arrested, under arrest, captured	مَضْبُوط: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ
seized, distrained, impounded, sequestered, confiscated	مَضْبُوط: مَحْجُوزٌ
controlled, under control, checked, in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in restraint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back	مَضْبُوط: مَكْبُوحٌ
	مَضْجَر - راجع ضَجَرٌ
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tiresome, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irksome, annoying	مُضْجِر: مُبِلٌ
bed; couch	مَضْجَع: مَرَقَدٌ
	مِضْحَاك: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - راجع ضَحُوكٌ
comedian; joker, wag; clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew	مِضْحَك: مُهَرَّجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ
comic, comical, funny, laughable, ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous	مِضْحِك: مُبِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
comedy	قِصَّةٌ تَمَثِّلِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَةٌ
	مِضْحَكَةٌ - راجع أَضْحُوكَةٌ
pump	مِضْخَةٌ (الْمَاءِ إلخ)
inflated, distended, blown (up), expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified	مُضَخَّم: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ

tight, close, compact

compressed air

هَوَاءٌ مَضْفُوطٌ

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, in-
terlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مَضْفُورٌ: مَجْدُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَلَّلٌ

مَضَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَالٌ، ضَلَالَةٌ

ribbed

مَضَلَعٌ: ذُو أَضْلَاعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

polygon; polygonal

مَضَلَعٌ [هندسة]

misled, misguided, misdirected, pervert-
ed; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooledmisleading, misguiding, مُؤَدِّ إِلَى الضَّلَالِ، خَادِعٌ
misdirecting, perverting, perverse; delusive, de-
ceptive, false, fallaciousracetrack, reacecourse, مِضَارٌ: حَلَبَةٌ، مِيدَانُ سَبَاقٍ
course, turf, -dromearena, sphere, field, domain, مِضَارٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَجَالٌ
realm, areavanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, de-
clining, waning

bandaged, dressed, swathed مَضْمَدٌ: مَعْصُوبٌ

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, eso-
teric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying مَضْمَرٌ: ضَمْنِيٌّ

to rinse (out) the mouth مَضْمَضٌ (الْمَاءُ فِي فِيهِ)

مَضْمَنٌ: مَتَمَضِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَمَضِّنٌ

joined, united, conjoined, con-
nected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated;
grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collectedsubjoined, attached, annexed, مُلْحَقٌ، مَضْمُونٌ: مَضَافٌ،
appended, added, associatedassembled, put together, fit-
ted together, pieced togetherguaranteed, ensured, secured, warran-
ted; warrantee

insured, assured, covered مَضْمُونٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure, مَضْمُونٌ: أَكِيدٌ
certain

registered مَضْمُونٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ

pain, suffering, excruciation, tor-
ment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

sour milk مَضَضٌ: لَبَنٌ حَامِضٌ

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly

bed; couch مَضْطَجَعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ

lying down, decumbent, مَضْطَجِعٌ: مُتَسَطِّحٌ، مُنَبِّطِحٌ
recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supinecompelled, forced, obliged, co-
erced, impelled مَضْطَرٌّ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُكْرَهٌdisturbed, confused, مُتَبَلِّلٌ، مُشَوِّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ
disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged,
disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, mud-
dled, hugger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; un-
easy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, up-
set, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxiousrough, choppy, مَضْطَرِبٌ: هَائِجٌ، مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجُ
heaving, surging, restlessdisordered, ailing, sickly, مَضْطَرِبٌ: مُعْتَلٌّ، مَرِيضٌ
sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsoundburning, flaming, blazing, مَضْطَرِمٌ: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُحْتَدِمٌ
afame, ablaze, afire, on firepersecuted, oppressed, tyrannized
(over), aggrieved, wrongedpersecutor, oppressor, tyrant; مَضْطَهْدٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ
persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley مَضْغَفٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to chew, masticate مَضَغٌ: عَلَكَ

chewing, chew, mastication مَضَغٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَضَغٌ

مَضْغَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَضْغَاطٌ

chew, quid, something for chewing, مَضْغَةٌ: مَا يُمَضَغُ
something to be chewed

morsel, bite, bit مَضْغَةٌ: لُقْمَةٌ

embryo مَضْغَةٌ: جَنِينٌ فِي الشَّهَرَيْنِ الْأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوهِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

embryology مَضْغِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَجِنَّةِ

press, squeezer; compressor; compress مَضْغَطٌ: مِكْبَسٌ

pressed, compressed, مَضْغُوطٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ، مَحْشُورٌ
squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast مَطًا: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَبِيلِهِ

identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line مُطَابِق: مُمَازِل، مُوَافِق

مُطَابِقٌ لِلرَّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ زِي

مُطَابَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقٌ

airport, airfield, airdrome مَطَار: مِينَاءُ جَوِّي

pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw مَطَارِد: مُلَاحِقٌ

pursuer, chaser, hunter مَطَارِد: مُلَاحِقٌ، مُتَعَقِبٌ

طَائِرَةٌ مَطَارِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَارِدَةٌ

pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing مَطَارِدَةٌ: مُلَاحِقَةٌ

hot pursuit مَطَارِدَةٌ حَارَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ [قانون]

fighter (plane), pursuit plane, chaser, interceptor مَطَارِدَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مَطَارِدَةٌ

rubber, caoutchouc مَطَاط: كَاوِشُوكٌ

stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable مَطَاط: مَرْنٌ، مَدُّودٌ

مَطَاط: مَطَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِيٌّ

rubbery, rubber, rubberlike مَطَاطِيٌّ

obeyed, complied with, yielded to مَطَاع

verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s), libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s), contestations, challenge(s) مَطَاعِن: مَطَافِنٌ

مَطَاف: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place آل (أَوْ ائْتَمَّتْ) بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى

end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ

bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable مَطَاق: مُطَاقٌ

مَطَالِب (مَفْرُودًا مَطْلَبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَطْلَبٌ

content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor مَضْمُون: مَحْتَوًى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوًى

registered mail بَرِيدٌ مَضْمُونٌ

registered letter رِسَالَةٌ مَضْمُونَةٌ

exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting مَضْن (الْمُضْنِي): مُرْهِقٌ، مُنْهِكٌ

exhausted, worn out; enervated, emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt مَضْنَى: مُنْهِكٌ، مَهْزُولٌ

luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant مُضِي: مُنِيرٌ، نَبِيرٌ

going, going away, departure, leaving, leave مُضِي: ذَهَابٌ

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration مُضِي: انْقِضَاءٌ

continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with) مُضِي (فِي): اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant مِضْيَاع: مِثْلَافٌ، مُبْدِّرٌ

hospitable مِضْيَاف: حَسَنُ الْاِسْتِقْبَالِ لِلضَّيْفِ، كَرِيمٌ

lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away مِضْيَع: ضَيْعٌ

مِضْيَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِضْيَاعٌ

loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin مِضْيَعَةٌ

chewing gum, gum مِضْيَعَةٌ: عِلْكَةٌ

مِضْيَف - رَاجِعٌ مِضْيَعَةٌ

host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.) مِضْيَف: مُسْتَضِيفٌ

guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn مِضْيَفَةٌ: مَضَافَةٌ، مِضْيَفٌ

hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.) مِضْيَفَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتٌ مِضْيَفٌ

strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck مِضْيَق: مُخْتَنَقٌ

to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand مَطَّ: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ

stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion مَطَّ: مَدَّ، إِطَالَةٌ

خَطًّا مَطْبَعِيًّا - راجع خَطًّا

applied, put into effect, مُطَبَّق: مُنْفَذٌ، مَرْعِيٌّ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out, executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable, effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, مُطْبِق: تَامٌ total, entire, complete

cooked

مَطْبُوخ: مَطْهُوٌّ، طَبِخَ

printed

مَطْبُوع (كِتَابُ الْإِنِّخ)

typed, typewritten

مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamped, impressed, imprinted

مَطْبُوع: مَخْتُومٌ

naturally disposed for, having مُطْبُوعٌ عَلَى: مَجْبُولٌ عَلَى a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for, having the innate property or inborn characteristic of

gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a natural (unaffected) style شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوعٌ

print, printed publication, printed مُطْبُوعَةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ material, release, periodical

printed matter, prints, literature

مَطْبُوعَات

press law

قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَات

mill, grinder

مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ

quern, hand mill

مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

ground, milled, pulverized, crushed مُطْحُونٌ: مَسْحُونٌ مَطْرَ (لَتِ السَّمَاءِ)، مَطْرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ) - راجع أَمْطَرَ

to run swiftly, speed away

مَطْرَ الْحِصَانُ: أَسْرَعَ

rain

مَطْرٌ: مَاءُ السَّحَابِ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower مُطْرٌ خَفِيفٌ

downpour, pour, heavy rain

مَطْرٌ غَزِيرٌ

pulviometer, rain gauge

مِفْيَاسُ الْمَطَرِ

rainy, wet

مَطَرٌ: مُمَطِرٌ، مَاطِرٌ

moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient مُطْرٌ لِلْبَشَرَةِ (الْمُطَرِّي)

emollient, softening, soothing

مَطْرٌ: مُلِينٌ

answerable, accountable, liable, respon- مُطَالَب: مَسْئُولٌ sible, amenable

called upon, invited, requested, مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى required

claimed, demanded; re-claimed مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ: مُدْعَى بِهِ

claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; مُطَالِب (بِ)

claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), مُطَالِبَةٌ (بِ)

invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

reader

مُطَالِع: قَارِئٌ

reading, perusal

مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ

findings; مُطَالَعَةٌ: نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَانٌ، اسْتِفْصَاءٌ (fact-finding) report or memorandum; examination, investigation, research, study, survey

مُطَاوَع: مُطْبِع - راجع مُطْبِع

مُطَاوَع: لَدَنٌ، مَرْنٌ، كَلِينٌ - راجع مِطْوَاع

wrought iron

حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَعٌ

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - راجع طَاعَةٌ

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، نُيُونَةٌ - راجع مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ

air pocket, air hole, pocket

مُطَبٌّ: جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ

treated medically, given medical treatment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

مُطَبَّبٌ: مُعَالَجٌ، مُدَاوٍ، مُطِيبٌ: طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ، مُدَاوٍ physician, doctor; curer

kitchen

مَطْبَخٌ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخِ

cuisine, مُطْبَخٌ: أَسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ الْمَطْبُوخُ kitchen

kitchen

kitchenware, kitchen utensils أَدَوَاتُ (أَوْ آتِيَّةُ) الْمَطْبَخِ

cooking stove, (cook)stove, مُطْبَخٌ: فُرْنٌ، آلَةٌ الطَّبْخِ cooker, range, (baking) oven

press, printing establishment, مُطْبَعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ printing office, printing shop, printery

press, printing press, print- مُطْبَعَةٌ: آلَةٌ طَبْعٍ، آلَةٌ طِبَاعَةٍ ing machine; printer

مُطْبَعِيٌّ - راجع طِبَاعِيٌّ

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced,
set forth, propounded, presented

jetsam مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الْمَرْكَبِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ

minuend المَطْرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات]

driven away or out, expelled, thrown مَطْرُود: مُبْعَد

out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven
back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished,
exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, (مَنْ مَنَصَّب) مَطْرُود
discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

hammered, struck, forged; percussed, مَطْرُوق: مَدْقُوق
knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

much-frequented, much-traveled, مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
well-trodden, beaten

previously treated, frequently مَطْرُوق: عُولِجَ سَابِقًا
dealt with

pluvial مَطْرِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ

مَطَطَط: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَطَّ

restaurant, eatery مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ

grafted, engrafted مَطْعَم (عُصْن، نَبَات الْخ)

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَطْعَم: مُلْقَح

inlaid مَطْعَم: مُرَصَّع

مِطْعَن (ج مِطَاعِن) - رَاجِعَ مِطَاعِن

graft, scion مَطْعُوم: طُعْم (النَّبَات)

extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, مَطْفَأ: خَامِد
put out

mat, dull, lusterless, flat مَطْفَأ: غَيْرُ لَامِع

جِير (أَوْ كِلْس) مَطْفَأ - رَاجِعَ جِير، كِلْس

extinguishing, extinctive, quenching, ex- مَطْفِئ: مُخَمِد
tinguisher, quencher

fire extinguisher مِطْفَأة، مِطْفِئَة (الْحَرِيق)

firemen, fire fighters رِجَالُ الْمَطْفِئِ

skimmer, skim مِطْفَعَة: مِشْقَدَة، مِغْرَقَة تُؤْخَذُ بِهَا الطَّافِحَةُ
ming ladle

to hammer, forge, beat, strike مَطَّل: طَرَّقَ

to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen مَطَّل: مَدَّ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; مَطْرٍ (الْمُطَرِّ): مَادِح
praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

metropolitan, archbishop مِطْرَان، مِطْرَان [نصرانية]

archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese مِطْرَانِيَّة، مِطْرَانِيَّة
(of a metropolitan)

singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist، شَادِ مِطْرِب: مُغَنٍّ، شَادِ
songster, warbler

melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet، مِطْرِب: رَخِيم
mellow, tuneful

delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravish- مِطْرِب: مُفْرَح
ing

songstress, woman singer, (female) vo- مِطْرِبَة: مُغَنِّيَّة
calist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

canteen; skin, bottle مِطْرَة: حَافِظَةُ الْمَاءِ، قَرَبَة، زَق

(rain) shower مِطْرَة: دَفْقَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

place, spot, site, locality, locale مِطْرَح: مَكَان، مَوْضِع

thrown away, castaway, discard- مِطْرَح: مَنبُذ، مَتْرُوك
ed, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, elimi-
nated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced;
waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

steady, even, equable, uniform، مُتَوَاصِل مِطْرَد: مُنْتَظِم،
invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremit-
ting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continu-
ous, continual, continued

embroidered, brocaded مِطْرَر: طُرَّرَ

embroiderer مِطْرَر: طَرَّاز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز

embroideries مِطْرَرَات: أَشْيَاءُ مِطْرَرَة

hammered, forged, beaten, wrought، مِطْرَق: مُصَنَّع
foliated, laminated

hammer, gavel; mallet; beetle; maul مِطْرَقَة، مِطْرَق

knocker, rapper, clapper مِطْرَقَة الْبَاب

carpet beater مِطْرَقَة السَّجَاد

subtracted مَطْرُوح [رياضيات]

thrown, cast, flung، مِطْرُوح: مَرْمِي، طَرِيح
tossed, hurled, pitched

مَطْرُوح: مَنبُذ، مَتْرُوك - رَاجِعَ مِطْرَح

مَطْرُوح: مَثَار، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلنَّبْعِ، put forth, put forward

مَفْعُولٌ مَطْلَقٌ [لغة] - راجع مَفْعُولٌ

absolute monarchy

مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

مُطْلَقًا - راجع إِطْلَاقًا، على الإِطْلَاق (إِطْلَاق)

divorced, repudiated; divorcée, divorcee

مُطْلَقَةٌ: خَالِعٌ، زَوْجَةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ - رَفَاق

rolling pin

desired, wished for, sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required

due, payable, owed, owing, mature(d)

wanted dead or alive

مَطْلُوبٌ حَيًّا أَوْ مَيِّتًا

desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit

liabilities, debts

مَطْلُوبَات: الْإِزَامَات، دُيُون

credit

المَطْلُوبُ لَهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit

المَطْلُوبُ مِنْهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated

مَطْلِيٌّ

gilded, gilt

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplated

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameled

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْمِائِنَا (ء)

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْهَار: فَادِن

مِطْهَاع - راجع طَمَّاع

(re)assuring, giving confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing

مُطْمَئِنٌّ: يَنْعَثُ عَلَى الطُّمَأْنِينَةِ، مُهْدِيٌّ

(re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, at ease, quiet, calm, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; secure, safe; confident, trusting; sure, certain

مُطْمَئِنٌّ: مُرْتَاحُ الْبَالِ، سَاكِنٌ، آمِنٌ، وَاقِعٌ

aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire

مَطْمَح: مُرَامٌ، تَوْقٌ، رَغْبَةٌ

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْهَر: فَادِن

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

مَطْمَح

مَطَّلَ: مَاطَلٌ - راجع مَاطَلٌ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage

مَطَّلَ (على): مُشْرِفٌ (على)

commanding, overlooking, dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of

demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement

question, issue, problem; matter, case; subject, topic, theme

postulate

مَطْلَبٌ [منطق]

مَطَالِبُ مُلْحَةٍ - راجع مُطْلَبَات

beginning, start, commencement

مَطْلَم: بَدْءٌ، أَوَّلٌ، صَدْرٌ

introduction, preface, proem, preamble

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

مَطْلَعُ الْقَصِيدَةِ

prelude

مَطْلَعُ مُوسِيقِيٍّ

place of sunrise

مَطْلَع: مَوْضِعُ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ

ladder, stairs

مَطْلَع: سُلَّم

مَطْلِع - راجع مَطْلَع

(well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing

مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى: مُلِمٌّ بِ، مُحِيطٌ بِ

divorced; divorcé

مُطْلَقٌ، زَوْجٌ مُطْلَقٌ

absolute; unlimited, unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect

general, common

مُطْلَق: عَامٌ

مُطْلَق (السَّاحِرِ أَوْ الْحَرِّيَّةِ) - راجع طَلِيق

plenipotentiary

مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحَةِ

absolute majority

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ) مُطْلَقَةٌ

حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ - راجع حُكْمٌ

pilgrim's guide in Mecca

مَطْوَفُ الْحَجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّةَ

surrounded, encircled, encompassed, مُحَاطٌ
ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined,
hemmed in

ringdove, wood pigeon

مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ

surrounding, encircling,

مَطْوَقٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِـ، مُكَتِفٌ

encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing,
enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, envelop-
ing, besetting

مَطْوَقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ

مَطْوَلٌ - رَاجِعُ مَطَائِلُ

lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), extend- مَمْدُودٌ
ed, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched
(out), drawn outlengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed, مُسَهَّبٌ
elaborate, enlargedfolded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, pleat- مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتْنِيٌّ
ed; bent, flexed, turned

spectroscope

مِطْيَافٌ: مِظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّنْفِيِّ

spectrograph

مِطْيَافٌ مَصُورٌ

mount, riding animal

مِطْيَةٌ: رُكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ

rainy, wet

مِطِيرٌ: مَطَرٌ، مُمَطِرٌ

obedient, compliant, con- سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ -
formable, submissive, yielding; docile, tractable,
manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pli-
able, complaisant, ductile, wieldydutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faith- مِطِيعٌ: بَارٌّ، وَفِيٌّ
ful

ductile, malleable

مِطِيلٌ: طَرُوقٌ

مِظَانٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا مِظَنَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ مِظَنَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation مِظَاهَرَةٌ: تَظَاهُرَةٌ، مَسِيرَةٌ

help, aid, assistance, مُنَاصَرَةٌ، مُسَانَدَةٌ،
support, backing, patronage

envelope

مِظْرُوفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مُغَلَّفٌ

مِظْفَرٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَافِرٍ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous

مِظْلٌ: ظَلِيلٌ، مُظَلَّلٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade

مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

scheme, design, plan, project

buried, interred; underground, subterranean مَطْمُورٌ

lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged, مُسَهَّبٌ
elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant

exaggerated

مُطَبَّبٌ: مُبَالَغٌ فِيهِ

purgatory

مَطْهَرٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

disinfected, sterilized, جُعِلَ طَاهِرًا، طَاهِرٌ
sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured,
purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened;
refined; expurgated; clean, pure

circumcised

مَطْهَرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، حَتِينٌ

antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, de- مَطْهَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَهَّرَ
contaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abster-
gent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning,
cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining(very) beautiful, of كَامِلُ الْحُسْنِ
perfect beauty

fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight مَطْمَمٌ: سَمِينٌ

cooked

مَطْهُوٌّ: مَطْبُوخٌ

pocketknife, penknife

مَطْوَقٌ، مِطْوَاةٌ: سِكِّينُ جَيْبٍ

مِطْوَاعٌ: مِطِيعٌ - رَاجِعُ مِطِيعٍ

plastic, pliant, pliable, duc- لَيِّنٌ، لَيِّنٌ
tile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient,
supple

مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طَاعَةٍ

plasticity, pliancy, pli- لُبُونَةٌ، لُبُونَةٌ
ability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity,
resilience, suppleness

beatified, blessed, canonized

مُطَوَّبٌ (دِينِيًّا)

registered

مُطَوَّبٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كَمَقَار)

hour

مِطْوَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً

developed, promoted, advanced, furthered,
sophisticatedsubdued, subjugated, subjected, ren-
dered obedient

مُطَوَّعٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscrip-
ted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

مُطَوَّعٌ: مُجَنَّدٌ

مَطْوَفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعُ طَوَّافٍ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to مع: زائد

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; مع: مُؤَيِّدٌ
pro, for

despite, in spite of مع: بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذَلِكَ، مع: هَذَا

together; jointly; in common, shared together; معًا
with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time

مع - راجع مع

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهِرْ: ماء

intestine, gut مِعَى: مَعْنَى، مَصِير [تسريح]

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera أَمْعَاء

duodenum المِعَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِي

cecum, blind gut المِعَى الْأَعْوَر

small intestine المِعَى الدَّقِيق

jejunum المِعَى الصَّائِم

large intestine المِعَى الْغَليظ

ileum المِعَى الْفَائِئِي

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهِرْ: ماء

مِعَاء - راجع مِعَى

مَعَاب، مَعَابَة - راجع عَيْب

مُعَاتَبَة - راجع عِتَاب

مُعَاجِل - راجع مُعْجَل

مُعَاد: رُجُوع، رَجْعَة - راجع عَوْدَة

the hereafter, the afterworld الْمَعَاد: الْآخِرَة

repeated, reiterated مُعَاد: مُكْرَّر

hostile, inimical, antagonistic; opposite مُعَاد (الْمَعَادِي)
(to); anti, against; antagonist, adversary, opponent;
enemy, foe

مُعَادَة - راجع عَدَاء، عِدَاء

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- مُعَادِل (لِ): مُسَاوٍ

مِظْلَة: ظِلَّة - راجع ظِلَّة

parachute مِظْلَة، مِظْلَة هُبُوط، مِظْلَة وَاقِيَة

air cover مِظْلَة جَوِيَة

جُنْدِي المِظْلَة، جُنُود المِظْلَات - راجع مِظْلِي، مِظْلِيُون

أَنْزَلَ (مُعْدَاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالمِظْلَات to air-drop, drop, parachute

to parachute هَبَطَ بِالمِظْلَة

مُظَلَّل: ظِلَّل، أَتَيْ عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ shaded, shady, shadowy

مُظَلَّل: ظَلِيل، مُظِلَّ shady, shadowy, umbrageous

مُظْلِم: دَاجٍ، أَذْجَن dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous, dim, overcast

مُظْلَمَة - راجع ظَلَامَة

مُظْلُوم: مُضْطَهَد wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, aggrieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice

مِظْلِي: جُنْدِي المِظْلَة paratrooper; parachutist, parachuter

مِظْلِيُون: جُنُود المِظْلَات paratroops; parachutists, parachuters

مِظْنَة (جَ مِظَانٍ) habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.)

بَحَثْتُ عَنْهُ (أَوْ انْتَمَسْتُهُ) فِي مِظَانِهِ I looked for him (it) where I expected to find him (it), where he (it) presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be
مِظْنُون: مُتَصَوَّر thought, supposed, assumed, imagined

مِظْنُون: مُشْبُوه suspected, suspicious; suspect

مِظْهَر (خَارِجِي): هَيْئَة، شَكْل (outward or external)

مِظْهَر، aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise, exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure

مِظْهَر: وَجْه، تَعْبِير، دَلِيل manifestation, expression, indication

مِظْهَر (شَيْك، سَدِّ الْخ): مُجَبَّر endorsed

مِظْهَر (فِيْلَمْ الْخ): مُحْض developed

مِظْهَر لَهُ: مُجَبَّر لَهُ endorsee

مِظْهَر (الشَّيْكَ أَوْ السَّدِّ الْخ): مُجَبَّر endorser

مِظْهَر (الْأَفْلَام): مُحْض developer

مَعَ (لِلْاجْتِمَاعِ وَالْمَصَاحِبَةِ) with; simultaneously with;

dissenting opinion, dissent	رَأْيٌ مُعَارِضٌ
opposition	مُعَارَضَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ (أَوْ حِزْبٌ) الْمُعَارِضَةُ
opposition, resistance	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ
objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
comparison	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
pastiche	مُعَارَضَةٌ: أَثَرٌ أَدَبِيٌّ أَوْ فَنِّيٌّ يُحَاكِي أَثَرًا آخَرَ
goatherd	مُعَازٍ: رَاعِي الْمَعْزِ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend	مَعَاشٌ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ
livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living	مَعَاشٌ: رِزْقٌ
	مَعَاشٌ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
pension, superannuation	مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ
	أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) الْمَعَاشِ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَالَ
living, subsistence	مُعَاشِرٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيرٌ، عِشْرَةٌ
contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval	مَعَاشِيٌّ: حَيَاتِيٌّ
support, backing, help, aid, assistance	مُعَاصِرٌ
	مُعَاوَذَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ
healthy, well, sound	مُعَاطَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَاطٍ
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing	مُعَافَى
handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded	مُعَافَاةٌ
delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained	مُعَاقٌ: دُوْعَاهَةٌ، عَاجِزٌ
punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined	مُعَاقٌ: مُعَوَّقٌ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: أُوقِعَ بِهِ الْعِقَابُ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يُوقِعُ الْعِقَابَ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ

mount (to); amounting to; worth	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسَاوٍ
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise	مُعَادَلَةٌ (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ أَوْ شَخْصَيْنِ): تَسْوِيَةٌ، مُسَاوَاةٌ
equation, equating, equalization, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)	مُعَادَلَةٌ (رِيَاضِيَّةٌ، مَنْطِقِيَّةٌ، كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ، سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، تِجَارِيَّةٌ إلخ)
neutralization	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُحَايِدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ]
quadratic equation, quadratic	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
differential equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ
integral equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكَامُلِيَّةٌ
cubic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكْعِيبِيَّةٌ
algebraic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
linear equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
binomial equation, binomial	مُعَادَلَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدَّيْنِ
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ رُبَاعِيَّةٌ
chemical equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum	مَعَاذٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
	مَعَاذٌ: إِغْتِيصَامٌ، إِلْتِجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدٌ
	مَعَاذُ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذٌ)
lent, loaned	مُعَارٌ: مُقْرَضٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, opposite in position to, unfavorable to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, resistant, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissident	مُعَارِضٌ (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to	مُعَارِضٌ لِ: مُخَالَفٌ لِ

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنع إلخ)
ment, treating; handling, manipulation
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالَجَة طَبِيعِيَّة
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مُعَالِم (مفردها مُعَلِّم) - راجع مُعَلِّم

treated, dealt with; handled مُعَامِل : عَوِّل

process(ed), wrought, worked مُعَامِل (أثناء الصُّنع): مُعَالِج، مَشْغُول

coefficient; modulus مُعَامِل [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَامِلَة: مُعَالَجَة، تَصَرُّف
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating مُعَامِلَة (أثناء الصُّنع)

dealings, intercourse, مُعَامَلَات: أَخَذَ وَعَطَا
trade, business, transactions

transaction, business; appli- مُعَامِلَة: مُرَاجَعَة، اسْتِدْعَاء
cation, petition, request, motion

reciprocity مُعَامِلَة بِالْمَثَل

preferential treatment مُعَامِلَة تَفْضِيلِيَّة

أَسَاء مُعَامِلَتُهُ - راجع أَسَاء

sufferance, suffering, endur- مُعَانَاة: مُقَاسَاة، مُكَابَدَة
ance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going
through, meeting with

resisting, resistant مُعَانِد: مُعَارِض

مُعَانِد: عَنِيد - راجع عَنِيد

opposition, resistance مُعَانَدَة: مُعَارِضَة

مُعَانَدَة: عِنَاد - راجع عِنَاد

مُعَانَقَة - راجع عِنَاق

ally, confederate مُعَاهِد: حَلِيف، عَهْد

covenantor, covenantor; promi- مُعَاهِد: مُوَاتِق، وَاْعِد
sor

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, مُعَاهَدَة
compact; alliance

peace treaty مُعَاهَدَة صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَامٍ

nonaggression pact مُعَاهَدَة عَدَمِ اغْتِدَاءٍ

return(ing) to, going back to, مُوَاصَلَة، عَوْدَة إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَة
coming back to, reversion to, turning again to,
taking up again, resumption, recommencement,

punishment, punishing, penali- مُعَاقِبَة: إِيقَاعُ النَّصَاصِ
zation, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castiga-
tion, castigating, chastening, infliction of punish-
ment

alternation, rotation مُعَاقِبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

مُعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habit- مُعَاقِر
ual drunkard or drinker

addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مُعَاقَرَة

adverse, counter, counteractive, مُقَابِل، مُضَادّ، مُعَاكِس
contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-,
contra-, anti-

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, مُعَاكِس: غَيْرُ مُوَاتٍ
inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconven-
ient

counterproposal اقْتِرَاحُ مُعَاكِسٍ

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومُ مُعَاكِسٍ

contradiction, opposition, coun- مُعَاكِسَة: مُضَادَّة، تَضَادّ
teraction

making passes on; molestation, مُعَاكِسَة: تَحَرُّشٌ بِـ
proposition(ing), making improper advances to;
teasing

مَعَالٍ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عَلَى، عَلَاء

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِير

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, me- مُعَالِج: مُطَبِّب
dicated

treated, dealt with, handled, (بِالْبَحْثِ) مُعَالِج: مُتَنَاوَل

tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied

process(ed), wrought, worked, مَشْغُول، مُعَامِل مُعَالِج: مُعَامِل

treated مُعَالِج: مُدَاوِي، مُطَبِّب

physician, doctor; curer مُعَالِج: عِلَاجِي - راجع عِلَاجِي

treatment, treating, therapy, medica- مُعَالَجَة: مُدَاوَاة

tion, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَالَجَة: تَنَاوَل، بَحْث

with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up,
discussion, discussing, study(ing)

idol, image

مُعْبُود: صَمَم

diety, god

مُعْبُود: إِلَه

God (the One and Only), the Lord

الْمُعْبُود: الله

مُعْتَاد - راجع عَادِي

مُعْتَادٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

as usual

كَالْعَادِ

مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَاد - راجع مُجْرِم

self-important, self-conceited, proud

مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ

aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon

moderate, temperate, مُعْتَدِلٌ: غَيْرُ مُطَرَفٍ، غَيْرُ مُفْرَطٍ
reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle

straight, erect, upright

مُعْتَدِلٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

the Temperate Zone

الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُعْتَدِلَةُ

scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, مُعْتَرِشٌ، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ
creeper

objecting, protesting, protestant, remonstrating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger

مُعْتَرِضٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ - راجع عَرَضِيٌّ

parenthesis, parenthetical clause

جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَةٌ

recognized; accepted, approved (of); granted, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted

confessor

مُعْتَرِفٌ: مُقَرِّرٌ

مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيلٌ

مُعْتَرِكٌ - راجع مَعْرَكَةٌ

proud

مُعْتَزٌّ: فَخُورٌ

doing again or anew

recurrence, reoccurrence

مُعَاوَدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ

assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter

مُعَاوِنٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ

adjutant

مُعَاوِنٌ: ضَابِطٌ مُسَاعِدٌ

مُعَاوَنَةٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ

wishing (someone) a merry or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations

congratulatory call or visit on feast days

مُعَايَدَةٌ: زِيَارَةٌ مُعَايَدَةٌ

gauging, testing the accuracy of (measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration

titration

مُعَايَرَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

viewed, seen; inspected, examined, scrutinized, surveyed

viewer, spectator, observer; inspector, examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor

view(ing), observation; inspection, examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)

mobilized; recruited

مُعَبَّأً (كَالْجَيْشِ): مُجَنَّدٌ، مَطُوعٌ

filled, stowed, packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned

bottled

مُعَبَّأً (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

charged, loaded, filled (up)

مُعَبَّأً: مَشْحُونٌ

temple, place of worship

مُعْبَدٌ: مَكَانُ الْعِبَادَةِ

paved

مُعْبَدٌ (كَالطَّرِيقِ): مُمَهَّدٌ

paver, pavior

مُعْبِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَبَدَ

crossing, crossing point, traverse, way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor

expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, worded, phrased, couched, formulated

expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, significant

مُعْبَرٌ (عَنْ)

ferryboat, ferry

مُعْبَرٌ، مَعْْبَرَةٌ: مَعْدِيَّةٌ، مَرَكَبٌ

caducous, deciduous

مُعْبِلٌ: سَاقِطٌ [نَبَاتٌ، طَب]

worshipped, adored

مُعْبُودٌ: عُبِدَ

accredited مُعْتَمَد (كَدْبُلُومَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مُفَوَّضٍ إِلَيْهِ)
 commissioner مُعْتَمَد: مُفَوَّض
 agent, representative, مُمَثِّل, وَكِيل, مُعْتَمَد (تِجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيل, مُعْتَمَد
 factor, commission merchant
 paymaster مُعْتَمَد قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْفٍ
 relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in), having confidence in; based on, founded on
 careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنِي (الْمُعْتَنِي)
 concerned, interested
 مُعْتَوَى - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَوَى
 idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَوَى: مَخْبُول
 mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, imbecile, lunatic, madman
 pancreas مُعْتَكَلَة: بَنْكِرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]
 pancreatic مُعْتَكَلِي: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَكَلَة
 moth-eaten مُعْتَوَث: أَكَلَهُ الْعُثُ
 admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, impressed by, pleased with مُعْجَب (بِ)
 conceited, self-conceited, self-important, مُعْجَب بِنَفْسِهِ
 vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing, proud, arrogant
 admirable; مُعْجَب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَاب, رَائِع, جَذَّاب, سَارٍ
 impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleasing, pleasant, delightful
 miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَز: خَارِقٌ, رَائِع, لَا يُضَاهَى
 wondrous, wonderful, inimitable
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَة: أَعْجُوبَة
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, quickened, precipitated مُعْجَل: مُسَرَّع
 urgent, pressing; immediate, مُعْجَل: عَاجِل, سَرِيع
 instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate, sudden, abrupt
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, matters, proceedings) مُعْجَل [قَضَاء]
 (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, advance مُعْجَل (الدَّفْع)
 accelerator; hastener, quickener, precip-

retirement, retreat, مُعْتَرَل: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتَزَالِ, مَلَاذ, مَخْبَأٌ
 hideaway
 retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse مُعْتَرَل
 مُعْتَرَم - رَاجِعُ عَازِم (عَلَى)
 mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), مُعْتَق (كَالْحَمْرِ)
 old
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر
 free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, released (from bondage or servitude); freedman
 manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر
 believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَد: إِعْتَقَدَ
 held, supposed
 belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, مُعْتَقَد: عَقِيدَة, إِعْتِقَاد
 principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion
 arrested, under arrest, de- مُعْتَقَل: مَوْثُوف, مَحْبُوس
 tained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee
 prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مُعْتَقَل: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَالِ
 tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; detention camp
 arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقِل: آسِر
 secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, re- مُعْتَكِف
 cluse; remaining, staying, abiding
 sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَل: مَرِيض, سَقِيم
 invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound
 weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَل: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ [لُغَة]
 dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, over- مُعْتَمِل: مُظْلِم
 cast, cloudy, murky
 reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): مَوْثُوق
 authentic; authoritative
 relied on, depend- مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): اِتَّكَلَّ عَلَيْهِ, اِسْتَنْدَ إِلَيْهِ
 ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to
 used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَد: مُسْتَعْمَل, مُتَّبَع
 lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced, prevailing, common, general, popular, customary, conventional
 sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَد: أَقَرَّ, قَبِلَ
 authorized, confirmed

alia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles

abacus مِعْدَاد: أَدَاةٌ لِتَعْلِيمِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْعَدَّ

stomach مَعْدَةٌ، مِعْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]

rumen, paunch المِعْدَةُ الْأُولَى لِحَيَوَانَ مُجْتَرٍّ

gastrectomy اسْتِنْصَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ

gastritis الْإِثْبَابُ الْمِعْدَةِ

enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered مَعْدَدٌ: عُدَدٌ، أَحْصِيَّ

modified, changed, altered, مَعْدَلٌ: عُدْلٌ، بُدَلٌ، غَيْرٌ
commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled

amended مَعْدَلٌ [قَانُون]

adjusted, regulated, settled, مَعْدَلٌ: سُوِّيَ، ضُبِطَ، قُومَ
straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put right

average; rate مَعْدَلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، نِسْبَةٌ

discount rate, bank rate مَعْدَلُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ

average speed مَعْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ

interest rate, rate of interest مَعْدَلُ الْفَائِدَةِ

birthrate, natality مَعْدَلُ الْمَوَالِيدِ

death rate, mortality مَعْدَلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ

as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of مَعْدَلٌ (كَذَا)

above average, above par فَوْقَ الْمَعْدَلِ

executed مَعْدَمٌ: أُعْدِمَ، نَفَذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ

hanged, executed by hanging مَعْدَمٌ شَقًّا

electrocuted, executed by electricity مَعْدَمٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

destitute, penniless, impecunious, مَعْدَمٌ: مُعَوِّرٌ، فَتِيرٌ
poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent

mineral; metal مَعْدِنٌ (جَ مَعَادِنِ)

mineralogy; metallurgy عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ

miner مَعْدِنٌ: مَنْ يَبْحَثُ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا

mineral; metallic مَعْدِنِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْدِنِ

itator; accelerative, accelerating

accelerometer مِفْجَلٌ: مِيفَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ

chariot مَعَجَلَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ

dictionary, lexicon مَعْجَمٌ: قَامُوسٌ

obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible مَعْجَمٌ: مُهِمٌ

pointed, dotted, vowelized, مَعْجَمٌ: مَنْقُوطٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ
vocalized

gazetteer مَعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

حُرُوفُ الْمَنْجَمِ - رَاجِعْ حَرْفٌ

to putty مَعْجَنٌ: سَدٌّ (أَوْ كَسًا) بِمَعْجُونٍ

kneading trough مِعْجَنٌ: حَوْضُ الْعَجْنِ

kneading machine, kneader مِعْجَنٌ: آلَةُ الْعَجْنِ

pastry, pastries, pies مَعْجَنَاتٌ

kneaded مَعْجُونٌ: مَجْبُولٌ، عَجِنَ

paste مَعْجُونٌ: عَجِينٌ، عَجِينَةٌ

putty مَعْجُونٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)

cream, paste, confection مَعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ

confection, electuary مَعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صِيدَلِيٌّ

toothpaste مَعْجُونُ أَسْنَانٍ

shaving cream; shaving foam مَعْجُونُ حَلَاةٍ

paste مَعْجُونَةٌ: عَجِينَةٌ

putty مَعْجُونَةٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)

to have a stomachache; to have a gastric ailment مَعِدٌ: وَجَعَتُهُ مَعِدَتُهُ

designed (for), intended (for), مَعْدٌ (لِ): مُهَيَّأٌ، مُجَهَّزٌ
destined (for); ready, prepared

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author مَعِدٌ: مُدَبِّرٌ، مُؤَدِّبٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ

infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible مَعِدِيٌّ (الْمَعْدِي): سَارِيٌّ

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative مَعْدَى: مَفَرٌّ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative لَا مَعْدَى عَنْهُ

equipment(s), outfit, أدوات، مَعْدَاتٌ: أَجْزَاءٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ، أَجْزَاءٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ، أَجْزَاءٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
gear, apparatus, material(s), matériel, parapher-

Arabicized; Arabized
translator into Arabic
inflective, declinable

مُعَرَّب: جُعِلَ عَرَبِيًّا
مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ
مُعَرَّب [لغة]

disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation
مَعْرَة: خِزْي - رَاجِعٌ عِرْيَدٌ

مُعْرَج، مِعْرَج - رَاجِعٌ مِعْرَاجٌ

مُعْرَج - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَرِّجٌ

مُعْرَش، مُعْرَشَة - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة

exhibition, exposition, show, fair
مُعْرِض (ج مَعَارِض)

on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things

this is not the place to speak of
لَسْنَا فِي مَعْرِضِ الْكَلَامِ عَنْ

مُعْرِضٌ ل - رَاجِعٌ عُضَّةٌ ل

definite, defined
مُعَرَّف [لغة]

defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified
مُعَرَّف: مُحَدَّدٌ

knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, converseance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception
مَعْرِفَة: عِلْمٌ، إِطْلَاعٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ

acquaintance
مَعْرِفَة (شَخْصِيَّة): أَحَدُ مَعَارِفِ الْمَرْءِ

definite noun
مَعْرِفَة [لغة]

مَعْرِفَة الْجَمِيل - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

epistemology
نَظَرِيَّةُ الْمَعْرِفَة

وِزَارَة الْمَعَارِف، وَزِيرُ الْمَعَارِف - رَاجِعٌ وَزَارَة، وَزِيرٌ

epistemic, cognitive
مَعْرِفِي: إِدْرَاكِيٌّ

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; ed, dappled, streaked, spotted
مُعَرَّق: مُجَرَّعٌ

sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweater
مُعَرَّق: مُسَبَّبٌ لِلْعَرَقِ

battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign
مَعْرَكَة: قِتَالٌ، حَمْلَة

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money
عُمْلَة مَعْدِنِيَّة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

mineral water
مِيَاهٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned
مَعْدُود: مَحْسُوبٌ

limited in number, little, few
مَعْدُود: مَحْدُودٌ، قَلِيلٌ

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost
مَعْدُوم: مَفْقُودٌ، غَيْرٌ مَوْجُودٌ

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِدٌ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ عَدِيمٌ

gastric, stomachic, stomach-, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-
مَعْدِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعِدَةِ

gastrointestinal
مَعْدِيٌّ مَعْوِيٌّ

gastric juice
عُصَارَةُ مَعْدِيَّة

قَرْحَة مَعْدِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ قَرْحَة

ferryboat, ferry
مَعْدِيَّة: مِعْبَرٌ، مَرْكَبٌ

مِعْدَار - رَاجِعٌ مَعْدِرَة

tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt
مُعَذَّب: مُعَذَّبٌ

tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing
مُعَذَّب (صِفَة) - رَاجِعٌ مَعْدِرَة

torturer, tormentor
مُعَذِّب (اسْم)

مَعْدِرَة، مَعْدِرَة - رَاجِعٌ مَعْدِرَة

excuse, forgiveness, pardon
مَعْدِرَة

excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!
مَعْدِرَة

excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable
مَعْدُور

to fall out
مِعْرَ الشَّعْر: تَسَاقَطَ

مُعْرَى: عَارٍ - رَاجِعٌ عَارٍ

eroded, corroded, denuded
مُعْرَى: مُتَحَاتٌ

place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent; ladder; stairs
مِعْرَاج: مِعْرَاجٌ، سُلَّمٌ

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens
المِعْرَاج

the night of Prophet Moham-
لَيْلَة (الْإِسْرَاءِ وَ) المِعْرَاج

mad's ascension to the seven heavens
مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

retreat, place of privacy or retirement
مَعْرَل: مَلَاذ، مُنْتَزَل

apart from, away from; separated from,
detached from, isolated from, secluded from
بِمَعْرَلٍ عَنْ
played
مَعْرُوف (مُوسِيقِيًّا)

piece of music; recital; performance
مَعْرُوفَة [مُوسِيقِي]

separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest
of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or
apart, removed
مَعْرُول: مُبْعَد (فَرْدًا أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةً مِنْ

insulated
مَعْرُول (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposed, ousted, removed
مَعْرُول: مَخْلُوع، مَطْرُود
(from an office), dismissed, discharged, displaced,
expelled

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, قَصِي،
distant, far, faraway
مَعْرُول: بَعِيد، قَصِي

insolvent, unable to pay; عاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ، مُعْزِر
in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty
مُعْزِر: عَاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ، مُعْزِر

camp, encampment
مَعْكَرَة، مَعْكَرَة - رَاجِعٌ عُسْرٌ

camp, bloc
مَعْكَر (سِيَاسِيًّا) مَخِيْمٌ

concentration camp
مَعْكَرُ الْاِغْتِقَالِ

beehive, hive
مَعْلَة: قَفِير، خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ

honeyed, mellifluous; candied, sugary (in ex-
pression); fair, apparently favorable but really false
مَعْمُول: رَاجِعٌ مُعْزِر

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْمُولُ اللِّسَانِ

(one) tenth, tenth part
مَعْشَر: عَشْرٌ، جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ

grassy, grass-covered, covered or
abounding with grass
مَعْشَب: مَعْشُوبٌ

company, society, community, group; kin(sfolk),
folks, people
مَعْشَر: جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ

decagon; decagonal
مَعْشَرُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

decahedron; decahedral
مَعْشَرُ السُّطُوحِ

dovetailed; coupled
مَعْشَق: عَشَقٌ

geared, engaged, interlocked, meshed, meshed,
in gear, in mesh
مَعْشَقُ التُّرُوسِ

in gear, in mesh
مَعْشُوب - رَاجِعٌ مُعْشَبٌ

battlefield, battleground
مَعْرَكَة: مَيْدَانُ قِتَالٍ

shown, demonstrated, exhibited, أُنْظِرَ، أُنْظِرَ، رَاجِعٌ اِئْتِخَابِيٌّ

displayed, exposed, presented
مَعْرُوض: أُنْظِرَ، أُنْظِرَ، رَاجِعٌ اِئْتِخَابِيٌّ

offered, proffered, tendered, مُقَدَّم، مُقَدَّم
extended, presented
مَعْرُوض: قُدِّمَ، مُقَدَّم

submitted to, (إِلَى) مَرْفُوع (إِلَى)
referred to, brought before, put before, presented
to, turned in to
مَعْرُوض (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): مَرْفُوع (إِلَى)

put forward or forth, brought up, مَطْرُوح
advanced, set forth, propounded, presented
مَعْرُوض: مَطْرُوح

offered, suggested, proposed
مَعْرُوض: مُقْتَرَحٌ

petition
مَعْرُوض: عَرِيضَةٌ

exhibits, exhibited articles
مَعْرُوضَات: أَصْنَافُ مَعْرُوضَةٍ

known
مَعْرُوف: مَعْلُومٌ

well-known, widely known, famous, مَشْهُور
renowned, celebrated, eminent
مَعْرُوف: مَشْهُور

alias; commonly called or known as, مَعْرُوفٌ بِـ
so-called

favor, service, courtesy, فَضْلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
good turn, kind act, kindness, grace
مَعْرُوف: جَمِيلٌ، فَضْلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ

amicably, in a friendly manner, with kind-
ness
بِالْمَعْرُوفِ: بِطَرِيقٍ سَلَامَةٍ، بِطَرِيقٍ سَلَامَةٍ

lean, emaciated, gaunt, raw-
boned, bony, skinny
مَعْرُوق: نَحِيلٌ، مَهْزُولٌ

goat(s)
مَعَز (حَيَوَان)

consoler, comforter, condoler, so-
lacer; consolatory, condolatory, comforting, con-
soling, condoling, solacing
مَعَز (الْمُعَزِّي): مُؤَسِّسٌ

goat(s)
مَعَز (حَيَوَان)

she-goat
مِعْزَة (حَيَوَان)

consolidated, strengthened, مَدْعُوم، مَتَبَّتْ، مَدْعُومٌ
reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered;
corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered,
advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed;
enhanced
مَعْرَز: مَقْوًى، مَتَبَّتْ، مَدْعُومٌ

piano
مِعْزَف: بِيَانُو

stringed instrument
مِعْزَف: مِعْزَفَة، آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّةٌ

hoe; hack; mattock
مِعْزَق: مِعْزَقَة، مِجْرَقَة، مِعْزَقٌ

suspended, banned temporarily, stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, interrupted; paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive; defused	مُعْطَلُ الْمَعْمُولِ
damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed, wrecked	مُعْطُوبٌ
coupled, joined	مُعْطُوفٌ [لغة]
data, information, facts	مُعْطِيَّاتٌ مَعْلُومَاتٌ
glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed, venerated; venerable, honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid, sublime, august, majestic	مُعْظَمٌ مُبْجَلٌ، عَظِيمٌ
most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion; maximum	مُعْظَمٌ جُلٌّ
exempt from, free from, not subject to, not bound by	مُعْفَى مِنْ
tax-exempt, duty-free	مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرِيئَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ
autoclave	مُعَقَّمٌ - رَاجِعْ عَيْنِ
pursuer; one who follows up something	مُعَقِّبٌ مَنِ يَتَابِعُ أَوْ يُلَاحِظُ
commentator; reviewer	مُعَقِّبٌ مُعَلِّقٌ
knot; joint	مُعْقَدٌ مَوْضِعُ الْإِنْعِقَادِ، مَفْصِلٌ
object of hope	مُعْقَدُ الْأَمَالِ
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult; sophisticated	مُعَقَّدٌ
pancreas	مُعَقَّدٌ بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
pancreatic	مُعَقَّدِيٌّ مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُعَقَّدِ
stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, citadel	مُعْقِلٌ حِصْنٌ
sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pasteurized	مُعَقَّمٌ مَطَهَّرٌ
sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteurizer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing	مُعَقِّمٌ مَطَهِّرٌ
knotted, knit, tied, fastened	مُعْقُودٌ مَرْبُوطٌ
concluded, made, entered into	مُعْقُودٌ مُبْرَمٌ

cramp	مَعَصٌ عَقَالٌ، تَشْنُجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٌّ فِي عَضَلَةٍ
mill, press	مُعَصَبٌ - رَاجِعْ مَعْصُوبٌ
wrist, carpus	مُعَصْرَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِلْعَصْرِ
folded, tied, wrapped	مُعَصْرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ - رَاجِعْ عَصَارَةٌ
bandaged, dressed, swathed	مُعَصَمٌ: رُغْصٌ
blindfold	مُعْصُوبٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung	مُعْصُوبٌ: مُضَمَّدٌ
infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable; sinless	مُعْصُوبُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
preserved, (safe) guarded, protected, defended	مَعْصُورٌ: عَصِرَ، مَعْصُورٌ
sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt	مَعْصُومٌ: مُنَزَّهٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
	مَعْصِيَةٌ: إِثْمٌ
	مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - رَاجِعْ عِصْيَانٌ
problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious	مَعْصُوفٌ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعْ إِمْتَعَصَ (مِنْ)
problem, dilemma, enigma, mystery, puzzle, riddle	مُعْضِلٌ: مُشْكِلٌ، مُلْفَزٌ
bitten, bit	مُعْضِلَةٌ: مُشْكِلَةٌ، لُغْزٌ
to pull out, pluck out, tear out	مَعْضُوضٌ: عَضَّ
hairless	مَعَطٌ: نَتَفَ
	مُعِطٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
giver, donor, donator, granter	مُعْطٍ (الْمُعْطَى): مَانِحٌ
given; granted, donated, accorded, awarded, bestowed, conferred; offered, presented	مُعْطَى: أُعْطِيَ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	مُعْطَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَطَاءِ، كَرِيمٌ
perfumed, scented	مُعْطَرٌّ: عَطَّرَ
coat, overcoat	مُعْطَرٌّ: عَطِرٌ - رَاجِعْ عَطِيرٌ
out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inoperative, not working, not functioning	مُعْطَلٌ: تَوَبَّ يَتِي مِنَ الْبَرْدِ أَوْ الْمَطَرِ

dependent (مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ) : مُشْرُوطٌ ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ) on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on	جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
suspension bridge	حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
suspense account	مُعَلَّقٌ : مُعَقِّبٌ
commentator; reviewer	مُعَلَّقٌ : شَارِحٌ
annotator, glossarist	مُعَلَّلٌ : مُبَرَّرٌ ، مُفَسَّرٌ : مُفَسَّرٌ
justified, warranted, justifiable, war-rantable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted for, explained	مُعَلَّمٌ : مَوْصُوَّةٌ
road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone, milepost; landmark, mark	مَعَالِمٌ
landmarks, marks, milestones; features, characteristics; sights; outlines, contours	مُعَلَّمٌ : مُدَرِّسٌ
taught, instructed, schooled, educated	مُعَلَّمٌ : مَوْصُومٌ
marked, designated, labeled	مُعَلَّمٌ : مُدَرِّسٌ
teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer	مُعَلَّمٌ (صَنَعَةٌ ، مِهْنَةٌ إلخ)
master	مُعَلِّمٌ : مُخْبِرٌ ، مُبَلِّغٌ
informer, informant, notifier	مُعْلَنٌ (عَنْهُ) : مُدْعَى ، مُنَادٍ ، مُنَادٍ
declared, stated, announced, proclaimed, promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized; advertised	مُعْلَنٌ : مَنْ يُعْلِنُ
advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declarer, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator	مُعْلُوفٌ (كَذَابِيَّةٌ إلخ)
fed; stall-fed, fattened	مُعْلُوفٌ : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٍ
effect	مُعْلُوفٌ : مُسَبَّبٌ ، نَتِيجَةٌ
cause and effect	الْعِلَّةُ وَالْمُعْلُوفُ
known; fixed, determined; مُعْطَى ، مُعَدَّدٌ ، مُعْطَى given	صِيغَةُ الْمَعْلُومِ
active, active voice	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
active verb	مَعْلُومَاتٌ : مُعْطِيَاتٌ
information, data, facts	عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ
informatics, information science; data pro-	مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

arched, vaulted

مَعْقُودٌ : مُقَنْطَرٌ

مَعْقُودٌ : مُتَجَمِّدٌ ، مُتَخَرِّجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

مَعْقُودٌ : مُجْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

tongue-tied, speechless

مَعْقُودُ اللِّسَانِ

crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

swastika

صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوفٌ

reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, comprehensible, understandable, plausible, credible, believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasible

theater of the absurd

مَسْرَحُ الْأَمْعُوقِ

reasonableness, rationality, rationalness

مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ

to rub, rub down; to massage

مَعَكَ : دَلَّكَ

مُعَكَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكْرٌ

macaroni; spaghetti; pasta

مَعَكْرُونَةٌ

reversed, inverted; reverse, عَكْسِيٌّ : مَقْلُوبٌ ، عَكْسِيٌّ inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary

reflected

مَعْكُوسٌ (ضَوْءٌ ، صُورَةٌ إلخ)

مَعَلٌ : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٍ

pluck

يُعْلَقُ (الذَّبِيحَةُ)

canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed, cased, encased

canner; packer, packager; boxer

مُعَلِّبٌ

canned food(s), tinned food(s)

مُعْلَبَاتٌ

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مُعْلَفٌ ، مَعْلَفٌ : مَذْوَدٌ

suspended, pendent, pendulous, hanging, hung (down), dangling

مُعَلَّقٌ : مُرَبُّوطٌ attached, fastened, tied, affixed, fixed

pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large;
circularized, publicized, circulated, spread

مَعْمَمٌ: لابسُ العِمَامَةِ
turbaned, wearing a turban
مَعْمُودِيَّةٌ [نصرانية]
baptism

إِبْنٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ، إِبْنَةٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ - راجع إِبْن، إِبْنَةٌ
مَعْمُورٌ: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ
inhabited, populated, populous

الْمَعْمُورُ: الْعَالَمُ - راجع الْمَعْمُورَةُ
الْمَعْمُورَةُ: الْعَالَمُ
the world

في كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْمَعْمُورَةِ
all over the world, throughout the world

مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَصْنُوعٌ
done, made; produced, manufactured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped
مَعْمُولٌ: مَشْغُولٌ، مَعَالَجٌ
process(ed), wrought, worked

مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ: مَرْغَبِي، مُطَبَّقٌ
in force, in effect, in operation, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced, in use, used; common, prevalent, established, customary, conventional

مَعْنَى (ج مَعَانٍ)
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept, conception, notion
إِسْمٌ مَعْنَوِي
abstract noun

بِكُلِّ مَعْنَى الْكَلِمَةِ، بِكُلِّ مَا فِي الْكَلِمَةِ مِنْ مَعْنَى
in the full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really, thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright
دُو مَعْنَى
significant, meaningful, full of meaning, telling

لَا مَعْنَى لَهُ
meaningless, without meaning, senseless, pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle

مُعَذِّبٌ: مُعَذِّبٌ
tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain

مَعْنَى: شِعْرٌ مَقْفِيٌّ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٍ
unmetrical rhymed verse

مُعْتَوَنٌ: مُرَوَّدٌ بِمَنْوَالٍ
entitled, titled; addressed; labeled

مَعْنَوِي
moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract

إِلْتِزَامٌ (أَوْ وَاجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِي
moral obligation

رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ

شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصِيَّةٌ

cessing; information retrieval

مَعْلُومَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ
(piece of) information, datum, fact

مُعَمَّى: عُيِيَ
mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled; camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden

مُعَمَّى: لُغْزٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery

مِغَارٌ، مِهْنَدِسٌ مِغَارٌ
architect

مِغَارٌ: بِنَاءٌ
mason; builder

مِغَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِفَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ
architectural, architectonic

مِغَارِيٌّ، مِهْنَدِسٌ مِغَارِيٌّ
architect

مِغَارِيٌّ: بِنَاءٌ
mason; builder

فَنٌّ مِغَارِيٌّ، هَنْدَسَةٌ مِغَارِيَّةٌ
architecture

مُعَمَّدٌ: عُمِدٌ، نُصْرٌ
baptized, christened, immersed

مُعَمَّدٌ: مَنْ يُعَمِّدُ
baptizer, baptist

مَعْمَدَانِيٌّ [نصرانية]
Baptist

مُعَمَّرٌ: طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ - راجع مُعَمَّرٌ

مُعَمَّرٌ: طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ
long-lived, longevous

مُعَمَّرٌ: صِفَةُ لِلنَّبَاتِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ
perennial

مُعَمَّرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشَاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ
colonist

مَعْمَعَانٌ (الْحَرْبِ الْخ) thick of a battle or fight, heat of battle or fight

مَعْمَعَانٌ (الْحَرُّ أَوْ الْبَرْدُ)
height, climax (of heat or cold)

مَعْمَعَةٌ (ج مَعَامِيع)
tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion, jumble, mess

مَعَامِيعُ: الْحُرُوبُ
wars, battles

مَعْمَعِيٌّ: إِمَاعَةٌ
yes-man, flunky

مُعَمَّقٌ: عَمِيقٌ، شَامِلٌ، مُفْصَّلٌ
in-depth, profound, deep, thorough, comprehensive, detailed

مَعْمَلٌ: مَصْنَعٌ، مَشْغَلٌ
factory, plant, mill, works, workshop, atelier

مَعْمَلٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
laboratory

مُعَمَّمٌ: ضِدُّ مُخَصَّصٌ
generalized

مُعَمَّمٌ: مَشْهُورٌ، مَرْوَجٌ
popularized, universalized; made

relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُولٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُتَمَدِّدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَمِّدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مَعُولٌ: مِغْرَقَةٌ

مَعُونَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِعَانَةً

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مِعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ

مَعْنَى - رَاجِعْ مَعْنَى

مَعْنَى (الْمَعْنَى): مُرْتَقٍ، كَالِ - رَاجِعْ عَيَّانٌ

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm مِغْيَارٌ: مِحَاكٌ، مِقياسٌ

normative; standard مِغْيَارِيٌّ: مِقياسِيٌّ

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعِيْبٌ: ذُو عَيْبٍ، نَاقِصٌ

مُعِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ عَيَّابٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مُعِيْبٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجِلٌ، شَائِنٌ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing), company مَعِيَّةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّةٌ (فِي الزَّمَانِ): تَزَامُنٌ

in the company of, with بِمَعِيَّةٍ

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مُعِيدٌ: مُكَرِّرٌ

repeater مُعِيدٌ، طَالِبٌ مُعِيدٌ (لِصَفِّهِ)

reader, lecturer, assistant professor مُعِيدٌ: أَسْتَاذٌ (مُسَاعِدٌ)

lender, loaner مُعِيرٌ: مُقْرِضٌ

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيْشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيْشَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيْشَةٌ: رِزْقٌ

cost of living كُلْفَةُ (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيْشَةِ

standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْمَعِيْشَةِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتَ

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspire, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتَ

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنَى: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنَى: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعْنَدٌ (ج. مَعَاهِدُ)

conservatory مَعْنَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعْنُودٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعْنُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَفْوُضٌ، مَخَوَّلٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مِعْوَانٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعْوَجٌ: أَعْوَجٌ

retort مَعْوَجَةٌ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ]

مَعْوَدٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مَتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

exorcist مَعْوَدٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِّيةَ بِالرُّقَى وَالتَّعَاوِيدِ

charmer, enchanter مَعْوَدٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَّاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

مَعْوَزٌ - رَاجِعْ مَعْوِزٌ

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعْوِزٌ: فَقِيرٌ، فَاقِرٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعْوُضٌ (عَنْهُ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعْوُضٌ (صِفَةً)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعْوُضٌ (اسْمٌ)

مَعْوَقٌ، مَعْوَقٌ - رَاجِعْ مَعَاقٌ

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعْوَقٌ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ، مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

مَعْوَقَاتٌ: عَوَائِقٌ - رَاجِعْ عَائِقٌ

russet color, red

مُعْرَة: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرُ

مُعْرَد - راجع غُرِيد

(tooth) socket

مُعْرِز (الضَرْسِ أَوِ السِّنِّ)

plantation; nursery

مُعْرِس (النَّبَاتِ): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

مُعْرِض: مُتَحَيِّزٌ

ladle, scoop

مِعْرِقَة: أَدَاةٌ يُعْرِقُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مِعْرَم: خَسَارَة

debt; liability

مِعْرَم: دَيْنٌ

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مِعْرَمٌ بِ: مُوَلِّغٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

مِعْرُورٌ: مَزْهُوٌّ، مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مِعْرُورٌ: مَخْدُوعٌ

planted

مِعْرُوسٌ: مَرْزُوعٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مِعْرُوسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

مِعْرُوسٌ فِي الدَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport, effect, tenor, substance, gist

مِعْرَى: فَحْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مِعْرَى (الْقِصَّةِ الْإِلْح)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِعْزَل: يَرْزَن

spun

مِعْزُول: غَزَلٌ

yarn

خَيْطٌ مِعْزُولٌ

مَغْسَل، مَغْسِل: حَمَّامٌ - رَاجِعُ مَغْتَسَلٍ

washhouse

مَغْسَل، مَغْسِل: مَبْنَى لِمَغْسَلِ الثِّيَابِ

washtub; washbowl, wash-basin

مَغْسَل: طَسْتُ، حَوْضُ غَسَلٍ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مَغْسَلَة: مَكَانُ غَسَلِ الْأَيْدِي الْإِلْح

washer, washing machine

مَغْسَلَة: غَسَّالَة، آلَة غَسَلٍ

washed, rinsed

مَغْسُول: غُيِّلَ

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med),

مُعْشَى: أَغْبَشَ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

raped, ravished, violated

مُعْتَصَبَة (امْرَأَة)

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُعْتَصِب: مُنْتَزِعٌ، مُبْتَزِرٌ

raper, rapist, ravisher

مُعْتَصِب (امْرَأَة)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

solanum, nightshade

مَعْد (نَبَات)

place to which one goes in the morning

paddle

مِغْدَف: غَادُوفٌ، مِجْدَافٌ

luxuriant, long, flowing

مِعْدُون (شَجَر)

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

مِعْدٌ (المَغْذِي): مُغِيثٌ

feeder, charger

مِعْدِي الآلَة أَوِ الْفَرْنِ الْإِلْح

russet color, red

مِعْر: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرُ

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

مِعْر (المِعْرَى) (صِفَة)

seducer, tempter, lurer

مِعْر (اسْم)

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مِعْرَى: غُرِي

glue pot

مِعْرَة: إِنَاءُ الْغِرَاءِ

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

west; the West, the Occident

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

Morocco

مَغْرِب: دَوْلَة الْمَغْرِب (عَاصِمَتُهَا الرَّبَاطُ)

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَغْرَة، مَغْرَة: مَشَق

the late, the departed, the deceased الْمَغْفُورُ لَهُ (فُلَان)
 مَغَلَّ - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profit- مَغَلَّ: مُثْمِر، دَارَ
 able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative
 مِفْلَاة - راجع غَلَايَة

lock; padlock مِفْلَاق: قُفْل
 breech مِفْلَاق (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِي)

مَغْلَظَة - راجع أَغْلُوطَة
 مَغْلَظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيق، خَشِن - راجع غَلِيظ
 يَمِينُ مَغْلَظَة - راجع يَمِينُ غَلِيظَة (غَلِيظ)

envelope مَغْلَف: ظَرْف
 enveloped, covered, wrapped, مَكْنُوس، مَغْطَى،
 enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated;
 cased, encased

bound مَغْلَف: مُجَدَّد
 closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed مَسْدُود
 مَغْلَق: مَقْل، مَغْلَق: مَغْلَق، مَغْلَق: مَغْلَق
 مَغْلَق: مَغْلَق، مَغْلَق: مَغْلَق
 جَلَسَة مَغْلَقَة - راجع جَلَسَة
 مَغْلَق: مَغْلَق، مَغْلَق: مَغْلَق

defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished، غُلِبَ
 subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered,
 overwhelmed

helpless, powerless, unable مَغْلُوبٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ
 wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, falla- مَغْلُوبٌ (فِيهِ)
 cious

مَغْلُوق - راجع مَغْلَق
 handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered، مَغْلُوق: مَغْلُوق
 shackled, chained

very thirsty, burning with thirst مَغْلُوق: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا
 boiled مَغْلِي: غُلِي

decoction مَغْلِي (الْأَعْشَابِ إلخ): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالْغُلِي
 grievous, depressing, depres- مَغْمَمٌ: مُخْزِنٌ، كَثِيبٌ، مُوْحِشٌ
 sive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate،
 dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distress-
 ful

obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

covered, enveloped, wrapped up مَغْمَى: مَغْمَى

overlaid, coated, plated مَغْمَى: مَغْمَى

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded، مَغْمُوش: مَخْدُوع
 bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped

adulterated, debased مَغْمُوش: مَزْغُول

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَغْمَى عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes مَغْمَص، مَغْمَص

colic; gripes مَغْمَص [طَب]

forced, compelled, coerced, con- مَغْمُوب: مُجْبَرٌ، مُرْغَمٌ
 strained

مَغْمُوب: مَغْمُوب - راجع مَغْمُوب

colic, colicky مَغْمَصِي: مَسْجُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَغْمَص [طَب]

مَغْمُوب - راجع غَاضِب

angering, enraging, infu- مَغْمُوب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْغَضَبِ، مُغِيظٌ
 riating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, in-
 flaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مَغْمُوب - راجع مَغْمُوب

hated; object of anger مَغْمُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw مَغْمَط: مَدٌّ، مَطٌّ
 out

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled، مَغْمَطِي: غُطِي
 concealed, veiled

dipped, plunged, immersed, sub- مَغْمُوس: مَغْمُوس
 merged, submersed, doused

bathtub, tub, bath مَغْمُوس: حَوْضٌ

immersed, plunged, dipped مَغْمُوس: مَغْمُوس، مَغْمُوس

مَغْمُوسَة - راجع غُفْرَان

Coccidae مَغْمُوسَات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَات

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded، مَغْمَل: غَبِي، أَبْلَه
 dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton،
 fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead،
 featherbrain, numskull

anonymous مَغْمَل: مَجْهُول، غُفْل

شَرِكَةٌ مَغْمَلَةٌ - راجع شَرَكَةٌ

geomagnetism مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ الْأَرْضِ، مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ أَرْضِيَّة

electromagnetism مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ

مَغْنَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيمَةٌ

Magnoliacea مَغْنُولِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الزَّهْرِيَّةِ

magnolia مَغْنُولِيَا، مَغْنُولِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist مَغْنِيَّةٌ: مُطَرِبَةٌ

ist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

magnesia مَغْنِيسِيَا

magnesium مَغْنِيسِيُومٌ

seducer, tempter, lurer مَغْوٍ (المَغْوِي) (اسْم)

seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring مَغْوٍ (صِفَةٌ)

pitfall, trap مَغْوَاةٌ: مَهْلَكَةٌ

militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter مَغْوَارٌ: مُقَاتِلٌ، كَثِيرُ الْغَارَاتِ

bold, courageous, daring, audacious مَغْوَارٌ: جَرِيءٌ

fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble مَغْوَارٌ: سَرِيعٌ

commando(s), shock troops, storm troops مَغَاوِيرٌ، فِرْقَةُ الْمَغَاوِيرِ

rapier, foil مَغْوَلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السُّيُوفِ

setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sunset, sundown مَغْيَبٌ: غُرُوبٌ

مَغْيَبٌ: عَدَمُ الْحُضُورِ - رَاجِعٌ غِيَابٌ

succorer, reliever; aid(e), help(er) مَغْيِثٌ: مُسَعِّفٌ، مُعِينٌ

changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted مَغْيَرٌ: مُبَدِّلٌ

changer; alterant, alterative مَغْيَرٌ: مُبَدِّلٌ

raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder مَغْيَرٌ: غَازٍ

مَغْيِظٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُغْتَازٌ

vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating مَغْيِظٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلغَيْظِ، مُغْضِبٌ

cloudy, clouded, overcast مَغْيَمٌ: غَائِمٌ

approach, overture, opening of مَفَاتِحَةٌ: مُبَادَأَةٌ بِالْكَلَامِ

sultry, muggy مُغْمٍ: شَدِيدُ الْحَرَارَةِ وَالرُّطُوبَةِ

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَغْمَى عَلَيْهِ، مَغْمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect مَغْمَزٌ: عَيْبٌ، نَقِصَةٌ

مَغْمَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْمُوسٌ

to speak (or write) indistinctly مَغْمَعٌ: مَجْجَحٌ، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ

obsure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted مَغْمُورٌ: خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ

flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed مَغْمُورٌ (بِالْمَاءِ إلخ): غَارِقٌ

dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped مَغْمُوسٌ: مَغْطُوطٌ، مَغْطَسٌ

مَغْمُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْتَمٌ

singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler مَغْنٌ (المَغْنِي): مُطَرِبٌ، شَادٍ

villa مَغْنَى: فَيْلَا، دَارَةٌ

opera مَغْنَاءَةٌ: أُوبرَا

coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet مَغْنَجٌ: غَنَجٌ

مَغْنَاطِيسٌ، مَغْنَاطِيسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْنَطِيسٌ، مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling مَغْنَجٌ: مُدَلِّلٌ

مَغْنِيَا، مَغْنِيسِيُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْنِيسِيَا، مَغْنِيسِيُومٌ

to magnetize مَغْنَطُ

magnetization مَغْنَطَةٌ

magnet مَغْنَطِيسٌ

electromagnet مَغْنَطِيسٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

magnetic مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ

hypnotism, hypnosis تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ

magnetic field حَقْلٌ (أَوْ مَجَالٌ) مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ

magnetic pole قُطْبٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ

to hypnotize نَوَمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ

magnetism مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ

مِفْتَاح: إصْبَعُ الْيَمَانِ أَوْ الْأُذُنِ أَوْ آلَاةُ الْكَاتِبَةِ إلخ، key, digital
 مِفْتَاح: عَلَامَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ clef
 مِفْتَاح (لِحْلُلِ لُغْزِ إلخ): دَلِيلٌ clue, key
 مِفْتَاحٌ إنْكِلِيزِيّ monkey wrench, adjustable spanner
 مِفْتَاحُ رِبْطٍ wrench, spanner
 مِفْتَاحٌ عُمُومِيّ master key
 مِفْتَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِيّ، مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ switch
 عَلَاقَةُ مَقَاتِيحٍ key holder
 الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاحُ key word
 لَوْحَةُ الْمَقَاتِيحِ keyboard; switchboard
 مُفْتَتَت: مَكْسُورٌ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً crumbled, frittered, fragmented, fragmented, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments
 مُفْتَخَر - رَاجِعٌ فَاخِرٌ
 مُفْتَخِر (ب) - رَاجِعٌ فَخُورٌ (ب)
 مُفْتَدٍ (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ redeemer; ransomer
 مُفْتَدِي - رَاجِعٌ مُقْدَى، مُفْدِيّ
 مُفْتَرٍ (الْمُفْتَرِي) slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, traducer; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser
 مُفْتَرِس: ضَارٍ ravenous, rapacious, predatory, predacious, voracious, ferocious
 حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ beast of prey, predatory animal, predator
 مُفْتَرَض: مَفْرُوضٌ supposed, assumed, presumed, hypothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, postulated, given, taken as a premise
 مُفْتَرَقٌ طُرُقٍ crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction
 عَلَى مُفْتَرَقِ الطُّرُقِ at the crossroads
 مُفْتَشِّشٌ inspector; examiner, investigator
 مُفْتَعَل: مُخْتَلَقٌ، كَاذِبٌ fabricated, invented, made up, created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial, false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged
 مُفْتَعَل: مُتَعَمَّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ done on purpose, done pur-

a conversation (talk, subject) with
 charms, beauties, attractions مَقَاتِن: مَحَاسِنُ
 sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مُبَاجِئٌ
 unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue
 surprise; sudden or unexpected مَفْاجَأَةٌ (ج مَفْاجَأَت) event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue
 surprising, surprise, taking un- مَفْاجَأَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاجَأٌ
 awares, taking by surprise, taking aback
 مُفَاحِرٌ، مُفَاحِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَاحِرٌ، تَفَاحُرٌ
 meaning, signifi- مَقَاد: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ
 cation, significance, import; purport, effect, tenor, essence, substance, (main) content
 to the effect that.. مَقَادُهُ أَنَّ..
 sacrifice مَقَادَاة: تَضَحِيَّةٌ
 departing, leaving, parting مَقَارِق: رَاحِلٌ
 departure, leaving, parting, sep- مَقَارَقَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ، إِنْفِصَالٌ
 aration, detachment
 paradox مَقَارَقَةٌ: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ
 anachronism مَقَارَقَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ
 desert, wilderness, wild مَقَارَاة: صَحْرَاءُ
 comparison مَقَاضِلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
 differentiation مَقَاضِلَةٌ [رِیَاضِيَات]
 reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive مَقَاعِلٌ
 reactor, atomic pile, atomic مَقَاعِل (ذَرِّيٌّ أَوْ نَوَوِيٌّ)
 reactor, chain-reacting pile
 reactance; reaction مَقَاعِلَةٌ
 anastomosis, inosculation مَقَاعِمَةٌ: تَقَمُّمٌ
 aggravation, exacerbation مَقَاعِمَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاخَمٌ
 negotiator مَقَاوِض: مُتَقَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يَفَاوِضُ
 negotiation, parley مَقَاوِضَةٌ: تَفَاوُضٌ
 mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder مَفْتِي (الْمُفْتِي)
 of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions, deliverer of advisory opinions
 His Eminence the Mufti سَمَاحَةُ الْمُفْتِي
 key مِفْتَاح: أَدَاةٌ تَنْحَرِ الْأَقْفَالُ

fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified

grandiloquent, bombastic (الأسلوب) مُفَحَّمٌ
tic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; مُقَدَّى، مَقْدِي
redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

escape, flight, getaway, way out; مَهْرَبٌ، مَحِيصٌ
alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble مَفْرَجٌ سَرِيعٌ

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مَفْرَاسٌ: قَرَاصَةٌ، كَمَاشَةٌ
gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright

germinant, germinating, sprouting (لِلنَّبَاتِ) مَفْرَخٌ، مَفْرَحٌ

incubating, hatching مَفْرَخٌ، مَفْرَحٌ (لِلبَيْضِ) إِلَخ

single, solitary, one, only, sole مُفْرَدٌ: وَاحِدٌ، فَرْدٌ

azygous, azygos, single مُفْرَدٌ [أَحْيَاء]

singular مُفْرَدٌ [لُغَةً]

odd, uneven مُفْرَدٌ: فَرْدِيٌّ، وَتَرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ شُعْبِيٍّ

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose) مُفْرَدٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion مُفْرَدَاتٌ

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries

word, vocable, term, expression مُفْرَدَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ

item; entry مُفْرَدَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ، بَنْدٌ

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged مُفْرَزٌ: أَفْرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory مُفْرِزٌ

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges مُفْرَزَاتٌ

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, مُفْتَقِرٌ إِلَى: مُحْتَاجٌ لـ، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا
needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

مُفْتَقِرٌ: مُعْوِزٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَقِيرٌ

مُفْتَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَنٌّ

مُفْتَوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْتَتٌ

مُفْتَوِّحٌ

open, opened

open door policy

سِيَاسَةُ الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ

open letter

كِتَابٌ مَفْتُوحٌ

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

مَفْتُوقٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ

afflicted with hernia مَفْتُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَتْقِ [طَب]

twisted, twined, entwined, curled مَفْتُولٌ: مَجْدُولٌ، مَبْرُومٌ

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust مَفْتُولٌ السَّاعِدِ أَوْ الْعِصَلِ

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad مَفْتُونٌ بِ: مُتَمَيِّمٌ بِـ

about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder مُفْجِرٌ

مُفْجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاجِعٌ

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of) مُفْجُوعٌ (فِي)

carburetor مُفْجِمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee مَفْحُوصٌ، مَفْحُوصٌ عَنْهُ

booby-trapped مُفْخَخٌ

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of, feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait مُفْخَرَةٌ

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, exalted, extolled, dignified مُفْخَمٌ: مُعْظَمٌ، مُبْجَلٌ

separative, separating, parting, divid- مَفْرَقٌ: فاعِلُ فَرَّقَ
ing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator;
dispenser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib مَفْرَقَةٌ

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives مَفْرَقَات

(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat) مِفْرَمَة (لَحْمٍ)
grinder

separated, isolated, set apart or مَفْرُوزٌ: مَفْصُولٌ، مَزُولٌ
aside

sorted (out), classified, categorized, مَفْرُوزٌ: مُصَنَّفٌ
classed, assorted, graded, grouped

partitioned, divided مَفْرُوزٌ (كَعَقَارٍ أَوْ مُشَاعٍ)

مَفْرُوزٌ: مَفْرَزٌ - راجع مَفْرَزٌ

spread, spread out مَفْرُوشٌ: مُنْبِطٌ

paved, tiled, flagged, مَفْرُوشٌ: مُبْلَطٌ، مَرْصُوفٌ
slabbed, floored

furnished مَفْرُوشٌ: مُؤَثَّثٌ

furniture, furnishings مَفْرُوشَات: فَرَشٌ، أَثَاثٌ

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, مَفْرُوضٌ: إلْزَامِيٌّ

prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compul-
sory, imperative, mandatory

supposed (to) مَفْرُوضٌ (فِيهِ كَذَا)

مَفْرُوضٌ: مَفْتَرَضٌ - راجع مَفْتَرَضٌ

مَفْرُوضٌ: مَفْرَضٌ - راجع مَفْرَضٌ

unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ

finished, terminated, wound up, مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مُتَمَمٌ
concluded, completed, finalized, done, over,
through; achieved, accomplished, carried out,
performed, executed, consummated

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَفْرُومٌ: مِهْرَمٌ

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped مَفْرُومٌ لَحْمٌ
meat, hashed meat

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor; مَفْرَعٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
resort, recourse

مَفْرَعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَرْوَعٌ - راجع فَرَعٌ

group, party, detachment, squad, مَفْرَزَة: قَصِيلَة
platoon

tablecloth مِفْرَش (الطَّائِلَة أَوْ السُّفْرَة)

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet مِفْرَش (السَّرِير)

saddle blanket; saddledcloth مِفْرَشَة (الرَّحْلِ)

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مِفْرَاضٌ: قَرَّاضَة، كَمَّاشَة

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, مِفْرَاضٌ: مُثَلَّمٌ
crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, مِفْرَاطٌ: مُسْرِفٌ، مُبَذِّرٌ
wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer,
scattergood

excessive, ex- مِفْرَاطٌ: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِفٌ، بَاهِظٌ، فَايِضٌ
cess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemper-
ate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbi-
tant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, over-
abundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch;
over-, super-, hyper-

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over- مِفْرَاطُ الْحَسَّاسِيَّةِ
sensitive

hyperacid مِفْرَاطُ الْحُمُوضَة

flat, flattened, oblate; broad مِفْرَاطٌ: مُفْلَطٌ، عَرِيضٌ

مُفْرَعٌ - راجع مُتَفَرِّعٌ

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, dis- مَفْرَغٌ: فُرِّغَ
charged, unladed, unladen

vacuum tube, tube صِيَامٌ مَفْرَغٌ

cast, molded, founded; shaped, مَفْرَغٌ (فِي قَالِبٍ): مَسْبُوكٌ
formed

vicious circle حَلْقَةٌ مَفْرَعَة

parting, part (of the hair) مَفْرَقٌ، مَفْرِق (الشَّعْرِ)

مَفْرَقُ طَرُقٍ، مَفْرَقُ طَرُقٍ - راجع مَفْتَرَقُ طَرُقٍ

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مَفْرَقٌ: مَفْصُولٌ

scattered, dispersed, strewn about مَفْرَقٌ: مُبَدَّدٌ، مُشَتَّتٌ

distributed, allotted, apportioned مَفْرَقٌ: مُوزَعٌ

by retail بِالمَفْرَقِ

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) المَفْرَقِ - راجع بَائِعٌ

بَاعَ بِالمَفْرَقِ، بَيَعَ بِالمَفْرَقِ - راجع بَاعٌ، بَيَعَ

articular مَفْصَلِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَفْصَلٍ
 articulate(d), jointed مَفْصَلِيّ: مُفَصَّلٌ، ذُو مَفَاصِلٍ
 arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous مَفْصَلِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
 arthropod مَفْصَلِيّ: وَاحِدُ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
 مَفْصِلِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْأَفْقَارِيَّةِ الْمَفْصَلَةِ الْأَجْسَامِ
 Arthropoda وَالْأَطْرَافِ
 phlebotomized مَفْصُودٌ: قُصِدَ
 separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged مَفْصُولٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ
 cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken مَفْصُولٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ
 segregated, isolated, secluded, separated مَفْصُولٌ: مَعزُولٌ
 discharged, dismissed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered مَفْصُولٌ: مَصْرُوفٌ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْخِدْمَةِ)
 decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
 schizophrenic, schizoid; schizophrenic, schizom مَفْصُومٌ
 leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing مَفْضٍ (الْمُفْضِي) إِلَى
 very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind مِفْضَالٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ
 silvered, silver-plated مِفْضَضٌ: مَطْبِيُّ بِالْفِضَّةِ
 favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen مِفْضَلٌ
 مِفْضَلٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَالٍ
 مِفْضَلٌ: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَلَةٍ
 casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress مِفْضَلَةٌ: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
 exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious مَفْضُوحٌ: كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوِيئُهُ
 مَفْضُوحٌ: شَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ، صَارِخٌ - رَاجِعُ فَاضِحٍ
 مَفْضُوضٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْفَضٍ
 not fasting; breaking one's fast مَفْطَرٌ: غَيْرُ صَائِمٍ
 created, made, originated مَفْطُورٌ: مَخْلُوقٌ، مَجْبُولٌ

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible مُفْرَعٌ: مُخِيفٌ
 مُفْرَعَةٌ: مُلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعُ مُفْرَعٍ
 spoiling; corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter مُفْسِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَفْسَدَ
 blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil مَفْسَدَةٌ: مُتَلَفَةٌ، آفَةٌ
 explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed مُفَسِّرٌ: فُسِّرَ
 explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator مُفَسِّرٌ: مَنْ يَفَسِّرُ
 revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed مَفْسُوخٌ: مَنقُوضٌ، مُلغًى
 dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint مَفْسُوخٌ: مَخْلُوعٌ، مُخَلَّعٌ
 torn, split مَفْسُوخٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ
 clear, plain, distinct مَفْصِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ
 cloudless, clear, sunny مَفْصِيحٌ: بِلَا غَيْمٍ
 lancet, scalpel مَفْصَدٌ: مِبْضَعٌ
 lobate(d), lobed مَفْصَصٌ: ذُو فُصُوصٍ
 to articulate, joint مَفْصَلٌ
 joint, articulation; knuckle مَفْصَلٌ (ج مَفَاصِلُ)
 arthritis, rheumatism, gout دَاءُ الْمَفَاصِلِ، الْإِثْهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
 detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections مَفْصَلٌ: تَفْصِيلِيّ، مُتَفَيِّضٌ
 cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom مَفْصَلٌ (كَالتَّوْبِ إِلَى الْحِجَابِ)
 مُفَصَّلًا - رَاجِعُ بِالْتَفْصِيلِ، تَفْصِيلًا (تَفْصِيلِ)
 cutter مَفْصَلٌ (الْمَلَأْسُ)
 articulation, jointing مَفْصَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَفْصَلٌ
 hinge مَفْصَلَةٌ، مِفْصَلَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

diary, journal

مَفْكُرةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjointed, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

disassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

separated, disconnected, disjointed, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

dislocated, disjointed, unjointed, out of joint

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِحٌ: ناجِحٌ

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِسٌ: أَفْلَسٌ، مُعْسِرٌ

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطَحٌ: مُفْرَطَحٌ، عَرِيضٌ

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَعٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مَفْلُوعٌ

peppered

مُفْلَقَلٌ: أُضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَقَلٌ: فُلْفُلِيٌّ

مُفْلَقٌ - راجع مَفْلُوقٌ

hemiplegic

مُفْلُوجٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِجِ [طَب]

مَفْلُوعٌ - راجع مُفْلَعٌ

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehisced

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مَفْلُولٌ: مُثَلَّمٌ

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفَهَّرَسٌ: فُهْرَسٌ

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُفَهَّرَسٌ: مَنْ يَفَهِّرِسُ

understood

مَفْهُومٌ: فُهِمَ

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

مَفْهُومٌ: مَعْقُولٌ

notion, concept, conception; connotation; sense, meaning

مَفْهُومٌ (ج مَفَاهِيم): تَصَوُّرٌ، دَلَالَةٌ، مَدْلُولٌ

connotation

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَفْطُورٌ: فَطِيَ

مُفْطَعٌ - راجع فَطِيحٌ

activated

مُفَعَّلٌ: مُنْشَطٌ

scanned (verse)

مُفَعَّلٌ (بَيَّنْتُ شِعْرًا)

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْعَمٌ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - راجع حَيَوِيَّةٌ

done; performed

مَفْعُولٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، عُيِّلَ، فُعِّلَ

effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُولٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

object

مَفْعُولٌ [لغة]

object, direct object

مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ [لغة]

retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيٌّ [قانون]

adverbial object

مَفْعُولٌ فِيهِ [لغة]

causative object

مَفْعُولٌ لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لغة]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لغة]

concomitate object

مَفْعُولٌ مَعَهُ [لغة]

passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ [لغة]

سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ، نَافِذُ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع سَارٍ

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُولِ [لغة]

incubator

مِفْقَسٌ: مِخْضَنٌ

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, want-ing

screwdriver

مِفْكَ (الْبَرَاغِي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

مَفْكُرةٌ (ج مَفْكُرَات) notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

gratis, free, free of بلا (بِدُونِ، مِنْ غَيْرِ) مَقَابِلُ: مَجَانًا
charge, for nothing, at no cost
interview مُقَابَلَةٌ (صُحْفِيَّةٌ، إِذَاعِيَّةٌ، تِلْفِزِيَّةٌ) إلخ
audience مُقَابَلَةٌ (رَسْمِيَّةٌ مَعَ شَخْصِيَّةٍ رَقِيعَةٍ)
meeting مُقَابَلَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ
encounter مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ
comparison, collation مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
opposition, oppos- مُقَابَلَةٌ: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ تَحَاةً شَيْءٍ آخَرَ
ing, setting opposite or against
opposition مُقَابَلَةٌ [فَلَكَ]
reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, re- مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمَثَلِ
payment, paying back, returning in kind or degree
fighter, combatant, warrior مُقَابَلٌ: مُحَارِبٌ
fighting, militant, belliger- مُقَابِلٌ: مُتَقَاتِلٌ، مُتَحَارِبٌ
ent, warring, at war
fighter, combat plane طَائِرَةُ مُقَاتِلَةٍ
fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, com- مُقَاتِلَةٌ: مُحَارَبَةٌ
bating, battling against
fighter, combat plane مُقَاتِلَةٌ: طَائِرَةُ مُقَاتِلَةٍ، طَائِرَةُ قِتَالٍ
fighters, combatants, war- مُقَاتِلَةٌ: مُقَاتِلُونَ، مُحَارِبُونَ
riors; fighting forces, warring forces
borderline, average, mediocre, medium مُقَارِبٌ: وَسَطٌ
asymptotic(al) مُقَارِبٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
asymptote خَطُّ مُقَارِبٍ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
approach مُقَارَبَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ
fight(ing), quarrel مُقَارَعَةٌ: مُقَاتَلَةٌ، إِشْتِيَاكٌ
comparative مُقَارَنٌ
comparison مُقَارَنَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ
in comparison with, compared with or to بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ
مَقَاسٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حِجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أُنْبَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَاسٌ
suffering, sufferance, enduring, مُكَابَدَةٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ، مُقَاسَاةٌ
endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going
through, passing through
sharer, (co)partner, participant مُقَاسِمٌ: شَرِيكٌ، مُشَارِكٌ
sharing, participation, partak- مُقَاسَمَةٌ: إِشْرَاكٌ، شَرَاكَةٌ

implied, implicit, tacit مَفْهُومٌ ضَمْنًا
authorized, empowered, accredited, مُتَدَبِّبٌ، مَخُولٌ، مَفُوضٌ
ited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with
authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with),
charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted
(to), committed (to), consigned (to)
proxy, deputy, authorized مَفُوضٌ، شَخْصٌ مَفُوضٌ
agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner
commissioner مَفُوضُ الْحُكُومَةِ
high commissioner مَفُوضٌ سَامٍ
police commissioner, commis- مَفُوضٌ شُرْطِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُولِيس-
sioner of police
plenipotentiary مَفُوضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
acting partner شَرِيكٌ مَفُوضٌ
mandator, authorizer مَفُوضٌ: مَنْ يُفَوِّضُ
legation; commisariat مَفُوضِيَّةٌ
eloquent, fluent مَفُوضٌ: بَلِيجٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advan- مُفِيدٌ: نَافِعٌ
tageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, whole-
some
غيرُ مُفِيدٍ - رَاجِعٌ عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَةِ (فَائِدَةٌ)
awake, wakeful, waking مُفِيقٌ: مُسْتَيْقِظٌ
watchful, vigilant, alert مُفِيقٌ: يَقِظٌ
sober مُفِيقٌ: غَيْرُ سَكْرَانٍ
facing, opposite (to), obverse مُقَابِلٌ (لِ): مُوَاجِهَةٌ
counter, cross, contrary, opposite مُقَابِلٌ: مُضَادٌّ
corresponding (to), similar مُقَابِلٌ (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُمَاتِلٌ
(to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)
consideration, return, equivalent; عَوَاضٌ، بَدَلٌ، عَوَضٌ
exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense,
compensation; payment; price, rate; fee, charge
in front of, opposite (to), facing, مُقَابِلٌ: تَحَاةً، أَمَامَ
face to face with, vis-à-vis; along, alongside of
in return for, in ex- عَوَاضًا عَنْ
change for, against, for, upon, on
antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتَمِ

مَقَام: مَكُوث، سَكَن، إِسْتِفْرَار - رَاجِعُ إِقَامَة	
gambler, player	مَقَامِير: مَنْ يُقَامِر
gambling, gamble	مَقَامَرَة: قِمَار، مَيْسِر
sausage(s)	مَقَانِق: نَقَانِق، لَقَانِق
contractor, entrepreneur	مُقَاوِل: مُتَمَعِّد، مُلْتَزِم
contract; agreement; bargain, deal	مُقَاوَلَة: عَقْد
contracting, contracting work(s)	مُقَاوَلَات: تَعْمُدَات
piecework, work by the job	شُغْلُ بِالمُقَاوَلَة
resisting, resistant, renitent; reluctant, unwilling; opposed, opposite, contrary, counter, antagonistic; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; resister, resistant, opposer, opponent, adversary, antagonist; fighter; combatant	مُقَاوِم
resistor	مُقَاوِم [كهرباء]
rheostat	مُقَاوِم مُتَغَيِّر [كهرباء]
antiaircraft weapons, antiaircrafts	مُقَاوِمَات أَرْضِيَّة
resistance, opposition, renitency; fight, battle	مُقَاوِمَة
resistance	مُقَاوِمَة [كهرباء]
passive resistance	مُقَاوِمَة سَلْبِيَّة
popular resistance	مُقَاوِمَة شَعْبِيَّة
comparison	مُقَايَسَة: مُقَارَنَة
barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off; bartering, barter trade	مُقَايَسَة: مُبَادَلَة
firebrand, ember(s)	مُقْبَاس: جَمْرَة، جُذْوَة
domed, domical, cupolaed	مُقَبَّب
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مُقَبْرَة، مَقْبَر: مَذْفَن، جَبَانَة
socket	مُقْبَس (كهربائي)
handle, haft, hilt, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp	مُقْبِض، مِقْبِض: مَسَكَة
doorknob	مِقْبِضُ الباب
appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish	مُقْبِل (ج مُقْبَلَات) (اسم)
appetizing, stimulating the appetite, savory	مُقْبِل (صفة)
next, following, coming; future, even-	مُقْبِل: آتٍ، قَادِم

ing; partnership

compensation

clearing, clearance

clearinghouse

مُقَاضَاة: مُدَاعَاة، إِدْعَاءُ سُلُوكٍ، إِدْعَاءُ سُلُوكٍ (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

boycott

economic boycott

مُقَاطَعَة: قَطْعُ الصَّلَاةِ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةِ مَعَ (severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations; separation, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; breaking (up) with, parting company with, breaking off one's friendship with, ending a relationship with, breaking off or away from

interruption

مُقَاطَعَة: إِيَالَة، إِفْلِيم (province, district, county, territory)

article; essay

مَقَالُ افْتِنَاحِي، مَقَالَة افْتِنَاحِيَّة (editorial, leading article, leader)

essayist, essay writer

كَاتِبُ المَقَالَات

مَقَالِيد (مفردها مَقْلَاد) - رَاجِعُ مَقْلَاد

standing, rank, position, prestige, dignity

مَقَام: مَقَر، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، مَكَان (site, seat, locality, location, place, spot, situation)

shrine, sanctuary

مَقَام: مَزَار

context, connection; occasion

مَقَام: سِيَاق، مَنَاسِبَة

key

مَقَام [موسيقى]

denominator

مَقَام (الكسْر) [رياضيات]

common denominator

مَقَام مُشْتَرَك [رياضيات]

least common denominator [مقام مشترك أصغر] (مقام مشترك أصغر)

raised, erected, set up, built, established, instituted, founded

abode, dwelling, residence, domicile

مَقَام: مَقَر

battlefield, battleground

مُقْتَتِل: مَوْضِعُ الْقِتَالِ

مُقْتَتِل - رَاجِعُ مُقَاتِلٍ

solvent, able; well-to-do, wealthy, rich

مُقْتَدِر: مَلِيٍّ، مُوسِرٍ

مُقْتَدِر: قَادِرٌ، قَادِرٌ - رَاجِعُ قَادِرٍ، قَدِيرٍ

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging; penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

مُقْتَرٌّ، مُقْتَرٌّ: بَخِيلٌ

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming

مُقْتَرِب: مُقْتَرِبٌ

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَح: مَعْرُوضٌ، اقْتَرَحَ

مُقْتَرَح: اقْتِرَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ اقْتِرَاحٍ

borrowed

مُقْتَرَض: مُسْتَعَارٌ، مُسْتَلَفٌ

borrower; debtor

مُقْتَرِض: مُسْتَعِيرٌ، مَدِينٌ

voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرِع: نَاحِبٌ، مَصُوتٌ

committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرَف: مُرْتَكِبٌ

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِبٌ

coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرَن: مُتَقَارِنٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ

married

مُقْتَرَن: مُتَزَوِّجٌ

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks

مُقْتَصِّ الأَثَرِ

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِد: مُدَبِّرٌ

مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ مَقْصُورٍ عَلَى

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضَى: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands

مُقْتَضَيَات

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَبَ، بِحُكْمٍ

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested

مُقْتَضَب: مُخْتَصَرٌ

tual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

مَقْبُور: مَدْفُونٌ buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched

مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ: أُلْمِسَ بِهِ arrested, under arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

مَقْبُوض (كَالْمَالِ إلخ) received, collected, cashed

مَقْبُول: قَبِلَ، حَظِيَ بِالقَبُولِ accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted

مَقْبُول: سَائِعٌ acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

مَقْبُول: مُرْضٍ acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good

مَقْبُول: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ، مَبَاحٌ admissible, allowable, permissible, allowed, permitted, fair

مَقَّت: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

مَقَّت: كَانَ كَرِيهًا to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful

مَقَّت (إِلَى): كَرِهَ to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to

مَقَّت: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ - رَاجِعُ مَقَّت

مَقَّت: كَرِهَ detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

مِقْتَى: قِثَاءٌ (نَبَات) (Egyptian) cucumber

مَقَات: آكِلٌ eater

مَقَات بِالْأَعْشَابِ أَوِ النَّبَاتِ herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

مَقَات بِالْحَبُوبِ granivorous

مَقَات بِالْحَشَرَاتِ insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

مَقَات بِاللَّحُومِ carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

مُقْتَبَس: اقْتَبَسَ adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed

مُقْتَبَس: فَصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ excerpt, extract

مُقْتَبَل (الشَّبَابِ أَوِ الْعُمُرِ) prime (of youth or life)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, un- **مِقْدَام: جَرِي**
daunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant,
daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome,
enterprising

fire steel, fire iron **مِقْدَح: فُلَاذَة تُقْدَحُ بِهَا النَّارُ**
مُقَدَّد (لَحْمُ الْخ)
jerked, cured (meat, etc.)

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into **مُقَدَّد: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالطُّولِ**
long narrow strips

(pre)destined, predetermined, **مُقَدَّر: مَقْدُورٌ، مَحْتَمٌ**
(fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate,
fated, fatal, fateful

estimated, assessed, ap- **مُقَدَّر: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ**
praised, evaluated, valuated, valued, rated

implied, implicit, tacit, under- **مُقَدَّر: مُضْمَرٌ، ضَمْنِيٌّ**
lying

supposed, assumed, presumed; **مُقَدَّر: مُفْتَرَضٌ**
thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned,
guessed, figured up

anticipated, expected, foreseen **مُقَدَّر: مُتَوَقَّعٌ**

estimator, assessor, appraiser, **مُقَدَّر: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ**
evaluator, valuator, valuer

fates, destinies **مُقَدَّرَات: مَصَائِرُ**

power, strength, **مُقَدَّرَة: مَقْدَرَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة**
potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity;
energy

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred **مُقَدَّس: حَرَمٌ، مَكَانٌ مُقَدَّسٌ**
place or precinct

Jerusalem **بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ: الْقُدْسُ**

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed,
sanctified, consecrate(d) **مُقَدَّس**

Palestine, the Holy Land **الْأَرْضُ الْمُقَدَّسَة**

Jerusalem **الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

the sacrament **السَّرُّ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

Eucharist, Communion **الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ - رَاجِعْ كِتَابُ

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; **مُقَدَّس: فَاعِلٌ قَدَّسَ**
hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating

of or relating to Jerusalem **مُقَدَّسِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ**

arrival, advent, coming, incoming **مُقَدَّم: قُدُومٌ**

مُقْتَطَف: مَقْطُوفٌ - رَاجِعْ مَقْطُوفٌ

selected, chosen, picked **مُقْتَطَف: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى**
(out), culled

excerpted, extracted, quoted, **مُقْتَطَف: مُقْتَبَسٌ، اقْتَبِسَ**
cited

selection, excerpt, extract **مُقْتَطَف: مُقْتَبَسٌ، فِصْلَة**

selections, selected writings or pieces, **مُقْتَطَفَات**
anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of pas-
sages, analects, collected excerpts

death; murder, killing **مُقْتَل: مَصْرَعٌ**

vital part, mortal organ, mortal **مُقْتَل: عَضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ**
spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

tried, tested; experienced, practiced, **مُقْتَل: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ**
worldly-wise

plucked out, torn out, extract- **مُقْتَلَع: مُجْتَثٌ، مُسْتَأْصَلٌ**
ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted,
deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

possessor, owner, holder **مُقْتَنٍ (الْمُقْتَنِي)**

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned **مُقْتَنَى: اقْتَنَى**

acquisition, property, **مُقْتَنَى (جُ مَقْتَنِيَّات): مَا اقْتَنَى**
possession

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) **مُقْتَنِع**

مُقْتُول - رَاجِعْ قَتِيلٌ

daring, daredevil, defiant, ad- **مِقْتَحَام: جَرِيٌّ أَوْ مَتَهَوِّرٌ**
venturous, foolhardy, reckless, rash

scraper **مِقْتَحَف: مِكْشَطَة، مِخْفَفٌ**

inserted, introduced, interpolated, interca- **مُقْتَحَم (ف)**
lated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, infixed,
worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into,
dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced,
plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed,
pressed

مِقْدَاح - رَاجِعْ مِقْدَحٌ، مِقْدَحَة

quantity, amount, mag- **مِقْدَار: كَمِيَّة، حَجْمٌ، حَدٌ، دَرَجَة**
nitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure,
number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as **بِمِقْدَارِ مَا**
much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

quantitative **مِقْدَارِي: كَمِّيٌّ**

fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُور: قَدَر

مَقْدُور: قُدْرَة - راجع قُدْرَة

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع قَدِير

parsley

مَقْدُونَس، مَقْدُونِس (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونِس أَفْرَنْجِي (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَاف، مِقْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَرْمِي: مَلْقَى

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded مَقْدُوف: أَخْرَج، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ

مَقْدُوف: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

مَقْدُوفَة: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقَر: كَبَسَ، خَلَّلَ

seat, center; location; site, place مَقَر: مَرْكَز، مَوْقِع

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقَر: مَسْكَن، مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة

whereabouts مَقَر: مَكَانُ وُجُود

headquarters مَقَر (الْقِيَادَة) إِلَخ

confessor مَقَر: مُعْتَرِف

مَقَرٌ بِالْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

lectern, reading desk مَقْرَأ: مِنبَذَة الْقَرَاءَة

reciter (of the Holy Koran) مَقْرِئ (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيم)

hospitable مَقْرِي، مَقْرَاء: مِضْيَاف

telescope مِقْرَاب: تِلْسَكُوب

(pair of) scissors مِقْرَاض، مِقْرَاضَان: مِقَصَّ

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقْرَب: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة

close, intimate; close or intimate companion (friend, associate, etc.); favorite مَقْرَب

مَقْرَبَة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة - راجع مَقْرَب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

مَقْرَبَة: قُرْب، دُنُو - راجع قُرْب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَم: مَمْنُوح، مَوْهُوب

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged

مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى submitted to, referred to, filed to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَم (على): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَة، أَعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

مَقْدَم: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل front, face, forepart, front part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

مَقْدَم السَّيْفِيْنَة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة prow, bow, nose

مَقْدَم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة major; lieutenant colonel

مَقْدَم [منطق ورياضيات] antecedent

مَقْدَم [لغة] prepositive

مَقْدَمًا: سَلَفًا in advance, beforehand, in anticipation

مَقْدَم: مَنْ يُقْدِم، offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator, grantor

مَقْدَمُ الطَّلَب applicant

مَقْدَمُ الْعَرِيْضَة petitioner

مَقْدَمَة - راجع مَقْدَمَة

مَقْدَمَة: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل - راجع مَقْدَم

مَقْدَمَة (الْجَيْش): طَلِيْعَة vanguard, van, advance guard

مَقْدَمَة (الْكِتَابِ إِلَخ): فَاتِحَة، تَمْهِيد، مَطْلَع، اسْتِهْلَال- introduction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude

مَقْدَمَة (العَقْد، السَّنَدِ إِلَخ): فَذَلِكَ premises

مَقْدَمَة مَنْطِقِيَّة premise

مَقْدَمَة مُوسِيْقِيَّة prelude

في الْمَقْدَمَة at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُور: مَقْدَر، مَحْتَم - راجع مَقْدَر

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments

just, fair, equitable مُقْسَطٌ : عَادِلٌ

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided مُقَسَّمٌ : مُجَزَّأٌ

distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out مُقَسَّمٌ : مُوزَّعٌ

switchboard مُقَسَّمٌ الْهَاتِفِ، مُقَسَّمٌ هَاتِفِيّ

divider; distributor; dividing; distributing مُقَسِّمٌ : قَاسِمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ

switchboard مُقَسَّمٌ الْهَاتِفِ، مُقَسَّمٌ هَاتِفِيّ

switchboard مُقَسُّومٌ : مُقَسَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَسَّمٌ

dividend مُقَسُّومٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

divisor مُقَسُّومٌ عَلَيْهِ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

broom, besom مِقْشَّةٌ : مِکْنَسَةٌ

skimmer, creamer مِقْشَدَةٌ : مِطْفَحَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ لِفَصْلِ الْقَشْدَةِ

peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off, shaved off مَقْشُرٌ : مَقْشُورٌ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker مَقْشَرَةٌ : أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّقْشِيرِ

caned مَقْشَشٌ (كَالْكَرْسِيِّ)

caner مَقْشَشٌ (الْكَرَاسِي)

مَقْشَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْشَطَةٌ

scraper; rasp مِقْشَطَةٌ : مِکْنَسَةٌ، مِشْرَةٌ

plane, jointer, block plane مِقْشَطَةٌ : مِسْحَاحٌ، فَاةُ النَّجَّارِ الْقَشْدَةِ

expectorant, productive مَقْشَعٌ : مُنَحِمٌ

skim, skimmed, creamed مَقْشُودٌ : أُزِيلَتْ قَشْدَتُهُ

مَقْشُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْشَرٌ

مِقَصٌّ : أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَصِّ

(pair of) scissors; (pair of) shears أَبُو مِقَصٍّ (حِشْرَةٌ)

earwig أَبُو مِقَصٍّ (طَائِرٌ مَائِي)

skimmer مَقْصَبٌ : مَطْرَزٌ

brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads)

destination مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ : وَجْهَةٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore مُقَرَّرٌ : مُتَقَرَّرٌ

established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive مُقَرَّرٌ : ثَابِتٌ

course; cur- مُقَرَّرٌ : مِذَاجٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ فِي جَامِعَةٍ أَوْ مَدْرَسَةٍ

riculum

manual, textbook مُقَرَّرٌ : مَرْجِعٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، كِتَابٌ

decisions, resolutions; decrees مُقَرَّرَاتٌ : قَرَارَاتٌ

reporter, rapporteur مُقَرَّرٌ (اللَّحْنَةُ الْإِلَاحِيَّةُ)

loaned, lent, advanced مُقَرَضٌ : مُسَلَّفٌ

lender, loaner, advancer; creditor مُقَرَضٌ : مُسَلَّفٌ، دَائِنٌ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مُقَرِّطٌ : مَادِحٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper مِقْرَعَةٌ (الْبَابِ)

whip, lash, scourge مِقْرَعَةٌ : سَوْطٌ

disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable مُقْرِفٌ : مُثِيرٌ لِلْإَشْمِئَزَازِ

coupled, paired, joined, connected, linked, united مُقْرُونٌ : مُقْرُونٌ

yoke مُقْرَنٌ [مِیْكَانِیْكَا]

cerastes, horned viper مُقْرَنَةٌ : حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءٌ

coupler, coupling مُقْرَنَةٌ : أَدَاةٌ لِلرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حَافِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطَارٍ

read مَقْرُوءٌ : قُرِئَ

legible, readable مَقْرُوءٌ : يُقْرَأُ، وَاضِحٌ

illegible, unreadable مَقْرُوءٌ : غَیْرُ مَقْرُوءٍ

ulcerous, ulcerated مَقْرُوحٌ : مُصَابٌ بِقَرَحَةٍ

cold, chilly مَقْرُورٌ : أَصَابَهُ الْبَرْدُ، بَارِدٌ

coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with) مُقْرُونٌ (بِ)

مُقَرَّرٌ : مُشَمَّرٌ، قَرَفَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَرَّرٌ

disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable مُقَرَّرٌ : مُثِيرٌ لِلْإَشْمِئَزَازِ، مُقْرِفٌ

hardened, indurate(d), solidified, stiffened, concreted, set, callous مَقْصِيٌّ : مُصَلَّبٌ

mistletoe; sebesten tree, cordia مِقْصَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

res judicata

قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ [قانون]

frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

مُقْطَبٌ (الجبين، الحاجبين، الوجه): عابس

distillery, still

مَقْطَرٌ: مَعْمَلُ تَقْطِيرٍ

distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

مَقْطَرٌ: قَطَرٌ

distilled water

ماءٌ مَقْطَرٌ

distiller

مَقْطَرٌ: مَنْ يَقْطَرُ

still, distillery

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ تَقْطِيرٍ

censer, thurible

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: مِخْرَعةٌ

section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

مَقْطَعٌ: قِسمٌ، قِطْعَةٌ، مَقْطَعَةٌ

syllable

مَقْطَعٌ (لُغَوِيٌّ)

(musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَعٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ)

stanza, verse

مَقْطَعٌ (شِعْرِيٌّ)

مَقْطَعٌ: تَقَاطُعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَاطُعٌ

cross section

مَقْطَعٌ عَرْضِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَعَرِّضٌ

crossing (point), traverse; ford

مَقْطَعُ النَهْرِ

cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices),

مَقْطَعٌ

carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated

scanned verse

بَيَّنْتُ شِعْرٌ مَقْطَعٌ

vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory

مَقْطَعٌ (فِي النُّظَامِ الإِطْلَاعِيِّ)

cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)

مَقْطَعٌ: مَا يَقْطَعُ بِهِ

paper knife, paper cutter

مَقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (لِفَتْحِ الرِّسَالِ إلخ)

paper cutter

مَقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (فِي مَطْبَعَةٍ)

مِقْطَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَعٌ

basket, scuttle, frail

مَقْطَفٌ: سَلَّةٌ، قَفَّةٌ

fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مَقْطَفٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِعَطْفِ الثَّمَارِ

cotton plantation

مَنْطَقَةٌ: مَزْرَعَةُ قُطْنٍ

towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; traileed

مَقْطُورٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ

مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصْدٌ

shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced

مَقْصَرٌ: ضِدُّ مُطَوَّلٍ

bleached, blanched, discharged

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ

neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, delinquent

مَقْصَرٌ: مُهَيِّلٌ

failing, flunking; failure

مَقْصَرٌ (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ): سَاقِطٌ

bleacher; fuller

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ، قَصَّارٌ (الْأَقْمِيشَةِ)

buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

مَقْصِفٌ، مَقْصِفٌ

broken

مَقْصَفٌ: مُكْسَرٌ

مَقْصَفٌ: قَصِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِفٌ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

مِقْصَلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

guillotine

مِقْصَلَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلْإِعْدَامِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

أَعْدَمَ بِالمِقْصَلَةِ

intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

مَقْصُودٌ: مُرَادٌ، مَعْنَى

intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

مَقْصُودٌ: مُتَعَدَّدٌ

limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole

مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى: مُتَقَيِّرٌ عَلَى

مَقْصُورٌ: مَقْصَرٌ، ضِدُّ مُطَوَّلٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصَرٌ

compartment; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, lodge; stall; booth

مَقْصُورَةٌ

cockpit

مَقْصُورَةٌ (قِيَادَةُ الطَّائِرَةِ)

cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

مَقْصُوصٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ، مَجْزُوزٌ

narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

مَقْصُوصٌ: مَرْوِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ

pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears

مِقْضَابٌ، مِقْضَبٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّشْذِيبِ

carried out, executed, accomplished,

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُنْجَزٌ

achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُسَدَّدٌ، مَدْفُوعٌ

paid, settled, discharged

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُسَدَّدٌ، مَدْفُوعٌ

eyeball	مَقْلَة (العَيْن)
eye	مَقْلَة: عَيْن
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مُقْلَد: زَائِف
imitator; mimic; imitative	مُقْلَد: مُحَاكِ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مُقْلَد: مُزَيَّف
key	مُقْلَد: مِفْتَاح
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astrigent, styptic, puckery	مُقْلَص
(stone) quarry	مُقْلَع (حِجَارَة)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مُقْلِق
	مُقْلَقَل - رَاجِع مُتَقْلَقِل
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مُقْلَم: مُشَدَّب
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مُقْلَم: مُحَطَّط
clippers	مُقْلَمَة (الْأَطَافِرِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ)
pen case	مِقْلَمَة: مِحْفَظَة أَقْلَام
fried	مَقْلُوب: مَقْلِي، قُلِي
turned; turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مَقْلُوب: قَلْب، مَعْكُوس
cardiac	مَقْلُوب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	بِالْمَقْلُوب
	مَقْلُوع - رَاجِع مُقْتَلَع
fried	مَقْلِي: مَقْلُوب، قُلِي
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَر: نَادٍ لِلْمَيْمَارِ
toasted	مَقْمَر: مُحَمَّص
moonlit, moony	مَقْمَر: قَمَر
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرَة: نَادٍ لِلْمَيْمَارِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مَقْمَل، مَقْمَل: قَمِيل

trailer	عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة
trailer	مَقْطُورَة: عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundered, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوع: مَنُور
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغ مَقْطُوع
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَّة: اسْتِهْلَاك
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوف: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَاب)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَد (ج مَقَاعِد)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مُقْعَد: عَاجِز
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مَقْعَدَة: دُبُر، كَمَل
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مُقْعَر: مُجَوَّف، عَمِيق
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مُقْعَر مُحَدَّب
biconcave, concavo-concave	مُقْعَر الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مُقْعَى (شِعْر، كَلَام)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مُقْعَل: مُغْلَق
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مِقْلَى، مِقْلَاة
key	مِقْلَاد: مِفْتَاح
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْم
sling, slingshot, catapult	مِقْلَاع: أَدَاة لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَة
dump	مَقْلَب (النَّفَايَاتِ)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَب: مَزَاحَة، خُدْعَة
hoe	مَقْلَب: مِعْرَقَة، مِجْرَقَة

straightened, made straight	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس، جُعِلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer	مُقَوِّم: مُقِيم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُصْلِح
rectifier, detector	مُقَوِّم [كهربياء]
straightener; straightening	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس
constituent, component, ingredient, element	مُقَوِّم: مُكَوِّن، عُنْصُر (أَسَاسِي)
constituents, components, ingredients, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals	مُقَوِّمَات
orthodontist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوِّجَةِ
orthopedist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
emetic, vomitive	مُقَيِّئ (صفة)
emetic, vomit	مُقَيِّئ (اسم)
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measure(ment), unit or scale of measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm	مِقْيَاس: مِكْيَال، مِغْيَار، عِيَار
meter, counter	مِقْيَاس: عِدَاد
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree	مِقْيَاس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أُنْبَاد - رَاجِعُ قِيَاس
altimeter	مِقْيَاسُ الارتفاع
polarimeter	مِقْيَاسُ الاستقطاب
atmometer	مِقْيَاسُ التَّبَخُّرِ أَوْ الْبُخَارِ
accelerometer	مِقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
vacuum gauge	مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيفِ
spirometer	مِقْيَاسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
ammeter	مِقْيَاسُ التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ
hydrometer	مِقْيَاسُ الثَّقَلِ النُّوعِيِّ لِلْسَّوائلِ
thermometer	مِقْيَاسُ الْحَرَارَةِ
scale	مِقْيَاسُ الرَّسْمِ (فِي خَرِيطَةٍ)

arched, vaulted, arcaded	مُقَنْطَر: مَعْقُود
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled	مُتَقَنَّع: مُتَقَنَّع، مُتَنَكَّر
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid	مُقْنِع: يَحْجِلُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ، مُنْجِم
codified	مُقَنَّ: مُدَوَّن
rationed	مُقَنَّ: مُوزَّعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ تَقْتِيرٍ
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room	مَقْهَى: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ تُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الْقَهْوَةُ وَالْمُرَطَّبَاتُ الْخ
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten	مَقْهُور: مُخَضَّع، مَغْلُوب
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced	مَقْهُور: مُجْبَر، مُرْغَم
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative	مُقَوِّ (المُقَوِّ)
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened	مُقَوَّى
ورَقٌّ مُقَوَّى - رَاجِعُ وَرَق	
halter, leash	مِقْفُود: رَسَن
steering wheel, driving wheel	مِقْفُود: عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ
handlebars	مِقْفُودُ الدَّرَاجَةِ
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out	مُقْفُور: مُجَوَّف
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage	نُوبٌ مُقْفُور
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted	مُقَوَّس: مُتَقَوَّس، مُنْحَن، مُحَدَّب
مُقَوَّع - رَاجِعُ مُتَقَوَّع	
said, uttered, stated	مَقُول: قِيلَ
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped	مَقُولَب: مَسْبُوك
category, predicament	مَقُولَةٌ [منطق]
categorical, predicamental	مَقُولِي [منطق]
evaluated, valuated, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated	مُقَوِّم: مُقِيم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُعَدِّل

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting
 permanent, lasting, enduring **مقيم: دائم، ثابت**
 suffering, sufferance, enduring, مُعَانَاة، مُعَانَاة
 endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going
 through, passing through
 stickler, unreasonable contender; مُعَانِد، مُعَانِد
 stubborn, obstinate
 stickling, unreasonable con- مُعَانِدَة، مُعَانِدَة
 tentation; stubbornness, obstinacy
 correspondent **مُكَاتِب: مَنْ تَتَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ**
 correspondent, reporter, **مُكَاتِب: مُرَائِلٌ صُحْفِيٌّ**
 newsman
 correspondence, exchange of letters, **مُكَاتِبَة: مُرَاسَلَة**
 communication
مُكَار - راجع ماكر
 donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer **مُكَارٍ (المُكَارِي)**
 (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.)
 tollman, tax collector **مُكَاس: مُحْصِلُ الْمَكُوسِ**
 equivalent, equal; correspond- **مُكَافِي: مُسَاوٍ، مُنَاسِبٍ**
 ing, commensurate; adequate, fit(ing), suitable
 parabola **قَطْعُ مُكَافِيٍّ**
 reward, requital, repayment, recom- **مُكَافَاة: جَزَاء**
 pense, remuneration, retribution, compensation
 bonus, premium **مُكَافَاة: عِلَاوَة، إِكْرَامِيَّة**
مُكَافَاة - راجع مُكَافَاة
 struggler, striver, (freedom) **مُكَافِح: مُنَاضِلٌ، مُجَاهِدٌ**
 fighter; combatant
مُكَافَحَة - راجع كِفَاح
 talk, conversation, discourse, dia- **مُكَالَمَة: مُخَاطَبَة**
 logue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, ad-
 dressing
 (telephone) call, (telephone) con- **مُكَالَمَة (تِلْفُونِيَّة)**
 versation
 place, spot, site, local- **مَكَان: مَحَلٌّ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، حَيْزٌ-**
 ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location;
 area; space, room
مَكَان: مَنَزَلَة، مَقَامٌ - راجع مَكَانَة
 public place **مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ**
 whereabouts **مَكَانٌ وَجُود: مَقَرٌّ**

hygrometer **مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَة**
 seismometer **مِقْيَاسُ الزَّلَازِلِ**
 protractor **مِقْيَاسُ الزَّوَايَا**
 anemometer, wind gauge **مِقْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وَسُرْعَتِهَا**
 barometer **مِقْيَاسُ الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّيِّ**
 sphygmomanometer, manometer **مِقْيَاسُ ضَغْطِ الدَّمِ**
 manometer **مِقْيَاسُ ضَغْطِ الْغَازَاتِ وَالْأَبْجَرَة**
 spectrometer **مِقْيَاسُ الطَّنْفِ**
 voltmeter **مِقْيَاسُ الْفَلْطِيَّةِ أَوْ فَرْقِ الْجُهْدِ**
 centigrade scale **مِقْيَاسٌ مِئْوِيٌّ أَوْ سِتْنِيغِرَادِيٌّ**
 scale **مِقْيَاسٌ مُدْرَجٌ**
 pluviometer, rain gauge **مِقْيَاسُ الْمَطَرِ**
 magnetometer **مِقْيَاسُ الْمَغْنِطِيَّةِ**
 pulsimeter **مِقْيَاسُ النَبْضِ**
 standard; normative **مِقْيَاسِي: مِغْيَارِيٌّ**
 abominable, loathsome, detestable, كَرِهٍ، **مَقْبُوت: بَغِيضٌ،**
 execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious;
 detested, abhorred, hated
 nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive **مُقَيِّد: مُغَذٍّ**
 the Feeder, the Nourisher **المُقَيِّد: الله**
 bound, tied, fettered, shackled, **مُقَيِّد: مَكْبَلٌ، مَغْلُولٌ**
 (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled
 bound, obligated; obligor **مُقَيِّد: مُلْزَمٌ**
 limited, restricted, confined, captive; **مُقَيِّد: مَحْصُورٌ**
 restrained, checked, curbed, bridled
 registered, recorded, entered, **مُقَيِّد: مُسَجَّلٌ، مُدَوَّنٌ**
 listed; enrolled
 unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, **مُقَيِّد: غَيْرُ مُقَيِّد: حُرٌّ**
 unrestrained, uncontrolled, free
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting **مُقَيِّد: مُحَدَّدٌ**
مُقَيِّم: مَقُومٌ، مُمْثَنٌّ، مُقَدَّرٌ - راجع مَقُومٌ
مُقَيِّم: مَقُومٌ، مُمْثَنٌّ، مُقَدَّرٌ - راجع مَقُومٌ
 resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller; **مُقَيِّم: سَاكِنٌ**
 settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing,

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, مُكْبُوح: مُلْجُوم
(kept) under control, bridled, contained, held
(back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in
restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed مَكْبُوس: مَضْغُوط
pickled; preserved in vinegar; مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحَلَلِ إلخ
marinated

مُكْتَسِب: كَتِيب، حَزِين، مُقْتَم، مُنْقِص - راجع كَتِيب
office, bureau مَكْتَب: مَكَانُ إِدَارَةِ الْعَمَلِ

study, office مَكْتَب: عُرْفَةُ كِتَابَةٍ أَوْ دَرَسَ

desk, bureau مَكْتَب: طَاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

politburo مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

مَكْتَبَة: دَارُ الْكُتُبِ، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوَهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ
library كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا

bookshop, bookstore مَكْتَبَة: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِبَيْعِ الْكُتُبِ
office-; desk-; library- مَكْتَبِيٌّ

desk work; clerical work; office work عَمَلٌ مَكْتَبِيٌّ
subscriber مَكْتَسِب (بِالِ)

underwriter مَكْتَسِب (بِأَسْمِهِ أَوْ سَنَدَاتِ)

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُكْتَرٍ (الْمُكْتَرِي): مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

rented, hired, leased مُكْتَرَى: مُسْتَأْجَرٌ

مُكْتَرَب - راجع مَكْرُوب

attentive (to), heedful (of), مُكْتَرِت (لِ): مُبَالٍ (بِ)
mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِت
disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant,
careless

acquired, gained, won, earned, got- مَكْسُوب: مَكْتَسِب
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَب، حَقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَة - راجع حَقٌّ

discovered, found out, detected, مَكْتَشَف: اِكْتَشَفَ
spotted, unearthed

discoveries; findings مَكْتَشَفَات

discoverer مَكْتَشَف: فَاعِلٌ اِكْتَشَفَ

in place of, instead مِنْ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ كَذَا
of, in lieu of, as a substitute for

somewhere فِي مَكَانٍ مَا

في كُلِّ مَكَانٍ - راجع كُلٌّ

very important or significant, of مَكَانٍ الْأَهَمِّيَّةِ بِمَكَانٍ
considerable (or great) importance or significance

standing, rank, position, dignity, مَكَانَة: مَنْزِلَة، مَقَامٌ
prestige, status, stature

local; spatial مَكَانِي: حَيَازِيٌّ

spatiality مَكَانِيَّة

مَكْبٌ عَلَى - راجع مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى

spool, reel, bobbin مَكْب: بَكْرَة، وَشِيعَة

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) مَكْب: شِلَّة

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular مَكْبَس: راجع مَكْبَس

brake مَكْبَب: مُكْتَل

enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand- مَكْبَر: مُضَخَّم
ed, swollen

amplified مَكْبَر [كَهْرَبَاء]

صورة مَكْبَرَة - راجع صُورَة

amplifier مَكْبَر [كَهْرَبَاء]

loudspeaker, speaker مَكْبَرُ الصَّوْتِ

magnifying glass مَكْبَرَة: نَظَّارَةٌ مَكْبَرَة

press, compressor; compress مَكْبَس: مِضْغَط

piston; ram مَكْبَس (الْمِضْغَة) [مِيكَانِيكََا]

ramrod مَكْبَس (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّة): مِدَكٌ

cotton press, compress مَكْبَسُ الْقُطْنِ

letterpress, copying press مَكْبَسُ النِّسْخِ أَوْ الرِّسَالِ

shackled, fettered, (en)chained, مَكْبَل: مُقَيَّد، مُضَفَّد
(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

suppressed, repressed, sub- مَكْبُوت: مَحْبُوس، مَكْطُوم

dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, con-
trolled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined,

pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in

مَكْتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْتَبٌ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious

مِكْتَارٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do

مُكْتَرٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَالِ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner

مِكْحَالٌ: مِرْوَدٌ، أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا
مِكْحَتٌ: مَجْرَفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب]

curette, curet

مِكْحَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِكْحَالٌ

hyacinth

مُكْحَلَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْهَرٌ

kohl jar, kohl container

مُكْحَلَةٌ: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ

مُكْدَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَدِرٌ، كَذَرٌ

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired

bruised, contused

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile

hirer, lessor; landlord

rented, leased, let, hired (out)

carburetor

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile

repeated, reiterated; bis

refined, purified, clarified, filtered

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

tied (up), bound

satisfied, content(ed)

agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated

complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out

plenary

firm, dense, thick, solid, compact

close, tight, compacted, compressed

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of

surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited

handwritten

fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained

letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle

tied (up), bound

having the arms folded or crossed

hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine

hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine

hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine

hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine

hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine

hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine

broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed

defeated, vanquished, routed مَكْسُورٌ: مَذْجُورٌ

detector مِكْشَافٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَقُومُ بِالْكَشْفِ

anemoscope مِكْشَافُ الرِّيحِ

lie detector, polygraph مِكْشَافُ الْكَذِبِ

scraper مِكْشَطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ، مِجْحَفٌ، مِقْشَطَةٌ

indexed مَكْشَفٌ: مُفَهَّرَسٌ

indexer مَكْشَفٌ: مُفَهَّرَسٌ

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مَعْطًى، عَارٍ

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مُحْتَشِمٍ

bareheaded, hatless مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ

overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ

openly, overtly, publicly, in public عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

سَحَبَ (سَخَبَ) عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ - رَاجَعَ سَحَبَ، سَخَبَ
suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned مَكْظُومٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ، مَخْبُوسٌ

cube مَكْعَبٌ: جِسْمٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ وَكُلُّ مَا عَلَى شَكْلِهِ

cube مَكْعَبٌ (كَمْعِيَّةٌ) مَا

cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped مَكْعَبٌ (الشَّكْلُ)

cubic مَكْعَبٌ: تَكْعِييٌّ

cubic meter مِثْرٌ مَكْعَبٌ

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast; surly, sullen مَكْفُورٌ

blind مَكْفُوفٌ: أَعْمًى، ضَرِيرٌ

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured مَكْفُولٌ: مَضْمُونٌ

jetty; (sea)port مَكْلَأٌ مِينَاءُ

calcified, calcined مَكْلَسٌ: مُتَكَلِّسٌ، مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

plastered with lime, white-washed مَكْلَسٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْكِلْسِ

charged (with), commissioned (with), en- مُكَلِّفٌ (بِـ)

fying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted مَكْرَسٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

sanctified, hallowed مَكْرَسٌ: مُقَدَّسٌ

(firmly) established, well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated مَكْرَسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُرْسَخٌ، مُعَزَّزٌ

honored, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable مَكْرَمٌ: مُجَلَّلٌ

noble deed; noble quality or trait مَكْرَمَةٌ، مَكْرَمَةٌ (جِ مَكَارِمٍ)

مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجَعَ خُلُقٌ، خُلُقٌ

forced, compelled, coerced, constrained, obliged مَكْرَهٌ: مُرْغَمٌ، مُجْبَرٌ

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap مَكْرَهَةٌ، مَكْرَهَةٌ

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved مَكْرُوبٌ: مُكْتَرِبٌ

مَكْرُوبٌ، مَكْرُوبِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ مَيَكْرُوبٌ، مَيَكْرُوبِيٌّ

misfortune, adversity, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury مَكْرُوهٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ

مَكْرُوهٌ: كَرْيَةٌ - رَاجَعَ كَرْيَةٌ

مَكْرُوهَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ - رَاجَعَ مَكْرُوهٌ

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc. مَكْسٌ: جَبْيُ الْمَكُوسِ

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax مَكْسٌ (جِ مَكُوسٍ): رَسْمٌ، ضَرِيَّةٌ

مَكْسَالٌ - رَاجَعَ كُسُولٌ

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s) مَكْسَبٌ، مَكْسَبٌ (جِ مَكْسَبٍ)

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful مَكْسَبٌ: مُرْبِحٌ

broom; sweeper مَكْسَحَةٌ: مِكْسَنَةٌ

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces مَكْسَرٌ: مُحْطَمٌ

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés مَكْسَرَاتٌ: نُفُولَاتٌ

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْسُوءٌ: مُزَنَّدٌ، مَعْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

مَكْسُوبٌ - رَاجَعَ مَكْتَسَبٌ

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to
surnamed, nicknamed, called مَكْنَى: مُلقَّب، مَسْمَى

power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكْنَة: مَكْنَة - راجع مَكْنَة
مَكْنَة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة، شِدَّة

thesaurus مَكْنَز (ج مَكَائِز)

broom, besom; sweeper مَكْنَسَة: مَقْشَة، مَكْنَحَة

carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكْنَسَة السَّجَادِ الْيَدَوِيَّة

vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكْنَسَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

to mechanize مَكْنَن

mechanization مَكْنَنَة

hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكْنُوز: مَكْتَنَز

hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكْنُون (صفة)

hidden content مَكْنُون (اسم)

electrified مَكْهَرَب

iron, flatiron مِكْوَاة (الْتِيَاب)

cautery, hot iron مِكْوَاة (الطَّبِيب)

branding iron, hot iron, brand مِكْوَاة: مِيسَم

steam iron مِكْوَاة بَخَارِيَّة

curling iron مِكْوَاة الشَّعْر

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكُوث: مَكْت، إِقَامَة

saddle مَكُور: رَحْل، سَرْج

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكُور: مُكْتَل، مُكَبَّب

streptococcus مَكُورٌ عَقْدِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

staphylococcus مَكُورٌ عُنُقُودِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

turban مَكُور: عِمَامَة

shuttle مَكُوس (مفردا مَكْس) - راجع مَكْس

drinking cup مَكُوك: وَشِيعة

drinking cup مَكُوك: طَاس، كَاس

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)

taxable, subject to taxation مَكْلَف: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّة

taxpayer مَكْلَف: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِب

designate مَكْلَف: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يَقْلُدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ

president designate, president-elect رَئِيسٌ مَكْلَف

ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَكْلَف

expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مَكْلَف: غَالِي

crowned مَكْلَل: مُتَوَّج

snowcapped مَكْلَلٌ بِالتَّلُوج

laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مَكْلَلٌ بِالْعَارِ

speaker, talker مَكْلَم: مُحَدِّث

wounded, injured مَكْلُوم: مَجْرُوح

brake مِكْمَح: مِكْمَح، قَرْمَلَة

completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مَكْمَل: مَتَمَم

integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مَكْمَل: مَتَمَم

muzzled مَكْمَم: مَكْمُوم

ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكْمَن (ج مَكَائِن)

muzzled مَكْمُوم: مَكْمَم

to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكْن: قَوِي، مَتْن، رَسَح

to become influential, with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكْن عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزِلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكْن: ثَبَّتَ

to enable to, put مَكْن مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع مَلَّو

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَبَّأ

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ الاسْتِمَارَةَ، الْفَرَاغَ إلخ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَالاً - راجع مَالاً

مَلَّو: كَانَ مَلِيئًا مُوسِرًا

مَلِئَ: راجع امْتَلَأَ

to prolong someone's life

مَلَّى (هُ اللهُ عُمُرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَّى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيبَهُ إلخ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

مَلَأَ: جُمُهور، جَمَاعَةٌ

heaven, the world of angels

الْمَلَأُ الْأَعْلَى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

عَلَى الْمَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأَ: مُتَسِّعٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صَحْرَاءَ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَقِيهٌ مُسْلِمٌ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَّى: خُبْزٌ يُنْصَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الْحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

مِلءٌ: مَا يَمَلَأُ

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلءٌ بِطْنِهِ

pocketful

مِلءٌ جَيْبٍ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلءٌ الْحُرِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْحَقِّ إلخ

مِلءٌ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُمْتَلِئٌ (الْجِسْمُ)

cupful, glassful

مِلءٌ كُوبٍ أَوْ كَأْسٍ أَوْ قَدَحٍ

spoonful

مِلءٌ مِلْفَقَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونُ فَضَائِيٍّ، مَكُونُ الْفَضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِبلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.)

مَكُونِيٍّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

مَكُونٌ: مُكَدَّسٌ، مُتْرَاكِمٌ

formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

مَكُونٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ

consisting of, made up of, composed of

مَكُونٌ مِنْ

creator, maker, originator; form-er, shaper, fashioner; formative

مَكُونٌ: مُوجِدٌ، مُشَكِّلٌ

ingredient, constituent, component, element

مَكُونٌ: مَقُومٌ، عُنْصُرٌ

مَكُونَةٌ: مَقُومٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِيٌّ (لِلثِّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُعَالَجٌ بِالْكَيِّ

branded

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَوْسُومٌ بِالْكَيِّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَايِلُ)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal

مَكِيدَةٌ: دَسِيسَةٌ، مَوَآمِرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile

مَكِيدَةٌ: خَدِيعَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، حِيلَةٌ

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned

مَكَيَّفٌ

air-conditioned

مَكَيَّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning

مَكَيَّفٌ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفُ هَوَاءٍ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفَةُ هَوَاءٍ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate

مَكِينٌ: مَتِينٌ، رَاسِخٌ

influential, distinguished, of rank

مَكِينٌ: ذُو مَكَانَةٍ وَمَنْزِلَةٍ

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to

مَلَّ (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ مِنْهُ): سَئِمَ

(accompanying) circumstances, مَلَاَسَات: ظُرُوف
(surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman مَلَّاح: نَوِيّ
salter مَلَّاح: صَانِعُ الْمِلْح، تَاجِرُ الْمِلْح
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, مَلَّاح جَوِّي: طَيَّار
navigator
astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- مَلَّاح فَضَائِي: رَجُلُ فضاء
naut
crew مَلَّاحُ السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand- مَلَّاحَة: حُسْن
someness, comeliness
مَلَّاحَة: مُلَوَّحَة - رَاجِع مُلَوَّحَة
salina مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْمِلْح
saltworks, saltern مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْح
navigation مَلَّاحَة
aviation, air navigation مِلَّاحَة جَوِّيّة
navigable صَالِحٌ لِلْمِلَّاحَة
noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, مَلَّاحَظ: مُلَحَّظ
distinct, salient, remarkable
observer مَلَّاحَظ: مُرَاقِب
supervisor, superintendent, overseer مَلَّاحَظ: مُشْرِف
foreman, ganger مَلَّاحَظ (الْعُمَال): رَئِيسُ الْعُمَال
observation, noticing, taking مَلَّاحَظَة: مَصْدَرٌ لَاحَظَ
notice of, noting, perception, seeing, remarking,
realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision,
superintendence
note, postscript, مَلَّاحَظَة: مُلَحَّوظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق
NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment
followed; followed up; pursued, chased; مَلَّاحَظ: مُطَارَد
fugitive, runaway; outlaw
pursuer, chaser مَلَّاحَظ: مُطَارِد، مُتَمَقِّب
pursuit, chase, chasing, going مَلَّاحَظَة: مُطَارَدَة، تَمَقُّب
after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking,
tracing
navigational, marine, maritime مَلَّاحِي
refuge, retreat, shelter, sanc- مَلَّاح: مَلْجَأ، حِمَى، مَأْوَى
tuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, re-
course

handful

a voice full of mercy

to be sound asleep

solvency, ability

wrap; veil

sheet, bed sheet

angels

angelic(al)

مُلائِم: مُنَاسِب، مُوَافِق، suitable, fit, agreeable, acceptable,
convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious,
advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted,
proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, fea-
sible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmo-
nious, 'in harmony, in agreement, in accord,
concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing,
matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity,
conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous
fitness, suitability, suitableness, مَوَافَقَة، مُنَاسَبَة،
agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency,
expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, ad-
vantageousness, appropriateness, properness, pro-
priety, adequacy, aptness

مَلَائِمَة: اِنْسِجَام، اِتِّفَاق، تَوَافُق، تَطَابُق، harmony, agree-
ment, accord, concord, consonance, consistency,
consistence, compatibility, conformity, congruence, congruity

مَلَائِمَة: تَكْنِيف، adaptation, adjustment, accommo-
dation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
مَلَائِمَة: تَوْفِيق، مُنَاسَعَة، harmonization, reconciliation,
attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or
agreement, matching, suiting, causing to cor-
respond, making consistent or compatible or con-
gruous

مَلَائِمَة: مُصَالَحَة، صَلَاح (re)conciliation, peacemaking

مَلَائِس - رَاجِع مَلَائِس

مَلَائِسَة: مُعَاشَرَة، عِشْرَة (close) association, intimacy,
intimate social intercourse or relations

gence, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery

caress(ing), fondling, petting مَلَاظَفَة: تَدْلِيل

playmate, playfellow مَلَاعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّعِب

snake charmer مَلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي (السَّامَة): حَاوٍ

kingfisher مَلَاعِبُ طِلْهِ (طَائِر)

play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery مَلَاعِبَة: مُدَاعَبَة، مُزَاح

spoonbill مَلَاعِقِي: طَائِرُ مَائِي

مَلَّاق - رَاجِع مُتَمَلِّق

meeting; encounter; reception مَلَاقَاة: مُقَابَلَة، إِسْتِغْبَال

angel مَلَّك: مَلَك

angelica, archangel حَشِيشَةُ الْمَلَّك

landowner, landholder, landlord, (الْأَرَاضِي الْخ) مَلَّك

landed proprietor, real estate owner مَلَّك: مَالِك - رَاجِع مَالِك

cadre مَلَّك: سِلَك

personnel, staff مَلَّكُ الْمُوْطَفِينَ

boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator مَلَّكِم

boxing مَلَّكَمَة

boxing match, fight مَلَّكَمَة: مُبَارَاةُ مَلَّكَمَة

private مَلَّكِي: خُصُوصِي

مَلَّال - رَاجِع مَلَّل

fidgetiness, restlessness مَلَّل: تَمَلَّل

troop carrier مَلَّالَة - رَاجِع مَلَّل

half-track مَلَّالَة: نَاقِلَة جُنْد

armored vehicle مَلَّالَة: نِصْفُ مُجَنَزَرَة

earthmover مَلَّالَة: جَرَّافَة

مَلَّالَة: مَلُول - رَاجِع مَلُول

مَلَّام - رَاجِع لَوْم

malaria

anopheles

accompanying, attendant, con-comitant, collateral مَلَّازِم: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب

inherent, innate, inseparable مَلَّازِم: مُتَاصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق

adhering to, sticking مَلَّازِم (ل): مُتَمَلِّق بِ، مُتَمَسِّك بِ

to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparable from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persisting in, persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, staying at

adherent, follower, partisan مَلَّازِم: تَابِع، نَصِير

lieutenant مَلَّازِم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

first lieutenant مَلَّازِم: أَوَّل

second lieutenant مَلَّازِم: ثَانٍ

accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality مَلَّازِمَة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحَبَة

inherence, innateness, inseparability, inseparableness مَلَّازِمَة: تَاصُل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَة

adherence to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparability from, inseparableness from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at مَلَّازِمَة: تَمَلُّق بِ، تَمَسُّك بِ

smoothness مَلَّاسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَس

scattering, dispersal, dispersion; removal, elimination مَلَّاشَاة: تَبْدِيد

annihilation, destruction مَلَّاشَاة: إِبَادَة

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to) مَلَّاصِق: مُتَاصِح

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximateness مَلَّاصَقَة: مُتَاصَحَة

mortar; lute, luting; cement مَلَّاط: طِين

kind treatment, kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness, courtesy مَلَّاطَفَة: مُعَاسَاة، مُعَامَلَة لَطِيفَة، لُطْف

humoring, favoring, indul- مَلَّاطَفَة: مُسَافِرَة، مُدَارَاة

faith, religion; religious community

lovesick, languishing with love, pining مُتَنَاع: مُلَوَّع
away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented;
grieved

convened, assembled, meeting, مُتَجَمِّع: مُتَعَمِّد، مُجْتَمِع
in session, sitting

ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, مُشْكِل، مُتَبَيِّن
vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُتَنَجِّجًا - راجع مُلَجَّجًا

مُتَنَجِّجِي - راجع لاجئ

bearded مُتَنَحَّج (المُتَنَحَّجِي)

wrapped (in), covered (with) مُتَنَحِّف (ب): مُدَثِّر (ب)

coherent, cohesive, sticking مُتَنَحِّج: مُتَمَاسِك، مُتَدَمِّج
together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced,
joined, united, merged, soldered, welded

engaged in battle, battling, clashing, مُتَنَحِّم (فِي قِتَال)
fighting

conjunctiva المُتَنَحِّجَة (الْعَيْن): الْغِشَاءُ الْمُخَاطِي لِبَاطِنِ الْجَفْنِ
conjunctivitis

conjunctival مُتَنَحِّجِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمُتَنَحِّجَةِ

compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense; مُتَنَزَّع: مُتَرَاص
compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed,
closely packed, crowded together, serried,
crammed

bound by, committed by, مُتَنَزَّع (ب): مُرَبَّط، مُتَعَمِّد
engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

complying مُتَنَزَّع (ب): مُتَقَيِّد، مُرَاعٍ، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adher-
ing to, sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honor-
ing, respecting

concessionaire, concession- مُتَنَزَّع: صَاحِبُ الْاِمْتِيَاز
ary, concessioner

farmer مُتَنَزَّع (الْأَرْض، الضَّرَائِب، الْمَشْرُوع إلخ)
contractor, entrepreneur مُتَنَزَّع: مُقَاوِل، مُتَعَمِّد

مُتَنَصِّق: مُلَاصِق - راجع مُلَاصِق

مُتَنَصِّق: لَاصِق - راجع لَاصِق

winding, coiling, twisting; wound, مُتَنَفَّ: مُلَفَّوف
coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مَلَام - راجع مَلُوم

مَلَامَة - راجع لَوم

features, lineaments; مَلَامِيح: قَسَبَات، أَسَارِير، سِيَاء
countenance

مَلَامِي - راجع مَلَامِي

مَلَامَة - راجع تَلَامُس

مَلَان - راجع مُتَنَلِّي

gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency; مَلَايَفة: مُلَايَفة
kindness, friendliness

complying, acceding, granting, مُسْتَجِيب (الْمُلْتَبِي): مُسْتَجِيب
responding, responsive, consenting, assenting,
accepting, hearing, answering

overcast, (over)clouded, cloudy (over), مُلَبَّدٌ بِالْغُيُومِ
cloudy, dark

matted, felted; stuck مُلَبَّد (كَالضُّوْفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ)
together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; floc-
culated

مَلْبَس: لِبَاس - راجع لِبَاس

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; مَلَابِيَس
wear

ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear مَلَابِيَسُ جَاهِزَة
clothes

underwear, underclothes, under- مَلَابِيَسُ دَاخِلِيَّة
clothing, undies

inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid مُلَبَّس: لُبْس

sugar-coated مُلَبَّسٌ بِالسُّكَّر

dragée(s), sugar-coated (مفردها مُلَبَّسَة) مُلَبَّس، نُقْلٌ مُلَبَّس (مفردها مُلَبَّسَة)
nut(s), candy

مَلَبَّسَة - راجع مُلَبَّس

Turkish delight مَلَبَّن: رَا حَة الْحَلْقُوم

dairy مَلَبَّنَة: مَصْنَعُ الْأَلْبَان

worn, used مَلْبُوس: لُبْس، إِسْتَعْمِلَ

مَلْبُوس، مَلْبُوسَات: لِبَاس، أَلْبَسَة - راجع لِبَاس

hot ashes, live coal, embers مَلَّة: رَمَادٌ حَارٌّ، جَمْر

malt مَلَّت: مَالَتْ، مَالَط

basting, tacking مَلَّة: تَسْرِيج

sect, denomination, confession; creed, مِلَّة (دِينِيَّة)

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَم - راجع مُلْجُوم

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مَكْبُوح: مُلْجُوم
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مُلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مُلَح

مُلَح (الطَّعَام) - راجع مُلَح

to be or become salt(y), saline مُلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَل, حَسَن, مُلَح: جَمَل
good-looking, nice

to salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مُلَح (الطَّعَام)
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مُلِح: مَسَّ، اضْطَرَّارِي

مُلِح: مُصِرَّ - راجع مِلْحَاح

salt مِلْح

Epson salt(s) مِلْح إِنْكَلِيرِي

smelling salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّم

salt peter مِلْح صَخْرِي، مِلْح الْبَارُود

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْح النِّشَادِر

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحَاح: مُصِرَّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'eu d'esprit; مِلْحَة: طُرْفَة
anecdote

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مِلْحِد: كَافِر
godless; apostate

importunate, insistent, insisting, over- مِلْحِف: مِلْحَاح
pressing, pressing

مِلْحَف، مِلْحَقَة - راجع لِحَاف

attached, annexed, appended, مِلْحَق: مُضَاف، مَضْمُون
added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

appendant, appurtenant, adjunct، تابع، مِلْحَق: إِضَافِي
ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateral

supple- مِلْحَق (ج مَلَاحِق وَمُلْحَقَات): تابع، إِضَافَة، ذَيْل
ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,
annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,
adjunct, appendage

supplement; addendum; (الْجَرِيدَة، الْكِتَابِ الْإِلَخ) مِلْحَق
appendix

together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

intertwined, intertwisted, مَجْدُول، مُشَابِك، مِلْتَف
interwoven, entwined

gathered, assembled، مُجْتَمِع (حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى): مِلْتَف
rallied

surrounding، مَطْوَق، مِلْتَف (حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ): مُحِيط، بِ
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,
enveloping

wrapped (in), covered (with) مِلْتَف (فِي): مُدَثَّر (بِ)

turning around; looking around مِلْتَفِت

attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; مِلْتَفِت (إِلَى)
considerate; careful

meeting place, gathering place، مِلْتَقَى: مَكَانُ الْلِقَاء
rendezvous, place of assembly

مِلْتَقَى (الْمَطْطُوطِ أَوْ الْفُرُوعِ الْإِلَخ): نَقْطَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ

junction, point of meeting or contact, meet- التَّطَافُع
ing point, gathering point; intersection

junction, crossroads, crossways, cross- مِلْتَقَى طُرُق
ing, intersection

confluence مِلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْن

مِلْتَقَى: لِقَاء - راجع لِقَاء

إِلَى الْمِلْتَقَى - راجع إِلَى الْلِقَاء (لِقَاء)

مِلْتَقَط - راجع مَلْقُوط

مِلْتَقَط - راجع لَاقِط

solicitor, solicitant; petitioner, applicant, suitor مِلْتَمِس

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in مِلْتَهَب: مُشْتَعِل
flames, burning, afire, on fire

inflamed, affected with [طب] مِلْتَهَب: مُصَابٌ بِالْتِهَابِ
inflammation

المِلْتَهَب [فلك] Cepheus

circuitous, roundabout, indirect، مِلْتَوِي (الْمِلْتَوِي)

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,
curved, bent

veiled مِلْتَم: مِلْتَم، مِلْتَم: مُحَجَّب

to suck (the mother's breast) مِلْح، مِلْح: الْمَلِجُ (أُمُّ)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum، مِلْجَا: مَلَاذ

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsized, outlined

summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus

stung, bitten, bit

مُلْدَوُّغ: مَلْسُوع

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

مِلْدَّة: لَذَّة

مِلَزَز - راجع مِلْتَز

bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor

مِلَزَم

binding, obligatory; obligee

مِلْزِم

مِلْزَم - راجع مِلْزَمَة

signature, section, fascicle

مِلْزَمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَاب)

vise; clamp, cramp

مِلْزَمَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]

agglutinin; agglutinative

مِلْزِن [طَب]

مِلْزُوز - راجع مِلْتَز

مِلْزُوم - راجع مِلْزَم

to smooth(en), be or become smooth

مِلْس، مِلْسَن

to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand

pointed, tapered, sharpened

مِلْسَن: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرْف

eloquent

مِلْسِن: فَصِيح

long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-

mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious

stung, bitten, bit

مِلْسُوع: مِلْدَوُّغ

liar

مِلْسُون: كَذَّاب

مِلْسَن - راجع تَمَلَّص

slippery, slippery, slick, smooth, soapy

مِلْس: زَلِق

fluoroscope

مِلْصَاف

attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted,

glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered

poster; bill, placard; sticker;

label

مِلْصَق: أَصْق

مِلْصَقَة، لَصِيقَة

annex, wing, extension

مُلْحَق (بِنَيْائَةِ الْخ): جَنَاح

flash, news flash

مُلْحَقُ إِخْبَارِي، مُلْحَقُ الْأَخْبَار

codicil

مُلْحَق وَصِيَّة (مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)

attaché

مُلْحَق (ج مِلْحَقُونَ): مُوظَّفٌ مُخْتَصٌّ فِي سِفَارَة

commercial attaché

مُلْحَقٌ تِجَارِي

cultural attaché

مُلْحَقٌ ثَقَافِي

press attaché

مُلْحَقٌ صُحُفِي

military attaché

مُلْحَقٌ عَسْكَرِي

welded, soldered; fused

مُلْحَم، مُلْحَم: مِلْحُوم

cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing

مُلْحِم: مِلْصِق

meathouse, butchery

مِلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ تَبِيْعِ اللَّحْم

slaughterhouse, abattoir

مِلْحَمَة: مَسْلَخ، مَحْزَر

bloody fight, fierce battle, massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter

مِلْحَمَة: مَحْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة

epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem

مِلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)

weldment

مِلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مُؤَلَّفَة مِنْ عِدَّةِ قِطَعٍ مِلْحُومَة

epic, epical, heroic

مِلْحَمِي

composer, melodist, melodizer

مُلَحِّن (مُوسِيقِي)

مُلْحُوظ - راجع مِلْأَحْظ

مُلْحُوظَة: مِلْأَحْظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيْق - راجع مِلْأَحْظَة

welded, soldered; fused

مِلْحُوم: مُلْحَم، مُلْحَم

solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect

مِلْحُون [لُغَة]

saline, salty, salt, saliferous

مِلْحِي

to pull out, extract, tear out

مِلْح: اِنتَزَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint

مِلْح: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِل

pulling out, extraction, tearing out

مِلْح: اِنتِزَاع

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation

مِلْح: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِل (مِلْحَة، مِلْحَة)

summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,

مُلْخَص: لُخْص، اِخْتِصَر

scrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

to amalgamate

amalgam

amalgamation

mined

booby-trapped

file, dossier; folder; portfolio

coil

reel, spool, bobbin

coil

wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), غِلَاف، عِطَاء، مِلَفْ envelope

quilt, comforter, eiderdown

blanket

induction coil

choke coil

brace

wheel and axle مِلَفَاف: أَدَاةٌ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٌ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ

fabricated, invented, manufactured, trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal مِلْفَق: مُخْتَلَقٌ

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver مِلْفَق: مُخْتَلِقٌ

ejected, emitted, discharged, مطْرُود مَلْفُوظ: مَقْدُوفٌ، مَطْرُودٌ
expelled, thrown out, extruded; rejected

pronounced, uttered, enunciated, مَلْفُوظ: مَنطُوقٌ بِهِ
said; spoken

cabbage

wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; مَلْفُوف: مَلْتَفٌ
rolled up, rolled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

مُلَصِّق - رَاجِعْ لِاصِيق

مُلَصِّقَة: مُلَصِّقٌ، لَصِيقَة - رَاجِعْ مُلَصِّق

to mortar, plaster

to shave off; to depilate مَلَطَ الشَّعْرَ: حَلَقَهُ، أَرَاةَ

dishonest, untrustworthy; knave; scoundrel, rascal, rogue مَلَطَ: وَغَدَ

stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, مَلَطَّخَ: مُتَلَطَّخٌ
splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smear(d), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched

bloodstained, stained with blood, مَلَطَّخَ بِالدَّمِ
bloody, gory, ensanguined

softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, مَلَطَّفَ: مُخَفَّفٌ
mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitiga- مَلَطَّفَ: مُخَفِّفٌ
tory, palliative, alleviating, allaying, soothing, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative

emollient, softening, soothing; mois- مَلَطَّفَ لِلْبَشَرَةِ
turizer, moisturizing cream

cheek مَلَطَّم: حَدٌّ

playground, playland; playfield; playing field; مَلْعَبٌ
court; stadium, athletic field; circus

spoon مِلْعَقَة

teaspoon مِلْعَقَة شَايٍ

tablespoon مِلْعَقَة مَائِدَة، مِلْعَقَة حَسَاءٍ (لِسَكْبِ الطَّعَامِ)

spoonbill أَبُو مِلْعَقَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

spoonbill مِلْعَقِي الْمُنْقَارِ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

مَلْعُون - رَاجِعْ لَعِين

canceling, invalidating, مَلْعٌ (الْمَلْعِي): مُبْطِلٌ، فَاسِخٌ
nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

canceled, called off; invalidated, مَلْعَى: أَلْعَى، لَاعَ
nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed

amalgamator مِلْغَام: آلَةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمَلْعَمَةِ

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, in- مَلْفَزٌ: مُخْجِرٌ، مُغْضِلٌ

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسُهُ - راجع تَمَلَّكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (هُ الشَّيْءَ) مَلَّكَ
in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over مَلَّكَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ مَلِكًا عَلَى

angel مَلَك: مَلَكًا

king, monarch, sovereign مَلِك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only الْمَلِك: اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِين (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ)

kingbird مَلِكُ الْعَصَافِير (طَائِر)

Regulus الْمَلِكُ الصَّغِير [فَلَك]

croton seeds حَبُّ الْمُلُوك (نَبَات)

gout دَاءُ الْمُلُوك: نَفَرَس

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance مَلَك: حُكْم، سُلْطَة

مَلَك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ - راجع مِلْك

مَلَك: مِلْكِيَّة - راجع مِلْكِيَّة

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement مَلَك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ

مِلْكٌ ثَابِتٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌّ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مُنْقُولٌ - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability مَلَكَة: مَوْهَبَة، صِفَة رَاسِخَة فِي النَّفْسِ

queen مَلِكَة: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلِك

queen مَلِكَة (الشَّطْرَنْج): وَزِير

king snake مَلِكَة الْأَفَاعِي: أَفْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَةٍ

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow مَلِكَة الرُّوج (نَبَات)

beauty queen; Miss.. مَلِكَة جَمَال

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au- مَلَكُوت

intertwined, entwined مَلْفُوف: مَحْدُولٌ، مُشَابِكٌ

surrounded, encircled, encompassed, enclosed, embraced مَلْفُوف: مُحَاطٌ (بِ)، مُطَوَّقٌ

enveloped, covered, swathed مَلْفُوف: مُغَطًى، مُغْلَفٌ

مَلَقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: تَمَلَّقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ - راجع مَتَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَى - راجع مُنْتَقَى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down مَلَقَى: مَرَمَى، مَقْدُوفٌ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَى: مُطْرَحٌ، مُتَبَوِّذٌ

surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated مَلَقَّبَ بِ: مَكْنَى، مُسَمًى

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَلَقَحَ: مُطْعَمٌ

pollinated; fertilized, impregnated, fecundated مَلَقَحَ: أَخْصَبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

(pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers مَلَقَطَ: أَدَاةٌ يُلْقَطُ بِهَا

clip, pin مَلَقَطَ: مَشْبِكٌ

forceps مَلَقَطُ الْجَرَاحِ أَوْ طَبِيبِ الْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ الصَّائِغِ

(pair of) tweezers مَلَقَطُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَائِعِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الصَّغِيرَةِ إلخ

clothespin, clothespeg مَلَقَطُ الْعَبِيلِ

(pair of) tongs مَلَقَطُ النَّارِ أَوْ السُّكَّرِ أَوْ قِطْعِ الْحَلْوَى

feeder, charger مَلَقَمَ: مَلَقَمَ (الآلَةَ أَوْ الْفَرْنَ إلخ)

charger مَلَقَمَ، مَلَقَمَ: مُشْطٌ حَشَوٌّ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٌ

prompter مَلَقَنَ (فِي مَسْرَحٍ)

picked up, gathered, collected, gleaned; caught; found مَلَقُوطٌ: مَلْتَقَطٌ

to possess, own, have مَلَكَ: اِقْتَنَى

to appropriate, take possession of, occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to

tangible, palpable, tactile, ملموس: مَحْسُوس، مَادِّي
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

melancholia, melancholy, blues مَلَنْحُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء

amusing, entertaining, diverting, مَلْهُ (الْمَلْهِي): مَسْلٌ
pleasant; amuser, entertainer

cabaret; nightclub; place of entertainment; amusement center مَلْهَى: مَكَانُ اللَّهْوِ

comedy مَلْهَى: لَهْو - راجع لَهْو
مَلْهَاء: كُومِيْدِيَا، مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

inspired مَلْهَم: أَلْهَم

inspirer مَلْهَم: مَنْ يُلْهِم

wrench, spanner مَلْهَوف: راجع مُتَلَهِّف
مَلْوَى: مِفْتَاحُ رَنْط

peg, pin مَلْوَى: الْعُودُ أَوِ الْكَمَانُ الْبَخ

day and night الْمَلَوَان: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ

polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished مَلَوْتُ

pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating مَلَوْتُ

saltiness, saltiness, salinity مَلُوحَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَالِحًا

Jew's mallow مَلُوحِيَّة (نَبَات)

Mallow - راجع مُلْتَاع

spatula, slice مَلُوق: أَدَاةٌ كَالْمِلْعَقَةِ يُسَطُّ أَوْ يُمَزَّجُ بِهَا

royal, kingly, regal; imperial, majestic مَلُوكِي: مَلِكِي، فَخْمٌ

weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed up (with) مَلُول: سَتَم، بَرَم

valonia oak, egilops مَلُول (نَبَات)

blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong مَلُوم: مُلَامٌ

palette مَلَوْن (الرَّسَام)

colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hued; chromatic, highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated, مَلَوْنٌ

thority, sovereign or supreme power

the Kingdom مَلَكُوتُ اللَّهِ، مَلَكُوتُ السَّمَاوَاتِ

royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); monarchical, monarchial; monarchist مَلِكِي: مُلُوكِي

mine مِلْكِي: لِي، خَاصَّتِي

theirs مِلْكُهُم: لَهُم، خَاصَّتُهُم

proprietary; possessive; possessory مِلْكِي: تَمَلْكِي

monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality مَلَكِيَّة

constitutional monarchy, limited monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُقَيَّدَةٌ

absolute monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

ownership, property, proprietorship, possession مِلْكِيَّة

collective ownership مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

joint ownership, co-ownership, condominium, coparceny, community مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

سَنْدٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ، صَكٌّ مِلْكِيَّةٌ، قَانُونُ (جِمَاعِيَّة) الْمِلْكِيَّة - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium مَلَل: سَأَمٌ

familiar with, acquainted with, conversant with, versed in مَلِمٌ بِ: مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

literate مَلِمٌ بِالْقِرَاءَةِ وَالْكِتَابَةِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity مَلِئَمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

مَلَمَح (ج مَلَامِح) - راجع مَلَامِح

touch, feel; contact مَلَمَس: لَمَسٌ

place of touch or contact مَلَمَس: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَس (الْحَشْرَة)

soft to the touch نَاعِمُ اللَّمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَس (الْحَشْرَة)

tactile, tactual مَلَمَسِي: لَمَسِي

to hurry, hasten مَلَمَل: أَسْرَعُ

to fidget, make fidgety, make restless مَلَمَل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَلَمَلُ

touched, felt مَلَمُوس: لَمِسَ

millime	مِلِّم، مِلِّم (تُونْسِي)
millimeter	مِلِّمِتر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مُلِّين: مُسَهِّل (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مُلِّين: مُسَهِّل (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مُلِّين: مُطَرِّ
million	مِلْيُون
millionaire	مِلْيُونِير
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ، مِمَّا
	مَمَات - راجع مَوْت
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَات: مَهْجُور، مَهْمَل، عَتِيق
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent; identical	مُمَاتِل: مُشَابِه، مُجَانِس
	مُمَاتِلَة: تَمَاتِل - راجع تَمَاتِل
analogy	مُمَاتِلَة [نفس وأحياء]
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاكِ: مُشَاكِس، مُكَابِر
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاكِة: مُشَاكِسة، مُكَابِرَة
	مُمَاذِق - راجع مَذَاق
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَارِس: مُزَاوِل
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَارسة: مُزَاوَلَة
practice, action, act	مُمَارسة: تَصَرُّف، عَمَل
	مُمَارسة: تَمَرُّس - راجع تَمَرُّس
	مُمَارِج، مُمَارَحة - راجع مَزَاج، مَزَاج
tangent	مُمَاس [رياضيات]
	مُمَاس: مُمَاس - راجع مُمَاس
tangency, contingence; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَاسَة: تَمَاس، تَلَامَس
tangent	مُمَاسِي: تَمَاسِي
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاطِل: مُسَوِّف
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاطلة: تَسْوِيف

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مَلُون (شَيْءٌ أَوْ مَادَّة)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مَلُون (شَخْص)
colorist	مَلُونَة: خَلِية مَلُونَة
chromatophore	مَلُونِي: مَثْنِي، مُمُوج، مَلْتَو
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مَلُونِي: مَثْنِي، مُمُوج، مَلْتَو
solvent, able	مَلِي: مُوسِر، مُقْتَدِر
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مَلِي (بِ): حَافِل
	مَلِي (الْجِسْم) - راجع مُمْتَلِي (الْجِسْم)
	مَلِي بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة
long period of time	مَلِي: زَمَان طَوِيل، وَقْتُ طَوِيل
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مَلِيًا
religious, confessional, denominational	مَلِي: دِينِي، طَائِفِي
billion, milliard	مِلْيَار
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مَلِيح: حَسَن
witty	مَلِيح: ظَرِيف
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مَلِيح: لَا طَعْمَ لَهُ
	مَلِيص: زَلِق - راجع مَلِص
stillborn	مَلِيص: مَوْلُودٌ مَيِّتًا
hairless	مَلِيْط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
milligram	مِلِّيغرام
wrought iron	مَلِيْف، حَدِيدٌ مَلِيْف
	مَلِيك: مَلِك، عَاهِل - راجع مَلِك
	مَلِيك: مَالِك - راجع مَالِك
milliliter	مِلِّلِيتر
	مَلِي - راجع مَلُوم
millieme	مَلِيَم، مِلِّيَم (مِصْرِيٌّ وَسُودَانِي)

annoyed, vexed, angry

pale, pallid, wan

full, filled, filled up, replete

plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full;
corpulent, fat, stout, obese

owned, possessed

property, possessions, belongings; estate

indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful

abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from

refusing, rejecting

impossible

professional, careerist

representing, representative, representative

representative; deputy; agent

actor, player, (motion-picture) performer; (movie) star, (film) star

(commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant

deputy, representative (في البرلمان)

exponent, representative

actress

representation; agency

legation

indistinct, illegible

eraser, rubber

barren, sterile, infertile

erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

مَمَاع - راجع مَمِيع

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice

opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector

opposition, resistance; objection; dissent

excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe

premium gasoline

preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.

special issue

examined, tested; tried; examined

examiner, tester

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread

adsorbent

مَمْتَرَج - راجع مَمْرُوج

absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

absorbency, absorptivity

mounted, ridden

interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good

resentful, displeased, indignant, مَمْتَعِض: مُسْتَاء, سَاخِط

(dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; مِسْحَة: خِرْقَة
 rag
 doormat, mat مِسْحَة الْأَرْجُل (تَوْضَعُ عِنْدَ الْبَابِ)
 scraper مِسْحَة الْأَخْيَبة: أَدَاةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ لِنَتْنِظِيفِ النَّعَالِ
 holding, grasping, gripping, مُمْسِك (بِ): قَابِضُ (عَلَى)
 taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching
 economical, thrifty, frugal مُمْسِك: مُقْتَصِد
 مُمْسِك: جَنِيع، بَحِيل - رَاجِعُ مَسْك
 Auriga مُمْسِكُ الْأَعْيَنَةِ [فَلَكَ]
 wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; مَمْسُوح: نُظْفٌ بِالسَّحْجِ
 cleaned, polished
 anointed مَمْسُوح: دُهْنٌ
 surveyed مَمْسُوح (أَرَاضٍ مَمْسُوحَة)
 cadastre دَقْتَرُ (أَوْ سِجِلُّ) الْأَرَاضِي الْمَمْسُوحَة
 metamorphosed, transformed مَمْسُوح: مُحَوَّلُ الصُّورَة، مُغَيَّرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
 disfigured, deformed, defaced, misshapen, distorted مَمْسُوح: مُشَوَّه
 touched; tangible, palpable مَمْسُوس: مَلْمُوسٌ
 maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic، mentally deranged, crazy, demented, possessed, crazed; maniac, madman, lunatic مَمْسُوس: مَجْنُونٌ
 passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; مَمْسَى: مَمَرٌ، مَجَازٌ
 path(way), alley
 comb مِمْسَط: مِسْط (الشَّعْرِ)
 carding machine, (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) مِمْسَطَة: آلَةٌ تَمْسِيطُ
 combing machine
 slender, slim, svelte مَمْسُوق: مَشِيق، مَشَقٌ
 sucker, suction tube or pipe; pipette مِمَص: أَنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ
 sucker مِمَص: عَضُو الْمَصِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
 agonizing, tormenting, excruciating مِمَص: مُؤْلِم، مُعَذِّبٌ
 signer, signatory مُمَصِّر (الْمُضَيِّ): مَوْقِعٌ
 signed مُمَضًى: مَوْقِعٌ
 rainy, wet مُنْطَرِ: مَاطِرٌ

exterminated, extinguished; extinct; eliminated, abolished
 churn مِمْنَض، مِمْنَضَة (اللَّبَنِ): مِزْبَدٌ
 churned مَمْنُوض: اسْتَخْرَجَتْ زَبْدَتَهُ
 buttermilk مَمْنُوض: مَخِيضٌ
 extended, stretched (out), outstretched، spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolongated, protracted, drawn out مَمْدُود، مَمْدَدٌ
 مَمْدُوق - رَاجِعُ مَدَق
 passage, passageway, way، مَمَرٌ: طَرِيقٌ، مَجَازٌ، مَسْلَكٌ
 path, track, aisle, corridor, lane, vestibule
 مَمَرٌ: مُرُورٌ - رَاجِعُ مُرُورٍ
 (mountain) pass, defile, col, gap, gate مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ
 waterway, watercourse, stream مَمَرٌ مَائِيٌّ
 lively, gay, cheerful, blithe مِمْرَاح: تَشِيْطٌ، مَرَحٌ
 bobolink, ricebird مِمْرَاح: طَائِرُ الْأَرَرْ
 sickly, ailing مِمْرَاض: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ
 fertile, productive; thriving, flour- مِمْرَاع: خَصْبٌ، عَامِرٌ
 ishing
 inured, accustomed, seasoned مِمْرَس: مُتَعَوِّدٌ
 مِمْرَس: مُحَنَّكٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَمَرِّسٍ
 nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's assistant مِمْرَض، مِمْرَضَة
 centered, centralized; focused, concentrated, focalized, localized مِمْرَكْر: مُتَمَرِّكِرٌ
 trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مِمْرَن: مُدَرَّبٌ
 trainer, instructor مِمْرَن: مُدَرَّبٌ
 coach, trainer مِمْرَنٌ رِيَاضِيٌّ
 military trainer, drillmaster مِمْرَنٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
 torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, disrupted; shredded; tattered, ragged مِمْرَق: مَشْفُوقٌ
 mixed, mingled, blended, admixed, commixed, commingled, combined مَمْرُوج: مَخْلُوطٌ
 مِمْنَح - رَاجِعُ مِمْنَحَة
 mop; wiper; floor rag مِمْنَحَة (لِنَتْنِظِيفِ أَرْضِ الْعُرْفَة)

saltcellar	مِلْحَة (المائدة): وعاء الملح
saltshaker	مِلْحَة: مرشة الملح
amalgamated	مُملِّغ
amalgamator	مُملِّغ
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِلِّق، مِلْقَة
kingdom, regality	مَمْلَكَة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مليء (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُملَّح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُتَمَلِّك
slave, mameluke	مَمْلُوك: عَبْد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: واحد مَمَالِيكٍ مِصْر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّنْ
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُنْطَى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَهُ
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحْظَر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوعُ التَّدخين
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْف [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرْغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُنْتَن - راجع مُنْتَن
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مَمْنَد
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمْنُور: مَخْتُوم
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مُمَوِّج
financed	مُمَوَّل: مَزُودٌ بِالمال
financer	مُمَوِّل: مَنْ يُمَوِّل
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مُمَوِّن: مَزُود
camouflaged	مُمَوِّه (كالاَعْتِدَة الحَرْبِيَّة إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مُمَوِّه: أَخْفَى، عَمَّى

raincoat, waterproof, المطر	مِطْرَة: مِطْفَافٌ يَبْقَى مِنَ المَطَر
trench coat, slicker, oilskin	
going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained	مُتَمَيِّن (في): مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، مُفْرِط
	مُتَمَيِّنٌ فِي القَدَم - راجع قَدَم
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache	مَمْعُود: مُصَابٌ بِداءٍ فِي مَعِدَتِهِ
indistinct, illegible	مُمِغَمَع: مُجْمَع، غَيْرُ وَاضِح
magnetized	مُمَغْنَط
magnetizer; magnetizing	مُمَغْنِط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes	مَمْعُوس: مُصَابٌ بِالمَغص
articulate(d), jointed	مُمَفْصَل: مُتَمَفِّصِل
	مَمْقُوت - راجع مَقِيَّت
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened	مُمَكِّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
enabled to; empowered	مُمَكِّنٌ مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَى
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable	مُمَكِّن: مُحْتَمَل
possible, feasible, practicable	مُمَكِّن: مُسْتَطَاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might	مِنْ المُمَكِّن
mechanized	مُمَكِّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tiresome	مُجَل: مُضْجِر
some, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous	
dictator, one that dictates; dictating	مُعَلِّ (المُعَلِّي): فَاعِلٌ أُمْلَى
dictated	مُعَلَّى: أُمْلَى
dictation	مُعَلَّى، كَلَامٌ مُعَلَّى
dictating machine, Dictaphone	مُعَلِّاة: آلَةٌ تُسَجِّلُ الكَلَامَ المُعَلَّى
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned	مُمَلِّح: مَلِّح، مَمْلُوح
	مَمْلَحَة: مَلَّحَة - راجع مَلَّحَة
	مَمْلَحَة: مَمْلَحَة - راجع مَمْلَحَة

through, by, via **مِنْ: عَبَّرَ**
 than (e.g. more than, better than, taller than, etc.) **مِنْ: أَكْثَرَ مِنْ الْخ**
 debit **مِنْ: الْجَانِبِ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي**
 مِنْ أَجْلِ، مِنْ أَيْنَ، مِنْ قَمٍّ، مِنْ جَرَاءَ، مِنْ حَيْثُ، مِنْ غَيْرِ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، مِنْ هُنَا - رَاجِعُهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
 to try (with), put to the test (with), afflict (with), hit (with) **مَنْأَ (بِ)، مَنَى (بِ): ابْتَلَى، اخْتَبَرَ**
 to make (someone) desire or wish **مَنَى (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَنَّى** for, awaken someone's desire for; to make (someone) hope for, give (someone) reason to hope for, raise hopes of something in someone; to promise
 to indulge in the hope of; to entertain hopes **مَنَى النَّفْسَ بِ**
 death **مَنَى: مَوْتٌ**
 fate, destiny, lot **مَنَى: قَدَرٌ**
 distant place **مَنَى: مَكَانٌ نَائٍ**
 away from, apart from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from **فِي مَنَى عَنْ**
 مَنْاب: تَمْثِيلٌ، وَكَالَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نِيَابَةِ نَابٍ مَنْابٍ - رَاجِعُ نَابٍ
 confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse **مُنَاجَاةٌ: حَدِيثٌ سِرِّيٌّ أَوْ حَيِّمٌ**
 soliloquy **مُنَاجَاةُ النَّفْسِ**
 moles **مُنَاجِدٌ [مَفْرُودُهَا خُلْدٌ] (حَيَوَانٌ)**
 fighter, combatant **مُنَاجِزٌ: مُقَاتِلٌ**
 fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle **مُنَاجَرَةٌ: قِتَالٌ**
 lamentation, wailing, mourning **مُنَاحَةٌ: عَوِيلٌ، نَذْبٌ**
 climate **مُنَاحٌ، مَنَاحٌ**
 climatology **عِلْمُ الْمُنَاحِ**
 climatic **مُنَاحِيٌّ، مَنَاحِيٌّ**
 climatology **مُنَاحِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْمُنَاحِ**
 crier; herald; caller **مُنَادٍ (الْمُنَادِي)**
 auctioneer **مُنَادِي الْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ**

cealed, hidden, blinded
 misrepresented, falsified, distorted **مُؤَوَّهٌ: مُحَرَّفٌ**
 coated, plated, overlaid **مُؤَوَّهٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ**
 deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, deathly, pernicious **مُيِّتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ**
 distinguished; preferred, privileged, favored, preferential; special; distinct, separate **مُمَيِّزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُفَضَّلٌ، خَاصٌّ**
 distinguishing, distinctive, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminating; characteristic, peculiar, particular, specific, special **مُمَيِّزٌ: فَارِقٌ، خَاصٌّ**
 discriminating, discerning, perceptive, percipient, judicious, reasonable, rational **مُمَيِّزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ - التَّمْيِيزِ**
 liquefied, melted, molten, dissolved **مُمَيِّعٌ: مُذَابٌ**
 liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent **مُمَيِّعٌ: مُذِيبٌ**
 to bestow upon, confer upon, grant, accord, award, gift with, present to or with, give **مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ**
 to favor, oblige, do someone a favor, do a kindness for, bestow favors upon; to be obliging (gracious, kind) to(ward) **مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ**
 to remind someone of a favor **مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ**
 gift, present; largess; favor, benefit, boon **مَنْ: كُلُّ مَا يُنْعَمُ بِهِ**
 honeydew **مَنْ: مَاثِيَةٌ تَنْعَقِدُ عَلَى الشَّجَرِ عَسَلًا وَتَجِفُّ كَالصَّنْغِ**
 manna **مَنْ (أَنْزَلَ عَلَى بَنِي إِسْرَآئِيلَ)**
 by the grace of God **بِمَنْنَةِ تَعَالَى**
 who; whom; whoever, whosoever; he who **مَنْ**
 from (a place, someone, something); of (here, etc.) **مِنْ (مَكَانٍ، شَخْصٍ، شَيْءٍ)**
 of, one of (a group) **مِنْ (مَجْمُوعَةٍ)**
 some, some of **مِنْ: بَعْضٌ**
 of, consisting of, made up of **مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ، مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْ**
 of **مِنْ: عَنْ**
 from, away from, out of **مِنْ: عَنْ**
 since, for **مِنْ: مُنْذُ**

erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسَبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاهَرَة - راجع نَسَب

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسَبَة: فُرْصَة

connection, relation ارتباط، صَدَد، خُصُوص،

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسَبَة، لِمُنَاسَبَة

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

by the way, incidentally, by the way, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسَبَة

مُنَاسِك - راجع مَنَسِك، مَنَسِك

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاشَد: مُسْتَحَلَف

requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاشَد: مَدْعُو إِلَى، مُطَالَب بِ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

مَنَاص: مَفَر

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصِر (د): نَصِير

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصَرَة: نُصْرَة

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

مُنَاصَفَة

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاضِل: مُكَافِح، مُجَاهِد

مُنَاضَلَة - راجع نِضَال

مُنَاط (ب) - راجع مُنَوِّط (ب)

noun in the vocative

مُنَادَى [لغة]

vocative

مُنَادَى، صِيغَةُ الْمُنَادَى [لغة]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاة

بَاتِع (بَاع، بَيْع) بِالْمُنَادَاة - راجعها في أماكنها

مُنَادِم - راجع نَدِيم

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مُنَار: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

landmark; road sign, signpost

مُنَار: مَعْلَم

lighted, lit, illuminated

مُنَار: مُضَاء

lighthouse, light, beacon (تَهْدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ إِلَيْهِ)

light stand

مُنَارَة: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

minaret

مُنَارَة: مِئْدَنَة

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

مُنَارَة: هِرْكُول، حُوتٌ مُرْعَنَف

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَع: مُحَاصِم

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - راجع مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

disputing (with), contending (with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

مُنَازَع: مُحَاصِم، خَصَم

litigant, party

مُنَازَع: خَصَم، مُتَنَازِع (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَة - راجع نِزَاع

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُنَاسِب: مُلَاقِم، مُوَافِق

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

مُنَاسَبَة: مُلَاقِمَة، مُوَافَقَة

emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ
released, diffused; emanating, arising, rising, pro-
ceeding, issuing, springing, emerging, originating
reborn, resurgent, redivivus, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ نَشَاطَةٌ
renascent; revived, revived, resuscitated, reani-
mated, revitalized

resurrected, raised from the dead مُنْتَبِثٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
dented, indented, notched مُنْتَبِجٌ: مُنْتَبِجٌ

مُنْتَبِثٌ - راجع مُنْبُوتٌ

stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, مُنْتَبِهٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ (صفة)
excitant, excitative, excitatory

stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimu- (اسم) مُنْتَبِهٌ
lator, exciter

awakening, rousing مُنْتَبِهٌ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ)

warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting مُنْتَبِهٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ

alarm clock مُنْتَبِهٌ، سَاعَةٌ مُنْتَبِهَةٌ

مُنْتَبِهٌ - راجع مُنْبُورٌ

discarded, castaway, cast-off, thrown مُنْتَبُذٌ: مُنْتَبُذٌ
away, rejected, pitched, removed, eliminated, dis-
missed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced, dropped
ostracized; outcast, (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
castaway, castoff; pariah

neglected, ignored, disregarded مُنْتَبُذٌ: مُهْمَلٌ

foundling مُنْتَبُذٌ: لَقِيْطٌ

untouchable, pariah مُنْتَبُذٌ: أَحَدُ أَفْرَادِ الطَّبَقَةِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ الدُّنْيَا فِي الْهِنْدِ

aphid, aphid, plant مُنْتَبَةُ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ
louse

strength, power, stamina مُنْتَبَةُ: قُوَّةٌ

favor, grace, kind- مُنْتَبَةُ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ، جَوِيلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
ness, kind act, good turn; gift, present

(pair of) tweezers مُنْتَبَشٌ: مُنْتَبَشٌ: مِلْقَطٌ

attentive, heedful, mindful, advertent, obser- مُنْتَبِهٌ
vant; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the
alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; careful,
cautious, wary

مُنْتَجٌ، مُنْتَجَاتٌ - راجع نِتَاجٌ

producer; manufacturer, maker, creator; (اسم) مُنْتَجٌ

handing over, presentation, presenting, مُناوَلَة: تَسْلِيمٌ
delivery, delivering, passing

Communion مُناوَلَة [نصرانية]

sphygmograph مُنْبَاضٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ النِّبْضِ

nursery; arboretum مُنْبِتٌ: مُشْتَلٌ

source, origin, fountainhead, مُنْبِتٌ: مُنْشَأٌ، مُصَدَّرٌ
springhead, birthplace, matrix, nidus, hotbed

emanating, springing, emerging, arising, origi- مُنْبِتِقٌ
nating, issuing, proceeding, stemming; bursting
forth, gushing out, pouring out, flowing, effluent,
welling out, rushing out, shooting out, coming out,
spouting, spurting, squirting

flowing, effluent, gushing out, pouring out, مُنْبِجِسٌ
bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, squirting,
shooting out, welling out, rushing out, coming out

platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, pulpit, مُنْبَرٌ (جَ مَنَابِرٍ)
stand; forum

plain, level, flat(s), level مُنْبَسَطٌ: سَهْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسَطَةٌ
land, horizontal area

level, flat, plane, even مُنْبَسَطٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسَوًى

extending, stretching, spreading; مُنْبَسِطٌ: مُمْتَدٌّ
extended, stretched, spread (out); extensive, large,
wide

happy, glad, pleased, cheerful; enjoy- مُنْبَسِطٌ: مَسْرُورٌ
ing oneself, having fun

extrovert, extravert مُنْبَسِطٌ: ضَيْدٌ مُنْطَوٍ [نفس]

spot where the pulse or مُنْبِضٌ: مَكَانُ جَسِّ النِّبْضِ
heartbeat is felt

sphygmograph مُنْبِضَةٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ النِّبْضِ

prostrate, prone, procum- مُنْبَطِجٌ: مُنْطَبِحٌ، مُسْتَلْقٍ
bent, lying face down; recumbent, decumbent,
lying down

stretched (out), outstretched, مُنْبَطِجٌ: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُمْتَدٌّ
extended, spread (out), outspread

level, flat, plane مُنْبَطِجٌ: مُسَوًى، مُسَطَّحٌ

source, head; fountainhead, wellhead, مُنْبَعٌ (جَ مَنَابِعٍ)
springhead, source, origin; spring, well

oil well مُنْبَعٌ يَتْرَوِلُ أَوْ نَفْطٌ

riverhead, source, head, wellhead مُنْبَعُ النُّهْرِ

مُنْتَرَعٌ: مُقْتَلَعٌ pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed

مُنْتَرَعٌ: مُخْتَطَفٌ snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away

مُنْتَرَعٌ: مُغْتَصَبٌ extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced

مُنْتَرَهٌ: مَنَزَرَةٌ park; recreation ground مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ

مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُنْتَمٍ (اسم) associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُنْتَمٍ (صفة) associated, affiliated; related; belonging

مُنْتَشِرٌ (الْمُنْتَشِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَشْوَانٌ

مُنْتَشِرٌ: شَائِعٌ، رَائِجٌ widespread, current, rife, prevail ing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general

مُنْتَشِرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed

مُنْتَشِرٌ: مُتَبَدِّلٌ spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out)

مُنْتَشِرٌ (كَالْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ) deployed, fanned out

مُنْتَصِبٌ: قَائِمٌ، وَاقِفٌ erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical

مُنْتَصِرٌ: ظَافِرٌ، غَالِبٌ victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror

مُنْتَصِفٌ middle; mid-

مُنْتَصِفُ الْأُسْبُوعِ midweek

مُنْتَصِفُ السَّنَةِ midyear

مُنْتَصِفُ الشِّتَاءِ midwinter

مُنْتَصِفُ الصَّيْفِ midsummer

مُنْتَصِفُ اللَّيْلِ midnight

مُنْتَصِفُ النَّهَارِ midday, noon

مُنْتَصِفُ الطَّرِيقِ midway, halfway

مُنْتَظَرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ expected, anticipated, prospective, likely

مُنْتَظَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَنْتَظِرُ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ waiting (for); awaiting,

مُنْتَظَرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to

مُنْتَظِمٌ: مُطَرَّدٌ، نِظَامِيٌّ regular, uniform, even, steady, constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

مُنْتَظِمٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَظَّمٌ

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profi- (صفة) مُنْتَجٍ
table, yielding; fertile, secund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating

marginal producer مُنْتَجٍ حَدِّيٍّ

health resort; retreat, refuge مُنْتَجِعٌ: مَنَجَعٌ

suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide مُنْتَحِرٌ

personated, impersonated, pretended, assumed مُنْتَحَلٌ (كَشَخْصِيَّةِ الْغَيْرِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ)

plagiarized مُنْتَحَلٌ (كَآرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

إِسْمٌ مُنْتَحَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ

personator, impersonator مُنْتَحِلٌ (شَخْصِيَّةٍ غَيْرِهِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ)

plagiarist مُنْتَحِلٌ (آرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

elected مُنْتَخَبٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ تَمَثِيلِيٍّ إلخ)

selected, chosen, picked (out) مُنْتَقَى، مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى

elected candidate مُنْتَخَبٌ: مُرْشَحٌ فَائِزٌ

selection, excerpt, extract مُنْتَخَبٌ: مُقْطَعٌ، مُقْتَبَسٌ

team; varsity مُنْتَخَبٌ (رِيَاضِيٌّ)

selections, selected writings (pieces, pas- مُنْتَخَبَاتٌ
sages, items, etc.), anthology, collectanea, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts

president-elect رَأِيسٌ مُنْتَخَبٌ

elector, voter, constituent مُنْتَخِبٌ: نَاجِبٌ

forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of assembly; club مُنْتَدَى

salon, saloon مُنْتَدَى أَدَبِيٌّ

delegated, deputized, deputed; مُنْتَدَبٌ: اِئْتَدِبَ، بُدِبَ

accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

مُنْتَدَبٌ: مَنْدُوبٌ، مُوَفَّدٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ، مُفَوَّضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْدُوبٌ

mandatory, mandatory power دَوْلَةٌ مُنْتَدَبَةٌ

mandator مُنْتَدِبٌ: مُفَوَّضٌ، مَنْ يَنْتَدِبُ

مُنْتَدَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْدُوحَةٌ

menthol مَنْتُول
disreputable, of ill repute, noto- مَنْتُولُ الصَّيِّتِ أَوْ السُّعْمَةِ-
rious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, مَنْتُولُ: مُفَرَّقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ
sprinkled
prose, prosaic, in prose مَنْتُولُ: نَثْرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مَنظُومٍ
wallflower, gillyflower مَنْتُولُ (نبات)
menthol مَنْتُول
rescuer, saver، مُنْجِ (الْمُنْجِي): مُخْلَصٌ
savior, deliverer
mango مَنجَا (نبات)
refuge, shelter, asylum مَنجَى: مَلَاذٌ، مَلْجَأٌ، حِمَى
safe from, secure from, far from فِي مَنجَى مِنْ
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe- مَنجَاةٌ
guard, protection
safe from, secure from, far from فِي مَنجَاةٍ مِنْ
procreant, procreative مَنجِب: مُنْثِل (صفة)
procreator, begetter مَنجِب: مُنْثِل (اسم)
mango مَنجَة (نبات)
upholsterer مُنْجِد: نَجَّاد
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), sup- مَنجِد: مُنْصِف
porter; rescuer, saver
teasing bow مَنجِدَة: مَنْدَف
attracted, gravitated, drawn; in- مَنجَدِب: مَجْدُوبٌ
clined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized
plane, jointer, block plane مَنجَر: مِصْحَاةٌ، قَارَةُ النِّجَارِ
drifted, carried away; swept away; washed مَنجَرَف
away; eroded
carried out, executed, accomplished، مَنجَز: مَفْضِيٌّ
achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consum-
mated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, dis-
charged
full, total, whole, entire, complete, con- مَنجَز: تَامٌ
summate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright
مَنجَز (ج مَنجَزَات) - راجع إنجاز (ج إنجازات)
executor, executant, accomplisher، مَنجَز: مَنْ يَنْجِز
achiever, realizer, consummator

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated، مَنْتَشِش
braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enliv-
ened, inspirited
مَنْتَفِخ - راجع مَنفُوخ
مَنْتَشِش - راجع مَنفُوش
usable; used, utilized مَنْتَفَعُ بِهِ
beneficiary, usufructuary مَنْتَفِع: مُسْتَفِيدٌ، مُسْتَعِيلٌ
selected, picked (out), chosen مَنْتَقَى: مُخْتَارٌ
select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine، مَنْتَقَى: مُنْتَازٌ
fancy
criticized مَنْتَقَد: اِنْتَقَدَ
blameworthy, blamable, blameful, rep- مَنْتَقَد: مُلُومٌ
rehensible
مَنْتَقَد - راجع اِنْتِقَادِيٌّ، نَقَّادٌ
مَنْتَقِل - راجع مَنْتَقَلٌ
avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful مَنْتَمِم
relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; مَنْتَمِس (الْمُنْتَمِي): مَنْتَسِب (صفة)
retrograde
belonging; related; asso- مَنْتَمِم (الْمُنْتَمِي): مَنْتَسِب (صفة)
ciated, affiliated
associate, affiliate, member مَنْتَمِم: مَنْتَسِب (اسم)
مُنْتَمِن - راجع نَتَمِنَ
finished, terminated, concluded, wound مُنْتَمَت (الْمُنْتَمِي)
up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end
utmost, extreme, limit, extreme مُنْتَمَتِي: غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى
limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum
مُنْتَمَتِي: آخِرٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ - راجع نَهَايَةٌ
مُنْتَمَتِي: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ - راجع نَهَايَةٌ
extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly، مُنْتَمَتِي كَذَا
very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest
degree
profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated مُنْتَهَك: مُدَنَسٌ
violated, infringed، مُنْتَهَك: مُنْقُوضٌ، مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ
broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; tres-
passed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded
مُنْتَوِج، مُنْتَوِجَات - راجع نَتَاجٌ

inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنْحَرٌ: مَوْضِعُ النَّحْرِ مِنَ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَائِلٌ، مَنْحَرَفٌ: aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), ضَالٌّ، مَنْحَرَفٌ: فاسِدٌ، depraved, distorted; errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irreg- ular, deviate, deviant مَنْحَرَفٌ: شاذٌّ

perverted; pervert مَنْحَرَفٌ جَنْبِيًّا

delinquent; misdemeanor مَنْحَرَفٌ: جَانِحٌ

indisposed, unwell, out of الصَّحَّةُ أو المَرَاجُ مَنْحَرَفٌ: sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing trapezium مَنْحَرَفٌ [هندسة]

trapezoid شِبْهُ مَنْحَرَفٍ [هندسة]

مُنْخَصِرٌ: مَخْصُورٌ - راجع مَخْصُورٌ

مُنْخَصِرٌ: حَصْرِيٌّ - راجع حَصْرِيٌّ

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, مَنَحْطٌ، inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive

apiary مَنْحَلٌ: مَنَحَلَةٌ

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, مَفْكُوكٌ، مَنْحَلٌ: unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed

مَنْحَلٌ: مَحْلُولٌ (كَمَشْكِلَةٍ أو مَسْأَلَةٍ أو أُحْجِيَةٍ أو لُغْزٍ) - راجع مَحْلُولٌ

dissolved, melted, molten, liq- uefied, deliquesced مَنْحَلٌ: مُذَابٌ، مُذَوَّبٌ

dissolved, disbanded, broken up مَنْحَلٌ: مُنْفَضٌّ

loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, ضَعِيفٌ، مَنْحَلٌ: slackened; relaxed; weak, feeble, frail, languid

disintegrated, crumbled, decom- posed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated مَنْحَلٌ: مُتَفَسِّخٌ، فاسِدٌ

مَنْجَسٌ - راجع نَجَسٌ

مَنْجَعٌ - راجع مُنْتَجِعٌ

scythe, sickle مَنْجَلٌ: مِحْشٌ، مِخْصَدٌ

mine, pit مَنْجَمٌ (ج مَنَاجِمُ)

(coal) miner, pitman عَامِلٌ مَنْجَمٍ

astrologer مَنْجَمٌ: مُسْتَفِيلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنْجِيمَ

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَنْجَمٌ: عَرَّافٌ augur

مُنْجَمِدٌ - راجع مُتَجَمِّدٌ

mangonel, catapult, ballista مَنْجَنِيْقٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

mango مَنجَوٌ (نبات)

pulley مَنجُورٌ: بَكْرَةٌ

woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing) مَنجُورٌ (الْبَيْتِ)

to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), مَنَحَ: أَعْطَى، donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon, bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

granting, giving, presenting, presenta- مَنَحَ: مَصْدَرُ مَنَحٍ - tion, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, bestowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

course, direction, trend, drift, orien- مَنَحَى (ج مَنَاحٍ): tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode; field, domain, realm, sphere

مُنَحَازٌ - راجع مُتَحَيِّزٌ

nonaligned nation دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرُ مُنَحَازَةٍ

مُنْحَسٍ - راجع مَحْبُوسٌ

مُنْحَتٌ - راجع مُنْحَاتٌ

chisel مُنْحَتٌ: إِزْمِيلٌ، مِثْقَاشٌ

grant; donation; gift, present; bonus مِئْخَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

scholarship, fellowship مِئْخَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

slope, descent, declivity, talus، مُنْحَدَرٌ (ج مُنْحَدَرَاتٌ)

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination, versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

sloping, slanting, sloped, aslope، مُنْحَدِرٌ: نَازِلٌ

مَنْدَب - راجع نَدَب (الميت)

effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

defeated, vanquished, routed مَنْدَحَر: مَهْزُوم، مَهْزَم

falling under, coming مَنْدَرَجُ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي، مُتَضَمِّنٌ فِي within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations مَنْدَرَجَات: أَحْكَام، شُرُوط

obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct مَنْدَرِس: مَنْدَرِس

mandarin(s), tangerine(s) مَنْدَرِين (نبات)

teasing bow مَنْدَف: مَنْدَجَة

dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out مَنْدَفِع: مُنْطَلِق

zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen مَنْدَفِع: مُتَحَمِّس

impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy مَنْدَفِع: مُتَهَوِّر، طَائِش

necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying مَنْدَل، ضَرْبُ الْمَنْدَل

merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended مَنْدَمِيج: مُتَّحِد

included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced مَنْدَمِيج: مُنْدَرَج

مَنْدَهَش - راجع مَدْهُوش

bewailed, wailed over, mourned over, lamented مَنْدُوب: بُكِيَ عَلَيْهِ

مَنْدُوب: اِنتَدَبَ، نَدَبَ - راجع مُتَدَب

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; deputy; agent; commissioner; mandatory مَنْدُوب: مُوَدَّ، مُمَثِّل، مُفَوِّض

correspondent, reporter, newsman مَنْدُوب: مُرَاسِلٌ صَحْفِي

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَامٍ

solute

degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral مَنَحَلُّ الْأَخْلَاق

electrolyte مَنَحَلٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

apiary مَنَحَلَّة: مَنَحَل

bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted مَنَحْنُ (الْمَنَحْنِي): مَحْنِي، مَقْوَس، مَائِل

curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope مَنَحْنِي: مُنْطَف

curve مَنَحْنِي [رياضيات]

sculptured, chiseled, carved, graved, hewed (out) مَنَحُوت: مَنَقُوش

sculpture; statue مَنَحُوتَة (ج مَنَحُوتَات)

slaughtered, butchered, killed مَنَحُور: مَذْبُوح

unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed مَنَحُوس: سَيِّئُ الْحَظِّ

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad مَنَحُوس: مَشُوم

مَنْحُوف - راجع نَحِيف

spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin مَنَحُول: مَسُوبٌ بِصُورَةٍ خَاطِئَةٍ، مَزُور

مَنْحَدِش - راجع مَخْدُوش

مَنْخَدِع - راجع مَخْدُوع

nostril, naris مَنَخَر، مَنَخَر، مَنَخَر: ثُقْبُ الْأَنْفِ

nostrils, nares مَنَخَرَان

مَنْخَرَب - راجع نُخْرُوبِي

spur, goad, prod مَنَخَس: مِهَاز

depression, sinkage, pan مَنَخَفَض: غُور

low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued مَنَخَفَض: غَيْرُ مُرْتَفِع

sieve, bolter, screen مَنَخَل: غُرْبَال

expectorant, productive مَنَخَم: مُقَشِّع

مَنْخُور - راجع نَخِير

wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp مَنَدَى: نَدَى، مُبْتَل

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet

house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْزِلٌ، بَيْتٌ، مَسْكَنٌ
apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode

sent down, revealed مَنْزَلَ: مَنْزَلٌ: مُوْحَى بِهِ

inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْزَلَ (بِ): مُرَصَّعٌ

rank, degree, grade, order, مَنْزِلَةٌ: رُتْبَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity

digit; place مَنْزِلَةٌ (حِسَابِيَّةٌ) [رياضيات]

slide, slip مَنْزَلَقٌ: مَوْضِعُ الانزلاق

sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْزَلَقٌ
slide, slip

sliding door بابٌ مَنْزَلَقٌ

domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْزِلِيٌّ: بَيْتِيٌّ

far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْزَرَةٌ عَنْ

infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْزَرَةٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا

retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْزَوٍ (الْمَنْزَوِي)

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway

removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْزُوعٌ: مَخْلُوعٌ، مَخْلُوعٌ
pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out

demilitarized zone مَنَاطِقَةُ مَنْزُوعَةِ السَّلَاحِ

bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْزُوفٌ: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ

reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْزُولٌ: غُرْفَةُ اسْتِقْبَالٍ

stick, staff مَنَسَاةٌ: عَصَا

loom مَنَسَاجٌ: نَوَالٍ

driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; adrift, drifting مَنَسَاقٌ

weaving factory مَنَسِجٌ، مَنَسِجٌ: مَصْنَعُ نَسِيجٍ

loom مَنَسِجٌ: نَوَالٍ

harmonious, in harmony, in مَنَسِجٌ: مُتَّاعِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ

agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَنَدُوبٌ مُفَوَّضٌ الصَّلَاحِيَّةُ

alternative, choice, option مَنَدُوحَةٌ: خِيَارٌ

it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لَا مَنَدُوحَةَ عَنْ

carded, teased, combed مَنَدُوفٌ (كَالْقُطْنِ الْخ)

handkerchief مَنَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعِ مَنَدِيلٍ

kerchief, head- مَنَدِيلٌ: مَحْرَمَةٌ

gear, scarf, babushka مَنَدِيلٌ: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ الْخ، لِفَاعٌ، وَشَاحٌ

sanitary napkin مَنَدِيلٌ صَحِيٌّ (نِسَائِيٌّ)

napkin مَنَدِيلٌ الْمَائِدَةِ

tissue, napkin مَنَدِيلٌ وَرَقِيٌّ

since, for; in; ago مَنَدٌ

a few days ago; for the past few days مَنَدٌ الْآنَ - رَاجِعِ آنَ

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مَنَدٌ الْبَدَأِ

recently, lately, of late مَنَدٌ ذَلِكَ الْحِينِ - رَاجِعِ حِينَ

the first meeting in four months مَنَدٌ أَوَّلُ اجْتِمَاعٍ مَنَدٌ أَرْبَعَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

warner, cautioner مَنَذِرٌ: مَنْ يُنْذِرُ أَوْ يُحَذِّرُ

herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor مَنَذِرٌ: نَذِيرٌ، بَشِيرٌ

foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مَنَذِرٌ بَشَرًا أَوْ سُوءًا

vowed, consecrated to God مَنَذُورٌ (لِلَّهِ)

bailer مَنَزَحَةٌ: دَكْوُ الْخِ لَطَرَحِ الْمَاءِ

arable مَنَزْرَعٌ: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ

intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal, objective مَنَزْرَعٌ: غَايَةٌ

disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset مَنَزْرَعٌ: مُتَضَارِعٌ

arrow مَنَزْرَعٌ: نُزُوعٌ، مَيْلٌ - رَاجِعِ نُزُوعٍ

disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset مَنَزْرَعٌ: مُتَضَارِعٌ

woven

مُنْشُوج: نَسِجَ

مُنْشُوج: نَسِجَ - رَاجِعَ نَسِجَ

textiles, soft goods, dry goods

مُنْشُوجَات

abrogated, invalidated, nullified,

مُنْشُوع: مُلْفَى

annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked,
rescinded

copied, transcribed

مُنْشُوع: مَنَقُول

blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedooed

مُنْشُوف: فُجِّرَ

forgotten

مُنْشَى: نَسِيَ

أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مَنَسِيًّا - رَاجِعَ نَسِي

origin, rise, birth; source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country
certificate of origin

مُنْشَأ: مَصْدَر، أَوَّل، مَوْطِن

starched, starchy

مُنْشَى: عُولَجَ بِالنَّشَا

founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter

مُنْشَى: مُؤَسِّس، مُبْدِئ

editor; writer; author

مُنْشَى: مُعَرِّر، كَاتِب

establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant

مُنْشَأَة: مُؤَسَّسَة

installations; constructions; fixtures, facilities

مُنْشَأَات

saw

مِنْشَار: أَدَاة لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ

trepan

مِنْشَارُ الجُمُحَة

مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ، مِنْشَارُ الرُّخَوَّةِ، مِنْشَارُ التَّعْرِجَةِ وَالمُنْحَنِيَّاتِ،

fretsaw

مِنْشَارُ الدَّوَرَانِ

band saw

مِنْشَارُ شَرِيطِي (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)

ripsaw (مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ) (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الأَلْيَافِ)

pit saw

مِنْشَارُ صِقَالَة (يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ رَجُلَانِ)

hacksaw

مِنْشَارُ المَعَادِنِ

handsaw; bucksaw

مِنْشَارُ يَدَوِي

sawfish

مِنْشَار، أَبُو مِنْشَار (سَمَك)

singer, chanter, vocalist

مُنْشِد: مَغَنَّ

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching

مُنْشَق: مَنُحُوق، مَذْفُوق - رَاجِعَ مَنُحُوق

brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant

مُنْشِقُ القَلْبِ مَنِير، مَنِير: مَنَارُ الطَّائِرِ الجَارِحِ
bird)

winnow, winnower

مِنْشَف: مِذْرَاة

riddle, screen

مِنْشَف: مِشْفَة: غُرْبَال

coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together

coordinator

مُنْشَق: مَنْ يَنْشُقْ

place of sacrifice

مَنْشِك، مَنْشِك: مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّبِيحَةِ

cell, hermitage

مَنْشِك، مَنْشِك: صَوْمَعَة

ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)

مَنْشِك الحَجِّ

poured (out), shed, spilled

مُنْشَكِب: مَضْبُوب، مَسْفُوح

gonad, sex gland

مَنْشَل: غُدَّة تَنَاسُلِيَّة

procreant, procreative

مَنْشَل: مُنْجِب (صَفَة)

procreator, begetter

مَنْشَل: مُنْجِب (اسم)

end of the month

مَنْشَلُ الشَّهْرِ: آخِرُهُ

flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged

مَنْشَلْخ

foot sole, padded foot; pad

مَنْشَم (الْحَيَوَانِ)

attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to

مَنْشُوبٌ إِلَى: مَعْرُوفٌ

related to, relating to, belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding

مَنْشُوبٌ إِلَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، خَاصٌّ بِ

level

مَنْشُوب: مُسْتَوِي

altitude, height

مَنْشُوب: عَلُو

sea level

مَنْشُوبُ البَحْرِ

water level

مَنْشُوبُ المَاءِ

deployed	مُنْشُور (كَقَوَاتٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ)
resurrected	مُنْشُور: بُعِثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
sawn	مُنْشُور: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِنْشَارِ
leaflet, pamphlet, handbill;	مُنْشُور: بَيَانٌ، تَعْمِيمٌ، نَشْرَةٌ
circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publication; release	مُنْشُور: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِنْشَارِ
encyclical; bull	مُنْشُور بَابَوِي
prism	مُنْشُور: مَوْشُور [رياضيات]
prismatic	مُنْشُورِي: مَوْشُورِي [رياضيات]
yielding, submissive, acquiescent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile	مُنْصَاع: خَاضِعٌ، مُذْعِنٌ
office, post, position, job	مُنْصَب: مَرْكَزٌ، وَظِيفَةٌ
standing, rank, position	مُنْصَب: مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
appointed, nominated; installed, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee, nominee	مُنْصَب: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مُنْصَبٍ)
poured (out or forth), shed	مُنْصَب: مُنْسَكَبٌ
pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, streaming, gushing forth, effusing	مُنْصَب: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
intent on, bent on, على، مُنْكَبٌّ على، out for; devoted to, dedicated to	مُنْصَبٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ عَلَى، مُنْكَبٌّ عَلَى
directed to, oriented to, aimed at; aiming at, tending to, turning to(ward)	مُنْصَبٌ عَلَى: مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
andiron, dog, firedog	مُنْصَب (لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُشْتَعِلِ)
stand, tripod, trivet; rack; trestle	مُنْصَب: حَامِلٌ
bridal throne	مُنْصَبَةُ: كَدٌّ، تَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ
podium	مُنْصَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِئْصَرَةٌ
springboard	مُنْصَبَت: مُسْتَمِعٌ، مُتَتَبِعٌ
leaving, departing, going away, going out, outgoing	مُنْصَبَةٌ قَائِدُ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
devoted to, dedi-	مُنْصَبَةُ الْوُثْبِ [رياضة بدنية]
	مُنْصَرِفٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، رَاحِلٌ
	مُنْصَرِفٌ إِلَى: مُنْكَبٌّ عَلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse	مُنْشِدَةٌ: مُغَنِيَّةٌ
	مُنْشِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْدُودٌ
sawmill	مُنْشَرٌ، مُنْشَرَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِنَشْرِ الْحَشَبِ
sawing machine, saw, sawmill	مُنْشَرَةٌ: مَاكِينَةٌ نَشْرٌ
cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased, (الصدْر)	مُنْشَرِحٌ
spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable	مُنْشَطٌ
activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspirited, vivified, quickened, revived, revived	مُنْشَطٌ
activating, stimulating, stimulative, animating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening, inspiring, vivifying	مُنْشَطٌ (صِفَةٌ)
activator, stimulant, stimulator, animator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic	مُنْشَطٌ (اسْمٌ)
	مُنْشَعِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْعَبٌ
	مُنْشَعِلٌ: مُنْهَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْغُولٌ
dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
towel	مِنْشَفَةٌ: مِندِيلٌ يَنْشَفُ بِهِ
dish towel	مِنْشَفَةُ الصُّحُونِ
seceding, breakaway, dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al); secessionist, seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, maverick	مُنْشَقٌّ: خَارِجٌ (عَلَى)، انْفِصَالِيٌّ
sought (after), desired, pursued	مُنْشُودٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ
	ضَالَّةٌ مُنْشُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَالَّةٌ
spread (out), outspread, stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded; unfolded, unrolled, opened	مُنْشُورٌ: مَبْسُوطٌ، مَمْدُودٌ
spread, diffused, emitted, sent out, released	مُنْشُورٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
spread, propagated, disseminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized	مُنْشُورٌ: مَذَاعٌ، مَرُوجٌ، مُعَمَّمٌ
published	مُنْشُورٌ: أَصْدِرَ (كَكِتَابٍ إلخ)

typesetter, compositor	مُنْصَدُ (الْحُرُوفِ): صَفَّافٌ
table; desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ
compressible	مُنْضَغَطٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاطِ
compressibility	مِنْضَغَطِيَّةٌ: انْضِغَاطِيَّةٌ
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْضَمٌ: مُتَنَسِّبٌ
balloon, aerostat	مُنْطَادٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلَا جَنَاحَيْنِ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْطَادٌ ذُو مُحَرِّكٍ
	مُنْطَرِحٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَطْرُوحٌ، طَرِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوحٌ
	مُنْطَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُطْفَأٌ
speech	مِنْطَقٌ: كَلَامٌ
	مَنْطَقٌ: لَفْظٌ، نُطْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُطْقٌ
logic	مَنْطَقٌ، عِلْمُ الْمَنْطَقِ
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مَنْطَقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ أَوْ رِيَاضِيٌّ
formal logic	مَنْطَقٌ صُورِيٌّ
propositional logic	مَنْطَقُ الْقَضَايَا
predicate logic	مَنْطَقُ الْحُمُولَاتِ
rational, rational number	مِنْطَقٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْطَقِيٌّ
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقٌ: حِزَامٌ
area, محَلَّةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ،	مِنْطَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ،
region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَةٌ: حِزَامٌ
zodiac	مِنْطَقَةُ الْبُرُوجِ
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَةُ الْجُوزَاءِ
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْحَارَّةُ أَوْ الْاسْتَوَائِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَدَارِيَّةُ
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ حَرَامٌ أَوْ مُحَرَّمَةٌ أَوْ مَنُوعَةٌ
free zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ حُرَّةٌ
Antarctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْجَنُوبِيَّةُ
Arctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الشَّمَالِيَّةُ

cated to, engaged in, occupied with	مُنْصَرِفٌ [لَفَةً]
inflected (word); triptote	
past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, مَاضٍ،	مُنْصَرِمٌ: مُنْقَضٌ،
at an end	
	مُنْصِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْنُوقٌ
mediastinum	مُنْصَفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
halved, bisected, divided	مُنْصَفٌ: مَنطُورٌ، مَقْسُومٌ
halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, divider	مُنْصَفٌ: مَقْسَمٌ
bisector	مُنْصَفٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhand- ed, fairminded, rightful	مُنْصِفٌ: عَادِلٌ
mediastinal	مُنْصِفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted	مُنْصُوبٌ: مُقَامٌ
planted	مُنْصُوبٌ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	مُنْصُوبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مَنَصِبٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مُنْصَبٌ
(noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive	مُنْصُوبٌ [لَفَةً]
supported, aided, assisted	مُنْصُورٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ
	مُنْصُورٌ: مُنْتَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَصِرٌ
provided for, stipulated, laid down	مُنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ
disciplined	مُنْضَبَطٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالْانْضِباطِ
undisciplined	غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَطٍ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِنْضَحٌ: دُوشٌ، مِشْنٌ
watering pot, watering can	مِنْضَحَةُ (الزَّرْعِ): رَشَاشَةٌ
sprinkler	مِنْضَحَةٌ: مِرْشَةٌ
	مِنْضَحَةٌ: دُوشٌ، مِشْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِضْحٌ
well set, compact, well strung, regularly set	مُنْصَدٌ: مَتَرَاصِفٌ (صِفَةُ لِلْأَسْنَانِ)
arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified	مُنْصَدٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ، مُرْتَبٌّ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, arrayed, put in order	مُنْصَدٌ: مُرْتَبٌّ، مُنَسَّقٌ
composed, set, typeset	مُنْصَدٌ (الْحُرُوفِ): مَصْنُوفٌ

logician	مَنْطِيق: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِقْرَابٌ، تِلِسْكُوبٌ
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآةٌ
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِيعِيّ)
viewer	مِنْظَار (لِرُؤْيَا الصُّورِ السَّائِكَةِ إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الإِحْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الْأَفْقِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الْأُوبرَا
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطِّيفِيِّ، مِنْظَارُ الطِّيفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ الْمَيْدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الْوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape	مَنْظَر: مَشْهُدٌ
panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook; scene	مَنْظَر (مَسْرَحِيّ إلخ)
scene; scenery, setting	مَنْظَر: وَاضِعُ النِّظَرِيَّاتِ
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مَنْظَف: مُنَظِّفٌ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purged, purified	مَنْظَف: مُنَظِّفٌ
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying	مَنْظَف: مُنَظِّفٌ
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized	مَنْظَم: نَاطِمٌ
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مَنْظَم: نَاطِمٌ
entrepreneur, contractor	مَنْظَم: مُقَاوِلٌ، مُتَنَزِّمٌ
thermostat	مَنْظَمُ الْحَرَارَةِ
organization	مَنْظَمَة (ج. مَنْظَمَات)
regional organization	مَنْظَمَة إِقْلِيمِيَّة
international organization	مَنْظَمَة دَوْلِيَّة أَوْ دَوْلِيَّة
nongovernmental organization	مَنْظَمَة غَيْرُ حُكُومِيَّة

Frigid Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْمُنْجَمِدَةُ
(spherical) zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ كُرَوِيَّةٌ
demilitarized zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
Temperate Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ
the two Temperate Zones	الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ الْمُتَوَسِّطَتَانِ
shingles, herpes zoster, zona	دَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَةِ
logical; rational	مَنْطِيقِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِيّ
logician	مَنْطِيقِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
illogical, irrational	غَيْرُ مَنْطِيقِيّ
zonal	مَنْطِيقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ
	مُنْطَلِق - رَاجِعُ نَقْطَةِ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاق)
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hurrying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out, erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched, discharged, released; taking off, starting off, departing; going ahead, setting out, starting, advancing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in progress	مُنْطَلِق: مُنْذَفِعٌ
free, released, liberated, un-	مُنْطَلِق: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَقِقٌ
chained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited, open	مُنْطَلِق: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَقِقٌ
	مُنْطَوٍ (الْمُنْطَوِيّ): مَشْيٌ، مَطْوِيّ - رَاجِعُ مَطْوِيّ
involving, implying, مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى	مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: إِنْطَوَانِيّ
carrying, including, containing, comprising, comprehending, embracing, encompassing, embodying, covering	مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: إِنْطَوَانِيّ
introvert(ed), withdrawn; unsociable, unsocial	مُنْطَوٍ: ضِدُّ مُنْبَسِطٍ [نَفْس]
introvert	مُنْطَوٍ: ضِدُّ مُنْبَسِطٍ [نَفْس]
butted	مُنْطَوٍ: نَطِيعٌ
pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken	مُنْطَوٍ (بِه): مَلْمُوظٌ
text; wording	مُنْطَوٍ: نَصٌّ، لَفْظٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict sense	مُنْطَوٍ: لَفْظٌ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى
eloquent	مِنْطِيقِيّ: بَلِيعٌ

prevention, preventing, hindering; مَنْعٌ: مَصَدَرٌ مَنْعٌ
obstruction, barring, prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obviation, averting, warding off; deprivation, dispossession
curfew مَنْعُ التَّجَوُّلِ
contraception مَنْعُ الحَمَلِ
contraceptive وَسِيلَةُ لِمَنْعِ الحَمَلِ
مَنْعَى، مَنَعَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَمَى
munificent, benefactor; very مَنِيعٌ
generous, very liberal, very obliging
strength, force, power, might, stamina, مَنِيعَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inaccessibility
free, freed, liberated, released, مُنْعَقٌ: مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature, (جِ مَنَعَرَجَاتٍ) مُنْعَرَجٌ
twist, angle; meander, winding
bent, curved, crooked; winding, مُنْعَرَجٌ: مُنْحَنٍ، مُلْتَوٍ
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending
isolated, solitary, recluse, secluded, مُنْعَزَلٌ: مُتَفَرِّدٌ، مُتَفَوِّعٌ
luded, retired; separate
sornolent, somniferous, مَنَعَسٌ: يَنَعَثُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ
soporific
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving, resuscitative, مُنْعِشٌ (صِفَةٌ)
resuscitating, reanimating, recreating, recreative; invigorating, bracing, animating, stimulating, stimulative, exhilarating, exhilarative, enlivening, inspiring
refreshment; refresher; reviver, resuscitator, reanimator; invigorator, brace(r), tonic, animator, stimulant, stimulator
turn, turning, curve, curvature, bend, مُنْعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ
twist, flexure, deflection
turning point مُنْعَطَفٌ: نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ
bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned مُنْعَطِفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ
aphrodisiac مُنْعِطٌ: نَاعُوطٌ
convened, meeting, assembled, in session, sitting مُنْعَدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ

seen, viewed; visible, visual مَنْظُورٌ: مَرْبُوعٌ
مَنْظُورٌ: مُنْتَظَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَظَرٌ
promising مَنْظُورٌ: وَاعِدٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ
envied مَنْظُورٌ: مَحْسُودٌ
hit by an evil eye مَنْظُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رُؤْيَا المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
invisible, unseen, unobserved غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ
perspective مَنْظُورِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
metrical, rhythmical, measured, poetical مَنْظُومٌ: مَوْزُونٌ
cal
مَنْظُومٌ: مُنْظَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْظَمٌ
poetry مَنْظُومٌ: شِعْرٌ
poem مَنْظُومَةٌ: قَصِيدَةٌ
system, set, suit مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
community; group مَنْظُومَةٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ
solar system المَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from), hold back (from), restrain (from), inhibit (from), deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct مَنْعٌ: حَالٌ دُونَ،
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, enjoin, حَطَرٌ، حَرَمٌ، مَنْعٌ
ban, proscribe
to deny, refuse, withhold from; to deprive of; to debar, exclude, preclude, foreclose, shut out, put out مَنْعٌ: حَرَمٌ
to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off مَنْعٌ: تَفَادَى
to defend, protect, guard; to support, stand by مَنْعٌ جَارُهُ إِلَيْهِ: حَامِيَ عَنْهُ
to be well-fortified, strongly fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, invincible مَنْعٌ: قَوِيٌّ، كَانَ مَنِيعًا - فُورْتِيْفَايدٌ، inaccessible, impregnable, invincible
to fortify, entrench, strengthen, make inaccessible مَنْعٌ: حَصَّنَ (الْمَكَانَ)
to immunize, give immunity, make immune مَنْعٌ: حَصَّنَ (ضِدَّ المَرَضِ) إِلَيْهِ
مَنْعٌ: مَنْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْعٌ

blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed; disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting; obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ

forget-me-not, myosotis

مُنْقَعِيَّة (نبات)

brazier

مِنْقَل: كَانُون (النَّار)

goniometer

مِنْقَل: مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّات

resort, recourse, place to return to

مَنْقَلَب: مَرْجِع، مَآب

tropic

مُنْقَلَب: مَدَار [فلك]

tropic of Capricorn

مُنْقَلَبُ شَتَوِيٍّ

tropic of Cancer

مُنْقَلَبُ صَيْفِيٍّ

turn of the century

مُنْقَلَبُ الْقَرْن

مُنْقَلَب: اِنْقَلَب، قَلْب، مَعْكُوس - رَاجِع مَقْلُوب

protractor

مِنْقَلَة: أَدَاة لِمِقْيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُور: مَخْفُور

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوش: مَخْفُور

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوش: مَخْحُوت

variegated, dippled

مَنْقُوش: مَرْقُش

مَنْقُوص - رَاجِع نَاقِص

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

مَنْقُوض: مَفْسُوخ

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوض: مُنْتَهَك

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوض: مَهْدُوم

undone

مَنْقُوض: مَحْلُول

pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوط: مُمْجَم، دُو نُقْطَ (على حَرْفٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوط: مَرْقَم، مَزُودٌ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مُنْقَوِع: نَعِيع

infusion

مُنْقَوِع: نَعِيع

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

depressed, dejected, low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مُنْقَبِضُ الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; retouched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مُنَقَّحَةٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

مُنْقَرَّ: مُنْخَرَب

divided, parted, split, separated

partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

divisible, partible

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotted, punctate

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off, turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

tion, atrocity, enormity
crushing defeat, walloping

هَرِيْمَةٌ مُنْكَرَةٌ

مُنْكَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاكِرٌ

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff مُنْكَسٌ (لِلْعَلَمِ)

inverted, reversed, upside-down مُنْكَسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

broken, fractured, shattered مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُتَحَطِّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُنْذَرٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُتَقَهِّطِرٌ

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated مُنْكَسِشٌ: مُتَقَلَّصٌ

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, reserved, shy مُنْكَسِشٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

flavoring; flavor مُنْكَهٌ: مَا يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً، مَا يُطَيِّبُ

afflicted (with disaster), stricken مَنَكُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِنَكْبَةٍ
(by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, unfortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined; victim (of a catastrophe)

مَنَكُودٌ الْحَظُّ - رَاجِعٌ حَظٌّ

inverted, reversed, upside-down مَنَكُوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

مَنَكُوسٌ: مُنْتَكِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَكِسٌ

مُنَمَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنَمَّرٌ

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate مَنَمَّقٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ

highly مَنَمَّقٌ (الْأَسْلُوبُ إلخ): طَنَانٌ، مُتَأَنِّقٌ بَيَانِيًّا إلخ
elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flamboyant, aureate, orotund, stilted

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive مَنَمَّمٌ: مُصَغَّرٌ

adorned, decorated, ornamented مَنَمَّمٌ: مُزَخْرَفٌ

miniature مَنَمَّمَةٌ: رَسْمٌ قَلْبِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to remind someone of a favor مَنَّ: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَعَّ

débit مِنْهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

مَنْهَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْهَاجٌ

collapsed, fallen مَنَهَارٌ: سَاقِطٌ

transported, carried, hauled; removed; taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted, delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted, brought

movable, mobile; portable مَنَقُولٌ: نَقَالٌ

copied, transcribed مَنَقُولٌ: مَنَسُوخٌ

translated مَنَقُولٌ: مُتَرْجَمٌ

reported, related, recounted; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited مَنَقُولٌ: مَرْوِيٌّ

conveyed, transferred, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned, disposed of, ceded مَنَقُولٌ (الْمِلْكِيَّةُ): مُتَقَرَّغٌ عَنْهُ

transferee, alienee, assignee مَنَقُولٌ إِلَيْهِ: مُتَقَرَّغٌ لَهُ

airborne مَنَقُولٌ جَوًّا: مُجَوِّقٌ

movables, movable property, effects, personalty, personal property, chattels, fungibles مَنَقُولٌ، مَنَقُولَاتٌ، أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْوَالُكُ) مَنَقُولَةٌ

immovables, immovable property, real property, landed property, real estate, realty أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْوَالُكُ) غَيْرُ مَنَقُولَةٍ

mink مِينَكُ (حَيَوَانٌ)

dredge مِينَكَاشٌ: آلَةٌ لِتَطْهِيرِ التُّرَعِ وَالْآبَارِ

hoe; mattock مِينَكَاشٌ: مِغْرَقٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

shoulder مَنَكِبٌ: كَتِفٌ، عَاتِقٌ

side, flank مَنَكِبٌ: جَانِبٌ

highland, upland, hill, height مَنَكِبٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ

Betelgeuse مَنَكِبُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكٌ]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with مَنَكَبٌ عَلَى: مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى

مُنَكَّتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، ظَرِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَكَاتٌ

indefinite, indeterminate مُنْكَرٌ: غَيْرٌ مُعَرَّفٌ

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated مُنْكَرٌ: أَنْكَرَ

abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross مُنْكَرٌ: قَطِيعٌ، قَبِيحٌ

abominable (objectionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abominable مُنْكَرٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom مَنَوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِك)

way, manner, mode, fashion; مَنَوَال: نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار
method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, after this pattern على هَذَا الْمِنَوَال

alike, similar, after one pattern على مَنَوَالٍ وَاحِدٍ

skylight مَنَوَر: كُوَّة، خَوْخَة، مَنَفَذُ نَوَر

lighted, lit, illuminated مَنَوَر: مَضَاء، مَنَار

enlightened, illuminated مَنَوَر (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

shining, brilliant مَنَوَر: مُضِي، مُنِير، نَبِير

florescent, efflorescent, flowering, bloom-ing, in bloom, abloom مَنَوَر: مُزْهِر

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, instructive, educational مَنَوَر: مُثَقِّف

entrusted مَنَوُط (ب): مَهْوُودٌ إِلَى، مَفْوُضٌ، مُحَوَّلٌ، مُكَلَّفٌ (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

dependent (on), depending مَنَوُط (ب): مُعَلَّقٌ، مَشْرُوطٌ (on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

miscellany, sundries مَنَوَّع - رَاجِعٌ مَتَّنَوَّعٌ

variety, selection, collection, assortment مَنَوَّعَات: مَتَّنَوَّعَات

variety show مَنَوَّعَات: تَشَكُّيلَة - مَتَّنَوَّعَات

loom مَنَوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِك)

soporific, somniferous, somnifacient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing مَنَوْم: مُرَقِّد (صِفَة)

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient مَنَوْم: مُرَقِّد (اسْم)

narcotic مَنَوْم: مُخَدِّر

hypnotist مَنَوْم: مُغْنَطِيسِي

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet مَنَوْم: حَبَّةُ مَنَوْمَة

death, decease, demise مَنَوْن: مَوْت

vicissitudes of time (or fate) مَنَوْن: تَغْلِبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

method, procedure, way; مَنَهَج: طَرِيقَة، أُسْلُوب، مُقَارَبَة
course; manner; approach

system; order مَنَهَج: نِظَام

open (plain, clear, easy) road مَنَهَج: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ

program مَنَهَج: بَرْنَامَج

curriculum مَنَهَج: التَّعْلِيمُ أَوْ الدِّرَاسَة

methodology of research, research methods, research procedures مَنَهَج: البَحْث

methodology مَنَهَج: عِلْمُ الْمَنَهَج

methodical; formal; systematic; orderly مَنَهَجِي - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَجِي

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness مَنَهَجِيَة

digestible مَنَهْزَم - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهْزَم

digested مَنَهْزَم: قَابِلٌ لِلْهَضْم

exhausted, (over)fatigued, مَضْنَى، مُجْهَدٌ، مَرْهُقٌ مَنَهْزَم: قَابِلٌ لِلْهَضْم

weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard مَنَهْزَم: مَهْزُوم

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting مَنَهْزَم: مَرْهُقٌ، مَضْنَى

watering place; spring, well, fountain مَنَهْل: مَوْزِدٌ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily مَنَهْل: هَاطِلٌ

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedicated to, devoted to مَنَهْمَكْ فِي: مَشْغُولٌ بِـ

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen مَنَهْزَم: نَهَبٌ، سَلَبٌ

worn out, frayed, tattered مَنَهْزَم: مُسْتَنْفَدٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْزَم: مَرْهُقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مَضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهْزَم

مَنَهْزَم - رَاجِعٌ نَهْمٌ

مُهَاجِر: نَازِح، مُغْتَرِب، مُنْقَلِب - رَاجِع هَاجِر
emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrating, migrant, migratory

مُهَاجِرَة - رَاجِع هِجْرَة

مُهَاجِم: فَاعِل هَاجَمَ - مُتَقَرِّب
attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting forward

مُهَاجِم [رِياضَة بَدْنِيَة]

مُهَاجِمَة - رَاجِع هُجُوم

مِهَاد: مَهْد، فِرَاش
bed

مِهَاد: أَرْضُ مُسْتَوِيَة
flat land

مِهَادُ بَصْرِي (فِي الدِّمَاغ) [تَشْرِيح]
thalamus

مِهَادِي: مَهَادِي، مَهَادِي، مَهَادِي
peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, lamblike; submissive, tame

مِهَادَة: خَاتَمَة، مَهَادَة، مَهَادَة
conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

مِهَادَة: بَرَاة، مَهَادَة، مَهَادَة
skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness, expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

مِهَان: أَهْيَنَ، مَهَان، مَهَان
insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned, disdained

مِهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي - رَاجِع هَوَان

مِهَادَة - رَاجِع هَوَادَة

مِهَائِي: مِهَائِي، مِهَائِي، مِهَائِي
adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

مِهَائِيَة: تَكْيِيف، مِهَائِيَة، مِهَائِيَة
adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting, suiting

مِهَابُ الرِّيح: مِهَابُ الرِّيح، مِهَابُ الرِّيح
windward, direction from which the wind is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

مِهَاج: مِدَقَّة، مِهَاج، مِهَاج
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul

مِهَاط: مَكَانُ الْمُهْطِ، مِهَاط، مِهَاط
place of descent or fall

مِهَاط طَائِرَات: مِهَاط طَائِرَات، مِهَاط طَائِرَات
airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing) strip, landing field, airfield

مِهَاط: كَاثُود، مِهَاط، مِهَاط
cathode

spermatic, seminal

spermatic cord, funiculus

spermatozoon, spermatozoan
حيَوَانٌ مَنَوِي، حَيِيٌّ مَنَوِي

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي - رَاجِع مَنِي

مَنَوِي: مُزْمَع، مُقْبِل، مُقْبِل
intended, determined, decided, scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; prospective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out, etc.)

مَنِي بِ: أَصِيبُ بِ، مَنِي بِ، مَنِي بِ
to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

مَنِي لَ: وَفَّقَ لَ، مَنِي لَ، مَنِي لَ
to find by good luck, be so lucky to find

مَنِي: سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي، مَنِي، مَنِي
semen, sperm, spermatic fluid

مَنِيْب: تَائِب، مَنِيْب، مَنِيْب
repentant, repenting

مَنِيْب: مُوَكَّل، مُوَكَّل، مُوَكَّل
constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

مَنِيَّة: مَوْت، مَنِيَّة، مَنِيَّة
death; decease, demise

مَنِيَّة: مَنِيَّة - رَاجِع أَمْنِيَّة

مَنِيْر - رَاجِع نَيْر

مَنِيْع: حَصِيْن، حَصِيْن، حَصِيْن
impregnable, invincible, inexpugnable, invulnerable, impervious, impenetrable, unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassailable, strong, secure

مَنِيْع: حَصِيْن (مِنْ مَرَضٍ إِلَيْهِ)، مَنِيْع، مَنِيْع
immune, proof, insusceptible

مَنِيْف: مُرْتَفِع، مَنِيْف، مَنِيْف
high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, sublime, eminent, superior

مِهَابَة: جَلَال، مِهَابَة، مِهَابَة
dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sublimity

مِهَابَة: رَهْبَة، مِهَابَة، مِهَابَة
awe, veneration, reverence

مِهَابَة: خَوْف، مِهَابَة، مِهَابَة
fear, fright, dread, terror

مِهَابَة (حَيَوَان): مِهَابَة، مِهَابَة، مِهَابَة
addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow

مِهَابَة: مُشَاخَنَة، مِهَابَة، مِهَابَة
wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel

مِهَابَة: سِيَاب، مِهَابَة، مِهَابَة
vituperation, revilement, abuse

to make or prepare a bed	مَهْدَ الْفِرَاشِ
bed; cradle	مَهْد (ج مَهْد)
to nip (it) in the bud	قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ
from cradle to grave	مِنْ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ
tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calm- ative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, alleviating, allaying, mitigative	مُهْدِي: مُسَكِّن
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدِي: مُقَدَّم كَهْدِيَّة
presentee	مُهْدِي إِلَيْهِ
rock crusher, jawbreaker	مِهْدَة: كَسَّارَة، مِطْرَقَة جِجَارَة
threatened, menaced	مُهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- tory; threatener, menacer	مُهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
	مُهْدَر - راجع مَهْدُور
	مُهْدَل - راجع مَهْدَل
	مُهْدَم - راجع مَهْدَم
destroyer, demolisher; sub- verter; destructive, devastative, subversive	مُهْدَم: فَاعِل هَدَمَ، هَدَام
demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined	مَهْدُود: مَهْدُوم
weak(ened), debilitated, ضَعِيف، مُتَضَعِّع، feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out	مَهْدُود: مُتَضَعِّع، ضَعِيف
lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless	مَهْدُور: مُضَيِّع
shed or spilled with impunity or in vain	مَهْدُور (دَم) مَهْدُور
torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted	مَهْدُوم: مَهْدُود
presented, given, donated, offered	مَهْدِي: مُقَدَّم كَهْدِيَّة
	مَهْدِي: رَشِيد - راجع مَهْدِي
prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babbler, twaddle(r)	مِهْدَار: تَرَنَّار
well-mannered, well-bred, re- fined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, man- nerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken	مَهْدَب: مُؤَدَّب، كَبِيس
rectified, corrected	مَهْدَب: مُصَحَّح، مَقُوم
purified, refined	مَهْدَب: مُطَهَّر، مُنَقَّى

cation	مَهْطِي، دَالِف مَهْطِي
vagina	مَهْل [شَرِيح]
vaginitis, colpitis	إِلْتِهَاب الْمَهْلِ
vaginal	مَهْلِي: خَاصَّ بِالْمَهْلِ
	مَهْبُوط: مَهْزُول - راجع هَيْط
	مُهْتَاج: ثَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفَعِل - راجع هَائِج
rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way	مُهْتَدٍ (الْمُهْتَدِي): رَشِيد
dotard; childish; feeble-minded	مُهْتَر: خَرَف
delirious, raving	مُهْتَر: هَازٍ
	مُهْتَرِي - راجع مَهْرِي
shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant	مُهْتَر: مُرْتَج
Turbellaria	مُهْتَرَات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدَّيْدَانِ
interested; concerned, solicitous; attentive, mindful, heedful	مُهْتَم: مُكْتَرِث، مُبَالٍ
heart; blood; soul	مُهْجَة: قَلْب، دَم، رُوح
place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas	مَهْجَر: مَوْضِعُ الْمِهْجَرَة
displaced, dislodged, driven away, ex- pelled, uprooted, homeless	مَهْجَر: مُشَرَّد
place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings	مَهْجَع: مَنَامَة
	مَهْجَن: هَجِين، تَغْل - راجع هَجِين
deserted, abandoned, forsaken, مُهْمَل، derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated, old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded	مَهْجُور: مَتْرُوك، مُهْمَل
to level (off), even, plane, flat- ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen	مَهْدَ: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
to pave	مَهْدَ: عَبَّدَ
to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare	مَهْدَ: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
to facilitate, make easy	مَهْدَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to	مَهْدَ السَّبِيلِ لـ

emaciated, wasted, hag- مُهْزُول: مَرْقُوق، مُصَابٌّ بِالْهَزَالِ
 gard, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony
 defeated, vanquished, مَهْزُوم: مَكْسُور، مَذْخُور، مَقْلُوب
 routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-
 tered, overpowered

smashed, crashed, مَهْشَم، مَهْشُوم: مُحْطَم، مَكْسُور
 shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed,
 destroyed

digested (food) مَهْضُوم (طَعَام)

wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated مَهْضُومُ الْحَقِّ
 with injustice

slender, slim, svelte مُهَفِّف: مَشْشُوق، نَحِيف

bewildered, perplexed, baffled مَهْفُوت: مُتَحَبِّر

albinism مَهَق: حَالَةٌ فَقْدَانِ الْأَصْبَاحِ فِي الْجِلْدِ إلخ

to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَكَ، مَهَكًا: سَحَقَ

مَهَل - رَاجِعَ تَمَهَّلَ

مَهَل - رَاجِعَ أَمَهَّلَ

slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَل، مَهَلًا: تَوَدَّة، تَأَنَّن

slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at lei- مَهَلًا، عَلَى مَهَل
 sure, without haste

slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take عَلَى مَهَلِك
 your time!

time limit; term, appointed time, limited مَهْلَةٌ (ج مَهَل)
 time; respite, delay; extra period of time, exten-
 sion, indulgence, grace

destructive, ruinous, annihilating, مَهْلِك: مُمِيت، مَدْمَر
 pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal;
 destroyer, ruiner, annihilator

place of مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضْعٌ) خَطِرٌ
 destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot;
 dangerous situation

pitfall, trap مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَغْوَاة

danger, peril مَهْلَكَةٌ: خَطَر، تَهْلُكَةٌ

crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi- مَهْلَل: كَالْهَلَالِ
 lunar

flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مَهْلِل: رَقِيق، وَاهٍ، رَدِيءٌ

hallucinogen, hallucinogenic مَهْلُوس: عَقَّارٌ يُخْدِثُ هَلُوسَةً
 drug

مُهَمَّ - رَاجِعَ هَام

educator, teacher; discipliner مُهَذَّب: مُؤَدِّب

to be or become skilled, skillful, profi- مَهَر: كَانَ مَاهِرًا
 cient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently

to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint, مَهَر: خَتَمَ
 rubber-stamp

to give a dowry مَهَرُ الْمَرْأَةِ

dowry, dowry مَهَر: صَدَاق

sealing, stamping, impression, مَهَر: خَتَمَ، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ
 impress(ing), imprinting

foal, colt مَهْر: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber مَهْر: خَتَمَ، خَاتَمَ
 stamp

maharaja(h) مَهَرَجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَق: مَهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

escape, flight, getaway, way مَهْرَب: مَفَرٌ، مَحِيصٌ، مَنَاصُ
 out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanc-
 tuary

inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable، لا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ
 necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

smuggled, contraband مَهْرَب (بِضَاعَةٍ)

smuggler, contrabandist مَهْرَب (الْبَضَائِعِ)

filly مَهْرَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْمَهْرِ

clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin، مَهْرَج: مُضْحَكٌ
 merry-andrew; wag, joker

festival, festivity, celebration، مَهْرَجَان: إِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ

fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair

festive, festal, festival مَهْرَجَانِي: إِحْتِفَالِي، عِيدِي

heretic; heresiarch مَهْرَطِيق: هَرَطُوقِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَق: مَصْبُوبٌ

parchment مَهْرَق: رَقٌّ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَهْرَم: مَفْرُومٌ

mashed, squashed, crushed، مَهْرُوس: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ

bruised, pounded, pestled

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرُوق: مَهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

farce, mockery; comedy مَهْرَآة - رَاجِعَ هُرْءَ، هَزْءَ، هُرُوءٌ

مَهْرَآة (ج مَهَارِل)

farce, mockery; comedy

profession, occupation, vocation, مِهْنَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ، صَنْعَةٌ
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work,
métier

trade secret

سِرُّ المِهْنَةِ

engineer; architect

مُهَنْدِسٌ: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ المِهْنَةُ

interior designer, interior decorator

مُهَنْدِسُ دِيكُور

agronomist

مُهَنْدِسُ زِرَاعِي

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَائِرَان

civil engineer

مُهَنْدِسٌ مَدَنِي

architect

مُهَنْدِسٌ مِغَارِي، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِغَار

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, مُرْتَّبٌ، مِهْنَدَمٌ: أُنِيقٌ، مُرْتَّبٌ

tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered,
well-arrayed, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupa- مِهْنِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى مِهْنَةٍ
tional

vocational training

تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِي

training school, trade school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مِهْنِيَّةٌ

dilute(d), washy, watery, مُشَفَّعٌ، مَهْوٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مَرَقٌّ، مُشَفَّعٌ
weak(ened), wishy-washy

crystal

مَهْوٌ: بَلُورٌ، بِلُورٌ

atmosphere

مَهْوِيٌّ، مَهْوَاةٌ: جَوٌّ

shaft

مَهْوِيٌّ، مَهْوَاةٌ (الْمَنْجَمِ)

مَهْوِيٌّ، مَهْوَاةٌ: هَوَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَاةٌ

مَهْوَاةٌ: مِرْوَحَةٌ لِسَحْبِ الهَوَاءِ الْفَاسِدِ وَإِدْخَالِ الهَوَاءِ النَّظِيِّ
ventilator

fan

مَهْوَاةٌ: مِرْوَحَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ

مَهْوَبٌ: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعٌ مَهِيْبٌ

Judaized

مَهْوَدٌ: صَبَّرَ يَهُودِيًّا

مَهْوَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْوُوسٌ

مَهْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِلٌ

maniac; maniac(al), مُصَابٌ بِالمَهْوَسِ، مَهْوُوسٌ
manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

مُهَيَّأٌ (لِ): مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهَّزٌ
(for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, mak- مِهْيِيٌّ: مُعِدٌّ
er, author

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what

مِهْمَا

مِهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْرٍ
whatever the case may be, be it as
it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate,
anyhow, anyway

مِهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرُ - رَاجِعٌ كَلَّفَ

spur, goad, prod

مِهْمَا: مَنَحَسٌ

function, task, مِهْمَةٌ، مِهْمَةٌ: وَاجِبٌ، رِسَالَةٌ، مَأْمُورِيَّةٌ
duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand,
job

supplies, provisions; مِهْمَاتُ (العَسَاكِرِ): مُونٌ، ذَخَائِرٌ
equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

stock-in-trade مِهْمَاتُ (التَّجَارَةِ): عُدَّةٌ، مَعْدَاتٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ

مِهْمَاتُ (السُّلُوكِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ): قَاطِرَاتٌ، عَرَبَاتٌ، حَافِلَاتٌ
rolling stock, equipment

spur, goad, prod

مِهْمَا: مَنَحَسٌ

neglected, omitted, left out, dis- مِهْمَلٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَهْجُورٌ
regarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken, obsolete,
antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no مِهْمَلٌ: مُطْرَحٌ
longer of use

unpointed, undotted مِهْمَلٌ: غَيْرُ مُنْقُوطٍ

wastebasket, wastepaper basket

سَلَّةُ المِهْمَلَاتِ

negligent, neglectful, derelict, مِهْمَلٌ: مُتَصِفٌ بِالإِهْمَالِ
remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inad-
vertent, disregardful, reckless

remote مِهْمَةٌ، مِهْمَةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ بَعِيدَةٌ، أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ بَعِيدَةٌ
desert, faraway wasteland

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, مِهْمُومٌ: قَلِقٌ
uneasy, troubled; careworn

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, مِهْمُومٌ: مُغْتَمٌ
distressed

to serve

مِهْنٌ: خَدَمَ

to practice one's profession

مِهْنٌ: مَارَسَ صَنْعَتَهُ

مِهْنٌ: ابْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتَنَهَنَ

to be despicable, contemptible; مِهْنٌ: كَانَ مِهْنِيًّا حَقِيرًا

to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

to apprentice

مِهْنٌ: دَرَبَ، مَرَّنَ

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher مِهْنِيٌّ: مُبَارِكٌ

wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land مَوَات: أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ
 covenantor, covenanter مَوَاقٍ: مُعَاهِد
 facing, opposite (to), obverse مَوَاجِه (لِ): مُقَابِل
 opposition, oppositeness مَوَاجِهَة: تَقَابُل، تَوَاجُه
 encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face مَوَاجِهَة: مُقَابَلَة، مُلَاقَاة
 meeting; interview; audience مَوَاجِهَة: اِجْتِمَاع، مُقَابَلَة
 confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with مَوَاجِهَة: مُجَابَهَة، تَصَدُّ
 face to face مَوَاجِهَة
 equivocator, tergiversator مَوَارِب: مُدَاوِر، مُرَاوِع
 double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky مَوَارِب: مُخَادِع
 roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious مَوَارِب: غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر
 equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble مَوَارِبَة: مُدَاوَرَة
 circumlocution, periphrasis مَوَارِبَة: دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى
 parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to) مَوَازٍ (المَوَازِي) (لِ)
 parallelism; correspondence, equivalence مَوَازَاة
 equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing مَوَازِن (لِ): مُعَادِل (لِ)
 stabilizer; balancer مَوَازِن: مَا يَحْفَظُ التَّوَازُنَ
 equilibrant; counterbalance قُوَّةُ مَوَازَنَة
 balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise مَوَازَنَة: مُعَادَلَة، تَوَازُن
 stabilization مَوَازَنَة: حَفْظُ التَّوَازُن، تَرْسِخ
 equalization, equalizing, equalization, equating, leveling, putting on the same level مَوَازَنَة (بَيْنَ): مُسَاوَاة، تَسْوِيَة
 comparison, collation مَوَازَنَة (بَيْنَ): مُقَابَلَة، مُقَارَنَة
 budget مَوَازَنَة: مِيزَانِيَّة

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable مَهِيْب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ
 solemn, grave, dignified, portly, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive مَهِيْب: جَلِيل
 exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator مَهِيْج: ثَائِر، مُضْطَرِب، مُنْفَعِل - رَاجِع هَائِج
 stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant; stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative مَهِيْج: مُثِير، مُحَرِّك
 agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue مَهِيْج: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الاضطراب
 broken, shattered, fractured مَهِيْض: مَكْسُور
 helpless, powerless, sapless مَهِيْضُ الْجَنَاح
 dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord مَهِيْم: مُتَسَلِّط
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةُ مَهِيْمَة
 despised, despicable, contemptible; menial, humble; low, base, mean مَهِيْن: حَنِير
 insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous مَهِيْن: مُحَقِّر
 humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing مَهِيْن: مُخْزٍ
 mew, meow, miaow مَوَاء (الهِرَاءُ)
 suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant مَوَائِم: مُلَائِم، مُوَافِق
 fitness, suitability, suitability, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness مَوَاء مَة: مَلَاء مَة، مُوَافَقَة
 harmony, agreement, accord, concord; rapport مَوَاء مَة: اِنْسِجَام، اِتِّفَاق
 adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting مَوَاء مَة: تَكْيِيف
 lifeless, inanimate, dead مَوَات: جَامِد، غَيْرُ ذِي حَيَاة

dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching; identical

corresponding to, موافق: مُصَادِف (في تاريخٍ مُعَيَّن)
coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

approval, consent, assent, موافقة: قَبُول، رَضَى، إِقْرَار
agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction, endorsement, ratification

suitability, suitability, مُوَافَقَة: مُلَاءَمَة، مُنَاسَبَة
appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

agreement, correspondence, موافقة: مُطَابَقَة، تَطَابُق
conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

synchronizer موافق: مُزَامِن

synchronization موافقة: مُزَامَنَة

موافقة - راجع وَقَاع

escort; convoy موافق: مُرَاقِب

escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompanying, accompaniment موافقة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحَبَة

folk song in colloquial language; roundelay مَوَالِيَا

refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort مَوَالِيَا: مُلْجَأ

supporter, advocate, مُوَالِيَا: مُدَافِع، مُؤَيِّد، مُشَاعِب
proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro-; supporting, advocating, championing, upholding, patronizing, sponsoring

support(ing), standing مُوَالَاة: مُنَاصَرَة، تَأْيِيد، مُشَاعِبَة
by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

مُوَالَدَة - راجع إِسْتِيلَاد

مُوَالَفَة - راجع تَوَلِيف

مَوَالِيَا - راجع مَوَالِيَا

balance sheet

مُوَازَنَة، بَيَانُ المَوَازَنَة

arbitrage of exchange

مُوَازَنَة سِغَرِ الصَّرَف

مَوَاسٍ، مَوَاسَاة - راجع مَوَاسٍ، مَوَاسَاة

livestock, cattle

مَوَاشٍ (المَوَاشِي)

specifications, specifics

مَوَاصِفَات

transportations; communications

مَوَاصِلَات

telecommunications

مَوَاصِلَات سِلْكِيَّة وَلَا سِلْكِيَّة

وزارة المواصلات، وسائل المواصلات - راجع وزارة، وسيلة

continuation, continuance, مُوَاصَلَة: مُتَابَعَة، إِسْتِثْنَاء
continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to, taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

conductance

مُوَاصَلَة [كهرباء]

citizen, national; native

مَوَاطِن: ابْنُ الوَطَنِ

compatriot, countryman, fellow citizen

مَوَاطِنُ المَرْءِ: ابْنُ بَلَدِهِ

citizenship, nationality

مَوَاطِنَة، مَوَاطِنِيَّة

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious

مَوَاطِب: مُتَابِر

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

مَوَاطِبَة: مُتَابِرَة
perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

appointment, date, rendezvous

مَوَاعِدَة: مَوْعِد

coming, arrival

مَوَافَاة: مَجِيء

presentation, presenting, bringing (forward)

مَوَافَاة (ب): تَقْدِيم

delivery, transmission, communication, conveyance

مَوَافَاة (ب): إِيْصَال، نَقْل

agreeing, assenting, consent- ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber

موافق: قَابِل، رَاضٍ، مُؤَيِّد - مُنَاسِب
agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune, timely, seasonable

agreeing, corresponding, correspon-

مُوَافِق: مُطَابِق

documentalist; docu- مَوْثِق: عَالِمٌ (أَوْ عَامِلٌ) بِالتَّوَثِيقِ
menter
tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, مَوْثِق: مُقَيَّدٌ
enchained
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
authentic, authoritative; credible
reliable source مَصْدَرٌ مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, مَوْج: عُبَابٌ
frizz, frizzle
waves, billows, surges, swells, seas
positive; affirmative مَوْجِب: إِنْجَابِي
positive مَوْجِب [كَهْرَبَاءُ وَرِیَاضِیَاتٍ]
cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, مَوْجِب: دَاعٍ
requirement, necessity
obligation, duty مَوْجِب: الْإِتِزَامُ، قَرْضٌ
obligations and contracts مَوْجِبَاتٌ وَعُقُودٌ
according to, in accordance with, in confor- بِمَوْجِب-
mity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in
pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds
of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the
authority of
عَمِلَ بِمَوْجِب - رَاجِعَ عَمِلَ
wave, billow, surge, swell, sea مَوْجَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْمَوْجِ
wave مَوْجَة (مَجَازًا)
undulation, oscillation, vibration مَوْجَة: نَمَوْجٌ
sound wave مَوْجَة صَوْتِيَّةٌ
long wave مَوْجَة طَوِيلَة
short wave مَوْجَة قَصِيرَة
medium wave مَوْجَة مُنَوَّسَطَة
wavelength طُولُ الْمَوْجَة
creator, maker, originator, author مُوَجِد: مُكَوِّنٌ، مُبْدِعٌ
anger, fury; passion; emotion مَوْجِدَة: غَضَبٌ، إِنْفِعَالٌ
abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsized, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined مَوْجَز: أَوْجَزٌ، إِخْتَصَرٌ

buried alive مَوْوُودَة: مَذْفُونَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
place of destruction; dangerous مَوْثِق: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ
place
serious offense; grave sin مَوْثِقَة: مَعْصِيَة
atrocious, abomination مَوْثِقَة: فَحْشَاءٌ
danger, peril مَوْثِقَة: تَهْلُكَة
infected; infested مَوْثِق: مُصَابٌ، مُلَوَّثٌ
cabinetwork; furniture مَوْثِق: أَثَاثٌ
death; decease, demise مَوْت: وَفَاةٌ، مَنِيَّةٌ
natural death مَوْتٌ أَتَبِص (طَبِيعِي)
sudden death مَوْتٌ أَتَبِص (فَجَائِي)
sudden or violent death مَوْتٌ زَوَامٌ
civil death مَوْتٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
last illness مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
death; decease, demise مَوْتَان: مَوْتٌ
cattle plague مَوْتَان، مَوْتَان: طَاعُونُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained مُوْتَر: مُشَدُّودٌ
motor, engine مُوْتُور: مُحَرِّكٌ
motorcycle, motorbike مُوْتُوسِيكَل: دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
motel, motor مُوْتِيل: فُنْدُقٌ صَغِيرٌ عَلَى الطَّرِيقِ الْعَامِّ
lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel
prostate gland, prostate مَوْتَة: غُدَّةُ الْبُرُوسَاتِ
مَوْثِق - رَاجِعَ مِيثَاقٍ
strengthened, consolidated, cemented مَوْثِق: مُكَنَّ، مُتَّنٌ
documented مَوْثِق: مُزَوَّدٌ (أَوْ مَدْعُومٌ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ
authenticated, attested, certified, legalized مَوْثِق: مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهِ
notarized مَوْثِق (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ)
registered مَوْثِق: مُسَجَّلٌ
notary public, notary مَوْثِق: كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ

inspirer	مُوحٍ (المُوحى) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of)	مُوحٍ (بـ) (صفة)
redolent (of), evocative (of)	
inspired; revealed; suggested	مُوحَى بِهِ
unified, united; integrated, combined, consolidated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standardized, uniform	مُوحَّد
funded or consolidated debt	دَيْنٌ مُوحَّد
monotheist	مُوحَّد: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
Druze	مُوحَّد: دُرُزِي، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مُوحْش: مُقْفَر
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مُوحْش: كَثِيبٌ
slough	مُوحِل: مَوْضِعُ الْوَحْلِ
muddy, miry	مُوحِل: وَحِلٌ
	مُودَّة - راجع وَدٌ
	مُودَّة - راجع مُوضَّة
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مُودَع: أُودِعَ
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مُودَع: مَنْ يُودِعُ
depositor	مُودَع (في مَصْرِفٍ)
model, type, make, style	مُودِيل: طِرَازٌ
moratorium	مُورَاتُورِيُوم [قانون، اقتصاد]
devisee, legatee	مُورَث: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
bequeathed, devised	مُورَث: وَرَثَ، نُقِلَ
	مُورَث: مُورُوث - راجع مُورُوث
testator, legator, deviser	مُورَث: مَنْ يُورِثُ
gene	مُورَث: جِنَّة، مُورَثَةٌ [أحياء]
testatrix	مُورَثَةٌ: مُورِثٌ مُورَثٌ
gene	مُورَثَةٌ: جِنَّة [أحياء]
genic, genetic	مُورِثِي: جِنِّي [أحياء]
watering place; spring, well	مُورِد: مَنَهْلٌ
resource; source	مُورِد: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مُوجَز: وَجِيز، مُخْتَصَر، مُقْتَضَب - راجع وَجِيز	
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مُوجَز: مُخْتَصَر، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُلَخَّصٌ
(news) roundup; (news) flash	مُوجَزٌ إخبارِي، مُوجَزُ الْأَخْبَارِ
	مُوجِع - راجع مَوْجُوع
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مُوجِع: مُؤْلِمٌ
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مُوجَّه: مُرْسَلٌ
aimed, leveled, pointed, directed, delivered, point-blank	مُوجَّه: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ
guided, directed, planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled oriented	مُوجَّه (نَحْوَ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبَ خُطَّةٍ إلخ)
remote-controlled	مُوجَّه (سَطْرٌ أَتَجَاهِ مَا)
addressed	مُوجَّه (مِنْ بَعْدٍ)
guided missile	مُوجَّه (كَسُؤَالٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إلخ)
vector	قَدِيمَةٌ مُوجَّهَةٌ
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	كَمِيَّةٌ مُوجَّهَةٌ [رياضيات]
steersman, pilot	مُوجَّه: مَنْ يُوجَّه
found	مُوجَّه الدَّقَّة (في سَفِينَةٍ)
present; attending	مَوْجُود: وَجِدَ، عَثِرَ عَلَيْهِ
existing, existent; being	مَوْجُود: حَاضِرٌ
available, obtainable, accessible, at hand	مَوْجُود: كَائِنٌ
(living) being, creature	مَوْجُود: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مُتَاحٌ، فِي الْمُنْتَأَوِلِ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مَوْجُود: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
assets	مَوْجُودَات: كَائِنَاتٌ
stock	مَوْجُودَات: أَصُولٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented	مَوْجُوع: مُتَأَلِّمٌ
wavelike; wavy	مَوْجِي: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ

Musaceae	مُوزُون: مُتَزَن - راجع مُتَزَن
straight razor, razor	مُوزِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
Moses	مُوسَى: أَدَاةٌ لِلْحِلَاقَةِ
sole	مُوسَى، النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
	سَكَ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسِخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِيٌّ
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيءٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِقْيَاءِ
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِعٌ
mousseline; muslin	مُوسِلِينَ: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
season; time	مُوسِمٌ: أَوَانٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِمٌ: عِيدٌ
seedtime	مُوسِمُ الْبَرِّزِ أَوْ الْبَذَرِ أَوْ الْبَذَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الْحَجِّ
seasonal	مُوسِمُ الْحَصَادِ - راجع حَصَادٌ
monsoon, seasonal wind	مُوسِمِيٌّ
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
hypochondriac	مُوسُوسٌ بِالْمَرَضِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوعَةٌ: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِفٍ
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِيٌّ
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوقٌ: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُومٌ (بِالْكَيِّ): مَكْوِيٌّ
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُومٌ: مُعْلَمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالْعَارِ: مَوْصُومٌ
	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ - راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
music	مُوسِيقَى
program music	مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَةٌ

supplies	مُورِد: مَوْزُونَةٌ
income, revenue	مُورِد: مَدْخُولٌ، دَخْلٌ
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مُورِد
natural resources	مُورِدٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
water resources	مُورِدٌ مَائِيٌّ
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِدٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
importer	مُورِدٌ: مُسْتَوْدِدٌ
	مُورَط - راجع مُتَوَرِّطٌ
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورْفِينٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَقٌّ: ذُو رَوَقٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوبٍ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَقٌّ: مَكْسُوبُورَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَقٌّ: مَكْسُوبُطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيِّضَةٍ
	مُورَقٌّ - راجع وَرَقٌ
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَقٌّ: وَرَقٌ، وَارِقٌ
	مُورَمٌ - راجع مُتَوَرَّمٌ
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورُوثٌ: مُورَثٌ
banana(s)	مَوْزٌ، مَوْزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
abaca	مَوْزُ النَّسِيجِ (نَبَاتٌ)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	مُورَّعٌ: وَرَّعٌ
distributor; dealer	مُورَّعٌ: مَنْ يُورِّعُ
postman, mailman	مُورَّعُ الْبَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُونٌ: وَزَنَ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُونٌ: مُتَوَازِنٌ
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُونٌ (عَرُوضِيًّا): مَنْظُومٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُونٌ: مَدْرُوسٌ، مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

muslin; mousseline مَوْضِلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
 peeping Tom, peeper, voyeur مَوْضُوصٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ النَّظَرِ
 described, depicted, portrayed, pictured, represented مَوْضُوفٌ: وُصِفَ، صُوِّرَ
 described, qualified, characterized مَوْضُوفٌ: مَنَعُوتٌ
 prescribed مَوْضُوفٌ (بِوَصْفَةٍ طَيِّبَةٍ)
 substantive, noun (followed by an adjective) مَوْضُوفٌ [لغة]
 connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied مَوْضُولٌ: مُرْبُوطٌ
 relative pronoun اِسْمُ مَوْضُولٍ
 disgraced, dishonored, discredited, tainted, stained, tarnished, smirched, blemished; stigmatized, branded مَوْضُومٌ
 testatrix مَوْصِيَّةٌ: مُوْتَتِ مُوَصٍّ
 arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased مَوْصَبٌ
 fashion, style, mode, the vogue مَوْضَة: زِيٌّ سَائِدٌ
 آخرُ مَوْضَة - راجعُ آخرٍ
 fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue مَوْضَة: مَوْضِعٌ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ
 place, spot, site, seat, locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location, emplacement; station, post
 object (of) مَوْضِعٌ (كَذَا)
 object of admiration مَوْضِعٌ إِعْجَابٍ
 مَوْضِعٌ ثِقَّةٍ - راجعُ مَوْثُوقٍ (بِهِ)
 local, topical مَوْضِيعِي: مَحَلِّيٌّ
 put, placed, laid (down), مَوْضُوعٌ: مَخْطُوطٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ، مُرَكَّبٌ
 set (down), deposited, deposed; situated; stationed, positioned, emplaced
 written, compiled, composed مَوْضُوعٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ
 made, produced; created, formed; worked out, drawn up, drafted مَوْضُوعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ، مُصَاغٌ، مَعْدَنٌ
 fabricated, invented, created, made-up, trumped-up, false, spurious, apocryphal مَوْضُوعٌ: مُخْتَلَقٌ، مُلَفَّقٌ
 subject, مَوْضُوعٌ: مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ إلخ، مَسْأَلَةٌ

musician مُوسِيقَار: مُوسِيقِيٌّ
 musical مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمُوسِيقَى
 musician مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُوسِيقَارٌ
 player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer مُوسِيقِيٌّ: عَازِفٌ
 musical instrument آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
 embroidered, brocaded مُوشَى: مُطَرَّزٌ، مُقَصَّبٌ
 embellished, ornamented, adorned مُوشَى: مُزَيَّنٌ، مُنَمَّقٌ
 variegated, mottled, dappled مُوشَى: أَرْقَشٌ، أَرْقَطٌ
 terza rima مُوشَحٌ، مُوشِحَةٌ
 prism مَوْشُورٌ: مَنَشُورٌ [رياضيات]
 prismatic مَوْشُورِيٌّ [رياضيات]
 testator, legator, devisor; testate مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِي): تَارِكُ الوَصِيَّةِ
 intestate غَيْرُ مَوْصٍ: لَمْ يَتْرِكْ وَصِيَّةً
 شَرِيكَ مَوْصٍ - راجعُ شَرِيكَ
 bequeathed, devised, willed مَوْصِيٌّ بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّةٍ)
 recommended مَوْصِيٌّ بِهِ: زَكِّيٌّ أَوْ نُصِيحٌ بِهِ
 ordered مَوْصِيٌّ بِهِ: أَمْرٌ بِهِ، طَلِبٌ
 entrusted (committed, commended) to someone's charge or care مَوْصِيٌّ بِهِ إِلَى: مَعْهُودٌ بِهِ إِلَى
 made to order, custom-made, custom-built, custom, tailored, tailor-made, bespoke مَوْصِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ: مَصْنُوعٌ بِنَاءً عَلَى طَلِبِ الزَّبُونِ
 registered مَوْصِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ: مُسَجَّلٌ
 legatee, devisee مَوْصِيٌّ لَهُ
 closed, shut مَوْصَدٌ: مُغْلَقٌ
 conductor, conductive, conducting مُوَصِّلٌ، مُوَصِّلٌ (لِلْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوِ الصَّوْتِ)
 connecting, connective, linking, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling مُوَصِّلٌ، مُوَصِّلٌ: رَابِطٌ
 leading to, conducive to مُوَصِّلٌ إِلَى: مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى
 conductivity, conduction مَوْصِلِيَّةٌ: إِنْصَالِيَّةٌ

executive; director, manager, administrator **مَوْطَفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ**
 personnel; staff **مَوْطَفُونٌ، مَجْمُوعَةُ المَوْطَفِينَ**
 personnel, personnel department **دَائِرَةُ (أو إِدَارَةُ) المَوْطَفِينَ**
 employer, master, principal **مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَحْدِمٌ، رَبُّ عَمَلٍ**
 investor **مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ**
 appointment, engage-ment, date, rendezvous **مَوْعِدٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)**
 appointed time; time, date **مَوْعِدٌ: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّدٍ، أَجَلٌ**
 deadline **المَوْعِدُ الأَخِيرُ، آخِرُ مَوْعِدٍ (لِإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا إلخ)**
 promise, word, pledge **مَوْعِدٌ: وَعْدٌ**
 حَافِظٌ عَلَى المَوْعِدِ، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ المَوَاعِيدِ،
 مَحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى المَوْعِدِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
 suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to **مَوْعَزٌ بِهِ: أَشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ**
 advised, counseled **مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أَشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نُصِيحَ**
 instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined **مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أَعْطِيَ تَغْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ**
 sermon; preachment, exhortation **مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ**
 promised; promisee **مَوْعُودٌ: وَعْدٌ**
 fixed, appointed, determined **مَوْعُودٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ**
 مَوْعُوكٌ - رَاجِعُ مَوْعُوكَ
 penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted **مَوْغِلٌ: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ**
 مَوْغِلٌ فِي القِدَمِ - رَاجِعُ قِدَمٍ
 delegate, envoy, legate, emissary **مَوْفِدٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ**
 delegated, deputed, deputed; missioned; sent, dispatched **مَوْفِدٌ: أَوْفِدَ**
 saved; put by **مَوْفَرٌ: مُقْتَصَدٌ، مُدَخَّرٌ**
 furnished, provided, supplied **مَوْفَرٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ**
 secured, ensured, procured **مَوْفَرٌ: مُحَقِّقٌ**
 saving, sparing, economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver **مَوْفَرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَخِّرٌ**

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object, question, issue, problem; item **مَوْضُوعٌ: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِّيٍّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٍّ إلخ**
 motif **مَوْضُوعٌ (الدَّعْوَى)**
 merits, facts **مَوْضُوعٌ: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْثٌ**
 article, essay; treatise, study **مَوْضُوعٌ: طَرِيجَةٌ (دِيَالِكِيَّة)**
 thesis **نَقِیضُ المَوْضُوعِ: نَقِیضَةٌ (دِيَالِكِيَّة)**
 antithesis **خَارِجٌ عَنِ المَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعُ خَارِجٍ وَثَبِقَ الصَّلَةُ بِالمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعُ وَثَبِقَ**
 objective **مَوْضُوعِي: غَيْرُ ذَاتِيٍّ، مُتَجَرِّدٌ**
 substantive **مَوْضُوعِي: غَيْرُ إِجْرَائِيٍّ [قانون]**
 substantive law **قانونٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ**
 objectivity; objectivism **مَوْضُوعِيَّةٌ**
 foothold, footing **مَوْطِي (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطًا (قَدَمٌ)**
 footstep **مَوْطِي (يُصْعَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَاسِطَتِهِ)**
 firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up **مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَّدَ**
 مَوْطَدٌ: وَطِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ وَطِيدٍ
 domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation **مَوْطِنٌ: مَسْكَنٌ**
 habitat; home **مَوْطِنٌ: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ**
 home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country **مَوْطِنٌ: مَنْشَأٌ، وَطَنٌ**
 place, spot, locality **مَوْطِنٌ: مَكَانٌ**
 point, spot **مَوْطِنٌ: نُقْطَةٌ**
 مَوْطِنٌ ضَعْفٌ - رَاجِعُ ضَعْفٌ
 motor, engine **مَوْطُورٌ: مُحَرَّكٌ**
 employed, hired, recruited; appointed **مَوْطَفٌ: إِسْتُخْدِمَ، مُسْتَحْدِمٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ**
 invested **مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ**
 employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary **مَوْطَفٌ (ج مَوْطَفُونَ)**

ter, engagement

roost, perch

battlefields, battlegrounds

stopping place

stop, station

stand, taxi stand, cab stand

parking lot, park, garage

position, attitude, stand, stance

situation, position

suspensive, suspensory

time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky

felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed

complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact

(inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye

appointed time

appointment, date, rendezvous

timekeeper

hearth, fireplace

stove

burner

blowtorch

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded

place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station

falling place, place where something falls (down) or drops

garrison

battlefields, battlegrounds

signed, subscribed

initialed

signer, signatory, subscriber

the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below

signatory state

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

مَوْقَعَةٌ، مَوْقَعَةٌ: مَجْمَعُ الطَّائِرِ

مَوَاقِعُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ

مَوْقِفٌ: مَحَلُّ الْوُقُوفِ

مَوْقِفٌ: مَحْطَّةٌ (تَرَامٍ، أَوْ تُوبُسٍ إلخ)

مَوْقِفٌ (سَيَّارَاتٍ بِانْتِظَارِ الرُّكَّابِ) إلخ

مَوْقِفٌ: بَاحَةٌ مُخَصَّصَةٌ لِقُوفِ السَّيَّارَاتِ

مَوْقِفٌ (مِنْ قَضِيَّةٍ، أَمْرٍ، شَخْصٍ إلخ)

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

إِتَّخَذَ مَوْقِفًا - رَاجِعَ إِتَّخَذَ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَاقِفٌ (كَشْرَطٍ إلخ)

مَوْقِفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينٍ)

مَوْقُوتٌ

مَوْقُودٌ: مَوْقِدٌ

مَوْقُوفٌ: قُطِعَ، أُنْهِيَ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُنِعَ، صُدَّ، أَعْيِقَ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعْطَلُ الْمَعْمُولِ، مُعْلَقٌ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُورٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَافِرٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

مَوْقَتٌ: مِيقَاتٌ، أَجَلٌ

مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْعِدٌ

مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْقَتٌ - رَاجِعَ مَوْقَتٌ

مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْقُوتٌ - رَاجِعَ مَوْقُوتٌ

مَوْقَتٌ

مَوْقِدٌ: مُصْطَلَى

مَوْقِدٌ: وَجَاقٌ، مِدْفَأَةٌ

مَوْقِدٌ: وَابُورٌ

مَوْقِدٌ لِحَامٍ (الْمَعَادِينِ)

مَوْقِدٌ: مَوْقُودٌ

مَوْقِرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَرْكَزٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ -

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ -

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ -

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ -

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ -

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ -

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ -

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ -

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ -

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ -

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ -

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ -

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

مولَّد: هَجِين half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel
مولَّد: خَلَّاسِي mulatto

مولَّد (كَلَام، شَاعِر إلخ) postclassical (word, poet, etc.)
مولَّد: مُخْدِت generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer

مولَّد، طَبِيبٌ مولَّد obstetrician, accoucheur
مولَّد (كَهْرَبَائِي إلخ) generator, dynamo

مولَّد التَّيَّارِ التَّرْدِدِ أَوْ التَّنَاوُبِ alternator
مولَّد المَضَادَّ antigen

مولَّد المِلْح halogen
مولَّدة: قَابِلَة، دَايَة midwife, accoucheuse

مولَّط: مَوْلَت، مَالَت malt
مولَّع ب: مَشْغُوفٌ بِ fond of, (passionately) attached to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff
مولَّه - رَاجِع وَلَهَان

مولَّود: وُلِدَ born
مولَّود: وَلِيد، وَلَدَ (newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate
نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) المَوَالِيدِ birthrate, natality

مولَّوم: شَعَن wax
مولَّأ إِلَيْهِ: مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مولَّأ إِلَيْهِ آتِفًا - رَاجِع آتِف desert, wilderness, wild
مولَّاء، مَوْلَاء: صَحْرَاء prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte
مولَّياء: جَنَّةٌ مُحَنَطَةٌ mummy

مولَّونَ to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater

مِلْكٌ مَوْثُوف - رَاجِع وَقَف

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant

مَوْكَّد: مُؤَكَّد sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic

مَوْكَّد confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

مَوْكَّل: وَكَّلَ authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of)

مَوْكَّل: وَكَّلَ - رَاجِع وَكَّلَ

مَوْكَّل: مَنْ يُوَكَّل client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

مَوْكُول (إِلَى) entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of)

موكيت moquette; carpet(ing)

مول: زَوَّدَ بِالمَالِ to finance, capitalize

مول: أَغْنَى to enrich, make rich

مولي: سَيِّد master, lord, chief

المُولَى، عَزَّ وَجَلَّ: اللهُ God, the Lord

مولي: نَصِير، صَدِيق، مَالِك - رَاجِع وَلِيّ

مولت: مَالَت malt

مولج: مَدْخَلَ entrance, entry(way), opening

مولج (بِ) in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do)

مولد: وَلَادَة birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin

مولد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة، مِيلَاد birthday, time (date, day) of birth

مولد: مَكَانُ الْوِلَادَة birthplace, place of birth or origin

عِيْدُ المَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيف the Prophet's Birthday

مولد: أُخْدِت، أُنتِج generated, produced, engendered,

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated- مَيْسَس: يُسِّس، يابس
ed, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified;
stiff, rigid, hard, solid

dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; مَيْسَس: فاعِل يَبْس
drying, desiccative

mortal, must eventually die, عُزْضَة لِلْمَوْت مَيِّت: فاني،
subject to death

مَيِّت: مُحْتَضَر، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - راجع مائت

مَيِّت: فارق الحَيَاة - راجع مَيِّت

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, مَيِّت: فارق الحَيَاة
lifeless

metaphysics مَيْتَافِيزِيْقَا: مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَة

metaphysical مَيْتَافِيزِيْقِي: مَا وَرَائِي

dead animal; dead meat, meat of an مَيْتَة (ج مَيْتَات)
animal not slaughtered according to religious
requirements

(manner of) death مَيْتَة: حَالَة الْمَوْت أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ

mallet مَيْتَد، مَيْتَدَة: مِطْرَقَة

orphanage مَيْتَم: دَارُ الْيَتَام

orphaned; orphan, parentless مَيْتَم: مَيْتَم

covenant, compact, convention, pact, مَيْشَاق: عَهْد
treaty, agreement; charter

the Charter of the United Nations مَيْشَاقُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَة

methane مَيْشَان

methanol, methyl alcohol مَيْشَانُول

saddlecloth; cushion مَيْشَرَة: جَلْس، مِخْدَة

mythological مَيْشُولُوجِي

mythology مَيْشُولُوجِيَا

methyl مَيْشِيل

methylene مَيْشِيلِين

methane مَيْشِين

bat; racket مَيْجَار: مَضْرِبُ الْكَرَة

to reel, totter, stagger مَيْح: تَمَائِل

measure; amount; length مَيْدَاء: قِيَاس، مِقْدَار، طُول

in front of, opposite (to) مَيْدَاؤُهُ بِمَيْدَائِهِ

مَوْنَة - راجع مَوْنَة

montage; layout مَوْنَتَاج

monocle; eyeglass for one eye مَوْنُوكَل

monologue; (comic) sketch; skit مَوْنُولُوج

to camouflage مَوَة (الْأَعْتَدَة الْحَرْبِيَّة إِلَخ)

to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind مَوَة: أَخْفَى، سَتَر، عَمَى

to whitewash, gloss over, cover up مَوَة (الرَّدَائِل أَوْ الْجَرَائِم)

to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert مَوَة: حَرَف

to coat, overlay, plate مَوَة (ب): طَلَى، غَشَى

to dilute, thin (down), water مَوَة: شَفَع، رَفَق، خَفَف (down),
attenuate, weaken

to abound in water مَوَة: كَثُرَ مَآؤُهُ

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) مَوَهَبَة: مَلَكَة
endowment, (special) ability

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, مَوْهَم
delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal

donated, given, granted, presented, مَوْهُوب: مَمْنُوح

accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed

talented, gifted, endowed, favored مَوْهُوب: ذُو مَوَهَبَة

donee, grantee مَوْهُوب لَهُ

مَوْهُوم: وَهْمِي - راجع وَهْمِي

مَوْهُوم: وَاهِم - راجع وَاهِم

مَوْهُون - راجع وَاهِن

purveyor, supplier, caterer, victualer مَيَّار: مُبَوِّن

swinging, swaying; walking مَيَّاس: مُتَمَخِّير
with a proud gait, strutting, swaggering

inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed مَيَّالٌ إِلَى
to(ward), tending to, given to, prone to, apt to,
interested in

liar; lying مَيَّان: كَذَّاب

hopeless, desperate مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ، مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ

day laborer, day worker; daily مَيَّاوم، عَامِلٌ مَيَّاوم

work by the day, day work, day labor مَيَّاومَة

by the day, daily, per diem, per day مَيَّاومَة

to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor
 to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish
 to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of
 to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation
 drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyles
 balance, scales
 weight
 measure
 level, spirit level
 balance of trade
 balance of payments
 thermometer
 barometer
 Libra, Balance, Scales
 budget
 balance sheet
 characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait
 advantage, merit, excellence, amenity
 proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing)
 hackberry, sugarberry
 libration
 gambling; gamble
 simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand

على غيرِه
 مَيَّرَ: فَصَلَ، فَرَزَ، أَفْرَدَ
 مَيَّرَ: كَانَ مَيْرَةً لـ
 مَيَّرَ الْحُكْمَ [قانون]
 مِيزَاب: مِزْرَاب
 ميزان: آلَة يُوزَنُ بِهَا
 ميزان: وَزَن
 ميزان: مِقْدَار
 ميزانُ السَّائِنِ، ميزانُ الماء
 الميزانُ التِّجَارِيّ
 ميزانُ المَدْفُوعَاتِ
 ميزانُ الحَرَارَةِ
 ميزانُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّيّ
 بُرْجُ المِيزَانِ
 ميزانية: مُوَارَنَة
 ميزانية، بَيَانُ المِيزَانِيَّةِ، وَرَقَةُ المِيزَانِيَّةِ
 مَيِّزَة: خَاصِيَّة
 مَيِّزَة: حَسَنَة
 مَيَّس: تَبَخَّرَ
 مَيْس (نبات)
 مَيْسَان [فلك]
 مَيْسَان - راجع مَيْسَ
 مَيْسِر: قَمَار
 مَيْسِر: مُبَسَّط، مُتَيْسِّر
 مَيْسِرَة: جِهَةُ الِيسَارِ

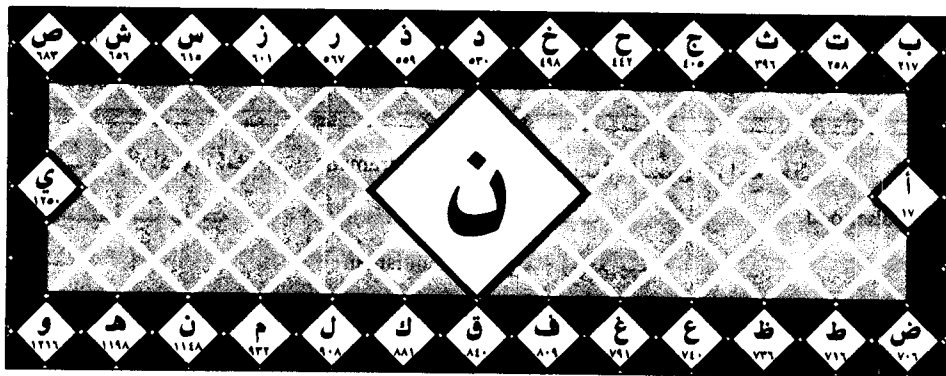
field, domain, sphere, prov-ince, arena, line
 ميدان: سَاحَة
 park
 ميدان: مُتَنَزَّه
 racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome
 ميدانُ السَّيَّارَاتِ
 motordrome
 battleground, battlefield
 ميدان (قِتَال)
 field gun
 ميدقُ ميدان
 field artillery
 ميدقِيَّةُ ميدان
 field hospital
 مُسْتَشْفَى ميدان
 field glasses
 مِنظَارُ ميدان
 ميدان - راجع ميدان
 ميدانيّ
 field research, field study, etc.
 بحث ميدانيّ، دَرَاة مِيدَانِيَّة
 field hospital
 مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانِيّ
 apron
 ميدعة: مِئْزَر
 ميزات - راجع إرث
 إنقطاع الميراث وأيلولة المال إلى الدولة لعدم وجود وارث
 escheat
 provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat
 مَيِّزَة: مُؤُونَة، مُؤْن
 jaundiced
 مَيَّرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
 mildewy, mildewed
 مَيَّرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنَ المَزْرُوعَاتِ)
 chrism
 مَيَّرُون: زَيْتٌ مُقَدَّسٌ يُمَسَّحُ بِهِ عِنْدَ التَّعْمِيدِ
 to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)
 مَيَّرَ: لَحَظَ الفَرْقَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَذْرَكَ
 to distinguish, differentiate, discriminate, perceive, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know
 مَيَّرَ (فِي المَعَامَلَةِ عَلَى غَيْرِ أَسَاسِ الجَدَارَةِ، لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ أَوْ ضِدِّهِ)
 to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against)
 مَيَّرَ (فُلَانًا): فَضَّلَهُ، مَنَحَهُ اِمْتِيَازًا خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُتَنَازِلًا

microbic, microbial, germinal	ميكروبي: جُرْثُومِي
microscope	ميكروسكوب: مِجْهَر
microscopical, micro, micr(o)-	ميكروسكوبي: مِجْهَرِي
microphone	ميكروفون: مِذْيَاع
microfilm	ميكروفيلم: قُلْم
plowshare, colter	مِثْكَة: شَفْرَة (أو حَديدَة) المِخْرَات
to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique	مَيْل: كَانَ مَائِلًا
	مَيْل: أَمَال - راجع أَمَال
to catheterize; to probe	مَيْل [طَب]
tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest	مَيْل: انْجَاف، نَزْعَة، رَغْبَة - رَغْبَة
inclination, obliquity, oblique	مَيْل: انْجِرَاف، انْحِدَار - انْحِدَار
ness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination	مَيْل: انْجِرَاف، انْحِدَار - انْحِدَار
declination	مَيْل زَاوِي [فَلَك]
mile	مَيْل: مَقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ يُسَاوِي ١٦٠٩ أَمْتَار
nautical mile, knot	مَيْلٌ بَحْرِي
milestone, milepost	مَيْل: مَعْلَم، صَوَّة
pencil, stick	مَيْل: مِرْزُود، أَدَاةٌ يَكْتَحَلُّ بِهَا
probe; catheter	مَيْل (الْجِرَاح): مِثْبَر
	مَيْلَاد: وَلَادَة - راجع مَوْلِد
	مَيْلَاد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة - راجع مَوْلِد
the Nativity	مَيْلَادُ السَّيِّدِ الْمَسِيحِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِيدُ الْمِيلَاد (٢٥ دِيسَمْبَر)
birthday	عِيدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
B.C., before Christ	قَبْلَ الْمِيلَاد
A.D., after Christ	بَعْدَ الْمِيلَاد
A.D., after Christ	مِيلَادِي، مِيلَادِيَّة: بَعْدَ الْمِيلَاد
	مِيلَان - راجع مَيْل
melodrama	مِيلُودْرَامَا: مَشْجَاة

left wing (of an army)	مِثْرَة (الْجَيْش)
	مِثْرَة: سُهْلَة، غَنَى - راجع يُسَر
	مِثْرَة: مِثْرَة: سُهْلَة، غَنَى - راجع يُسَر
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	مِثْم: مِثْمَاة
stigma	مِثْم: الْحُزْنُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدَقَةِ الرَّهْرَة
	مِثْم: عَلَامَة - راجع سِمَة
easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible	مِثُور: سَهْل، مُيَسَّر
	مِثُور: مُوسِر - راجع مُوسِر
rammer, tamper	مِثْطَة: أَدَاةٌ يُرْصُ أَوْ يُدَكُّ بِهَا
	مِثْع - راجع أَمَاع
liquidity, fluidity	مِثْع: سَيُولَة
	مِثْعَاد - راجع مَوْعِد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أَرْضُ الْمِيعَاد
prime, bloom, spring	مِيعَة: شَرخ، رِيْعَان، أَوَّل
storax	مِيعَة: مَادَّةٌ صَغِيَّة
benzoin, benjamin	مِيعَة: لُبَانٌ جَاوِي
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مِيعَاسِيكَل، مِيعَاهَرْتِز
solvent	مِيعَاف: قَادِرٌ عَلَى إِنْفَاءِ دُيُونِهِ
	مِيعَاف: أَمِين، مُخْلِص، صَادِقُ الْوَعْد - راجع وَفَى
appointed time; date; deadline	مِيعَات: مَوْقِت، أَجَل
time	مِيعَات: وَقْتُ
appointment, date, rendezvous	مِيعَات: مَوْعِد
credulous	مِيعَان: سَرِيعُ التَّصَدِيقِ
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مِيعَقَة: مِثْن
beetle; mallet; hammer	مِيعَقَة: مِطْرَقَة
board	مِيعَقَة: لَوْحٌ خَشَبِي
mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا، عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	مِيكَانِيكِي: آلِي
mechanic, machinist, mechanician	مِيكَانِيكِي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْمَاكِينَات
microbe, germ	مِيكْرُوب: جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة

lie, untruth, falsehood	مِين: كَذِب	على الطَّائِرِ المَيْمُون - راجع طَائِر
	مِينا - راجع مِيناء	
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	مِيناء: مَرْفَأ	
airport, airfield, airdrome	مِيناء جَوِّي: مَطَار	
dial (of a watch clock)	مِيناء (السَّاعَة)	
enamel	مِيناء: مَادَّة زُجَاجِيَّة يُطْلَى بِهَا	
enamel	مِيناء (الْأَسْنَان)	
	طَلَّى (طَلَّى، مَطَلَّى) بِالْمِيناء - راجعها في أَمَاكِنهَا	
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	مِيَّه [كَيْمِيَاء]	
liquidity, fluidity	مُيُوعَة: سَيُولَة	

melodramatic	مِلُودْرَامِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى المِلُودْرَامَا
militia	مِيلِيْشِيَا: قُوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ شِبْهُ نِظَامِيَّة
militiamen	رِجَالُ المِيلِيْشِيَا
	مَيْمَن: ذُو اليُمْنِ والْبَرَكََة - راجع مَيْمُون
right, right side, right-hand side,	مَيْمَنَة: جِهَة اليُمْنِ
right hand	مَيْمَنَة (الْجَيْشِ)
right wing (of an army)	مَيْمَنَة: بَرَكََة، سَعْد، سَعَادَة - راجع يُمْن
mimosa	مِيمُوزَا (نَبَات)
auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	مَيْمُون: ذُو اليُمْنِ والْبَرَكََة
mandrill; baboon	مَيْمُون: قِرْدٌ ضَخْمٌ



subject of the passive

نائبُ فاعِل [لغة]

vice-consul

نائبُ القنصل

viceroy

نائبُ الملك

مَجْلِسُ النُّوَاب - راجع مَجْلِس

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

نايئة: مُصِيبَة

نائح، نايعة - راجع نَوَّاح، نَوَّاحَة

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

نائِل: مُحْرِز، عَطِيَّة، فَضْل - راجع نَوَّال

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نائِم: راقِد

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نابَ إلى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع أَنَابَ

نابَ إلى الله - راجع أَنَابَ

نابَ (هُ أَمَرَ): أَصَابَ - راجع إِنْتَابَ

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

ناب

tusk

نابُ الفيلِ أو الحنْزِيرِ البرِّي أو الفَظِّ

fang

نابُ الحَيَّةِ السَّامَةِ أو الحَيَوَانِ المُفْتَرَسِ

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

نابِ (النَّابِي)

napalm

نابالم: مادَّةٌ مُلْهِبَة

napalm bomb

قُنْبَلَةٌ نابالم

نَاءَ (بِالْحَمْلِ): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ

to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

نَاءَ بِهِ الْحَمْلُ: أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ
to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءَ (عن): بَعَدَ - راجع نَأَى (عن)

نَأَى (عن): بَعَدَ
to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

نَاءَ (النَّائِي): بَعِيد
remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

نَاءَى: بَاعَدَ
to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نَائِب: مُمَثِّل، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ
deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نَائِب: عُضُو (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب
deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نَائِبُ مَنَابٍ غَيْرِهِ مُوقَّتًا
acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman

نَائِبُ رَئِيس

deputy speaker

نَائِبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب

attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

النَّائِبُ العام

front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
ceasefire	وَقْفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ
coconut(s)	نَارَجِيل: جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ
coconut	نَارَجِيلَة: جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ
narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble	نَارَجِيلَة: أَرْكِيْلَة
valerian; nard, spikenard	نَارْدِين (نبات)
bitter orange	نَارَنْج (نبات)
fiery, igneous, fire-	نَارِي
emigrant, emigré, immi-	دَرَّاجَة نَارِيَّة، سِلَاحُ نَارِي الْخ - راجعها في أماكنها
grant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away	نَارِح (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)
bailer	نَارِح (الماء)
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَارِح: بَعِيد
to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with	نَارَعَ: خَاصَمَ
to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something	نَارَعَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	نَارَعَهُ الشَّيْءُ
to be in the throes of death, in extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death	نَارَعَ: اِحْتَضَرَ
to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight	نَارَلَ: قَاتَلَ
to challenge; to compete with, vie with	نَارَلَ: تَحَدَّى، بَارَى
descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward	نَارَلَ: ضِدَّ صَاعِد
living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger	نَارَلَ: سَاكِن، مُقِيم
descending colon	الْقَوْلُونُ النَّارِلُ
mishap, accident	نَارِلَة: حَادِث (مُؤْصِف)

specting, as to, as for	مِنْ نَاحِيَةِ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةِ
on the other hand	نَاخِب: مُنْتَخِب
elector, voter, constituent	نَاخِر - راجع نَخِر
to nod the head from sleepiness	نَاد (مِنْ النَّعَاسِ)
club; society; association	نَادِ (النَّادِي)
nightclub; cabaret	نَادِ لَيْلِي
to call out to, shout to; دَعَا	نَادَى: صَاحَ بِهِ، اسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا
to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite	نَادَى: صَاحَ
to cry, shout, exclaim	نَادَى بِهِ: أَعْلَنَ
to proclaim, announce	نَادَى بِهِ: قَالَ بِهِ
to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold	نَادَى عَلَى بَضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)
to hawk, peddle	نُودِيَ بِهِ رَئِيسًا
to be proclaimed (or hailed) president	نَادِب: بَاكٍ
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَادِب (مُخْتَرَفٌ يُسْتَأْجَرُ فِي مَأْتَم)
weeper, professional mourner	نَادِر: قَلِيلُ الْوُجُودِ، غَرِيب
rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional	نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
rarely, seldom, infrequently	قَطْعُ نَادِر
hard currency	نَادِرَة: شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ نَادِر
rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person	نَادِرَة: طُرْفَة، مُلْحَة، نُكْتَة
anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke	نَادِل: خَادِمٌ ضَيْفَانَة، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَم
waiter, garçon	نَادَمَ (هُوَ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)
to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company	نَادِم: نَذَمَان
repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite	نَادِر: صَاحِبُ النَّذْرِ
vower, one who has made a vow	نَار
fire	النَّار: جَهَنَّمَ، الْجَحِيم
hell, hellfire, fire	جَبَلُ نَار
volcano	

- nascent ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّد
- youth, young man, young- صَغِير حَدَث، شاب، ناشئ: ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّد
- ster, juvenile; young, youthful; junior ناشئ: مُبْتَدِئ
- beginner, novice, neophyte, fresh- ناشئ: مُبْتَدِئ
- man; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled ناشئ: مُبْتَدِئ
- ناشئة: شَبَاب، شَبَاب، حَدَث - راجع نشء
- to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore، ناشد: اسْتَحْلَفَ
- supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to ناشد: دَعَا
- to call upon, appeal to, request, invite ناشد: دَعَا
- publisher ناشير (الْكُتُبِ الْإِلْخ)
- cobra; asp ناشير: أَفْعَى سَامَّة
- protruding, elevated ناشير: نَاتِي، مُرْتَفِع
- dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inharmonious, inconsonant ناشير: مُتَنَافِر
- recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient; shrew, termagant ناشير: رُوحَةٌ ناشير
- ناشيرة، رُوحَةٌ ناشيرة - راجع ناشير
- ناشط - راجع نشيط
- dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), desiccated ناشيف: جاف
- to shirk, evade، ناشى (عن): تَمَلَّصَ، تَجَنَّبَ، تَنَحَّى
- dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from ناشى (عن): تَمَلَّصَ، تَجَنَّبَ، تَنَحَّى
- to be hostile to; to oppose ناشب: عَادَى، قَاوَمَ
- to declare war on ناشب: الْحَرْبَ
- to show open hostility to ناشب: الشَّرَّ
- to declare oneself the enemy of ناشب: الْعَدَاوَةَ أَوْ الْعَدَاوَةَ
- of ناشب: مُتَعِب
- tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome، ناشب: مُتَعِب
- exhausting, fatiguing ناشب: مُتَعِب
- subjunctival; word governing the subjunctive ناشب [لغة]
- ناصيت - راجع منصت
- to exchange sincere advice ناصح: تَبَادُلًا النَّصَائِحَ
- adviser, counselor, mentor; ناصح: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ
- admonisher, admonitor, exhorter ناصح: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ
- ناصر: نَصُوح - راجع نصوح
- to help, aid, assist, support، ناصر: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافَعَ عَنْ

- misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe: مُصِيبَةٌ
- hake نازلي (سمك)
- Nazi نازي
- Nazism نازية
- to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate، ناس: تَدْبَذَبَ
- wobble ناس: تَدْبَذَبَ
- people, human beings, mankind, human-kind، ناس: بَشَر
- kind, human race, world, humanity ناس: (النَّاسِي)
- oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmindful ناس: (النَّاسِي)
- to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for، ناسب: لَاءَمَ، وَافَقَ
- fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for، ناسب: لَاءَمَ، وَافَقَ
- to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to، ناسب: لَاءَمَ، وَافَقَ
- to harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to be in harmony with, in agreement with, in conformity with، ناسب: لَاءَمَ، وَافَقَ
- to be of the same family (as) ناسب: كَانَ قَرِيبَةً
- to be or become related by marriage to ناسب: صَاهَرَ
- weaver ناسج: حَاكٍ
- ناسخ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلْفَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع نسخ
- abrogating, invalidating, nullifying، ناسخ: مُبْطِل، مُلْغٍ، فَاسَخَ
- lifying, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory، ناسخ: مُبْطِل، مُلْغٍ، فَاسَخَ
- rescissory, resolutory ناسخ: مُبْطِل، مُلْغٍ، فَاسَخَ
- ناسخ: نَسَخَ - راجع نسخ
- آلة ناسخة - راجع آلة
- explosive; dynamite ناسف: نَاسِفَةٌ
- bomb ناسف: نَاسِفَةٌ
- hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary، ناسك: مُتَنَسِّكٌ، زَاهِدٌ
- ascetic ناسك: مُتَنَسِّكٌ، زَاهِدٌ
- humanity, human nature ناسوت: طَبِيعَةُ بَشَرِيَّة
- fistula ناسور [طب]
- arising from, originating ناشئ: مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَاجِمٌ عَنْ
- from, springing from, stemming from، ناشئ: مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَاجِمٌ عَنْ
- from, emanating from, proceeding from، ناشئ: مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَاجِمٌ عَنْ
- from, resulting from, resultant from، ناشئ: مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَاجِمٌ عَنْ
- growing out of ناشئ: مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَاجِمٌ عَنْ
- growing (up), developing ناشئ: نَامَ

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّكَلُّمِ، نَاطِقٌ
endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece نَاطِقٌ (بِلِسَانِ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّثٌ
guard, keeper (of vine- yards, plantations, etc.) نَاطُورٌ: حَارِسُ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الرَّزَعِ

concierge, doorkeeper, janitor نَاطُورٌ: بَوَّابٌ، حَارِسٌ
to equal, be equal to نَاطِرٌ: صَارَ نَظِيرًا لـ

to correspond to, match, نَاطِرٌ: قَابِلٌ، وَازِيٌّ، مَائِلٌ
be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to
to approximate, be near or close to نَاطِرٌ: قَارِبٌ

to equalize with, equate with, نَاطِرٌ بِ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ
put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to
to debate with, argue with نَاطِرٌ: نَاقِشٌ، جَادِلٌ

to superintend, supervise, نَاطِرٌ: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى
oversee, watch over

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, مُتَفَرِّجٌ، شَاهِدٌ، نَاطِرٌ: رَآءُ
spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer

supervisor, superintendent, نَاطِرٌ: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
overseer, inspector

manager, director, administrator نَاطِرٌ: مُدِيرٌ

headmaster, principal, director نَاطِرٌ: مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

eye نَاطِرٌ: عَيْنٌ

eye نَاطِرَةٌ: عَيْنٌ

matron نَاطِرَةٌ: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ

directress, manageress, administratrix نَاطِرَةٌ: مُدِيرَةٌ

headmistress, principal, directress نَاطِرَةٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ

versifier, metrist, poet نَاطِمٌ (الشَّعْرُ)

field glasses, binoculars نَاطُورٌ: مِنْظَارُ الْمِيدَانِ

aphrodisiac نَاعِيسٌ - رَاجِعُ نَعْسَانِ

shod; soled نَاعِظٌ: نَاعُوطٌ، مُنْعِظٌ

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; pow- نَاعِلٌ: مُنْعَلٌ، مُزَوَّدٌ بِنَعْلٍ

dery, powdered نَاعِمٌ

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up
for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patron-
ize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - رَاجِعُ نَصِيرٍ

أَخَذَ نِاصِرَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

clear, pure نَاصِعٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest نَاصِعٌ: وَاضِحٌ

white نَاصِعٌ: أَبْيَضٌ

snow-white نَاصِعُ الْبَيَاضِ

to go halves with, share نَاصِفٌ: شَاطِرٌ، قَاسِمٌ مُنَاصِفَةٌ
equally with

faded, blanched, faint, dull نَاصِلٌ: بَاهِتٌ

fistula نَاصُورٌ: نَاسُورٌ [طَبْ]

forelock نَاصِيَةٌ: شَعْرُ مُقَدِّمِ الرَّأْسِ

forepart of the head نَاصِيَةٌ: مُقَدِّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكَ (أَمْتَلَكَ) نَاصِيَتَهُ

ناضٍ - رَاجِعُ نَضٍ

exhausted, depleted; نَاضِبٌ: نَافِدٌ، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ
drained; dried up; dry

ripe, mature, fully developed, full- نَاضِجٌ: نَضِيجٌ
grown; well-done, well cooked

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; نَاضِرٌ: نَضِرٌ
bright, radiant, glowing

to struggle, strive, contend, fight نَاضِلٌ: كَافِحٌ، جَاهِدٌ

to vie with, contend with, compete نَاضِلٌ: بَارِيٌّ
with

to defend, stand up for نَاضِلٌ: دَافِعٌ

ناطٍ - رَاجِعُ أَنْطَاطٍ

to butt one another نَاطِحٌ: تَنَاطَحَ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to نَاطِحُ السَّحَابِ
a great height; to be very high, very tall, very
towering, very lofty

a butter; butting نَاطِجٌ: مَنْ يَنْطِجُ، نَطَّاحٌ

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise نَاطِحَةُ سَحَابٍ

ناطِرٌ - رَاجِعُ نَاطُورٍ

in relief, embossed, raised نَافِرٌ: نَاتِيٌّ، مُجَسَّمٌ
 protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulging out, jutting out, standing out نَافِرٌ: بَارِزٌ
 aversive, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling نَافِرٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لِ
 fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fearful, easily frightened نَافِرٌ: هَارِبٌ، هَيَّابٌ
 to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate نَافَسَ: زَاحَمَ
 نافِطٌ، نَافِطَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَطٍ
 useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary نَافِعٌ: مُفِيدٌ
 نافِعَةٌ: مُؤْنَتْ نَافِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَافِعٌ
 public works نَافِعةٌ: أَشْغَالٌ عَامَّةٌ
 to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite نَافَقٌ: رَافِيٌ
 in (great) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes نَافِقٌ: رَافِحٌ
 supererogatory, superfluous نَافِلٌ: زَائِدٌ عَنِ الْمَفْرُوضِ أَوْ الْمَطْلُوبِ
 supererogatory performance نَافِلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا
 spoils, booty, loot نَافِلَةٌ: غَنِيْمَةٌ
 gift, present; donation نَافِلَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
 it goes without saying that مِنْ نَافِلَةِ الْقَوْلِ أَنَّ
 fountain, jet نَافُورَةٌ (مَاءٌ)
 to vie in virtues with نَاقِبٌ: فَاحِرَةٌ فِي الْمَنَاقِبِ وَالْفَضَائِلِ
 she-camel نَاقَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْجَمَلِ
 I have nothing to do with it لَا نَاقَةَ لِي فِي الْأَمْرِ وَلَا جَمَلَ
 critic; reviewer نَاقِدٌ (أَدَبِيٌّ، فَنِّيٌّ) إلخ
 to wrangle with, bicker نَاقَرٌ: شَاحَنٌ، شَاحَرٌ، خَاصَمٌ
 with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squabble with, quarrel with
 misfortune, calamity, disaster نَاقِرَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
 نَاقِرَةٌ: مُشَاحَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ
 to debate (with), argue (with), dispute (with); to discuss (with) نَاقَشَ: جَادَلَ، بَحَثَ
 to cross-examine; to examine, interrogate, hear, question نَاقَشَ شَاهِدًا إلخ

fine sand تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ
 powdered sugar سَكَّرٌ نَاعِمٌ
 sage, clary نَاعِمَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 noria, waterwheel نَاعُورَةٌ: سَانِيَةٌ، دُولَابٌ مَائِيٌّ
 hemophilia نَاعُورِيَّةٌ: نَزْعَةٌ وَرَائِيَّةٌ إِلَى التَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
 aphrodisiac نَاعُوطٌ: مُنْعِطٌ
 to talk tenderly or gently to a child نَاعَى الْوَلَدَ
 to court, woo, speak words of love to نَاعَى الْمَرْأَةَ
 to harmonize, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match نَاعَمٌ: لَاعَمَ، وَقَفَ
 to be high, lofty, elevated نَافٌ: إِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَخَ
 نَافٌ عَلَى: زَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَتَافٌ عَلَى
 to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to نَافَى: عَارِضٌ، نَاقِضٌ
 to chase, pursue, hunt نَافَى: طَارَدَ
 نَافِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَاجٌ
 to defend, stand up for, protect نَافِعٌ عَنْ: دَافَعَ
 blower; blowing نَافِخٌ: مَنْ يَنْفُخُ، فَاعِلٌ نَفَخَ
 exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained نَافِدٌ: نَاضِبٌ، مُسْتَنْفَدٌ
 out of print, out of stock نَافِدٌ (كُتُبٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ)
 impatient نَافِدُ الصَّبْرِ
 valid, effective, operative, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable نَافِذٌ (الْمَفْعُولُ): سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
 penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative نَافِذٌ: مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ
 نَافِذُ الْبَصِيرَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرٌ
 influential, powerful نَافِذٌ (الْكَلِمَةُ): ذُو نَفُوذٍ، فَعَالٌ، قَوِيٌّ
 أَصْبَحَ نَافِذًا أَوْ نَافِذَ الْمَفْعُولِ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَذَ الْأَمْرُ إلخ
 window; air hole, opening (in a wall) نَافِذَةٌ: شُبَّاكٌ
 to vie in nobility with نَافَرٌ: فَاحِرَةٌ فِي النَّسَبِ
 نَافَرٌ: كَرِهَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَرَ مِنْ

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جنود
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاد
	ناقم: منتقم - راجع منتقم
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقم: متمائل للشفاء
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وصل (طرفي شيء)
to abut on	ناكب: ارتكز على، تاحم
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: من ينكث
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضايق، أزعج
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: من ينكر
	ناكر للجميل - راجع جميل
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get,	نال: حصل على، أحرز، أصاب، حقق
acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	
to affect, influence; to impress	نال منه: أثر فيه
to harm, damage,	نال منه: ناله ضرر أو سوء: أضر به
prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	
to discredit, de-	نال منه: نال من عرضه: شوه سمعته
fame, slander, malign, calumniate	
to disparage, belittle, نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه	
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	
	نال: أنال - راجع أنال
to sound, ring	نام: صوت، صات
to groan, moan	نام: أن
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نام: رقد
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نام: سكن، هدأ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طرح في المناقصة
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قدم سعرا في مناقصة، ضد زائد
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inadequate, short	ناقص: غير كامل، غير كاف
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غير موجود
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كذا): مقتصر إلى، يعموزه كذا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: منقص، متناقص
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: معيب، معيوب، فيه عيب أو خلل
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فعل ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خالف
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فاعل نقع
deadly poison	سم ناقع
cool fresh water	ماء ناقع
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (له الحديث)
carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شاحن، متعهد النقل
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حامل
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نساخ
translator	ناقل: مترجم
carrier	ناقل الحرائيم أو المرض
gearshift	ناقل السرعة أو التروس
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقل الضوء أو الحرارة أو الصوت أو الكهرباء
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقل للعدوى
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقل الملكية
carrier	ناقلة: حاملة

high, elevated, lofty

ناهِضٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

active, energetic, diligent

ناهِضٌ نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ

established, proven

ناهِضٌ ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ

prohibition, proscription

ناهية: تَحْرِيمٌ

prudence; intelligence

ناهية: تَعْقُلٌ، تَفْكِيرٌ

ناهيكَ مِنْ - راجع ناو

to resist, oppose, withstand

ناوَأُ: عَارِضٌ، قَاوَمٌ

to be hostile to, act hostilely toward,
make an enemy of, antagonize

ناوَأُ: عَادَى

ناوَى - راجع ناوَأُ

to alternate, rotate, cause to suc-
ceed or follow one another

ناوَبَ: دَاوَلَ، عَاقَبَ

to maneuver

ناوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا) الْخ

to skirmish,
scrimmage

ناوَشَ: شَاجَرَ، اِشْتَبَكَ اِشْتَبَاكَ خَفِيفًا مَعَ

to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, sub-
mit to, present to, deliver to

ناوَلَ: سَلَّمَ

ناوَلَ: أُعْطِيَ - راجع أَنَالَ

to administer the Communion to

ناوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

freight(age)

ناولون: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ

fare

ناولون: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

sleeper, one who sleeps much, رَقُودٌ
one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed

نَوُومٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّوْمِ، رَقُودٌ

sacrophagus

ناوُوسٌ: تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ

remoteness, farness

نَاوِيٌ: بُعْدٌ

ditch; trench

نَاوِيٌ: خَنْدَقٌ

flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife

نَاوِيٌ: آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

nylon

نايلون

to be or become high, elevated; to pro-
trude, project, jut, stick out, be or become promi-
nent or protruding

نَبَا: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ

to turn away from, withdraw
from, shrink from

نَبَا عَنْ: تَجَافَى، تَبَاعَدَ

to miss, fail to hit

نَبَا (عَنِ الْمَدْفِ): لَمْ يُصِبْ

to disagree with; to conflict

نَبَا عَنْ: خَالَفَ، جَافَى

to be stagnant, dull, inactive

نَامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook

نَامَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ

to trust (in), have confidence in, rely
on; to be reassured by

نَامَ إِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ

نَامَ: وَاشَرَ - راجع نَمَامٌ

growing; developing; ongoing; increasing,
augmenting; rising, mounting

نَامَ (النَّامِي)

developing or less developed
country (state, nation)

بَلَدٌ نَامٌ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ

stir, movement, life

نَامَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، حَيَاةٌ

to confide a secret to

نَامَسَ: سَارَّ

law, code

نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ

mosquito(es), culex(es), بُعُوضَةٌ،
gnat(s)

نَامُوسٌ، نَامُوسَةٌ: بُعُوضٌ،

mosquito net

نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ

excrecence, outgrowth

نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ

sucker, tiller, shoot

نَامِيَّةٌ: سَطَاءٌ، شَكِيرٌ [نبات]

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, مانع
interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

ناوٍ (النَّاهِي): مَانِعٌ

what a..! how excellent..! how great..!
how outstanding..!; to say nothing of, not to
mention, not to speak of, let alone; aside from,
apart from

ناهِيكَ مِنْ

الْأَمْرُ النَّاهِي - راجع أَمَرَ

open, plain, clear

ناهجٌ: وَاضِحٌ

to resist, oppose, counter; to contend
with, fight, combat

ناهَدَ: قَاوَمَ، قَاتَلَ

to dispute with, quarrel with

ناهَدَ: خَاصَمَ

buxom, bosomy, busty, عامرة الصدر
full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweat-
er girl

ناهَدَ، نَاهِدَةٌ: عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ

full, round, swelling

ناهَدَ: بَارَزَ، كَاعِبَ (تَدْي)

to approach, be near or close to; to attain,
reach

ناهَزَ: قَارَبَ

ناهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اِنْتَهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to resist, oppose; to withstand; to
defy, challenge

ناهَضَ: قَاوَمَ، تَحَدَّى

rising, getting up

ناهَضَ: قَامَ

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)

نَبَّاح، نَبَّاح (الكلب)

gravedigger; body snatcher

نَبَّاش (المُتَوَسِّل)

archer, bowman

نَبَّال: رامي النبال

نَبَّالَة - راجع نُبِّل

noblesse oblige

النَّبَالَة تَقْتَضِي أو تَفْرِض

acumen, insight, discernment, perception; intelligence, brightness, brilliance

fame, renown, celebrity

نَبَاهَة: شُهْرَة

eminence, nobility

نَبَاهَة: شَرَف، نُبِّل

to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation

to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth

to plant; to sow

نَبَت: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ

نَبَت - راجع نَبَات

plant, sprout, shoot, seedling

Neptune

نَبْتُون [فلك]

to bark (at), bay (at)

نَبَح (الكلب) (على)

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)

نَبَح: نَبَّاح

to discard, cast away, throw away, fling away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop

نَبَذَ: اِطْرَحَ

to ostracize

نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ)

to neglect, ignore, disregard

نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ

to break, violate, infringe

نَبَذَ: نَقَضَ، خَرَقَ

to centrifuge

نَبَذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to make wine

نَبَذَ: النَبِيذَ

to make wine

نَبَذَ: النَبِيذَ

discarding, throwing away, casting away, flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping

نَبَذَ: اِطْرَحَ - راجع نَبَذَ

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to

to turn away from

نَبَا بِ: جَفَا، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to disagree with

نَبَا الْمَكَانَ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed

نَبَا بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ

نَبَأَ (بِ): أَخْبَرَ - راجع أَنْبَأَ (بِ)

news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

news

أَنْبَاء

newscast, news bulletin, news

نَشْرَةُ أَنْبَاء

news agency

وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاء

plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation

نَبَات

geophyte

نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيّ

spermatophyte, seed plant

نَبَاتٌ بِزْرِيٌّ أو بَذْرِيٌّ

biennial

نَبَاتٌ حَوْوَلٌ أو ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَوْلِ

annual

نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ

xerophyte

نَبَاتٌ صَخْرَاوِيٌّ

medicinal plant

نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ

hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant

نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ

perennial

نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ

halophyte

نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ

botany

عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ

vegetable, vegetal, plant-, botanical

نَبَاتِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ

botanical

نَبَاتِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ.

botanist

نَبَاتِيّ: عَالِمُ النَّبَاتِ

phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore

نَبَاتِيّ: أَكَلُ النَّبَاتِ، عَاشِبٌ

vegetarian

نَبَاتِيّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَمِيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّةٌ

vegetable oil

زَيْتُ نَبَاتِيٍّ

barker, yelper

نَبَّاح: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation

to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، العِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ إلخ: حَفَقَ، palpitate, beat, throb

to flow, run نَبَضَ الْمَاءُ : سَالَ

pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(bing) نَبَضَ

pacemaker ضَاطِطَةُ النَّبْضِ

sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْضِ

pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النَّبْضِ

pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبْضَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، حَفَقَةٌ

syaltatic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نبْضِيّ، pulsatile, pulsatory, throbbing, beating

to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ : نَبَعَ

نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيْرُ - رَاجِعَ نَبَطَ

to cause to gush out or well forth, نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيْرُ، spout, spurt

depth; interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطَ: غَوَرَ، دَاخِلَةُ الْمَرْءِ most thoughts or feelings

to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush نَبَعَ الْمَاءُ إلخ forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out

to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النَّهْرُ إلخ

نَبَعَ: يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنُ مَاءٍ - رَاجِعَ يَنْبُوعٌ

to be a genius نَبَعَ: كَانَ عَبْقَرِيًّا

to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ فِي: تَفَوَّقَ

to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا

to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ: ظَهَرَ

nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ (نَبَات) jujube; rhamnus

buckthorn نَبَقٌ مُسْهَلٌ (نَبَات)

knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ، نَبَكَةٌ: تَلٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to shoot arrows at نَبَلَ: رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبْلِ

to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, high-minded، magnanimous نَبَلٌ: كَانَ نَبِيلًا

to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)

centrifugation نَبَذَ: اِنْتِبَازٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

a little, a trifle, an insignif- نَبَذَ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أَوْ تَافِهٍ cant or a small amount, a bagatelle

نَبَذَةٌ - رَاجِعَ نَبَذَةٌ

scrap, brief extract or excerpt، نَبَذَةٌ: جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ) fragment, small piece, part, portion, section

résumé, summary, abstract, digest، نَبَذَةٌ: مُلَخَّصٌ epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis

biography, memoir; cur- نَبَذَةٌ عَنْ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ: سِيرَةٌ riculum vitae

to raise, elevate نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ

to raise the voice, go up with the نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ voice, sing in a high-pitched voice

to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ: شَدَّدَ

to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold، نَبَرَ: زَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ tongue-lash

accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: تَشَدِيدٌ

barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse، نَبَرَ: مَخْرَنٌ warehouse, magazine

botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الذَّبَابِ

lamp; light; cresset نَبَرَاسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ

accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَةٌ: شَدَّةٌ

tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبَرَةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)

swelling, intumescence نَبَرَةٌ: وَرَمٌ

hose; pipe; tube نَبْرِيجٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ

to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ: نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

to utter, say, speak نَبَسَ، نَبَسَ (بِ): لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to disinter, disen- نَبَشَ: أَخْرَجَ مِنَ الْقَبْرِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ إلخ tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up

to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose، نَبَشَ: كَشَفَ reveal, bring to light, make known or public

to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ran- نَبَشَ: فَتَشَ sack

exhumation, disinterment, unearth- نَبَشَ: مَصَدَّرَ نَبَشَ

vinous, vinic	نَبِيد: مَبُود - راجع مَبُود
russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy	نَبِيدِي: خَمَرِي، كُحُولِي
noble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant	نَبِيل (صفة)
a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	نَبِيل (اسم)
the nobility	النَّبَلَاء
discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent	نَبِيه: فَطِن، كَبِير
noble, highborn	نَبِيه: شَرِيف
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated	نَبِيه: مَشْهُور
to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, poke	نَتَأ: بَرَزَ
to swell	نَتَأ: انْتَفَخَ، وَرِمَ
hill, hillock, elevation	نَتَاءة: أَكْمَة، تَلَّة
product, production, produce, yield, harvest, crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make, turnout	نَتَاج
by-product	نَتَاج ثانَوِيٍّ أَوْ جَانِبِيٍّ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness, rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decay	نَتَانَة: نَتْن
to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused or occasioned by	نَتَجَّ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَجَمَ، نَشَأَ
نَتَجَّتِ الْبَهِيْمَةُ - راجع اُنْتَجَتِ الْبَهِيْمَةُ	
to exude, transude, transpire, ooze, sweat	نَتَح: تَفَصَّدَ، تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ
exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze	نَتَح: مَصْدَر نَتَح
transpiration	نَتَح: عَرَق (النَّبَات إلخ)
to grab, grasp, wrest (away), wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force	نَتَرَ: جَذَب بِشِدَّة، اِنْتَرَعَ
nitrate	نِثْرَات

arrows; darts	نَبَل: سِهَام
nobility, nobleness, noblesse; highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity	نَبَل: نَبَالَة، صِفَةُ النَّبِيل
arrow; dart	نَبْلَة: سَهْم
to be famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated	نَبِه: اِسْتَهْر، اِسْتَهْر
to notice, perceive, see, observe, take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind	نَبِه ل: فَطِن
to wake up, awaken, waken	نَبِه مِنْ نَوْمِهِ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	نَبِهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: لَفَتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى
to inform of, tell about, apprise of, notify of, advise of	نَبِهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to remind of	نَبِهَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert	نَبِهَ: حَذَّرَ، أُنْذَرَ
to stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, whet, waken	نَبِهَ: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ
to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep	نَبِهَ: أَيْقَظَ
نَبِه - راجع نَبِيه	
prophecy, forecast, prediction	نُبْهَة
prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)	نُبُوِيٍّ: نَبِيِّي
club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quarterstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy	نُبُوت: عَصَا غَلِيظَة
prophecy, prophethood, prophetness	نُبُوَة
genius	نُبُوغ: عَبَقَرِيَّة
distinction, excellence; superiority	نُبُوغ: تَفَوُّق
prophetic; Mohammedan	نُبُوِيٍّ: خَاصُّ نَبِيِّ أَوْ بِالنَّبِيِّ
prophet	نَبِيٍّ: رَسُول
the Prophet, God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)	النَّبِيَّ (مُحَمَّد) (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبِيح: بُنَاح
wine	نَبِيد: خَمَر

by-product	نَتِيجَةُ ثَانَوِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٍ
as a result of, in consequence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of	نَتِيجَةُ كَذَا، نَتِيجَةُ لِكَذَا
after all; finally, at last, at long last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus	بِالنَّتِيجَةِ، فِي النَّتِيجَةِ
dust, scattered particles or fragments	نُشَارٌ: مَا تَنَاقَرَّ
confetti, streamers	نُشَارٌ: وَرَقٌ رَوِيعٌ مَلُونٌ يَنْشُرُ فِي الْحَفَلَاتِ
	نُشَارَةٌ - رَاجِعِ نُشَارَ
to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle	نَشَرَ، نَشَرًا: فَرَّقَ، ذَرَّ، رَشَّ
to prose, speak or write in prose	نَشَرَ: نَكَلَّمَ أَوْ كَتَبَ بِالنَّشْرِ
scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling	نَشْرٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، ذَرٌّ
prose	نَشْرٌ: كَلَامٌ مَنُشُورٌ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٍ
prose, prosaic, in prose	نَشْرِيٌّ: مَنُشُورٌ، غَيْرُ مَنُظَّمٍ
petty expenses	مَصَارِيفُ نَشْرِيَّةٍ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	نَشْرِيَّاتٌ
	نَشِيرٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ - رَاجِعِ مَنُشُورٌ
to escape (danger, etc.), get away (from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)	نَجَا (مِنْ): خَلَصَ، نَجَا (مِنْ): خَلَصَ (مِنْ)، أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ): خَلَصَ (مِنْ)، أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ): خَلَصَ (مِنْ)
	نَجَا: نَاجَى - رَاجِعِ نَاجَى
	نَجَا: خَلَصَ، أَنْقَذَ - رَاجِعِ نَجَى
to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from), salvage (from)	نَجَى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ، أَنْقَذَ
	نَجَا، نَجَاءً - رَاجِعِ نَجَاةٍ
noble descent or origin	نَجَابَةٌ: كَرَمُ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسَبٌ
excellence, superiority	نَجَابَةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ
rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape	نَجَاةٌ
success; prosperity, successfulness, succeeding; passing (of an examination)	نَجَاحٌ
upholsterer	نَجَّادٌ: مُنَجِّدٌ
sword belt	نَجَاد (السَّيْفِ)

silver nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الْفِضَّةِ
sodium nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
nitrogen	نِتْرُوجِينَ
nitrogenous, nitrogen-	نِتْرُوجِينِيٌّ
nitroglycerin(e)	نِتْرُوْغَلِيسِرِينَ
nitrite	نِتْرَيْتٌ
to pull out, pluck out	نَتَشَ: اقْتَلَعَ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَّ
to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk	نَتَشَ: اقْتَرَعَ، نَتَرَ
to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle	نَتَعَ: قَطَرَ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out (hair, feathers, etc.); to depiluate (hair)	نَتَفَّ، نَتَفَّفَ: مَرَطَ، مَرَطَ
shred, torn piece	نَتَفَّةٌ: مِرْقَعة
a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle	نَتَفَةٌ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ
	نَتَنَ، نَتْنٌ، نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعِ أَنْتَنَ
to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay	نَتَنَ: جَعَلَهُ نَتْنًا
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrified, decayed, decomposed, spoiled	نَتْنٌ: مُنْتِنٌ
	نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعِ نَتَانَةٌ
protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut; boss	نَتْوَةٌ: بُرُوزٌ
swelling, intumescence	نَتْوَةٌ: انْتِفَاحٌ، وَرَمٌ
hill, hillock, elevation	نَتْوَةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ، تَلَّةٌ
result, outcome, consequence	نَتِيجَةُ: حَاصِلَةٌ، عَاقِبَةٌ
upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score	نَتِيجَةُ: نَتَاجٌ - رَاجِعِ نَتَاجٌ
conclusion, inference, deduction	نَتِيجَةُ: مَا يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْمَقَدَّمَاتِ
calendar, almanac	نَتِيجَةُ: تَقْوِيمٌ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ
findings	نَتِيجَةُ (نَتَائِجُ) تَحْقِيقِيٍّ أَوْ بَحْثٍ

نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَزَ

نَجَزَ: تَمَّ - رَاجِعَ نَجَزَ

نَجَزَ: تَمَّ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَزَ
to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out, fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَزَ

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَجَسَ

نَجَسَ: دَسَّ، وَسَخَ، لَوَّثَ
to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish, stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَاسَة

نَجَسَ: مَلَوَّثَ، وَسَخَ
impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُسْتَنْصَفَ - رَاجِعَ نَاجِسَ

نَجَعَ، نَجَعَ: كَانَ نَاجِعًا
to be beneficial, useful; to be effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful, salutaryنَجَعَهُ: طَلَبَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوْ الْعُسْبَ الْإِخَ
search for food, pasture, etc.

hope

hill, mound, elevation

to beget, sire, father

son, scion, offspring

progeny, issue, offspring

نُجْمَة: أَمَلْ

نَجَفَ: نَجَفَ: تَلَّ

نَجَلْ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ

نَجَلْ: إِبْنِ، وَلَدَ

نَجَلْ: نَسْلَ

نَجَلَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَلَ

نَجَمَ عَنْ: تَنَجَّ
to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out

to pay in or by installments

to observe the stars

to practice astrology

to pay in or by installments

star

نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

نَجَمَ: رَاقِبَ النُّجُومَ

نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنَجِيمَ

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

نَجَمَ: كَوَكَبَ

upholstery, upholstering

نَجَّارَ: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ النِّجَارَةُ
carpenter, joiner, woodworker, cabinetmakerنَجَّارَ، نِجَارَ: أَصْلَ، نَسَبَ
origin, stock, descent, lineageنُجَارَة: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الْحَشَبِ عِنْدَمَا يُنَجَّرُ
wood shavingsنِجَارَة: حِرْفَةُ النِّجَّارِ
carpentry, wood working, joinery, cabinetmaking

نِجَازَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَازَ

نِجَاسَة: دَسَسَ
impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtinessنِجَامَ: مُنَجَّمٌ، مُسْتَفْتَلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنَجِيمَ
astrologerنَجَبَ: كَانَ حَسْبًا نَبِيلًا
to be highborn, highbred; to be magnanimous, generousنَجَبَ: كَانَ سَفَوْقًا
to be excellent, superiorنَجَبَ، نُجْبَة: كَرِيمٌ
generous, liberal, munificentنَجَحَ: نَجَحَ: سَجَّحَ
to succeed, be successful; to manage (to), pull off, make it, make one's way, win the day; to pass (an examination, etc.), go through successfully; to turn out well, turn out as planned, come off; to work, produce a desired effect or result; to prosper, thrive

نَجَحَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَحَ

success

نَجَاحَ

نَجَدَ: أَسْعَفَ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَدَ

to sweat, perspire

نَجْدَ: عَرَقَ

to upholster

نَجْدَ: الْقَرْشَ أَوْ الْوَسَائِدَ الْإِخَ

نَجْدَ: صَعِيدَ، أَرْضَ مُرْتَفَعَةٍ
highland, upland, plateau, tablelandنَجْدَة: إِسْعَافٌ
relief, succor, aid, help, support, assistance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvationنَجْدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ)
relief; reinforcement(s); auxiliaries

courage, bravery, intrepidity

نَجْدَة: شَجَاعَة

help! SOS!

النَّجْدَة!

to importune, press

نَجَدَ: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to bite strongly (with the molars)

نَجَدَ: عَضَّ

to hew (out), carve, plane; to whittle, pare

نَجَرَ (الْحَشَبَ)

quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَجِيل: عُشْب، كَلَّا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَجِيلِي: عُشْبِي
Gramineae	نَجِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نُجَيْم، نُجَيْمَة: نَجْم صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ: to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَى: أَرَاَحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonecutter, stonedresser	نَحَات: مَنْ يَنْحِتُ
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نَحَاتَة: بُرَايَة
coppersmith; brazier	نَحَّاس: مُشْتَفِلٌ بِالنَّحَاسِ
copper	نَحَّاس: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ
brass	نَحَّاسٌ أَصْفَرُ
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نَحَّاسِيٌّ
brassware	أَنْيَة نَحَّاسِيَّة، أَدَوَاتُ نَحَّاسِيَّة
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَة: نُحُول
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النَّحْلِ
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَالَة: تَرْبِيَة النَّحْلِ
flamingo	نَحَام: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَبَ: نَاحَ، أَعْوَلَ
	نَحَب: نَحِيب - رَاجِع نَحِيب
death	نَحَب: مَوْت
time, period, term, span	نَحَب: وَقْتُ، مَدَّة
to die, expire, pass away	قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ
to coin a word	نَحَتَ كَلِمَة

planet	نَجْم: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْم: جَرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
comet	نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْبٍ، نَجْمٌ مُدَنَّب
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ، النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيٌّ
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْم: نَجِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْم: قِسْطٌ (مِنْ دَيْن)
origin, source	نَجْم: أَصْل
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
	نَجْمٌ سِينَمَاثِيٌّ - رَاجِع سِينَمَاثِيٌّ
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاح [فلك]
star	نَجْمَة: كَوْكَب
asterisk	نَجْمَة [طباعة]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاح (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِي: كَوْكَبِيٌّ
Asteroidea	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنْ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الْجِلْد
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْو: غَائِط
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوِي
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَة: نَحْد
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَة مِنْ، بِنَجْوَة مِنْ
secret	نَجْوِي: سِرٌّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْوِي: مَنْ تَكَلَّمَ بِهِ سِرًّا
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigreed	نَجِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمَحْتَدِ، حَسِيب
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيب: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيج: صَائِبٌ
	نَجِيس: مُسْتَفْضٍ - رَاجِع نَاجِس
	نَجِيع: نَاجِع - رَاجِع نَاجِع
blood	نَجِيع: دَمٌ

we

نَحْنُ

نَحْنَحْ، نَحْنَعَه - راجع تَنْحَحْ، تَنْحَحْ

manner, mode, fashion; نَحْو: صُورَة، كَيْفِيَّة، طَرِيقَة
way, method

direction; side نَحْو: جِهَة، جَانِب

grammar; syntax نَحْو، عِلْمُ النُّحُو

toward(s), to, in the direction of نَحْو: صَوْبَ

about, approximately, نَحْوًا مِنْ: حَوَالِي، زُهَاء
around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or
less, some

as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g. مَثَلًا نَحْو:

all over the world; worldwide, فِي كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِ
throughout the worldemaciation, enervation; leanness, نَحَاة، نَحَاةُ
skinniness, thinness, slimness, slenderness

grammatical; syntactic(al) نَحْوِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ النُّحُو

grammarian نَحْوِي: عَالِمُ النُّحُو

wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing), عَوِيل، نَوَاح، نَحِيب
blubbing, loud weeping, crying out in grief

نَحِيت - راجع مَنَحُوت

نَحِير - راجع مَنَحُور

nature, natural disposition نَحِيْرَة: طَبِيعَة، طَبْع، سَجِيَّة

diathesis نَحِيْرَة: اسْتِهْدَاف، اسْتِهْدَادُ الْمَرَضِ

diathetic نَحِيْرِي: اسْتِهْدَافِي

thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny نَحِيف: نَحِيل، هَزِيل

emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw- نَحِيف، هَزِيل، نَحِيف

boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender

cattle dealer نَحَّاس: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَةِ

slave trader, slaver نَحَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقَبِ، بَائِعُ الْعَبِيدِ

white slaver نَحَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقَبِ الْأَبْيَضِ

cattle trade نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَةُ الْمَاشِيَةِ

slave trade نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَةُ الْعَبِيدِ

white-slave traffic نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَةُ الرِّقَبِ الْأَبْيَضِ

spinal cord نُخَاع: الْحَبْلُ السُّوْكِيّ

sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving, hewing (out) نَحَتْ

to slaughter, butcher, kill نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ

slaughter(ing), butchering, killing نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ

upper part of the chest, throat نَحَرَ: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ

Day of Immolation يَوْمُ النُّحْرِ

skilled, adept, proficient نَحْر، نَحْرِيْر: حَازِق، مَاهِر

to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to نَحَسَ: أَتَى بِالنُّحْسِ عَلَى

to be unlucky, نَحْس، نَحْس: ضِدُّ سَعْدَ، كَانَ سَيِّئَ الطَّلَاحِ، لُكْلُكْ، UNFORTUNATE، ILL-FATED، ILL-STARRED، STAR-CROSSED

to copper; to braze نَحَسَ: طَلَى بِالنُّحَاسِ

bad luck, misfortune نَحَس - راجع مَنَحُوس

NACHS: ضِدُّ سَعْدَ، سُوءُ الْبَخْتِ

NACHS: مَنَحُوس - راجع مَنَحُوس

to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, نَحْف، نَحِفَ، NACHS: رَاجِعُ مَنَحُوس
skinny; to lose weight

NACHS: راجع نَحِيف

to present with, gift with, make نَحَلَ: أَهْدَى، أَعْطَى

or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon

to ascribe (attribute, نَحَلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ، impute) wrongly or unduly to

NACHS: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع نَحَلَ، نَحَلَ

to waste away, pine away, lose نَحَلَ، نَحَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا

weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender

bee(s) نَحَلَ: حَشْرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ

drone ذَكَرُ النَحْلِ

wrong or un- نَحَلَ: أَنْ يُنْسَبَ إِلَى شَخْصٍ قَوْلٌ قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ، due ascription (attribution, imputation)

present, gift, donation نَحَلِي: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة

bee نَحَلَة: حَشْرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ

present, gift, donation نَحَلَة: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة

creed, faith, religion نَحَلَة: مَذْهَب، دِين

to clear one's throat, hem نَحَمَ: تَنْحَحْ

snorting, snort

نَخَر: شَخِير

to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes

نَخَرَب: نَقَب

hole; cavity

نَخْرُوب: نَقَب، فَجْوَة

honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored

نَخْرُوبِي: مُنَقَّر، مُنَخَرَب

to prick, sting; to pierce

نَخَرَ: وَخَزَ

to sting, hurt (with words), offend

نَخَرَ بِكَلِمَة

to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowel

نَخَس: هَمَز

amniotic fluid

نَخْط: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

to sift, bolt, sieve out

نَخَلَ: غَرَبَلَ

palms, palm trees, date palms, dates

نَخْل: نَخِيل، شَجَرُ الْبَلَح

sifting, bolting, sieving out

نَخَلَ: غَرَبَلَة

palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date

نَخْلَة: شَجَرَة الْبَلَح

Palmae

نَخْلِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة النَّخْلِيَّة

نَخَم - رَاجِع تَنَحَّم

chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor

نَخْوَة: مُرُوَّة

zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern

نَخْوَة: حَمَاسَة، غَيْرَة

arrogance, haughtiness

نَخْوَة: تَكَبُّر

snorting, snort

نَخِير: شَخِير

نَخِيل، نَخِيلَة - رَاجِع نَخَلَ، نَخْلَة

to run away, flee, escape; to stray

نَدَّ: شَرَدَ

high hill

نَدَّ: تَلَّةٌ مُرْتَفِعَة

incense, aloeswood

نَدَّ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

wet, dewy, moist, damp

نَدٍ (النَّدَى): مُبْتَلَّ

peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart

نَدَّ: نَظِير، مِثِيل، صِنُو

opponent, antagonist, adversary

نَدَّ: خَصَم، غَرِيم

incense, aloeswood

نَدَّ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

to meet, get together, assemble

نَدَّ: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نُخَاع (النَّظْم): مَخ (النَّظْم)، نَفِي

medulla oblongata

النُّخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيل

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

نُخَاعَة: نُخَامَة

spinal; myeloid, medullary

نُخَاعِي: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النُّخَاع

bran

نُخَالَة (الْحُبُوبُ الْخ)

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

نُخَامَة: بَلغم، قُشَاعَة

pituitary, hypophyseal, hypophysial

نُخَامِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

غُدَّةٌ نُخَامِيَّة - رَاجِع غُدَّة

pituirtrin

نُخَامِين: خُلَاصَةُ الْغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

نَخَب - رَاجِع اِنتَخَبَ

toast

نَخَب: مَا يُشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ الْخ

نَخَب: اِنتِقَاء، اِخْتِيَار - رَاجِع اِنتِخَاب

exchange of toasts

تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْخَابِ

شَرِبَ نَخْبَةً - رَاجِع شَرِبَ

choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part

نُخْبَة: صَفْوَة، خَيْرَة

elite, upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs

نُخْبَة: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

to snort

نَخَرَ: شَخَرَ

to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce

نَخَرَ: قَرَضَ، نَقَبَ

to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious

نَخِر: بَلِيَ، تَفَتَّتَ، نَسَّوَسَ

decay, rot, rottenness

نَخَرَ: تَفَتَّتَ، تَعَفَّنَ

necrosis

نَخَر: مَوْتُ النِّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ

caries

نَخَر: تَسْوُسُ الْعِظَامِ

tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity

نَخَر: تَسْوُسُ الْأَسْنَانِ

decayed, rot

نَخِر: بَال، مُتَفَتَّت، عَفِنَ

worm-eaten

نَخِر: مُتَسَوِّس (لِلطَّعَامِ)

cariou, decayed

نَخِر: مُتَسَوِّس (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ)

to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce
 نَدَر: قَلَّ وَجُودُهُ
 to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary
 نَدَّر: كَانَ غَرِيبًا

نَدَّر - راجع نادر

rarity, rareness, infrequency; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth
 نُدْرَة: قَلَّةٌ (وَجُودٌ)، نَقْصٌ

savory
 نَذَغ: صَنَعْتُ الرِّبَّ

to tease, card, comb
 نَذَف: نَذَفَ (الْقُطْنُ) إِلْحَ

teasing, carding, combing
 نَذَف: مَصَدَّرَ نَذَفَ

snowflake
 نُدْفَةُ الثَّلْجِ

flock
 نُدْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ

floccule
 نُدْفَة: كُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُ نُدْفَةَ الصُّوفِ إِلْحَ

to snatch, snatch away
 نَذَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

waiters, garçons
 نَذُل: خَدَمُ الضَّيَافَةِ

to repent (of), rue, regret
 نَدِمَ (على)

repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition
 نَدَمَ راجع نادِم

ندمان - راجع نادِم

sympo-
 نَدْوَة: حَلْفَةٌ (لِتَبَادُلِ الآرَاءِ، لِلْبَحْثِ، دِرَاسِيَّةٍ إِلْحَ)

sium; colloquim; seminar

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

council
 نَدْوَة: مَجْلِسٌ

ندوة نيابية أو برلمانية - راجع مجلس النواب

ندوة - راجع ندوة

ندورة - راجع ندرة

to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp
 نَدَّى: اِنْتَلَّ

an embarrassing (disgraceful, shocking, shameful) thing
 شَيْءٌ يَنْدَى لَهُ الْجَبِينُ

wet, dewy, moist, damp
 نَدَّى: مُبْتَلٌ

generous, liberal, openhanded
 نَدِيُّ الْكَفِّ

ندى: ناد - راجع ناد

wet, dewy, moist, damp
 نَدْيَان: مُبْتَلٌ

نديد: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ، صِنُو - راجع ند

to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon
 نَدَا: جَمَعَ

to moisten, wet, bedew
 نَدَّى: بَلَّلَ

dew
 نَدَّى: طَلَّ

ندى: ندوة - راجع ندوة

generosity, liberality
 نَدَى: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ

dewdrop
 نَدَّى: قَطْرَةٌ

call; appeal; proclamation; announcement
 نَدَاءٌ

vocative
 نَدَاءٌ [لُغَةً]

call for help, SOS
 نَدَاءٌ اسْتِعَاثَةٌ

interjection, vocative particle
 حَرْفُ نَدَاءٍ

نداب - راجع نادِب

cotton carder, cotton teaser
 نَدَافُ (الْقُطْنِ)

ندامة - راجع نَدَم

moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew
 نَدَاوَة

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan
 نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ)

ندب (لِ أَوْ إِلَى) - راجع اِنْتَدَبَ (لِ)

to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up)
 نَدَبَ الْجُرْحُ: اِنْدَمَلَ

scar, cicatrix, mark
 نَدَب: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ

lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over)
 نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ)

elegy, lament, dirge, monody
 نَدَب: مَرثَاة

ندب: انتداب - راجع اِنْتَدَاب

scar, cicatrix, mark
 نَدَبَة، نَدَبَة: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody
 نَدَبَة: مَرثَاة

lamentation
 نَدَبَة: نَدَاءٌ تَفَجُّعٌ

cicatrical
 نَدَبِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّدَبَةِ

to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly
 نَدَّدَ بِ: شَجَبَ، عَابَ

ندد ب: شتم

to revile, rail at
 نَدَّدَ بِ: سَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

to defame, slander, vilify

nirvana

نَرْفَانَا

bitter orange

نَرْنَج (نبات)

to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate

نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ

to vibrate

نَزَّ الْوَتَرُ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)

نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ

seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant

نَزَّ: نَزَّ سَائِلٌ مُتَحَلِّبٌ

to spring, jump, leap

نَزَا: وَثَبَ

to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut

نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ فِي الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّةِ

to cover, mount, copulate with

نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: سَافَدَ، جَامَعَ

to long for, yearn for

نَزَا بِهِ قَلْبُهُ إِلَى

to escape from, slip away from

نَزَا عَنْ

copulation

نَزَاءَ، نِزَاءَ: سَفَادَ، جَمَاعَ

inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to

نَزَاءَ، نِزَاءَ: الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانِ - رَاجِعُ نَزْوِي

dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble

نِزَاعَ: خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ

litigation

نِزَاعَ: خُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ

death struggle, agony of death

نِزَاعَ: اِحْتِضَارٌ

encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle

نِزَالٌ: قِتَالٌ

impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness

نِزَاهَةٌ: تَجَرُّدٌ

uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity

نِزَاهَةٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness

نِزَاهَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ

ardent desire, craving, appetite; lust, libido

نِزَاهَةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ

to emigrate, expatriate, leave, to be far away from one's home or country; to

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

نَدِيد: خَصْمٌ، غَرِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ نَدِ

carded, teased, combed

نَدِيف: مَنْدُوفٌ

drinking companion

نَدِيمٌ: مُجَالِسٌ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ

boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade

نَدِيمٌ: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

lowliness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality

نَذَالَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ

to vow, make a vow

نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا

to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God

نَذَرَ لِلَّهِ

to be on one's guard against

نَذِيرٌ بِ: حَذِيرٌ، اِتَّقَى

vow

نَذَرَ: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ الْمَرْءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذَرٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ يُوفَى بِهَا نَذَرٌ

votive

نَذَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذَرٍ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَقَاءً بِنَذَرٍ

to be low, base, mean, vile

نَذَلٌ: كَانَ نَذَلًا

low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascalion, scamp, villain

نَذَلٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ، وَغْدٌ

herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretold, omen, augury

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

warning

نَذِيرٌ: اِنْذَارٌ

foreboding, ominous, ill-boding

نَذِيرٌ بِشَرٍّ أَوْ بِسُوءٍ

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذِيرَةٌ: مَا يُعْطَى نَذْرًا

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذِيرَةٌ: مَا يُعْطَى نَذْرًا

hose; pipe; tube

نَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ نَذَلٌ

narcissus

نَرْجِسٌ، نَرْجِسٌ (نبات)

jonquil

نَرْجِسٌ أَسْلَمِي (نبات)

daffodil

نَرْجِسٌ بَرْبِي (نبات)

narcissist; narcissistic

نَرْجِسِي (نفس)

narcissism

نَرْجِسِيَّةٌ: عِشْقُ الذَّاتِ (نفس)

dice

نَرْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ: زَهْرُ الطَّالَوَةِ

backgammon, trictrac

نَرْدٌ، لُعْبَةُ النَّرْدِ: لُعْبَةُ الطَّالَوَةِ

dice

نَرْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ: زَهْرُ الطَّالَوَةِ

nard, spikenard; valerian

نَرْدٌ، لُعْبَةُ النَّرْدِ: لُعْبَةُ الطَّالَوَةِ

nard, spikenard; valerian

نَرْدٌ، لُعْبَةُ النَّرْدِ: لُعْبَةُ الطَّالَوَةِ

nard, spikenard; valerian

نَرْدٌ، لُعْبَةُ النَّرْدِ: لُعْبَةُ الطَّالَوَةِ

sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation

death struggle, agony of death

نَزَع: إِحْتِضَارٌ

tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection

نَزَع: نَزْعَةٌ

incitement to evil

insinuations of the devil, satanic temptation

to bleed, hemorrhage, lose (much) blood

to draw blood from, bleed, phlebotomize

to drain, exhaust, empty

to be exhausted, drained

hemorrhage; bleeding

hemorrhagic

to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy

rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness, levity

irritability, irascibility, testiness

rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

irritable, cross, cranky, irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish

to descend, come down, go down, get down, step down

to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump

to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), decline, decrease

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of)

to land, touch down, alight

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to immigrate (to); to migrate

to be distant, far (off), far away

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out

نَزَحَ بِهِ: إِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَحَ

muddy water

drainage, draining, emptying

little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; trifle, insignificant amount

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out; to remove, take away, take off

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip

to disembowel, eviscerate

to skin, flay, strip off the skin of

to disarm

to defuse

to expropriate, dispossess or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn

to strip of, divest of, deprive of, dispossess of, take away from

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier

to incline to, tend to, be inclined to, have an inclination or tendency to

to long for, yearn for, desire

to go to, proceed to, repair to

to resemble, look like

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, give up

نَزَحَ: إِحْتَضَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَازَعَ

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَزَالَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَعَ

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off

disarmament

expropriation, dispossess-

نَزَحَ: مَاءٌ كَدِرٌ

نَزَحَ: تَصْرِيفٌ، تَفْرِيعٌ

نَزَرَ: قَلِيلٌ

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَزَالَ

نَزَعَ يَبَاهُ

نَزَعَ الْأَحْشَاءَ

نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ أَوْ الْفِشْرَ

نَزَعَ السِّلَاحَ

نَزَعَ الْفَتِيلَ

نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ

نَزَعَ مِنْ: جَرَدَ مِنْ

نَزَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

نَزَعَ إِلَى: مَالَ

نَزَعَ إِلَى: إِشْتَقَى

نَزَعَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ

نَزَعَ إِلَى: أَشْبَهَ

نَزَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَزَالَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَعَ

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، إِزَالَه

نَزَعَ السِّلَاحَ

نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ

jump, leap, bound

نَزْوَة: وَثْبَة

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزُوح: بَعِيد

emigration, expatriation; exodus, هِجْرَة: رَحِيل
hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving
away; immigration (to); migrationinclination, leaning, bent, propensity, dis-
position, predilection; tendency, trend

نَزُوع: مَيْل

desire, wish; longing, craving

نَزُوع: رَغْبَة

conation, impulse

نَزُوع: [نفس]

descending, descent, coming down,
going down

نَزُول: انْحِدَار

fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, هُبُوط: سُقُوط
declinedisembarkation, debarkation, dis-
mounting, alighting, getting down, getting off,
getting out (of)

نَزُول: تَرْجُل

landing, touchdown

نَزُول: الطَّائِرَة: الْخ: هُبُوط

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; إِقَامَة: حُلُول, حُلُول
stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwell-
ing, living, inhabiting

نَزُول: حُلُول, إِقَامَة

affliction, befalling, حُصُول: إِصَابَة, حُلُول
hitting, striking; happening, occurrencecompliance, fulfillment, نَزُول: عِنْدَ رَغْبَة أَوْ إِرَادَة
accedence, accession, deferencecapricious, whimsical, freakish, change-
able, fickle, moody

نَزْوِي: مُتَقَلِّب

rut, estrus, estrous cycle, الدَّوْرَة: النِّزْوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان
heat

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزِيح: بَعِيد

نَزِير: قَلِيل - رَاجِع نَزَر

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزِيف: نَزَف

exhausted by loss of blood

نَزِيف: مُنْهَك بِسَبَبِ فَقْدَانِ الدَّم

hemorrhagic

نَزِيفِي: نَزْفِي

guest; lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, (ج نَزْلَاء)
occupant; tenant

نَزِيل: (ج نَزْلَاء)

impartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, عَادِل
unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded

نَزِيه: مُتَجَرِّد, عَادِل

to be revealed, to descend الْوَحْيُ: الْخ
from heavento stop at, make أَقَامَ: حَلَّ, عَلَى: حَلَّ
a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put
up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up
quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in,
live in, inhabitto befall, afflict, hit, strike, أَصَابَ: حَلَّ
happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِع تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to take the field, step into the arena

to yield to, submit نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ: نَزَلَ عِنْدَ إِرَادَتِهِ
to, defer to, give in toto assent to, consent to, نَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply
with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's
wish or demand)

to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَلَ: أَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ

نَزَلَ: أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِع أَنْزَلَ

to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: رَصَعَ

hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary, بُنْسِيُون, فَتْدُق: فَتْدُق
motel, pension; boardinghouse

descent

نَزْلَة: ضِدَّ صَعْدَة

catarrh

نَزْلَة: الْإِثْبَابُ: الْقَنَاءَةُ: التَّنْفِيسِيَّة

bronchitis

نَزْلَة: شُعْبِيَّة أَوْ صَدْرِيَّة

influenza, flu

نَزْلَة: وَافِدَة

to be impartial, fair; to be honest, نَزَهَ: نَزَهَ: كَانَ نَزِيهًا
upright; to be chaste, virtuousto be far from, free from; to keep نَزَهَ عَنْ: نَزَهَ عَنْ
away from, refrain fromto deem far above, consider too نَزَهَ عَنْ: أَجَلَ عَنْ
exalted for

نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزَاهَة

نَزَهَ: نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزِيه

walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion, نَزْهَة
outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic

copulation

نَزَوَ: نَزَوَ: نَزَوَان: سِفَاد: جِمَاع

caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vaga- نَزْوَة: هَوَى (مُغَاجِي)
ry; impulse

genealogy	سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - رَاجِع سِلْسِلَة
genealogist	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الْأَنْسَابَ
ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back	نَسَبَةٌ: عَزَوْا نَسَبَهُ
connection, relation(ship)	نَسَبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - رَاجِع نَسَب
relative or relational adjective; relation	نَسَبَةٌ: إِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَعَلُّقٌ
harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity; symmetry, proportion	نَسَبَةٌ: لُغَةً نَسَبَةٌ: إِنْجَامٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ
proportion; ratio, rate	نَسَبَةٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ
percentage	نَسَبَةٌ: مِثْوِيَّةٌ
birthrate, natality	نَسَبَةُ الْمَوَالِيدِ
death rate, mortality	نَسَبَةُ الْوَفَايَاتِ
with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about	بِالنَّسَبَةِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ
in comparison with, compared with	بِالنَّسَبَةِ إِلَى: بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ
in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of	بِنِسْبَةٍ كَذَا، عَلَى نِسْبَةٍ كَذَا
genealogical	نَسَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ
relative, comparative; proportional	نَسَبِيٌّ
relatively, comparatively; proportionally	نَسَبِيًّا
relative majority	أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ
proportional representation	تَمَثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ
quota, quotient	حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ
relative humidity	رُطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ
relativism	الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ
relativity, relativism	نَسَبِيَّةٌ
to weave; to knit	نَجَّ: حَاكَ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous	نَزِيهٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
chaste, pure, virtuous	نَزِيهٌ: عَفِيفٌ
to delay, defer, put off, postpone	نَا: أَخَّرَ
to sell on credit	نَسَأَ فِي الْبَيْعِ
to make forget	نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى
sciatic nerve	نَا: عِزْقٌ مِنَ الْوَرِكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ
sciatica	أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِزْقُ النَّسَا (مرض)
longevity, long life	نَسَاءٌ: طُولُ الْعُمُرِ
forgetful, oblivious	نَسَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّسْيَانِ
women, womenkind	نَسَاءٌ: نِسْوَةٌ
female, feminine, womanly, woman-like, woman, women's, lady's, for women	نِسَائِيٌّ: نِسْوِيٌّ
genealogist	نَسَابٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الْأَنْسَابَ
	نَسَابَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - رَاجِع نَسَب
	نُسَاءٌ: رَاجِع نَسِيَّةٌ
weaver	نَسَاجٌ: حَاكٍ
weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry	نَسَاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ
copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk	نَسَاحٌ: نَاقِلٌ، كَاتِبٌ
torpedo boat	نَسَاقَةٌ: زَوْزُقٌ طَرِيدٌ
chaff	نُسَاقَةٌ: مَا يَسْتَقَطُّ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ
thrums; ravelings; lint	نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
tow; oakum	نُسَالَةُ الْكُتَّانِ
to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to	نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا
to charge with, impute to, accuse of	نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتَّهَمَ بِهِ
to trace back the ancestry of	نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَغَزَّلَ
lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; origin, extraction	نَسَبٌ: سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ
(family) relationship, kinship	نَسَبٌ: قَرَابَةٌ
affinity, relationship by marriage	نَسَبٌ: مُصَاهَرَةٌ

aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عُنَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِين (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِينُ الْكِلَاب (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْغ (النَّبَات)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَفَ: فَجَّرَ
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الْحَبَّ: ذَرَأَ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتُهُ
to riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَّبَلَ
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ إِمْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoeing	نَسَفَ: تَفَجَّرَ
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَذَرِيَّة (الحُبُوب)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةٌ: نَسْفَةٌ: خَفَاف
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ (الدَّرَجَاتُ فِي خَيْط)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ: رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النِّسْقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكٌ، نُسْكٌ، نُسْكٌ: رَاجِعَ تَنَسَّكَ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكٌ، نُسْكٌ، نُسْكٌ: تَعَبَّدَ، عِبَادَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نُسْكٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نُسْكٌ (الْحَج)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نُسْكِي، نُسْكِي
	نَسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صُوفَهُ أَوْ رِيشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ إِلَخ)
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ إِلَخ) - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خُيُوطَهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حَيَاكَةٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسْجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلْفَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ إِلَخ: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَتَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، إِلْغَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقَلَ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ صُورَةً عَنْ
آلة النسخ - راجع آلة ناسخة	نَسَخَ
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النِّسْجِ
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْجِ
copy	نُسْخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ إِلَخ)
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسْخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
نُسْخَةٌ طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ - راجع طَبِيقَ	نُسْخَةٌ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: مَرَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْر (طَائِر)
frog	نَسْرٌ: طَبِيقَةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فلك]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فلك]

son-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigreed	نَسِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمُخْتَدِ، حَسِيب
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيب: شِعْرُ غَزَلِيٍّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيج: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوج، نَسِيج
tissue	نَسِيج [أَحْيَاء]
texture, structure	نَسِيج: بَنِيَّة، تَرْكِيب
parenchyma	نَسِيجٌ خَضَوِيٌّ
xylem	نَسِيجُ الْحَشَبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيجٌ وَحْدِهِ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
bomb, projectile, torpedo	نَسِيفَةٌ: مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ، قَذِيفَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْشَقٌّ، مُتَنَاسِقٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيعَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	نَشَأَ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْعَنْ: إِنْبَثَقَ مِنْ، نَتَجَّ عَنْ، تَرْتَبَّ عَلَى
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأَ: رَاجِعٌ نَشَأٌ

latex	نَل: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَل: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النِّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْصِينِ النِّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَمَّ (بِتِ الرِّيحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَمَّ فِي: ابْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَمَّ: نَفْسُ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَمَّةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَمَّةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَمَّةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَمَّةٌ: رَنْبُو (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَمَّةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌّ يَسْبِقُ نُوبَةَ عَصَبِيَّةٍ
monkey, guenon	نَمَّاسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نَمَانٌ، نَمَوَةٌ، نُسَوَةٌ: نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نَمُولَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ
feminism	نَمُوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نِسَائِيٌّ
to forget	نَمُوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ إلخ)
unforgettable	نَسِيٌّ
forgetful, oblivious	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	نَسِيٌّ: نَسْيَانٌ
credit, delay of payment	أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مَنَسِيًّا
on credit	نَسِيَّةٌ: دَيْنٌ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
sale on credit	نَسِيَّةٌ
forgetful, oblivious	بَيْعٌ عَلَى النِّسِيَّةِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib, kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَسْيَانٌ: نَسِيٌّ

dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَافَةٌ: آلَةٌ مُنَشِّفَةٌ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْجُيُوبِ إلخ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

نَشِبَ فِي: عَلِقَ

to be or get involved in, entangled in

نَشِبَ فِي: تَوَرَّطَ

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled

نَشِبَ بَعْضُهُ بِبَعْضٍ

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشِيتِ الْحَرْبُ إلخ

نَشِبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْشَبَ

to sob, whimper

نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَنَهَّدَ بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ

to seek, look for, search for

نَشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ

نَشَدَ: اسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا - رَاجِعٌ نَاشَدَ

seeking, looking for, searching for

نَشَدَ، نَشَدَانٌ

to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out, unfurl

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to spread, diffuse, emit, send out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate; to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release, make public, make known publicly; to popularize

نَشَرَ: أَدَاعَ، رَوَّجَ، عَمَّمَ

to publish, put out, issue, bring out, produce; to release

نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتَابًا إلخ)

to deploy

نَشَرَ (قُوَّاتٍ، جُنُودًا إلخ)

to hang (washing on a clothes-line)

نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا عَلَى حَبْلِ)

to resurrect, raise from the dead

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to saw

نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالْإِنْشَارِ

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَرَ

spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، إِخْرَاجَ، إِرسَالِ

spreading, propagation,

نَشَرَ: إِدَاعَةٌ، تَرْوِيجٌ، تَعْمِيمٌ

to starch

نَشَى (النُّوبَ إلخ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

نَشَاءٌ: شَبَابٌ، شُبَّانٌ، أَحْدَاثٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءٌ: نَشَاءٌ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَاءٌ: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءٌ: نَشَاءٌ

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّاكِبُ بِالنَّشَابِ

arrows

نَشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنَشَابٌ

arrow

نَشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

نَشَاةٌ

cosmogony

نَشَاةُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نَشَادِرٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ غَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua ammonia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

مَحْلُولٌ (أَوْ مَاءُ) النَّشَادِرِ

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

مِلْحُ النَّشَادِرِ

sawyer

نَشَّارٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

sawdust

نَشَارَةٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

نَشَازٌ: تَنَافُرٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّ إلخ)

elevation, elevated place

نَشَارٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَاشٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَاشٌ

blotter

نَشَاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ

نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ، إِشْعَامِيَّةُ النَّشَاطِ - رَاجِعٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَافٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَحِيلُ فِي أَسْفَلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النَّشَافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْنَقَةٌ

نَصَاب (قانوني): عَدَدُ الْأَعْضَاءِ الَّذِينَ يَتَعَيَّنُ حُضُورُهُمْ
الْجَلْسَةَ لِتَضَمُّنِ قَانُونِيَّةٍ
quorum

نِصَاب: أَصْلُ، beginning, original condition or situation

نِصَاب: مَقْبِضُ handle, haft, helve, hilt

نِصَابُ الْقَصِّ [تَشْرِيح] episternum, manubrium

فِي نِصَابِهِ in its proper place, in good order

عَادَتِ الْأُمُورُ إِلَى نِصَابِهَا the situation (has) returned to normal

عَادَ (أُعِيدَ) الْأَمْنُ أَوْ الْمُدَّوُّ إِلَى نِصَابِهِ peace has been restored

وَضَعَ الْحَقَّ فِي نِصَابِهِ to restore or establish justice

عَدَمُ اكْتِمَالِ النَّصَابِ lack of quorum

نِصَاعَةٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نِقَاءٌ pureness, purity, clearness, clarity

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ، to erect, raise, set up, put up; to install

نَصَبَ خِيْمَةً to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

نَصَبَ شَجَرَةً to plant a tree

نَصَبَ عَلَمًا to hoist or raise a flag

نَصَبَ مِذْقَعًا أَوْ مِذْقَعِيَّةً to mount or emplace a cannon (gun, artillery)

نَصَبَ: وَلَّاهُ مَنْصِبًا، عَيَّنَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبَ

نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةَ) [لُغَةً] to put (a noun) in the accusative, put (a verb) in the subjunctive

نَصَبَ (عَلَى): إِخْتَالَ to swindle, dupe, gull, defraud, deceive, cheat

نَصَبَ (عَلَى): إِخْتَلَسَ to embezzle, misappropriate

نَصَبَ لَهُ الْحَرْبَ to declare war on

نَصَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ to show open hostility to

نَصَبَ لَهُ فِخَاً to set a trap for

نَصَبَ لَهُ كَيْمَانًا to prepare an ambush for

نَصَبَ الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْهَمَّ to exhaust, fatigue, wear out, distress

نَصَبَ: تَبَّ to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted

نَصَبَ: جَدَّ، اجْتَهِدَ to exert oneself, work hard, toil

نَصَبَ: وَلَّاهُ مَنْصِبًا، عَيَّنَ to install (in an office), induct

نُشُوز (الرَّوْجَةُ) recalcitrance, disobedience, violation of marital duties (on the part of the wife)

نُشُوز: تَنَافَرُ (مُوسِيقِي الْإِلَاح) - رَاجِعَ نَشَار

نَشُوق: سَعُوط snuff

نَشَوِي starchy, amyloid

نَشَوِيَّات starchy foods, starches

نَشِيَ: سَكَّرَ to be(come) or get intoxicated or drunk

نَشِيح: بُكَاءٌ أَوْ تَهَدُّ بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ sobbing, sob, whim-per(ing)

نَشِيد song, chant, hymn, anthem

نَشِيدُ الْإِنشَاد، نَشِيدُ الْأَنَاشِيدِ Song of Solomon,

Canticles, Canticle of Canticles, Song of Songs

نَشِيدٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِي national anthem

نَشِيط active, energetic, dynamic, lively, brisk, sprightly, spirited, animated, vivacious, fresh, vigorous, full of vigor (energy, life, etc.); busy, bustling, full of activity; in full swing

نَصَّ عَلَى: ذَكَرَ، إِشْتَرَطَ to provide for, stipulate, lay down

نَصَّ (عَلَى): أَمَلَى (عَلَى) to dictate (to)

نَصَّ: سَطَرَ، كَتَبَ، حَدَّدَ النَّصَّ to draw up, compose, write, fix or determine the text of

نَصَّ الْحَدِيثَ: أَسْنَدَهُ إِلَى، نَسَبَهُ إِلَى to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to

نَصَّ: مَتْنٌ، كَلِمَاتُ الْمُؤَلَّفِ text

نَصَّ (مَكْتُوبٌ): مَخْطُوطَةٌ script, text

نَصَّ: صِبْغَةٌ wording, version

نَصَّ: حُكْمٌ، شَرْطٌ provision, stipulation, term, proviso, clause

نَصَّ: لَفْظٌ، ظَاهِرٌ، ضِدٌّ مَعْنَى letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or signification

نَصًّا، بِنَصِّهِ: حَرْفِيًّا literally, verbatim, word for word, ipsissimis verbis

نَصًّا وَرُوحًا in letter and spirit

نَصَاب: مُخْتَالَ swindler, impostor, sharper, cheat, fraud, crook, bluff; deceitful, fraudulent

نَصَاب: مُخْتَلِسٌ embezzler

counsel, give advice to, recommend to

to admonish, exhort نَصَحَ: حَذَّرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّ

to be sincere to, faithful to نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوَدَّ لـ

advice, counsel, recommendation نُصْح: نَصِيحَة

admonition, exhortation نُصْح: تَحْذِير، وَعَظ

admonitory, hortatory, hortative, exhortatory, exhortative نُصْحِي: تَحْذِيرِي، وَعَظِي

advisory, consultative نُصْحِي: إِسْتِشَارِي

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافَعَ عَنْ

to render victorious, make or let triumph (over), grant victory (over) نَصَرَ: ظَفَرَ

to deliver (from), save (from), rescue (from) نَصَرَ: نَجَّى

to Christianize, make Christian, convert to Christianity نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًّا

to baptize, christen نَصَرَ: عَمَّدَ

victory, triumph نَصَرَ: إِنْتَصَارَ، غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ

نَصْر: مُنَاصَرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة

Christian نَصْرَانِي: مَسِيحِي (صفة واسم)

Christianity النَّصْرَانِيَّة: الْمَسِيحِيَّة

نُصْرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة

to be or become clear, pure نَصَعَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًا

to be or become clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent نَصَعَ: وَضَحَ

to recognize, acknowledge نَصَعَ بِالْحَقِّ إلخ

to reach the middle or half of نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: انْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع انْتَصَفَ

to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts نَصَفَ: شَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ

نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: انْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع انْتَصَفَ

نَصَفَ: إِنْصَاف - راجع إِنْصَاف

middle-aged نَصَفَ: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُر

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - راجع نَصَبَ

to prick up one's ears نَصَبَ أُذُنَيْهِ

fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness نَصَبَ: تَعَبَ

toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion نَصَبَ: كَدَّ

pains, hardship نَصَبَ: عَنَاءَ

hoisted or raised flag نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مَنْصُوبَ

erection, erecting, raising, setting up, putting up نَصَبَ: إِقَامَة، رَفَعَ

نَصَبَ: تَوَلَّيَة، تَعَيَّنَ - راجع تَنْصِيبَ

putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَة) [لغة]

accusative (case), subjunctive (mood) نَصَبَ، حَالَة النُّصَبَ

disease, illness نَصَبَ: مَرَضَ، دَاءَ

swindle, swindling, trickery, skulduggery, deception, fraud, cheating نَصَبَ: إِخْتِيَالَ

embezzlement, misappropriation نَصَبَ: إِخْتِلَاسَ

نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبٌ - راجع نَصَبَ

نُصَبٌ - راجع نُصَبَ

something erected, set up, planted, etc.; post نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبٌ

statue نَصَبَ: تِمْنَالَ

idol نَصَبَ: وَثَنَ

monument, memorial نَصَبَ: تَذْكَارِي

obelisk نَصَبَ: عَمُودِي: مِثْلَهُ

before my eyes نَصَبَ: عَيْنِي

(nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant نَصَبَ: غَرْبَة، شَتْلَة

signpost, guidepost, road sign نَصَبَ: مَعْلَمَ، صُورَة

نَصَتَ لـ - راجع أَنْصَتَ لـ

نَصَتْ - راجع إِنْصَاتَ

forelock نَصَة: نَاصِيَة، شَرُّ مُقَدَّمِ الرَّأْسِ

to advise, نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَة لـ، أَشَارَ عَلَى

arrowhead, spearhead

نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرَّمْحِ

blade

نَضْلُ السَّكِينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ

blade, lamina, limb

نَضْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ

نَضْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضْلٌ

sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal

نُصُوحٌ: صَادِقٌ، مُخْلِصٌ

whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity

نُصُوعٌ: بَيَاضٌ، إِشْرَاقٌ، صَفَاءٌ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut

نَصِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ

quota, quotient, proportion

نَصِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

luck, fortune; chance

نَصِيبٌ: حَظٌّ

fate, lot, destiny

نَصِيبٌ: قَدَرٌ، قِسْمَةٌ

dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits

نَصِيبٌ (جِ أَنْصِبُهُ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent

عَلَى نَصِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ

نُصِيحٌ - رَاجِعْ نَاصِحٌ، نَصُوحٌ

advice, counsel, recommendation

نُصِيحَةٌ: نَصِيحٌ

admonition, exhortation

نُصِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعْظٌ

helper; supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff

نَصِيرٌ: مُنَاصِرٌ

to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble

نَضَّ الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ

cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)

نَضٌّ: نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ

to unsheathe, draw

نَضَا السِّيفَ مِنْ غَمْدِهِ

to take off one's clothes, undress

نَضَا الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ

to fade, blanch

نَضَا اللَّوْنُ

نَضَى السِّيفَ، نَضَى الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا

نَضَى ثَوْبُهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا

sprinkler

نَضَاحَةٌ: مِرْسَةٌ

(pure) gold

نُضَارٌ: ذَهَبٌ (خَالِصٌ)

bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health

نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety

نِصْفٌ: شَطْرٌ، أَحَدُ قِسْمَيْ الشَّيْءِ

middle

نِصْفٌ: مُتَنَصِّفٌ

medium, middling, average standard, regular, normal

نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، عَادِيٌّ

middle-aged

نِصْفٌ: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ

semi-

نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شِبْهٌ

semiweekly

نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِيٍّ

half step

نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ

semicircle

نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ

half (an) hour, thirty minutes

نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ

semiannual, biannual, semiyearly

نِصْفُ سَنَوِيٍّ

semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly

نِصْفُ شَهْرِيٍّ

radius

نِصْفُ قَطْرِ

hemisphere

نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ

eastern hemisphere

نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِيَّةِ

western hemisphere

نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِيَّةِ

midnight

نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ

half-track; half-track(ed) نصف مُجْتَزَّة

tap (of a shoe)

نِصْفُ نَعْلِ

half step, semitone, halftone

نِصْفُ نَغْمَةٍ

semifinal

نِصْفُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مُبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

midday, noon

نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ

نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْصَافٌ

half, semi-, hemi-, demi-

نِصْفِيٌّ

bust

تِمْتَالٌ نِصْفِيٌّ

hemiplegia

شَلْلٌ نِصْفِيٌّ

Hemiptera

نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

to fade, bleach, blanch, faint

نَضَّلَ اللَّوْنُ

to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of

نَضَلَ مِنْ

to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch

نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نَظَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ

fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain نَظُولُ [طَب] نَظُولُ

butted نَظِيح: مَنطُوح

نَظَائِر - راجع نَظِير، نَظِيرَة

isotopic نَظَائِرِي [كِيمِيَاء]

isotopic tracer كَاشِفُ نَظَائِرِي [كِيمِيَاء]

نَظَارَات - راجع نَظَّارَة

optician; optometrist نَظَّارَاتِي

lockup, jail, prison نَظَّارَة: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيف، حَبَس

spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance نَظَّارَة: مُتَفَرِّجُونَ، حُضُور

(a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles نَظَّارَة، نَظَّارَتَان، نَظَّارَات: عُيُونَات

field glasses, binoculars نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارُ الْمَيْدَان

monocle, eyeglass نَظَّارَة أَحَادِيَّةُ الرُّجَاجَة (لِعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَة)

pince-nez نَظَّارَة أَنْفِيَّة

sunglasses نَظَّارَاتُ الشَّمْس، نَظَّارَاتُ شَمْسِيَّة

spyglass نَظَّارَة مُقَرَّبَة: مِْنْظَار

magnifying glass نَظَّارَة مُكَبِّرَة

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction نَظَّارَة: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف، إِدَارَة

cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purgation نَظَافَة: نَقَاءٌ مِنَ الْوَسَخ - إِلْح

cleanliness is next to godliness النِّظَافَة مِنَ الْإِيمَان

poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet نِظَام: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب

system; order; method نِظَام: مَنَهْج، نَسَق، طَرِيقَة

order, orderliness, arrangement, array, regularity; organization; organic structure نِظَام: تَرْتِيب

order; discipline, orderly conduct نِظَام: عَدَمُ الْفَوْضَى، انْضِيبَاط

regime, system, form of government نِظَام (الْحُكْمُ أَوْ الْحُكُومَة إِلْح)

واسِعُ النِّطَاق - راجع واسِع

zonal نِطَاقِي [جِيُولُوجِيَاء]

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop نِطَّة: وَثْبَة

to butt نِطَح: ضَرَبَ بِقَرْنِهِ

butting نِطَح: مَصْدَرُ نِطَح

butt نِطَحَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نِطَح

to guard, watch, watch over نِظَرَ: حَرَسَ

guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard نِظَرَ: حَرَّاسَة

natron نِظْرُون

نَظْس، نَظْس، نَظْس: عَالِم - راجع نَظَاسِي، نِطَاسِي

to change color, turn pale نِطَعَ لَوْنُهُ: تَغَيَّرَ، شَحَبَ

leather rug نِطْع، نِطْع: بِسَاطٌ مِنْ جِلْد

palate نِطْع، نِطْع [تَشْرِيح]

dental نِطِيمِي، نِطِيمِي

dental, dental letter حَرْفُ نِطِيمِي

to trickle, dribble, drip نِطَفَ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرَ

sperm, semen نِطْفَة (الرَّجُلِ): مَنِي

to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk نَطَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc. نَطَقَ الْحُكْمَ إِلْح

نَطَقَ: جَمَعَهُ يَنْطِقُ - راجع أَنْطَقَ

to gird, girdle نَطَقَ: طَوَّقَ بِحِزَامٍ

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization نَطَقَ: لَفْظ

speech; saying نَطَقَ: كَلَامٌ، قَوْل

pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.) نَطَقَ الْحُكْمَ إِلْح

phonetic(al); pronunciational نِطْقِي: لَفْظِي

to squeeze out, press (out) نَظَّلَ: عَصَرَ

نَظَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ - راجع نَظَّلَ

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

نَظَرَ (في) دَعَوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

نَظَرَ (بَيْنَهُمْ): حُكْمٌ، فَصَلَ to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide

نَظَرَ لـ: اِهْتَمَّ بِـ، أَعَانَ to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support

نَظَرَ بِعَيْنِ الْمَطْفِ إِلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to

نَظَرَ خِلْسَةً (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِلَاسَ النَّظَرِ (إِلَى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرًّا - رَاجِعَ شَرًّا

نَظَرَ: رَأَى، لَاحَظَ to view, observe

نَظَرَ: أَتَى بِنَظَرِيَّةٍ to theorize, speculate

نَظَرَ: بَصَرَ، رُؤْيَةً sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking

نَظَرَ: بَصِيرَةً، تَبَصُّرٌ insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance

نَظَرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation

نَظَرَ: دَرَسَ consideration, study(ing)

نَظَرَ: فَحَصَ، تَدَقَّقَ examination, inspection, scrutiny

نَظَرَ (الدَّعْوَى أَوْ الْقَضِيَّةَ) trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing)

نَظَرَ: حُكْمٌ، قَضَاءٌ، فَصَلَ judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision

نَظَرَ: اِغْتِبَارَ، مُرَاعَاةً، اِتِّفَاتَ إِلَى consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ)، نَظَرًا إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): بِسَبَبِ in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى أَنَّ، نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ: بِاِغْتِبَارِ أَنَّ fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

بِصَرَفِ (بَعْضٍ، بِقَطْعٍ) النَّظَرِ عَنْ regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from

rule نِظَامٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ

regulation نِظَامٌ: قَانُونٌ، حُكْمٌ

personal statute, personal law, personal status law نِظَامُ الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

constitution, charter, statute نِظَامُ أُسَاسِيٍّ (لِلهَيْئَةِ الْوَحْدَانِيَّةِ)

economic system نِظَامُ اقْتِصَادِيٍّ

feudalism, feudal system نِظَامُ اِئْتِصَاعِيٍّ

parliamentary government النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَمَانِي

rationing نِظَامُ الْبَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينٌ

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

two-party system نِظَامُ الْحِزْبَيْنِ، نِظَامُ الثَّنَائِيَّةِ الْحِزْبِيَّةِ

bylaw; rules of procedure نِظَامٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ (لِلهَيْئَةِ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ)

articles of association نِظَامُ الشَّرَكَةِ الْأَسَاسِيٍّ

solar system النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيُّ

public order, ordre public نِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

decimal system النِّظَامُ الْعَشْرِيُّ

judicial system نِظَامُ قَضَائِيٍّ

metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِيُّ

نِظَامُ الْمَجْلِسَيْنِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّينِ، نِظَامُ ثُنَائِيَّةِ الْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ bicameralism

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic نِظَامِيٌّ: مُنْتَظِمٌ

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian نِظَامِيٌّ: اِنْضِبَاطِيٌّ

liner بَاخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ

regular army جَيْشٌ نِظَامِيٌّ

airliner, liner طَائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy, normality; methodicalness, systematicness نِظَامِيَّةٌ

نَظَرَ (إِلَى): اُبْصَرَ، رَأَى to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive

نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ to consider (carefully),

shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control: نَظَمَ: ضَبَطَ

to prepare, ready, lay out, make: نَظَمَ: أَعَدَّ

to plan, map out: نَظَمَ: خَطَّطَ

to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make: نَظَمَ: حَرَّرَ، كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

نَظَمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَمَ الشَّعْرَ - راجع نَظَمَ

versification, poetizing, poetic composition: نَظَمَ: قَرَضَ الشَّعْرَ

composition, composing: نَظَمَ: تَأَلَّفَ

stringing, threading: نَظَمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ)

poetry: نَظَمَ: شَعْرَ

system: نَظْمَةٌ: مَنْظُومَةٌ

head, lead, avant-garde: نَظْمَةٌ: طَلِيعَةٌ

counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin: نَظِيرَ: مِثْلَ، نَدَى

like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable: نَظِيرَ: مِثْلَ
para-, -like: نَظِيرَ: شَبَهَ

as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on nadir: نَظِيرَ: مُقَابِلَ، لِقَاءَ، عِوَضًا عَنْ
النَّظِيرَ، نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]

parasympathetic: نَظِيرَ: الْوُدِّيَّ أَوْ السَّيِّئَاتَوِيَّ [تشریح]

isotope: نَظِيرَ: وَاحِدُ النَّظَائِرِ [كیمیاء وفیزیاء]

radioisotope, radio-active isotope: نَظِيرَ: مُشِعِّ، نَظِيرَ: إِشْعَاعِيَّ النَّشَاطِ

unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single: مُنْقَطِعُ (عَدِيمُ) النَّظِيرِ، لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظِيرَ، لَا نَظِيرَ لَهُ

head, lead, avant-garde: نَظِيرَةٌ: طَلِيعَةٌ

clean, neat, tidy: نَظِيفَ: غَيْرُ وَسخٍ

innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear: نَظِيفَ: بَرِّی، طَاهِرُ الدَّلِيلِ

in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes: فِي نَظَرِي

unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain: فِيهِ نَظَرٌ، فِيمَا نَظَرَ

استَرَكَ النَّظَرَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ، بُعِدَ النَّظَرُ، بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ، صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ، طَوَّلَ النَّظَرَ، طَوِيلُ النَّظَرِ، قَصَرَ النَّظَرَ، قَصِيرُ النَّظَرِ، وَجْهَةُ نَظَرٍ - راجعها في أماكنها

نَظَرٌ: مَثِيلَ، نَدَى، مِثْلَ - راجع نَظِيرَ

delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite: نَظَرَةٌ: تَأْجِيلَ، إِمْنَالَ

look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view: نَظَرَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَظَرٍ

general view, bird's eye view, glance, overall look, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account; review: نَظَرَةٌ (عَامَّةٌ أَوْ شَامِلَةٌ): لَمَحَةٌ

perspective: نَظَرَةٌ: رُؤْيُ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective: نَظَرَةٌ: وَجْهَةُ نَظَرٍ

mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy: نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ

at first sight: مِنَ النَّظَرَةِ الْأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ

theoretical, theoretic, speculative, academic, abstract, armchair, impractical: نَظَرِيَّ: ضِدَّ عَمَلِيَّ

optic(al), visual, ocular: نَظَرِيَّ: بَصَرِيَّ

theoretically, in theory: نَظَرِيًّا

theory; notion; theorem: نَظَرِيَّةٌ

to be or become clean, neat, tidy: نَظَّفَ: كَانَ نَظِيفًا

to clean, cleanse; to deterge; to scour, scrub; to purge, purify: نَظَّفَ: جَمَلَهُ نَظِيفًا، نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ

to brush: نَظَّفَ بِالْفَرْشَةِ

to vacuum, vacuum-clean: نَظَّفَ بِالْمَكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

to string, thread: نَظَمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ: نَسَقَ، أَسْلَكَ

to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry: نَظَمَ الشَّعْرَ: قَرَضَ

to compose: نَظَمَ: وَضَعَ، أَلَفَ، كَتَبَ

to organize, arrange, array, dispose, mar-: نَظَمَ: رَتَّبَ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous نَسَان: وَسَنَان

نَعَش، نَعَش - راجع أُنْعَشَ

bier, coffin, casket

نَعَش (الْمَيْتِ)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]

to be or become erect

نَعَطَ (الْقَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ

to caw, croak

نَعَقَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop

نَعَقَ الْبُومُ

to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse-shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole

نَعَلَ - راجع اِنْتَعَلَ

نَعْلٌ - راجع نَعَلٌ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear نَعْلٌ: حِذَاءٌ

wear

sole

نَعْلُ الْحِذَاءِ

horseshoe

نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ: حَدَوَةٌ

tap (of a shoe)

نُصْفُ نَعْلٍ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort نَعَمٌ: تَرَفٌ

to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, delight in نَعَمٌ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ

to be or become soft, smooth, tender, fine نَعَمٌ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا

to be green and tender

نَعِمَ الْعُودُ

نَعِمٌ: نَعَمٌ - راجع نَعَمَ

to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pulverize, powder, fine نَعَمٌ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا

to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or make (someone) live in comfort and luxury نَعَمٌ: رَفَهُ

livestock, cattle نَعَمٌ (ج. أَنْعَامٍ): مَاشِيَةٌ، مَوَاشٍ

yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!

نَعَمٌ: بَلَى

ease, comfort

نَعَمٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَغْدٌ

how good the recompense!

نَعَمُ الثَّوَابِ

what an excellent man Zaid is!

نَعِمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ

to announce the death of نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ

to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame, reproach نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمَالُهُ إلخ): عَابَ

نُعَابٌ - راجع نَعِيبٌ

vociferous, clamorous, noisy

نُعَارٌ: صَيَّاحٌ

agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, demagogue نُعَارٌ: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ

serin

نُعَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)

earthen jug

نُعَارَةٌ: إِنْبَرِيقٌ مِنْ فَخَّارٍ

drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; lethargy نُعَاسٌ: وَسَنٌ

satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, concupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality نُعَاطٌ: شَبَقٌ

ostrich

نُعَامٌ، نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to caw, croak

نَعَبَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop

نَعَبَ الْبُومُ

to describe, qualify, characterize

نَعَتٌ: وَصَفَ

description, qualification, characterization نَعَتٌ: وَصَفٌ

quality, property, attribute, characteristic نَعَتٌ: صِفَةٌ (مُمَيَّزَةٌ)

attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier نَعَتٌ [لَفَةٌ]

epithet

نَعَتٌ: لَقَبٌ

descriptive, qualificative; attributive

نَعَتِيٌّ: وَصْفِيٌّ

ewe, female sheep

نَعَجَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْحَرْوَفِ

to nasalize, twang

نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، خَنَّ

to grunt

نَعَرَ (الْخِنْزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبَعَ

to spurt or gush forth blood

نَعَرَ الْعِرْقُ بِالْدَّمِ

(nasal) twang

نَعْرَةٌ: خَنْةٌ، خَنِينٌ

confessional feud; sectarianism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion, emotional bias, fanatical instinct نَعْرَةٌ طَائِفِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِينِيَّةٌ إلخ

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid

نَعْرَةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ الْحَيْلِ

nose

نَعْرَةٌ: أَنْفٌ، خَيْشُومٌ

to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy

نَعَسَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy	نَفَاشٌ، نَفَاشِيٌّ، قَرَمٌ
cumulus	نَفَاضٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ
gulp, draft, swallow	نَفْبَةٌ، نَفْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ
to boil, bubble (up)	نَفَرَ، نَفَرَ: عَلَى
to seethe, boil, burn, flame with rage or anger	نَفَرَ (على)، نَفَرَ (على): تَمَيَّزَ غَضَبًا
serin	نَفَرٌ (طائر)
to tickle, titillate	نَفَرَ: دَعْدَعٌ
to prick	نَفَرَ: وَخَزَ
to shake, be agitated, be shaken	نَفَشَ: اهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ
to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil	نَفَضَ: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ
to fester, suppurate	نَفَلَ الجُرْحُ: تَفَحَّحَ
to bear malice against, bear a grudge against	نَفَلَ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَّدَ
bastard, whoreson, love child, natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child	نَفْلٌ: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ
hybrid, crossbred	نَفْلٌ: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ
to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone	نَفَمَ، نَفَمَ، نَفَمَ
tune, air, melody; sound, tone	نَفَمَ، نَفَمَ
note, tone; sound	نَفْمَةٌ، نَفْمَةٌ
illegitimacy, bastardy	نَفْوَلَةٌ: حَالَةُ النِّفْلِ
	نَفِيلٌ - راجع نَفَلَ
	نَفَا - راجع نَفَى
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to disprove, refute, controvert	نَفَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel, relegate, deport	نَفَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَّلَ
to negate	نَفَى [لغة]
	نَفَاء - راجع نَفَاةٌ
	نَفَائِسٌ (مفردها نَفِيسَةٌ) - راجع نَفِيسَةٌ
	نَفَاة - راجع نَفَاةٌ
jet (engine, etc.)	نَفَّاثٌ (مُحَرِّكٌ إلخ)
jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner	نَفَّاثَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ نَفَّاثَةٌ

well done! bravo! very good! excellent!	نَعِمَ مَا فَعَلْتَ
ease, comfort; luxury; opulence, affluence, wealth	نُعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn	نَعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
gift, present	نَعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
blood	نُعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ
anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ النُّعْمَانِ (نبات)
	نُعْمَةٌ - راجع نَعِمَ
blessing, boon, benefaction, beneficence, favor, grace, kindness	نُعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
amenity, convenience, comfort	نُعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسَبِيلُ رَاحَةٍ
by the grace of God, Dei gratia	بِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ
benefactor	وَلِيُّ النُّعْمَةِ
	مُحَدِّثُ النُّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النُّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ
mint; spearmint; peppermint	نَعْنَاعٌ، نَعْنَعٌ
erection	نُعُوطٌ: إِنْتِصَابٌ
softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, fineness	نُعُومَةٌ: لِينٌ
from his earliest youth, since his tender age	مُنْذُ نُعُومَةِ أَطْفَارِهِ
obituary, death notice, death announcement, notice of someone's death, news of someone's death	نَعْيٌ، نَعْيٌ، نَعْيَةٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نَعِيبُ الْغُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نَعِيبُ الْبُومِ
shouting, clamor, noise	نَعِيرٌ: صِيَاحٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نَعِيقُ الْغُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نَعِيقُ الْبُومِ
ease, comfort	نَعِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَعْدٌ
happiness, bliss, felicity	نَعِيمٌ: غِنَاةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ
	نَعِيمُ الْبَالِ - راجع بَالٌ
Crux, Southern Cross	نَعِيمٌ [فلك]
to speak to, talk to	نَعَا إِلَى، نَعَى إِلَى: كَلَّمَ، حَدَّثَ

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدَّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الْحَيَّةُ سُمًّا
expectoration	نَفَثٌ
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: نَفَاةٌ
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الْأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَتَبَّ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَعَ ب: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused;	نَفَعَ الطَّيْبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to exhale fragrance	
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْحَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْحَةُ (الطَّيْبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْحَةُ (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَعَ (بِفِيهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَنَفِّخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي الْبُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ السَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate; to amimate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بَالَعَ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفَخَ: مَصَدَرُ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: مَا يَصْقُطُ الْمَسْلُوكُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَّاجٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نَفَّاحٌ: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نَفَّاحَةٌ: فُقَاعَةٌ
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَادٌ: اِنْتِهَاءٌ، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَاذٌ: اِخْتِرَاقٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَاذٌ: سَرَيَانُ الْمَفْعُولِ
	نَفَّاذٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نِفَاسٌ: فِتْرَةٌ تَلِي الْوَضْعَ مُبَاشَرَةً
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, pricelessness	نَفَاسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نِفَاسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنِّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَاشٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاضٌ: بُرْدَاءٌ (مَرَضٌ)
something shaken off	نَفَاضٌ، نِفَاضٌ، نَفَاضَةٌ: نَفَضَ
very useful	نَفَّاعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاقٌ: رِيَاءٌ
	نَفَاوَةٌ: نَفَايَةٌ - رَاجِعَ نَفَايَةٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نَفَايَةٌ: زُبَالَةٌ
dump	مَقْلَبُ النِّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

نَفَذَ: تَنْفِذ، إِجْرَاء، تَطْيِيق - رَاجِع تَنْفِيز
 to bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy جَفَلَ نَفَرَ: شَرَدَ
 to flee, run away, escape, break أَفْلَتَ نَفَرَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ loose
 to avoid, shun, eschew, turn نَفَرَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ، صَدَّ away from, keep away from
 to have an aversion to, be disinclined نَفَرَ مِنْ: كَرِهَ
 to, feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest
 to hurry to, hasten to, rush to نَفَرَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
 to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick نَفَرَ: تَنَاءَ out, stand out
 to alienate, estrange, نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ بَكَرَهُ أَوْ يَشْمِزُ
 disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust
 to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ
 band, party, company, group, troop نَفَرَ: جَمَاعَةً
 person, individual نَفَرَ: شَخْصًا
 soldier, private نَفَرَ: جُنْدِيًّا
 نَفَرَةٌ: نُفُور - رَاجِع نُفُور
 to be precious, valuable, priceless نَفَسٌ: كَانَ نَفِيسًا قِيَمًا
 to begrudge, give reluctantly, be نَفَسٌ (ب-): ضَنَّ، بَحَلَ sparing or niggardly, withhold, keep back
 to envy, begrudge نَفَسٌ (عَلَى): حَسَدَ
 to be in childbed, be con- نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ نَفْسًا fined
 نَفَسٌ (بِ الْمَرْأَةِ) - رَاجِع نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
 to give vent to, vent, نَفَسَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا) release, let off, discharge; to abreast, relieve, get off one's chest
 to relieve the sorrow نَفَسَ الْهَمَّ أَوْ الْغَمَّ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: فَرَّجَ of, dispel (banish, drive away) someone's worries or anxieties; to relieve of sorrow, comfort, give a sense of ease to
 to cheer up, entertain, amuse نَفَسَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: رَفَّهَ
 breath نَفَسٌ: هَوَاءٌ يَنْشَقُّ ثُمَّ يَزْفَرُ
 puff, pull, whiff نَفَسٌ (مِنْ دُخَانٍ أَوْ سَيْكَارَةٍ إلخ)
 draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull نَفَسٌ: جُرْعَةٌ
 style نَفَسٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ

conceit, haughtiness, pride نَفَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 glass blowing نَفَخَ الزُّجَاجَ
 blowpipe, blowtube أَنْبُوبُ النَّفْخِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الزُّجَاجِ)
 wind instrument آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
 blow, puff, whiff نَفَخَ (مِنْ الْفَمِ)
 gust, whiff, breath نَفَخَةٌ: هَبَّةٌ رِيحٍ
 flatulence, tympanites نَفَخَةُ (الْبَطْنِ)
 to run out; to be or become exhaust- نَفَذَ: نَضَبَ، انْتَهَى ed, depleted, used up; to come to an end
 to be out of print, out of نَفَذَ الْكِتَابُ: نَفَذَتِ الطَّبْعَةُ stock, sold out
 item, entry نَفَذَةٌ (حِسَابِيَّةٌ)
 to penetrate, transpierce, pierce نَفَذَ: اخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
 to be carried out, سَرَى جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى نَفَذَ الْأَمْرَ إلخ: executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect
 to reach, come to, نَفَذَ الْكِتَابُ إلخ إِلَيْهِ: وَصَلَ، بَلَغَ get to, arrive at
 to give on, open on, lead to; نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلُ إلخ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ to communicate with, be connected with
 to carry out, execute, imple- نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ ment, enforce, effect(uate), put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
 to levy exe- نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ إلخ): حَجَزَ بِحُكْمِ قَضَائِيَّ cution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distrain
 to comply with, fulfill, accede to, نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ carry out, answer, meet
 to cause to pierce or pene- نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَقْحَمَ trate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert
 to send to, dispatch to, for- نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ ward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to
 نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذَ - رَاجِع مَنَفَذَ

comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, swell, distend نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ: نَفَخَ

to shake (off), dust off (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْعِبَارَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose color نَفَضَ: نَفَثَ

to make shiver نَفَضَتُهُ الْحُمَى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ الْمَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غُبَارَ) الْكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ: نَفَاضَةً

scouts, reconnoiters, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَ: مُسْتَظْلِمُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَ: بُرْدَاءَ (مرض)

deciduous نَفَضِي [نبات]

نَفَطَ (الجلد) - راجع تَنَفَّطَ (الجلد)

to vesicate, blister نَفَطَ (الجلد)

petroleum, oil, naphta نَفَطَ: نَفَطَ: بَتْرُول

crude oil, crude نَفَطَ خَام

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفَطَ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفَطِي، نَفْطِي: بَتْرُولِي

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit, advantage, avail, serve نَفَعَ: أَفَادَ

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; good, welfare نَفَعَ: فَائِدَةٌ

(public) utility مَوْسَسَةٌ ذَاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍّ

opportunistic; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested, self-seeking; expedient; utilitarian نَفِيعِي

opportunism; self-interest, self-seeking, expediency; utilitarianism نَفِيعِيَّةٌ

to run out; to be exhausted, used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَدَ

to sell well or easily, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot نَفَقَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ: رَاجَتْ

patience, longanimity, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, tolerance نَفَسَ (طَوِيل): صَبْرٌ، طَوْلُ الْبَالِ

long time نَفَسَ (طَوِيل): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

soul; spirit; psyche; mind نَفَسَ: رُوحٌ، عَقْلٌ

soul, human being, person, individual نَفَسَ: شَخْصٌ

self, person; being, essence, nature نَفَسَ: ذَاتٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical نَفَسَ (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

itself; oneself; himself; herself نَفَسَ: نَفْسُهَا

yourself نَفَسَ: بِنَفْسِكَ

themselves نَفَسَ: أَنْفُسُهُمْ، أَنْفُسُهُنَّ

he himself; none other than, the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person نَفَسَ: هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

إِعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بِشِقِّ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ - راجع إِعْتِيَادٌ، شِقٌّ، عِلْمٌ، تِلْقَاءٌ

confined, in childbed نَفَسَاءُ: الْحَامِلُ إِذَا وَلَدَتْ

psychiatry; psychotherapy نَفَسَانِي - راجع نَفْسِي

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِّبُ نَفَسَانِي

respice, delay نَفَسَ: مَهْلَةٌ

psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, mental, spiritual نَفَسِي: عَقْلِي، رُوحِي

psychological, psychologic نَفَسِي: سَيْكُولُوجِي

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِي

psychologist عَالِمُ نَفْسِي

psychotherapy عِلَاجُ نَفْسِي، مَعَالَجَةٌ نَفْسِيَّةٌ

psychoanalyst مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِي

psychology; mentality; disposition, personality, character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood, humor نَفْسِيَّةٌ

to tease, card, نَفَسَ (الْقُطْنَ أَوْ الصُّوفَ الْخ): نَدَفَ

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis- proof, refutation	نَفَى: إنكار، تكذيب	نَفَى - راجع مَنْفَى
banishment, exile, expatriation, expul- sion, relegation, deportation	نَفَى: إبعاد	
negation, negative	نَفَى: سلب، ضد إيجاب	
negation	نَفَى [لغة]	
	حَرْفُ نَفَى، شاهد نَفَى، شهادة نَفَى - راجعها في أماكنها	
trumpet, bugle, horn	نَفِير: بوق	نَفِيد - راجع مُنْفِد
horn	نَفِير: زُمُور، أداة تنبيه	
band, party, company, group, troop	نَفِير: جماعة	
	لا في العَيْر ولا في النَفِير - راجع عَيْر	
precious, valuable, costly, priceless, invaluable	نَفِيس: قيم	نَفِيسَة (ج نَفَائِس): نُحْفَة، رَائِعَة
gem, precious thing,		curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre
valuable	نَفِيسَة: شَيْءٌ دُو قِيمَة	
	نَفِيسَة - راجع نَفْصَة	
to croak	نَقَّ الضَّفْدَعُ	
to purify, refine, clarify,	نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّى، صَفَّى، طَهَّرَ	
clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse		
	نَقَّى: اِنْتَقَى - راجع اِنْتَقَى	
purity, pureness, fineness, refinement, clarity, clearness	نَقَاء: صفاء	
veil	نَقَاب: حِجَاب، خِمَار	
	كَشَفَ النَقَابَ عَنْ - راجع كَشَفَ	
union, association, syndicate	نَقَابَة	
labor union, trade union, union	نَقَابَة عَمَال	
bar association, bar	نَقَابَة مُحَامِينَ	
union, syndicalistic	نَقَابِيَّة: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَقَابَة	
unionist, union member, syndicate member	نَقَابِيَّة: عَضُوٌّ فِي نَقَابَة	
syndicalism, (trade) unionism	نَقَابِيَّة	

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities	نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتْ	
to be brisk, active		
to die, perish	نَفَقَ الْحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ	
to promote, push	نَفَقَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا	
the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off, dispose of completely by selling, market		
tunnel	نَفَقَ (ج أَنْفَاق)	
expense, cost, charge; expenditure, outlay, money spent	نَفَقَة: كَلْفَة، مَصْرُوف	
	نَفَقَة: اِنْفَاق - راجع اِنْفَاق	
fee, charge, rate	نَفَقَة: جُمْل، رَسْم، أَجْر	
alimony	نَفَقَةُ الزَّوْجَةِ الْمَطْلُوقَةِ	
overhead(s)	نَفَقَاتٌ ثَابِتَةٌ أَوْ عَامَّةٌ	
at someone's expense	عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ	
spoils, booty, loot	نَقْل: غَنِيمَة	
gift, present, donation	نَقْل: هِبَة	
clover, trefoil, berseem	نَقْل: بِرْسِيم (نبات)	
supererogatory performance	نَقْل: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا	
air, atmosphere	نَفَنَف: هَوَاء، جَوَّ	
mountainside, hillside, cliff	نَفْنَف: جَانِبُ الْجَبَل، مُنْحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيّ	
نفوذ: نافذ، مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخَلِّل - راجع نافذ		
influence, sway, authority, power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige	نُفُوذ: سَطْوَة، سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير	
نفوذ: نفوذ - راجع نفوذ		
influential, powerful	دُو نُفُوذ، صَاحِبُ نُفُوذ	
shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened	نُفُور: هَيَّاب	
averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling	نُفُورٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لـ	
alienation, estrangement, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance	نُفُور: جَفَاء، كُرْه	
reluctance, unwillingness	نُفُور: كُرْه، رَغْبَة عَنْ، إِحْجَام	
bolting, shying; flight, fleeing	نُفُور: سُرُود، هُرُوب	
very useful	نُفُوع: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ	

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch

to critique, criticize, review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا) إلخ

to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ

to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ (هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوْ الْمَالَ

to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ

criticism; critique; review نَقْدَ (أَدَبِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ) إلخ

self-criticism نَقْدَ ذَاتِيَّ

cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ

in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

paper money, paper currency نَقْدٌ وَرَقِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيٌّ: مَالِيٌّ

cash نَقْدِيٌّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا

critical نَقْدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدَبِيِّ أَوْ الْفَنِّيِّ إلخ

نَقَدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَدَ (مِنْ)

to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقَدَ (مِنْ)

to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، ثَقَّبَ

to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ

to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ

to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

to pick, pluck نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الْأَلَةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ

to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَ: فَرَّقَعَ، طَنَطَقَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)

to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الإصْبَعِ): نَقَفَ

to toss نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً إلخ) فِي الْهَوَاءِ

to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ

digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ

carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ

critic; reviewer

نَقَاد: نَاقِدٌ

نَقَاد: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ

engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّار: حَفَّارٌ

woodpecker; flicker نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِرٌ)

نَقَّار: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِرَةٌ

Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ

engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاش: حَفَّارٌ

sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاش: نَحَّاتٌ

نَقَّاش - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ

engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفْرٌ

sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ

infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَبِيعٌ

slingshot, catapult نَقَّافَةٌ: مِخْدَفَةٌ

frog نَقَّاق، نَقَّافَةٌ: ضِفْدَعٌ، صِفْدَعَةٌ

portable; movable, mobile نَقَّال: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقُولٌ

stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِخْفَةٌ

sausage(s) نَقَانِيْق: لَفَافِيْق، مَقَانِيْق

convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَاهَةٌ: تَمَاضُلٌ لِلشَّوَاءِ النَّامِ

نَقَاوَةٌ، نَقَاوَةٌ، نَقَايَةٌ: نَقَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَاءٌ

choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَاوَةٌ، نَقَاوَةٌ، نَقَايَةٌ: خِيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ

to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture، نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ

perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out، نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ

to be or become perforated, full of holes نَقَّبَ: تَنَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ

to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي)

boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَّبَ

hole, bore, perforation, puncture نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، نَقَّبَ

to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact، نَقَّبَ

نَقَصَ كَذَا: افْتَقَرَ إِلَيْهِ، عَارَ
in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient
in, short of or in; to fall short of

نَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ إلخ -
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to; to prejudice, injure, damage

نَقَصَ - راجع انْقَصَ

نَقَصَ: ضِدُّ زِيَادَةٍ، loss, decrease, diminution, decrement, step-down

نَقَصَ: عَجَزَ -
shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want

نَقَصَ: عَيْبَ، خَلَلَ - راجع نَقِصَ

نَقَصُ التَّغْذِيَةِ -
undernourishment, undernutrition

نَقَصُ السُّكَّرِ، نَقَصُ سَكَّرِ الدَّمِ -
hypoglycemia

نَقَصُ الْقِيَمَةِ -
depreciation

سَدَّ النِّقْصِ - راجع سَدَّ

عُقْدَةُ النِّقْصِ، مُرْكَبُ النِّقْصِ -
inferiority complex

نُقْصَانٌ - راجع نَقَصَ

نَقَضَ: فَسَخَ، أَبْطَلَ -
to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate

نَقَضَ: رَفَضَ (مُسْتَحْدِمًا الْفَيْتُو) -
to veto

نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ، إِنْتَهَكَ -
to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress

نَقَضَ: دَحَضَ -
to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove

نَقَضَ: سَحَبَ، تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ -
to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw

نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ -
to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy

نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ -
to undo

نَقَضَ (النَّسِيجَ): نَسَلَ (out) -
to unweave, unravel, ravel

نَقَضَ: فَنَحَ -
revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment, cassation; reversal, overruling; quashing

نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، إِنْتَهَكَ -
breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression

نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ -
knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion

نَقَرَ (الْأَصَابِعَ): فَرَقَمَ -
snap(ping) (of the fingers)

نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّيَفُ مُسْتَطِيلٌ فِي خَشَبَةٍ إلخ يدخل فيه لِسَانُ -
mortise

نَقَرٌ: ثَقْبٌ، ثُقْبٌ -
hole, bore

نَقْرَةٌ: دَقَّةٌ، خَبْطَةٌ -
knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang

نَقْرَةٌ: تَجَوَّيَفٌ -
pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket

نَقْرَةُ الْعَيْنِ -
eye socket, orbit, eyehole

نَقْرَةٌ فِي الذَّقَنِ أَوْ الْحَدِّ -
dimple

نَقْرَةٌ: سِنَخٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ] -
alveolus

نَقْرَةٌ: حُفِيرَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ] -
fovea

نَقْرَةٌ: مُشَاحَنَةٌ - راجع مُنَاقَرَةٌ

نَقْرِسٌ (مرض) -
gout

نَقْرِسٌ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ -
skilled physician

نَقْرِسٌ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ -
skilled physician

نَقَرَ: وَثَبَ -
to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump

نَقَرَ الطِّفْلَ: رَقَصَهُ، هَزَزَهُ -
to dandle, rock

نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ -
to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase

نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ -
to carve (out), sculpture, chisel

نَقَشَ: رَقَشَ -
to variegate, dapple

نَقَشَ: رَقَشَ -
to variegate, dapple

نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ -
engraving, incision, inscription, chasing

نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ -
sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving

نَقَشَ: تَرَيَّنَ بِالْأَلْوَانِ -
variegation, dappling

نَقَشَ: كَلَّامٌ مَنْقُوشٌ -
inscription

نَقَشَ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ -
figure, drawing, picture

نَقَشَ: تَنْصِيمٌ (فَنِّيٌّ)، مُخَطَّطٌ، نَمَطٌ -
pattern, design

نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، انْخَفَضَ -
to decrease, diminish, lessen,

become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished

نَقَصَ: انْقَصَ - راجع انْقَصَ

boiling point	نُقْطَةُ ضَمَف - راجع ضَمَف
apoplexy	نُقْطَةُ الْعَلْيَان داء النُقْطَة
colon	وَضَعَ النُّقَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوف - راجع وَضَعَ نُقْطَتَان: عِلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَعَ: أَنْقَعَ to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate to quench or slake thirst نَقَعَ الْعَطَشَ soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration نَقَعَ: مَصَدَرُ نَقَعَ dust نَقَعَ: غُبَار to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَعَ: نَقَرَ بِطَرَفِ الْإِصْبَعِ to sling, hurl, fling, toss نَقَعَ: خَذَفَ to break open نَقَعَ الْبَيْضَةَ أَوْ الرُّمَانَةَ الْخ to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، حَوَّلَ، سَاقَ to transcribe, copy نَقَلَ: نَسَخَ to translate (from one language into another) نَقَلَ (مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى): تَرَجَمَ to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from) نَقَلَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward نَقَلَ الْحِسَابَاتِ to transfuse (blood) نَقَلَ الدَّمَ to conduct نَقَلَ الضَّوْءَ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتَ، الْكَهْرَبَاءَ to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with نَقَلَ الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْعَدْوَى to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ to move (much), keep moving or transferring نَقَلَ: أَكْثَرَ تَقْلَةً rubble, debris نَقَلَ: أَنْقَاضَ transport(ation), transporting, carry- نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، سَوَقَ

invalidation, refutation, confutation	نُقْض: دَخَضَ
demolition, destruction	نُقْض: هَدَمَ
undoing	نُقْض: حَلَّ، فَكَّ
(right of) veto	حَقُّ النُّقْضِ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نُقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامَ
نُقْض (ج أَنْقَاضٍ وَنُقُوضٍ) - راجع أَنْقَاضَ	
to point, dot	نَقَطَ، نَقَطَ (حَرْفٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةٌ): عَجَمَ
to punctuate, point	نَقَطَ، نَقَطَ (نَصًّا): رَقَمَ، زَوَّدَ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple	نَقَطَ: رَقَطَ، لَطَّحَ يَنْقُطُ
point, dot, dia-critical point	نُقْطَة: عِلَامَةٌ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
period, full stop	نُقْطَة: عِلَامَةُ الْوَقْفِ التَّامِّ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
colon	نُقْطَتَان: عِلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَطَ: رَقَطَ
speckle, fleck, spot	نُقْطَة: رَقْطَة
drop	نُقْطَة: قَطْرَة
point, matter, affair; issue; subject	نُقْطَة: أَمْرٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
point, item, detail, particular	نُقْطَة: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position	نُقْطَة: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
center	نُقْطَة: مَرَكَزٌ
outpost, position, base	نُقْطَة: مَرَكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
fulcrum; prop, support	نُقْطَة: ارْتِكَازٌ
melting point	نُقْطَة: الانصهار
police station	نُقْطَة: الانطلاق - راجع انْطِلَاقَ
freezing point	نُقْطَة: البوليس أو الشرطة
turning point	نُقْطَة: التَّجَدُّدُ
saturation point	نُقْطَة: تَحَوُّلٌ
critical point	نُقْطَة: التَّشَبُّعُ
center	نُقْطَة: حَرَجَةٌ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرَجِ
	نُقْطَة: الدَّائِرَة

dried apricots

نُفُوع: مِسْمِشٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

نُقُول، نُفُولَات - راجع نُقْل

to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِي: كَانَ نَقِيًّا

pure, clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, water, etc.)

نَقِي: صَافٍ، خَالِصٌ

pure, clean, immaculate

نَقِي: طَاهِرٌ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نَقِي: نُخَاعُ (العَظْمِ)، مُخَّ (العَظْمِ)

head, president, chief

نَقِيب: رَئِيسٌ

captain

نَقِيب (في الجَيْشِ)

lieutenant

نَقِيب (في البَحْرِية)

soul, spirit; mind, intellect

نَقِيبَة: نَفْسٌ، عَقْلٌ

nature, natural disposition, character

نَقِيبَة: طَبِيعَة

groove, tiny spot on a date pit

نَقِيرٌ

لا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوْى نَقِير - راجع شَرَوْى

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, demerit, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage

نَقِيسَة: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ

antithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast, antipode; contradictory; anti-; reverse, inverse, converse

نَقِيسٌ

antithesis

نَقِيسُ الْمَوْضُوعِ: نَقِيسَة (دِبَالِ الْكُتَيْبَةِ)

on the contrary

عَلَى النَّقِيسِ

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

عَلَى نَقِيسٍ ... عَلَى النَّقِيسِ مِنْ ...

على طَرَفِي نَقِيس - راجع طَرَفٌ

antithesis; antinomy

نَقِيسَة

infusion

نَقِيع: نَقَاعَة

croaking, croak

نَقِيق (الضُّنْدَعِ)

to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

نَكَى: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

to hurt, injure, harm

نَكَى: جَرَحَ، أَدَى

to subdue, conquer, vanquish, overcome, defeat, crush

نَكَى: قَهَرَ، غَلَبَ

ing, carriage, haul(ing), haulage; portage; traffic; transit; removal; transfer(ence), transferring, shifting; transmission, delivery, delivering; conveyance, communication, imparting, bringing

transcription, copying

نَقْل: نَسَخٌ

translation

نَقْل: تَرْجَمَة

tradition

نَقْل: تَقْلِيدٌ

نَقْل: نُقْل، نُفُولَات - راجع نُقْل

(blood) transfusion

نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

conduction

نَقْلُ الضَّوْءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الْكَهْرَبَاءِ

conveyance, transfer, alienation, making over, delivery, assignment, cession

نَقْلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ

transmission

نَقْلُ الْحَرَكَةِ

سَيَّارَة نُقْل - راجع سَيَّارَة

carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper

شَرِكَة (مُتَمَهِّدٌ، مُنْتَزِمٌ) النُّقْلِ

وَسَائِلُ النُّقْلِ - راجع وَسِيلَة

(mixed) nuts; crackers; canapés

نَقْلَة: حَرَكَة، خُطْوَة

traditional

نَقْلِي: تَقْلِيدِي، عُرْفِي

transport(ation) services (system, operations, etc.); transports

to harbor malice against, bear a grudge against, be full of vindictive feelings against

نَقَمَ مِنْ، نَقَمَ عَلَى - راجع اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

indignation, resentment, wrath

نَقَمَة، نَقَمَة: سَخَطٌ

grudge, spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling

نَقَمَة، نَقَمَة: نَقَمَة: اِنْتِقَامٌ - راجع اِنْتِقَامٌ

to croak

نَقَقَ الضُّنْدَعُ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate

نَقَعَهُ، نَقَعَهُ: تَمَآثَلَ لِلشِّفَاءِ

نَقَعَهُ، نَقَعَهُ: راجع نَقَاة

نُقُود - راجع نَقْد

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; كَدَّرَ: embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَدَ: شَكَاسَةً
fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity,
grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكَدَ: شَكِسَ، سَيَّئُ الْخُلُقِ
pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby,
grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-
tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهَلَ
not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَتَعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite form نَكَرَ (الاسم) [لغة]

نُكْرَانُ - راجع إنكار
نُكْرَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، نُكْرَانُ الدَّاتِ - راجع جَمِيلٍ، ذات

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَةً: شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ
indefinite noun نَكْرَةً [لغة]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَةً: بَرُوتَسْتُو، إِحْتِجَاجٌ
to prick نَكَرَ: وَخَزَ، نَخَزَ

to goad, prod نَكَرَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ

to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside down نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ

to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّاعِمُ إِلَيْهِ دَاءُ الْمَرِيضِ
نَكِسَ - راجع إِنْتَكَسَ

to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low- Nَكَسَ الْعَلَمَ
er to half-mast

نَكَسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ
نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكَسَ
to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكَسَ (الْبُيْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall نَكَسَ: ارْتَدَّ، تَرَجَعَ
back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, re-
trocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ - راجع إِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ
to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

نَكَاتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، طَرِيفٌ
joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit, farceur; joking, jesting, humorous; witty, full of esprit

avocat نَكَاتٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاحٌ: زَوَاجٌ

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ الْمُتَمَّةِ

incest نِكَاحُ الْحَارِمِ

mumps, parotitis نُكَافَ (مرض)

exemplary punishment, نَكَالٌ: عِقَابٌ، عِزْرَةٌ، تَحْذِيرٌ
example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, نِكَايَةٌ: إِغَاظَةٌ
exasperation

subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing نِكَايَةٌ: قَهْرٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبٌ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ

to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عَنْ: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَحَى

نَكَبَ عَنْ - راجع نَكَبَ عَنْ
نَكَبَ - راجع نَكَبَ

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الْأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, Nَكَتَ: مَزَحَ
banter

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نُكْتَةٌ: مُلْحَةٌ، طُرْفَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ
crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anecdote

speck, spot نُكْتَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، لَطْخَةٌ

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْتَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ: نَقَضَ، خَرَقَ
renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَثَ: مَنَنْدَرَ نَكَثَ
reneging, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ
as spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكِدَ: كَانَ تَمِيسًا بَائِسًا

to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَقَصَ، كَدَّرَ، ضَايَقَ
ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَمًا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زَادَ، إِزْدَهَرَ
to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمًا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أُنْمَى
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - رَاجِعُ نُمُو
نَمَام: وَاشٍ - تَلْمِيزٌ، تَلْمِيزٌ، تَلْمِيزٌ، تَلْمِيزٌ، تَلْمِيزٌ، تَلْمِيزٌ، تَلْمِيزٌ، تَلْمِيزٌ، تَلْمِيزٌ، تَلْمِيزٌ
talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale
نَمَام (نَبَات)
water mint

نَمَّة: قَمَلَةٌ
louse
نَمِر، نَمَرَ - رَاجِعُ تَنَمَّرَ
نَمِر، نَمَرَ (حَيَوَان)
leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِير - رَاجِعُ نَمِير
نَمِيرَة: أُنْثَى النَمِيرِ
leopardess; tigress

نَمِيرَة: نُقْطَةٌ، بُقْعَةٌ
spot, speck, fleck, mottle
نَمِيرَق، نَمِيرَقَة: نَمِيرَقَة، وَسَادَةٌ
cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ
to keep a secret
نَمَسَ فَلَانًا: سَارَهُ
to confide a secret to

نَمَسَ (حَيَوَان)
mongoose, ichneumon
نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ
to be or become freckled

نَمَشَ: بُقَعَ صِغَارًا عَلَى الْجِلْدِ
freckles
نَمَشَ: ذُو نَمَشٍ
freckled

نَمَطَ: طَرِيقَةٌ، طَرِازٌ، شَكْلٌ
mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape
نَمَطِي
stereotyped; typical

نَمَقَى: زَيَّنَ، دَبَّجَ
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمَلَ: خَدَرَ
to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

parotid gland, parotid
نَكَفَّة: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّة

parotid
نَكَفِي، نَكَفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْغُدَّةِ النَّكَفِيَّةِ

parotid gland, parotid
غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّة

parotitis, mumps
إِلْتِهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ النَّكَفِيَّةِ

to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَكَصَ

to abstain from, refrain from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ، أَحْجَمَ

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ - رَاجِعُ نَكَلَ بِ
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: رَاجِعُ نَكَلَ

to make an example of, punish severely, torture
نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ

fetter, shackle, chain, tie
نَكَلَ: قَيْدٌ

nickel
نَكَلَ: نَيْكَلٌ، مَعْدِنٌ أَيْضٌ

to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to
نَكَهَ: طَيَّبَ

flavor, relish, savor
نَكْهَةٌ

regression, regress, recession, retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; retreat, withdrawal, fallback; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage
نُكُوصٌ: تَرَاجُعٌ، اِرْتِدَادٌ

involution
نُكُوصٌ [أَحْبَاء]

recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage
نُكُولٌ: نُكُوصٌ

abstention, abstaining, refrain-ment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage; refusal
نُكُولٌ: اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِحْتِمَامٌ

نَكِيرٌ: اِنْكَارٌ - رَاجِعُ اِنْكَارٌ

difficult, hard; tough, drastic
نَكِيرٌ: صَعْبٌ، شَدِيدٌ

to indicate, show, suggest, bespeak, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of; to reveal, disclose
نَمَّ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى، أَظْهَرَ

to betray, denounce, inform against; to report in a slanderous manner; to spread calumnies
نَمَّ وَشَى بِ: نَمَّ

to sow dissension between
نَمَّ بَيْنَهُمْ

نَمَّ: وَشَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَمِيمَةٍ

نَمَّ: وَاشٍ - رَاجِعُ نَمَامٍ

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

intelligence, reason, mind, intellect نَهْي: عَقْل

final, last, terminal; ultimate; closing, concluding, conclusive نَهَائِي: أَخِير، خَتَامِي

final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable نَهَائِي: بَات، قَطْعِي

finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely نَهَائِيًا

إنذار نَهَائِي، مَبَارَاة نَهَائِيَّة - راجع إنذار، مَبَارَاة

finality نَهَائِيَّة

plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief نَهَاب: سَلَاب

day, daytime نَهَار: ضِدَّ لَيْل

daylight ضَوْءُ النَّهَار

all day long, all day طَوَالَ النَّهَار

نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، لَيْل نَهَار - راجع لَيْل

diurnal; day نَهَارِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى النَّهَار

day school مَدْرَسَةٌ نَهَارِيَّة

نَهَار - راجع إِنْتِهَارِي

snappish, biting, mordacious نَهَاش: عَضَاض

end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale نَهَايَة: آخِر، خَاتِمَة

outcome, result, upshot، خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَاف نَهَايَة: نَتِيْجَة، خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَاف

limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus, termination, terminal point نَهَايَة: طَرَف، حَدّ

utmost, extreme, limit، أَقْصَى، غَايَة نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، غَايَة

utmost degree نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، غَايَة

fate, destiny نَهَايَة: مَصِير

weekend نَهَايَة الْأُسْبُوع

minimum النَّهَائِي الصُّغْرَى

maximum النَّهَائِي الْكُبْرَى

in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all نَهَايَة: فِي النَّهَايَة

to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un- إِلَى مَا لَا نَهَايَة

become numb, benumbed

creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness نَمَل: خَدَر

creepy, creeping, crawling نَمِل: خَدِر

teeming with ants نَمِل: مَلِيءٌ بِالنَّمَل

ant نَمَل، نَمْلَة (حَشْرَة)

termite, white ant نَمْلَة بَيْضَاء

antlike نَمَلِي: كَالنَّمَل

formic نَمَلِي: نَمَلِيك [كِيْمَاء]

Formicidae نَمَلِيَّات: قَصِيْلَةُ النَّمَل

food safe نَمَلِيَّة: خِزَانَة حِفْظِ الطَّعَامِ إلخ

formic نَمَلِيك [كِيْمَاء]

formic acid حَامِضُ النَّمَلِيك

to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish نَمَنْم: زَخَرَفَ

to miniaturize نَمَنْم: صَوَّرَ أَوْ أَصْنَأَ بِحَجْمٍ صَغِيرٍ

miniature نَمْنَمَة: قَنْ رَسْمِ الْمُنْمَنَات

wren نَمْنَمَة (طَائِر)

growth; development; buildup, increase، نمو: نَمَاء

augmentation, increment, accretion نمو: نَمَاء

sample, specimen, pattern, sampling نموذَج: عَيِّنَة

type, model, pattern; example, exemplar نموذَج: مِثَال

form, application form نموذَج: إِسْتِمَارَة، طَلَب

prototype, archetype نموذَج أَصْلِي

typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic نموذَجِي (al)

نَمِي - راجع نُمُو

numismatics نُمِيَّات، عِلْمُ التَّمَنِيَّات

good, delicious; pure, clear، نَمِير: طَيِّب، صَافٍ، صَحِيحٌ

healthy, wholesome, salubrious نَمِيمَة: وَشَايَة

talebearing, tattling; informing against، نَمِيمَة: وَشَايَة

reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation نَمِي: مَنَعَ

to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe، نَمِي: مَنَعَ

to restrain, prevent نَمِي: مَنَعَ

to come to one's knowl- نَمِي: نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ

river-, riverine, fluvial, fluvialite; freshwater نَهَرِيّ

to push, shove; to drive; to prick, prod, urge نَهَزَ: دَفَعَ

on نَهَزَ: فُرْصَة

opportunity, chance, occasion نَهَسَ (طَائِرٌ)

butcherbird, shrike نَهَشَ: عَضَّ

to bite, snap (at) نَهَضَ: قَامَ

to rise, get up نَهَضَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ

to take off, depart نَهَضَ (بِ): رَفَعَ, حَمَلَ

to raise, lift, carry نَهَضَ (بِ): رَفَعَى, رَفَعَ

to uplift, upgrade, raise, promote, advance نَهَضَ (بِأَعْيَاءَ كَذَا): أَدَارَ, قَامَ عَلَى

to tend, manage, handle, run, operate, be in charge of, take care of نَهَضَ بِ: قَامَ بِ, نَفَّذَ

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish نَهَضَ بِ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself نَهَضَ ل: اسْتَعَدَّ

to get ready for, prepare for نَهَضَ ل: شَرَعَ, بَدَأَ

to begin, start نَهَضَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ

to rush to(ward), run to(ward) نَهَضَ: رَاجِعٌ نُهُوضَ

rising, rise نَهَضَ: قَوْمَةٌ

awakening, reawakening, revival, resurgence, rebirth, renaissance نَهَضَ: إِنْبِغَاتٌ

boom, upswing, rise, growth, advancement, progress نَهَضَ: إِزْدِهَارٌ, تَقَدُّمٌ

to bray, hee-haw نَهَقَ, نَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): صَوَّتَ

نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ أَنْهَكَ

to wear out, fray, tatter نَهَكَ: أَخْلَقَ, صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ

نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ - رَاجِعٌ نَهَكَ

نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعٌ أَنْهَكَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, ضَنِي

endingly, forever(more)

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to go at full speed نَهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

plunder(ing), loot(ing), pillage, pillaging, rifling, spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), rapine, robbery نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ, غَنِيْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُهْبَةٌ

نُهْبَى - رَاجِعٌ نُهْبَةٌ

plunder, pillage, loot, spoils, booty نُهْبَةٌ: سَلَبَ, غَنِيْمَةٌ

to follow, pursue, take, enter upon; to proceed, act نَهَجَ: سَلَكَ

to clarify, make clear نَهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ

to be or become clear, plain, distinct نَهَجَ: وَضَحَ

to pant, gasp, be out of breath نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to pant, gasp, be out of breath نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

panting, pant, gasp نَهَجَ: لُهَاتَ

open way; plain road نَهَجَ: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ

method, procedure, way; course; manner; approach نَهَجَ: طَرِيقَةٌ

to swell, grow round and full نَهَدَ: تَنَدَّى

to be buxom, bosomy, busty; to have large swelling breasts نَهَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to rise, get up نَهَدَ: نَهَضَ, قَامَ

breast(s), bosom(s), bust نَهَدَ: ثَدْيٌ

to chide, scold, tongue-lash, reprimand, rebuke, reprove, reproach نَهَرَ: زَجَرَ

to flow copiously, flow out, stream, gush forth, issue forth نَهَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ

river, (large) stream نَهَرَ: مَجْرَى الْمَاءِ الْكَبِيرِ

glacier نَهَرٌ جَلِيدٌ, نَهَرٌ جَلِيدِيّ

column نَهَرَ: عَمُودٌ, حَقْلٌ (مِنْ جَرِيدَةِ الْخَمْرِ)

نَهَرَ: زَجَرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِهَارٌ

surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَهَم - راجع نَهَم
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَوَّ: جِيْشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
gnu, wildebeest	نَوَّ: عاصِفة
to intend, purpose, plan, design, mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind	نَوَّى: قَصْدًا، اِعْتَزَمَ
to go far away	نَوَّى: ذَهَبَ، بَعُدَ
to nucleate	نَوَّى (النَّوَاةُ)
rain	نَوَّ: مَطَرٌ
remoteness, farness, distance	نَوَّ: نَوَّ - راجع نَوَّ
destination	نَوَّى: وَجْهَةً، مَقْصِدَ
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَوَّى: بَزْرَ، عَجَمَ
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَوَاةُ: بَزْرَةٌ، عَجَمَةٌ
nucleus	نَوَاةُ [أَحْيَاءُ وَفِيْزْيَاءُ وَكِيْمِيَاءُ]
core, nucleus	نَوَاةُ: قَلْبٌ، جُزْءٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَوَّاح: نَائِحٌ
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَوَّاح: نَحِيْبٌ، عَوِيْلٌ
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَّاحَةٌ: نَائِحَةٌ
May	نَوَّار: نَائِرٌ، مَائِيٌّ، مَائِسٌ
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَّار: نَائِرٌ - راجع نَائِرَةٌ
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillating, pendulous	نَوَّار: مُتَذَبِّبٌ
pendulum	نَوَّاس: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ إلخ
seesaw	نَوَّاسَةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ مِنْ لُعْبِ الْأَطْفَالِ
giving, granting	نَوَّال: إِعْطَاءٌ
gift, present; grant	نَوَّال: عَطِيَّةٌ
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَّال: فَضْلٌ

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away	نَهَكَ: إِزْهَاقٌ، إِجْهَادٌ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility	نَهَكَ عَصَبِيَّ
neurasthenia	نَهَكَ نَفْسَانِيَّ
psychasthenia	نَهَكَ: إِسْتِنْفَادٌ
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion	نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاكٌ - راجع إِنْهَاكٌ
to drink	نَهَكَ: راجع نَهَكَ
to be or become gluttonous, greedy	نَهَلَ: شَرِبَ
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness, polyphagia	نَهَمَ: (فِي الْأَكْلِ): شَرَهٌ
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity	نَهَمَ: شَرَهٌ
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	نَهَمَ: جَشَعٌ
greedy, covetous, avid	نَهَمَ: شَرَهٌ
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite	نَهَمَ: جَشَعٌ
rising, rise	نَهْمَةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ
takeoff	نَهْوُس: قِيَامٌ
raising, lifting	نَهْوُس: إِقْلَاعٌ
uplifting, upgrading, raising, promotion, advancement	نَهْوُس (ب): رَفَعٌ
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning)	نَهْوُس (ب): تَرْقِيَةٌ
inhibition	نَهْي: مَنَعٌ
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهْي: مَنَعٌ - مَنَعٌ
panting, pant, gasp	نَهْي: مَنَعٌ
copious, abundant, ample, plentiful	نَهْي: مَنَعٌ
rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook	نَهْي: مَنَعٌ
bray(ing), hee-haw	نَهْي: مَنَعٌ

Persian New Year's Day

نَوْرُوز: نِيرُوز

gypsy, tramp, vagabond

نُورِي: وَاحِدُ النُّور

light-, luminary, luminous

نُورِي: ضَوْئِي

نُورِي: نِير، مِير - راجع نِير

dangling, dangle, swing(ing),

نُوس: نَوَسَان: تَدْبِذُب

oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling

نُوشَادِر - راجع نُشَادِر

wild ass, onager

نُوص: جِمَارُ الْوَحْش

نُوط - راجع أَنَاط

something suspended or hanging

نُوط: شَيْءٌ مُعْلَق

medal, decoration, order, badge
of honor

نُوط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام

(musical) note

نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

نُوع: شَكَل

kind, sort, type, variety, species;
cies; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form
species

نُوع: ضَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل

نُوع [أَحْيَاء]

somewhat, moderately, fairly, a little,
rather, more or less, in a way

نُوعًا، نَوَعًا مَا

qualitatively and quantitatively

نُوعًا وَكَمًا

in particular, particularly, (e)specially,
specifically

بِنُوعٍ خَاصٍّ

specific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar;
typical; essential, major

نُوعِي

specific gravity

ثِقَلُ نُوعِي

quality, character, kind; nature; specifity

نُوعِيَّة

highness, loftiness, exaltedness

نُوف: اِرْتِفَاع

November

نُوفِمْبَر: تَشْرِين الثَّانِي

نَوَل - راجع أَنَال

loom

نَوَل: مَنَسَج، مَنَوَال، مَنَوَل (الْحَائِك)

fare

نَوَل: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوب

freight(age)

نَوَل: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْن

نَوَل: نَوَال - راجع نَوَال

right, correct, proper

نَوَال: صَوَاب

sleeping sickness; lethargy

نَوَام - راجع نَوُوم

نَوَام: مَرَضُ النُّوْم

نَوْب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة

(one's) turn

نَوْبَة: دَوْر

shift; alternation, rotation

نَوْبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn;
period, spell

نَوْبَة (عَمَلٍ)

fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm

نَوْبَة (مَرَضٍ)

fit (spell, spasm) of coughing

نَوْبَة سَعَال

fit of anger, paroxysm of rage

نَوْبَة غَضَب

heart attack

نَوْبَة قَلْبِيَّة

نَوْبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة

(musical) note

نَوْتَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

neutron

نُوتْرُون

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

نُوتِي: مَلَّاح

نُوح - راجع نُوح

to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in
bloom

نُور: أَضَاء - راجع أَنَار

to enlighten, illuminate, edify

نُور (تَقَايُفًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

gypsies; tramps, vagabonds

نُور (الوَاحِدُ نُورِي)

blossoms, flowers

نُور: زَهْر

light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination

نُور: ضَوْء

searchlight; spotlight

نُور: كَشَاف

رَأَى النُّور - راجع رَأَى

neurasthenia

نُورَاسْتِينِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصَبِي

luminous

نُورَانِي

luminosity, luminance, brilliance

نُورَانِيَّة

blossom, flower

نُورَة: زَهْرَة

threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

نُورَج: دَرَّاسَة

sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake

نُورَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نُوتِيَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نَوَاةِ الذَّرَّةِ
subspecies	نُوعِيَّة (في تَصْنِيفِ الأَحْيَاءِ)
raw, uncooked	نِيءٌ: غَيْرُ مَطْبُوخٍ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - نِيَابَة
mandate	نِيَابَة: تَفْوِضٌ أَوْ سُلْطَة تَمَثِيلِيَّة تُعْطَى لِلنَّائِبِ فِي الْبَرْلَمَانِ
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة الْعَامَّة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئَاسَة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عَنْ، نِيَابَة عَنْ
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تَمَثِيلِي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: بَرْلَمَانِي
	حَصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - راجعها في أماكنها
	نِيَاح - راجع نُوح
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاقَة (لَقَب)
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَّة: قَصْد، طَوِيَّة
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: عَزْم، تَصْمِيم
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أَوْ إِجْرَامِيَّة
	عَقْدُ النِّيَّة: قَصْد، إِعْتَزَم - راجع نَوَى
	حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حُسْنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها
	نِيْتْرُوجِين، نِيْتْرُوجِينِي - راجع نِتْرُوجِين، نِتْرُوجِينِي
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نِير: مُنِير، مُضِيء
Castor	نِيرُ التَّوَأْمَيْنِ [فلك]
Antares	نِيرُ الْعَقَرَبِ [فلك]

to put to sleep; to put to bed	نَوْلُون - راجع ناولُون
to anesthetize	نَوْم: أَرْقَدَ
to hypnotize	نَوْم: خَدَّرَ
sleep, slumber	نَوْم مَغْطِيصِيَا
nap, doze, light sleep, slumber	نَوْم: رُقَاد
deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep	نَوْمٌ خَفِيف، سِنَة مِنَ النُّوم
hypnosis	نَوْمٌ عَمِيق
bedroom, bedchamber	نَوْم مَغْطِيصِي
nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	غُرْفَة نَوْم، حُجْرَة نَوْم
somniloquy	قَمِيصُ النُّوم
	تَكَلُّمٌ فِي النُّوم
	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّوم - راجع سَيَّر
sleeping sickness; lethargy	مَرَضُ النُّوم
	نَوْم - راجع نَوْم
sleep, nap	نَوْمَة
to provide (a noun) with the nunnation	نُون
whale	نُون: حُوت
dimple (on the chin)	نُونَة: نُقْرَة (فِي الذَّقْنِ)
potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	نُونِيَّة: أَصْبَص
to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of	نَوَّهَ بِ: مَدَحَ، أَشَادَ بِ
to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to	نَوَّهَ بِ: ذَكَرَ
to hint at, allude to	نَوَّهَ عَنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى
nuclear	نَوَوِي
thermonuclear	نَوَوِي حَرَارِي
nuclear war	حَرْبُ نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear energy	طَاقَة نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear physics	فِيْزِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
nucleolus	نَوِيَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِيٌّ فِي الْخَلِيَّةِ

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy,
picky, choosy, dainty, particular

nickel

نِیْکَل: مَعْدِنٌ أَيْضٌ

nicotine

نِیْکَوْتِین

obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

نِیْل: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، إِخْرَازٌ

indigo; bluing, blue

نِیْل، نِیْلَة: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقٌ

indigo plant, indigo

نِیْل، نِیْلَة، شَجَرَةُ النِّیْلَة

indigo; bluing, blue

نِیْلَج: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقٌ

water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus

نِیْلُوفَر (نَبَات)

nylon

نِیْلُون

indigo

نِیْلِي (لَوْن)

soft-boiled (eggs)

نِیْمِرِشْت، نِیْمِرِشْت

neutron

نِیُوتْرُون

neon

نِیُون

yoke

نِیَر: خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنُقَيْ نَوْرِي الْحِرَائَةِ إلخ

Persian New Year's Day

نِیْرُوز: نَوْرُوز

meteor, shooting star, falling star

نِیْزَك: شِهَاب

aerolite

نِیْزَك حَوِّي

bolide

نِیْزَك مُتَفَجِّر

meteorite

نِیْزَكِي، حَجَرٌ نِیْزَكِي

April

نِیْسَان: أَبْرِيل

كِذْبَةُ نِیْسَان - رَاجِعٌ كِذْبَةُ

target, mark; aim, goal

نِیْشَان: هَدَفٌ

badge, decoration, medal, order

نِیْشَان: وَسَامٌ

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig

نِیْص (حِیَوَان)

نِیْفَ عَلَى: زَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَتَانَفَ عَلَى

more than, above, over

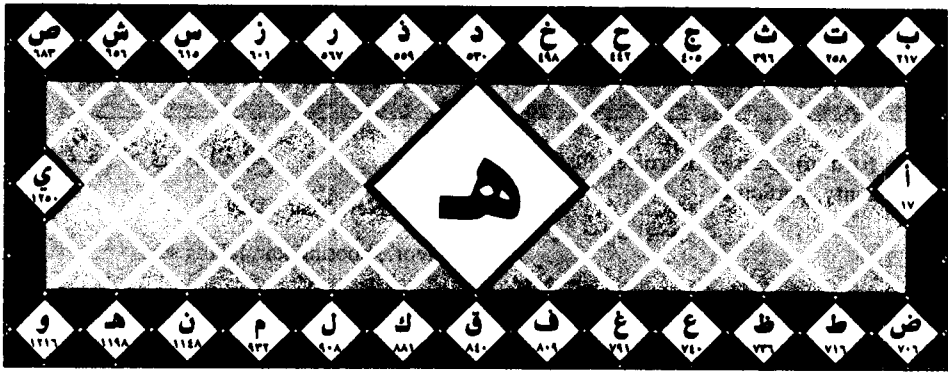
نِیْفَ، نِیْفَ

thirty odd, thirty and some, more than

ثَلَاثُونَ وَنِیْفَ

thirty, over thirty

fastidious, finicky, squeamish: نِیْقَ: صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيقٌ



extraordinary, exceptional

هائل: استثنائي

roaming, roving, wandering هائم (على وجهه): شارد
(about), rambling; wanderer, roamer, rover

هائم: متحير - راجع هيوم

هائم: شديد الحب - راجع هيان

to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, هاب: خاف
scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by

to be awed by, stand in awe of; to هاب: وقّر، بجلّ
fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, rever-
ence, venerate, respect

descending, falling, dropping, sink- هابط: نازل، ساقط
ing; fallen, dropped

stalactite هابطة: واحدة الهوايط

give me! bring me! get me! let me have! هات

to insult, abuse, revile هاتر: سبّ

telephone, phone هاتف: تلفون

invisible caller, voice هاتف: صائح غير مرئي

shouter, crier; shouting, crying هاتف: صائح

telephonic, telephone- هاتفني: تلفوني

to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; هاج: ثار

to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;
to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to
erupt, break out

to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, هاج هائج
fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

to run high, be rough, surge, heave, bil- هاج البحر
low, swell (up), roll, rage

here! take! there you are!; following is (are); هاء: هاك
below, hereinafter, in the following, in what
follows

here I am! هاندا

there he is! ها هو، ها هو ذا، هاكه

ها هنا، ههنا - راجع هنا

هذّا، هكّذا - راجع ذا

to long for, yearn for, crave, desire هاء: الى: اشتاق

هاء: الى: استعدّ - راجع تهيا

هاء: صار حسن الهيئة - راجع هيؤ، هيى

هائب - راجع هيايب

excited, agitated, aroused, مُنْفِعِل، مُضطرب، هائج: ناثر، مُضطرب، مُنفِعِل

roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, in-
flamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned;
stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry,
furious, enraged, horn-mad

rough, high, heaving, surging, هائج: متلاطم الأمواج
rolling, raging, restless

rage, fury, anger هائج: غضب

هاج هائج - راجع هاج

tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated هائر: متداع

frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying, هائل: مخيف
terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

huge, big, large, great, vast, im- هائل: ضخم، جبار
mense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astro-
nomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gi-
gantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclo-
pean

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هَانِي: مَسْرُور
servant	هَانِي: خَادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هَانَفَ: ضَحِكَ بِاسْتِهْزَاءٍ
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هَاهَا: قَهَقَه
	هَاهُنَا - رَاجِعْ هُنَا
hobby-	هَوِي (الهاوي): مُوَلِّعٌ بِهِ، صَاحِبُ هَوَايَةٍ، غَيْرُ مُحْتَرَفٍ
ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هَوِي: مُحِبٌّ
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sinking	هَوِيَ: سَاقِطٌ
to humor, favor, indulge	هَوَى: دَارَى
to be or become lenient toward or with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward or with	هَوَدَ: لَائِنٌ، سَامِحٌ
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هَوَدَهُ فِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ السَّعْرَ
mortar	هَوْنٌ: وَعَاءٌ يُدْقُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ إِلَخ
mortar	هَوْنٌ، يَذْقَعُ هَوْنٌ
pestle	يَدُ الْهَوْنِ
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هَوَايَةٌ: هَوَّةٌ
hell, the pit	هَوَايَةٌ، الْهَوَايَةُ: جَهَنَّمَ
	هَوَايَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ هَوِي - رَاجِعْ هَوِي
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هَيَأَ: كَيَّفَ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هَيَأَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: وَاَفَقَ
	هَيَاطَ - رَاجِعْ هَاطَ
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to proceed, spring; to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكَ، نَشَطَ، أَسْرَعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا): شَرَعَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ، قَامَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ

cardamom	هَال، حَبُّ الْهَالِ
هَال: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ، تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ - رَاجِعْ هَيْلٌ	
halo	هَالَةٌ: دَائِرَةُ الْقَمَرِ، طَفَاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هَالَةٌ [فَلَكَ]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هَالَةٌ (حَوْلَ رَأْسٍ قَدِيسٍ)
halo, aura of	هَالَةٌ تَقْدِيسٍ إِلَخَ يُحَاطُ بِهَا شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ
glory or veneration, glory, splendor	
ring, circle	هَالَةٌ: حَلَقَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ (حَوْلَ الْعَيْنِ إِلَخ)
(around the eye, etc.)	
perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable	هَالِكٌ: فَانٍ
dodder	هَالُوكٌ (نَبَات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هَامَ بِهِ: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هَامَ: طَافَ، عَارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هَامَ عَلَى وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هَامَ: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هَامٌ: مُهِمٌّ
head; top, summit	هَامَةٌ: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هَامَةُ الرَّأْسِ
vermin; pest	هَامَةٌ (جُ هَوَامٌ)
still, motionless, quiet	هَامِدٌ: سَاكِنٌ، خَامِلٌ، هَاجِعٌ، مَبْتِئٌ
calm, quiescent, inactive, inert, dormant, passive, extinct, dead, lifeless, exanimate	
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هَامِيسٌ
margin	هَامِيشٌ: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هَامِيشٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ إِلَخ)
marginal, fringe	عَلَى الْهَامِيشِ: هَامِيشِيٌّ
marginal, fringe	هَامِيشِيٌّ
to be or become easy (for)	هَانَ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ): سَهِّلَ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هَانَ: ذَلَّ، حَقَرَ

to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أَنْزَلَ، خَفَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبْطَةٌ: سَقَطَةٌ
descent	هَبْطَةٌ: نَزَلَةٌ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبْطَةٌ: وَهْدَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبْهَاب: سَرَاب
swift, nimble, fast	هَبْهَاب، هَبْهَب: سَرِيع
wind, gale	هَبُوب: رِيح
blowing (of the wind)	هَبُوب (الرَّيْح): عَصْف
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هَبُوب: مُنْحَدَر
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هَبُوب: سُقُوط، انْخِفَاض
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هَبُوب: نَزُول
depression, weakness, feebleness	هَبُوب: ضَعْف
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هَبُوب: انْهِيَار
depression	هَبُوب [نَفْس]
prolapse; ptosis	هَبُوب: تَدَلَّى عَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هَبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نَزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هَبُوبُ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيرَةٌ: ضَبُع (حَيَوَان)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيط: مَهْزُول
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَاف: صِيَاح، صَيْحَةٌ
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِحْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)	هَتَاف (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِحْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ وَدَبَّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبْ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفَرَضْ، هَبْ: افترض (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)
to rise in the air	هَبَّ (الغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَّ: قَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَاء: غُبَار، ذَرَّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَاءَةٌ: ذَرَّةٌ هَبَاء
fine dust	هَبَاب: هَبَاء، غُبَار
lemur	هَبَّار (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	هَبَّار طَائِر (حَيَوَان)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَارِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْس
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَّبَ: مَزَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّة (رِيح)
rise, rising	هَبَّة: نَهْضَةٌ، قَوْمَةٌ
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّة: عَطِيَّة
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَر، لَحْمٌ هَبَر
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ هَبَر
dandruff, scurf	هَبْرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْس
to gather, collect	هَبَشَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَطَ: تَدَلَّى العَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at	هَبَطَ الْمَكَانَ

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاء: كَثِيرُ الْهَجَاءِ
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاء: ضِدُّ مَدْحٍ
spelling	هَجَاء: تَهْجِيَةٌ
	حُرُوفُ الْهَجَاءِ - رَاجِعْ حَرْفٍ
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِي: ضِدُّ مَدْحِي
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِي: أَلْفَبَائِي
camel rider	هَجَّان: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَلِ
camel corps	هَجَّانَةٌ، فِرْقَةُ الْهَجَّانَةِ
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ
	هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - رَاجِعْ تَهَجَّدَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَرَ: تَرَكَ
	هَجَرَ وَطَنَهُ - رَاجِعْ هَاجَرَ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَرَ: شَرَّدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجَرَ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجَرَ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجَرَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجَرَ: هَجْرَاء: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
	هَجْرَان: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَجَرَ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هَجْرَةٌ: نَزُوحٌ، رَحِيلٌ
the Hegira (ﷺ)	الْهَجْرَةُ (النَّبَوِيَّةُ)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ
orain drain	هَجْرَةُ الْأَذْيَمَةِ
animal migration	هَجْرَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
bird migration	هَجْرَةُ الطُّيُورِ

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَفُ الْحَرْبِ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَفُ الْحَرْبِ
fragment, broken piece	هَتَامَةٌ: كِسْرَةٌ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَرَ عِرْضَهُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَرَهُ الْكِبَرُ
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتَرٌ: خَرَفٌ
delirium	هَتَرٌ: هَذْيَانٌ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتَرٌ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَرٌ: كَذِبٌ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ: صَاحَ
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَ: تَلَفَّنَ
to coo	هَتَفَتِ الْحَمَامَةُ
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (السَّتْرَ إلخ): شَقَّ، شَقَّ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): قَضَحَ، كَنَفَ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
	هَتَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَتَكَ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: قَضَحَ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (بِ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتَنَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتُونٌ: غَزِيرٌ، مِذْرَارٌ
scandal, disgrace	هَتِيكَةٌ: فَضِيحَةٌ
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (بِ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدُّ مَدَحَ

midday heat, hottest time of the day
 هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
 watch, part of the night
 هَجِيع: هَزِيع، طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel;
 هَجِين: نَغْل، مُؤَلَّد
 half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred
 mean, ignoble, base, lowly
 هَجِين: لَئِيم
 to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze,
 هَدَّ: هَدَمَ
 wreck, destroy, ruin
 to break, crush
 هَدَّ: كَسَرَ
 to undermine, weaken, sap
 هَدَّ: ضَعَفَ، أَضْعَفَ
 demolition, pulling down, tearing
 هَدَّ: مَصَدَّرَ هَدَّ
 down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction,
 ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping
 to calm down, cool down, repose,
 هَدَّ: سَكَنَ، هَمَدَ
 rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peace-
 ful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down;
 to cease, stop
 هَدَّ: بَادَوْفِي: أَقَامَ
 to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at
 هَدَّ: أَطْفَلَ
 to lull or put a baby to sleep
 to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),
 هَدَى: أَرَشَدَ
 conduct, pilot, usher
 to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en),
 هَدَّ: سَكَنَ، خَفَفَ
 pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage,
 soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify,
 temper, placate
 calm down! take it easy! don't
 هَدَى (مِنْ) رَوَّعَ
 worry! don't be afraid!
 هَدَّ: رَاجِعْ هُدُوءَ
 watch, part of the night
 هُدَّ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 right guidance; right way, right path; رُشْد
 هَدَى: رَشَادَ، رُشْدَ
 true religion
 هَدَى: إِرْشَادَ - رَاجِعْ هَدَى
 fringes, edging, border, hem
 هُدَاب (النَّوْبِ)
 Cirripedia
 هُدَابِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
 Cros-
 هُدَابِيَّاتُ الرِّعَافِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسَاكِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ
 spterygii
 هُدَاةٌ - رَاجِعْ هُدُوءَ
 slowness, gentleness
 هَدَاد: تَأَنُّ

1360 A. H.
 هَجْرَس: قِرْد، نَسْنَس
 grivet; guenon
 of the Hegira
 هَجْرِي
 Moslem calendar
 تَقْوِيمٌ هَجْرِي، رُوزْنَامَةُ هَجْرِيَّةِ
 1360 A. H.
 هَجَسَ (الشَّيْءُ فِي صَدْرِهِ)
 to occur to, come to someone's mind
 هَجَسَ: فِكْرَةً، خَاطِرَ
 idea, thought, notion
 to sleep, slumber
 هَجَعَ: نَامَ، رَقَدَ
 to calm down, repose, rest; to
 هَجَعَ: اسْتَسْكَنَ، سَكَنَ
 subside, abate, remit
 هَجَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ هَاجَمَ
 to make (or order to) attack
 هَجَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَهْجُمُ
 هَجَمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ هُجُومَ
 to hybridize, in-
 هَجَنَ: مَزَجَ السَّلَالَاتِ، خَلَطَ الْأَجْنَاسَ
 terbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mon-
 grelize; to cross-fertilize
 fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, short-
 هُجْنَةٌ: عَيْبُ
 coming; incorrect language; obscene language
 هَجُوءٌ: ضِدُّ مَدَحٍ - رَاجِعْ هِجَاءَ
 slumber, sleep, dormancy; هُمُودُ
 هُجُوعٌ: نَوْمٌ، سَكُونٌ، هُمُودُ
 lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement,
 remission
 violent wind
 هُجُومٌ: رِيحٌ شَدِيدَةٌ
 attack, offensive, assault, charge,
 هُجُومٌ: جَمَلَةٌ، كَرَرُ
 onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid
 هُجُومٌ جَوِّي
 air raid, air strike, air attack
 هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسُ
 counterattack, counteroffensive
 هُجُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
 forward line
 هُجُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
 center forward
 هُجُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
 forward, offensive player
 هُجُومِي
 aggressive, offensive
 هُجُوءِي: ضِدُّ مَدْحِي - رَاجِعْ هِجَائِي
 midday, noon
 هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالُ

to be spent uselessly, be made to no avail, be in vain هَدَرَ: بُذِرَ، ضَاعَ سُدَى

to shed or spill in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ

to be shed or spilled in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ

هَدَرَ - راجع هَذَر

loss; waste; wasting, squandering; loss; waste; wasting, squandering هَذَر: خَسَارَةٌ، إِضَاعَةٌ، تَبْذِيرٌ

(useless) bloodshed; shedding of blood in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ: إِهْرَاقٌ

uselessly, in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, futilely هَدَرًا

ذَهَبَ هَدَرًا - راجع ذَهَبَ

to hydrogenate هَدَّرَجَ: عَالَجَ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِينِ

hydrogenation هَدَّرَجَةٌ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِينِ

to aim at, drive at, purpose to, design to هَدَفَ إِلَى: رَمَى إِلَى، قَصَدَ

to approach, be or draw near to هَدَفَ لَ: قَارَبَ

target هَدَفٌ: دَرِيئَةٌ

goal هَدَفٌ: مَرْمَى

aim, end, object(ive), goal, target, plan, purpose, design, intent(ion) هَدَفٌ: غَايَةٌ، غَرَضٌ، قَصْدٌ

goal, score; hit هَدَفٌ: إِصَابَةٌ

with the aim of, in an effort to, in order to, in order that, so as, so that, for, for the purpose of, with a view to يَهْدَفُ كَذَا

كَانَ هَدَفًا لَ - راجع اسْتَهْدَفَ لَ

to coo هَدَلَ الْحَمَامَ

to let down, lower, let hang, dangle, hang (down) هَدَلَ: أَرْخَى، دَلَّى

هَدَلَ - راجع تَهَدَّلَ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, devastate; to subvert هَدَمَ، هَدَمَ: هَدَّ

to be or become seasick هَدِمَ: أَصَابَهُ دُورَانُ الْبَحْرِ

هَدِمَ - راجع تَهْدِيمٌ

old garment, worn garment هَدِمَ: ثَوْبٌ بَالٍ

to be or become quiet, calm هَدَنَ: سَكَنَ

gently! slowly! take it easy! easy does it! هَدَّادِيكَ: مَهْلًا

marksman, sharpshooter هَدَّافٌ: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَهْدَفِ

football player, footballer هَدَّافٌ: لَاعِبُ كُرَةِ قَدَمٍ

destructive, devastative, subversive; negative; destructionist هَدَّامٌ

seasickness, mal de mer هَدَامٌ: دُورَانُ الْبَحْرِ

armistice, truce هِدَايَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ

to have long lashes هَدَبَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

to have long drooping branches هَدَبَتِ الشَّجَرَةَ

to fringe, hem هَدَبَ (الثَّوْبَ)

having long lashes هَدَبَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هَدَبَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ (الثَّوْبَ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هَدَبَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ (الثَّوْبَ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هَدَبَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ (الثَّوْبَ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هَدَبَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ (الثَّوْبَ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هَدَبَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ (الثَّوْبَ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هَدَبَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ (الثَّوْبَ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هَدَبَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ (الثَّوْبَ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هَدَبَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ (الثَّوْبَ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هَدَبَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ (الثَّوْبَ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هَدَبَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ (الثَّوْبَ)

to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify هَدَبَ: أَدَبَ، رَبَّى

to rectify, correct, right, set right هَدَبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ

to purify, refine هَدَبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى

to prune, trim هَدَبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَبَ

to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ

prattle, prate, babble, gabble, twaddle, idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea هَذَرَ، هَذَر: تَرَتَّرَ

هَذِر - راجع مَهْدَار

to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate هَذَرَمَ: تَرَتَّرَ

this, this one هَذِه

delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; lucination هَذِيَان، هَذِي: هَلْ

delirium tremens هَذِيَانْ أَرْتِمَاشِي

to growl, gnarl هَرَّ: هَذَرَ، دَمَدَمَ

cat; tomcat, male cat هَرَّ: قَطَّ

wildcat هَرَّ بَرِّي

to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds هَرَأَ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

to wear out, fray, frazzle هَرَأَ الثَّوْبَ

to be biting هَرَأَتِ الرَّيْحُ

to drivel, talk nonsense هَرَأَ فِي كَلَامِهِ

هَرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَأَ

هَرِي - راجع تَهَرَأَ

nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk هَرَاءَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ

masher هَرَّاسَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلْهَرَسِ

هَرَاع، هَرَاعِي - راجع هَرَعَ، هَرَعِي

hara-kiri هَرَاكِيرِي: طَرِيقَةُ فِي الْإِنْتِحَارِ

cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy هَرَاوَة: عَصَا ضَخْمَة

to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond هَرَبَ: فَرَّ

to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - راجع هَدَنَ

armistice, truce هُدْنَة: وَفْقُ الْقِتَالِ

calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquility هُدْنَة: سُكُونٌ

to rock, lull (a baby to sleep) هَذَهَذَا الطِّفْلَ

hoopoe هُذُهْ (طَائِرٌ)

calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence هُدُوءٌ: سُكُونٌ

equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise هُدُوءٌ: رِبَاطَةُ الْحَاشِشِ

watch, part of the night هُدُوءٌ: هَزِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

هُدُونٌ: سُكُونٌ - راجع هُدْنَة

guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering هَدَى: إِرْشَادٌ

line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion هَدَى: سِيْرَة، طَرِيقَة

offering, sacrifice, immolation هَدَى: قُرْبَانٌ، ذَبِيْحَة

present, gift, donation هَدِيَّة: تَقْدِيْمَة

هَدِيَّة، هَدِيَّة: سِيْرَة، طَرِيقَة - راجع هَدَى

growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll هَدِير: زَمْجَرَة، دَمْدَمَة، دَوِيٌّ

coo(ing) هَدِيل (الْحَمَامِ)

to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations هَدَى

this, this one هَذَا، هَذِه

id أَلْهَذَا [نَفْسٌ]

moreover, furthermore, what's more, more, more than that, besides هَذَا وَ... هَذَا إِلَى أَنَّ

مَعَ هَذَا، لِهَذَا - راجع ذَا

هَذَاءَ - راجع هَذِيَان، هَذِي

هَدَبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَبَ - راجع هَدَبَ

هَرَقَ، هَرَقَ - راجع أَهَرَقَ، إِهْرَاقَ	هَرَقَلْ [فلَك]
Hercules	هَرَكُول: حُوتٌ مُرْعَنَفٌ
rorqual, finback, fin whale, razorback	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: شَاخَ
to age, grow old; to become decrepit	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: شَيْخُوخَةً
old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude	هَرَمَ (ج أَهْرَام)
pyramid	هَرَمَ: شَيْخَ
old, aged, advanced in years, senescent, decrepit; old man	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
chopping (up), mincing	هَرْمُون
hormone	هَرْمُونِيكَا: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
harmonica	هَرَمِي
pyramidal, pyramidalical	تَسْلُسُلُ هَرَمِي - راجع تَسْلُسُلُ
hierarchy	هَرَمِيَّة: تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٍّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
rhinoceros	هَرَمِيس: كَرَكْدَنَ (حَيَوَان)
	هَرُوب - راجع هَرَبَ
to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten	هَرَوَل: أَسْرَعَ فِي مَشْيِهِ
trot(ing); jogging, jog, quick pace	هَرَوَلَةٌ
granary, garner; barn	هَرِي: شُونَةٌ
growling, growl	هَرِير: هَدِير، دَمْدَمَةٌ
kitten	هَرِيرَةٌ: هِرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
mash	هَرِيس، هَرِيسَة: جَرِيش
	هَرِيس: مَهْرُوس - راجع مَهْرُوس
to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate	هَزَ: حَرَكَ، رَجَّ، خَضَّ، ذَبَذَبَ
to wag the tail	هَزَّ ذَيْلَهُ
to shake one's head, nod	هَزَّ رَأْسَهُ
to shrug one's shoulders	هَزَّ كَتِفَيْهِ
shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion, هَزَّ	مَصْدَرُ هَزَّ

to desert	هَرَبَ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِهَا
to smuggle, run	هَرَبَ بِضَاعَةً
to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away	هَرَبَ شَخْصًا
flight, fleeing, escape, running away, run-away, getaway	هَرَبَ: فَرَارٌ
female cat, she-cat, cat	هِرَّة: قِطَّةٌ
to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused	هَرَجَ: اضْطَرَبَ
to speak confusedly	هَرَجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ
to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun	هَرَجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمُهْرَجٍ، مَزَحَ
commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium	هَرَج، هَرَجٌ وَمَزَجٌ
to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle	هَرَسَ: سَحَقَ
to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other	هَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَسَ
to become a heretic	هَرَطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا
to originate a heresy	هَرَطَقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ
heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy	هَرَطَقَةٌ: بِدْعَةٌ
heretical	هَرَطَقِي
oat(s)	هَرَطْمَان (نَبَات)
heretic; heresiarch	هَرَطُوقِي: مُهَرَطُوقٌ
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to	هَرَعَ إِلَى، هَرَعَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing)	هَرَعَ: سُرْعَةً، إِسْرَاعَ
hysteria	هَرَعَ: هِسْتِيرِيَا
hysterical, hysteric	هَرَعِي: هِسْتِيرِي
to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly	هَرَفَ: بَالَغَ فِي مَدْحِهِ
to rave, talk at random	هَرَفَ: هَذَى

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; هَزَل: مُزَاح، لَهْوُ
jocosity, jocularly; playcomical, comedic, comic, funny, droll, هَزَلِي: مُضْحِك
laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

comic, comic strip رُسُومٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ

comedian, comic مُمَثِّلٌ هَزَلِيٌّ

comedy مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ

farce مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ سَاحِرَةٌ

to defeat, vanquish, rout, هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ
conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of,
overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

to dimple, dent هَزَمَ: أَحَدَتْ نُقْرَةً أَوْ نُقْرًا فِي

defeating, vanquishing, routing, con- هَزَمَ: مَصْدَرُ هَزَمَ
quering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

dimple, depression, dent, indentation هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ

rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder) هَزَزَ: هَزَزَهُ، رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ، هَزَزَ

watch, part of the night هَزَزَ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, هَزِيل: نَحِيلٌ
emaciated, wasted, haggard

meager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, هَزِيل: ضَعِيلٌ

slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor,
insignificant, inconsiderable, trivial

thunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, هَزِيم: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ

rumble, roll

thunder هَزِيم: رَعْدٌ

thunder هَزِيم: رَعْدٌ

defeat, rout, debacle هَزِيم: مَهْزُومٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْزُومٌ

to whisper هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

whisper(ing) هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

histamine هَسْتَامِين، هَسْتَامِين

hysterical, hysteric هَسْتِيرِي

hysteria هَسْتِيرِيَا

to swish, wish, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, هَسَسَ

whisper

jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying,
swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillationهَزَأَ: هَزَأَ بِهِ أَوْ مِنْ: سَخَرَ
to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, floutmockery, mock, ridicule, deri- هَزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هَزْءَةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَزْءٌ

mock, mockery, laughing- هَزْءَةٌ: هُزْءٌ مِنْهُ، أَضْحُوكَةٌ

stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

nightingale هَزَّار: عُنْدَلِيْب (طَائِر)

rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, هَزَّار

tremulous

rocking chair كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّار

emaciation; leanness, skinniness هَزَّال - رَاجِعَ هَزَّال

derisive, mocking هُزْلِي: سَخَرِيٌّ

lion هُزْبَر: أَسَدٌ

convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، خَضَّةٌ

jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake

earthquake, quake, seism هَزَّةٌ: أَرْضِيَّةٌ

orgasm, climax هَزَّةٌ: الْجَمَاعُ

rapture, transport هَزَّةٌ: السُّرُورُ أَوْ الْفَرَحُ أَوْ الطَّرَبُ

to sing, chant; to intone هَزَجَ: هَزَجَ، تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَّبَ

to laugh هَزَزَ: ضَحِكَ

to hurry, hasten, speed هَزَزَ: رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ

ataxia هَزَعٌ: أَسْرَعُ

ataxic هَزَعٌ [طَب]

ataxic هَزَعِي [طَب]

to waste away, pine away; to be or هَزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا

become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weight

to joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk light- هَزَلَ: لَهَا، مَزَحَ

ly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ، هُزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ

pepsin

هَضْمِين

digestive, peptic

هَضُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ

هَضِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْضُومٌ

to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily

هَطَلٌ: اِنْهَمَرَ

هَطْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هُطُولٌ

wolf

هَيْطَلٌ: ذَنْبٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower

هُطُولٌ (الْأَمْطَارُ)

to flash, pass swiftly

هَفَّ: مَرَّ بِسُرْعَةٍ

to murmur, blow, whiffle

هَفَّتِ الرِّيحُ

to swish, wish, hiss, rustle

هَفَّ: هَفَّ: هَفَّ: هَمَسَ

هَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ هَفِيفٌ

light; empty

هِفَّ: خَفِيفٌ، فَارِغٌ

lightheaded, frivolous

هِفَّ: خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ

smelt

هِفَّ (سَمَكٌ)

to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error

هَفَا: زَلَّ

to be famished, starved

هَفَا: جَاعَ

to hurry, hasten, rush, run

هَفَا: أَسْرَعَ

to float in the air

هَفَا فِي الْمَوَاءِ

to throb violently, beat with passion

هَفَا الْقَلْبُ

flashing, sparkling, glittering

هَفَّافٌ: بَرَّاقٌ

transparent, diaphanous, thin

هَفَّافٌ: شَفَّافٌ، رَقِيقٌ

to fly, rise; to float in the air

هَفَّتْ: تَطَايَرَ

to fall down, collapse

هَفَّتْ: تَسَاقَطَ

to talk nonsense

هَفَّتْ: لَفَا، تَكَلَّمَ بِلا تَفَكُّرٍ

slender, slim, svelte

هَمْهَافٌ: مَمْسُوقٌ، نَحِيفٌ

diaphanous, transparent

هَمْهَافٌ: رَقِيقٌ، شَفَّافٌ

slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo

هَمْوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ

swish, wish, hiss, rustle

هَمِيفٌ: خَفِيفٌ

murmur

هَمِيفُ الرِّيحِ

hectare

هَيْكْتَارٌ

swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling; murmur, whisper

هَمِيسٌ: هَمَسَ، كَلَامٌ خَفِيفٌ

to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate

هَشٌّ: اِنْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ، تَبَسَّمَ

to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smile

هَشٌّ: قَصِمَ، قَصِفَ، قَصِيفٌ، قَصِيفٌ، crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly

هَشَّاشٌ: لَيْنٌ، قَصِيفٌ

crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy

هَشَّاشَةٌ: بَشَاشَةٌ

to cheer up, enliven

هَشَّاشٌ: فَرَحٌ، نَشْطٌ

to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush

هَشَمٌ، هَشَمٌ: هَشَمَ، كَسَرَ

soft, crumbly, friable

هَشِيمٌ: كَبَاتٌ يَابِسٌ

to break, crack; to strain; to wrench

هَصَرَ: كَسَرَ

hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland

هَضْبَةٌ: تَلَّةٌ، مُرْتَفَعٌ، نَجْدٌ

to digest (food)

هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to

هَضَمَ: هَضَمَ حَقَّهُ

digestion

هَضْمٌ (الطَّعَامِ)

جِهَازُ الْمَضْمِ، سَهْلُ الْمَضْمِ، سُوءُ الْمَضْمِ، عُسْرُ الْمَضْمِ،

مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ - رَاجِعٌ فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

هَضْمُونٌ

هَضْمِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَضْمِ

جِهَازُ هَضْمِيٍّ، قَنَاءٌ هَضْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِهَازٌ، قَنَاءٌ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هَزَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلِيعَ: جَزَع
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلِيعَ: فَرَع
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلِيعَ: جَزَع
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلِيعَ: فَرَع، دُعَر
phobia	هَلِيعَ: رُهَاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلِيعَ: جَزَع
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلِيعَ: فَرَع، مَدْعُور
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: اِبْتَلَع
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَاتَ، اِنْدَثَرَ
هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ	
هَلَك، هَلَكَة، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَاك	
to say "there is no god but God"!	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ لَ: هَتَفَ لَ
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْف
hallelujah	هَلَلُوهَا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَمَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ بِنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ جَزَا
هَلْهَال - راجع هَلَل	
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَل
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَل: رَقِيق، وَاو، رَدِي
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلُوسَ
hallucination	هَلُوسَة
large-bearded	هَلُوع - راجع هَلِيع
	هَلُوف: كَبِيرُ اللِّحْيَةِ

hectogram	هِكْتُونُغَرَام
hectoliter	هِكْتُولِتَر
hectometer	هِكْتُونِيتَر
هَكَذَا - راجع ذَا	
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأَ
هَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ	
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلْ (مع الماضي)
why didn't you...?, why haven't you...?, you should have..	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
will you not...?, why don't you...?, you should	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاك: دَمَار، مَوْت، فَنَاء
shipwreck	هَلَاكُ السَّيْفَةِ
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِنَ الْقَمَر)
lune	هَلَال [هندسة]
paranthesis, parentheses	هَلَال، هَلَالَان (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)
bracket	هَلَالٌ مَقْفُوف (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِي
jelly, gelatin(e), gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِي
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَبَ: كَثُرَ شَعْرُهُ
هَلَب - راجع اَهْلَب	
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَب (مفردها هَلْبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوت (سمك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (هُ الْمَرَضُ)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلَسَ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّل
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سَل

solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ قَوَاعِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَيَرِيَّةٍ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرَوِيَّةٍ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٍ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مَدَنِيَّةٍ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةُ مِغَارِيَّةٍ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٍ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ وَصْفِيَّةٍ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسْطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ
to fix (up), adjust, array,	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَعَلَ أُنَيْقًا
arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	
time	هِنُو: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agreeable; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هِنِيّ، هِنِيّ - هَنِىءَ
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هِنِيئًا مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short time, moment, instant, minute, second	هِنِيئَةً: وَقْتُ قَصِيرٍ، لَحْظَةٌ
هَهْنًا - راجع هُنَا	
he; it	هُوَ
id	أَلْهُو [نفس]
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	هَوَى: سَقَطَ
to swoop down, pounce down	هَوَى: انْقَضَّ
to die, pass away	هَوَى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هَوَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هَوَى: عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هَوَى: عَشَقَ، حُبَّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هَوَى: مَيَّلَ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هَوَى: نَزَوَةٌ

thing	هَن: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful	هَنَّا (الطَّعَامُ إلخ): كَانَ هَنِئًا
to be easy	هَنُو (الشَّيْءُ): تَيْسَرَ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, be delighted with	هَنِىءَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرَحَ
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy	هَنَّا
here, over here, in this place	هُنَا، هَا هُنَا، هَهْنَا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	مِنْ هُنَا
bliss, felicity, happiness	هَنَاءٌ، هَنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are	هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ
from there, from that place	مِنْ هُنَاكَ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfection, failing, shortcoming	هَنْةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
thing	هَنْةٌ: شَيْءٌ
measure	هَنْدَاز: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
cubit; ell	هَنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّولِ
neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; harmony; symmetry	هَنْدَامٌ: أُنَاقَةٌ، تَرْزِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
endive, chicory	هَنْدِيَاءُ (نبات)
dandelion, taraxacum	هَنْدِيَاءُ بَرِّيَّةٌ (نبات)
to engineer	هَنْدَسَ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْمُهَنْدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ إلخ
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ [رياضيات]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْقَاطِيَّةٍ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُورٍ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ زِرَاعِيَّةٍ
plane geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ سَطْحِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُسْتَوِيَّةٍ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime	هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit; gap, hiatus	هَوَاةٌ: نُجَّةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، مَهَوَاةٌ (bottomless)
lightheadedness, flightiness, foolhardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness	هَوَجٌ: رُعُونَةٌ، طَيْشٌ
cyclone, tornado, hurricane	هَوَجَاءٌ: زَوْبَعَةٌ، إغْصَارٌ
to Judaize, make Jewish	هَوَجَاءٌ: مُؤَنِّتٌ أَهَوَجَ - رَاجِعٌ أَهَوَجَ
to intoxicate, inebriate	هَوَدٌ: صَيَّرَهُ يَهُودِيًّا
to walk slowly	هَوَدٌ: أَسْكَرَ
to lullaby	هَوَدٌ: مَشَى بِبُطْنَةٍ
howdah	هَوْدٌ: رَاجِعُ الْيَهُودِ
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger	هَوْدَجٌ: طَعْنَةً
to crash	هَوْرٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلُكَةٍ
lagoon, lake	هَوْرٌ: حَطَمَ، هَشَمَ
peril, jeopardy, danger	هَوْرٌ: صَرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ هَارَ
hormone	هَوْرٌ: بَحِيرَةٌ
to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered	هَوْرَةٌ: تَهْلُكَةٌ
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound	هَوْرُ مُوْنٍ
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness	هَوَسٌ: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
pyromania	هَوَسٌ: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
kleptomania	هَوَسٌ: مَسَّ، جُنُونٌ
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite	هَوَسٌ: إِحْرَاقٌ
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	هَوَسٌ: السَّرَقَةُ
excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil	هَوَشٌ: رَاجِعٌ هَاشَ

prejudice, bias, partiality	هَوَى: تَغَرُّضٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ
as he likes, as he pleases	عَلَى هَوَاةٍ
to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way	عَمِلَ عَلَى هَوَاةٍ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَتْهُ الْهَوَايَ
air	هَوَاءٌ: غَازٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْكُرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ
atmosphere	هَوَاءٌ: جَوٌّ
weather	هَوَاءٌ: طَقْسٌ
climate	هَوَاءٌ: مَنَاحٌ
breeze	هَوَاءٌ: نَسِيمٌ
wind	هَوَاءٌ: رِيحٌ
cholera	الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air	هَوَاءٌ سَائِلٌ
compressed air	هَوَاءٌ مَضْفُوطٌ
aerology	عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
on the air, live	عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ: حَيٌّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ
air-conditioned	مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ
في الْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقُ - رَاجِعٌ طَلَقَ	
aerial, air-; aer-, aero-; airy, atmospheric(al)	هَوَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْهَوَاءِ، جَوِّيٌّ
pneumatic	هَوَائِيٌّ: يَعْمَلُ بِضَغْطِ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ مَمْلُوءٌ بِالْهَوَاءِ الْمَضْفُوطِ
aerial, antenna	هَوَائِيٌّ: أَنْتِنٌ
stalactites	هَوَائِيَّةٌ: حَلَقِيَّاتٌ عَلَيَّا
leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance	هَوَادَةٌ: لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
irregular troops	هَوَارَّةٌ (مفردا هَوَارِيٌّ)
Sylviidae	هَوَازِجٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمُفَرَّدَةِ
psychosis	هَوَاسٌ: ذُهَانٌ
vermin; pests	هَوَامٌ (مفردا هَامَةٌ)
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt; despicableness	هَوَانٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ

alabaster	هَيْشَة - راجع هَوْنَة
cholera	هَيْصَم: مَرَمَر
shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar	هَيْضَة: كُولِيرَا
fox	هَيْط: صِيَا ح، ضَجَّة
to be svelte, slender, slim	هَيْطَل: تَعْلَب
svelte, slenderness, slimness	هَيْف: كَانَ نَحِيلًا
parching wind	هَيْف: هَيْف: نُحُول
svelte, slender, slim	هَيْف: رِيحٌ حَارَّةٌ تَبْسُ وتُعْطَشُ
parched; thirsty	هَيْفَاء: نَحِيل
temple	هَيْفَان: عَطْشَان
altar	هَيْكَل: مَعْبَد، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْمِبَادَة)
skeleton; framework; frame	هَيْكَل: مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَة)
structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework	هَيْكَل (الْبِنَاءُ) إلخ
bedstead	هَيْكَل: بَنِيَة
chassis; body, hull	هَيْكَلُ السَّرِير
skeleton	هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة إلخ
skeleton; structural	هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِي
	هَيْكَلِي
	هَيْكَلِيَّة: بَنِيَة - راجع هَيْكَل
heaped sand, piled-up sand	هَيْل (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ) إلخ - راجع هَال
landslide	هَيْل: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَال
cardamom	هَيْل: تُرْبَة أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَة
	هَيْل: حَبُّ الْمَال
helium	هَيْلَان - راجع هَيْل
to infatuate, enchant, captivate	هَيْلِيوم
hematite	هَيْم (هُ الْحُب)
madly in love, passionately in love	هَيْمَاتِيَة
parched, very thirsty	هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْحُب
to dominate, control, rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be	هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْش
	هَيْمَنَ عَلَى: سَيَّطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ

burning thirst	هَيْام، هَيْام: عَطْشٌ شَدِيد
to cause to be dreaded or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of	هَيْبَ (هُ إِلَيْهِ): جَعَلَهُ مَهِيْبًا عِنْدَهُ
	هَيْبَ - راجع هَيَْاب
fear, dread, fright, terror	هَيْبَة: خَوْف
awe, veneration, reverence	هَيْبَة: رَهْبَة
dignity, gravity, solemnity	هَيْبَة: وَقَار
prestige, standing	هَيْبَة: اِعْتِبَار، مَقَام، مَكَانَة
come here! come!	هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ
to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to provoke; to irritate	هَيْجَ: أَثَارَ
	هَيْجَ: اِعْتَبَار - راجع هَيْاج
	هَيْجَ: قِتَال، حَرْب - راجع هَيْجَا، هَيْجَاء
battle, combat, fight(ing), war	هَيْجَا، هَيْجَاء: قِتَال، حَرْب
excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak, eruption	هَيْجَان: ثَوْرَان، اِنْدِلَاع
hydrate	هَيْدْرَات
hydrogen	هَيْدْرُوجِين
hydrogenous, hydrogen-	هَيْدْرُوجِينِي
hydrocarbon	هَيْدْرُوكَرْبُون
hydroxide	هَيْدْرُوكْسِيد
hydrochloride	هَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيد
hydrologic(al)	هَيْدْرُولُوجِي
hydrology	هَيْدْرُولُوجِيَا
hydraulic	هَيْدْرُولِي، هَيْدْرُولِيكِي
hydraulics	هَيْدْرُولِيَّات
hydride	هَيْدْرِيد
	هَيْرَ - راجع مُتَهَوِّر
hieroglyphic	هَيْرُوغْلِيفِي
heroin	هَيْرُوِين، هَيْرُوِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمُورْفِين
	هَيْسْتِيرِي، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هَيْسْتِيرِي، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ - رَاجِعْ هَيْهَاتِ

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتِ أَنْ هَيْهَاتِ أَنْ
how far! how impossible! I wish it
would!

هَيُوب: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - رَاجِعْ هَيَّابٌ

هَيُوب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعْ مَهِيْبٌ

هَيُولَى: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالصُّوْرَةِ [فلسفة] (primordial) matter

هَيُولَانِي، هَيُولِي material

هَيُوم: مُتَحَيِّرٌ bewildered, confused, puzzled

absolute master over; to prevail over

هَيْمَنَ: قَالَ « آمِينَ »
to say "amen"!

هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy,

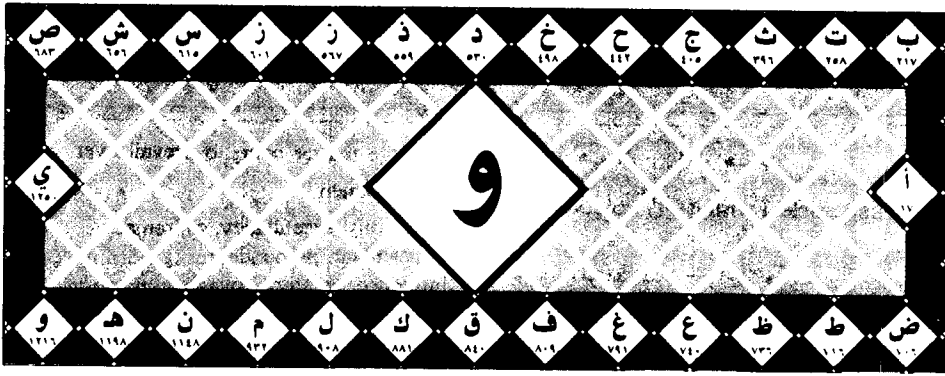
upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)

influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion,
(pre)dominance, reign, control, command, author-
ity, power

هِيْمُوغْلُوْبِيْن: يَخْمُورُ، خِصَابُ الدَّمِ hemoglobin

هَيِّنَ، هَيْنَ: سَهْلٌ easy, facile

هَيْئَة: سُهولة ease, easiness, facility



engine **وَابُورٌ : مُحَرَّكٌ**
 steam engine **وَابُورٌ بُخَارِيٌّ : مُحَرَّكٌ بُخَارِيٌّ**
 lamp; burner **وَابُورٌ : مَضْبَاحٌ ، مَوْقِدٌ**
 blowtorch **وَابُورٌ لِحَامٍ (الْمَعَادِنِ)**
 to do at intervals or intermittently **وَاتَرَ - رَاجَعَ وَاطَ**
 to pounce upon, fall upon, leap upon, spring upon **وَاتَبَّ : انْقَضَّ عَلَى**
 to covenant, compact, enter into a covenant or compact or agreement with **وَاطَقَ : عَاهَدَ**
 confident, sure, certain, positive, convinced, assured **وَاثِقٌ : مُتَبَيِّنٌ ، مُتَحَقِّقٌ ، مُتَأَكِّدٌ**
 self-confident, self-assured, confident, assured, sure of oneself **وَاثِقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ**
 duty, obligation; task, assignment; job **وَاجِبٌ : قَرْضٌ ، مُهِمَّةٌ**
 necessary, essential, requisite, indispensable, required, obligatory, incumbent, mandatory, imperative **وَاجِبٌ : ضَرُورِيٌّ ، لَازِمٌ**
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable **وَاجِبٌ : مَحْتُمٌ**
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate **وَاجِبٌ : كَافٍ ، لَازِمٌ ، مُنَاسِبٌ**
 due, owed, owing, payable, mature(d) **وَاجِبُ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ**
 finder; finding **وَاجِدٌ : مَنْ يَجِدُ أَوْ يَمْثُرُ عَلَى**
 lover; in love, loving **وَاجِدٌ : مُحِبٌّ**
 angry, furious, mad, irritated **وَاجِدٌ : غَاضِبٌ**
 sad, grieved, grief-stricken **وَاجِدٌ : حَزِينٌ**

and, also, too; along with, as well as; plus **وَ : حَرْفٌ عَطْفٍ يُفِيدُ الْجَمْعَ**
 with; together with **وَ : مَعَ**
 is not in agreement with their principles **لَا يَتَّفِقُ وَمَبَادِيئُهُمْ**
 while, as; when; at **وَ (الْحَالِيَّةِ)**
 by **وَ (الْقِسْمِ)**
 by God! **وَاللَّهِ**
 many a **وَ : رُبَّ**
 oh! **وَ**
 woe! alas! **وَأَسَفَاهُ ، وَاحْزَنَتَاهُ - رَاجَعَ أَسَفٌ ، حَسْرَةٌ**
 to agree with; to suit, fit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to harmonize with, be in harmony with **وَأَمَّ : وَافَقَ ، لَاقَمَ**
 to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit **وَأَمَّ : كَيْفَ**
 rapport; harmony, concord, agreement, accord; peace **وَنَامَ : أُلْفَةٌ ، وَفَاقٌ ، سِلَامٌ**
 downpour, heavy rain **وَإِيلٌ : مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ**
 shower, hail, barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent, flood, deluge **وَإِيلٌ (مِنْ الرِّصَاصِ ، الْأَسْثَلَةِ إلخ) : سَيْلٌ**
 steamer, steamship **وَابُورٌ : بَاخِرَةٌ**
 train **وَابُورٌ : قِطَارٌ**
 locomotive, engine **وَابُورٌ : قَاطِرَةٌ**

- tit for tat, an eye for an eye واحدة بواحدة
كُلُّ واحد، ولا واحد - راجع كُلُّ، لا
زَرَافَاتٍ ووُخْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَة
واخى - راجع آخى
stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, وخَازٍ
biting, cutting, pungent
to bury alive (a newborn girl) وأَدَ (المَوْلُودَة): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً
to make friends with وأَدَّ: صَادَقَ
burying alive (a newborn girl) وأَدَ (المَوْلُودَة)
valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully، وادٍ (الوادي)
to become reconciled with, make وادَعَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ
peace with, make up with وادَعَ: مُودِعَ - راجع مُودِعَ
وَادِعَ: ذُو دَعَا - راجع وَدِيعَ
to frighten, scare, terrify, appall وَأَرَا: أَخَافَ
to hide, conceal, disguise وَاَرَى: أَخْفَى
to bury, inter, inhume وَاَرَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble وَاَرَبَ: وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ
to double-cross, deceive, dupe وَاَرَبَ: خَانَلَ
heir, inheritor, successor وَاَرِثَ: مَنِ يَرِثَ
legatee, devisee وَاَرِثَ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
heiress وَاَرِثَةُ: مُوْنَتْ وَاَرِثَ
incoming; coming, arriving; وَاَرِدَ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ، وَافِدٌ
arrival, newcomer
mentioned, stated, reported وَاَرِدَ: مَذْكُورٌ
possible, conceivable, يُتَصَوَّرُ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، وَاَرِدَ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُمْكِنٌ
thinkable, imaginable
impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable، غَيْرُ وَاَرِدَ
out of the question
imports وَاَرِدَات: مُسْتَوْدَات، ضِدَّ صَادِرَات
incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues وَاَرِدَات: مَذَاخِيلُ
وَارِدَة، لا تَفَوُّتُهُ شَارِدَة ولا وَارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

- misgiving, apprehension, foreboding واجس: هاجس
tremulous, trembling, quiver- واجف: مُضْطَرَبٌ، خَافِقٌ
ing; palpitating, throbbing, beating
silent، واجم: سَاكِتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَابِسٌ
speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy
to face, front, subtend; واجه: كَانَ مُوَاجِهًا لَ، كَانَ أَمَامَ
to be opposite (to), in front of, facing
to face, meet face to face، واجه: قَابَلَ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهٍ
confront, encounter
to meet (with), have a meeting واجه: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى
with; to interview, have an interview or audience
with, see (personally), speak personally to
to face, be faced with, be واجه: لَاقَى، لَقِيَ، صَادَفَ
confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to
encounter, meet with, come upon, come across, run across, light upon
to confront, face, meet (with)، واجه: تَصَدَّى لَ، جَابَهُ
encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to cope with, deal with, grapple with
front, face, front part واجبه: مُقَدَّمُ الشَّيْءِ
facade, frontage واجبه: الْمُنْبَنِي إلخ
show window, shopwindow واجبه: عَرَضُ
oasis واح: (الواحي) - راجع مَوْحٍ
one واحه: أَرْضٌ وَسَطُ الصَّحْرَاءِ ذَاتُ مَاءٍ وَشَجَرٍ
one واحد: الرَّقْمُ وَاحِدٌ
one, single, sole, only, solitary واحد: فَرْدٌ
unique, singular, peerless, matchless واحد: فَرِيدٌ
individual, person واحد: شَخْصٌ
someone, somebody; anyone, any- واحد: شَخْصٌ مَا
body
the One (God) الواحد: الله
the One and Only (God) الواحد: الأحد: الله
واحداً واحداً، واحداً بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ، الواحدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ
one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one after the other, successively, in a row

resourceful واسعُ الحيلة
 erudite, learned, scholarly, واسعُ المعرفة أو الاطلاع
 conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read
 far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسعُ النطاق
 massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسعُ النعمة
 wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوبٌ واسع
 loader, freighter واسق: مُحمّل، شاحن
 informer, informant, denouncer; tale- واسي (الواشي)
 bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale
 lasting, durable, permanent واصب: دائم
 describer, depicter واصف: وصاف
 to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصل: تابع
 continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pursue, follow up
 to maintain close relations واصل الحبيب حبيبه
 with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual intercourse with
 incoming, coming, arriving; arrival, آتٍ، وارد، newcomer
 clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal, unambiguous, unmistakable, explicit, express, definite, clear-cut واضح
 to agree with someone (up)on واقع فلاناً في: وافقه فيه
 or about something
 author, writer; compiler, composer واضع: مؤلف
 creator, maker, author واضع: مُوجد، صانع
 in childbed, confined واضع: نساء
 unveiled واضع: سافر، غير متحجبة
 occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضع اليد
 watt واط: وحدة القدرة الكهربائية
 watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارف
 extending, stretching; shady
 leafy; green, verdant وارق: مُورق، ورق
 وارم - راجع مُتورم
 to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وازى
 parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent to; to equal, be equal to
 وازر - راجع آزر
 restraint, check; deterrent; sanction وازع: زاجر، رادع
 to equal in weight, be of the same الوزن
 weight as
 to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset, compensate (for) وازن: عادل
 to equate (with), equalize, سَوَّى، ساوى، وازن (بينهما): ساوى
 make equal, level, put on the same level
 to compare (with), collate، قارَنَ، وازن (بينهما): قابل، قارَنَ
 (with), contrast (with)
 to stabilize وازن: حفظ توازن (طائرة إلخ)
 weigher وازن: مَنْ يزن
 of full weight وازن: كامل الوزن
 heavy, weighty وازن: ثَقِيل
 واسى - راجع آسى
 means, medium, agency, instru- واسطة: وسيلة، أداة
 mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device, implement
 واسطة: وسيط - راجع وسيط
 by means of, through, by, per; by way of, بواسطة
 via
 c/o, care of بواسطة (في كتابة العنوان)
 mediatly, indirectly بالواسطة
 الغاية تُبرر الوسطة - راجع غاية
 wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large واسع
 broad-minded, open-minded، واسع أفق التفكير
 large-minded, liberal, tolerant
 widespread, popular واسع الانتشار

وافاهُ حَتَّةً - راجع وَفَى

to come together with

وافد: أَتَى مَعَ، جَاءَ مَعَ

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

epidemic disease مَرَضٌ وَاِِد

influenza, flu نَزْلَةٌ وَاِِدَة

abundant, plentiful, ample, وافر: غَزِير، كَثِير، كَبِير
copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, greatto agree to, consent to, أَقَرَّ، رَضِيَ بِ، أَقَرَّ
assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirmto agree with someone (up)on وافقَ فُلَانًا فِي أَوْ عَلَى
or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous onto agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to وافقَ: لَاقَمَ، نَاسَبَ
be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious forto agree with, correspond to, conform وافقَ: طَابَقَ
with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping withto correspond to, وافقَ: صَادَفَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)
coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

وافقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ (على) - راجع أَجْمَعَ (على)

bittern واق (طائر)

limpkin واقٌ أَغَرَّ (طائر)

night heron واقُ الشَّجَرِ (طائر)

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder واق (الواقِي)

to synchronize, make synchronous واقت: زَامَنَ

to have sexual intercourse with, واقع: ضَاجَعَ، جَامَعَ

to agree with someone
(up)on or about something

to repeat the same rhyme

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind- (الواعِي)
ful; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect

unconscious لاواع

the unconscious العقل اللاواعي

to promise one another, وَعَدَ: كُلٌّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ
make mutual promisesto make an appointment وَعَدَ: اتَّفَقَ عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ مَعَ
with, arrange for a rendezvous with

promisor واعد: مُتَمَعِّدٌ

promising واعد: يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ، مَرْجُوٌّ، مَنظُورٌ

واعير - راجع وَعَر، وَغَر

preacher, sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor واعظ: مَنْ يَعْظُ

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect واف (الوافي): تَامَ

sufficient, enough, adequate, due واف: كَافٍ

ample, abundant واف: وافر

to come to وافى فُلَانًا: أَتَاهُ

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake وافى: فَاجَأَ

to die, expire, pass away وافاهُ الْمَوْتُ، وافَتْهُ الْمَيِّتَةُ

to present to (or with), وافى بِ: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، زَوَّدَ بِ
bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey وافى بِ: أَوْصَلَ، نَقَلَ

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, **وَكَبَّ: رَافَقَ، صَاحَبَ**
attend, go (along) with; to join

وَكَالَ الْقَوْمَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَكَّلَ الْقَوْمَ

ruler, governor, adminis- **رَافَقَ: حَاكِمَ، مُتَصَرِّفَ**
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, **وَالَى: نَاصَرَ، أَيْدَى، شَايَعَ**
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, **وَالَى: تَابَعَ، وَاصَلَ، اسْتَأْنَفَ**
carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing,
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice **وَالَى: تَابَعَ، مَارَسَ**

otherwise, or else **وَالَا**

father

the parents, father and mother

mother

paternal, fatherly; parental

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent-
hood

وَالِدَ: أَبَ

وَالِدَانِ: الْأَبَوَانِ

وَالِدَةٍ: أُمٌّ

وَالِدِيَّ: أَبَوِيَّ

وَالِدِيَّةَ: أَبَوِيَّةَ

وَالَسَ: خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَسَ

وَالَفَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَفَ

وَالِهَ - رَاجِعَ وَلِهَانَ

وَانِ (الوَائِي): فَاتِرُ الْهَيْمَةِ، ضَعِيفٌ، مُرْهَقٌ،

languid, listless, weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,

exhausted, weary

وَإِنْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْ

وَإِوَهَ - رَاجِعَ وَاهَا

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub-

stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;

unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-

founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful..!

وَاهَا (لَا أَوْ بِ)

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat

وَاقَعَ: حَارَبَ

وَاقَعَ: سَاقَطَ، هَابَطَ
falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking

وَاقَعَ: حَادِثٌ، حَاصِلٌ، جَارٍ
happening, occurring, taking place, going on

وَاقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا): قَائِمٌ، كَائِنٌ
located, situated, lying

وَاقَعَ: وَاقِعِي - رَاجِعَ وَاقِعِي
reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true

الْوَاقِعِ: الْحَقِيقَةُ
state of affairs, state of things as they are

(فِي) الْوَاقِعِ، فِي وَاقِعِ الْأَمْرِ، وَاقِعًا
in fact, as a matter of fact, actually, in reality, really,

of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

بِوَاقِعَ
in the amount of, to the amount of; inas-

أَمْرٍ وَاقِعٍ
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

وَاقِعَةٍ: حَدَثٌ، حَادِثَةٌ
fait accompli, accomplished fact

وَاقِعَةٍ: حَادِثَةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ
fact; incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development

وَاقِعَةٍ: مَعْرَكَةٌ، قِتَالٌ
accident, mishap; misfortune, calamity, disaster

الْوَاقِعَةُ: الْقِيَامَةُ
battle, combat, fight(ing)

وَقَائِعَ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
the Resurrection

وَاقِعِي: حَقِيقِي
actual, factual, effective; real, true,

genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

وَاقِعِي: عَمَلِي
realistic, practical, down-to-earth,

مَاطَرِ الْوَقْفِ، مَاطَرِ الْوَقْفِ، مَاطَرِ الْوَقْفِ
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

سِيَاسَةُ وَاقِعِيَّةٍ
realpolitik

وَاقِعِيَّةٍ
realism; reality

وَاقِفٌ: مُتَنَصِّبٌ
standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up,

وَاقِفٌ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ
upright, erect

وَاقِفٌ: مُوقِفٌ (كَشَرَطٍ الْخ)
stopping, halting; motion-

وَاقِفٌ: مُوقِفٌ (كَشَرَطٍ الْخ)
less, still, at rest

وَاقِفٌ: مُوقِفٌ (كَشَرَطٍ الْخ)
suspensive, suspensory

وَاقِفٌ: مُوقِفٌ (كَشَرَطٍ الْخ)
acquainted with, familiar with, on top of

وَاقِفٌ: مُوقِفٌ (كَشَرَطٍ الْخ)
aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of

وَاقِفٌ: مُوقِفٌ (كَشَرَطٍ الْخ)
creator of an endowment or

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَّ، وَبَقَّ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَّ (سِت السَّمَاءِ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبِلَّ: وَخَمَ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبِلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبَهَ، وَبَهَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): بِأَلَى بِ
infected; infested	وَبِي: وَبَى: مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	وَبِيلَ: وَخِيمَ
calamitous, disastrous	وَبِيلَ: فَاجِعٌ، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ
to string (a bow)	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسَ)
to wrong, oppress	وَتَرَ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَتَرَ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَتَرَ (الآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَتَرَ [تَشْرِيح]
chord	وَتَرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
vocal cords	أَوْتَارُ صَوْتِيَّةٍ
Achilles' heel	وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوبِ
hamstring	وَتَرُ الْمَأْبِضِ
hypotenuse	وَتَرُ الْمُثَلَّثِ ذِي الزَّائِغَةِ الْفَائِئَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْوَتَرِ الْحَسَّاسِ
web	وَتَرٌ، وَتَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَرِي، وَتَرِي
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَتَرَةٌ: الْجِلْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إِصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed instrument	وَتَرِي
	آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad!	وَاهَا (عَلَى)
donor, donator, giver, granter	وَاهِبٌ: مَنْ نَهَبَ، مَانِحٌ
mistaken, wrong; deluded, deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting	وَاهِمٌ: مَتَوَهِّمٌ، مَوْهُومٌ
weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant	وَاهِنٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
jackal	وَاوِي: ابْنُ آوَى (حَيَوَان)
buried alive	وَيْدٌ، وَيْدَةٌ: مَوْوُودَةٌ
slow, deliberate, unhurried	وَيْدٌ: مَتَانٌ، مَتَمَهِّلٌ
slowness, deliberateness	وَيْدٌ: تَأَنٌّ، تَمَهُّلٌ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste	وَيْدًا
to be or become infected, infested	وَبِي، وَبُو، وَبَى: كَانَ مَوْبُوءًا
infected; infested	وَبِي: وَبَى: مَوْبُوءٌ
epidemic; pandemic; pestilence	وَبَاءٌ، وَبَاءٌ
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilential	وَبَائِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى وَبَاءٍ
unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague	وَبَالٌ: وَخَامَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure	وَبَّحَ: أَنْبَ، تَنْبَحَ
to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute	وَبَرٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الْوَبَرِ
hair (of camels, etc.)	وَبَرٌ (الْجَمَالِ إلخ)
pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap	وَبَرٌ: زَعَبٌ، زَنْبَرٌ
Bedouins, nomads	أَهْلُ الْوَبَرِ
hairy, hirsute, covered with hair	وَبَرٌ: ذُو شَعَرٍ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy	وَبَرٌ: زَعَبٌ، مُزَابِرٌ
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney	وَبَرٌ (حَيَوَان)
	وَبَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ بَاشٌ

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop وَتَبَة: قَفَرَة

to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth وَتَر (الْفِرَاشِ إِلَخ)

to be soft, snug, comfortable وَتَر: كَانَ وَتِيرًا

وَتَر - رَاجِع وَتِير

to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight وَتَق: كَانَ وَتِيَقًا مُحْكَمًا

to be sure of, certain of, confident of وَتَق مِنْ

to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on وَتَق بِ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable يُوتَق بِهِ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid وَتَق: أَحْكَمَ, مَكَّنَ, مَتَّنَ

to document وَتَق: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَمَ) بِالْوَتَائِقِ

to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize وَتَق: صَدَّقَ عَلَى

to notarize وَتَق (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِلَخ)

to register وَتَق: سَجَّلَ

وَثَل - رَاجِع وَثِيل

idol وَثَن: صَنَمَ

idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan وَثَنِي

idolatry, paganism, heathenism وَثَنِيَّة

وُثُوب - رَاجِع وَثَب

وُثُوق - رَاجِع ثِقَة

soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth وَثِير: لَيِّنَ, مُرِّحَ, نَاعِمَ

firm, solid, strong; secure; tight وَثِيَق: مُحْكَمَ

close, intimate وَثِيَق: حَمِيمَ

relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point وَثِيَقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ

document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record وَثِيَقَة (ج وَثَائِق)

policy, insurance policy وَثِيَقَة تَأْمِين

odd, uneven وَتَرِي, وَتَرِي: مُفْرَد, فَرْدِي, غَيْرُ شَفَمِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type وَتِيرَة: طَرِيقَة, نَمَط

style, tone وَتِيرَة: أُسْلُوب

uniformly; monotonously; routinely عَلَى وَتِيرَة وَاحِدَة

monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum وَتِيرِي: رُوتِينِي

stereotyped; typical وَتِيرِي: نَمَطِي

aorta وَتِين: شِرْيَانُ أُورْطِي

aortic, aortal وَتِينِي: أُورْطِي, أَبْهَرِي

to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse وَثًا (يَدُهُ إِلَخ): فَكَّشَ, رَضَّ

to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused وَثِي: إِنْفَكَّشَ, إِنْرَضَّ

sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise وَثَاء, وَثَاءَة: فَكَّشَ, رَضَّ

وَثَائِق (مفردها وَثِيَقَة) - رَاجِع وَثِيَقَة

documentary وَثَائِقِي

documentary film, documentary فِيلْم وَثَائِقِي

documentation وَثَائِقِيَّة

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant وَثَاب: قَفَّاز, مُتَوَثِّب

soft bed; cushion وَثَار: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّنٌ, وَسَادَة لَيِّنَة إِلَخ

tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain وَثَاق: قَيْد

شَدَّ وَثَاقَهُ, شَدَّ بِالْوِثَاقِ - رَاجِع أُوثِقَ

firmness, solidity, strength وَثَاقَة: إِحْكَام, ثَبَات, قُوَة

to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper وَثَب: قَفَزَ, طَفَرَ

to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap وَثَب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَّيَّبُ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping) وَثَب: قَفَزَ

long jump, broad jump وَثَبٌ طَوِيل

high jump وَثَبٌ عَلِي

pole vault وَثَبٌ بِالْعَصَا

meal, repast

وَجَبَةٌ: أَكَلَةٌ

denture, set of false teeth

وَجَبَةٌ: طَقْمُ أَسْنَانٍ

to find; to meet with; to come

وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ

across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

to find out, discover, detect, spot

وَجَدَ: اِكْتَشَفَ

to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve

وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، طَفَرَ بِـ

to find, consider, deem, think

وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ

to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with

وَجَدَ بِـ: عَشِقَ

to be angry with, furious at

وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

to grieve for, be sad for

وَجَدَ لـ: حَزَنَ

to be found; to be; to exist; to occur

وُجِدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ

to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come

وُجِدَ: حَضَرَ

to be available

وُجِدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا

there is, there are

يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ

passion, love

وَجَدَ: حُبٌّ

ecstasy

وَجَدَ: اِنْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion

وَجْدَانٌ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ

conscience

وَجْدَانٌ: ضَمِيرٌ

sentimental, affective, emotional

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: عَاطِفِيٌّ

conscientious, scrupulous

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: حَيُّ الضَّمِيرِ

sympathy

مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ

cave, cavern, grotto

وَجْرٌ: كَهْفٌ

pitfall, pit

وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تُتَخَذُ شَرَكًا

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَرَ

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَرَ

to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا

وَجَرَ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ

to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread

وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification

وَيْثِيلَةٌ: تَصْدِيقٌ أَوْ إِبْرَامٌ

bill of lading

وَيْثِيلَةٌ: شَعْنٌ

palm-fiber rope; hemp rope

وَيْثِيلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحِيَالِ، وَثَلٌ

sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush

وَجْ (نَبَاتٌ)

وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَارٌ

den, lair, burrow, hole

وَجَارٌ: جُحْرٌ

kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter

وَجَارُ الْكَلْبِ

وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِفٌ

stove

وُجَاقٌ

distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory

وَجَاهَةٌ: جَاهٌ، مَقَامٌ، عِزٌّ

validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value

وَجَاهَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ

in presence

وَجَاهِيٌّ: حُضُورِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

وَجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

وَجَبَ: تَحَتَّمَ

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ: تَحَتَّمَ عَلَيْهِ

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ

to owe, be indebted

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرَتَّبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا

as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

كَمَا يَجِبُ

to palpitate, throb, beat

وَجَبَ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

to fall; to fall down, collapse

وَجَبَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ

to sink, sink down, sink in

وَجَبَ: غَارَ

وَجَبَ (عَلَى): قَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَبَ (عَلَى)

to distinguish, honor

وَجَّهَ: شَرَّفَ

to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to

وَجَّهَ (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلخ) إِلَى

to address, address oneself to

وَجَّهَ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى

to turn one's eyes to

وَجَّهَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى

to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of

وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً - رَاجِعَ دَعَا

face, visage, countenance

وَجْهًا: مُحِبًّا

front, face, front part, facade

وَجْهًا: وَاجِهَةً، مُقَدَّم

surface, face, outside, exterior

وَجْهًا: سَطْحًا، ظَاهِر

right side, outside

وَجْهًا (الْثَوْبِ): ظَهْرًا

dial, face (of a watch or clock)

وَجْهًا (السَّاعَةِ)

face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)

وَجْهًا (الْعُمْلَةَ إلخ)

phase (of the moon)

وَجْهًا (مِنْ أَوْجُهِ الْقَمَرِ)

appearance, look(s), face,

aspect, phase, guise, semblance

وَجْهًا: مَظْهَرًا، هَيْئَةً، شَكْلًا

manifestation, expression, indication

وَجْهًا: مَظْهَرًا، تَعْبِيرًا، دَلِيلًا

aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle

وَجْهًا: نَاحِيَةً، نُقْطَةً، وَجْهَةً، وَجْهَةً نَظَرًا

side, direction

وَجْهًا: جِهَةً، جَانِبًا، نَاحِيَةً

meaning, sense, signification,

significance, import, purport, intent, content

وَجْهًا: مَعْنَى، مَذْلُولًا

intent(ion), design, purpose,

aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَجْهًا: قَصْدًا، نِيَّةً، غَايَةً

way, manner, mode

وَجْهًا: طَرِيقَةً

reason, cause

وَجْهًا: سَبَبًا

beginning, start, outset, first

وَجْهًا: بَدَايَةً، أَوَّلًا

coat, coating

وَجْهًا: طَبَقَةً (خَارِجِيَّةً)

وَجْهًا: وَجِيهًا، ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعَ وَجِيهًا

point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence

وَجْهًا: الشَّبَهَ أَوِ الشَّبَاهَ أَوِ التَّشَابُهَ

mask; falseface

وَجْهًا: مُسْتَعَارًا

وَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَاسًا

وَجَعًا: تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّعًا

وَجَعًا: أَلَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَعَ

pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment

وَجَعًا: أَلَمَ

toothache

وَجَعًا: الْأَسْنَانَ

headache

وَجَعًا: الرَّأْسَ: صُدَاعًا

backache

وَجَعًا: الظَّهْرَ

وَجَعًا: رَاجِعَ مَوْجُوعًا

to be agitated, excited, in commotion

وَجَعًا: إِضْطَرَبَ

to beat, throb, palpitate

وَجَعًا: الْقَلْبَ: خَفَقَ

to be or become afraid, scared, frightened;

to fear, apprehend, dread

وَجَعًا: خَافَ

fear, dread, apprehension

وَجَعًا: خَوْفًا

afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive

وَجَعًا: خَائِفًا

to be or be-

come silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy

وَجَعًا: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ

وَجَمًا - رَاجِعَ وَاجِمًا

وَجَمًا - رَاجِعَ وَجُومًا

cheek

وَجْنَةً، وَجْنَةً: خَدًا

malar, zygomatic

وَجْنِيًا: مُتَمَلِّقًا بِالْوَجْنَةِ

عَظْمًا وَجْنِيًا - رَاجِعَ عَظْمًا

to be a notable, a person of distinction

وَجْهًا: كَانَ وَجِيهًا

to send, dispatch, forward

وَجْهًا: أَرْسَلَ

to aim (at), level (at), point (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)

وَجْهًا: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ

to turn, direct

وَجْهًا: وَلَّى، أَدَارَ

to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct

وَجْهًا: قَادَ، أَرْشَدَ

to orient, orientate

وَجْهًا (شَطْرَ انْتِهَاءِ مَا)

وَجْهًا: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ، ضَبَطَ

وَجْهًا إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّهَ

silence, عُبُوسٌ
speechlessness (from fear, anger, grief, etc.);
gloom(iness), sullenness, sulkiness

وَجِيزٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ
concise, terse, succinct, laconic, summary, compendious, brief, short, compact

وَجِيزٌ: كُتِبَ
manual, handbook

بِوَجِيزِ الْعِبَارَةِ
briefly, in brief, in fine, in short,
shortly, concisely, in a word, in a few words, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short, to sum up

وَجِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوجِعٌ

وَجِيهٌ: ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ
notable, notability, dignitary, person of distinction, prominent person, leading personality, VIP; socialite; notable, noted, distinguished, eminent, prominent

وَجِيهٌ (سَبَبٌ إِلَيْهِ): مَقْبُولٌ، مَقْبُولٌ، قِيمٌ
good, valid, sound, substantial, well-founded; acceptable, reasonable, plausible; worthy

وَحَى فِي قَلْبِهِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِـ

وَحَامٌ: اِشْتِهَاءُ الْحَامِلِ شَيْئًا
craving for some food during pregnancy, appetite

وَحَدٌ، وَحَدٌ: اِنْفَرَدَ
to be alone; to be solitary, isolated; to be unique, singular

وَحَدَّ وَحَدَّ
to unite, unify; to integrate, join, combine, consolidate, conjoin, merge, amalgamate; to standardize, make standard or uniform, bring into conformity with a standard

وَحَدَّ اللَّهُ
to profess or assert belief in the unity of God, believe that there is only one God, be a monotheist; to say or declare that there is only one God

وَحَدَّ الدُّيُونِ
to fund or consolidate debts

وَحَدٌ، وَحَدٌ، وَحَدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ، مُفْرَدٌ، مُفْرَدٌ
alone, solitary, single, lone; sole, only

وَحَدَهُ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ
alone, by oneself; solely; singly, singlehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion

وَحْدَانٌ، زَرَافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا - رَاجِعٌ زَرَافَةً، زَرَافَةً

وَحْدَانِي: مُفْرَدٌ، وَحِيدٌ
single, alone, solitary, lone, lonely; sole, only

face to face; vis-à-vis

double-faced

in the face of

لِوَجْهِ اللَّهِ: لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
for the sake of God; to please God

لِوَجْهِ اللَّهِ: مَجَانًا
for nothing, gratis, gratuitously

بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْمَالِ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْمَالًا

عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا

بِوَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُوصًا

بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ، بِوَجْهِ (عَلَى وَجْهِ) الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا

وُجْهَةٌ: جِهَةٌ، اِتِّجَاهٌ
direction; way; course; trend, drift

وُجْهَةٌ: مَقْصِدٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ
destination

وُجْهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، خُصُوصٌ
respect, regard

وُجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ
point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

وُجْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجْهَةً

وَجْهِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْوَجْهِ
facial, of the face

وُجُوبٌ: ضَرُورَةٌ، لَزُومٌ

وُجُوبِيٌّ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِبٌ

وُجُودٌ: كَيْتُونَةٌ، كَوْنٌ

وُجُودٌ: حُضُورٌ
presence, attendance, being there;

showing up, coming

وُجُودٌ: حُدُوثٌ، حُصُولٌ

وُجُودٌ: تَيَسُّرٌ، تَوَفُّرٌ

وُجُودٌ: عُنُورٌ عَلَى، اِكْتِشَافٌ
finding; finding out, discovery, detection

وُجُودٌ: رَاسِيقٌ
raison d'être

وُجُودٌ: عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

وُجُودٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُجُودِ

وُجُودِيٌّ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

وُجُودِيٌّ: اَنْطُلُوْلُوجِيٌّ

وُجُودِيَّةٌ: الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْوُجُودِيَّةُ

existential; existentialist

ontological

existentialism

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe

bestial, beastly, brutish, animal

وَحْشِي: بَيْمِي

savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity

to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud

وَحَلَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ

to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to mud, muddy, puddle, make muddy

muddy, miry, dirty

وَحَلَ: مُوَحِلٌ

mud, mire

وَحَلَ: وَحَلٌ

to have a craving for some food, crave (لِتِ الْحَبْلِ) for, desire, feel appetite for

وَحَمَ - رَاجِعٌ وَحَامٌ

birthmark, nevus, beauty spot

وَحْمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ خَلْقِيَّةٌ عَلَى الْجَسَدِ

inspiration; revelation; afflatus

وَحْيِي

sole, only, exclusive

وَحِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ

one, single, sole, one and only

وَحِيدٌ: فَرْدٌ، وَاحِدٌ

alone, solitary, single, lone

وَحِيدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ

lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary

وَحِيدٌ: بِلَا مُؤْنِسٍ

unique, singular, matchless, peerless

وَحِيدٌ: فَرِيدٌ

وَحِيدٌ: أَحَادِي - رَاجِعٌ أَحَادِي

rhinoceros

وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ: كَرَكْدَنٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

وَحْيِي - رَاجِعٌ تَوْحَى

وَحَاظَ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِظٌ

unhealthiness; bad consequences

وَحَامَةٌ: وَبَالٌ

to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce

وَحَزَ: شَكَّ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-

وَحَزَهُ: ضَمِيرُهُ

stricken, have compunctions, have qualms

pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang

وَحَزَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحَزٌ

qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of

وَحَزُ الضَّمِيرِ

the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

acupuncture

الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْر

unique, singular

وَحْدَانِي: فَرِيدٌ

unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God);

soleness, solitariness, solitude, loneliness; isolation,

seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness

unity; union

وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْحَادٌ

integrity

وَحْدَةٌ (أَرَاظِي بَلَدٍ مَا إِلَخ): تَمَامِيَّةٌ، كَمَالٌ

solidarity; (صَفًا، مَصَالِحَ، غَايَاتِ إِلَخ): تَضَامُنٌ

identity of interests, objectives, etc.

identity, sameness, oneness

وَحْدَةٌ: تَطَابُقٌ، تَمَافٌ

oneness, singleness, unity

وَحْدَةٌ: وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ، ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ

loneliness, lonesome, solitude,

isolation, seclusion, privacy

وَحْدَةٌ: إِفْرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ

unit

وَحْدَةٌ (عَدَدِيَّةٌ): قِطْعَةٌ

calorie

وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ: سَعْرٌ

international unit

وَحْدَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ

the Arab unity

الْوَحْدَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

military unit

وَحْدَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

astronomical unit

وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ

monetary unit

وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدٍ أَوْ عُمَلَةٌ

pantheism

وَحْدَةُ الْوُجُودِ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسَفِي)

وَحْدَةٌ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ وَحْدَ، وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ

وَحْدَوِي، وَحْدَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْحَادِي، إِتْحَادِيَّةٌ

wild (savage, untamed, feral)

animal or beast

وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ وَحْشِيٌّ

monster

وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ

وَحْشٌ: مُوَحْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوَحِّشٌ

loneliness, desolation, desolateness,

forlornness

وَحْشَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ

alienation, estrangement

وَحْشَةٌ: غُرْبَةٌ

gloom(iness), melancholy

وَحْشَةٌ: إِنْفِصَافٌ، كَاَبَةٌ

wild, savage, untamed, feral

وَحْشِي: بَرِّي، أَبَدٌ

savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian,

uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

وَحْشِي: هَمَجِيٌّ

brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti-

وَحْشِي: قَاسٍ

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وَخَزَة: شَكَّة
to become gray-haired	وَحَطَ (هُ الشَّيْبُ)، وَحِطَ
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَحْمٌ: وَبَلٌ
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وَحِمٌ: أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَةٍ - رَاجِعْ تَخِمَ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim	وَحِي: قَصْدٌ، غَايَةٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وَحِيمٌ: وَبِيلٌ
to like; to love	وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	وَدَّ أَنْ، وَدَّ لَوْ، وَدَّ لَوْ أَنْ
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	وَدَدٌ - رَاجِعْ وَدٌّ
to pay blood money	وَدَى: دَفَعَ دِيَةَ الْقَتِيلِ
jugular vein	وَدَاجٌ: حَنْجَلُ الْوَرِيدِ
jugular	وَدَاجِي: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الْوَدَاجِ
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وَدَّاعٌ: وَدَّاعًا
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	وَدَّاعِي: مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَدَّاعِ
farewell party, farewell	وَدَّاعِي: رَاجِعْ وَدَّاعٍ
farewell, valedictory	وَدَّاعِي: رَاجِعْ وَدَّاعٍ
to leave; to let	وَدَّاعِي: تَرَكَ

leave me alone! let me go!	وَدَّعَ: أَوَدَّعَ - رَاجِعْ أَوَدَّعَ
let's go!	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
to see off, bid farewell (to)	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
fat; tallow	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
fat; fatty	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
friendly, nice; sociable	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere sympathetic	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
amicably	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
deposit	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا
bailment	وَدَّعَا: دَعَا

stationer	وَرَّاق: فَرَطَاسِيّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاق: بَائِعُ الْكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاق: كَاتِب
whitewasher	وَرَّاق: مُبَيِّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وَرَّاقَة: صِنَاعَةُ الْوَرَقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وَرَّاقَة: تِجَارَةُ الْفَرَطَاسِيَّةِ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرَّبَ (عن): وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ - رَاجِعَ وَارَبَ وَرَثَ
to inherit	وَرَّثَ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: رَاجِعَ إِزْثَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (يُوصَفُهُ دَخَلَ أَوْ عَائِدَاتِ الْخ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (فِي): ذُكِرَ، جَاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرْدُ: صَارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدَ (نَبَات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْد: زَهْر
damask rose	وَرْدُ جُورِيّ (نَبَات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْد: مَوْزِد، مَنَهْل
fever	وَرْد: حُمَى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْد (مِنْ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسَابُ وَدَائِعٍ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَدَرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الرَّندَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَى عَنْ ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَحَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَى: وَارَبَ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالْكَلِمَاتِ
to strike fire	وَرَى الرَّندَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الرَّندَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الْوَرَى: الْخَلْقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-, after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إِلَى الْوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ الْوَرَاءِ، مِنْ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الْكَوَالِيسِ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِي: خَلْفِي
metaphysical; extramundane	مَا وَرَائِي
heredity	وَرَاثَة: إِنْتِقَالُ الصِّفَاتِ الْوَرَائِيَّةِ إِلَى الْأَوْلَادِ
succession; inheritance	وَرَاثَة: إِزْثَ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
hereditary	وَرَائِي
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وَرَائِي
genetics	وَرَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاق: صَانِعُ الْوَرَقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الْحَمَّامِ أَوْ الْمِرْحَاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرَّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَافٍ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أَوْ السَّنْفَرَةِ أَوْ الرُّجَاجِ
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أَوْ الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أَوْرَاقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَدَّاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أَوْرَاقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أَوْ نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
scratch paper	وَرَقُ الْمُسَوَّدَةِ أَوْ الْمُسَوَّدَاتِ
bank notes	أَوْرَاقُ مَصْرِفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقٌ مَقَوًى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النَّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقٌ نَشَاشٌ أَوْ نَشَافٍ
	حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ - رَاجِعْ حَبْرٌ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتَيْهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةُ اتِّهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةُ اقْتِرَاعٍ أَوْ تَصْوِيتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أَوْ إِخْضَارٍ أَوْ حُضُورٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose	وَرْدَةٌ
rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; pink, blush-pink	وَرْدِيٌّ (الْلَوْنُ)
Rosaceae	وَرْدِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْوَرْدِيَّةُ
rosary	وَرْدِيَّةٌ
to intrude upon, force oneself upon; to sponge, leech, parasitize	وَرَشَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ
to be lively, active, brisk	وَرِشٌ: كَانَ وَرِشًا
to stir up trouble between, sow discord between	وَرَشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
lively, brisk, sprightly, active	وَرِشٌ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ
ringdove, wood pigeon	وَرِشَانٌ: حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
workshop, atelier	وَرَشَةٌ: مَشْغَلٌ
to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil	وَرَّطَ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemate	وَرْطَةٌ: مَأْزِقٌ
to be pious, godly, God-fearing	وَرِعٌ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرِعًا تَقِيًّا
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness	وَرَعٌ: تَقْوَى، تَقَى
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious	وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
to be verdant, luxurious	وَرَقٌ، وَرَقٌ النَّبَاتُ
to stretch, extend, be long	وَرَفَ، وَرَّفَ الظَّلَّ
ورَقٌ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعْ أَوْرَقَ	
to paper, wallpaper	وَرَّقَ: كَسَا بِوَرَقٍ الْجُدْرَانَ
to whitewash	وَرَّقَ: طَيَّنَ، بَيَّضَ
paper	وَرَقٌ (الْكِتَابِيَّةُ، الطَّبَاعَةُ، التَّغْلِيفُ إلخ)
leaves, foliage, leafage	وَرَقٌ (النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ)
test paper	وَرَقٌ اخْتِبَارٍ
credentials; letters of credence	وَرَقٌ اعْتِنَادٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ تَمْنَعَةٌ أَوْ دَمْنَعَةٌ
wallpaper	وَرَقُ الْجُدْرَانِ

bee eater	وَزَّار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وُرُود: مَجِي
	وَرِيث، وَرِثَة - راجع وارث، وَارِثَة
vein	وَرِيد: عِرْق
jugular vein	وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوف
phlebitis	الْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
venous	وَرِيدِي: خاصٌّ بِالْوَرِيد
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيق: وارق، مُورِق
slip; leaflet	وَرِيقَة: وَرَقَة صَغِيرَة
	وَرَّ - راجع إِوَرَّة (ج إِوَرَّ)
ministry; portfolio; department	وِزَارَة، وَزَارَة
cabinet, council of ministers	الْوِزَارَة (كَمَكَل): مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاء
government	وِزَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of National Guidance	وِزَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِي
Ministry of Housing	وِزَارَة الْإِسْكَان
Ministry of Public Works	وِزَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّة
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وِزَارَة الْإِعْلَام
Ministry of National Economy	وِزَارَة الْاِقْتِصَادِ الْوَطْنِي
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وِزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وِزَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وِزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة أَوْ الْمَعَارِف
Ministry of Planning	وِزَارَة التَّصْنِيم أَوْ التَّخْطِيط
Ministry of Culture	وِزَارَة الثَّقَافَة
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وِزَارَة الْحَرْبِيَّة
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وِزَارَة الْخَارِجِيَّة

playing card, card	وَرَقَة لِب
bond; security	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة: سَدَد
bill, note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة أَوْ تَقْدِيَّة: قِطْعَة وَاحِدَة مِنَ الْعُمْلَة الْوَرَقِيَّة
bank note	وَرَقَة مَصْرِفِيَّة
blotter	وَرَقَة نَشَاش أَوْ نَشَاف
lottery ticket	وَرَقَة يَانْصِيب
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	وَرَقِي
kite	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَّة
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَة وَرَقِيَّة، نُقُود وَرَقِيَّة
tissue, napkin	مَخْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة، مَبْدِيل وَرَقِي
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَك، وَرَك، وَرَك
sciatic	وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَل (حيوان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرِم: تَوَرَّم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَم: جَعَلَهُ يَرِم
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَم (ج أَوْرَام)
granuloma	وَرَمٌ حَبْسِي
benign tumor	وَرَمٌ حَمِيد
malignant tumor	وَرَمٌ خَبِيث
neuroma	وَرَمٌ عَصَبِي
myoma	وَرَمٌ عَضَلِي
osteoma	وَرَمٌ عَظْمِي
adenoma	وَرَمٌ غَدِّي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لَبْنِي
	وَرِم - راجع مُتَوَرِّم
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَمِي
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَنَش: بَرَنَق
skate, ray	وَرَنَك، وَرَنَك (سَمَك)
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنِيش: بَرَنِيق

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter	وَزَعَ: مَنَعَ
to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense	وَزَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَصَ
to deliver	وَزَعَ الرِّسَالِ الْبَرِيدِيَّةَ إِلَيْهِ
gecko	وَزَعَة: أَبُو بُرَيْصَ
to weigh, determine the weight of	وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَزَنَهُ
to weigh, have a specified weight	وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَزَنُهُ كَذَا
weighing	وَزَن: مَصْدَرٌ وَزَنَ
weight	وَزَن: ثِقَلٌ، مِثْقَالٌ
weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity	وَزَن: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ
meter, measure	وَزَن (شِعْرِي): بَحْرٌ
tonnage	وَزَنٌ بِالطَّنِّ
gross weight	وَزَنٌ إِجْمَالِيٌّ أَوْ قَائِمٌ
molecular weight	وَزَنٌ جُزْئِيٌّ
atomic weight	وَزَنٌ ذَرِّيٌّ
net weight	وَزَنٌ صَافٍ
flyweight	وَزَنُ الذُّبَابَةِ
featherweight	وَزَنُ الرِّيشَةِ
heavyweight	مُلَاكِمٌ (مُصَارِعٌ إِلَيْهِ) مِنَ الْوِزَنِ الثَّقِيلِ
middleweight	مُلَاكِمٌ (مُصَارِعٌ إِلَيْهِ) مِنَ الْوِزَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ
	أَقَامَ وَزَنًا لِي - رَاجِعَ أَقَامَ
weightlessness, zero gravity	إِنْعِدَامُ الْوِزَنِ
weight	وَزْنَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ وَزَنَ
minister; secretary; vizier	وَزِير (ج. وَزَرَاءُ وَأَوْزَار)
queen	وَزِير (الشُّطْرُنْج): مَلِكَةٌ
Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State	وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ
Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary	وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office	وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ
Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry	وِزَارَةُ الدِّفَاعِ
Ministry of Agriculture	وِزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
Ministry of Tourism	وِزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ
Ministry of Social Affairs	وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ
Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs	وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ
Ministry of Public Health	وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ
Ministry of Industry	وِزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
Ministry (or Department) of Justice	وِزَارَةُ الْعَدْلِ أَوْ الْعَدْلِيَّةِ
Ministry of Labor	وِزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ
Finance Ministry, Treasury Department	وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ
Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources	وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
Ministry of Communications	وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ
prime ministry, premiership	رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ
prime minister, premier	رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ
under secretary (of state)	وَكِيلُ وَزَارَةِ
ministerial; cabinet	وِزَارِيٌّ
broom, furze, gorse, whin	وَزَّال (نَبَات)
weigher	وَزَّان: وَازِن، مَنْ يَزِن
to flow	وَزَبَ: سَالَ
	وَزَّة - رَاجِعَ إِوَزَّة
to carry, bear (a burden)	وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ (حِمْلًا)
	وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ - رَاجِعَ وَزَرَ
to sin, err, commit a sin	وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ
burden, heavy load	وِزْر: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ، عِيبٌ
sin; offense; misdeed	وِزْر: إِثْمٌ
	وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - رَاجِعَ وَضَعَ
loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall	وِزْرَةٌ: مِثْرَرٌ

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وَسَدَّ
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسَطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسَطِ
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيْطًا
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسَطِ
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسَطَ: مُنْتَصَفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسَطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surroundings, medium, setting وَسَطَ: بِيْئَةٌ، مُحِيطٌ

circles, (أَوْسَاطُ): دَائِرَةٌ (دَوَائِرُ)، مَحَافِلُ (مَحَافِلُ) quarters

mean; وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
medium

average وَسَطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سِيَاة] وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِينِ وَالْيَسَارِ
the-roadism

middle, وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطُ، وَسَطَانِيٌّ، وَأَقْعٌ فِي الْوَسَطِ
central, medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling, وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسَطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسَطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political, أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٌ (سِيَاة، دِيْپْلُومَاة) diplomatic circles or quarters

medium size وَسَطَ: حَجْمٌ وَسَطٌ

compromise وَسَطَ: حُلٌّ وَسَطٌ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسَطَ: فِي
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطَ

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسَطَ
of; in between, surrounded by

وُسْطَى: مُؤَنَّتٌ أَوْسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطَ

middle finger وَسَطَى: إِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِرِ وَالسَّبَّابَةِ

minister of state, minister وَزِيرُ دَوْلَةٍ، وَزِيرٌ بِلَا وَزَارَةٍ
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَزِيرُ الْعَدْلِ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَزِيرُ الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَزِيرٌ مُقِيمٌ

minister plenipotentary وَزِيرٌ مُفَوَّضٌ، وَزِيرٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ

prime minister, premier الرَّئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ، الْوَزِيرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَزِيْعَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

quota, quotient وَزِيْعَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَزِيْعَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وَزِيْنُ الرَّأْيِ: حَصِيْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزِنٌ

وَسَائِلُ (مُفْرَدَهَا وَسِيْلَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيْلَةٌ

instrumentalism وَسَائِلِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَْسَفِيٌّ)

dirty, filthiness, uncleanness, وَسَاخَةٌ: قَذَارَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; intercession وَسَاطَةٌ

بِوَسَاطَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بِوَسَاطَةِ (وَاِطَاة)

mediative, mediatory وَسَاطِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاطَةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسَامٌ: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, وَسَامُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ
Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسَامُ رِبْطَةِ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسَامُ الشَّرَفِ، وَسَامُ جَوْقَةِ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, وَسَامَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ
handsomeness, comeliness

وَسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْخَاحٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسِخٌ: قَذَرٌ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسِخٌ: قَذَرٌ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, وَسِخٌ: قَذِرٌ
defiled

one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand

وَسَمَ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful

وَسَمٌ: كَانَ وَسِيمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping

وَسَمَ: مَصَدَرٌ وَسَمَ رَاجِعٌ سِمَةً

وَسَمَ: عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سِمَةً

woad

وَسْمَةٌ (نَبَات)

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly)

وَسِنٌ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence

وَسَنٌ: نَعَاسٌ

وَسَنٌ: سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ سِنَةً

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous

وَسِنٌ: وَشَنَانٌ - نَعَاسٌ

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion

وَسَوَاسٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ

the Tempter, the Devil, Satan

الْوَسْوَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ

hypochondrias, hypochondriasis

وَسَوَاسُ الْمَرَضِ

hypochondriac

مُصَابٌ بِوَسْوَاسِ الْمَرَضِ

to whisper, speak under one's breath

وَسْوَسَ: وَشَوْشَ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt

وَسْوَسَ الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed

وَسْوَسَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسَاوِسُ

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation

وَسْوَسَةٌ (الشَّيْطَانِ)

وَسْوَسَةٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْوَاسٌ

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor

وَسِيطٌ (بَيْنَ مَخَاصِمَيْنِ) (اسْم)

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary

وَسِيطٌ (بَيْنَ أَوْ تِجَارَةً إِلَخ): سَيْمَسَارٌ

agent, factor, commission merchant

وَسِيطٌ (تِجَارِيَّ إِلَخ): وَكِيلٌ

medium, psychic

وَسِيطٌ (فِي اسْتِخْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ إِلَخ)

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطُ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

medial; average, mean

middle distance

وَسْطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسَعٌ: انْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْسَعَ

وَسِعَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْسَعَ لِـ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend

وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِـ

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to

وَسِعَ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ

I cannot but

لَا يَسْعُنِي إِلَّا

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out)

وَسَّعَ

to make room for, make place for, make way for

وَسَّعَ (مَكَانًا إِلَخ) لِـ

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich

وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength

وُسْعٌ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

كَانَ فِي وَسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِعَ

بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلُّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ - رَاجِعٌ بَذَلَ

وُسْعَةً - رَاجِعٌ سَعَةً

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with)

وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage

وَسَقَ: تَحْمِيلٌ، شَحْنٌ

وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَفَةً

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment

وَسَفَةٌ: حِمْلٌ، شَحْنَةٌ

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky

وَسْكِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ

to brand, burn

وَسَمَ: دَمَغَ، كَوَّى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print

وَسَمَ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place

وَسَمَهُ بِسَمْتِهِ أَوْ بِمِيسْمِهِ

وَشَجَّ - رَاجِعْ تَوَاشَجَّ

to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, شَابَكَ: شَبَكَ
mesh, snarl, tangle

to dress or adorn with a sash وَشَجَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْوِشَاحَ

to saw وَشَرَ (الْحَشَبُ إِلَيْهِ): نَشَرَ

to reel, spool, coil, wind وَشَعَ (الْقُطْنُ إِلَيْهِ): لَفَّ

lynx وَشَقَّ (حَيَوَان)

to be quick, fast وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سَرَعَ

speed; hurry, quickness وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سُرْعَةً

imminence وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: قُرْبُ حَدُوثٍ

about to, on the point of, on the verge
of, on the brink of, close to, near to

dripping water; trickle, thin stream وَشَلَّ

to tattoo وَشَمَ، وَشَمَ

tattooing, tattoo وَشَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ وَشَمَ

tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure وَشَمَ (جُ وَشُومٌ وَوَشَامٌ)

to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to وَشَوْشَ: هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ

whisper(ing), susurratation, susurrus وَشَوْشَةً: هَمَسَ

embroideries; brocade وَشَى: مُطَرَّرَاتٍ

وَشَى: تَوَشَّيَةً - رَاجِعْ تَوَشَّيَةً

close tie; connection; (inter)relation-
ship وَشِيحَةً (جُ وَشَائِحٌ)

hedge وَشِيحَ: سِيَاحٌ مِنْ شُجَيْرَاتٍ إِلَيْهِ

reel, spool, bobbin وَشِيعة: لَفِيفَةٌ، بَكْرَةٌ

shuttle وَشِيعة (فِي مِغْزَلٍ)

spindle وَشِيعة: مِغْزَلٌ

imminent, impending, impendent, قَرِيبٌ،
forthcoming, approaching, about to happen وَشِيكَ: مُحْدِقٌ، قَرِيبٌ

وَصَى - رَاجِعْ أَوْصَى

testamentary وَصَائِي

describer, depicter وَصَّافٌ: وَاصِفٌ

reunion (of lovers); (intimate) وَصَالٌ (الْحَبِيبَيْنِ إِلَيْهِ)

customs broker, customs agent وَسَيْطُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

وسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمَهْمَةِ الْوَسَاطَةِ (بَيْنَ قَرَيْبَيْنِ) (صفة)
intermediary, acting as a mediator

intermediary, interme- وَسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ
diate, medium, median, medial, middle

medium sized, of medium height وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ: مَرْبُوعٌ

وَسِيعٌ - رَاجِعْ وَاسِعٌ

means, medium, agency, سَبِيلٌ، وَسَيْلَةٌ: أَدَاءٌ، سَبِيلٌ
instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, im-
plement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access;
channel

means of communication وَسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ

mass media, وسائلُ الإِغْلَامِ، وَسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ الْجَمَاهِيرِيِّ
news media, information media, communication
media

educational aids, وَسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ
instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ - رَاجِعْ رَاحَةٌ

audiovisuals, audiovisual aids وَسَائِلُ سَمْعِيَّةٍ بَصَرِيَّةٍ

means of transportation, وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ
means of transport, transportations, conveyances

instrumental وَسَيْلِيٌّ

handsome, beautiful, pretty, good- وَسِيمٌ: جَمِيلٌ، حَسَنٌ
looking, comely, graceful, fair, dainty

to inform against, denounce, وَشَى بِ: بَلَّغَ عَنْ، نَمَّ
report, betray

وَشَى: وَشَى - رَاجِعْ وَشَى

to embroider, brocade وَشَى: طَرَّرَ، قَصَّبَا

to embellish, ornament, adorn وَشَى: زَيَّنَ، نَمَّقَ

to variegate, mottle, dapple وَشَى: رَقَّشَ، رَقَطَ

vendor of embroideries or brocade وَشَاءَ: بَائِعُ الْوَشَى

وَشَاءَ: وَاشٍ - رَاجِعْ وَاشٍ

وَشَائِحٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا وَشِيحَةٌ) - رَاجِعْ وَشِيحَةٌ

sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard وَشَاحٌ

informing against, reporting, de- وَشَايَةً: سَعَايَةً، نَبِيحَةً
nunciation; talebearing, tattling; calumny, slander,
defamation

to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى
to extend to, reach to, stretch to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَ
to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ، وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ-
edge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدِّ كَذَا
to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءُ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ
to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطَاهُ
to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الْحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ- رَاجِعْ وَاصِلَ

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءُ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ- رَاجِعْ وَصَلَ

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ- رَاجِعْ أَوْصَلَ

وَصَلَ: رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ
connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِنْصَالَ (بِالِاسْتِلامِ)
receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وَصَالَ- رَاجِعْ وَصَالَ

وَصَلَ، وَصَلَ (جِ أَوْصَالَ): عَضُو
limb, member, (bodily) part

وَصَالَ: مَفَاصِلَ
joints, articulations

وَصَلَّةُ (جِ وَصَلٍ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ الْخ
joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَّةُ اِزْدِوَاجٍ
coupling

وَصَلَّةُ تَنَاقُبٍ، وَصَلَّةُ تَنَاقُيَّةٍ
butt joint

وَصَمَّ: شَانَ، وَسَمَ بِالْعَارِ
to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصَمَّةُ
disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصَوَاصُ: ثُقُبٌ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ
peephole

وَصَوَّصَ: اسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ
to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَة: قَوَامَة، وَلَايَة، حِرَاة
guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَة عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
regency

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ
trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
regency council

وَصَبَّ: دَامَ
to last, endure

وَصَبَّ، وَصَّبَ: مَرَضَ
to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبَّ: مَرَضَ (مُزْمِنَ)
(chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبَّ: تَعَبَ
fatigue, exhaustion

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْاصِرَ): عَهْدَ
bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْصَارَ): حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ
title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعَّ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ
kinglet; wren

وَصَفَّ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ)
to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ
to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفَّ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا
to prescribe

وَصَفَّ: تَصَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ)
description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ
description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، نَعَتَ [لَمَةً]
adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، خَاصِيَّةً، مِيزَةً- رَاجِعْ صِفَةً

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا (IN HIS CAPACITY AS), AS,
in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua

وَصَفَّةٌ (طَبِيبَةً)
prescription

وَصَفَّةٌ (لِتَخْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ الْخ)
recipe

وَصَفِّي: نَعْيِي
descriptive; qualificative; attributive

هَنْدَسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ
descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ
to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (الْمِقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) إِلَى كَذَا
to reach, amount

intimate, chum, pal

connector; adapter

to be clean, pure

to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge

purity, cleanness, cleanliness;
brightness, brilliance, radiance

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous

beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely

to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity

in broad daylight

dirt, filth

to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace

to fix, affix, attach

to impose

to write, compile, compose

to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft

to establish, found, set up, institute

to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise

to give birth (to)

to disparage, derogate from, detract from

وَصِيلَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

وَضَوْ: كَانَ نَظِيفًا

وَضًا: نَظَفَ

وَضَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضِيٌّ

وَضَاءَةٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاضِحٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: مُتَالِقٌ، سَاطِعٌ

وَضَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمَّةً، ضِعْمَةً

وَضَعَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَضَعَ

وَضَعَ - رَاجِعٌ اَوْضَعَ

وَضَعَ: ضَوْءٌ، سَطُوعٌ

فِي وَضَعِ النَّهَارِ

وَضَرٌ: وَسَخٌ

وَضَعَ: حَطًّا، نَبَتًا، رَكَّزَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَصَقَ

وَضَعَ: فَرَضَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَفَّ

وَضَعَ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، اَعَدَّ

وَضَعَ: اَسَّسَ، اَنشَأَ

وَضَعَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

وَضَعَتِ الحَامِلُ: وَلَدَتْ

وَضَعَ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

peephole

peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, voyeurism

arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement

receipt; voucher

access

accessible; attainable; obtainable, within reach, handy, available

opportunist; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested

opportunism; self-seeking

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee

executor

administrator

وصيُّ مُخْتَارٍ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وصيُّ اِنِصَائِي، وصيُّ الْمُوصِي

testamentary guardian

regent

will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise

وصيَّةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ

وصيَّةٌ: أَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

Ten Commandments, Decalogue

threshold, doorstep, doorsill

title deed, title, deed, muniments

page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant, menial

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant

maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid

وصيْفَةُ شَرَفٍ

runner-up

وصيْلٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

وَصَوَصَ: تُنَبِّ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ

وَصَوَصَ: اِسْتِرَاقُ النَّظَرِ

وَصُولٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَصَلَ

وَصُولٌ: وَصَلَ، اِنِصَالَ (بِالِاسْتِغْلَامِ)

حُرِّيَّةٌ (اِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، وَسِيْلَةٌ) الْوُصُولِ

مُمْكِنُ الْوُصُولِ اِلَيْهِ

اِنْتِهَازِي

اِنْتِهَازِيَّةٌ

وصيٌّ: قِيَمٌ، وَلِيٌّ، اَمِيْنٌ

وصيٌّ: مُنْعَدُّ الْوَصِيَّةِ

وصيٌّ: مُدِيرُ التَّرَكَةِ

وصيٌّ: مُخْتَارٌ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)

وصيٌّ: اِنِصَائِي، وصيٌّ: الْمُوصِي

وصيٌّ: اَبٌ

وصيٌّ: عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

وصيَّةٌ (يَتَرَكُهَا الْمُوصِي)

وصيَّةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ

وصيَّةٌ: أَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

وصيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي)

making, production; cre- وَضَعُ: صُنْعٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ، إِعْدَادُ
ation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, وَضَعُ: تَأْسِيسٌ، إِنْشَاءُ
founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making وَضَعُ: إِخْتِلَاقٌ، تَلْفِيقٌ
up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth وَضَعُ: وَلَادَةٌ، مَخَاضٌ

situation, status, state (of affairs وَضَعُ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ
or things as they are), condition(s), circum-
stance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation وَضَعُ: مَرْكَزٌ

وَضَعُ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ - رَاجِعُ مَوْضِعٍ

وَضَعُ: وَضْعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ وَضْعَةٍ، وَضْعَةٌ

the status quo, the وَضَعُ: الرَّاهِنُ (الْحَالِي، الْقَائِمُ)
existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante وَضَعُ: سَابِقٌ

status quo ante bellum وَضَعُ: مَا قَبْلَ الْحَرْبِ

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - رَاجِعُ إِعَادَةٍ

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking وَضَعُ: الْبَيْدُ
possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of;
seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, وَضَعُ: وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ
bearing, carriage

positive وَضَعُ: [قَانُونٌ]

positivist(ic); positivist وَضَعُ: [فِلْسَفَةٌ]

positive law قَانُونٌ وَضْعِيٌّ

positivism وَضْعِيَّةٌ: الْفِلْسَفَةُ الْوَضْعِيَّةُ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ - رَاجِعُ وَضْعٍ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ وَضْعَةٍ، وَضْعَةٌ

butcher's block, meat block وَضَعُ: خَشْبَةُ الْجَزَارِ

ablution, water used in ablution وَضُوءٌ: مَاءٌ يُتَوَضَّأُ بِهِ

(performance of the ritual) ablution وَضُوءٌ: تَوَضُّؤٌ

وَضُوءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ - رَاجِعُ وَضَاءَةٍ

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, وَضَعُ: أَذَلَّ
abase

to lay a foundation وَضَعُ: أَسَاسًا

to lay eggs وَضَعُ: الْبَيْضَ

to place one's confidence in, confide وَضَعُ: ثِقَتَهُ فِي
in, trust

وَضَعُ: جَانِبًا - رَاجِعُ جَانِبٍ

وَضَعُ: حَدًّا لِـ - رَاجِعُ حَدٍّ

the war has come to an end, وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا
the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to وَضَعُ: خِطَّةَ الْإِنِّح
plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay
out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, وَضَعُ: السَّلَاحَ
capitulate

to put the cart before the وَضَعُ: الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْخِصَانِ
horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside وَضَعُ: عَلَى الرَّفِّ

to lay down a rule, etc. وَضَعُ: قَاعِدَةَ الْإِنِّح

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, وَضَعُ: قَانُونًا الْإِنِّح
make laws

to coin a word وَضَعُ: كَلِمَةً أَوْ لَفْظَةً

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the وَضَعُ: اللَّوْمَ عَلَى
blame on

to put into effect, bring or car- وَضَعُ: مَوْضِعَ التَّنْفِيزِ
ry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into
force, apply, enforce, implement, execute,
effect(uate), carry out

to dot the i's and cross the وَضَعُ: النُّقَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوفِ
t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, وَضَعُ: يَدَهُ عَلَى
take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, وَضَعُ: كَانَ وَضِيعًا
base, low

putting, placing, placement, وَضَعُ: حِطًّا، تَثْبِيتًا، تَرْكِيزًا

laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depos-
ing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplace-
ment

writing, compilation, composition وَضَعُ: تَأْلِيفًا

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce

وَطَّدَ الْأَرْضَ: to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp

وَطَّدَ لَهُ: to pave the way for

وَطَّدَ الْعَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

وَطَّرَ: بُغْيَةً، غَايَةً wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, end, goal

وَطَّشَ: ضَرْبًا، صَعًا to strike, hit; to slap

وَطَّنَ بِ: أَقَامَ to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

وَطَّنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوْطِنُ to settle (in), settle down (in)

وَطَّنَ: إِسْتَوْطِنَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوْطِنَ

وَطَّنَ نَفْسَهُ عَلَى to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine to

وَطَنَ (جُ أَوْطَانُ) homeland, fatherland, (home) country, native country, native land; home

حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ patriotism

وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي national; native

وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي native, indigenous; domestic, home; homebred; homemade

وَطَنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ، مُحِبُّ لَوْطَنِهِ nationalist, patriot; nationalist(ic), patriotic

وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِن native; national, citizen

وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ patriotism

وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة nationalism; nationality

وَطَوَاط: خَفَاش bat

وَطِي: مُنْخَفِض low

وَطِي: لَيِّن، نَاعِم soft, smooth

وَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّد flat, even, level

وَطِيد: رَاسِخ، ثَابِت firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable

وَطِيدَة (جُ وَطَائِد) basis, foundation; base; plinth

وَطِيس: مَمْرَكَة battle, fight(ing), combat

وضوح clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligibility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visibility, explicitness

بوضوح clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicitly, expressly

وضي: نظيف، براق clean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, radiant, luminiferous

وضيع: حقير، خسيس lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior

وضيعة: وديعة deposit; trust, charge

وطأ - راجع وطأ

وطؤ: صارَ وَطِيئًا to be or become low; to be or become flat, level

وطئ: داسَ to tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot

وطئ الفرسَ إلخ: ركبَه to mount, ride, get (up) on, seat oneself on

وطئ المرأةَ: جامعها to have sexual intercourse with, copulate with, sleep with, make love to

وطأ: مهدَّ، سهلَ، سَوَّى to pave (the way, etc.); to level (off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothen

وطأ (الفرشَ إلخ): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ to make, prepare, fix up (a bed, etc.)

وطأ: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ to lower, bring down

وطأ: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ to reduce, lower, cut; to turn down (the volume or intensity of sound or light)

وطء: دوسَ treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down

وطء: جماع sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, carnal knowledge

وطء: مُنْخَفِض depression, low ground

وطء: مُنْخَفِض depression, low ground

وطءة: ضَنْطٌ، شِدَّةٌ pressure; stress; oppression; oppressiveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity, violence, vehemence, severity

وطد - راجع وطد

وطد: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ to establish, settle, stabilize, make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate,

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وَعَاءٌ : إِنَاءٌ
blood vessel	وَعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وَعَاءٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وَعَاءُ الضَّرِيَّةِ
vascular	وَعَائِيٌّ
vascular system	جِهَازٌ وَعَائِيٌّ
	وَعَاظَ - رَاجَعَ وَاعِظٌ
	وَعَبَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَوْعَبَ
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِثٌ، وَعَثٌ : عَسِيرٌ، شَاقٌّ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعُشَاءٌ : مُشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدَ : تَعَهَّدَ
to be promising	وَعَدٌ : رُجِيٌّ خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدٌ : هَدَدٌ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ : عَهْدٌ، تَعَهُّدٌ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ : تَعَهُّدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعَرَ، وَعَرٌ، وَعَرٌ : كَانَ وَعَرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعَرَ، وَعَرٌ، وَعَرٌ (صَفَةً)
badlands	وَعَرَ، وَعَرٌ (اسْمًا)
	وَعَزَ، وَعَزٌ - رَاجَعَ أَوْعَزَ
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعَظَ
preaching, preachment, sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعَظٌ
preachy, predicatory, sermonic, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعَظِيٌّ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَقٌ، وَعَقٌ : سَبِيُّ الْخَلْقِ، نَكِيدٌ، شَكِيسٌ، نَزِقٌ
	وَعَكَ - رَاجَعَ تَوَعَّكَ
	وَعِكَ - رَاجَعَ مُتَوَعَّكَ
indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise	وَعَكَةٌ (صِحَّةً)

وَطِيسُ الْمَعْرَكَةِ thick of a battle or fight

حامِي الْوَطِيسِ fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy

وِظَائِفُ (مفردها وَظِيفَةٌ) - رَاجَعَ وَظِيفَةٌ

وِظَائِفِيٌّ : فِسيُولُوجِيٌّ physiological, physiologic

وِظَائِفِيٌّ : عَالِمٌ بِالْفِسيُولُوجِيَا physiologist

وِظَائِفِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ) functionalism

وِظَبٌ (عَلَى) - رَاجَعَ وَاطَّبَ عَلَى

وِظَفَ (شَخْصًا) : اسْتَخْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign

وِظَفَ (مَالًا) : اسْتَشْتَرِ to invest

وِظِيفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ] cannon, shank; metatarsus

وِظِيفَةٌ : شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنْصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service

وِظِيفَةٌ : مُهِمَّةٌ function

وِظِيفَةٌ : فَرَضٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ) (school) assignment, homework

وِظِيفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ vacancy, vacant post or position

وِظِيفَةٌ : عِلْمُ الْوِظَائِفِ physiology

وِظِيفِيٌّ functional

وَعَى : حَوَى to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in

وَعَى : أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَدْرَكَ، فَهِمَ to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly

وَعَى : حَظِطَ، تَذَكَّرَ to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember

وَعَى : لَا يَعِي (he is) unconscious

وَعَى : لَا يَعِي مَا يَقُولُ he does not know what he is saying

وَعَى : نَوَّرَ to enlighten, educate, edify

وَعَى : أَعْلَمَ بِهِ to make conscious (of), make aware (of)

وَعَى : حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ to warn, caution, alarm, alert

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

وَقَى بِ: نَفَّذَ to carry out, execute, put into effect; to realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

وَقَى (ذَيْنَا إِلَاح): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

وَقَى (بِالْتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إِلَاح): لَبَّى، كَفَى to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

وَقَى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for)

وَقَى فَلَانًا حَقَّهُ to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full

وَقَى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail

وَقَاءً: أَمَانَةً، إِخْلَاصَ faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith

وَقَاءً (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إِلَاح) fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

وَقَاءً (بِ): تَنْفِيزَ carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge

وَقَاءً (الدَّيْنِ إِلَاح): تَسْدِيدَ، دَفَعَ payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing

وَقَاءً (بِالْتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ إِلَاح) satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy; sufficiency

حَفِظَ الْوَقَاءَ لِـ رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

وَقَاءً: مَوْتٌ death; decease, demise

نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْوَقَيَاتِ death rate, mortality

وَقَادَةً: قُدُومٌ coming, arrival, advent

أَحْسَنَ (أَوْ أَكْرَمَ) وَقَادَتَهُ to receive or treat hospitably or cordially, welcome, entertain

حُسْنُ الْوَقَادَةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنُ

وَقَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ وَقُضَاةٌ

ibex

وَعَلَ (حَيَوَان)

وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعَرًّا ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty

وَعُوعَ: عَوَى، نَحَى to howl, yelp, bark, bay

وَعْيٍ consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness)

وَعْيٍ طَبَنِيَّ class consciousness

الْأَوْعَى، الْوَعْيُ the unconscious; unconsciousness

الْوَعْيُ (مَا) the subconscious

فَاقِدَ الْوَعْيِ unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

فَقِدَ وَعْيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعْيِهِ to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

إِسْتَعَادَ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعْيَهُ to regain consciousness, come to

وَعِيدٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ threat, menace; threatening, menacing

وَعِيدِيٌّ: تَهْدِيدِيٌّ threatening, menacing, minatory

وَعِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرٌ، وَعِيرٌ

وَعَى: حَرَبٌ war, battle, fight(ing)

وَعَى: ضَجَّةٌ din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar

وَعْدٌ: نَذْلٌ scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rapsallion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّرَ غَضًا عَلَى to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ: حَقَدَ spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred

وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَلَّلَ to intrude upon, obtrude upon

وَعَلٌ: طُفِيلِيٌّ parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder

وَقَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِمَهْدِهِ إِلَاح): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ to fulfill, keep, honor

وقاية: منع، تجنب، تفادٍ - prevention, obviation, avoid-
ance, averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

prophylaxis وَقَايَة [طب]

دِرْهَمُ وَقَايَةِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطَارِ عِلَاجٍ - راجع خیر

to sink; to be وَقَبَ (تِ الْعَيْنُ الْخ): غَارَ، انْخَسَفَ
sunken, hollow, deeply set, deep-set

socket; cavity, hollow, hole وَقْبٌ، وَقَبَةٌ: تَجْوِيفٌ

to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) à **وَقَّتَ، وَقَّتْ، وَقَاتَ**
time for

قَت: حِين، زَمَان
time; period (of time), point of time;
juncture

season وَقْتُ : فصل

mealtime وَقْتُ الطَّعَامِ أَوْ الْأَكْلِ

leisure, sparetime, free time **وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتُ) الْفَرَاغِ**

bedtime وَقْتُ النَّوْمِ أَوْ الرُّقَادِ

for the time being, temporarily, provisionally

now, at present, الآن، في الوقت الحاضر، في الوقت، at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, presently, actually, currently, nowadays, today, these days

meanwhile, meantime, في هَذَا الْوَقْتِ: فِي هَذِهِ الْأَثْنَاءِ
in the meantime, in the interim

while, whilst, as, during فِي الْوَقْتِ الَّذِي

at the same time, في الوقت نفسه، في نفس الوقت
simultaneously

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due **فِي وَفْتِهِ**
time, when due; on time; at the right time, at the
proper time, in good time, in season; timely,
opportune, **seasonable, well-timed**

at the wrong time; out of season, out of **فِي غَيْرِ وَقْتِهِ**
time; untimely, inopportune, unseasonable
immediately, at once, right away, **لِوَقْتِهِ: فَوْرًا**
instantly, promptly

in (due) time, in the course of time, **مَعَ الْوَقْتِ**
eventually, by and by, sooner or later; gradually,
progressively

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِّآخَرٍ، مِنْ وَقْتٍ إِلَى آخَرٍ، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَوْقَاتِ
from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

to preserve, keep, guard, حَفِظَ, حَرَزَ, صَانَ
protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ: وَقَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَايَةٌ

shelter; shield; ward, protection, means of defense وَقَاءٌ ، وَقَاءٌ : حِمَى ، سِتْرٌ

cover(ing), housing وَقَاءٌ ، وَقَاءٌ : غِطَاءٌ

وقائع: أحداث، حَوَادِثْ، events, incidents, occurrences, happenings, goings-on, episodes, developments, facts

facts, merits (of a case, etc.) وَقَائِم (الدَّعْوَى إلخ)

minutes, proceedings, وقائع (الجلسة، الاجتماع إلخ)
procès-verbal, record, report

precautionary, preventive, protective, preservative, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive (attack, etc.) وقائي

precautionary measure, pre-
caution(s), safety measure, safeguard

وَقَاحٌ - راجع وِقَح
 وقاحة: قحة
 impudence, insolence, shamelessness,

impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy,
cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed
boldness, forwardness, brazenness

stoker وَقَاد (فِي بَاخِرَةٍ أَوْ قَاطِرَةٍ)

burning, flaming, blazing, fiery;
glowing وَقَادٌ: مُتَّقِدٌ، مُتَوَقِّدٌ

fiery, lively, spirited وَقَادٌ سَرِيعٌ تَوَقَّدَ الْقَلْبُ

bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing وَقَادٌ : مُضِيٌّ

وقاد - راجع وقود

gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety; وقَار
dignity; veneration, reverence

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator وَقَّاعٌ: مُغْتَابٌ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coition, coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge **وِقَاع: جِمَاع**

وَقَاعَة - راجع وَقَاع

protection, preservation, وَقَايَة: حِمَايَة, حِفْظ, صَوْن
keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-
guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

precaution وَقَايَة: حَذَر، إِحْتِرَاز، إِحْتِيَاظ

to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink

وَقَعَ: سَقَطَ

to happen, take place, occur,
come to pass, transpire

وَقَعَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur أَصَابَ لَ، حَصَلَ لَ، جَرَى لَ،
to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, striketo get in, get stuck in, get caught in،
catch in وَقَعَ فِي: عَلِقَto impress; to affect, influence, act
upon, impact upon, produce an effect upon

وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ

to lie, be located, be situated (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مَنَاطِقَةٍ مَا)
ated وَقَعَto consist of, be made up of، تَكُونُ مِنْ،
of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise,
contain, include, embody, encompassto backbite, slander, defame،
calumniate, malign وَقَعَ فِي: اغْتَابَ، ذَمَّto come across, come upon،
run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon،
chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover

وَقَعَ عَلَى: صادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَى

to alight on, perch on وَقَعَ الطَّائِرُ عَلَى: حَطَّ

to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon،
fall upon, rush upon, set upon،
pounce upon وَقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

to fight, combat وَقَعَ بِ: قَاتَلَ

to fall or come under or within،
be within or among، be included
in, belong to، pertain to وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ

to incur, contract (a debt, etc.) وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ إلخ)

to break out, flare up, erupt وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبٍّ..

to fall on or upon، be the duty of; to
be at someone's expense وَقَعَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to sign, subscribe وَقَعَ: اٰمَضَ

to initial وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرِفِ الْأَوَّلَى

to repent, rue, regret وَقَعَ حَزْرًا عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَعَ

وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ نَدِمَ

وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَوُقُوعٌ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from the time when, from that time on, from then on

إِشَارَةٌ (ضَبْطُ) الْوَقْتِ time signal

أَضَاعَ الْوَقْتَ (سُدَى) - رَاجِعَ أَضَاعَ

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبِ

then, at that time, by then وَتَشْدِيدٌ وَتَشْدَاكُ

while, whilst, as; when, at the time when وَتَمَّا

temporal, time, of time وَتَمَّي: زَمَيَّ

وَفَنِّي: مَوَّتَ - رَاجِعَ مَوَّتَ

to be impudent, shameless،
insolent, saucy وَقَعَ، وَقَحَ، كَانَ وَقَحًاimpudent, shameless، inso-،
lent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy،
pert, flippancy، forward, brazen, brazen-faced

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَدَّ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اَوْقَدَّ

burning, combustion وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: اِسْتِيعَالَ

fire وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارَ

to fell, throw down, knock down،
strike down; to hit fatally،
hit hard وَقَدَّ

to break, fracture وَقَرَ: صَدَعَ، شَقَّ

to become deaf or hard of hearing وَقَرَّتْ أُذُنُهُ

to sit gravely at home وَقَرَ فِي بَيْتِهِ

وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَفُورًا - رَاجِعَ وَقَرَ

to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَفُورًا

to revere, reverence, venerate،
respect, honor وَقَرَ: بَجَلًا، اِحْتَرَمَ

cavity, hollow, pit وَقَرَ: نُقْرَةً، تَجْوِيفَ

deafness وَقَرَ: صَمَمَ، طَرَشَ

heavy load, burden وَقَرَ: حِمْلًا ثَقِيلًا

cavity, hollow, pit وَقَرَ: نُقْرَةً، تَجْوِيفَ

to break someone's neck وَقَصَّ عُنُقَهُ

to inquire about, seek information about - وَقَفَ عَلَى : اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ

to inspect, examine, survey, look at وَقَفَ عَلَى : عَينَ
or into; to see

to make dependent on, وَقَفَ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى : عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى
conditional on, contingent on

وَقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى

to dedicate to, وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ, خَصَّصَهُ لـ
consecrate to, devote to

to endow, give as a mort- وَقَفَ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى
main, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

to entail وَقَفَ مِلْكَهُ لِمَصْلَحَةٍ وَرَثَةٍ مُعَيَّنِينَ
وَقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ - راجع أَوْقَفَ

to remain neutral, observe (strict) **وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ**
neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy

to sit on **وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفٌ الْأَيْدِي**، وَقَفَ مَوْفَى الْمَتَرَجِ
one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is
needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand,
just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere
bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain pas-
sive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent
attitude or position

وَقَفَّ - راجع أَوْقَفَ

stopping, stop(page), halt(ing) وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوفٌ

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop وَقَفَ (مُوقَّت)

stopping, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining

وَقَفْ: إِيْقَاف - رَاجِع إِيْقَاف

dedication, consecration, devotion وَقَفَ: تَكْرِيسٌ، تَخْصِيسٌ

entail(ing), entailment وَقَفُ الْمَلِكِ : حَسَّةُ

**endowment, mortmain;
entail, entailed estate** وَقَف: مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ، حُسْبٌ

cease-fire وَقَفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيدِ، وَقْفُ الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْقَرَارِ
stay of execution; arrest of judgment

discontinuance (of a legal action) وَقْفُ الدَّعْوَى

وَقَع: حَدُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقُوعٌ

impression, impress, effect; impact وقع: تأثير، مفعول

footfall وَقْعُ أَقْدَامٍ

fall, drop, tumble وَقْعَةٌ : سَقْطَةٌ

shock; blow, impact, jolt وَقْعَةٌ : صَدْمَةٌ

encounter, engagement,
fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقَعَة: اِشْتِيَاكٌ ، قِتَالٌ

meal, repast وَقْعَةٌ: وَجِبَةُ طَعَامٍ

وَقَفَّ: تَوَقَّفَ to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily) وَقَفَ (مُوقَّتًا)

to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come **وَقَفَ: اِنْتَهَى**
to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to
a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped,
discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, inter-
rupted, broken, ended

to stand وَقَفَ: اِنْتَصَبَ (على قدميه)

to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect وَقَفَ: قَامَ، نَهَضَ

وَقَفَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ، اِرْتَابَ
to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question

to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, وَقَفَ فِي وَجْهِهِ
stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge

وَقَفَّ دُونَهُ، وَقَفَّ (حَجَرَ عَثْرَةً) فِي سَبِيلِهِ، وَقَفَّ عَنْ
stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt
the course or progress of, block the way of; to
obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent,
keep, hold (back)

to stand by, وَقَفَ فِي جَانِبِ، وَقَفَ إِلَى جَانِبِ، وَقَفَ مَعَ
stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see وَقَفَ عَلَى : فَهِمَ

cuckoo	وَقُوقٌ: وَقُوقٌ (طائر)
cuckoo	وَقُوقَةٌ: صَوْتُ الْوُقُوقِ
oke, oka, ounce	وُقْيَةٌ: وَخْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ
	وَقِيحٌ (الْوَجْه) - راجع وَقِح
	وَقِيدٌ - راجع وَقُود
encounter, engagement, fight(ing)	وَقِيعةٌ: اِشْتِيَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ
battle, combat	
incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development	وَقِيعةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ، حَدَثٌ
backbiting, slander, calumniation	وَقِيعةٌ: اِغْتِيَابٌ
roost, perch	وَقِيعةٌ: مَجْثَمُ الطَّائِرِ
	وَقَائِعٌ - راجعها في مكانها
power of attorney, proxy, procuration; attorneyship	وَكَاَلَةٌ (قَانُونِيَّةٌ): قِتَالٌ
agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procuration	وَكَاَلَةٌ: نِيَابَةٌ عَنْ أَصِيلٍ، تَفْوِيضٌ
agency	وَكَاَلَةٌ: مُوسَّسَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ اِلْح)
intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau	وَكَاَلَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ أَوْ مَخَابِرَاتٍ
advertising agency	وَكَاَلَةُ اِغْلَانَاتٍ
sole agency, exclusive dealership	وَكَاَلَةُ حَصْرِيَّةٌ
press agency	وَكَاَلَةُ دِعَايَةٍ أَوْ اِغْلَانٍ
news agency	وَكَاَلَةُ اَنْبَاءٍ
travel agency	وَكَاَلَةُ سَفَرٍ
general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche	وَكَاَلَةٌ عَامَّةٌ أَوْ مُطْلَقَةٌ
specialized agency	وَكَاَلَةٌ مُتَخَصِّصَةٌ
acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy	بِالْوَكَاَلَةِ
	وَكَاَلَةٌ - راجع وَكَاَلَةٌ
to walk or proceed slowly	وَكَبَ: مَشَى مُتَمَهِّلًا
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck	وَكْتَةٌ: شَيْءٌ، نَقْطَةٌ مَلَوْنَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ
to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to	وَكَّدَ: أَكَّدَ

pause	وَقَفَ (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
caesura	وَقْفَ (فِي مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ)
to be restricted to, limited to, confined to; to belong solely to	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِـ
to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وِزَارَةُ الْأَوْقَافِ
posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage	وَقْفَةٌ، وَقْفَةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ
stop, halt; pause	وَقْفَةٌ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوفٌ
pause	وَقْفَةٌ (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
vigil, day preceding a feast	وَقْفَةُ الْعِيدِ
cuckoo	وَقُوقٌ (طائر)
	وَقُوقَةٌ - راجع وَقَاةٌ
fuel	وَقُودٌ: أَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ
firewood	حَطَبُ الْوُقُودِ، خَشَبُ الْوُقُودِ
fuel oil	زَيْتُ الْوُقُودِ
grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable	وَقُورٌ: ذُو وَقَارٍ
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; downfall	وَقُوعٌ: سُقُوطٌ، وَقُوعٌ
occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place	وَقُوعٌ: حَدُوثٌ
facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes	وَقُوعَاتٌ
standing; standing up, rising, getting up	وَقُوفٌ: قِيَامٌ
stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)	وَقُوفٌ: تَوَقَّفَ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): اِطْلَاعٌ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing	وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): فَهْمٌ
inquiry	وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): اِسْتِغْلَامٌ
inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing	وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): مُعَايَنَةٌ
to cuckoo	وَقُوقٌ: صَوْتُ (أَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوُقُوقِ

وكيل: نائب، مُفَوَّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وكيل (تجاري أو بالعمولة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وكيل إعلانات adman

وكيل دعاية أو إعلان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وكيل تأمين insurance agent

وكيل تفتيش receiver (in bankruptcy)

وكيل حصري أو وحيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وكيل سفر travel agent

وكيل شحن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وكيل عام (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وكيل عريف (في البحرية) lance corporal

وكيل قنصل vice-consul

وكيل مرافعات bookmaker, bookie

وكيل نيابة prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وكيل وزارة under secretary (of state)

ولَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَلَّى

ولَّى: تَبَعَ، تَلَّ - رَاجَعَ وَلَّى

ولَّى (هُ مُنْصِبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

ولَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

ولَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

ولَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ إلخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

ولَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصَدَ، مُرَادَ intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهَدَ effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ الطَّائِرِ nest

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ الطَّائِرِ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ aerie

وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَرْتَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكَّرَ: اللُّصُوصَ den of thieves

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَ poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَلَدَ: أَخَذَتْ، أَنْجَحَ، كَوَّنَ، سَبَّبَ
to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in

وَلَدَ: رَبَّى
to bring up, raise, rear, breed

وَلَدَ: وَلَدَ
to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate

وَلَدَ: مَوْلُودٌ
child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

وَلَدَ: أَوْلَادٌ، نَسْلٌ، ذُرِّيَّةٌ
children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity

وَلَدَ غَيْرَ شَرْعِيٍّ، وَلَدَ طَبِيعِيٍّ، وَلَدَ زِنًى، وَلَدَ سِفَاحٍ، وَلَدَ حَرَامٍ
illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, love child, bastard, whoreson

وُلِدَ، وَلَدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَدٌ

وَلَسَ: خَدَعَ
to deceive, cheat, double-cross

وَلَعَ بَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ بَ

وَلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بَ

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ وُلِّعَ

وَلَعَ بَ - رَاجِعٌ مُوَلِّعٌ بَ

to lick, lap

وَلَعَ (الْكَلْبُ الْخ)

to blend, mix, mingle, combine

وَلَفَ: مَزَجَ

to synthesize

وَلَفَ: رَكَّبَ

to tune

وَلَفَ: آلَفَ

وَلَفَ: رَفِيقٌ
companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal

(saddle) girth, cinch

وَلَمَ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ

وَلَهُ، وَلَهُ (with love, grief, etc.); to be infatuated, enthralled, spellbound; to be distracted, confused, bewildered; to be sad, grieved, grief-stricken

وَلَهُ: وَلَهُ
to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, fascinate; to confuse, bewilder; to sadden, grieve

وَلَهُ: وَلَهُ
distraction, confusion; infatuation, fascination, enthrallment; passionate love, absurd fondness; sadness, grief

وَلَّى: انْقَضَى، مَضَى
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone

وَلَّى ظَهْرَهُ، وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ
to turn the back on

وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ
to turn tail, run away, flee, escape, take to flight

وَلَاءَ: طَاعَةٌ، وَفَاءٌ
allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage

وَلَاءَ: صَدَاقَةٌ، مَحَبَّةٌ
friendship, amity

وَلَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَالٍ

وَلَاءَ، عَلَى الْوَلَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى التَّوَالِي (تَوَالٍ)

وَلَادَةً - رَاجِعٌ وَلُودٌ

وَلَادَةً: وَضَعٌ
birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

وَلَادَةً: بَدَايَةٌ، ظُهُورٌ، نُشُوءٌ
birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage

وَلَادَةً: حَدِيثُ الْوَلَادَةِ
newborn, neonate; nascent

وَلَادَةً: عِلْمُ الْوَلَادَةِ
obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

وَلَادَةً: قَدَاحَةٌ
lighter

وَلَايَةً: وَصَايَةٌ، قِيَامَةٌ
guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage

وَلَايَةً: إِخْيَاصٌ، صِلَاحِيَّةٌ
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

وَلَايَةً: حُكْمٌ، عَهْدٌ
rule, reign, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

وَلَايَةً: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ، مَقَاطَعَةٌ
state; province, district, territory

وَلَايَةً: الْوِلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ
the United States

وَلَجَ: دَخَلَ
to enter (into), penetrate (into)

وَلَجَ (هُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)
to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

وَلَدَ (بِالْحَامِلِ): وَضَعَتْ
to give birth (to), bear

وَلَدَ: أَنْجَبَ، أَنْسَلَ
to beget, sire, procreate, generate

وَلَدَ الْحَامِلَ: تَوَلَّى وَلَادَتَهَا
to deliver (of), assist in childbirth, assist in giving birth

وَلَدَ الْطِفْلَ: سَاعَدَ عَلَى وَلَادَتِهِ
to deliver, aid in the birth of

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince

وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ

وَلِيُّ مُخْتَار (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَلِيُّ إِنْصَافِي، وَلِيُّ الْمُوَصِّي أَوِ الْأَبِ
testamentary guardian

benefactor

وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

intimate friend, intimate, confidant

وَلِيَّةٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

interior, inside, inner self, وَلِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، دَخِيلَةٌ
inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; وَلِيدٌ
boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome وَلِيدٌ كَذَا
of, result of

وَلِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلِفٌ

banquet

وَلِيْمَةٌ: مَأْدُبَةٌ

وَمَأٌ، وَمَأٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَأٌ

وَمَضٌ: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَضٌ

flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag, وَنَى: قَتَرَ، ضَعُفَ، تَمَبَّ، كَلَّ
slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, un- لا يَنْبِي: لا يَكِلُ
wearyed, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing, لا يَنْبِي يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: لَمْ يَنْفَكْ
keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent, وَنَى (فِي عَمَلِهِ)
neglectful (in one's work)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness, وَنَى، وَنَاءٌ
slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass, crane, hoist, derrick; gin وَنَشٌ: رَافِعَةٌ

periwinkle

وَنَكَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

وَنِي - رَاجِعٌ وَنَى

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; وَلَهَانَ
madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ، وَلَوْ أَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ لَوْ

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; وَلُوجٌ: دُخُولٌ
intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful وَلُودٌ: وَلَادَةٌ

viviparous وَلُودٌ: وَلُودٌ لِلْأَحْيَاءِ (تَمَيِّزًا لَهُ عَنِ بَيُوضٍ)

childishness, childlikeness, boyish- وَلُودِيَّةٌ: صِبْيَانِيَّةٌ
ness, puerility, juvenility

وُلُوعٌ يَ: مُوَلِّعٌ يَ - رَاجِعٌ مُوَلِّعٌ يَ

وُلُوعٌ: وُلُوعٌ، وَلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وُلُوعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; وَلُوعٌ
inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry وَلَوْلٌ: أَغْوَلٌ

to cry "woe" وَلَوْلٌ: دَعَا بِالْوَلِيلِ

how(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation) وَلَوْلَةٌ

to be near to, close to وَلِيٌّ: قُرْبٌ مِنْ

to follow وَلِيٌّ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا

to manage, administer, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, وَلِيٌّ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ
rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows مَا يَلِي

as follows; like this كَمَا يَلِي

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - رَاجِعٌ فِي

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper وَلِيٌّ: وَصِيٌّ، قَيِّمٌ

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector, defender وَلِيٌّ: نَصِيرٌ

friend; companion, associate وَلِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ

saint, holy man وَلِيٌّ (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ

master, lord, chief وَلِيٌّ: مُوَلَّى، سَيِّدٌ

owner, possessor, proprietor, holder وَلِيٌّ: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ

responsible manager, someone in charge, وَلِيٌّ الْأَمْرِ

وَهَمَّ - راجع تَوَهَّم

to err (in), make a mistake (in), be mistaken (في) وَهَمَّ (in), be wrong (in)

وَهَمَّ - راجع أَوْهَمَ

وَهْمٌ (ج أَوْهَام) illusion, delusion; false impression; fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera, phantom; fiction

وَهْمِيّ، illusory, illusive, illusionary, delusive, delusory, delusional, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, notional, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impractical, impracticable; imagined, fancied; superstitious; fictitious, dummy, false, bogus, spurious, phony, pseudo, sham, make-believe

وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ - راجع وَهْنٌ، وَهِنٌ

وَهْنٌ: أَضْعَفُ إلح - راجع أَوْهَنْ

وَهْنٌ، وَهِنٌ: ضَعْفٌ to be or become weak, feeble, debilitated, enervated, powerless; to weaken, fail, languish, flag, droop, lose power or strength, decline in vigor or vitality

وَهْنٌ - راجع أَوْهَنْ

وَهْنٌ، وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ weakness, feebleness, frailty, delicacy, debility, asthenia, adynamia, languor, inaction, droop, enervation, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance

وَهْيٌ - راجع وَهَى

وَهْيٌ: وَهَجٌ glow, incandescence, candescence; glare (of the sun); blaze, flame

وَيٌْ: how!; woe!; alas!; shame!

وَيْحٌ، وَيْحٌ لَهُ، وَيْحًا لَهُ، وَيْحَهُ woe unto him!

وَيْسِكِي - راجع وَسَكِي

وَيْكَ woe unto you!

وَيْلٌ: بُؤْسٌ woe, grief, affliction, distress

وَيْلٌ: هَلَاكٌ destruction, ruin; doom; perdition

وَيْلٌ لَكَ، وَيْلًا لَكَ، وَيْلَكَ woe unto you!

وَيْلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe; woe, ordeal, affliction, heavy blow

وَاوَيْلَتَاهُ woe! alas!

vanilla

وَيْلِيَّةٌ، وَنِيلِيَّةٌ

وَهَى: كَانَ وَاهِيًا، ضَعْفٌ to be weak, frail; to be flimsy; to be insubstantial, unsubstantial, insignificant; to be unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; to be ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

الْوَهَّابُ: الله the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God)

وَهَّاجٌ: مُتَوَهِّجٌ glowing, incandescent, candescent, candent, ardent, fervent, white-hot, red-hot; blazing, flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright, resplendent, flamboyant; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening, sparkling, flashing

وَهَبٌ: مَنَحٌ to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with

وَهَبٌ: إِفْرَاضٌ، لِنَفْسٍ - راجعها في مكانها

وَهَبٌ: مَنَحٌ donating, donation, granting, giving, presenting, presentation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

وَهْبَةٌ - راجع هَبَ

وَهَجٌ - راجع تَوَهَّجَ

وَهَجٌ، وَهَجٌ - راجع وَهَجَ

وَهْدٌ: مَهْدٌ، to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smooth, smoothen

وَهْدٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ depression, lowland

وَهْدٌ: مَسِيلٌ ravine, gulch, flume

وَهْدَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ depression, lowland

وَهْدَةٌ: هُوَّةٌ abyss, chasm, gulf, pit

وَهَقٌ، وَهَقٌ: رَبْقٌ lasso, lariat

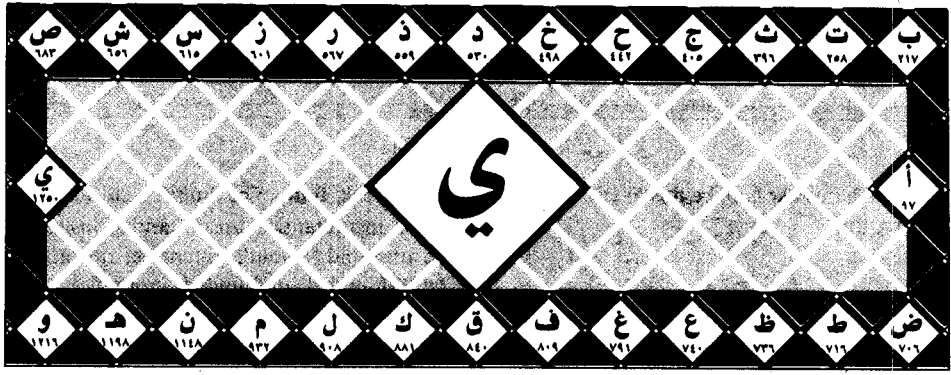
وَهْلٌ: خَافَ to be frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ: أَخَافَ to frighten, scare, terrify

وَهْلٌ: خَائِفٌ frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ، وَهْلَةٌ: خَوْفٌ terror, fright, fear, alarm

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى - راجع أَوَّلَ



يا فِطَّة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ
plaque
يا فِطَّة: إعلَان (يُعلَقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عامٍّ)
adolescent, pubescent (صفة)
يا فِيع: شابٌّ، حَدَثَ (اسم)
adolescent, teenager, teener, juvenile, youth, youngster, young man
يا فُؤُخ، يا فُؤُخ (الرَّأْسِ)
fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown of the head
يا قة: قَبَّة
collar
يا قوت: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
corundum
يا قوت أَحْمَر
ruby
يا قوت أَزْرَق
sapphire; hyacinth
يا قوت أَصْفَر
topaz
يا قوتِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر
hyacinth
يا ك (حيوان)
yak
يا م (نبات)
yam
يا مَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ اليَمِينِ
to go to the right
يا نُون (نبات)
anise, aniseed
يا نَصِيب
lottery
يا نِيع: ناضِج
ripe, mellow
يا نُون - راجع يا نُون
to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis
يا نُون (العامِل)
spring, spiral spring
يا نُون: ناضِج، زُنْبُرُك
merlin
يا نُون: جَلَمٌ، صَفَرٌ صَغِيرٌ

O, oh

يا

يا تُرَى، يا هَلْ تُرَى - راجع تُرَى

يا حَسْرَتِي، يا لِلْحَسْرَةِ - راجع حَسْرَة

(oh,) what a man!

يا لَهُ مِنْ رَجُلٍ (اقْتِرَاحِ إلخ)

(suggestion!, etc.)

desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened

يا نِيس: قَانِطٌ

dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard, solid

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere

يا بة، اليا بة

yard

يارْدَة، يارْد: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الطُّولِ

to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up
hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يُؤْس - راجع يائِس

despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

سِنَّ اليائِس - راجع سِنَّ

to be or become lenient with (or toward), indulgent with (or toward)

jasmine

يا سَمِين (نبات)

clematis

يا سَمِينُ البَرِّ (نبات)

sign; signboard; billboard

يا فِطَّة: لافِئَة

nameplate, doorplate

يا فِطَّة: لَوْحَةٌ الاسْمِ

hemoglobin	يَحْمُور: هِمُوغُلُوبِين، خِصَابُ الدَّم
yacht	يَحْت: سَفِينَةُ لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالتَّنَزُّهِ وَالرِّيَاضَةِ إلخ
chlorophyll	يَخْضُور: كَلُورُوفِيل
ragout, stew	يَخْنَة
hand	يَد: كَفَّ
arm	يَد: ذِرَاع
foreleg	يَدُ الْحَيَوَان
handle, haft, hilt, handgrip	يَد: مِقْبَض
tiller	يَدُ الدَّفَّة
possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp	يَد: حِيَازَة
power, authority, control, تأثير	يَد، يَدٌ طُولَى: سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
hand, influence	يَد، يَدٌ طُولَى: فَضْل
favor, grace, kindness, service; credit, merit	يَد: مُسَاعَدَة
assistance, aid, hand, help, support	يَد: دَوْر، ضِلْع
hand, part, role	يَدُ (أَيَادٍ) بِنَاء - رَاجِعُ أَيْض
	يَدُ (أَيْدٍ) عَامِلَة - رَاجِعُ عَامِل
hand in hand; hand-to-hand	يَدٌ بِيَد
by hand, with the hands	بِالْيَدِ، بِالْيَدَيْنِ
menial work	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْنَ
manual labor	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ، بِيَدِهِ، فِي يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعُ تَحْتَ
at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of; by, through, by means of; on the part of, from	عَلَى يَدٍ، عَنْ يَدٍ
in hand, in the hands of	فِي الْيَدِ، فِي يَدِهِ
from hand to hand	مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ
I shall (will) never do it	لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدَ الدَّهْرِ
	أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ، أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ، حَقِيقَةُ يَدٍ، خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ،

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, destroyed, wrecked

يَبَاب: مُفْتَر، خَرِب	يَبَاس: يَابَس - رَاجِعُ يَابَس
	يَبَاس: يُبْوسَة - رَاجِعُ يُبْوسَة
mandrake	يَبْرُوح (نَبَات)
to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify	يَبَس: صَارَ يَابَسًا، to desiccate, exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify
dehydrate	يَبَس: جَعَلَهُ يَابَسًا
to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify	يَبَس: يُبْوسَة - رَاجِعُ يُبْوسَة
	يَبَس: يَابَس - رَاجِعُ يَابَس
	يَبَس - رَاجِعُ يَابَس
	يَبَس: يُبْوسَة - رَاجِعُ يُبْوسَة
	يَبَس: يَابَس - رَاجِعُ يَابَس
	يَبَس - رَاجِعُ يُبْوسَة
	يَبْوس - رَاجِعُ يَابَس
dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity	يُبْوسَة: يُبَس
	يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم - رَاجِعُ تَتَم
to orphan, cause to become an orphan	يَتَم: جَعَلَهُ يَتِيمًا
orphanhood, orphanage	يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم: تَتَم
orphan, parentless	يَتَم: فَاقِدُ أَحَدِ الْآبَوَيْنِ أَوْ كِلَيْهِمَا
fatherless	يَتِيمُ الْآبِ
motherless	يَتِيمُ الْأُمِّ
single, solitary, one, only, sole	يَتِيم: مُفْرَد، وَحِيد
unique, singular, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, incomparable	يَتِيم: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير
orphanage	دَارُ (مَأْوَى، مَلْجَأ) الْإِيْتَام
	يَجِب - رَاجِعُ وَجَب
roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag	يَحْمُور: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيَّالِ
wild ass, onager	يَحْمُور: حِمَارُ الْوَحْش

to be or become easy, facile

يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ

to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible

يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ

to simplify, make simple

يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ

to make available, obtainable, accessible

يَسَّرَ (الْحُصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ

to pave the way for or to

يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لـ

ease, easiness, facility

يُسَّرَ: سُهُولَةً

wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance

يُسَّرَ: غِنًى

ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree (شجر)

يُسَّرَ (شجر)

يُسَّرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَّارِ - راجع يَسَّرَ

left hand, left

يُسَّرَى: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى

left, left side, left-hand side, left hand الْيَسَّارِ

يُسَّرَ: جِهَةُ الْيَسَّارِ

to (at, on) the left, left

يُسَّرَ

caterpillar; larva

يُسَّرُوع: يَرْقَانَةٌ

يَسَّعَ: مُضَارِعُ وَسَّعَ - راجع وَسَّعَ

Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah

يَسُوع: الْمَسِيحُ

Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)

يَسُوعِي

easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated

يَسِيرَ: هَيِّنَ، سَهَّلَ

small, little, insignificant, طَافِفٌ، بَسِيطٌ، قَلِيلٌ
inconsiderable, slight, light

jasper

يَسْبَ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

jade

يَسْمَ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

yashmak, veil

يَسْمَقَ: حِجَابٌ

xanthophyll, lutein

يَصْفُورَ: [أَحْيَاءُ]

يَعْبُوبَ: عُبَابٌ، سَيْلٌ - راجع عُبَابٌ

drone, male bee

يَعْسُوبَ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ

dragonfly

يَعْسُوبَ: سُرْمَانٌ

Arabian gazelle

يَعْفُورَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبْيَاءِ

jaguar

يَعْفُورَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

hill, highland, elevation

يَقَاعَ: تَلٌّ

to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty

يَقَعُ: رَاهِقٌ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَهُ يَدَ، سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَقَطَ

(أَسْقَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَبَ يَدَ فِتْنَةٍ، عَرَبَتُهُ يَدَ،

كُرَّةُ الْيَدِ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعٌ)

الْيَدِ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفَ الْأَيْدِي - راجعها في أماكنها

يَدَعُ: مُضَارِعُ وَدَعَ - راجع وَدَعَ

manual, hand; handmade

يَدَوِيٌّ

شُغِلَ يَدَوِيٌّ، عَمَلَ يَدَوِيٌّ، قُنْبَلَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجعها في

أماكنها

يَذَرُ: مُضَارِعُ وَذَرَ - راجع وَذَرَ

pen, quill

يَرَاعَ: يَرَاعَةٌ، قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ

cane(s), reed(s)

يَرَاعَ: يَرَاعَةٌ، قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ

firefly, glowworm

يَرَاعَ: يَرَاعَةٌ، حَبَّابٍ (حَشْرَةٌ)

coward; cowardly

يَرَاعَ: يَرَاعَةٌ، جَبَانٌ

jerboa

يَرْبُوعَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

jaundice, yellows, icterus

يَرْقَانَ: صَفَرٌ (مَرَضٌ)

mildew

يَرْقَانَ: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَزْرُوعَاتِ، عَفُونَةٌ

larva; caterpillar; maggot

يَرْقَانَةَ، يَرْقَةً: دُعْمُوسٌ، سَرٌّ

solvency

يَسَارَ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِقْيَاءِ

يَسَارَ: غِنًى، سُهُولَةٌ - راجع يُسَّرَ

left, left side, left-hand side,

يَسَارَ: شِمَالٌ، ضِدُّ يَمِينٍ

left hand

left hand, left

يَسَارَ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى

Left, left wing; leftism

الْيَسَّارَ [سِيَاسَةٌ]

to (at, on) the left, left

يَسَارًا، عَنْ الْيَسَّارِ

leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger

يَسَارِيَّ [سِيَاسَةٌ]

left-hand, left

يَسَارِيَّ: أُيْسَرَ (كَحِيَّةٍ)

يَسَارِيَّ: دَوُّ اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ

left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise

leftism; Left, left wing

يَسَارِيَّةٌ [سِيَاسَةٌ]

to be or become small, little

يَسَّرَ: قَلَّ

يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ - راجع يَسَّرَ

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

على يَقِينٍ certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured

يَقِينِي positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable
يُكَّةَ (نبات) yucca

يَلِي: مُضَارِعٌ وَلِيٍّ وَوَلَى - راجع وَلِيٍّ
يَم: بحر sea

يَمَام: يَمَامَةٌ (طائر) stock dove, dove, pigeon

يَمَانِي: يَمَانِيَّ Yemeni; Yemenite

يُمْكِنُ - راجع أُمْكِنُ

يَمُّ: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for

يَمَنٌ، يَمْنٌ، يَمِينٌ، يُمْنٌ: كَانَ ذَا يَمْنٍ وَبَرَكَهَ to be lucky, fortunate, auspicious, prosperous

يَمَنٌ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ to go to the right

يَمَنٌ: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمَنَةٌ

الْيَمَنُ، بِلَادُ الْيَمَنِ Yemen

يُمْنٌ: بَرَكَهَ، سَعَادَةٌ، سَعْدٌ، سَعَادَةٌ good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness, blessing; felicity, happiness

يُمْنِي: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمَنَةٌ

يُمْنِي، الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى right hand, right

يَمَنَةٌ: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

يَمَنَةً to (at, on) the right, right

يَمَنَةً وَيَسْرَةً (to the) right and left

يَمَانِي: يَمَانِيَّ Yemeni; Yemenite

يَمِين: قَسَم oath

يَمِينُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُنُ اللَّهِ by God! I swear by God!

يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أو مُغَلَّظَةٌ - راجع غَلِيظٌ

يَمِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ، يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ perjury, false swearing

يَمِين: ضِدُّ يَسَارٍ right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

hill, highland, elevation

يَفَع: تَلَّ

يَفَع: يَافَع - راجع يَافَع

يَفَع: مُرَاهِقَةٌ، مُنَاهِرَةُ الْبُلُوغِ adolescence; puberty

يَفَقِطِينَ (نبات) squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin

يَقْطُ - راجع يَقْطُ

يَقْطُ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard, wary, cautious; to look out, watch out

يَقْطُ (مِنْ تَوَمُّهِ): صَحَا - راجع اِسْتَيْقَظَ

يَقْطُ - راجع اُقْطِظَ

يَقْطُ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْطُ: صَاحَ awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

يَقْطَان - راجع يَقْطُ

أَبُو الْيَقْطَانِ: دَيْكٌ cock, rooster

يَقْطَةُ: صَحَوَ wakefulness, waking, awakening

يَقْطَةُ: اِنْتَبَاهٌ، حَذَرَ، watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; wariness, caution, cautiousness; attention, advertence

حُلُمُ الْيَقْطَةِ daydream(ing), reverie

يَقْق: جُمَارٌ، شَحْمُ النَّخْلِ palm pith

يَقِنَ (الْأَمْرُ) to be certain, sure

يَقِنَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُقِنَ

يَقِن: يَقِين - راجع يَقِين

يَقِن: يَقْنٌ، يَقْنٌ، سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ credulous

يَقِن - راجع يَقِين

يَقَنَّة: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ credulous

يَقِين: يَقْنَةٌ، تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ، اِقْتِنَاعٌ certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

يَقِينِي: يَقِينِيَّ - راجع يَقِينِيَّ

يَقِينًا: يَقِينًا، يَقِينًا، يَقِينًا certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assured-ly, positively, definitely, absolutely, of course, un-

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُودِّ: عَالَجَ (أَوْ مَرَجَ) بِالْيُودِ
iodine	يُود
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُودِ
iodate	يُودَات
iodide	يُودُور
iodoform	يُودُوفُورَم
iodic, iodous	يُودِيَّ
iodide	يُودِيد
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّةِ
urate	يُورَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبَوْلِيِّ
uranium	يُورَانِيُوم
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّلُ الدَّمِ
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفُ أَفَنْدِي، يُوسُفِيَّ (نَبَات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِيَّ
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّة
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلَسَفَة، رِيَاضَة الْخ)
yogi, yogin; yogic	يُوغِيَّ
July	يُولِيَّة، يُولِيُور: تَمُوز
day	يَوْم: ٢٤ سَاعَة (أَوْ نَهَار)
time	يَوْم: وَقْت
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْم (أَيَّام): مَعْرَكَة (مَعَارِك)، حَرْب (حُرُوب)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَبِ: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّةِ
today	اليَوْمَ
(on) the day when	يَوْم..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day after day, from day to day	يَوْمًا قِيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْمٍ، يَوْمًا عَنْ يَوْمٍ
يوم الدين (البعث، الحساب، الحشر، الدّيتونة، الفصل،	

right hand, right	يَمِين: الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِين [سِيَا سَة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنْ الْيَمِينِ
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِيَّ [سِيَا سَة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِيَّ: أَيْمَن (كَجَهَة)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِيَّ: دَائِرٌ مِنَ الْيَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّة [سِيَا سَة]
yen	يَنْ: عُمْلَة يَابَانِيَّة
January	يَنَايِر: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	يَنْبُوع: نَبْع، عَيْنُ مَاء
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوع: جَدُول
cornelian, garnet	يَنْع - رَاجِعْ أَيْنَع
ripe, mellow	يَنْع: عَقِيقُ أَحْمَر
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	يَنِي: مُضَارِعُ وَنَى - رَاجِعْ وَنَى
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	يَنْع: نَاضِج
Judaism	الْيَهُود
Jehovah	يَهُودِيَّ
Jehovah's Witnesses	الْيَهُودِيَّة
yuan	يَهُوه
jubilee, anniversary	شُهُودُ يَهُوه
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوَان: عُمْلَة صِينِيَّة
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيل
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ ذَهَبِيَّ
يُوبِيلُ فِضِّيَّ	
يُوبِيلُ مَاسِيَّ	
يُوتُوبِيَّ، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّة - رَاجِعْ يُوطُوبِيَّ الْخ	

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day

مُنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time

يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَ ذَلِكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem

يَوْمِيَّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day,

يَوْمِيًّا

each day; per day, per diem, by the day

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٍ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily (day-to-day) chronicle; daily news

يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

daily wages, a day's wages;

يَوْمِيَّةٍ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ

daily fee; per diem, daily allowance

daily, daily news- صحيفة يَوْمِيَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ، صَحِيفَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ

paper, journal

diary, journal

يَوْمِيَّةٍ: مُفَكَّرَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ

daybook, journal

يَوْمِيَّةٍ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

June

يُونِيَّةٍ، يُونِيُو: حَزِيرَان

yo-yo

يُويُو (لعبة)

Day of Resurrection, (النَّشْرُ، النَّشْرُ إلخ) الفِصَامَةُ، النَّشْرُ، النَّشْرُ إلخ

Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday

New Year's Day

يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

holiday, day off, free day

يَوْمٌ عَطْلَةٌ

workday, working day

يَوْمٌ عَمَلٍ

memorable day, red-letter day

يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

اليَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day

بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once

ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time في يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowa- في يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ

days, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other, from one day to the next

from today مِنْ يَوْمٍ، مِنْ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ